Durham.

W., 10,000—20/9/98.

Croydon Public Libraries.

Central Reference Library.

Accession No. 5334 **Class No.** 942.74.2

Besides the class topic, other topics treated of in this book are as follows:—

Topic No.	Pages.	Topic No.	Pages.

BROMLEY LIBRARIES
3 0128 01928 4127

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES
CENTRAL

RERUM BRITANNICARUM MEDII ÆVI SCRIPTORES,

OR

CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

DURING

THE MIDDLE AGES.

35432:

The works to be published in octavo, separately, as they were finished; the whole responsibility of the task resting upon the editors, who were to be chosen by the Master of the Rolls with the sanction of the Treasury.

The Lords of Her Majesty's Treasury, after a careful consideration of the subject, expressed their opinion in a Treasury Minute, dated February 9, 1857, that the plan recommended by the Master of the Rolls "was well calculated for the accomplishment of this important national object, in an effectual and satisfactory manner, within a reasonable time, and provided proper attention be paid to economy, in making the detailed arrangements, without unnecessary expense."

They expressed their approbation of the proposal that each Chronicle and historical document should be edited in such a manner as to represent with all possible correctness the text of each writer, derived from a collation of the best MSS., and that no notes should be added, except such as were illustrative of the various readings. They suggested, however, that the preface to each work should contain, in addition to the particulars proposed by the Master of the Rolls, a biographical account of the author, so far as authentic materials existed for that purpose, and an estimate of his historical credibility and value.

Rolls House,
December 1857.

REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE.

THE REGISTER

OF

RICHARD DE KELLAWE,

LORD PALATINE AND BISHOP OF DURHAM,

1314-1316.

EDITED

BY

SIR THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L.

DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY, UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS.

PUBLIC LIBRARY CENTRAL

VOL. IV.

LONDON:
LONGMAN & Co., PATERNOSTER ROW; TRÜBNER & Co., LUDGATE HILL:
ALSO BY PARKER & Co., OXFORD;
MACMILLAN & Co., CAMBRIDGE;
A. & C. BLACK, EDINBURGH; AND A. THOM, DUBLIN.

1878.

4.2

C R 5334
C 1718

BROMLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY
AL
CGV/LSK
CLASS 274.2
L 92.4
ACC.
01928 4127

Printed by
EYRE and SPOTTISWOODE, Her Majesty's Printers,
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES
CENTRAL

CONTENTS.

	Page
PREFACE - - - - - -	vii
APPENDIX TO PREFACE - - -	cxxvii
TABLE OF ABBREVIATIONS - - -	cxxxi
REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE [ADDITAMENTA, EX ARCHIVIS PUBLICIS ASSUMPTA] - -	1
EXCERPTA - - - - - -	372
INDEX - - - - - - -	437
APPENDIX - - - - - -	481

PREFACE.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES
CENTRAL
GOVT

PREFACE.

It was stated in the Preface to the First Volume of this work that several leaves of Kellawe's Register had been abstracted from the manuscript, as well as the whole of the proceedings of the first five years of Bishop Bury's pontificate.

In the expectation of being able to supply those deficiencies, I deemed it necessary to examine the Public Muniments during the periods when those two bishops occupied the palatinate of Durham, and to gather therefrom such entries as would furnish information likely to fill up the gaps in the portions of those two Registers now missing. The result of this examination appears in the ensuing pages.

The reader, however, should be apprised that some pieces have been introduced, which, in all probability, would not have found a place in the Register, even had it come down to us in a perfect state, but as they relate to the Palatinate, and contribute many links to the chain of its ecclesiastical and local history, they have not been rejected, especially as the information contained in them could not be obtained from other sources. Among these additions, though belonging to an earlier period, is the Roll of Pleas held at Durham in the thirty-third year of the reign of Edward I., when the bishopric had been seized into the hands of the Crown on account of the inordinate and intemperate ambition of Bishop Antony Bek. This Roll, the only record now extant of the same nature relating to the Palatinate,

throws considerable and important light on the history of this "imperium in imperio," and gives in detail the various causes of the bitter quarrels between that prelate and Richard de Hoton, the turbulent prior of Durham, some account of which was given in the Preface to the First Volume.

The origin of the quarrel seems to have arisen from the bishop compelling the tenantry of the prior and convent of Durham to follow him to the war in Scotland, with horses and arms. Upon their returning home on the second occasion without receiving permission from him, he had some of them imprisoned at Durham. This they naturally considered an indignity, and made a party against him on the ground that they were Holyworkfolk and held their lands for the defence of the body of St. Cuthbert, and not at the bishop's pleasure, and that they ought not to do service beyond the limits of the bishopric, viz., the Tyne and the Tees, for either King or bishop.

Disgusted with the part played by the prior, the bishop determined to depose him. He then directed the monks to elect another prior in his stead. Upon their declining to comply with this mandate he translated H. de Luceby (prior of Holy Island) to the priory of Durham, and gave directions to his foresters of Wardale and his men of Tyndale to lay siege to the abbey, to keep the prior and monks in strict confinement, and not permit victuals of any description to be brought into the priory. In carrying out the bishop's orders they destroyed the aqueduct of the priory, broke down the gates of the cloisters, and besieged the prior and monks in their church for the space of three days, depriving them of food. They even dragged the prior from his stall and imprisoned him. This is the account given by Robert de Graystanes, the contemporary Durham historian, and it is fully confirmed by the Roll of Pleas in question.

It seems scarcely credible that such acrimony, as is developed in this Record, could have existed between two such dignified and eminent ecclesiastics.

The prior charges the bishop with dispossessing him of various manors and townships; with besieging the priory for nine weeks, and not permitting victuals of any description to be brought into the priory for the sustenance of the monks; with seizing and imprisoning for forty days the King's messengers, who brought the Royal Letters of Protection, and retaining the same letters in his own possession; with breaking down and destroying the conduit which conveyed water into the priory; with demolishing the convent mill, so that no corn could be ground therein; with compelling the prior's lay homagers to leave the priory; with breaking into the priory and refectory, wrenching open the chests, and carrying off their contents; with forcibly entering the cloisters and restricting the liberty of the monks, by not allowing them to go out for three days to obtain provisions, so that for forty-six monks they had only six loaves and sixteen herrings to live on; with dragging the prior from his stall and imprisoning him for sixteen weeks in the town of Durham, and tormenting him day and night "super collum suum ceram calidam degut-"tantem," so that he, believing himself to be dying, sought confession; with not permitting mass or matins to be celebrated, or bells to be rung; with closing the North Gate of Durham against the prior and his men; with dismantling his windmill at Jarewe; with preventing him from erecting a mill on his own soil at Holy Island; with imprisoning the prior's messengers sent by him to the King, and detaining the letters of which they were the bearers; with borrowing and refusing to return "duo paria Decretorum,[1] unum par

[1] The *Decrees* are ecclesiastical constitutions made by the Pope and Cardinals, and were first collected by Ivo, bishop of Chartres, who lived about the year 1114; they were afterwards perfected by Gratian, a Bene-

" Decretalium,[1] quemdam librum qui vocatur Tripartita[2] " Historia, quamdam Bibliam, quendam librum qui " vocatur Historia Anglorum,[3] unum Missale, et unum " librum qui vocatur Liber Sancti Cuthberti in quo " secreta domus scribuntur."[4] To this charge the bishop replies that he did not borrow the books of the prior; that they belonged to the convent, and that he was quite willing to return them when he was required to do so; that he accordingly returned the Historia Anglorum, together with a certain volume on the Miracles of St. Cuthbert, "alio quam Liber Sancti Cuthberti," which the prior claimed of him; with respect to the other books demanded of him, except one pair of the said two pairs

dictine monk, in the year 1149, and allowed by Pope Eugenius to be read in schools, and alleged for law. The Decrees are more ancient than the Decretals, having their beginning from the time of Constantine the Great.

There are several MSS. of the *Decrees* in the library of the dean and canons of Durham which formerly belonged to the prior and convent.

[1] The *Decretals* are canonical epistles written by the Pope, or by the Pope and Cardinals, at the suit of one or more persons, for the ordering and determining of some matter or controversy, and have the authority of a law; and of these there are three volumes: the first whereof was compiled by Raymundus Barcinius, chaplain to Gregory IX., and at his command, about the year 1231; the second volume is the work of Boniface VIII., collected about the year 1298; and the third volume, called "Clementines," was made by Pope Clement V., and published by him about the year 1308.

Among the MS. belonging to the dean and chapter of Durham were many Decretals which formerly belonged to the prior and convent.

[2] Two copies of the "Historia "Tripartita" are mentioned in the List of Books (B. iv. 46) belonging to the prior and convent of Durham at different periods before the Reformation.

[3] This is probably Beda's Ecclesiastical History, which is still among the MSS. belonging to the dean and canons of Durham. (See Rud's Catalogue of the Durham MSS., p. 141). A copy is said to have been in the library of the prior and convent of Durham before the Reformation, and in all probability it is the same copy as that mentioned by Rud, p. 141.

[4] There were in the library of the prior and convent of Durham anterior to the Reformation several copies of the Life of St. Cuthbert. Perhaps the MS. here alluded to is that marked O at p. 432 of Rud's Catalogue, and described as "cu- "riosè illuminata."

of Decrees, they are not at Durham, but are in London, and that he is ready to give them up when asked to do so. The prior also charges the bishop's servants with withholding from him certain other books kept in a chest at Norham Castle, viz., Bibles, Missals, Decrees, Decretals, and other books. He likewise charges the bishop with borrowing silver plate and other things, and refusing to return them. He further charges the bishop with carrying off certain sheep at Fenham, and with forcibly intruding into the priory of Holy Island, and upon his manor of Fenham, and carrying away his corn and oxen and his wool from the manors of Pytingdon, Ketton, Hagrestan, Loulyn, and Hertilpole; also with seizing a porpoise at Holy Island, which was his property; with disseising his tenants of their common of pasture in Pencher.

He further charges the bishop with several other exactions and misdemeanors, which are denied by the bishop, and with such good success that judgment is recorded in his favour.

As I have given in the Table of Contents a detailed list of the documents which have been collected from the public muniments, I need not describe them further here.

In printing these excerpta I have adhered to the ancient custom of giving an exact transcript of the original Record, with all its abbreviations. Such has been the invariable practice from the first publication of our great National Register—Domesday Book—in the year 1783, to the present time.[1] Even the early publi-

[1] The publication of Domesday Book was followed in 1802 by that of the "Taxatio ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ auctoritate P. "Nicholai IV., circa 1291." In 1807 the "Inquisitiones Nonarum "temp. Edw. III.," and the "Testa "de Nevill" were published. The "Abbreviatio Placitorum," the Statutes of the realm, the "Valor "Ecclesiasticus temp. Hen. VIII.," and the "Rotuli Hundredorum, "temp. Hen. III., and Edw. I.," followed shortly afterwards. The "Rotuli Scotiæ," and the Placita de Quo Warranto were printed in 1818.

cations of legal treatises, such as Glanville, Bracton, Britton, Fleta, the Year Books, &c., all appeared in the first editions with the words abbreviated, and some of them in black letter or Gothic type.

To such extent did the custom obtain of contracting words that judges have objected to receive in evidence writings where abbreviated words have been wrongly extended; for instance, an indictment was quashed because the word "burgal" was extended into *burgaliter*, on the ground that there was no such word either in classical or law Latin, the court alleging that many precedents warrant *burgulariter* to be good, but none was found to warrant *burgaliter*. The word "fil" having been extended into *filius* was objected to because it might signify more than one son, and even a daughter. An outlawry was quashed in Michaelmas Term 1649 because "px" was used as the abbreviation of "proximo" without any dash or mark of contraction; again an outlawry was reversed on the ground that "infra se" was used instead of "infra scr" for *infra scriptam;* another was reversed in Trinity Term 1650 because in the exigent "ut lest" was put as the abbreviation of *utlegatus est.* An outlawry is reported to have been reversed because the letter T was omitted in the word *Teste* in the capias; in another case there was a reversal

The Parliamentary Writs first appeared in 1827. The "Rotuli "Litterarum Clausarum" were commenced in 1833, so was also the "Rotulus Cancellarii de tertio "anno regni regis Johannis" and the Magnum Rotulum de Scaccario, 31 Hen. I. The Rotuli Selecti were published in 1834. The Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council of England, commencing 10 Richard II. were commenced in 1834. The Rotuli Litterarum Patentium, the Rotuli Curiæ Regis, the Rotuli Normanniæ, the Rotuli de Oblatis et Finibus, Excerpta e Rotulis Finium, and the Pedes Finium were all commenced in 1835. The Rotuli Chartarum of the reign of John were published in 1837, and the Record of Caernarvon in 1838. The Pipe Rolls were commenced in 1844. The whole of the above-mentioned works are printed with the abbreviations occurring in Records. In Scotland there were published no less than 18 folio volumes, and in Ireland were printed a proportionate number of similar works.

because the writ was *precipimus tibi* instead of *precipimus vobis* to the sheriffs of London.

Much discussion has taken place as to the correct extension of the word *Com* in Bracton (p. 77, ed. 1640) in the sentence, "in rotulo de primis placitis post guer-" ram Com. Essex," it has been extended into "post " guerram communem," on the supposition that it meant " guerra communis," or *guerra generalis*, as it occurs in p. 240 of the same edition; whereas it means post guerram *comitatu* Essex, referring to pleas held before the King's justices at the assize in the county of Essex, as in p. 376*b*, where it occurs, "anno regni regis Henrici " secundi post guerram in Comitatu Essex."

Again, at p. 386 of the same volume, ꝺcr̃endo is expanded into *discernendo* instead of discurrendo; "semel " in cruce" into "scilicet in ecclesia;" qⁱ into quare instead of quid; ꝯt̃ has been extended cognatus instead of conventus; qꝫ expanded into qui instead of quia; Dī into Domini instead of Dei.

Some erroneous extensions of abbreviated words are ludicrous, and show the danger of attempting to extend contracted words.

The letters fri signify either *fratri* or *frumenti*, and Dugdale in his *Monasticon* (iii., p. 89), has extended those letters into the first word instead of the latter. The word occurs in an Inquisition, relative to the customs of the Hospital of Ripon, taken before the King's escheator on Sunday in the Octaves of the feast of the Virgin Mary, in the tenth year of the reign of Edward the Second, where it is said "that on the day of " the Blessed Mary Magdalen, yearly for ever, to every " poor person that cometh, there ought to be distributed " *one wheaten loaf*, worth a halfpenny, and one herring," but the printed reading has "*unus panis fratri*" instead of *frumenti*,[2] which of course makes nonsense of the Record.

[2] "debet distribui unus panis fratri valens obolum."

Again, by another mistake, Dugdale (iii., col. 1, p. 102) makes aïabus to signify *animalibus* instead of *animabus*,[1] thus making the Whitington almspeople pray daily for the *animals* of the donor and his wife, instead of their *souls*.

A very ridiculous illustration of a wrong extension occurs in the Ancient Martyrolge of St. Jerome, where mention is made of eleven martyrs, companions of St. Pamphilius. After the words Juliani cum Ægyptiis V., there occurs the word mil, the abbreviation for *militibus*. The copyist after the word Juliani has written in full "cum aliis quinque millibus," thus turning five martyrs into five thousand.[2]

A similar misreading occurs respecting S. Ursula and her companions, where the abbreviation XI. M. V., signifying eleven virgin martyrs, has been converted into 11,000 virgins.

Other instances can be adduced where the abbreviation of M. or Mil. is made to signify soldiers or thousands. The 10,000 Christian soldiers who are said to have been crucified in one day on Mount Ararat cannot be read without a smile of incredulity.

Another very curious and grave error occurs in the new edition of the Fœdera, vol. i., p. 144 (not one of Rymer's errors, to be noticed presently, but one of Dr. Adam Clarke, the chosen editor of the new edition of that great national work). In the entry as it stands Walter de Montgomery is styled Earl of Ferrers, whereas it should be Walter Montgomery, the knight of the Earl of Ferrers, and Dr. Clarke cites the patent of the eighteenth year of the reign of King John as the authority, but no such instrument occurs there; but on the Close Roll of that year the entry is quoted right, "Man-

[1] "et ad orationes suas ibidem "altissimo profundendas pro vivis "et defunctis infrascriptis scil. "primo et principaliter pro *animali-* "*bus* dictorum Ricardi Whityng- "ton et Aliciæ fundatorum suorum. "Et deinde pro *animabus* Domini "Willielmi Whityngton militis et "dominæ Johannæ consortis suæ." etc.

[2] Nouveau Traité de Diplomatique, iii. 538.

" damus vobis quod talem saisinam habere faciatis Wal-
" tero de Mungumeri militi comitis de Ferrar."

Not only has Dr. Clarke turned *comitis* into *comiti*, but in the head note or description of the document he writes " Quod Walterus de Montgomery comes de Ferr'
" habeat," etc., instead of Walterus de Montgomery miles comitis de Ferr̃.

From the earliest times professional scribes[1] have resorted to various modes of diminishing their labour and saving the costly material they used. They sometimes endeavoured to render the meaning enigmatical, and to conceal it from the knowledge of the uninitiated by introducing signs, monograms, ciphers, and abbreviations in the place of the suppressed letters; they frequently wrote only the initial letter of each word,[2] especially when citing versification, as Qui f. M. u. n. q. s. s.—" Qui fit Mæcenas ut nemo quam sibi sortem." The single or initial letter was commonly used in inscriptions on coins, medals, and lapidary monuments. Occasionally they put two or three letters for one word, as in Em^{me} Cel^{nis} T.—Eminentissimæ Celsitudinis tuæ; and in the early times they joined together two or more letters, as Double initial letters signify a word in the plural number, as DD, *domini*; FF, *fratres*.

By compressing what they had to write scribes have occasionally rendered some sentences almost unintelligible even to expert decipherers of MSS.[3]

---

[1] It has not been satisfactorily ascertained what was the number of professional scribes in England, but it was undoubtedly very large. The art of writing was practised not only by ecclesiastics, but also by the laity. It is said by M. Chassant (Dictionnaire des Abreviations, p. xv.) that there were upwards of 10,000 copyists in the cities of Paris and Orleans before the discovery of printing.

[2] " Hic et scriptor erit felix, cui littera verbum est,
" Quique notis linguam super-et cursumque loquentis,
" Excipiens longas nova per compendia voces.

These lines in the 4th book of Manilius are cited by the authors of Nouveau Traitè (vol. 3, p. 586) as bearing on this subject.

[3] My friend, the Rev. Dr. Luard, has called my attention to the fol-

Many words in early printed books are so much abbreviated, as almost to baffle any conjecture of their meaning for; instance, "Sic hic e fal. sm qd. simplr: a e "pducible a Deo: g a e. et silr hic. A n e: g a n e "pducible a Do.," which signify "Sicut hic est fallacia "secundum quid simpliciter: a est producible a Deo. "Ergo a est, et similiter hic. A non est: ergo a non est "producibile a Deo." [1]

Chassant (Dictionnaire des Abreviations, p. xii.) states that compression was carried on to such an extent that the Emperor Justinian forbade the use of abbreviations in the laws, and the Emperor Basil,[2] the Macedonian, in the year 877, made a similar ordinance.

The learned authors of the Nouveau Traité de Diplomatique (vol. 3, p. 568) arguing against the assertion of Vossius (De arte grammat., lib. 1, p. 139) that Justinian did not banish the use of abbreviations, remark "Mais "n'est-il pas plus vraisemblable que son intention étoit

lowing instance, showing the difficulty of filling up passages where initial letters only are given, and which very few persons could properly expand. Wats, in his edition of M. Paris, has made a sad hash of it.

"Signatum est super nos lu[men] "v[ultus] t[ui], D[omine]. Ded "[isti]. *Ps.* Deus misereatur "nostri, &c. Gloria Kyrieleison, "Christeleison, Kyrieleison. Pater "noster. Et ne. *Vers.* Fac me- "cum signum in bo[num] ut "vid[eant]. *Vers.* Tibi dixit cor "meum [exquisivit te] fa[cies] "m[ea] fac[iem] t[uam] D[o-"mine] r[equiram]. *Vers.* Quæ-"rite Dominum et confirmamini, "q[uærite] f[aciem] e[jus] s[em-"per]. *Vers.* Ora pro nobis, "beata Veronica. U[t] d[igni]. "*Vers.* Domine exaudi orationem "meam. Et. *Vers.*, Domini deus, "&c. — (M. Paris, Chron. Maj. "III. 7. A.D. 1216.)" Ed. Luard.

Treating of abbreviations, the learned and patient Montfaucon, Palæog. Græca, p. 342, writes, "Sunt autem quædam abreviationes "adeo perplexe descriptæ, ut non "tironibus modo, sed etiam peritis "negotium facessant, occasioque "lapsus sint. Imo etiam vel in "obviis abreviationibus peritissi-"mos interdum niros errasse com-"perimus."

[1] Chevillier Orig. de l'imprim. par. 2, c. 1, p. 110.

[2] Basil, following the example of Justinian, made a compilation of the laws in 40 books. His successor added to them a supplement of 20 other books. These 60 books, which are known under the name of "Basilicorum Libri lx.," served for rules for jurisprudence of the Greek Empire until its destruction.

" d'en écarter toutes les espèces d'abréviations qui ouv-
" rent un vaste champ à la chicane, par l'obscurité et
" l'équivoque, qu'on y voit regner assez fréquemment."

So necessary was a knowledge of the value of ancient abbreviations to students and scholars that several works have been written to explain them. The authors of the Nouveau Traitè, iii. 547, make mention of a work entitled "Modus legendi abreviaturas in utroque jure," printed in 8vo. at Paris in 1498 by John Petit. They say that without a knowledge of these abbreviations it is impossible to decipher certain important MSS., which are without points or stops. Baringius published at Hanover in 1737 "Clavis diplomatica," the characters of which are in Gothic, commencing with the 13th century. The Abbé Godfroi de Bessel has given a table of such abbreviations as occur in MSS. of the 11th century. Anderson published in his great work entitled "Selectus
" Diplomatum et Numismatum Scotiæ Thesaurus"
Tables of Abbreviations found in Scottish records and diplomas from the 11th century downwards; and Walther published his magnificent "Lexicon Diplomati-
" cum abbreviationum," in which he denotes the various ages in which the several abbreviations are common. The authors of the "Nouveau Traité de
" Diplomatique" have written a learned and exhaustive account (vol. iii. pp. 537 et seq.) of abbreviations commonly found in ancient MSS., and they lament that France has not contributed her knowledge on this interesting and useful science. This reproach, however, has been lately removed by a valuable work by M. L. Alph. Chassant, entitled "Dictionnaire des Abreviations
" Latines et Françaises, usitées dans les Inscriptions
" lapidaires et metalliques, les Manuscrits et les Chartes,"
a third edition of which was issued in 1866. I need scarcely say that, in my tables of abbreviations, I have freely used all the works above mentioned, together with the table I published in the preface to the "Rotuli
" Litterarum Clausarum, 1836."

The great objection to printing in what is commonly called "Domesday type" is the unsightly appearance it presents, as well as the difficulty in reading the abbreviations; this, however, is more ideal than real, and will be readily surmounted with common attention.[1]

In printing ancient chronicles and historical pieces a plan different from that observed in publishing records has been generally adopted.[2] All abbreviated words are extended, and in very numerous instances so erroneously as to be almost unintelligible. For instance, Archbishop Parker, and Wats after him, expand rõẽ eccle into *ratione ecclesiæ*, making nonsense of the sentence, whereas it should be *Romanæ ecclesiæ*. They both extend p̃cõsis donativis into *præconsis donativis*, instead of *pretiosis donativis*; this is an important instance, because Huillard Bréholles, in his translation of Matthew Paris, naturally not understanding *præconsis*, proposes and translates *præconcessis*, and Giles quietly follows him without a word of doubt or explanation. Again Parker and Wats misread and print constanť *constanter* instead of *Constantinopolis*, and Parker in another place expands dem̄-

[1] The Rev. Lambert Larking, one of the most eminent and accurate antiquaries of the day, was induced, by the advice of some friends, to print *in extenso* a record made in 1338, for the Camden Society, but he did so with regret. "I confess," says Mr. Larking, "that my opinion leaned strongly "to the contracted form, as more "accurately correct, and as giving "the genuine text. All readers of "ancient MSS. know that it is "practically impossible to give, "always with certainty, the true "extension. Instances constantly "occur in which there is nothing "in the context to guide a copyist "in his choice between singular "and plural. Now my work is "completed I feel some regret "that I adopted a plan that can "never be satisfactory." It is the opinion of some archaic scholars that to write words in full which are abbreviated in the Record is quite as objectionable as the changing the ancient into modern orthography.

[2] The custom did not obtain in the earlier stages of printing, as may be seen in the productions of Caxton, Wynkyn de Worde, and others, as well as in the early Law Treatises in England. Even as late as the year 1795 David Macpherson, in his edition of Wyntoun's Chronicle, had special types cast for his work, not those commonly known as the Domesday type.

rantes into *dejurantes* instead of *demonstrantes.* In Wanley's transcript of the *Dunstable Annals* from which Hearne printed, occurs ĩcarvĩ instead of *vicarium;* and p̃visum ẽ has been misread *pro infume;* sp̃e has been expanded into *spem* instead of *specie.* Cā (causa) has been mistaken for *eam,* and also for *tam.* Savile in his "Scriptores post Bedam" has misread *nimis* for minus, and turned *consecranda* into consectanda; *invitus* into munus; *juvenilis* into militaris; *succensæ* into incensæ; *junctis* into invictis; *sub quibus* into bustis quibus; *absolvat* into describit; *consecutus* into insecutus. Again the word pat̃ has been wrongly extended *pariter,* instead of *pater;* mat. has been expanded into *martyr* instead of *mater;* apl. has been misread *amplius,* instead of *apostolus;* int̃ (*inter*) has been turned into *intelligitur;* several other instances could be adduced of extraordinary misreading in each instance, making unintelligible nonsense, and the signification cannot always be ascertained, especially when it depends upon the word misinterpreted. Many of these may perhaps be ascribed rather to a misreading of the MS. by the printer than to a misinterpretation of the abbreviation.

In the *Decem Scriptores* the misreadings are remarkable, and even the accurate Wharton in his *Anglia Sacra* is very frequently at fault.

In Rymer's Fœdera upwards of 4,320 words have been misread and wrongly printed in the first fourteen volumes of the first edition of his work, "the fourteenth" of which was the last volume" Rymer himself passed through the press. I give several of them in proof of my assertion. Many of them are of such a startling nature as to be almost incomprehensible, and the only explanation I can offer is that his scribe misread the abbreviated word, and Rymer not understanding the passage has allowed it to stand uncorrected, or altered it conjecturally to make sense, instead of referring to the original.

Mutuo for invicem; *intimationem* for insinuationem;

unum for vestri; *avisimus* for amisimus; *fratris* for patris; *inde* for vi; *instrueret* for visitet; *laborare* for liberari; *serenitas* for strenuitas; *simul* for similiter; *subscripta* for subsequentia; *inveniemus* for injunximus; *recusetur* for infutetur; *judiciis* for indiciis; *similiter* for humiliter; *nobis* for nimis; *aspectu* for affectu; *dispendium* for discidium; *diffidii* for discidii; *lupum* for Deum; *formidat* for confidat; *ut* for utrum; *tenetur* for videbatur; *petitionem* for potestatem; *patentes* for præsentes; *juramento* for incurramento; *sive* for sine; *esse* for fieri; *excusaret* for timet; *oneramur* for occupamur; *ipsis* for istis; *observando* for obligando; *præteritis* for præcedentibus; *etiam* for coram; *subrogetur* for substituantur; *firmitatem* for securitatem; *fecit ut* for sicut et; *verbales* for uberiores; *una* for quia; *retinendi* for requirendi; *emergent* for contingunt; *et nos* for quos; *intersitis* for intereritis; *sicut* for fieri; *contra* for citra; *parvis* for pueris; *accesseret* for accrescent; *noviter* for nequitur; *iter* for itur; *aliis* for alii in suis; *futuros* for facturos; *pacanda* for pavanda; *articulorum* for attachiamentorum; *transmittatis* for tunc mittatis; *patentibus* for petentibus; *culpa* for propria; *tenuisset* for petivisset; *habitis* for literas; *nimis* for innuit; *emoundra* for enjoindra; *tenerentur* for onerentur; *per* for pro; *ainse* for avise; *de* for Dei; *justitiari* for justificari; *annum prætendebant* for animum prætendebat; *partibus* for patribus; *jam* for tam; *insidere* for insistere; *præveniantur* for præveniamus; *etiam* for etenim; *specialiter* for speratur; *unius* for necnon; *uncos* for nuces; *justi* for liciti; *deputatum* for destinatum; *tenementum* for centum; *terræ* for terreni; *attendentes* for accedentes; *filio* for sibi; *canentatis* for canevacis; *precibus* for partibus; *patri* for fratri; *primiter* for firmiter; *aliter* for taliter; *etiam* for autem; *clerico* for electo; *captio* for copia; *coram* for causam; *totius* for tutius; *manus* for munus; *circa* for erga; *prosperum* for permansurum; *dictis* for dignis; *intentionis* for intercessionis; *sororis* for suorum; *incursoria* for intru-

soria; *alias* for literas; *pacem* for rationem; *decrementum* for detrimentum; *noluit* for voluit; *teneri* for tueri; *conditionis* for communis; *devicti* for deviati; *innotamus* for nunciamus; *commisisse* for commovisse; *sanctitate* for sinceritate; *quibuslibet* for quæsimus; *electi* for clerici; *electus* for clericus; *perpetrasse* for præparasse; *vituperamen* for vituperium; *benignitati* for bonitati; *complectionem* for completionem; *quos* for quæsumus; *occasiones* for citationes; *ocius* for citius; *preces* for partes; *animentur* for annuatis; *nunciis* for negotiis; *ei votum* for motu; *camera* for cancellaria; *apud* for usque; *nolenti* for volenti; *oumes* for sumes; *habet* for hæc; *nunciis* for inimicis; *nuncium* for invicem; *declaret* for dictaret; *quatinus* for quam citius; *affectiva* for assertiva; *nobilis* for nobis; *iij.* for mil; *militi* for milia; *indicatus* for indictatus; *superioris* for superni; *propter* for Christus; *capello* for capitulo; *præmiseritis* for præsumpseritis; *affectum* for effectum; *prosecutione* for persecutione; *recidivæ* for recitivæ; *certitudinem* for rectitudinem; *pro se* for prosequendas; *ducendum* for dicendum; *Sternis* for Iterius; *certis* for cæteris; *spectatur* for sectantur; *detrimentum* for decrementum; *personam* for præsentiam; *panagio* for pavagio; *mandatum* for memorandum; *ut an* for utrum; *communitatis* for comitatu; *memoramus* for nunciamus; *justitia* for instantia; *judicati* for indictati; *sit* for sic; *acram* for meram; *una* for viva; *in* for ei; *est* for eis; *certis* for cæteris; *modo* for debito; *resarciri* for resartiri; *obligatisque* for oblatisque; *quædam* for pridem; *coadjuvantes* for coadunantes; *partes* for peritos; *viribus* for virilius; *adhibere* for attrahere; *qualitatem* for quantitatem; *servitiis* for sincerius; *die* for dicto; *disponimus* for disposuimus; *multa* for nonnulla; *procurent* for præsumant; *inimicis* for nimis; *gratulari* for gloriari; *propriis* for prius; *subservit* for subfuerit; *initæ* for motæ; *debitum* for delictum; *guerre* for querre; *præmittitur* for prædicitur; *exhibere* for servire; *judiciis* for indiciis; *nunc* for tunc; *concessiones* for ces-

siones; *nominatum* for necatum; *pro viribus* for pronis; *prævidimus* for providimus; *certum* for iterum; *elevatior* for elegantior; *viri* for vivi; *cum* for tum; *accederent* for interessent; *purus* for pius; *dictus* for dilectus; *honorum* for locorum; *indigetur* for indiguerit; *innitatur* for invitatur; *propter* for per; *impingi* for impungi; *spectantes* for sperantes; *cum* for dum; *graviter* for gratantur; *excellentiam* for mansuetudinem; *inmirum* for nimirum; *capient* for coaptent; *mutuo* for mutuis; *supplicandum* for complacandum; *sinceritas* for serenitas; *procinctu* for precinctu; *moris* for magis *visus* for nisus; *vecorditer* for secorditer; *propter* for præter; *tantum* for tamen; *indigeant* for indiguerint; *graviora* for citra; *perfedlamur* for perfundamur; *ampliet* for amplificet; *unicum* for mutuum; *vestrarum* for utrarumque; *judicatus* for indictatus; *communibus* for comitatibus; *perquirit* for perceperit; *justitias* for justas; *ceperuat* for ceperunt; *sint* for nunc; *initam* for initarum; *necnon* for merum; *etiam* for jam; *enim* for etiam; *numbriandi* for imbrevianda; *mobilibus* for nobilibus; *Avion* for Anjou; *consuetudinibus* for conditionibus; *omnes* for omnia; *annotum* for annorum; *nostra* for ultra; *impositionem* for interpositionem; *emergentibus* for evidentibus; *aliorum* for locorum; *five* for sive; *comitatibus* for civitatibus; *simpliciter* for suppliciter; *conjunctim* for communiter; *putabimus* for sperabamus; *portuum prædictorum* for partium prædictarum; *concessi* for commissi; *pœnis* for prius; *transmarinis* for citra marinis; *omnibus* for oneribus; *circa* for citra; *uno* for primo; *periculas* for particulas; *partibus* for juribus; *accenditur* for attenditur; *inheritantium* for inhabitantium; *accepimus* for concepimus; *urgenti vos* for arduo ad nos; *inde* for obinde; *possimus* for merito; *perducere* for producere; *reducatur* for redeat; *comitatis* for comitatibus; *muariis* for vivariis; *capellanis* for capellis; *prævidentes* for pertinentes; *ad vinculum* for adminiculum; *facto* for tuo; *provisionis* for promisionis; *duodenum* for duodecimum; *tamen* for

tantum; *districte* for distincte; *prosequatur* for quæ sequuntur; *noluerunt* for voluerunt; *modo* for nodo; *protestione* for protectione; *matrimoniis* for mercimoniis; *executa* for assecuta; *vinariis* for vivariis; *unor* for uxor; *aliqua* for alia; *præmissionem* for promissionem; *opinemus* for optinemus; *vigorisve* for vigoris vel; *expediendi* for exponendi; *indicatam* for indictatum; *muniendi* for minuendi; *ineundis* for uniendis; *illorum* for illius; *providitores* for patroni; *monumenta* for munimenta; *exaqino* for exaquio; *visitantes* for usitantes; *prætes* for præsentes; *ac* for aut; *tenore* for tenemento; *panagio* for pavagio; *previdice* for providence; *unum* for vini; *proriis* for propriis; *injuatum* for injuriatum; *quo* for pro; *reliquas* for aliquas; *tenebuntur* for tenebimur; *vinarii* for vivarii; *pascuagio* for pasnagio; *domo* for domino; *armorum* for armatorum; *quodam* for quondam; *comendam* for comendamus; *culmen* for omen; *posito* for proposito; *legitimas* for literas; *contentum* for contentatum; *integritatem* for gemmatam; *superintendum* for supervidendam; *cum suis* for cujusvis; *molaverit* for violaverit; *occurrentur* for occurrentia; *statuendum* for studendum; *ministrent* for immiscent; *natali* for natalitiis; *urgentia* for vergentia; *deliberationis* for declarationis; *inveniatur* for innuatur; *audientiam* for audaciam; *jurisdictionibus* for in ditionibus; *cum suis* for cujus vis tam; *citra* for circa; *voluntate* for ultimate; *navigii* for magnum; *eum* for enim; *quatenus* for quod; *teneamur* for curamus; *impendium* for impendendum; *manante* for emanante; *per eum* for ipsum; *dilatatione* for solutione; *cum* for tam; *cum* for quam; *indicatio* for agatio; *intendentes* for intendemus; *apparet* for continetur; *promoveri* for promereri; *insuper* for super hoc; *ambassiatores* for adversarios; *arraiare* for arripere; *personis natis* for populo nato; *exnunc* for extunc; *pervenientibus* for pertinentibus; *discentio* for disceptatio; *sicut in* for in modis; *quedam* for quam de; *earundem* for navium; *aliis* for alius; *sic que* for sic quod; *permittimus* for

promittimus; *potestate* for potentatu; *ita* for idem; *præservantur* for pressi eriguntur; *persequi* for prosequi; *autem* for etiam; *inita* for inter; *mercatoribus* for mercibus; habent for diriguntur; *persolutum* for resolutum.

I have adduced a very large number of instances, though by no means all, of words wrongly extended in the first fourteen volumes of the Fœdera, because nearly all the pieces therein introduced were taken from the Public Records. I have not, however, given the passages where these misreadings occur, for fear of occupying too much space, perhaps some may think that too much has been already devoted to this subject; but if the critic will compare the first edition published in Rymer's lifetime with the second edition issued by Tonson, with Holmes's corrections, he will at once see that I might have increased the number of errata by several hundreds.

One of the disadvantages arising from these errors is that many of these misread words have been cited and accepted in Mediæval Latin and French Dictionaries, as authorities for the use of such words. I have not, however, considered it necessary to give one fourth of the misreadings I found. I merely wish to establish my point that Records ought not, as a rule, to be printed in full, or rather that abbreviated words for legal purposes ought not to be extended. I am, however, fully aware that strong objections against that course are entertained by some persons whose opinions are of great weight; but, on the whole, I believe it is safer to adhere to the old English practice of printing Record works in fac-simile. One of the grounds for this opinion is that, in case of destruction by fire or damp or other mischance of a Public Record, of which no copy exists, there would remain evidence of what were the exact words of the destroyed document.

Let it not, however, be supposed that Rymer is the only editor who has fallen into the error of extending words wrongly; I would, however, direct attention to Fenn's

edition of the Paston Letters published in 1872–1875. Mr. Gairdner, in his recent edition of those Historical Papers, points out and corrects several instances of misreadings of abbreviated words. For instance, says Mr. Gairdner, at the end of letter printed in Fenn, Vol. III., 94, are the words—"should not be worth an haughe "Jon, &c." The absence of punctuation in the MS., and the peculiar style of diction here misled the editor, who supposed that the haw or berry of the white thorn must then have been popularly called "a haugh John;" but if we supply punctuation, and extend the contraction (I'o), the passage would stand, "should not be worth "an haughe. Ideo, &c."

Again, at p. 346 of the Third Volume, the sentence precor g̃ Deum is extended, "Precor *gratiosum* Deum, instead of "Precor *ergo* Deum."

Added to the Excerpta, derived from the Public Muniments, are extracts relating to the Palatinate of Durham taken from the unique manuscript known as Richard de Bury's Letter Book.

On the first page of the MS., as it now stands, there is written in a hand of the reign of Richard the Second, or even later, "Lib' Epistolaris qᵒndā dñi Ricardi de "Bury Epi Dunelm'," and immediately above those words in writing somewhat later, "Lib' Mōcħ Sči Edm̃i Reg̃ ꝛ "Martiř." From these two memoranda, it seems probable that this was one of the MSS. which were sold at the bishop's death, and purchased by the Monastery of Bury St. Edmund's, out of consideration of its late owner having adopted the name of Bury, on account of its proximity to the place of his birth.

It is a small folio written in a hand of the 14th century. Several leaves at the commencement of the volume are missing, the first remaining being folio 53. There are now only 240 leaves, but formerly, before the volume was put into its present binding, there would seem to have been as many as 1094. No less than

three different paginations occur in the volume, which it would be very confusing to describe. The most ancient begins with folio 53, and continues, though with frequent gaps, to folio 1094, where the volume ends abruptly. Folios 53, 54, 55, and 56, according to the oldest pagination, are much mutilated, and several leaves, in different parts of the volume, are wanting. For the greater facility in consulting the MS. I have renumbered each leaf, at the foot of the page, in pencil, on the left hand corner, from 1 to 240. The volume was formerly No. 21 of the Porkington Library, and belonged to the late Lord Harleck; and I take this opportunity to acknowledge my grateful thanks for his lordship's permission to use the volume in any way that best suited my purpose.

The volume contains copies of letters and public documents from sovereigns, popes, and other illustrious and dignified personages, extending from the reign of King Henry the Second down to that of Edward the Third, nearly all of them without any date, and not arranged in chronological sequence.

Several do not mention either the names of the sender or receiver of the letter. Their initials being the only indication of their names or offices. In numerous instances only the marrow of the document is given. Many pages are devoted to the various forms of addressing letters to distinguished persons and officials, as well as to friends and relatives; in fact this part of the collection may be termed a complete guide to letter writing of the period. The collection was, perhaps, made for the purpose of precedents, to assist Bury in framing similar letters when he was Chancellor of England.

The present MS. is evidently a contemporary copy of originals unhappily now lost, which, in all probability, were brought to his residence, and transcribed in the book now before us by the various clerks he kept for collecting and transcribing documents, for it is a well

attested fact that when he held the offices of Chancellor of England and Treasurer of the Exchequer he had a numerous staff of assistants constantly employed on such work.

I have not been able to discover where the original documents which are copied are deposited. A great many of them occur on the French, Gascon, and Roman Rolls; but it is clear that the entries in Bury's MS. were not derived from those Records.

There are about twelve documents which are found in Kellawe's Register, but those were evidently not copied from that manuscript, as the entries there contain words and paragraphs which are not in the Register.

I have printed all the documents occurring in the Letter Book which relate to Durham, and I give, in the ensuing pages, a brief description of the remainder; a great number of which concern possessions in France then appertaining to the Crown of England.

Fol. 1. Pope Alexander's [? III.] confirmation to the Abbot of Stratflur and his brethren of all their possessions and privileges which had been granted to them; especially all the granges and their appendances in Stratflur, which they had of the gift of Rhesus, son of Griffin.

f. 1b. Pope Alexander [III.] to all his sons assembled in the Cistercian Chapter. (*Imperfect.*)

f. 3. Pope Alexander [? III.] to all his sons coming to the General Cistercian Chapter. (*Imperfect.*)

f. 3b. Pope Alexander [? III.] to the Archbishop of Canterbury, giving an account of his election to the papacy. He states that his *ancestor*, Pope Alexander, died on the kalends of September [1159], meaning of course his predecessor Adrian IV. (*Imperfect.*)

f. 4. Emperor Frederick [I.] to Henry II., King of England. On the death of Pope A[drian IV.], a double election having taken place, a general Council is about

to be held at Pavia to settle these disputes, to which the King is invited to send some of his bishops. (*Printed in the Fœdera*, p. 19, *and derived from MS. Cott. Faust.*, B. I. 3^{b}.)

f. 5. Pope Alexander [III.] to the Bishops of London, Salisbury, Exeter, Chester (Cestrensi), Rochester, St. Asaph's, and Llandaff, suspending from the episcopal dignity the bishops who officiated at the coronation of the King's son. (*Printed in the Fœdera*, p. 26, *derived from MS. Cott. Vesp.*, C. xiv, f. 128^{b}.) It is also printed in *Wilkins' Conc. i.* 459, *Epist. S. Thomæ, ed. Lupus, p.* 836, *and in the collections of Ralph de Diceto.*

f. 6. Pope Innocent [III.]. Hortatory letter to the suffragans of the church of Canterbury, on obedience; and urging them to support S[tephen] their archbishop and to defend ecclesiastical liberty. ? A.D. 1207.

f. 7. Pope Innocent [III.]. Hortatory letter to the Bishops of London and Ely, or the Bishop of Worcester.

f. 8. Stephen [Langton], Archbishop of Canterbury and Cardinal of the Roman Church, to all the faithful brethren, sons, and friends in Christ in the realm of England; relative to the troubles in the church of Canterbury after the death of Thomas Becket, late archbishop.

f. 9^{b}. Stephen [Langton], Archbishop of Canterbury, to William, Bishop of London, on the same subject.

f. 10. Pope Boniface [VIII.]. Hortatory letter forbidding the laity to tax the clergy. A.D. 1296. (*Printed in Acta Bonifacii VIII. et Philip. Pulc.* 1614, p. 1, *and in Fœdera*, vol. i., p. 836.)

f. 10^{b}. Pope Boniface [VIII.]. Hortatory letter relative to the elections of the heads of houses of the Friars Preachers, Minorites, Heremites of St. Austin, and Mendicants.

f. 11. Pope Boniface [VIII.] to Edward [I.], King of England, informing him that he has sent two cardinals to treat of peace between him and Philip, King of France.

(*Printed in the Fœdera* (vol. i., p. 817) *from the original Bull.*)

f. 11^{b}. Pope Boniface [VIII.], relative to the excommunication of heretics.

f. 12. Pope John [XXII.], relative to the right of elections, and the interference of the Pope therein. Dated 8 kal. of August, in the 5th year of his pontificate. [? A.D. 1320.]

f. 12^{b}. John, Archbishop of Canterbury, to G[odfrey], Bishop of Worcester, relative to absolutions granted by the Friars Preachers and Minorites.

f. 13. Ottoboni, Cardinal Deacon of St. Adrian, to the Official of Salisbury, ratifying the sentence pronounced against John, Rector of the church of Norton, in the diocese of Salisbury.

f. 13. Pope Urban [IV.] to the Archbishop of York, relative to the complaint of Rufinus de Tanego, Archdeacon of Clivelande, cousin of William Cardinal Deacon of St. Eustace,[1] that the church of Brumpton, in Prichleng,[2] in the diocese of York, of which Agnes de Veci is the true patron, and to which he was presented but could not obtain institution, because Robert, the Archdeacon of the East Riding, had been instituted. [Between A.D. 1261–1264.]

f. 13^{b}. Pope Alexander [IV.] to the Official of Canterbury and Master Alexander de F., the Pope's chaplain, residing in England, relative to the right of presentation to the church of Blikelemh', in the diocese of Norwich. [Between A.D. 1254 and 1261.]

f. 14. Pope Clement [V.] to all the orders of ecclesiastical persons, as well regular as secular, exempt and non-exempt, in England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales, relative to the grant of tenths for the subsidy of the Holy Land. Dated in the first year of his pontificate.

---

[1] Sc̃i Custagii in MS. | [2] ? For Pickering.

[A.D. 1306.] (*Printed in the Fœdera from the original,* vol. i., p. 991.)

f. 14b. Pope Clement [V.] to the Bishops of London and Lincoln, on the same subject as the above. Dated at Avignon, iij. kalends of June, in the 4th year of his pontificate. [? A.D. 1310.]

f. 16. Pope Alexander [IV.] to the King of England, relative to the payment of a pension out of the church of Melton, in the diocese of Lincoln, of which the Prior and Convent of Lewes, in the diocese of Chichester, claim to be patrons. [A.D. 1254–1261.]

f. 16b. Edward [I.], King of England, to Pope A[drian V.]. He mentions the insurrection of Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, and Llewellin, Prince of Wales, " qui est unus de majoribus inter magnates alios regni " nostri." He excuses himself from liberating Almaric de Montfort, son of the said earl, and Alianora his sister. See ff. 227b, 230, 231.

f. 18. Pope Boniface [VIII.] to Edward [I.], King of England, informing him of the successes of the King of Tartary over the Soldan of Babylon, and announcing his intention to undertake a crusade for the recovery of the Holy Land, and inciting the King and prelates to assist. A.D. 1300. (*Printed in the Fœdera,* vol. i., part ii., p. 919, *from the original Bull in the Public Record Office.*)

f. 19. Peter, son of Cassiodorus, "miles catholicus " pugil Christi devotus," writes a highly inflated hortatory letter to the Church of England, exhorting it to throw off the yoke of the tyranny of the Pope of Rome. (*Printed in Prynne's Papal Usurpations,* vol. iii., p. 914, *from Vet. Cod. ad fanum S. Albani descripta. See also Goldast, Monarch,* i., p. 11. *A copy of Peter's letter is in Corpus Christi Col. Cant.* CCCCL., p. 175.)

f. 19b. The King acknowledges the receipt of certain apostolic letters relating to the injuries inflicted on his

subjects by reason of certain Roman cardinals having obtained ecclesiastical benefices in the kingdom.

f. 19b. The King, relative to the vacant archdeaconry of Richmond, in the diocese of York.—No cleric is to be cited by the Pope to appear before him out of the realm concerning it, because such a citation would be to the injury of the rights of the Crown and royal dignity.

f. 19b. The King to the Bishop of St. Andrew, Patrick de Dunbar, Earl of March, Henry de St. Clare, of Soules, and others, "de comitate terræ nostræ Scotiæ," acknowledging the receipt of their letters by the bearers, John Wichard, Master John de Leydesai, and Adam de Domis, giving an account of the great dangers and manifold damages they have sustained in defence of the land against the King's enemies.

f. 20. Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Henry de Laci, Earl of Lincoln, Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, John de Warenna, Earl of Surrey, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Adomar de Valencia, Earl of Pembroke, Guy de Bello Campo, Earl of Warwick, John de Brittania, Earl of Richmond, Edmund Fitz Aleyn, Earl of Arundell, Hugh de Veer, Earl of Oxford, and other barons of the realm of England in the Parliament of London assembled, to the Pope, praying for the canonization of Thomas de Cantilupo, late Bishop of Hereford.[1]

f. 20. The King to the Pope, on the same subject. (*Printed in the Fœdera*, vol. i., p. 976, *November* 2, 1305.)

f. 20b. The King to the Pope, relative to the vacancy of the deanery of Lincoln and the election thereto of Master Gocelin de Kirnyngton. Dated at Kenyngton.[2]

[1] The canonization of Thomas de Cantilupo, Bishop of Hereford, occasioned much discussion and correspondence between the courts of England and Rome during the reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. The subject was under consideration from 1305 to 1321, and perhaps later.

[2] He was elected 9th Sept. 1305.

f. 21. King Edward to the Cardinal of St. Mary in Via Lata, for the canonization of Thomas de Cantilupo formerly Bishop of Hereford.

f. 21b. The King to the Pope, announcing the election of Walter de Stapeldon as Bishop of Exeter, and praying the Pope to confirm the same. [? A.D. 1307.] [*See Fœdera*, vol. ii., p. 19.]

f. 21b. The King [Edward II.] to the Pope, relative to making some provision for the Friars Preachers in his manor of Langley, who pray daily for the souls of the King's father and mother, as well as for the health of the King and Isabella his consort, and are unwilling to receive churches, lands, or possessions for so doing. He sends W., Bishop of Worcester his Treasurer, and John de Britannia, Earl of Richmond, to his Holiness on the subject. [*See Rot. Rom.* 15 *Edw. II., m.* 13 *dors. Rot. Rom.* 11 *Edw. II., m.* 11.]

f. 21b. The Earls and Barons of England to Pope Clement [V.], praying against papal provisions. [*On this subject see Rot. Rom.* 11 *Edw. II. m.* 13.]

f. 22b. King Edward to the Emperor of the Tartars, against the Mahometans. He recommends to his favour William, Bishop of Lydda. A.D. 1307. [*See Fœdera*, vol. ii., p. 18.]

f. 23. Letter from the English nobility to the Roman cardinals, for the canonization of Thomas de Cantilupo, late Bishop of Hereford. A.D. 1305. [*See also* ff. 20, 21, 23.]

f. 23b. R., Archbishop of Canterbury, to R. de B., rector of the church of S., in the diocese of Canterbury, the King's clerk. Letters dimissory to take all holy orders which he has not yet received.

f. 23b. S[imon], Bishop of Sarum,[1] gives licence to William de C., rector of the church of N., to attend the schools at Oxford; he appointing a good and sufficient vicar for the cure of souls during his absence.

[1] He held the see from July 1297 to March 1314–15.

f. 23b. W[alter], Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, gives license to William de C., rector of the church of N., in his diocese, to attend the schools for one year. [Between 1295 and 1321.]

f. 23b. Henry, Archbishop of York, certifies by his letters patent the ordination of R. de S. as subdean. [? A.D. 1298.]

f. 23b. John, Bishop of Carlisle, ordains R. de B., rector of the church of B., as subdean upon letters dimissory of Th., Bishop of Oxon ? Exon. [Between 1293 and 1307.]

f. 23b. Edward [I.] to Pope Clement [V.], excusing himself and his son Edward from attending his coronation, but he will send some of his magnates. Dated at Westminster, 4th October, in the 33rd year of his reign. (*Printed in the Fœdera*, vol. i., p. 973.)

f. 24. The deposition of James Cardinal of St. Mary in Via Lata, and Peter de Colonna, Cardinal of St. Eustace, by Pope Boniface VIII., 17th May, A.D. 1290.

f. 26. Pope Benedict [XI.] to Philip, King of France.

f. 26b. Benedict [XI.] "Ad perpetuam rei memoriam" on the subject of those who laid sacrilegious hands on benefices.

f. 27. Letter to Bertrand [de Goth], Archbishop of Bordeaux, Pope elect [Clement V.], upon the death of Pope Benedict the Eleventh. The manner of electing the Pope is fully set out. [? A.D. 1305.]

f. 28. Boniface [VIII.] "Ad perpetuam rei memoriam."

f. 29. Boniface [VIII.] "Ad perpetuam rei memoriam," against the exhumation and laceration of dead bodies.

f. 29. Boniface [VIII.] to the Archbishop of Canterbury and the prior of Friars Preachers and the minister of the Friars Minors in England. He lately enjoined them by his Bull to inquire into certain articles against Walter, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, promoted by Sir John de Lovetot, of the diocese of London. He now directs them to examine the witnesses produced by him

or by others. [? A.D. 1301.] [*See Fœdera*, vol. i., pp. 939, 943, 956; *Rot. Claus*, 30 *Edw. I.*]

f. 29b. Form of a letter of consolation.

f. 29b. Form of a commission for the election of a bishop in a cathedral.

f. 29. Form of a letter to a friend.

f. 30. Form of a congratulatory letter on the promotion to a cardinalate, and asking assistance for Master B. Delgot, Archdeacon of Montale, in the church of Agen, elected Archbishop of Bordeaux.

f. 30. Form of letter of "ut bonum pro bono reddatur."

f. 30. Form of a letter of thanks for succour and friendship.

f. 30. Form of a letter of credence.

f. 30b. Letter of condolence from [King Edward] to some person, whose name does not occur, on his sons and nobles being in insurrection (seemingly from Edward I. to Alfonso X., King of Carlisle and Leon). Gaston de Biern is sent to his assistance.

f. 30b. Another letter from the same to the same acknowledging the receipt of his letters. He speaks of his brother-in-law (sororius), the King of Castile and Leon. (*See f.* 34.)

f. 30b. Letter from the same to the same. The writer has learned from a letter which has been received from Edmund, Count of Champagne, of the death of H., King of Castile and Leon, and he requests the person addressed to repay the thousand marks which he obtained from the merchants of Lucca for his brother, the King of Castile and Leon, but which the said King had not received at the time of his death. [? Circa 1295.]

f. 31. Letter from some person whose name does not appear relative to the presentation to a church after a lapse.

f. 31. Letter on ecclesiastical matters. The writer mentions that since the death of the Archbishop of Dublin the churches of the Holy Trinity and St. Patrick, Dublin,

have been without pastors, and he requests that the election of an archbishop may be immediately promoted. [? Circa 1313.]

f. 31b. The King to the Abbot of the Premonstratensian Monastery, commanding the removal of sacrilegious monks from the monastery.

f. 31b. Form of a letter for the better government of the church.

f. 31b. Another form of a letter on the same subject.

f. 32. Form of an amicable letter.

f. 32. Form of another amicable letter.

f. 32. The King to the Archbishop [of Canterbury] relative to the visitation of his chapel of Stafford and other royal and free chapels in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. He acknowledges the receipt of the exemplification of certain letters of Boniface, formerly Archbishop of Canterbury.

f. 32b. The King to some person not named. He states that Llewellyn, Prince of Wales, having been slain, David, his brother, forgetful that the King had nurtured and brought him up as a mother would an only son, had nevertheless assumed the name of Prince of Wales, and had waged war against the King. He further states that the tenth collected for the Holy Land, being in unsafe places, is to be forthwith removed to some safe places, and if the King should require it for necessary purposes, he would restore it. [? A.D. 1283.]

f. 32b. The King to some person not named. He states that Lewellyn, son of Griffin, formerly Prince of Wales, now slain, and David, "germanus ejus," had disregarded their fealty, and waged war against the King; that David had been captured, "per homines linguæ suæ," and imprisoned; and the person to whom this letter is addressed is to come to the King, to advise what is best to be done with him.[1] [? A.D. 1283.]

---

[1] The summons to Parliament is dated 28 June, 11 Edw. I., A.D. 1283. (*Close Roll*, 11 *Edw. I., in dorso.*)

f. 33. The King to the Archbishop [of Canterbury]. On behalf of the Prior of N., of the Cluniac Order of monks, who complains that the archbishop has excommunicated the monks, and that the Sheriff of Surrey has proceeded against them according to the custom of England, contrary to their privileges, he therefore requests him to relax the sentence.

f. 33. Form of a letter from a cardinal to a cardinal, praying that J. de Langton, the King of England's chancellor, to whom the Pope had given a dispensation, might have it enlarged. [? Circa 1297.]

f. 33b. The King of England informs the Pope [Boniface VIII.] that Master Henry,[1] Dean of York, the King's secretary, was on the Monday after the Feast of the Ascension elected Archbishop of York, but that owing to the war between England and France he was unable to communicate the fact to him, there being no transit of letters; he therefore prays the Pope to send some one to confirm the election, in order that his consecration might not be delayed.[2]

[King Edward's letter to the Pope, informing him of the election, is dated Edenburgh, 5th of June, in the 24th year of his reign (Pat., 24 Edw. I., m. 14); and the Pope's confirmation immediately followed, upon receiving which the King restored the temporalities to him on the 22nd June, in the 25th year of his reign (Pat., p. 1, 25 Edw. I., m. 2.).] [*See* the next entry.]

f. 34. The King to Cardinal [ ], communicating the election of his secretary as Archbishop of York, and informing him that the elect could not leave the country to go in person to the Pope on account of the war; he therefore requests the cardinal to intercede with the Pope to confirm the election. [*See* f. 33b.]

---

[1] Henry de Newerke, elected 1296.

[2] See Stubbs, Act. Pont. Ebor., 1728, and Knyghton de Event. Angl., 2507.

f. 34. The King to the Pope, on behalf of A[lfonso], King of Castile and Leon, his brother-in-law (sororius), complaining of his sons and subjects being in rebellion against him. (*See ante*, f. 30b.)

f. 34. The writer, whose name does not appear, states that when he was in Gascony they treated of a marriage between "your son and my daughter," and that writings were then exchanged. He now sends a supplement.

f. 34b. Form of an apology for not having come to pay homage.

f. 34b. Richard King of England, Lord of Ireland,[1] to Pope Clement III. States that there was a contract between himself and Tancred, King of Sicily. Refers to a treaty of marriage between his nephew and heir, Arthur Duke of Brittany (should he Richard die without issue), and Tancred's daughter when she should reach a marriageable age, or before if Tancred shall be so disposed. Agrees to it on his nephew's behalf if the holy church will give a dispensation. If the marriage do not take place in consequence of the death of either, or of any fault on his own or his nephew's part, Richard promises to refund the twenty thousand ounces of gold he has received from Tancred. [*See Chronica Rogeri de Hoveden, vol.* iii., *p.* 65, *and Fœdera, vol.* i., *p.* 52.]

f. 35. The King to the Pope. Respecting his treasurer, W[alter], Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, who had been persecuted by John de Lutretot [? Lovetot]. His clerk is sent to G. de Blaby. [*See Fœdera, vol.* i., *pp.* 939, 943, 956.] [*See* f. 204.]

f. 35b. The King to T., Bishop of the Papal City [episcopo civitatis papalis], on behalf of W., Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. [*See* f. 204b.]

f. 35b. The King to Peter Gaytano, the Pope's nephew,

[1] Richard the First was never Lord of Ireland. The title had been granted by Henry the Second to John Earl of Moreton, who enjoyed the same until he became King of England.

Count of Casertano, rector of the March of Ancona, Lord of the Militia of the City [militiarum urbis]. On behalf of W., Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the King's treasurer. [*See* f. 204b.]

f. 35b. The King to the Pope's secretary, James de Pisis, on the same subject. [*See* f. 205.]

f. 35b. The King to the Pope. Recommending his clerk, Master Arnald Lupi de Tilio, Archdeacon of Medina. [*See* f. 205b.]

f. 36. The King [Henry III.] informs the College of Cardinals that J[ohn] Maunsel has been accused of creating discord between him and his peers. The King, however, having known him from his youth strongly recommends him to their favour.

f. 36. The King informs the Pope that Dosea [? Decies], a part of Ireland, had formerly only one bishop, and that without the consent of the King or the Pope two were afterwards created, viz., Waterford and Lismore, and that disturbances had consequently arisen. He therefore requests the Pope to unite the two sees. [*See also* f. 200 *post*.]

f. 36b. King [Edward I.] recalls to the memory of the Archbishop [of Canterbury] the hostile proceedings of the late Simon de Montfort, and now through a marriage with his daughter Alianora Llewellyn Prince of Wales hoped to be able to continue the rebellion. She was assisted by two Preaching Friars, who are imprisoned in the castle of Bristol, but they are to be given up to the Archbishop, or to the Prior Provincial of the Order, who is to institute proceedings against them and make a report to the bearer [circa 1278].

f. 36b. The King recommends his clerk G. to the Pope.

f. 36b. Form of a letter, urging an excuse for not writing and asking a favour which the bearer of the letter will communicate *vivâ voce*.

f. 37. A letter dimissory, granting to a clerk that he

may be ordained by any Catholic Bishop whom he may choose.

f. 37. The King acknowledges the Pope's attention to his clerk and chancellor, John de Langton, and thanks him for making him Archdeacon of Canterbury, asks that he may hold two benefices with the cure of souls. [? A.D. 1298.]

f. 37b. Amadeus, Count of Savoy, to Pope B[oniface VIII.]. The Pope's chaplain, William de Grenefeld, professor of civil law and a clerk of Edward, King of England, having been elected Dean of Chichester intends to study the Decreta and theology. Asks that, in consideration of his services to the King, he may, for a year after his commencement, be a regent in canon law, and allowed to devote the five following years to the study of theology. [? A.D. 1296.]

f. 37b. King Edward writes to J., Cardinal Priest of SS. Marcelin and Peter, on behalf of his chancellor, John de Langton, bishop elect of Ely. [Circa 1298.]

f. 37b. Adam de Osgod appoints two persons to act as his proxies, and to take possession on his behalf of the prebend of Uskelf in the church of York.

f. 37b. W[alter], Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to R[ichard], Archbishop of Dublin. He states that the prebends of J. de L. and W. de Estdene, in the archbishop's church of Dublin, having been sequestered, he prays the Archbishop to relax his sentence as they are of the same country as himself, and have been regarded by him as his sons. [A.D. 1298–1306.]

f. 38. W., Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to King Edward. Richard, rector of the church of Houpe Boulers, clerk, having been accused of theft, was arrested by L. at Salop, and there imprisoned and delivered to the bishop by Sir William Inge[1] and Roger de Suthcote, secular justices. He prays for the restitution of his goods which were seized on the occasion.

[1] He was appointed a Justice of Assize in 1301, and Chief Justice of the King's Bench in 1317 (Rot. Claus. 10 Edw. 2. m. 28).

f. 38. Form of a letter of friendship. The writer hopes to spend Christmas at Cawode, and asks R. de Bard to prepare suitable recreation and convivial company.

f. 38. Form of a letter deprecatory from the King to the Pope.

f. 38. Pope Alexander [III.] to William, King of Scots. Hortatory letter. If the King do not hold ecclesiastical liberties in due respect he threatens Scotland with an interdict. Mention is made of John, Bishop of St. Andrews, and Roger, Archbishop of York. [*See Chronica Rogeri de Hoveden, vol.* ii., *p.* 211. *Ed. Stubbs.*]

f. 38^{b}. Geoffrey, son and chancellor of the King of England, to Richard, Archbishop of Canterbury. Excuses himself for declining to qualify himself for the pontifical office. [*See Chronica Rogeri de Hoveden,* ii., *p.* 254. *Ed. Stubbs.*]

f. 38^{b}. Pope Alexander [III.] to all dukes, princes, earls, barons, &c. He laments the misfortunes of Palestine and exhorts them to defend Christians against the Saracens. [*See Chronica Rogeri de Hoveden, vol.* ii., *p.* 255. *Ed. Stubbs.*]

f. 39. Pope Lucius [III.] to Henry II., King of England, urging him to undertake a new crusade. [*See Chronica Rogeri de Hoveden, vol.* ii., *p.* 300. *Ed. Stubbs.*]

f. 40. Pope Gregory [VIII.] to all faithful Christians. He addresses the faithful on the afflictions of Palestine and refers to Saladin's capture of the Holy Cross and defeat of the Christians; implores them to oppose him. Promises indulgence to the Crusaders. [*See Chronica Rogeri de Hoveden, vol.* ii., *p.* 326. *Ed. Stubbs.*]

f. 41. Another letter on the same subject? [*See Chronica Rogeri de Hoveden, vol.* ii., *p.* 329. *Ed. Stubbs.*]

f. 41^{b}. Another letter on the same subject from Henry, King of England. [? A.D. 1185.]

f. 41^{b}. The King to the Archbishop of Canterbury.

Requesting that masses may be said for the soul of his deceased brother Edmund, Earl [of Lancaster]. [Circa 1297.]

f. 42. Form of a letter deploring the instability of life.

f. 42b. Letter to the the Bishop Chichester from one of his clerks.

f. 42b. The King of England to the Pope. Has received information that the Pope has granted to the universities of France that all such persons as may have become masters in any faculty may be permitted (without new examinations or preliminary approbation, &c.) to resume and continue readings in any part of the world. He requests that a similar grant be made to Oxford, which he greatly extols. He states that he learns from old writings that originally French studies were derived from England, and that study in this country would be considerably reduced unless Oxford enjoyed privileges equally with French universities.[1] [*See also* f. 63.]

f. 43. The King to a Cardinal. Requesting his intercession with the Pope in the above matter.

f. 43. The King to the Provincial Minister in England of the Friars Minor and the friars assembled in chapter at Bed[ford ?], asking for their prayers.

f. 43b. The King to the Provincial Prior of the Friars Preachers, or his deputy, in the chapter at B. Making the like request.

f. 43b. The King to all those English and Gascons who are engaged in the defence of his castle of Burgh on the Sea, sympathising with them. Dated at St. Edmundsbury, 23rd of November.

f. 44. The King to the same. He has received their letters. Sends comforting messages and informs them that he had commanded supplies of corn, oats, bacon, and fish to be made to them.

f. 44b. Another letter from the King on Gascon affairs.

[1] See Rot. Rom., 11 Edw. II. m. 13.

f. 44b. The King to the Pope, asking him to expedite the business of the Prior and Convent of St. Swithin, Winchester.

f. 44b. The King to a Cardinal. Praying his aid on behalf of the same prior and convent in the Roman court.

f. 45. Pope Clement [ ] to . . . . States that Hugh, Bishop of St. Andrew's, was deposed by Pope Urban on account of his controversy with Bishop John; and the Chapter of St. Andrews are ordered to elect another bishop.

f. 45. A letter from the Pope to the King of Scots on the same subject.

f. 45b. Pope Clement to the clergy of the bishopric of St. Andrew's informing them that direction has been given to receive John as their surrogate.

f. 45b. W[illiam], King of Sicily, Duke of Apulia, and Prince of Capua, to Henry [II.], King of England sympathises with him on the rebellion of his sons. [A.D. 1173.] [*Printed in the Fœdera, vol. i., p.* 29, *and in Hoveden's Chronicle, vol.* ii., *p* 48. *Ed. Stubbs.*]

f. 46. Pope Celestine [III.] to the archbishops and bishops of England. Directing the excommunication of John, Earl of Morton, and others, who oppose William, Bishop of Ely, King Richard I.'s vicegerent while he is absent in the Holy Land. [*See Hoveden's Chronicle*, iii., *p.* 151. *Ed. Stubbs.*]

f. 46b. Walter, Archbishop of Rouen, to Hugh, Bishop of Durham. Forwards a copy of a letter from the Emperor to the King of France, giving information of the capture of King Richard. Desires the bishop and other faithful people to meet him at Oxford on the Sunday before Lætare Jerusalem. (*Printed at* p. 372 *of this volume.*)

f. 46b. P[hilip], Bishop of Beauvais, to Pope Celestine [III.] He complains of his imprisonment and alludes to the attacks made by Richard I. and his Brabantines on his lord the King of France. [*See Hoveden, vol.* iv.,

p. 21. *Ed. Stubbs.*] This letter is supposed to be a fabrication.

f. 47. Pope Celestine [III.] to P[hilip], Bishop of Beauvais. An ironical letter on the subject of the capture of the bishop, telling him that he deserves what has befallen him; he rebukes the King of France. Promises to write to the King of England, requesting mercy for the Bishop. [*Hoveden's Chronicle*, iv., *p.* 23. *Ed. Stubbs.*] This letter is also considered to be a fabrication.

f. 47b. The King to the Pope. He states that the Prior and Convent of the Holy Trinity, and the chapter of St. Patrick, on the death of J., Archbishop of Dublin, have chosen John de Saunford, Dean of St. Patrick, to be their archbishop, and he prays that their election be confirmed.[1] [? Circa 1285.]

f. 47b. Form of a letter from a bishop to an abbot and convent in his diocese.

f. 48. King Edward I. to A., wife of his beloved counsellor, Francis [Accursi],[2] of Bologna, professor of civil law. He begs her to join her husband in England without delay, and he promises a liberal provision for them and their children.

ff. 48–48l, 49. Form of eleven letters (regratoria).

f. 49b. Edward, King of England, to Ferrand [? Ferdinand IV.], King of Castile, Leon, Cordova, Seville, Gallicia, Tolosa, Murcia, Algarbia, and Gehena. He states that there was a dispute between Sanchez [IV.], late King of Castile, his father, and Edward's barons and citizens, respecting the ships and merchandise which have been taken, and that an agreement had been made

[1] John de Saunford having been elected archbishop, his election was confirmed by the King 20th July 1284, and by the Pope 30th May 1285. He was consecrated 7th April 1286 and died in 1294.

[2] On Close Roll, 3 Edw. 1, m. 16, is a grant to Francis de Bononia, "illustris Regis Angliæ Consilia-"rio," of a house Baudelkyng. Francis Accursius is sent to Rome about the King's affairs (Pat. 6 Edw. 1, m. 6). There are several documents relating to Accursius, printed in the Fœdera.

for their restoration. John de S., William de St. Paul, Arnold de St. Martin, Raymond de Artingalinge, and John de B., citizens of Bayonne, assert that they have only received 166*l.* sterling for goods valued at 3,457 marks, 7*s.* 6*d.* sterling. He prays that the balance due may be paid.

f. 50. Edward, King of England, to Philip, King of France and Navarre. Hearing that Philip has sent mandates to the mayor and jurats of Bayonne; Edward expresses surprise at such interference, and demands revocation of the mandates.

f. 50. Peter, Bishop of Sabina, Papal Nuncio, to the Archbishop of York. He acknowledges the receipt of Pope Clement's letter to him which he sets out, dated at Hilgandran, 4 kal. December, in the 2nd year of his pontificate, respecting the intended peace between England and France. He then states that he is sent into England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales, and other parts beyond the English sea; and is recommended to all the religious houses.

f. 51. The King to the Pope. Asks that Thomas de Cherleton may be promoted to an archbishopric or bishopric in England. [*See also* f. 52.]

f. 51. The King to the Pope. Congratulating him on his election to the papacy.

f. 51^{b}. The King to the Pope's nephew, Peter de Via. He asked that the noble Master Henry de B. and his faithful Bartholomew de Badlesmere, steward of the King's household, may be promoted. The bishoprick of Winchester being vacant by the death of John de Sandale he desires that H. de B. may be appointed thereto, and prays that the Pope's reservation may not prejudice him. [*See Rot. Rom.* 13 *Edw. II.*]

f. 52. King Edward to the mayor, jurats and commonalty of Bordeaux, and all the towns &c. of the diocese of Bordeaux. He informs them that, notwithstanding their promise to give money for the war now waging in

Scotland, they are not bound to do so, nor will they be prejudiced in future if they give the money. Similar letters shall be given under the seal of Gascony to such places as may desire to have them.

f. 52. King Edward to Pope C. Asks that his clerk Bernard Pileti, professor of canon and civil law, may be promoted.

f. 52. The King asks that his secretary, Thomas de Cherleton, professor of civil law, may be promoted in like manner. [*See* ff. 51, 54b.]

f. 52b. [The King] to the Pope. John de Hereford (brother of his cousin Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex) being illegitimate, the King asks a dispensation for him to hold a benefice. [*See* ff. 61b, 62b.]

f. 52b. W. de Ayrmynne to the Abbot of Evesham. Requesting that an exchange may be permitted between Symon de Arnyngworth, rector of the Church of Newton, and the incumbent of Stow St. Edward in the abbot's patronage, provided the incumbents agree thereto.

f. 52b. King Edward to A., Bishop of Albano. He states that when the Scotch rebels lately invaded England, Richard de Boulton of the Abbey of St. Agatha, of the Premonstratensian Order in York diocese, took refuge in Richmond Castle near the said abbey. He prays that a dispensation may be granted to him.

f. 53. Walter, Archbishop of Canterbury, to William de Aermynne, stating that John called Leghe de Condenne, a layman, having fled to the church of Stokeburi in the diocese of Canterbury, some persons pretending to be officers of the King seized and carried him off to Canterbury Castle. He demands his restoration; also that a letter may be sent from the Chancery to Henry de Cobham, Edmund de P., and John de Yfeld, justices to deliver him from prison in Canterbury Castle, and to restore him to the sanctuary from which he was taken. [? Circa 1314–1317.]

f. 53. King Edward [II.] to Bernard Jordani, Lord de Lisle. Letter of credence for J. de S. [John de Strat-

ford], Archdeacon of Lincoln, William de Deen, Kt., and Master William de Weston, professor of civil law, going abroad on the King's business.[1]

f. 53. King Edward to Sanchez,[2] King of Majorca, Count of Roussillon and Ceritaine, &c. Having received communications from him, through Albert Sacorlada, Kt., and other lawyers, concerning depredations at sea committed by Edward's subjects, he has appointed a special commission to inquire into the matter. [*See Rot. Claus.* 16 *Edw. II., m.* 6 *in dorso.*]

f. 53b. King Edward II. to Pope J[ohn XXII.] He reminds him that Berengarius, Count of Provence and Forcalquier, had four daughters;[3] one became the wife of Henry, King of England, Edward's grandfather; another married Richard, King of the Romans, Earl of Cornwall, the King's brother; and that the count died intestate, leaving four daughters as his heirs. Edward claims by hereditary descent certain portions of the said counties which are detained by Robert, King of Sicily, who is known to have descended from Beatrix, the fourth daughter of the said daughters, formerly wife of Charles I., King of Sicily. Edward claims his right and requests the Pope to use his influence with the said King, and to give credence to R., Bishop of Winchester, and Master John de Stratford, Archdeacon of Lincoln. [*See Rot. Rom. & Franc.* 16 *Edw. II., m.* 8.]

f. 54. The King [Edward II.] to Richard de Burgo, Earl of Ulster. In favour of John Darcy, whom he has appointed justiciary of Ireland.[4]

---

[1] See Rot. Rom. 15 Edw. II. m. 12.

[2] He succeeded his father in December 1311 and died in 1324.

[3] King Henry III. married Eleanor, second daughter of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence in 1236. Richard, King of the Romans, the brother of Henry III., married Sancia, the third daughter of Raymond Berenger, in 1243. The eldest daughter of Raymond Berenger married Louis King of France in 1234. Beatrix was his fourth daughter, and became the wife of Charles I., King of Sicily.

[4] Darcy was appointed justiciary of Ireland in 1322.

f. 54. The King [Edward II.] to the Pope [John XXII.] Requesting him to expedite the business of Robert Petit, Bishop of Clonfert.[1]

f. 54. King Edward [II.] to Pope John [XXII.] There are disagreements between the proctors of William, Cardinal Priest of St. Cyriac in Thermis, Archdeacon of Ely, and Masters William de [Stepyng] and Ralph Oliver de Malletone,[2] rectors of the churches, and Henry de C.,[3] commissary of John Bishop of Ely, touching the rights of the bishop as well as the King's aforesaid subjects; while the bishop was in the King's duchy of Aquitain, by the King's order, and for reformation thereof, John de [Lescapon], Archdeacon of (*Navatensis*), professing to be commissary of the late Pope Clement V., cited the said commissaries to appear out of Edward's kingdom at his (John de L.'s) house at Avignon. The King begs that the disputes between the commissaries and the officers of the bishop may cease. [*See Rot. Rom.* 17 *Edw. II., m.* 6.]

f. 54b. The King to the Cardinal of Albano. Requesting him to intercede with the Pope that his clerk Roger de Northburgh may be promoted. [? A.D. 1318.] [*Rot. Rom.* 12 *Edw. II., m.* 10.]

f. 54b. Letter deprecatory. Asking that Thomas de Cherleton, professor of civil law, the King's clerk and secretary may be promoted. [*See Rot. Rom.* 11 *Edw. II., m.* 12 *in dorso.*] [*See* f. 52.]

f. 55. Grant to Hugh de Mohaut, Master of the Hospital of St. Giles Kypier, and the brethren there, of the tithes of land first brought into tillage near Gatesheved and Brunnesside. [A.D. 1312.] [*Printed at p.* 375 *of this volume.*]

55. King Edward to the Venerable Father in Christ N. W. de Melton has lately been elected Archbishop of

[1] Robert le Petit was elected Bishop of Clonfert, 10th Feb. 1319.

[2] Malketon on the Roman Roll.

[3] Trippelawe on the Roman Roll.

York.[1] The King has commanded J., Bishop of Ely Adomar de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, J., Bishop of Norwich, Bartholomew de Badlesmere, and others, to go to the Pope on the subject. Asks letters of credence for them. [A.D. 1316.] [*See* f. 56ᵇ.]

55ᵇ. The King informs the Pope that he recommends Master Robert de Baldock, Archdeacon of Middlesex, to the see of Winchester, void by the death of Rigaud or Rigald [de Asserio], the late Bishop.[2] [? A.D. 1323.] [*See* f. 206.]

55ᵇ. The King informs the Pope that he has promoted Lewis de Beaumont, the King's cousin, treasurer of Sarum, to the bishopric of Durham ; asks letters of credence for Anthony Passaigne of Genoa, Knight, and Aymer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke. [A.D. 1317.] (*Printed at* p. 393 *of this volume.*)

55ᵇ. The King to the Pope. An eloquent letter in commendation of the King's chancellor, John,[3] Bishop of Winchester, and James [Sinebald] of Florentia, Archdeacon of Winchester. (A.D. 1304.)

56. Letter of Guy Turpini and John Morelli, Knights, nuncios of Philip, King of France and Navarre. They have been sent by King Philip's letters of credence to Edward, King of England, King Philip having agreed that Edward, King of England, shall do homage for his lands in France by the middle of Lent. They sanction the delay by virtue of their powers. [*See Rot. Rom.* 12 *Edw. II., m.* 10.]

f. 56ᵇ. King Edward II. to Pope J[ohn XXII.], requesting leave to make exchanges with the Bishop of Saintes,

[1] He was elected 21st January 1315–16. Several documents relating to Melton's election are entered on the Roman Roll of this year.

[2] He was a Canon of Orleans, and came into England in 1317. The Pope, however, much to the annoyance of the King, made John de Stratford Bishop of Winchester.

[3] John de Pontissara was elected Bishop of Winchester in 1282, and died 4 Dec. 1304, and James de Florentia was instituted in July 1304.

who has certain jurisdictions, *hautes et basses*, in Saintonge intermixed with his (Edward's) jurisdictions.

f. 56b. King Edward II. to King Philip of France. Requesting letters of safe conduct for Aymer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, J., Bishop of Ely, Bartholomew de Badlesmere, J., Bishop of Norwich, Anthony Pessaigne, and others travelling through France to the Pope. [*See* f. 55.]

f. 56b. The King to the men of the city of Genoa. He has heard *vivâ voce* of their great attention to Anthony de Pessaigne, and he will cause inquiries to be made respecting the injuries their ships have sustained at Sandwich; he has granted to them and their merchandize safe conduct to his ports for five years. [*See Rot. Rom.* 17 *Edw. II., m.* 6.]

57. The King to the Pope. He has heard a rumour that the Pope is favourable to the promotion of Louis de Beaumont to the see of Durham. Thanks him for the same. Requests that he may be consecrated by some of his (the King's) bishops. [A.D. 1317.] (*Printed at* p. 393 *of this volume.*)

f. 57. The King to the Pope. Letters of recommendation and credence for W., Bishop of Worcester, his treasurer, John de Brittannia, Earl of Richmond, John, Bishop of Norwich, Adomar de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, Otho de Grandison, Amanevus, Lord of Lebreto, Boniface de Saluciis, Archdeacon of Buckingham, and Robert Fitzpayn, steward of the King's household, going on the King's business to Rome. [*See also* f. 79.] [? Circa A.D. 1315.]

f. 57. King Edward to his clerk Master Andrew Sapiti, of Florence. Relative to the inexpediency of putting a papal edict about pluralities in force at the present time.

f. 57b. King Edward II. to Philip, King of France. Five years' truce between them and King Philip's subjects of Normandy have been requested by the mayor and jurats of Bayonne. He commands the Bayonne

ships to refrain from attacking the Normans under pain of forfeiture. Begs that Philip will issue the like prohibition to the Normans. [*See Rot. Vasc.* 11 *Edw. II., m.* 13 *dors, and Rot. Vasc.* 12 *Edw. II., m.* 5 *dors.*]

f. 58. King Edward II. to Pope J[ohn XXII.] It has been stated that the office of treasurer of the church of Lichfield has devolved to the Pope. He requests that Thomas de Eyton, treasurer of the church of Lichfield, may be confirmed therein. Credence for Master John de Hildesle who is sent to Rome. [*See Rot. Rom.* 4 *Edw. II., m.* 2 *in dorso.*]

f. 58. The King to the Pope. On the 1st September certain robbers issued from a wood, some six or seven miles from the town of Derlington, and attacked and robbed Gaucelin, Cardinal Priest of SS. Marcelin and Peter, and Lucas, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Viâ latâ, on their way from York to Durham, to assist at the consecration of Louis [de Beaumont], bishop elect there, on Sunday the Feast of the Translation of St. Cuthbert, on the first day of this present month. It is said that the robbery was intended upon the bishop elect and his brother, Lord Henry de Beaumont, and others. The cardinals and their train after some ill-usage were allowed to proceed to Durham; the robbers retaining in their custody the bishop elect, his brother, and their train. The King being away in the war with Scotland at the time, only heard the news on his arrival at York. He will endeavour to learn the names of the robbers and send the result, in order that the Pope may put such ecclesiastical censure on them as he thought fit. [A.D. 1317.] (*Printed at p.* 394 *of this volume.*)

f. 58^{b}. King Edward to W., cardinal priest of St. Martin in Montibus. Relative to the events which have occurred in consequence of the Pope's order against pluralities. Requests the cardinal to use his influence with the Pope. [? circa A.D. 1307.]

f. 59. King Edward to the collectors of the procura-

tions of Gaucelin, Cardinal Priest of SS. Marcelin and Peter, and Lucas, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Viâ latâ. The dean and chapter of the King's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand and his other chapels have informed the King that though these chapels are exempt from all ordinary jurisdiction and exactions, yet the collectors have compelled heavy procurations to be paid for the use of the said cardinals. The King, therefore, forbids such payment. [*See Rot. Rom.* 19 *Edw. II., m.* 6, *and Rot. Claus.* 35 *Edw. I., m.* 11 *in dorso.*]

f. 59. The King requests the Pope to cause the Friars Preachers of Langelegh to give up Guildford, in the diocese of Winchester, to the Sisters of the Order. [A.D. 1318 ?], *see* f. 63^{b}.

f. 59^{b}. The King requests the Pope to annex a benefice to the archdeaconry of Richmond, of which Roger de Northburgh is archdeacon. [? A.D. 1320.]

f. 60. King Edward to Pope J[ohn XXII.] Requests that John de Hildesle, who has been his envoy to the Pope, may be promoted. [A.D. 1317.]

f. 60. The King to the Pope, praying him to expedite the business of his clerk, Henry de Perci. [*See* f. 60^{b}.]

f. 60. The same to the same. Asks the promotion of Richard Tibetot. [*See Rot. Rom.* 11 *Edw. II., m.* 13 *in dorso.*]

f. 60^{b}. King Edward to G., Cardinal Priest of St. Cyriac in Thermis. In favour of Henry de Perci, rector of the church of Warrum. [*See Rot. Rom.* 11. *Edw. II., m.* 13 *in dorso.*] [*See also* ff. 60, 79.]

f. 60^{b}. The King to the Pope, in commendation of Master Richard Tibetot.

f. 60^{b}. Pope John [XXII.] grants a general dispensation for pluralities, &c.

f. 61. Retraction of dispensation for pluralities.

f. 61. On the same subject.

f. 61^{b}. King Edward [II.] to Pope J[ohn XXII.] Master John de Hereford, brother of Humphry de Bohun, Earl

of Hereford and Essex, having received a dispensation on account of defect of birth, held the church of Depedene, in the diocese of London, and had migrated thence to the church of South Staunton, in the diocese of Oxford, but before receiving the profits he resigned it. The King requests a prebend for him in the cathedral church of Canterbury. [*See also* ff. 52b, 62b.] [*See Rot. Rom.* 11 *Edw. II., m.* 12 *in dorso.*]

62. The King to the Pope. William de Melton having been elected to the metropolitan church of York, which has long been vacant, to its great detriment, the King requests the Pope to confirm the election.[1] [*See also* ff. 72b, 75b.]

62b. King Edward to the G., Cardinal Priest of St. Cyriac in Thermis. Requesting him to advance the business of Master John de Hereford, brother of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex. [*See* f. 61b.]

62b. King Edward to the Provincial Prior of the Preachers, vicar of the Master of that Order in France, or to Bernard Guido, Proctor of the Order at the court of Rome, asking for a special licence for Nicholas de Wisebech, who has been sent to the Pope on the King's business. [Circa 1319.]

62b. King Edward to Guillelm, Cardinal Priest of St. Cyriac in Thermis. Robert de Patrita, collector of the first fruits for the late Pope Clement V., which have for a certain time been reserved for the Pope, in the dioceses of Winton and Sarum, has incurred great expense, which has not yet been repaid to him. The King asks that the said Robert may be remunerated and his expenses allowed.

62b. King Edward to A., Cardinal Deacon of St. Mary in Porticu. Letter of thanks for service. He has written to the Pope respecting the consecration of Louis de

[1] Upwards of 25 letters and briefs passed between the King and the Court of Rome relative to the election of William de Melton to the primacy of York before the Pope would recognise the election.

Beaumont to the bishoprick of Durham. Asks the cardinal to advance the business. [A.D. 1317.] [*See* ff. 55b, 57.]

63. King Edward [II.] to Pope J[ohn XXII.] Requesting that the University of Oxford may be allowed the same privileges as are accorded to the universities of France; viz., that any one who has obtained the degree of master in any faculty may continue his readings anywhere without further examination or approbation. [A.D. 1317.] [*Rot. Rom.* 11 *Edw. II., m.* 13.] [*See also* f. 42b.]

63b. The King to the Pope. Letters in favour of John Luterel, doctor of theology, chancellor of the University of Oxford, and to expedite his business. [A.D. 1317.] [*Rot. Rom.* 11 *Edw. II., m.* 13.]

63b. The King to the Pope. Letters of credence and favour for Walter de Harpham, clerk, going to Rome on the King's special business.

63b. King Edward [II.] to Pope J[ohn XXII.] The King had built a house for the friars preachers at Langeley, in fulfilment of a vow, and which house had been confirmed to them by Pope Clement V., but they cannot receive it or hold possession of it. The King's mother during her lifetime, out of motherly affection for the same Order, had desired that there should be introduced into the kingdom sisters of that Order, who should be endowed and lodged at her expense. The King therefore requests that the habitation held by the brethren of the Order at Guildford, in the diocese of Winton, may be given up to the sisters, and that the sisters may exercise the same privileges as other sisters of the Order, by being obedient to the Master and Provincial Prior of the Order, and that the brethren of Langeley may be selected to say mass, &c. [*See also* f. 59.]

f. 64. King Edward to Nicolas, Cardinal Bishop of Ostia and Veletri. Announcing his resolution to endow

the sisters of the above Order, and requests him to expedite the business.

f. 64. King Edward to the Captain and Community of the city of Genoa. Stating that he had directed Manentus Francisci, merchant, to bring 5,000 quarters of corn from Genoa to England for the King's use during his wars in Scotland. In order to carry out this engagement Manentus agreed to buy 2,800 *salmos* of corn through the agency of Lippus Bonenseigne, merchant of Florence, from Thomas Grilo, partner of Daniel Grilo, for Boniface Lomelin, partner of Frauncekyn Lomelin and his fellows, merchants of Genoa, to be delivered for a certain sum in the port of Sandwich within three weeks of July then next following; afterwards the Genoese merchants made false excuses to withdraw from their engagement. They were twice ordered by merchants carrying out merchant law to fulfil their contract; understanding that the Genoese merchants have fraudulent intentions he desires that they may be compelled to perform their agreement; begs the captain and community to let him know by bearer their intentions in the matter.

f. 64^{b}. King Edward to R., Cardinal Priest of St. Potentia. Letters of credence for Master Peter Galicia, relative to a dispensation for John de Crombwell, steward of the King's household, and Idonea de Leiburne, his wife, who had been married unwittingly within the degrees. [*See Rot. Pat.* 15 *Edw. II., p.* 2, *m.* 9.]

f. 64^{b}. The King to the Pope. Requesting his kindly feelings in adversity.

f. 64^{b}. The King to L., Cardinal Deacon of St. Mary in Viâ latâ. Requests his good offices for Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, formerly the King's seneschal in Gascony.

f. 65. The King [II.] to the Pope [John XXII.]. A minorite friar named Thomas de Rivariis was made

Bishop of St. Andrews in Scotland by Clement V. William [1] the bishop being deposed and condemned to imprisonment in consequence of his betrayal of the King's late father. The proof of this cannot be found in the register either by the said Thomas or the King; but it is known that William supported the King's enemy, Robert de Brus. The King, therefore, requests the Pope to summon the bishop, as he continues to profane the divine offices, and to let Thomas replace him. [? A.D. 1318.] [*See* f. 232 ?]

f. 65b. King Edward to Vitalis, Cardinal Priest of St. Martin in Montibus. William de Shotesham has been appointed on the King's presentation to the church of Rotherfield, in the diocese of Chichester, and he has been summoned by the Cardinal to appear in the court of Rome. The King requests him to withdraw this summons as it is against the law in England. [*See also* f. 69b.] [*See Rot. Rom.* 12 *Edw. II., m.* 8.]

f. 65b. King Edward to B. the Venerable Father in Christ. The King has recommended that Henry de B[urghersh], canon of York, may be made Bishop of Winchester; but he understands that the Pope has reserved that see, as well as Lincoln which is also vacant, to himself. Requests that Henry de B[urghersh] may be created Bishop of Lincoln, as Bartholomew de Badlesmere, his uncle, steward of the household, is desirous for his preferment, as are the nobles, James de Florentia, Archdeacon of Winchester, and Master Nicolas Wodelok, canon of St. Paul's, London, who are sent to explain matters. [*See Rot. Rom.* 13 *Edw. II., m.* 7 *in dorso.*]

f. 66. Philip, King of France, to all, &c., announcing that King Edward's homage for the duchy of Aquitain is respited.

f. 66b. King Edward to Peter de Via, the Pope's

[1] William de Lamberton, He was elected Bishop of St. Andrew's in 1298, and was deposed for rebellion in 1306, and imprisoned in Winchester Castle.

nephew. Letters of thanks and credence for Bartholomew de Badlesmere and Hugh le Despencer, the elder, relative to the business which A.,[1] Bishop of Hereford, had lately transacted with the Pope.

f. 66b. The King of England to Philip, King of France, stating that they had lately met in France on each other's business, and informing him that he sends his ministers, "ad hospitia apud civitatem Ambiani reci-" pienda," with a view to another meeting; he requests that they may be favourably received. [*See Rot. Franc.* 13 *Edw. II., m.* 5.]

f. 66b. The King of England to Philip, King of France, who had requested him to pay Totto Guidi a debt due on a bond. King Edward replies that he has already paid him, and received back the bond. [*See also* f. 74b.] [*See Rot. Franc.* 13 *Edw. II., m.* 6.]

f. 66b. The King to the Pope. Requesting his good offices for Henry de Harcla, doctor of theology, going to Rome.

f. 67. King Edward to Pope J[ohn XXII.] Praying that a dispensation may be granted for the marriage of Ralph de Graystok, of the diocese of York, with the King's cousin Alesia de Audele, of the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, although she is in the third and he is in the fourth degree of consanguinty. [A.D. 1317.] [*See Rot. Rom.* 11 *Edw. II., m.* 14 *in dorso.*]

f. 67. B. de Badlesmere, steward of the King of England's household, to G., Cardinal Priest of St. Cyriac in Thermis. Requesting favour for William de Aieremyne, (the King's special clerk and secretary of the Chancery, velut lapis angularis cancellariæ nostræ), in his suit at Rome, respecting his prebend in London given to him by the King. [Circa 1318.] [*Pat.* 8 *Edw. II., p.* 2, *m.* 6.] [*See* f. 67b.]

f. 67. The King to the Pope. Requesting favour for

[1] Adam de Orleton.

James de Berkele, doctor of theology, the King's cousin, in his business at Rome. [A.D. 1317.] [*See Rot. Rom.* 11 *Edw. II.*, *m.* 12.]

f. 67b. King Edward to N., Cardinal Deacon of St. Adrian. Asks that William de Ayeremyne, secretary of the King's chancery, may be favoured in his business at Rome before mentioned. [Circa 1318.] [*See* f. 67.]

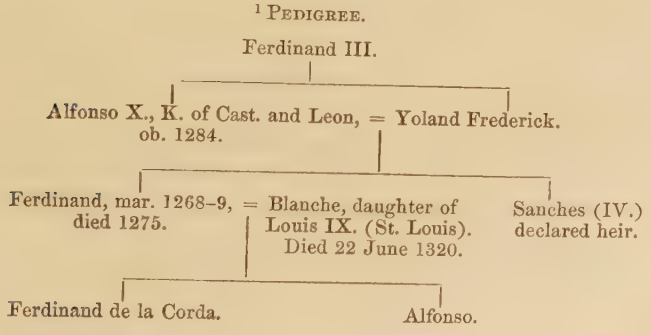
f. 67b. King Edward to L., Cardinal Deacon of St. Mary in Viâ latâ. Letters of credence for Henry de Luceby and William de O[tringham], clerks in the business of Gilbert of York, the faithful servant of the King's father, respecting himself and the church of Arthuret (Carlisle diocese) to which he has been presented by the King. [*See Rot. Rom.* 13 *Edw. II.*, *m.* 7.] [*See* f. 70.]

f. 67b. King Edward to Pope J[ohn XXII.] Letters of credence for [Adam], Bishop of Hereford, Hugh Dispencer, the elder, and Bartholomew de Badlesmere sent to the Pope; he prays that they may bring back tidings of what has been done in the matter on which the bishop has been employed.

f. 68. King Edward [I.] to Ferdinand [de la Corda], son of Ferdinand, eldest son of Alfonso,[1] some time King of Castile and Leon (Ferrando, quondam domini Ferrandi serenissimi domini Alfonsi quondam regis Castellæ et Legionis primogeniti, filio). The King acknowledges the receipt of Ferdinand's letters relative to his and his

---

[1] Pedigree.



wife's inheritance through the death of her brother (germani), Juan Nuno de Lara [Johannis Nunii de Lara]; but he has been so much engaged with the wars in Scotland and other places, and has been at such great expenses, that at present he can do nothing in respect thereto. [Circa A.D. 1305.]

f. 68. The King to Pope J[ohn XXII.] Letter of thanks acknowledging his care in the matter of the Scotch, the rebellious enemies of the church and King. Messengers shall be sent respecting them. Has heard that the Scots have been summoned by the Pope for the 1st May [in kal. Maii], but as no messengers can get there by that time he asks delay until the middle or end of the month.

f. 68b. Pope Clement [V.] to King Edward [II.] Expressing condolence on the death of his father King Edward. [A.D. 1307.][1]

69. The K. to Cardinal [ ]. Having presented R. de Wodehouse, his clerk, to the prebend of Ketene in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, he requests him not to present another, and offers him a benefice of equal value. Begs that a favourable answer may be sent back by John de Neville. (*See Fœdera, vol.* ii., *p.* 419, 13 March 1320.)

f. 69. The King to the Pope.[2] Desires the advancement of Philip de Cierchis, archdeacon of Toul, who has been elected Bishop of Metz. Sends letters of credence for John de Amanso, knight, and the Provost of Utre. [A.D. 1317.]

69b. King Edward to A., Cardinal Deacon of St. Mary in Porticu. In commendation of the said Philip de Cierchis. [A.D. 1317.]

69b. The King to V[italis], Cardinal Priest of St. Martin in Montibus. There is a vacancy in the church of Rotherfield (Chichester diocese), which is in the King's

[1] The King's letter in answer to the Pope's is entered on the Roman Roll, 1 Edw. II., m. 13.

[2] Rot. Rom. 11 Edw. II., m. 14.

gift, by reason of the consecration of Thomas, Bishop of Worcester. William de Shotesham is now in possession. The Pope believed it belonged to the Bishop of Rochester, but on the rolls being searched it was found that the Bishop of Rochester and the Earl of Gloucester and Hertford have alternately presented. On the Earl's death he left three sisters his co-heirs. The presentation had been assigned by law to the first who married Roger Damori; the Earl's lands are in the King's hands; any revocation would be damaging to her. Requests the cardinal not to interfere in the matter. Dated at Stureye, 9th March, 13th year. [*See also* f. 65b.] (*See* 14 May 1319, in the Fœdera.) [*Rot. Rom.* 12 *Edw. II.*, *m.* 8, where there are three other documents on the same subject.] [*See also Pat.* 13 *Edw. II.*, *m.* 27.] [*See* f. 75.]

f. 70. The King to Pope J[ohn XXII.] Letters deprecatory in favour of Gilbert of York. (*See* 67b.)

70. The King to Pope [John XXII.] Nicholas de Wisebech, a friar preacher, has come back from Rome and brought with him the Pope's letters of credence, and repeated the Pope's words, which were written down by the King in the presence of J., Bishop of Norwich, and R., Bishop of Sarum. The letters of credence are for A., Bishop of Hereford, Robert de Worth, sub-dean of the cathedral of St. Mary at Sarum, and Simon de Claibi, rector of the church of Massingham (Norwich diocese), who are employed upon that business. [Circa A.D. 1320.]

f. 70. King Edward to the Abbat of Bec Herlewyn. He has been informed that John de Pont l'Evêche has been ejected by the abbot from the priory of Okeburne in England, which is of royal foundation. The King desires his reinstatement.

f. 70b. King Edward to A., Cardinal Deacon of St. Mary in Porticu. Desires that John de Sandale, his clerk and treasurer, may be made dean of St. Paul's, London. Credence for the King's clerks, Raimond

Subiran, and Adam Murimuth. [A.D. 1314.] [*See Fœd.* ii., 242.]

f. 70b. The King to the Pope. Speaks of the Welsh rebels; wishes Thomas de Cherleton to be Bishop of Hereford. If it be true, as he has heard, that Adam de Arleton [Orleton] has been appointed, the King will not suffer the appointment to stand.[1] [A.D. 1317.] [*See Fœd.* ii. 328, 329.]

f. 71. The King to the Pope. In the behalf of John de Sandale, the King's treasurer (as at 70b). [A.D. 1314 ?]

f. 71. The King to Edward, Count de Bares. Letters of credence for Ebulo de Montibus. [*Rot. Claus.* 10 *Edw. II., m.* 7 *in dorso.*]

f. 71. The King to Eustace de Sconflane, captain of the town of Ayre, on the part of Louis, King of France. A merchant, named Henry Nasard, had been in Brabant to convey cloth for the use of the King and Isabella, his Queen. The Flemish being suspicious arrested the cloth on its way through France. The King of France hearing for whom the cloth was intended gave a pass for it. The King therefore returns thanks for this courtesy.

f. 71b. The King to the King of France. Assinus de Gaillard, in his capacity as lieutenant of his seneschal of Gascony, took the mayoralty of the city of Aix [Acqs] (Aquensis) into his hands, considering that Dominic de Monte Olivo was not sufficiently severe in punishing excesses. Peter Arne and other citizens carried out his instructions, and were, therefore, persecuted in the courts of the King of France, and their goods being seized they were banished therefrom. He desires the restoration of Peter Garsia and Bonino, according to the agreement made by the two kings on the 2nd of July in last year.

f. 71b. King Edward to A., Bishop of Albano. Ac-

[1] On the Roman Roll, 10 Edw. II., m. 1, is the King's letter to Adam de Orleton, enjoining him to refuse the see of Hereford if the Pope should offer it to him, as the King desires that Thomas de Cherleton, his secretary, should have the bishopric.

knowledges his requisition by Master Ameliñ de Beroma, canon of Turenne, concerning a licence to be given by the King for the augmentation of the endowment of a certain church. The said master will explain the difficulties which are in the way.

f. 72. King Edward to Louis, King of France. Requesting licence for Robert de Mosgrave, burgess of Newcastle-on-Tyne, going to buy corn and other victuals in France to be brought to Newcastle-on-Tyne.

f. 72. The King to John, Bishop of Lincoln. Peter Cuthbert, of Lincoln, executor of the testament of Nicholas de Hibaldestowe, one of the executors of the testament of Thomas de Wolingham, formerly one of the executors of the testament of Roger, son of Benedict of Lincoln, has grievously complained against the sub-dean of the church of Lincoln, and the Archdeacon of Bedford, late auditors of the . . . of the said Nicholas, in matters respecting the testament of the said Roger, deputed by the said bishop, have deposited writings and tallies securing moneys to Roger in the said church of Lincoln. The King commands that they at once be delivered to Peter and the other executors interested.

f. 72. The King to the Pope. Concerning the disagreements between the King and his subjects in the duchy [of Aquitain]. Between the King and the former Bishops of Saintes some disputes have taken place concerning jurisdiction. Asks the Pope to communicate with the present bishop.

f. 72^{b}. King Edward to A., Cardinal Deacon of St. Mary in Porticu, in the behalf of William de Melton, elect of York, who is going to the Pope in a matter concerning the archiepiscopate. [A.D. 1316.] [*See Rot. Rom.* 14 *Edw. II., m.* 3, *and Rot. Rom.* 15 *Edw. II., m.* 14.] [*See* f. 62.]

f. 72^{b}. King Edward to A., Bishop of Sabina. In favour of Roger de Norburgh, Archdeacon of Richmond, whom he desires to be made a cardinal. [27 Aug. 1320.]

f. 72b. King Edward to Pope Clement [V.]. The regulations made by the prelates, earls, and barons for the government of the household and the kingdom are greatly to the King's prejudice. Desires that he may be absolved from his promise, and the people absolved from their oath. Asks for legates *a latere.*

f. 73b. The King to the Pope. Begs him to give no credence to any reports which may be circulated to the injury of Walter, Bishop of [Exeter].

f. 73b. King Edward to the Cardinal Priest of St. Cyriac in Thermis. Requesting favour for the before-mentioned Bishop of Exeter.

f. 74. The King to the Pope. Extols William de Ayeremynne's devotion to his father and to himself, and requests some preferment for him.

f. 74b. King Edward to Philip, King of France. Philip has by his letters asked that certain merchants of his kingdom may be paid the money due to them from Edward. Totto Guidi states that King Edward is in his debt, and asks payment. Bartholomew de Badlesmere and Hugh Dispenser, Edward's late nuncios to Rome, also ask payment for Totto; afterward Totto released Edward and gave up his bond to Anthony de Pessaigne; afterwards Edward assigned the money to the said Anthony on the issues of the duchy of Aquitain, in which duchy Anthony received more than that sum. Edward desires a speedy account thereof. If, when the account is rendered, it shall appear that Edward is in his debt, he will at once satisfy the said Totto on behalf of the said Anthony. *See ante,* f. 66b. [? Circa 1320.] [*See Rot. Franc.* 13 *Edw. II., m.* 6.]

f. 74b. The same to the same. Letters of credence for Robert Kendale, Kt., and Master Andrew de Brughes, clerk, sent to the King of France. [*See Rot. Franc.* 13 *Edw. II., m.* 5.]

f. 75. The same to the same. Letters of credence for John Abel, Knight, and Master Richard de Burtone,

clerk, sent to the King of France. [A.D. 1318.] [*Rot. Franc.* 11 *Edw. II.*, *m.* 12.] [*See* f. 78^{b}.]

f. 75. The King to the Pope. Understands that the late seneschal of his duchy of Aquitain, Anthony de Pessaigne, has spoken at the court of Rome indiscreetly of the King's cousin Aymer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, stating that Aymer was not only false to the King, but had suborned letters from the chancery. Requests the Pope to believe no evil of Aymer.

f. 75. The King to Pope J[ohn XXII.] In consequence of the lands, &c. of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloster and Hertford, deceased, being in the King's hands, the presentation to the church of Rotherfield (Chichester diocese) belongs to the King. He has therefore presented William de Shotesham, who has been inducted by the Bishop of Chichester, and is in possession. He is interfered with by some persons who assert that the presentation belongs to the Pope, because of the consecration of Thomas, Bishop of Worcester, and that Vitalis, Cardinal Priest of St. Martin in Montibus, has already been presented and seeks possession, and cites the other. The King insists on his own right to present, and excuses the other. (*See* f. 69^{b}, *ante* f. 76.) [*See Rot. Rom.* 12 *Edw. II.*, *m.* 8.]

f. 75^{b}. The King to the Pope. Urging him to expedite the confirmation of William de Melton, Archbishop elect of York. [*See also* f. 62.] [Circa 1316.]

f. 75^{b}. The King to the Pope. Desires the punishment of Nicholas de Wisbeach, a Friar Preacher. [*See also* ff. 76^{b}, 80.]

f. 75^{b}. The same to the same. Requests that Louis, Bishop of Durham, may receive favour at Rome in the business concerning his see, and other matters of his own. (*Printed at* p. 395 *in this volume.*)

f. 76. King Edward to William, Count of Hainault, Holland, and Seland, Count and Lord of Frisland. Begs

that his subjects, merchants, and others may be protected on their way through the Count's territory, as war is waging between the Flemings and Louis, King of France, the King of England and France being in league together. [*See also* f. 80^{b}.]

f. 76. King Edward to W., Bishop of Sabina. Begs him to request the cardinals to cease troubling W. de Shotesham concerning the church at Rotherfeld, in the diocese of Chichester. [*See* f. 75.]

f. 76^{b}. King Edward to Vitalis, Cardinal Priest of St. Martin in Montibus. To the same effect.

f. 76^{b}. The King to the Pope. Requests that John de Wrotham, of the Order of Preachers, may be appointed in the room of Nicholas de Wisbeach as penitenciary in the court of Rome. [*See Rot. Rom.* 13 *Edw. II., m.* 4.] [*See also* f. 75^{b}.]

f. 77. The King to L. [Cardinal], Deacon of St. Mary in Viâ latâ. Asks that he will advance the cause of the above-named J. de Wrotham with the Pope.

f. 77. The King to Pope J[ohn XXII.] Some men of evil repute on behalf of the Prior of Bynham [a cell of St. Albans] have endeavoured to get the Abbot of St. Albans summoned before the Pope, on the ground that he has treated the Pope's nuncios with disrespect. He asks the Pope to hold the abbot guiltless, and speaks in praise of the abbey and Abbot of St. Albans. He states that Brother William de Somerton, whom the abbot had recently made prior of Byneham, endeavoured to subtract the cell from his obedience and drew the abbot into the suit before the papal court. The King asks the Pope to unite with him in support of the abbot. *See Rot. Rom.* 12 *Edw. II., m.* 9.]

f. 77^{b}. The King to the Pope. John, Bishop of Dol, being aged and infirm wishes to retire. The King is desirous that his cousin Guy de Balle [? Valle], canon of Ageñ, and rector of the church of Maidenstan, in th

diocese of Canterbury, shall succeed him. Begs the Pope to sanction the resignation and succession. [*Rot. Rom.* 14 *Edw. II., m.* 4.]

f. 78. The King to Pope J[ohn XXII.] John de Neville, Knt., and others have returned and given him the Pope's messages *vivâ voce,* and have received the King's reply. Robert de W., of the Order of St. Augustine, professor of theology, having been the King's nuncio in the said business, on his return has given the same messages more fully. Asks credence and favour for the said Robert and the other nuncios.

f. 78. King Edward to the King of Cyprus. Robert de Baybroke, John de Stone, and Robert de Hatcombe of the Order of Preachers, are going, by command of the Master of their Order, to preach the Catholic faith to the Saracens. The King requests favour for them. [*Rot. Claus.* 14 *Edw. II., m.* 22 *in dorso.*]

f. 78^{b}. The King to Pope J[ohn XXII.] It is necessary to make some defence against the Scots rebels; such defence may be made by the Bishop of Durham. Clement V. reserved the appointment to this bishopric to the Pope, which reservation, Master William, the Pope's chaplain and nuncio in England, intimated to the prior and chapter of the church of Durham, previous to their election; yet, in contempt of this information, the prior and chapter have elected a monk and asked the King's assent, which the King has refused, being loth to do anything against the said reservation. Being anxious for the state of the Marches, he requests provision for his cousin Louis de Beaumont, treasurer of the church of Sarum, and asks credence for Andrea Sapiti and Raymond Subirani. (*Printed at* p. 391 *in this volume.*)

f. 78^{b}. King Edward to Philip, King of France and Navarre. Letters of credence for John Abel, Kt., and Master Richard de Burton, clerk. [A.D. 1318.] [*Rot. Franc.* 11 *Edw. II., m.* 12.] [*See* f. 75.]

f. 79. King Edward to Pope [John XXII.]. Master

Henry de Perci, rector of the church of Wharrum, is going to the papal court. Asks favour for him. [*See* f. 60b.]

f. 79. The same to the same. John Alacris, Kt., with letters of credence of the noble lords, Bertrand de Gutto [del Goth], *vicecomitis Leomanensis et Amanevi domini de Lebreto* has conveyed information to the King that Clement V., the Pope's predecessor, supported him (the Pope) while he held an inferior position. He being now dead, the said Bertrand and Amanevus and others are devoted to Pope John. It has been insinuated that they are insincere and meditate treachery to the Pope. The King speaks in their defence, and dwells on the good service they have done him; he begs the Pope to moderate his anger. The King will himself punish them should they give cause for any grievance. Asks credence for Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, seneschal of Gascony, and the King's clerk, Master William de Casis, professor of laws, both messengers on the same subject. [*See also* f. 57.] [Circa A.D. 1317.] [*See Rot. Rom.* 11 *Edw. II.*, *m.* 14 *in dorso.*]

f. 79b. Walter, Archbishop of Canterbury, to Arnold, Cardinal Deacon of St. Mary in Porticu. In favour of William de Ayeremyne his own and the King's clerk, who, with some other persons, is falsely accused in the court of Rome of occupying the benefices of living persons. He asserts his innocence. The King, exercising his right, first gave the prebend of Bụckedene, in the church of Lincoln, to the said William, who, in the presence of the King, his Council, and the Archbishop, protested that he would do nothing to the prejudice of the church of Rome, and was accordingly admitted and inducted by the diocesan of the place. Begs support for him.

f. 80. [. . . . .] to the Pope. He has many times requested that brother Richard de Pontefract, of the Order of Preachers, may be appointed to a bishopric in Scotland when one should fall vacant; a death has

caused Dunblane to be vacant.[1] Asks that brother Richard de Pontefract may have it. [*See Rot. Rom.* 13 *Edw. II., m.* 4.]

f. 80. The King to the Venerable G., Cardinal Priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter. In behalf of Walter, Bishop of Exeter, whose predecessors had received from the King's progenitors the royal free chapel of Boseham (Chichester diocese), with the parish churches of Boseham and Chudeham annexed to the said chapel, which, being exempt from ordinary jurisdiction, the King had asked the Pope to render it also exempt from the jurisdiction of the bishop and archdeacon of Chichester, and let it stand equal in immunities to other royal chapels. The said cardinal and L., Cardinal of St. Mary in Viâ latâ, have while in England acquainted themselves extra judicially with the subject. Asks the cardinal to use his influence to induce the Pope to favour the King's desire. [*See Rot. Rom.* 14 *Edw. II.*]

f. 80. The King to Pope J[ohn XXII.] The Pope's letters by the bearer, Brother Nicholas de Wisbeach of the Order of Preachers, have been received. Asks credence for Nicholas. [*See Rot. Rom.* 13 *Edw. II.*] [*See* f. 75^{b}.]

f. 80^{b}. King Edward [II.] to the Pope. He and his nobles have long contemplated a marriage between his firstborn son Edward and S., daughter of R., Count of Hainault and Seland, Count and Lord of Frisland; they are in the third degree of consanguinity. He wishes them to receive a dispensation. Charles, King of France, had previously obtained a dispensation, with a view to the union of his daughter with the said Edward. Notwithstanding this the King desires that his former request may be complied with. [*See Rot. Rom.* 12 *Edw. II., m.* 10, *et Rot. Rom.* 13 *Edw. II., m.* 7.] [*See also* f. 76.]

[1] The vacancy here referred to was occasioned by the death of Nicholas de Balonyle. It seems that the recommendation of Richard de Pontefract was not successful.

f. 81. King Edward to Philip, King of France and Navarre. Having heard that his cousin Aymer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, whom he had recently sent with other peers and prelates to the court of Rome, had been forcibly captured near Staunpes, by John de la Melerie, aided by some other evildoers, on his return to Edward from that court, prays King Philip to aid in the delivery of the said Aymer. [*See Rot. Claus.* 10 *Edw. II., m.* 7 *in dorso.*]

f. 81. King Edward to his Seneschal of Gascony and Constable of Bordeaux for the time being. It is said that the people of the duchy [of Aquitain] are oppressed by sundry officials. In order that some reformation shall take place, by the advice of his council the King made the following orders, viz.,—That all our ministers and officials who hold their offices under you in the duchy, otherwise than for term of life, shall be removed without delay, and other fit persons put in their place, &c. That no one shall hold more than one office. That all ministers are to reside in their offices. That no one hold the "Officium Scribanie" in the said duchy unless he be competent for the same, &c.

f. 81b. The King to William de Cazis, his judge ordinary of Agen, Arnald de Codico and John Guitardi his clerks. His seneschal of Perigord, William de Tholosa, is bound to account to the King for certain profits which he has received during his office, over and above the assignment by the King to the late Pope Clement V., which the King's officers, and not the Pope, ought to have received. He gives a commission to them or any two of them to audit the accounts, and having made the usual allowances to give a release.

f. 81b. King Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony for the time being. Whereas Robert Curtiler and Roger Broun have made complaint that a merchant named William Simonis has arrested at Bordeaux a ship called the "Margaret" of Gosseford in their custody, trading

to the duchy, in consequence of its being detained they lost the freight thereof. He desires him to attend to the case and do justice according to merchant law and the legal custom of those parts.

f. 82. The King to John, Bishop of Ely, and Almeric de Credonio his cousin. Sends to them orders under his seal respecting the custody of certain castles in the duchy [of Aquitain], and the condition of the keepers thereof and his other officers; desires them to examine the articles and ordinances as well as others previously sent, and to take such action, with the assistance of his clerk, Adam de Lymbergh, constable of Bordeaux, as may be for the King's good and the better government of those parts, and should there be any obstructions to inform him thereof; the constable will inform them that a great part of the subsidy granted to the King remains to be levied; he commissions them to levy it. [*Rot. Vascon.* 16 *Edw. II., m.* 10.]

f. 82. King Edward to all prelates, barons, knights, freeholders, &c. of the said duchy [? Aquitain]. Desiring them to discuss with Anthony de Pessaigne of Genoa, seneschal of the duchy, the affairs thereof; he has sent for him, and during his absence has left Amanevus de Fossato in charge of the duchy. Desires them to render him obedience as vice-seneschal.

f. 82. King Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony and Constable of Bordeaux. For good service done to his father, the late King Edward, as well as to himself, he had granted to Peter Descorce,[1] the office of the serjeanty, viz.,—all executions of the King's seal and counterseal, to hold during pleasure. As appears by letters patent, he has now granted it to him during life. [A.D. 1315.] [*See also* f. 97b.] [*See Rot. Vasc.* 9 *Edw. II., m.* 12, *and Rot. Vasc.* 12 *Edw. II., m.* 7 *dors.*]

[1] Petrus de Scorce on Rot. Vasc. 9 Edw. II., m. 21; but on m. 12 of the same Roll he is called Peter Descorce. It also occurs on Gascon. Roll, 1 Edw. III., m. 3 as Petrus de Scorce.

f. 82. King Edward to his Seneschal of Gascony. William Sauns du Miraile makes complaint that, whereas the mayor, jurats, and community of the city of Bordeaux granted 500 dolia of wine to the King for the expedition of the Scotch war, the said mayor, jurats, and community, instigated by Reymund Vitali, taxed at 138 dolia the said William and three other citizens, and imprisoned William and seized his goods. Desires him to investigate the cause, summon the mayor, &c., and Reymund, and recompense William for the 138 dolia, and pay his damages. [? A.D. 1318.]

f. 83. King Edward to all seneschals. &c. in the said duchy. He has taken the abbot and convent of Userth and their possessions into his special protection.

f. 83. King Edward to the Seneschals of Gascony and Perigord. Permission to make an addition to an old castle at Molers,[1] if any inhabitant or jurat of the Bastide of Molers should be imprisoned there, and be proved guiltless, he should pay nothing, *ratione prisonagii*, to the keeper of the said tower; but if guilty, he should pay 12*d.* current money of these parts. [*Rot. Vasc.* 11 *Edw. II., m.* 10.]

f. 83. King Edward to the Mayor and Jurats of the city of Bordeaux. Whereas they are indebted to Reymund de Lemovicis [Limoges], clerk and their co-citizen, in divers sums, which he has expended by their order for the service of the city, he repeats for the second time his desire that they should pay what is due. If they do not obey he has ordered his seneschal of Gascony to do justice. [*See* f. 89b.]

f. 83. King Edward to the Seneschal of Perigord. Fulco de Rossilhone states in his petition that he holds

---

[1] On the necessity of building a new castle at Molers, on account of the frequent escape of prisoners from the old castle. See Rot. Vasc. 9 Edw. II., m. 9; Rot. Vasc. 11 Edw. II., m. 14 dors; and Rot. Vasc. 12 Edw. II., m. 11 and m. 14 dors. See also f. 93, and Rot. Vasc. 14 Edw. II.

the castle of Urselles with *alta et bassa justicia*, and that within the territory of the castle certain tenants pay *captennium* for every pair of oxen one "emyna" of corn and one quarter of oats to the King. The seneschal is desired to inquire by a jury into the nature and value of the *captennium*, and by whom it is paid. [*See Rot. Vasc.* 11 *Edw. II., m.* 10 *dors.*]

f. 83b. King Edward to his Seneschal of Gascony, stating that Peter de la Rua, his notary, has shown that Guillerinus de Tholosa, the King's seneschal of Perigord, Cahors, and Limoges, had given in the King's name to the said Guillerinus [? Peter] the scrivining (*scribaniam*) and the customary emoluments thereof of the papers or registers of the court of the said seneschalcy, with all publications and other things to the scrivining pertaining of the assisagia of the court of the said seneschalcy of S. Asterius and Palnatus, and of all other places, vills, and bastides belonging to the said seneschalcy, to hold in the same manner for his life; but the said Guillerinus is to execute all processes touching the King's right without salary. The seneschal of Gascony is to examine the grant, and confirm it under the King's seal in use there. [*See* f. 86b.]

f. 83b. The King to the Seneschal of Perigord. Peter de la Rua, clerk of Lyndia, in the diocese of Perigord, has shown to the King that he holds the scribania "curiæ Banilie" of Lyndia, of the demise of Arnald de Campena, Knight, when he was seneschal of that place. If the seneschal shall find that the said Peter diligently performs his duties he is to allow him to continue his office. [*See Rot. Vasc.* 11 *Edw. II., m.* 12.]

f. 84. King Edward to all seneschals, &c. of the said duchy. Informs them that he has taken William de Vineis, chaplain, and all his possessions under his special protection.

f. 84. King Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony. Forwards the petition of Aspanus Darans. Desires him to

examine it and do full justice to his cause, taking into consideration his services to the late King Edward.

f. 84. The King to the Vicar, Priors of Arts (vicario, prioribus arcium et), and *vẽ justiciæ* and council, and people of Florence. Desires to repay to William the merchant, called persona Fulberti, the fifty marks which he had lent to the late King Edward ; he directed their co-citizen Emeric de Friscobaldis to pay the said William the fifty marks. William, however, states he has not received the money, and that Emeric had gone to Florence. The King therefore desires the matter may be sifted by them and justice done lest he retaliate on their co-citizens in England.

f. 84^{b}. King Edward to the Seneschal of Agenois. The consuls and university of Agen have petitioned the King in the names of themselves and the merchants of Agen, stating that they have appointed proctors to inquire into and decide causes between them and the men of Bordeaux respecting an imposition called *mala tolta*. The said proctors have received certain sums of money for the purpose of such inquiries, and have neglected to account for the same. The King therefore directs that the said proctors be compelled to do right in the matter. [*See Rot. Vasc.* 9 *Edw. II., m.* 21.]

f. 85. King Edward to Master Peter de Galetiano, treasurer of Agen. The King was indebted to William de Tholosa, merchant, in the sum of 455*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* sterling, which had been expended in the purchase of sixteen large horses bought beyond sea and sent to London in the month of March in the 8th year of his reign for the King's use, and other expenditure. The King therefore desired his seneschal of Gascony to repay the said money to William de Tholosa out of the subsidies, &c. of the duchy. [*See Rot. Vasc.* 11 *and* 12 *Edw. II., mm.* 9 *and* 13 *dors.*]

f. 85. King Edward to the seneschal, constable, &c. of the duchy. Stating that he has taken under his special

protection the daughters of the late John de Casalibus [Casals], Bertranda and Bernarda de Casalibus, and all their men, lands, and possessions in the said duchy. [*Rot. Vasc.* 9 *Edw. II., m.* 10.]

f. 85. King Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony and Constable of Bordeaux. It is shown in behalf of William Arnald de Salviniaco, citizen of Bayonne, that Arnald de la Comere, deceased, was bound by public instruments to William de Montecute in 350*l.* sterling, and that at his death he had only letters patent, under seal of Edward the King's late father for 325*l.*, which letters the said William had during his lifetime given into the custody of John Guitard, clerk, and the said William now asks for justice. The King desires the seneschal to hear both sides of the question, and to pay to the said Arnald de la Comere the demand out of the goods, &c. of the said William Arnald.

f. 85^{b}. The King to the Seneschal of Gascony. On behalf of the inhabitants of Laburte. Relative to the mares and cows of strangers being allowed to pasture in the King's meadows and pastures, which is against the customs of the inhabitants and gentry there. There has been much disagreement in the matter. The King desires the matter to be inquired into and justly decided. Edward states that he has confirmed by his letters, sealed with the seal of the court of Gascony, the grant made by Stephen Ferioli, late seneschal of Aquitain, to Ely Gaucelini, of Libornia, of the office of notary of the duchy.

f. 85^{b}. King Edward confirms the grant made by Stephen Ferioli, late seneschal of the duchy of Aquitain, to Ely Gaucelin of Libornia, clerk, of the office of notary of the duchy, under the seal of Gascony.

f. 86. King Edward to John Mauveysins, captain of Calais. The Council of France and Lord Gautier de Castelione, constable of France, have made excuse for not meeting the King's people at Whitsand on the subject

of the ship called Dromond. Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, has accepted the excuse; consequently the Council will act in such a manner as will require no further interference. [? circa 1318.]

f. 86. King Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony and Constable of Bordeaux. He has given the custody of his castle of Saintes to his valet Gailard Assaillit at the usual wages. Has also granted him an increase of 20 marks sterling, or an equivalent in other coin to be taken out of the baillage of Talamon. [? A.D. 1318.]

f. 86. The King to the same. Ponce de Tolosa, his valet, has the custody of the King's castle of Marmande in the Agenois, at the usual fee. Desires the seneschal to pay up the arrears and all future fees, and he will allow it in the account.

f. 86. King Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony. Desiring that Bertrand de la Mote may be provost of his vill of St. Severe. Requests that a commission under the seal of Gascony be issued.

f. 86^{b}. King Edward to Master John Guidardi. The King has been promised by the universities of Bordeaux and the seneschalcy of the Landes a subsidy, partly in money and partly in wine, for the expedition of his war with Scotland. For all wine and money received by the said John for his (the King's) use, or by the society of the Bardi of Florence resident in London for the King's use, the King will acquit them.

f. 86^{b}. King Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony. Respecting Peter de Mercadili and Reymond his son, who, without proof, have been charged with being instrumental in the ill usage of Reymund de Castuscio, junior, of Penna, in the Agenois. The seneschal has seized their goods and imprisoned them. They are to be released and their goods restored, on condition that if called upon they shall stand their trial in the matter according to the law of the land.

f. 86b. King Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony and Constable of Bordeaux. In order to secure the peace of the duchy, &c. he desires the custody of his castles of Saintes and Blaine to be committed to some fit man (not the seneschal of Saintonge); his castle of Regula to his steward of Gascony; the castle of St. Machaire to some efficient man to be appointed by the seneschal of Gascony; and the castle of Marmande to whoever may be appointed to collect the King's toll (of petagi) there; the castle of Penne to the seneschal of the Agenois, and the castle of Turnon to the King's treasurer of Agenois; and the castle of Seynpuy and Salva terra be committed to some who will take lower wages than those who now hold them; and decides that the castle of Mauleon shall remain in the custody of him who now holds it. Orders him to make out these several commissions under the seal of Gascony.

f. 87. King Edward to the constable of Bordeaux. Whereas Arnald de Rivaly, nephew and heir to Peter Aymericus, deceased, claims a sum of money which was owing to the said Peter for various expenses, as appears by accounts under seal of John de Benstede, keeper of the wardrobe, and other bills of John de Drokenford, Bishop of Bath and Wells, formerly keeper of the wardrobe. Orders that the monies be paid out of the issues of the duchy, and it shall be allowed in the account. [*See also* f. 92.] [*See Rot. Vasc.* 9 *Edw. II., m.* 14.]

f. 87b. King Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony. A., merchant of Bazas, complains that before the war broke out between the King's father and Philip, at that time King of France, he and his father held the office of customing the wines which is called Issak in the city of Bordeaux, which were sent to Bordeaux by water, paying for each hogshead, &c. a certain fixed sum. He states as a grievance that the constable of Bordeaux has at his own pleasure imposed a custom sometimes far greater, and sometimes less than they have been in the habit of

paying; this capricious arrangement is greatly to their injury; he petitions the King for a remedy. He commands the seneschal to inquire into the matter and make some satisfactory arrangement. [*See* f. 95.]

f. 87^{b}. King Edward to the seneschals, constables, bailiffs, &c. in the duchy. Protection for Gerard de Lane, William, Reymund, Arnald, and others, and their men, lands, and possessions.

f. 87^{b}. King Edward to the seneschal of Gascony. Previous to his assignment of the issues of the duchy to the late Pope Clement V. he had assigned the salt-pan (salinam) of Agen to his valet Bertrand Caillau, to hold until he had received out of its issues the sum due to him from the King, but by the assignment to the Pope he lost his office. The King desires him to continue to hold it, until he shall have repaid himself what is due to him. [*See Rot. Vasc.* 9 *Edw. II., m.* 21.]

f. 88. King Edward to all, &c. Grant to the members of the university, castle, and vill of Puy lorman [Podio lorman] in the said duchy for ever; commands that the castle, vill, and bastides and appurtenances shall never be granted out of the King's hands, except to his son and heir to the crown of England and duchy of Aquitain, and that they shall remain for ever annexed to the crown of England. [*Rot. Vascon.* 11 *Edw. II., m.* 11.]

f. 88. King Edward to the seneschal of Gascony. He is informed by the constable of his castle of Mauleon [Malo Leone], Odo[1] de Milicent [Mille Sanctis], that the seneschal of Landes is guilty of much oppression against those who held the castle, respecting certain appurtenances which have always belonged to the castles. Desires the matter to be inquired into, and the oppression to cease. [*See Rot. Vasc.* 9 *Edw. II., m.* 18; *Rot. Vasc.* 11 *Edw. II., m.* 10; *Rot. Vasc.* 12 *Edw. II., m.* 5 *dors*; *and Rot. Vasc.* 16 *Edw. II., m.* 11.]

[1] Odetto on Rot. Vasc. 11 Edw. II., m. 9.

f. 88. King Edward by his letters patent, states that Matthew de Lutobono, clerk, had been convicted before a competent judge of the rape and violation or deflor-ation of Phenicia de Barreleno, but was afterwards declared to be innocent of the said rape, and rightly absolved by the same judge, as Antony Pessaigne, Knight, formerly seneschal of the duchy, by his letter, duly sealed with the seal of the said duchy, informs the King. The King therefore approves and ratifies his deliverance.

f. 88b. King Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony. A complaint has been made by Arnold de Podio Moto that the mayor, jurats, and commonalty of the city of Bordeaux, having granted 500 tuns of wine as a gift for the expedition against the Scots, have compelled Arnald and their other citizens to contribute 112 tuns as their portion, and have also unjustly imprisoned the said Arnald and distrained his goods. The King desires the seneschal to hear the complaint and summon the mayor and Reymund Vitalis (who instigated his act), and satisfy Arnald de Podio Moto for the 112 tuns, and de-fray all costs and damage.

f. 88b. Edward to all, &c. On the 18th April, in the 11th year of his reign, the King, in order to recompense the service rendered by his consuls and university of the town of Port St. Mary, in the seneschalcy of the Agenois, engaged by letters patent that he will never allow the town to go out of his hands except to his firstborn, heir to the crown of England and duchy of Aquitain. He now annexes sundry other jurisdictions, parishes, castles, viz., Basieux [? Baseiuxs], Despieux, St. Bartholomew of Desenbaco, and other castles and parishes of Rufiazesio, to the town, &c., in order that they shall not be assigned to any other vill, or pass to any other hand, except as aforesaid.

f. 89. Edward to William de Casis, Austencius Jor-dan, William Debroil, and Bernard de Sermian, and

other his proctors, &c. in the court of France. It is shown that one of his subjects named Peter Vigier de la Russele, late citizen of Bordeaux, was condemned for treason, (John de Ferrariis being seneschal of the duchy[1]) and was executed. His sons, Peter and Elyas Vigier, sue the officials. The King renews his instructions for the defence. [*See Rot. Vasc.* 11 *and* 12 *Edw. II., m.* 11 *dors.*]

f. 89b. Edward to all, &c. The King had granted on the 15th March in the sixth year of his reign, that William de Tholouse might hold the house of Golstich, which belonged to the Templars, during pleasure, paying 300*l.* Touraine, to the King, or as much as any other person would pay for the same. On the 30th of June following the lands of the Templars, in the said duchy, were ordered to be given to the Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem in the said duchy. The King directs that William shall pay the portion of the 300*l.*, Touraine, due from the 15th March to the 30th June, and shall not be troubled for the remainder.

f. 89b. King Edward to his Seneschal of Gascony, stating that lately at the supplication of G. Sans, Simon de Cavaners, and Reymund de Lymoges, that they (on account of the death of Peter Biger (? Vigier), who was lately condemned before John de Ferrariis, the seneschal of Gascony) were cited to appear on account of the said death in the court of France. The King had directed the seneschal to defend them, but he now learns that they are troubled about the matter and oppressed with expenses; he therefore again commands that they shall be protected and defended. [*See* f. 89.] [*Rot. Vasc.* 11 *Edw. II., m.* 11 *dors.*]

f. 90. King Edward, to William de Casis, William de Broille, Austencius Jordan, and Bernard de Sermyhan, his proctors, &c. Peter [Vigier], the son, sues the officers

[1] John de Ferrariis was appointed Seneschal of Gascony 24 June, 5 Edw. II.

in the French court. The King orders the three above-named to be defended as before. [*See* ff. 89, 89b.] [*Rot. Vasc.* 11 *Edw. II., m.* 11 *dors.*]

f. 90b. Edward to all, &c. Bernard de Cassanea, chief judge [judex major] of Agen, has received, by the advice of Peter de Gualiciano, the King's treasurer of Agenois, a certain sum of money for the pardon of Bernard Feurer and another, who were banished for the spoliation and murder of the Jews. The King confirms the pardons.

f. 90b. Edward to the Seneschal and Treasurer of Agenois. Hears that they have hindered the execution of his letters patent, granting to his clerk, Reymund Durandi, the *officium Scribanie Assisagii* of his court of Agen,[1] desires them to prevent impediment, and let him hold the office with the profits thereof. [*Rot. Vasc.* 3 *Edw. II., m.* 1.]

f. 90b. The same to the same. The citizens of his city of Lectour state that the King's father, by a public proclamation, gave them a grove near the city, to hold at an annual rental, and that the King's bailiffs and the bajulus of Florence disturb them. He commands that they are to retain the lease of the grove if they pay the rent. [*See Rot. Vasc.* 13 *Edw. II., m.* 16.]

f. 91. Edward annexes the vill, county, university, and castle of Senhory, in the diocese of Agen, to the crown of England, never to be separated therefrom, except to his first-born, heir to the crown of England and duchy of Aquitain. [*See Rot. Vasc.* 11 *Edw. II., m.* 11.]

f. 91b. Edward informs the mayor, jurats, hundred peers, and commonalty of Baion, that he annexes to the crown of England the city of Baion, which is not to be separated therefrom, except as above-mentioned. [? Circa 1317.]

---

[1] The grant was made to William Durandi, uncle of Reymund Durandi, in the 1st of Edw. II. (See Rot. Vasc. 1 Edw. II., m. 20.)

f. 91b. Edward grants that Dominico de Franc may make a fortalice or strong house in Durmandie in the duchy of Aquitain.

f. 92. Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony and all others in the duchy of Aquitain. Letters of protection to Arnald de Rivali, heir to Master Peter Americus, late constable of Bordeaux, deceased, who is going to the English exchequer to render the account of the said Peter while he was constable there. [*See also* f. 87.] [*See Rot. Vasc.* 7 *Edw. II., m.* 14.]

f. 92. Edward to the Constable of Bordeaux. Gerald Daidir claims a debt due to him from the King's late father for services rendered in France and 40*l.* for a horse bought of him. The King desires the matter to be inquired into, and payment made if the debt be just.

f. 92b. Edward, &c. to the Seneschal of Gascony, and Constable of Bordeaux. It is shown by Peter Descorce, of Baion, that the King's late father owed the sum of 650*l.* to certain Gascons for arrears of wages in his war against the King of France. The King desires the matter to be inquired into, and if found correct, the monies are to be paid out of the issues of the duchy. He again desires that the bailiwick and fishery of La Lynde be given up to the said Peter or his deputy, to hold until he is paid the 650*l.*, but if they are already held by any other person by grant then to make an assignment to him of others of the same value.

f. 93. Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony and Constable of Bordeaux. Has heard that Bernard Mandavini, who had been appointed to coin and make money in the duchy of Aquitain, is dead. If security be found by Frank Oddi of Luca and R. de B. they are to have the office on the same terms as others held it.

f. 93. The same to the same. William de Toulouse, seneschal of Perigord, states that by the order of the seneschal of Gascony he has built a castle at Moliers, for the protection of those parts, and prays that his

expenses for the same may be paid. If on inquiry his statement be correct, the King desires the said William to pay the money which shall be allowed him on his account. [*See* f. 83.]

f. 93b. Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony. Peter Arnaldi, citizen of the town of Aqs, and the heir of Auger Robert, lately deceased, states that debts due to him in his own and his late father's name are detained in the duchy. The King commands the seneschal to assist the said Peter in the recovery of the same.

f. 93b. Edward to all, &c. The constable of Bordeaux, Iterius of Angoulesme, has admitted sundry consuls, corporations, and private persons to the composition which the city of Tholouse and other large towns made on the custom of wines and Yssaco, which were to be received in the King's name at Bordeaux by the constable thereof. He allows them. [*See also* f. 87b.]

f. 93b. Edward to the Burgomasters, Eschevins, and Consuls of Ghent, in Flanders. Begs them to supply neither arms nor provisions to the Scottish rebels, as he has taken the subjects of the Count of Flanders under his protection.

f. 94. Edward to the *Prepositus Umbrarie* of the city of Bordeaux. It is stated by John de Vyenna, clerk, that Garzendis, widow of Andrew de Lemmonitis, of that city, and two other persons are indebted to the said John in the sum of 80 pounds in money of Bordeaux. Desires the prepositus to examine the matter and do justice. [*See* f. 95.]

94. Edward to the Constable of Bordeaux. Edward, the King's late father, owed Peter Darsak, 316*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* for services in the duchy, &c. The constable of Bordeaux had been ordered to pay the money out of the issues of the duchy. The King again orders the debt to be paid.

f. 94b. Edward to all seneschals, &c. in the duchy. Has taken the presidents and canons of the church of

St. Caprasius of Agen, with their men, lands, and possessions, under his protection.

f. 94b. Edward to the Mayor and Seneschal of the city of Bordeaux. Sanxius Garsii Ferrand states that he had from the late King Henry (the King's grandfather) by charter the moiety of the port called paagium in the *Portus Peregrinorum*, at a yearly rental of a pair of gilt spurs for all services, but in consequence of the war between England and France they had been interrupted. Desires them to inspect the charter and grant possession. [*Rot. Vasc.* 11 *Edw. II., m.* 11 *dors.*]

f. 95. Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony and Constable of Bordeaux, and mayor and jurats of the said city, &c. Has granted that Raymund Vitalis, citizen of Bordeaux, may renounce his burgess-ship and be exempt from the jurisdiction of the said seneschal, but may custom his wines at the custom of Bordeaux, and not return to his burgess-ship without the King's leave.

f. 95. Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony. John Dosnion, Arnald his brother, and other merchants of Bazas, complain that before the war between King Edward and Philip, now King of France, they had customed their wines at 5*s.* 4*d.* the tun, and 2*s.* 4*d.* for the custom called Yssak, in the city of Bordeaux, and that the constable of Bordeaux has imposed upon them sometimes more and sometimes less. Tells him to examine and set the matter right. (*See* 87b, 93b.)

f. 95. Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony. Bertrand de Salviaco, Count of Campagne (Campanie), desires to renew the patent whereby he holds the provostship (prepositurum) of Vasatz. The King tells him to consider the matter and state what is most advisable under the seal of Gascony.

f. 95b. Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony, Constable of Bordeaux, and Prepositus Umbrerie. For the protection of merchants and mariners of Great Yarmouth carrying herrings and other merchandize into the duchy

and buying wines who are sued by foreigners for trespass. [*See also* f. 95b.]

f. 95b. Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony. On the 18th Feb., in the 5th year of his reign, King Edward by his letters patent granted to Thomas de Askebey, clerk, "scribaniam marinand"[1] of the court of the seneschalcy of Agenois, during pleasure, to be exercised by him or his deputy only to be removed by the King's will. On the 16th Dec., in the 9th year of his reign, forgetting the said grant, the King at the suit of other persons had granted it to Bernard Duys clerk, for life, and he, Bernard, had attempted to remove Thomas. The King commands him to restore the office to Thomas.

f. 96. Edward to all, &c. Having for sundry good services granted to William Arnald, of Campaigne, the office of greffier (scribanie) of the seneschalcy of Saintonge, and afterwards being induced by a false representation to grant it to Iterius Borelli, not being aware that Iterius had fought against the King's father in the late war, which Arnald Calculi, seneschal of Saintonge, certifies, the King therefore restores the office to William for life. [*Rot. Vasc.* 11 *Edw. II., m.* 17.]

f. 96. Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony, and Constable of Bordeaux. By the advice of William Pecche, late seneschal of Gascony, the King had appointed Aymeric Massonerii to be master of works (magister latomus) in the King's castles, &c., at 12*d.* der diem. Orders that the said Aymeric be paid from the commencement of his appointment.

f. 96b. Edward to all seneschals, &c. in the said duchy. Takes under his protection Peter de Lyners, prepositus of Tremolat, the Pope's chaplain, with all his possessions in the duchy.

---

[1] Scribaniam curiæ assisiatus marinand'. Rot. Vasc. 7 Edw. II., m. 6. Thomas de Askeby had the grant made to him 13th Feb., 5 Edw. II. (Rot. Vasc. 5 Edw. II., m. 4, and Rot. Vasc. 6 Edw. II., m. 19.)

f. 96b. Edward to all, &c. He appoints Elyas Audoen, custos of the castle of Puy-Normand [de Podio Normanni] for life, in consideration of the good service done to his late father and to himself.

f. 96b. Edward to all, &c. Antony of Pessaigne, seneschal of the duchy [of Aquitain], has appointed Raymond Durandi to be King's proctor for causes in the court of France. Edward approves and confirms the appointment. [Circa 1317.]

f. 96b. Edward to his clerk, William de Casis. Has sent by the seneschal of Gascony certain information on business touching the King under the seal of J., Bishop of Winton, chancellor. He is to consult J., Bishop of Ely, J., Bishop of Norwich, Aymer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, and Bartholomew de Badlesmere, should they decline the court of Rome in Paris, and proceed with the matter in the court of the King of France. [Between A.D. 1316 and 1319.]

f. 97. Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony and Constable of Bordeaux. To pay the expenses of the repairs of the castle of Mauleon to O. de L., constable thereof.

f. 97. Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony. Respecting a controversy between Resplendina, widow of John de Burgo, and William Roberti, son of Raymond Galteri, respecting her inheritance; they submit to the arbitration of Arnald Calculi, then lieutenant of Guy Ferre, late seneschal of the duchy. The award was observed during the life of John, but afterwards, to the injury of Resplendina, William disobeyed it. Edward commands that the award be considered and observed.

f. 97b. Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony. Hears there are disputes between the men of Agen and the citizens of Bordeaux, and the former are in fear of molestation. The King orders the seneschal to defend them in Bordeaux, as they are under his (the King's) protection.

f. 97b. The same to the same. (For the good service done to him and his father Edward), he has granted to

Peter Descorce during pleasure the office of serjeanty, viz., the execution of the King's seal and counter-seal to contracts in Bordeaux. He now grants it to him for life, and desires the seneschal to support him. [*See also* f. 82.]

f. 97b. Edward to Master John Guitardi, clerk, respecting the above appointment. Understands that Guitardi claims the office and opposes Peter. Having already granted to Guitardi the office of controller of the castle of Bordeaux, and keeper of the seal and counter-seal for life, the King commands him to cease his opposition to Peter. [*Rot. Vasc.* 16 *Edw. II., m.* 13 *dors, and m.* 12 *dors.*]

f. 98. Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony and Constable of Bordeaux. Recites the above, and orders them to support Peter Descorce and oppose John Guitardi.

f. 98b. Edward to the same. The consuls of the city of Agen commend Bernard la Spinassa, who for two years has done good service as his *bajulus* of Agen, and asks that he may hold the office for four years. Desires them to consider the matter, and do as they think fit, without prejudice to the King's assignment to the late Pope Clement Vth, out of the issues of the said duchy.[1]

f. 99. Edward to W., Archbishop of Canterbury, and Walter of Norwich, his treasurer. States that he has given the sub-prior and convent of St. Bartholomew, London, license to choose a prior as there is a vacancy in consequence of the death of John, the late prior. Being abroad he gives power to the Archbishop of Canterbury, and Walter of Norwich, to give assent, accept fealty, and restore temporalities.

f. 99. Edward to Henry de Beaumont, keeper of Durham Castle, in the bishopric of Durham, now vacant in the King's hands. Whereas the King's cousin Louis de Beaumont, treasurer of the church of St. Mary of Sarum, has been appointed by Pope J[ohn XXII.] to be

[1] *Explicit Vascon* in marg.

Bishop of Durham, and the King has accepted his fealty and restored the temporalities. Henry de Beaumont is commanded to deliver the castle, with all appurtenances, to the said preferred on sight of these letters. (*Printed at* p. 396 *of the present volume.*)

f. 99b. Edward to all, &c. Pope J[ohn XXII.] has made William de Melton, Archbishop of York elect, albeit the bull has not been produced, nor has he yet done fealty; the temporalities have been restored, excepting the advowsons of churches and religious houses, till he has done fealty. The King has granted to the preferred all the corn in the granges of the archbishopric and others sown in the lands of the temporalities. [*See Rot. Pat.* 11 *Edw. II., p.* 1, *m.* 23.]

f. 99b. King Edward to Roger de Mortimer de Wygmore, custos and lieutenant of his land in Ireland. The Pope has absolved William late Bishop of Ossory, chancellor of Ireland, from that church, and made him Archbishop of Cassel, as shown by his bull, directed to the King:—Mortimer is appointed to receive fealty of the archbishop and restore the temporalities; and to take from the promoted letters patent under his seal and the seal of his chapter, that this grace shall not work to the prejudice of the King or in disherison. [Circa 1317.] [*See Rot. Rom.* 11 *Edw. II., m.* 14.]

99b. Edward to H[enry], Bishop of Lincoln. John Inge, the elder, is named by the King to receive the annual pension from the bishop by reason of his new creation until he is provided with a competent benefice.

f. 100. Edward to the Abbot of C. A similar letter under the like circumstances. He names G.

f. 100. Edward to Brother William de Tothale, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, in England. Having much regard for the brethren of the Order of St. Mary of Mount Carmel, he (the King) asks Brother William to grant them a chapel in the vill of Shoreham, to enlarge the place of the brethren there, which was

given to them by the Lord of Brewosa to build a manse and oratory, provided they pay the same as the Templars paid.

f. 100. Edward to the Abbess and Convent of Romsey. The King reminds them that by reason of their new creation they are bound to pay a pension to one of his clerks until he be provided with a competent benefice. He therefore names Wm. de Derham.

f. 100. Edward to the Abbot and Convent of Reading. William Lenglays, who has done faithful service to the King, is not provided for. Requests them to receive the said William in place of Peter de Alberwik, deceased, and to let him have board and lodging for life as Peter had. Asks a reply.

f. 100b. Edward to the Prior and Convent of Bridlyngton. A similar request for Robert de Norreis, in the place of Gilbert Torel, sompter, deceased.

f. 100b. Edward to the Abbot of Keynesham. A similar demand for William de Bath. The abbot appeared to the King's writ in chancery, made excuse, and departed. Desires him to appear before him (the King), wherever he may be at the next feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, to further discuss the matter.

f. 100b. Edward to the Abbot and Convent of Sallay. William de Stanes was a faithful servant to the King and also to his late father, and is not provided for. Desires them to allow him food, clothing, and all necessaries during his lifetime. Asks for a reply.

f. 101. Edward to the Abbot and Convent of Cirencester. The like for John de Horsle, in place of John Gomage, deceased.

f. 101. Edward to the Sheriff of Bedford. Desires him to distrain all the lands and chattels in his bailiwick of the abbess of Elnestowe, and to answer to the King for the issues, and to cause her to appear before him at the octaves of Hilary next, to answer why she and the convent had neglected to give a pension to a clerk to be

named by the King, in consequence of the new creation of an abbess. The King had transferred the right to his sister Elizabeth, Countess of Hereford, and had requested the abbess to give it to her nominee. Summons to her for contempt.

f. 101b. Edward to the Prior and Convent of Bridlington. A corrody for Henry le Stedeman, vice G. de la Sausserie, deceased.

f. 101b. Edward to Ralph de Crophille,[1] escheator on this side north of Trent. William de Neville states that Robert de Wirkeley had granted the manor of Farneley to Margaret de Neville, deceased, for her life, with remainder to him, William, in tail. On the death of Margaret, although William entered by virtue of the fine, yet, on his death, the escheator, by virtue of the King's writ, seized not only his fee simple manor, but also *that* manor. Desires him to make an inquisition and make a return about it. [A.D. 1318–1320.]

f. 102. Edward to his clerk, Master John de Walewayn, escheator on this side south of Trent. He has taken the lands of Hawyse, widow of John de Ferrariis, into the King's hands, because she had married without the King's licence. As she denies that she is married, the King desires him to take security of her to appear before the King at the next Parliament to answer for the trespass and for the issues if she is married; but if she is not married, to restore her lands, and to give an account of the whole affair to the King at the said Parliament. [Circa A.D. 1314–1324.]

f. 102. Edward to Master William de Clifford, escheator on this side south of Trent. The King has taken the homage of Richard le Playz,[2] nephew and one of

[1] Ralph de Crophull filled the office of King's Escheator North of Trent from 25 Nov., 12 Edw. II., to 29 Jan., 13 Edw. II.

[2] Richard le Playz was son and heir of Philippa, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Richard de Munfichet. [Inq. p. m. 51 Hen. 3., No. 46.]

the co-heirs of Richard de M[unfichet], lately deceased, who held of the King in chief for the manor of Acleye and the advowson of the church of the said manor, and Benefeud, and ten librates of land in Stanstede, and 80 acres of wood in the park of Stanstede, &c. Desires him to take reasonable relief for the third part of the said inheritance, and to give full seisin thereof to Richard le Playz. [A.D. 1276.]

f. 102. Edward to Richard de Wodehouse, escheator of Ireland. Richard de London leased certain lands in Kiltil and Karinkitil to Philip Ulf, for the lives of the two (Richard and Philip), at the rent of 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Philip is dead. John de Ufford, late escheator, took them without the King's licence. If the lands thus came into the King's hands they are to be restored to Richard de London.

f. 102. Edward to all, &c. John de Chelmeresford is going into the King's service in the Marches of Wales. Protection for him and all his possessions.

f. 102^{b}. Edward to Richard [?Ralph] de Crophull, escheator this side north of Trent. Concerning certain lands in Folquardby, in co. York, granted by the King to Richard de Insula, whose right is disputed by William de Cateby, on the ground that his father, William de Cateby, obtained and held them of the King's father. The matter is discussed in detail. The King orders the escheator to restore the lands. The end of this is imperfect. [*See* f. 101^{b}.] [Circa 1318–1320.]

Several leaves are missing.

f. 103. The beginning of this document is imperfect. William, Cardinal Bishop of Palestrina, James, Cardinal Deacon of St. George ad Velum Aureum [S. Giorgio in Velabro], and Raymund, Cardinal Priest of St. Potentiana, Cardinals, to be arbiters. It appears to be concerning a licentiate bachelor proceeding to be master. The dispute arose between the prior and convent of the Friars Preachers in Oxford and the Chancellor and Masters of

the University. The parties appeared before the bishops in London; and the Bishops of London, Worcester, and Landaff were chosen to decide. The matter in the end is referred to John, Bishop of Llandaff, Gilbert de Middleton, canon of London, Peter de Kenyngton, and John Everard; they decide on certain statutes of the University; and among others, they determine that the statute shall remain in force which prohibits any student at Oxford to read the Bible, "Biblice seu textu aliter,"[1] before he is a bachelor in theology. The date at the end of the document is Avignon, 17 kal. Nov., in the 2nd year of the pontificate of [Clement V.]. [Circa 1305–1314.]

f. 105. (Pope) Honorius [IV. ?] to the Cardinal Archbishop of Canterbury and his suffragans. Refers to the war in England; desires him to endeavour to restore peace. Dated at the Lateran, 4 kal. May, 5th year of his pontificate.

f. 105b. (Pope) Innocent [IV.] to the King [Henry III.]. Takes the King and his wife Alianor, and Edward his firstborn heir, and his other children under his protection, while he (the King) is preparing for the Holy Land. Dated at Asisii.[2] [A.D. 1253 ?] [*Fœd.* i. 293.]

f. 105b–115b. Here follows a table of *Arengœ* in 12 parts, being forms of addresses for various persons on different occasions, and are here attributed to Master Peter de Loro.[3]

[1] "Et de aliquo in dicta universitate bibliam biblice seu textu aliter nisi prius in theologia baccalarius extitisset legere."

[2] A similar Bull addressed to the Archbishops of Canterbury and York and the Bishops of Bath and Wells, but otherwise almost identical with this, is printed in the Fœdera, vol. i. p. 293, from the original in the Public Record Office.

[3] f. 115b. *Expliciunt Arengæ compositæ a Magistro Petro de Loro.* After a long and exhaustive search I have not been able to discover anything relating to *Peter de Loro.* I am therefore induced to believe that the name has been misread by the scribe of Bury's Letter Book. Several treatises have been composed on the subject of Arengæ, but no such name as Peter de Loro is alluded to among the authors

Arenga qua uti possunt ambassatores alicujus civitatis coram apostolica sanctitate.

Arenga qua uti posset quis coram aliquo Cardinali.

Arenga qua uti posset quis coram aliquo Patriarcha.

Arenga qua uti posset quis coram Archiepiscopi dignitatem habentibus.

Arenga qua uti posset quis coram Episcopalem dignitatem habente.

After the table follow the forms of the addresses.

De arengis quæ fieri possunt in præsentia Summi Pontificis, Cardinalium et aliorum clericorum.

Arenga qua uti possunt ambassatores alicujus civitatis coram apostolica sanctitate.

Domine sancte Pater vobis humiliter supplicamus quod de paternitatis vestræ mansuetudine nos audire dignemini. Attendentes quod civitas nostra, filia spe-

---

who have written on that subject. For reasons which satisfy myself, but would be difficult to explain in *a few words*, I am of opinion that the name should be Master Petrus de Vineis, chancellor to the Emperor Frederic II., to whom a work of a similar nature, though of a different title, is attributed. This treatise is in the library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (No. cccliii.), and is there described as the DICTAMINA of Peter de Vineis; in another MS. in the library of the Dean and Chapter of Durham (C. iv. 24) is a treatise ascribed to Peter de Vineis and others called "*Forma dictandi*." No such work, however, is imputed to that author by Ludwig Rockinger in his Briefsteller und formelbücher des eilften bis vierzehnten Jahrhunderts. The analogy between the *arengæ* and *dictamina* shows clearly that both words are mutually interchangeable. The first is thus defined in the MS. "Arenga est præambula benivolenciæ captacio per verba primæ secundæ ac tertiæ personæ attentes reddens et alliciens auditores. Unde dicitur arenga. Et dicitur arenga ab ares quod est virtus quia virtuosum est cuilibet peronato reddere auditores benivolos et attentos." The second as ars dictatoria Prelatis, principibus, et quibuslibet aliis cujuscumque conditionis optima dinoscitur;" and again as "Formulæ epistolarum variæ de rebus tam publicis quam aliis." It would appear that collections of Letters and forms of Letters were compiled by various persons for the guidance of the Chanceries of Italy and France. M. Léopold Delisle has written a very learned and interesting account of the Dictamina of Bérard de Naples, who was notary of Popes Urban IV., Clement IV., and Gregory X.

cialis, quæ inter alios Christi pugiles contra rebelles ecclesiæ pro juribus dimicavit, et nos tanti patri se in omni gente devotionis et cunctis obsequiis recommendat et nos devotos transmisit ante vestram apostolicam sanctitatem, sperans in suis petitionibus et rogationibus exaudiri et negotium propter quod sumus missi vel aliter tale est, etc.

Then come Tables of Salutes commencing—

Salutem prosperam et felicem.

Salutem et votive prosperitatis augmentum.

Salutem et bonorum gaudiis prosperari,

etc.

Then at f. 116 follows the forms of the salutations mentioned in the Tables. (*See* p. 51.)

f. 116. INCIPIUNT SALUTES. Forms of salutation in letters and orations.

f. 116^{b} to f. 120. Forms of letters to cardinals and court officers in Italy.

f. 120^{b}. An address to the Messinians exhorting them to throw off tyranny. Dated at Palermo (Epistola Panormitanorum ad Messanenses sub Pharaone oppressos; quâ hortantur eos armis sumtis servitutis jugum executere. This is probably the composition of Peter de Vineis [1]) the 13 April, Indiction X. A copy of this epistle is in the library of the Dean and Chapter of Durham (C. iv. 24).

f. 121. Pope Boniface [ ] *ad perpetuam rei memoriam.* Dated Anagniæ, kalend. Julii, in the 9th year of his pontificate.

f. 122. Charles the Second, King of Jerusalem and Sicily, Duke of Apulia, and Prince of Capua, Count of Provence and Forcalquier. Privileges granted to the city of Avignon and the university by Bertrand de Montiliis, Knt., and Master Bernard de Valle bona.

[1] Pharaone points to the Emperor Frederic II., to whom Peter de Vineis was secretary.

Given at Naples by the hand of Bartholomew de Capua, Knt., Logothetæ et prothonotarii Regni Siciliæ, anno Domini MCCC.°iij°., die v. Maii prime Indictionis regnorum nostrorum anno nono.

f. 122b. A long admonitory letter from some person not named on the subject of divine offices.

f. 123b. Letters, testimonial, of the Bishop of Durham upon the grant of the office of penitentiary. (*Printed at* p. 378 *of this volume.*)

f. 123b. Approval of Matthew Lardener, recipient of a certain allowance in the hospital of Gretham, of which John de Botheby is master. (*Printed at* p. 390 *of this volume.*)

f. 123b. Restoration of a mortuary. (*Printed at* p. 379 *of this volume.*)

f. 124. License for ordination. (*Printed at* p. 380 *of this volume.*)

f. 124. Commission to inquire concerning an alleged intestacy and fictitious will. (*Printed at* p. 380 *of this volume.*)

f. 124. Relative to granting enjoined penances for crimes committed during the time of visitation. (*Printed at* p. 382 *of this volume.*)

f. 124b. Obligation of Sir Robert de Coleville to deliver up the castle and county of Norham, on the request of the Bishop of Durham. (*Printed at* p. 383 *of this volume.*)

f. 124b. For the executors of the will of Thomas de Edredacres. (*Printed at* p. 384 *of this volume.*)

f. 124b. Grant of the custody of the castle and county of Norham. (*Printed at* p. 383 *of this volume.*)

f. 125. Relative to the incest committed by the vicar of the church of Estmerington. (*Printed at* p. 396 *of this volume.*)

f. 125. An inquiry ordered to be made *super lapsu carnis* of the prioress of Newcastle. (*Printed at* p. 397 *of this volume.*)

f. 125. Commission to receive the probate of the last will of the late Dame Lucy, Countess of Angus. (*Printed at* p. 390 *of this volume.*)

f. 125. Commission to inquire as to the right of patronage of the church of Overconesclive. (*Printed at* p. 397 *of this volume.*)

f. 125^{b}. Licence of non-residence to Thomas de Hesse-welle, rector of Seggefeld, to attend the schools. (*Printed at* p. 398 *of this volume.*)

f. 125^{b}. Peremptory notice given by the Bishop of Durham to the prior and convent of Durham consequent upon their neglect to make due answer upon certain articles at his last visitation. (*Printed at* p. 399 *of this volume.*)

f. 125^{b}, Commission to proceed in a certain cause. (*Printed at* p. 400 *of this volume.*)

f. 126. Collation to a prebend in the church of Lange-cester. (*Printed at* p. 391 *of this volume.*)

f. 126 to f. 161. Forms or specimens of letters on various subjects. Many of them evidently taken from the epistles of Peter de Vineis.[1]

The following are few of the subjects to which they relate :—

f. 127. Epistola quod paupertas et peregrinacio debent ab hominibus honorari.

Epistola quando aliquis quærit veniam de commissis.

Epistola quando bonum studium corrumpitur multitudinem circumfusa.

Contra scholares.

Planctus pro amicis.

Planctus mortis per verba lugubria. Responsio ad prædictam literam de consolatione admittenda.

Aliter de consolatione mortis. Planctus mortis.

Epistola quando vera dilectio non habetur in memoria amicorum.

[1] Epistola quod Petrus de Vineis fuit a pluribus legis titulo commendatus.

Epistola quando Sarra de prospero statu filii recepit plenitudinem gaudiorum,

Epistola quando magister invitat scolares in scolasticis disciplinis,

Fundanis scribo quos doctor forsan adibo.
Pastum quos ibo dogmatis idque cibo.
Ecce venire paro si munere gaudeo claro,
Nam populo caro dogma libenter aro.
Fundis fundabo dictamen pundificabo.
Gramata firmabo dogmata metra dabo.
Gramatice flores dabo rethoriceque colores.
Euloice mores pando suasque fores.
Fiet et auctorum sententia clara proborum.
Jussa dabo morum rite docebo chorum.
Dogmata si veri cupitis vos rite doceri,
Me doctore geri querite mente meri.
Hec vobis dici jussi nos laudis amici.
Tamquam veridici scribito queso mihi.

f. 130b. Epistola quando amore in literis aliquis inflammatur.

f. 130b. Epistola quando pater de statu filii dubitat.

f. 131. Epistola de amico ad amicum.

f. 131. Epistola de continua memoria amicorum.

f. 131. Epistola quando filius implorat subsidium a patre.

f. 131b. Epistola quando frater supplicat monialibus ut sororem habeant in visceribus caritatis.

f. 131b. Epistola quando pater de statu filii dubitat.

f. 131b. Epistola quando aliquis supplicat divinæ clemenciæ ut dignetur sua labia aperire.

f. 132b. Expectant quod in speratis cadat insidiis et pro ipso in domo domini non sit panis.

Expectant quod pro eo quod est consumptus angustia in dominica vinea non sit uva.

Expectant quod deficiat mentis oculus et pro eo in domo domini non sit cibus.

Expectant quod adhuc claudicare debeat in suis semitis victus funibus paupertatis.

Expectant quod a casibus non eripiat pauperem qui justo judicio judicat totum orbem.

Cogitent quod male cogitant quando pullorum negavit escam qui in altis habitat et firmat firmamento stabili totam terram.

f. 133. Epistola de consolacione.

f. 133^{b}. Epistola de ludo taxillorum ut aliquis non adoptet.

f. 133^{b}. Epistola quod divinus intuitus ditat hominem et sublimat et ob hoc movetur succurrendo.

f. 134. Epistola de consolatione.

f. 134. Epistola de consolatione.

f. 134^{b}. Epistola quando subditus suo domino se subjecit famulando.

f. 134^{b}. Epistola de exultacione ecclesiæ.

f. 134^{b}. Epistola quod sermo prædicatorum salis gratiæ semper habere debet condimentum.

f. 135. Epistola de convalescentia amicorum.

f. 135. Epistola archiepiscopi Capuæ, *i.e.* [Walter de Ocra] missa magistro Petro de Vineis.

f. 136. Epistola quando Papa conquerebatur de Frederico [fr^{co}] qui bona ecclesiæ usurpabat.

f. 136. Letter from Pope Innocent [III.] to Odo [IV.] Emperor of the Romans.

f. 137. Epistola quod semper gerit ipsum in armario cordis sui.

f. 137. Epistola quando pater non visitat filium in scolasticis disciplinis.

f. 137. Epistola quando filius non debet bono opere lapidarius.

f. 137^{b}. Epistola quod semper gerit ipsum in armario cordis sui.

f. 137^{b}. Epistola quando scolaris accedit ad propria studio direlicto.

f. 137b. Epistola quando socius suo socio in disciplinis scolasticis non vult dare materia evagandi.

f. 138. Epistola quando clerus a Papa pastorem exigit et requirit.

f. 138. Epistola quando magister implorat a scolaribus suam mercedem.

f. 138. Epistola Regia quando facere desiderant aĩo [animo] sitibundo.

f. 138b. Epistola de captivorum visitatione que inter opera pietatis non minimum locum tenet.

f. 138b. Epistola quod prospera et adversa debet quilibet a divina clemencia humiliter tollerare.

f. 138b. Epistola quando aliquis pro se recipiat id quod agit.

f. 140b. Lex libera reddit litigantibus quod debetur.

f. 141. Henry Bishop of Winchester, to Brian Fitz Count. The bishop states that Brian had intimated to him that he was bound by oath to his uncle King Henry, of happy memory, that he would adhere to his son, and never desert him, for which reason he had lost his lands and possessions.

f. 141b. A very long and interesting reply to this letter, in which Cicero is quoted. The desolation of England is strongly painted.

f. 144. Letters to Walter, Archbishop of Canterbury and others relative to the University of Oxford and on multifarious subjects, nearly all of them deeply interesting.

N.B.—Several of these letters are signed *Lutterel.* John Luterel appears to have been Chancellor of the University of Oxford [*see* f. 63b, *ante*]. Among these letters is one from King Edward to the Pope asking that all masters of any faculty may have the same privileges as in France. [*See* ff. 42b, 63.]

f. 156b. Among the forms of letters is one evidently written by the University of Oxford, in which it appears

that Master H. de Harcl' had bequeathed "ad usum magistrorum et scolarium dictæ Universitatis nostræ "libros suos." They pray that he will accelerate their delivery.

Another (f. 157) apparently addressed to the Bishop of Hereford refers to the canonization of St. Thomas (de Cantilupe) his predecessor, and to the mission to him of Master R. de Iclisham, a canon of Hereford, to whom he gives letters of credence.

Another letter (f. 157) mentions H. de Merle, Raymund de Solunhaco, and Raterius de Cusornio, as bearing news of the state of the King and Queen of England.

At f. 161 is the draft of a letter from the University to Master R. de Baaldoc. Praying him to obtain the King's favour for the scholars of Baliol on account of the destruction of their lands and goods by the Scotch.

f. 161b. Relative to the grant of a pension by the Bishop of Durham to Arnald de Paragrua, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Porticu. (*Printed at p.* 400 *of this volume.*)

f. 161b. Grant of a pension by the Bishop of Durham to Arnald de Paragrua, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Porticu. (*Printed at* p. 401 *of this volume.*)

f. 162. Grant by the Bishop of Durham of a pension to Raymund Faber. (*Printed at* p. 377 *of this volume*).

f. 162. Grant by the Bishop of Durham of an annual pension to John de Hothom until he shall have been provided with a competent ecclesiastical benefice. (*Printed at* p. 386 *of this volume.*)

f. 162. Grant by the Bishop of Durham of an annual pension to Arnald Cardinal Bishop of Albano. (*Printed at* p. 402 *of this volume.*)

f. 162b. John de Snayton, the Bishop of Durham's proctor, sent to Pope Clement V. to promise in the bishop's name 1,000 marks in gold florins. (*Printed at* p. 403 *of this volume*).

f. 162b. Order to pay money to John de Insula towards

the accomplishment of his affairs. (*Printed at* p. 404 *of this volume.*)

f. 162b. Absolution from the sentence of suspension. (*Printed at* p. 404 *of this volume*).

f. 163. Absolution from the sentence of excommunication. (*Printed at* p. 387 *of this volume.*)

f. 163. Order to sequester all ecclesiastical benefices on which the rectors do not reside.

f. 163. Richard de Duffeld, the provider of corn and other necessaries for the bishop's household, is not to be impeded. (*Printed at* p. 405 *of this volume.*)

f. 163. Commission to contract in the Bishop of Durham's name for the loan of 1,000*l.* sterling. (*Printed at* p. 405 *of this volume.*)

f. 163b. Letter from the Bishop of Durham to the Archbishop of Canterbury, thanking him for forwarding a certain petition to the King. (*Printed at* p. 407 *of this volume.*)

f. 164. The Bishop of Durham asks for intercession with the Earl of Lancaster that he may have the wardship of certain lands and tenements. (*Printed at* p. 408 *of this volume.*)

f. 164. William, Archbishop of York, to his suffragans, denouncing those who lay violent hands on any ecclesiastic. Given in the 9th year of his pontificate.

f. 164b. The Bishop of Durham to the Prior of Durham, concerning false interpretation of letters, &c. (*Printed at* p. 409 *of this volume.*)

f. 165. Licence to choose a confessor. (*Printed at* p. 411 *of this volume.*)

f. 165. Obligation to pay a fine for trespasses in the Bishop of Durham's park at Creyk. (*Printed at* p. 411 *of this volume.*)

f. 165. A daily livery of sustenance to the hospital of St. Giles of Kipiere. (*Printed at* p. 411 *of this volume.*)

f. 165. Appointment of John de Pollowe as seques-

trator in the city and diocese of Durham. (*Printed at* p. 376 *of this volume.*)

f. 165b. Concerning the reparation of the chancel of the parish church of Wessington. (*Printed at* p. 412 *of this volume.*)

f. 165b. Letter from the Bishop of Durham to the Archbishop of York, for the rector of the church of Meldon. (*Printed at* p. 388 *of this volume.*)

f. 165b. Order for inquisition to be made as to the proceedings of a sequestrator. (*Printed at* p. 413 *of this volume.*)

f. 166. Exhortation to repel the Scottish enemies. (*Printed at* p. 414 *of this volume.*)

f. 166. Letter from the Bishop of Durham to the Archbishop of Canterbury, returning thanks for past services and asking for a continuance of kindness. (*Printed at* p. 415 *of this volume.*)

f. 166. Appointment of an attorney. (*Printed at* p. 416 *of this volume.*)

f. 166b. Appointment of a vicar general to the Bishop of Durham. (*Printed at* p. 416 *of this volume.*)

f. 166b. The Bishop of Durham to his official relative to the negligence and avarice of his ministers and others. (*Printed at* p. 417 *of this volume.*)

f. 167. Collation to the Hospital of St. Stephen near Pelaw. (*Printed at* p. 377 *of this volume.*)

f. 167. Assignment of the tithes of certain assarts near Gateshead to the Hospital of St. Giles of Kippier. (*Printed at* p. 389 *of this volume.*)

f. 167b. Grant of a benefice if it be not to the prejudice of the prior and convent of Durham. (*Printed at* p. 419 *of this volume.*)

f. 167b. Excuse against a false suggestion. (*Printed at* p. 419 *of this volume.*)

f. 167b. The bailiwick and custody of the bishop's manors and lands in the liberty of Alvertonshire and

Creyk granted to Thomas de Colleville. (*Printed at* p. 420 *of this volume.*)

f. 167b. Letter of thanks to the King's escheator, and urging that no writs which are to be executed within the liberty of Durham be addressed to any other than the bishop. (*Printed at* p. 420 *of this volume.*)

f. 168. Letter of credence for the Lord Richard de Musgrave. (*Printed at* p. 421 *of this volume.*)

f. 168. Mandate to the official of Durham to show favour and grace to William de Hessewille in the testamentary matter before him. (*Printed at* p. 421 *of this volume.*)

f. 168. Mandate to show grace and favour to Hugh de Witeby. (*Printed at* p. 422 *of this volume.*)

f. 168. Mandate to release a sequestration. (*Printed at* p. 422 *of this volume.*)

f. 168b. Appointment of the steward of the liberty of Durham and Sadberge. (*Printed at* p. 384 *of this volume.*)

f. 168b. Charter to the Friars Minors of Graham to inclose a fountain of spring water in Gunwardby, and conduct it by leaden pipes to their house in Graham. (*Printed at* p. 385 *of this volume.*)

f. 168b. Commission to inquire as to the right of installing the prior of Durham. (*Printed at* p. 423 *of this volume.*)

f. 169. Relative to the detention at London of the coinage of Durham. (*Printed at* p. 425 *of this volume.*)

f. 169b. Announcement that the Bishop of Durham intends to spend his Easter at his manor of Wellihall. (*Printed at* p. 425 *of this volume.*)

f. 169b. Form of letters credential. (*Printed at* p. 426 *of this volume*).

f. 169b. Letter from William, Prior of Durham, to Richard, bishop-elect of Durham relative to the affairs of the see. (*Printed at* p. 426 *of this volume.*)

f. 169b. Form of letters commendatory. (*Printed at* p. 427 *of this volume.*)

f. 170. Letter from the bishop to the prior and convent of Durham in favour of Thomas de Nova Haya, prebendary of Aukland. (*Printed at* p. 428 *of this volume.*)

f. 170. To inquire whether the prayer of William Draulate to be absolved from the sentence of excommunication may be allowed. (*Printed at* p. 428 *of this volume.*)

f. 170. Relative to the spoliation of the abbey of Godeworde by the Scots. (*Printed at* p. 428 *of this volume.*)

f. 170b. Relative to the custom of the Bishops of Durham leaving their entire chapel to their successors. (*Printed at* p. 429 *of this volume.*)

f. 170b. Letter of thanks for money advanced in the bishop's name to his procurator in the Roman court for getting his personal attendance at the council excused, and relative to a loan of 4,000 golden florins to the Pope. (*Printed at* p. 430 *of this volume.*)

f. 171. Letter of thanks, &c. from the bishop to the Pope's referendary. (*Printed at* p. 432 *of this volume.*)

f. 171b. Letter of thanks from John, Abbot of Furness, to Richard de Bury, chamberlain of Chester. (*Printed at* p. 433 *of this volume.*)

f. 171b. Form of a letter asking assistance. (*Printed at* p. 434 *of this volume.*)

f. 171b. Letter of credence for John de Snayntone. (*Printed at* p. 434 *of this volume.*)

f. 171b. Request for timber for the repair of the mill at Wybbenbury. (*Printed at* p. 435 *of this volume.*)

f. 171b. Form of letters deprecatory to attend the feast of St Cuthbert at Durham. (*Printed at* p. 435 *of this volume.*)

f. 222b. The King requests the Pope to reform certain

excesses done to the church of Durham. (*Printed at* p. 435 *of this volume.*)

f. 172. Pope Boniface to all Abbots, &c. of the Cistercian Order. Exempting from tithes all the land cultivated and uncultivated belonging to their Order upon which any tithes may be claimed.

f. 172. Four forms of letters of thanks.

f. 172b. J., Bishop of Lincoln, to the Archdeacon of Oxford. Against superstitious observances at the fountain of St. Edmund near St Clement's church outside of Oxford. Dated at Eynisham, A.D. M.°ccc°.quarto.

f. 173. Form of a letter, "ut mortuus commendetur "inter religiosos cum vigiliis mortuorum missa, etc.," services to be performed on the death of Edward, King of England.

f. 173. Form of two letters on unimportant matters.

f. 173b. Form of a letter from W. P., "prout meruit," to the authorities of the city of Milan (Mediolano).

f. 173b. Pope Calixtus [II.] to H[enry V.], Emperor of the Romans, offering advice.

f. 173b. The Emperor to Pope Calixtus in answer to the above.

f. 174. Pope Calixtus [II.] to Peter, Archbishop of Metz (Metinensium), papal legate, offering advice.

f. 174. The archbishop's answer.

f. 174. Stephen, Bishop of Ostia, to Peter, Abbot of St. Saviour (Sancti Salvatoris). On monastic discipline.

f. 174b. The abbot's answer.

f. 174b. Form of a letter of submission of an inferior to a superior.

f. 174b. Form of two letters—(1.) From a scholar to a master. (2.) From a master to a scholar.

f. 175. Form of letters from monk to an abbot. To a brother or sister of a deceased.

f. 175b. From a studious son (filius de studio) to his father, with answers.

f. 176. Form of a letter for building a bridge.

f. 176. Form of letters of various kinds.

f. 176^{b}. The like.

f. 177^{b}. The like.

f. 178. The consuls and people of Pavia (Papienses) to H., Emperor of the Romans.

f. 178^{b}. Forms of letters on foreign matters.

f. 179. The like, relative to intestacies and last wills and testaments.

f. 179^{b}. The like.

f. 180. The like.

f. 180^{b}. The like.

f. 180^{b}. J., Archbishop of Canterbury, to the Chancellor and Masters of the University of Oxford, relative to the errors of the Friars Preachers at Oxford.

f. 181^{b}. A very long answer to the above.

f. 183. Brother Gunsalvus, minister-general of the Minorites, to Brother R., minister in England. He has received the letters (which he gives in full) of John "Portuensis et Sanctæ Rufinæ episcopi" [Cardinal Bishop of Porto and St. Rufina] at Avyn [? Avignon] on the xi kal. of April M.CCC°X.°. Among the rules set forth are the following:—No Friar Minor is to go to Rome on the business of any prelate, king, prince, baron, or earl without the permission of the Holy See, and if any brother disobeys this order he is to sit upon the ground before the whole brethren during the whole of dinner time for two days in the week during two months, and have nothing to eat or drink but bread and water.

f. 183. Hortatory letter of John, Cardinal Bishop of Porto, and St. Rufina to the General and Provincial Minister and the General Chapter of the Order of Friars Minors, to be celebrated at Padua next Pentecost, relative to the discipline of the Order.

f. 184. Hortatory letter of Bonaventura, General Minister of the Order of Friars Minors, relative to the regimen of the brethren of the Order.

f. 185. Pope Benedict [XI.] to some persons unnamed,

relative to the disputes between rectors of parish churches and the secular clergy on the one part and the Friars Preachers and Minorites on the other part on preaching and confession. He refers to two decrees (de duabus dietis) in the general council held by Pope Boniface, his predecessor.

f. 185b. Pope Benedict [XI.] to some persons not named, on behalf of friars generally. He refers to the edicts of Pope Innocent IV., his predecessor.

f. 186. Benedict [XI.] *ad perpetuam rei memoriam*, relative to disputes about preaching and confession above mentioned.

f. 187. Pope Innocent [ ] to the Prior and Convent of St. Pancras Lewes, of the Cluniac Order, giving the convent exemptions.

f. 187b. William de Cusancia to Walter, Archbishop of Canterbury, stating that William de Stanyaco, prebendary of Coringham in the church of Lincoln, and William de Bono Vilario, the writer's cousin, provost of the church (Lausanne) Lausanensis, desire to exchange their offices, and he requests the archbishop to obtain the consent of the Bishop of Lincoln for such exchange.

f. 187b. William de Cusancia to H., Bishop of Lincoln. On the same subject. He states that William de Estanyaco (above mentioned) is nephew of Lord Otho de Grandison.

f. 188. Thomas de Balliol, "domini Paris' Episcopi "penitentiarius," to Philip, King of France. In behalf of John, a poor student at the school of Bons Enfans Paris (in domo bonorum puerorum juxta portam Sancti Victoris), son of Henry de Miron, deceased, one of the thirty-nine eschévins of Ghent, who was exiled and died poor.

f. 188. Simon de [ ], doctor of theology at Paris, to Philip, King of France, recommending Master P., a student.

f. 188b. Edward [II.], King of England, to J., Cardinal

Deacon of St. George ad velum Aureum. Asks favour for Alexander de Bykenhore, bishop-elect of Dublin, who faithfully served in Ireland during the reign of the King's father Edward, and who understands the character of the Irish, &c. [? A.D. 1317.]

f. 188. Form of a letter of credence to the Pope.

f. 188^{b}. Form of a letter of commendation to the Pope.

188^{b}. The King to Pope John [ ]. To appoint John de Alhano, of the Order of Friars Minor, to some bishopric or archbishopric in or near to the duchy of Aquitain.

f. 189. The King to Galhardo, Cardinal Deacon of St. Lucy in Silicia. In favour of John de Alhano, a Friar Minor.

f. 190. T. de A.,[1] precentor of Bich' [? Lich'], to the warden and scholars of the house of Merton at Oxford. Urging that the request of John de D., the King's clerk, for the admission of Stephen de Holecote to their house as a scholar, be complied with.

f. 190. W. to his friends [the Warden and Scholars of Merton College]. A similar letter for S. de Holecote.

f. 190. T. de A. to his dearly beloved companion Master W. de H., in favour of his Lord R. de T.

f. 190. Form of a letter advising caution.

f. 190^{b}. Letter addressed to the Lord J. de B. from some one whose name does not occur, recommending A. de B., the bearer of the letter, to be appointed to any office he is competent to fill.

f. 190^{b}. Another letter addressed, "Suo desiderato," making a similar request in favour of the above-mentioned A. de. B.

f. 190^{b}. Form of a letter relative to the payment of 100*l.* for corn.

---

[1] Perhaps Thomas de Abberbury, precentor of Lichfield, who was collated 1st Sept. 1303, and died in 1307.

f. 190b. Form of a letter addressed to the religious in Christ from their very loving W.

f. 191. William, Bishop of Coventry to his friend the Abbot of A., recommending the exchange from one benefice to another.

f. 191. Form of a letter for the performance of fealty which had been promised.

f. 191. Form of a letter requesting a favourable consideration of the matter before the person addressed.

f. 191. Form of a letter to a bishop, requesting presentation to a vacant church.

f. 191. Form of an agreement to pay a pension until the clerk be appointed to competent ecclesiastical benefice.

f. 191. Form of an agreement to pay an annuity for life.

f. 191b. Form of the like agreement.

f. 191b. Form of a letter of amenities between the heads and suffragans of monasteries.

f. 191b. W., Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to R., Archbishop of Canterbury, relative to the plurality of benefices.

f. 192. Form of a letter on the subject of non-residence.

f. 192. Form of a letter for the ordination of a clerk who is of illegitimate birth.

f. 192. Letter to his lord and friend G. de A., canon of Wells, for the promotion of G. de C. to a vacant vicarage in the church of Wells.

f. 192. In favour of John Loc who is employed in auditing the writer's accounts in his manor of S.

f. 192. T. de B. to T., Bishop of . . . . (Cand'). Begs him not to linger in the abbey of Chester taking his ease while things await for him to do as bishop. Begs his presence in the church of All Saints, Derby, on the Saturday when they sing *Sitientes*, to give orders to beneficed clerks.

f. 192b. Relative to matters in the county of York.

f. 193. Form of a letter from one bishop to another.

f. 193. T. de A., clerk to William, Bishop of Sarum, relative to the scruples of conscience in the retention of benefices.

f. 193b. W[illiam], Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to the Prior of Okeburne. The abbot of the monastery of Bec Herlewin is admitted to the temporalities of the monastery; the King gave to his clerk, P. de C., a pension thereout until he shall receive a competent ecclesiastical benefice from the abbot. The pension has not been paid. The Bishop desires the prior to look into the matter.

f. 193b. W., by divine permission, &c., to the Abbot and Convent of St. Augustine of Brastoldie. The church of Finemere, in the abbot's patronage, is held by J. de B.; it being of small value he is anxious to resign it at the writer's request. Asks the abbot and convent to appoint the writer's nominee.

f. 194. The same Bishop to the Abbot and Convent of Selebi. Asks a corrody for R. de F.

f. 194. W., the Abbot and the Convent of Selebi to Richard de F. The grant of a corrody, viz., to receive at the monastery, every day one loaf of the same weight as any other monk of the monastery has, one lagena of ale, one help of meat (ferculum carnis), "cum una congrua "pitancia de coquinâ," likewise fish on fish days, and on the eighth day previous to the Nativity, vi. yards and a half of cloth, "ban' de cica armigerorum nostrorum," for a robe and pellura, and 3s. on the eighth day before the Nativity for shoes.

f. 194b. Letter from Walter, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to Antony, Bishop of Durham, written about the end of April 1306, and giving him news of what was then going on in England. A similar letter to that written by him to the Cardinal Priest of St. Sabina at f. 195.

f. 194b. Form of a letter praying that "ij. de Sañ vestris" destined to other places may be sent back to the monastery.

f. 195. W., Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to King Edward. J. de W., who has been excommunicated for contumacy for forty days, has remained obdurate. Invokes secular help. Asks a King's letter that the church may do what she rightfully can.

f. 195. W., Bishop of [ ], &c., to the Prior de Bresco of W.'s diocese. Pray a grant to reconcile the cemetery of the church of Croftone, which had been polluted by bloodshed.

f. 195. W., Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to T., Cardinal Priest of St. Sabina. Congratulates him, an Englishman, on being made a cardinal. Informs him of the health of the royal family; the Queen is at Winchester for her confinement; at Pentecost the King will knight Edward his firstborn, &c. (a similar letter to that of 194b. *Printed at* p. 374 *of this volume.*)

f. 195b. Edward, Prince of Wales, &c., to Reymund, Cardinal Deacon Sanctæ Mariæ Novæ. In favour of John de Drokeneford, the King's clerk. During 20 years' service he has burthened himself with great expenses. Envious persons have prejudiced Pope C. against him. Asks favour for him, as he desires to exculpate himself to the Pope. Credence for John le Sauvage, the bearer of the letter. [Circa 1309.] [*See* f. 223.]

f. 196. King Edward [II.] to Pope C. [Clement V.]. The King has received certain information from persons who have been employed in the business of the Queen and of his eldest son, and have just returned from Rome. Considers that from the apostolic letter some things ought to be amended in his favour. Asks that Master Thomas de Cobham, canon of St. Paul, and Roger le Sauvage, Kt., his messengers, may be heard by the Pope, and that the letter be so modified as to render it consistent with the King's honour. [? Circa 1311.]

f. 196b. W., Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to the Chapter of York. Master Thomas de Abberbury, the Bishop's chancellor, has been lately called before them for the repair of the houses which he lately inhabited at York. He then begged for time until after the octaves of Trinity. The Bishop now asks further delay until the octave of the Nativity of John the Baptist. Dated at London.

f. 196b. W. [ ], &c., to T., Cardinal Priest. Asks favour for the King's clerk, W. de B., who has gone on business to Rome.

f. 196b. Form of a letter praying for non-residence.

f. 196b. Form of a letter relative to the loan of 600 marks.

f. 197. An accusation of oppression by the Queen's officers. W. de Melton is styled clerk of our Lady the Queen.

f. 197. A. de B., Chancellor of the University of Oxford, to all sons of the Mother Church. A. de B., rector of the church of C., in the diocese of Lincoln, and a scholar of the University, has removed from it. He testifies as to his good conduct.

f. 197. King Edward to the Chancellor and Masters of the University of Oxford, regents and non-regents. Expresses much regard for the Friars Preachers. He was interested in the order before he became King, and wrote to the addressees, requesting them to uphold the rights, customs, &c. of the friars, which they promised to do; instead of which the King hears they have made rules prejudicial to the orders. Asks that any such rules may be revoked.

f. 197b. A request to be informed respecting the state of Oxford.

f. 198. W. de L., rector of the church of G., in the diocese of York, appointment of T. and E. as proctors in all causes.

f. 199. Brother A., Master of the Brethren of the Friars

Preachers, to Master J. de St. L., precentor of the church of Chichester. Admits him to the benefits of the fraternity. Dated, at Paris, 11 kal. Feb. 1306.

f. 199. Brother Berengarius, Master of the Order of Friars Preachers, to Master J. de St. L., dean of the church of Chichester. Granting privileges in case he shall change his convent or place.

f. 199b. Pope Boniface, *ad perpetuam rei memoriam.* Dated Rome, at St. Peter's, iiij^to. kal. Aprilis pontificatus nostri anno secundo.

f. 200. Form of a letter, de feodo ab excellentia regali concesso.

f. 200. The King to the Pope. Dosea [? Decies], in Ireland, in former times had only one bishop and one bishopric, which, without the consent of the King or his ancestors, had been increased to two bishops and bishoprics, Lismore and Waterford, which caused contentions. Thinks it would be better if the Pope united the two bishoprics in one. The bishops and chapters consent to this. Asks the Pope to unite them when the bishops and proctors appear before him. (*See* ante, folio 36.)

f. 200. The King to the College of Cardinals. Has heard that J. Maunsel has been accused in the Pope's presence of sowing discord between the King and his peers. Denies this, and asks the Pope's favour for him. [*Above*, f. 36.]

f. 200b. The King to the Pope, praying for a continuance of his protection.

f. 200b. The King to the Pope. Asks for a canonry or prebend, in the diocese of Perigueux, for Bertrand Grimoardi.

f. 200b. [Pope] Boniface to the Venerable Brother the Bishop (*sic*) of Canterbury. Has received information of the scandalous conduct of Walter de Langetone, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. He is to be cited to appear before the Pope within three months of the day of citation. [*See also* ff. 203b, 204, 204b.]

f. 201. William de M. to Master Robert de Lascy. Believes that Robert's assistance will be beneficial in the business between the Abbot of Roufford on the one part and Sir William de Thornton, the King's clerk, on the other. Prays him to grant it. Dated at York.

f. 201b. A. de B. to William de C., and three other forms of letters.

f. 202. Manumission of the offspring of our handmaid (de ancillâ nostrâ nati), so that he may receive the lesser sacred orders and henceforward be free and ingenuus.

f. 202. Some other forms of letters in which only initials are given.

f. 202b. The Chancellor and Doctors of Oxford to Walter, Bishop of Worcester, the King's treasurer. Begs him to proceed with the business of the scholars of Balliol.

f. 202b. The Chancellor and Doctors of Oxford to R., Archbishop of Canterbury. Hugh de Vyenna, deceased, has bequeathed them 100 marks, they have received 50 marks. Beg that the executor of the will, J. de B., be commanded to pay the rest.

f. 202. H., etc., and the Master, etc., to W., Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. R. de S., rector of the church of N., in the bishop's diocese, has been resident and student in canon and civil law for two years. Asks that he may be licensed to remain five years longer.

f. 203. A. de B. chancellor of the University of Oxford, to J., Bishop of Chichester, the King's chancellor, praying that the alms aforesaid for the support of poor scholars may not be lost through secret machinations.

f. 203. The Scholars of Balliol College, Oxford, to R. de C.,[1] Chancellor of St. Paul's, London. Hugh de Vyenna, deceased, having desired that a chapel built of stone and covered with lead should be erected to his memory

[1] ? Robert de Clothall. (See Newcourt's Repertorium, vol. i., p. 112, note *m*.)

at his expense. They have commenced building it, but have not received one farthing of the money. Asks that J. de B., executor of the will, may be compelled to pay 25 marks sterling still remaining due, the other half of 50 being already paid.

f. 203. The Chancellor and [Doctors] of the University of Oxford to R. de O. and H. de M., praying that the business may be expedited.

f. 203b. Form of letters to give acquittance to executors.

f. 203b. Paragraph in a letter in which it is stated that it is not possible for the writer to go to Oxford, on this side of the Nativity, touching the important business concerning himself and others.

f. 203b. [In large letters is written : De Johanne de Paynel de quaterno.]

f. 203b. The King to the Bailiffs of Wycombe. He has heard that E. de K., on account of the acknowledgment of a certain debt under the form of a statute for merchants lately passed, was delivered up to the sheriff of Bucks and put in a loathsome prison there to be kept until the debt was paid. The King states that no one who is taken pursuant to that statute should be punished otherwise than by the arrest of his body, the said E. de K. is to be exempted from grievous punishment and merely kept in safe custody.

f. 203b. Margaret, Queen of England, Lady of Ireland and Duchess of Aquitain, to Pope W. (*sic*). In defence of W., Bishop of Coventry, who has been summoned to answer for his alleged crimes before the Pope. She states that he has made many enemies during his office of treasurer, but his innocence may be proved by many good witnesses. [Circa A.D. 1300–1307.] [*See also* 200b.]

f. 204. The King to the Pope. Respecting the Pope's suspension of his treasurer W., Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, who has been persecuted by John de Loveton.

Sends his clerk, Master G. de Blabi, to explain matters. [*See* f. 35 *ante.*]

f. 204b. The King to T., Bishop "Civitatis papalis," a letter on the same subject. [*See* f. 35.]

f. 204b. The King to the noble Lord Peter Gaitano, the Pope's nephew, Count of Casertano, rector of the March of Ancona, &c. On behalf of the said Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield his treasurer. [*See* f. 35b.]

f. 205. The King to the Pope's secretary, James de Pisis, on the same subject. [*See* f. 35b.]

f. 205. The King to the Pope. Letters of credence for W., Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the King's treasurer, and Master Bartolomeo de Ferentino, canon of London, going to the Pope.

f. 205. Edward to the most holy in Christ W., etc. In praise of John, Earl of Warenn, whose lawful son and heir is dead.[1] Has two natural sons, John and William. The King asks benefices for them, notwithstanding their illegitimacy. [*See* f. 205b.] [? Circa 1287.]

f. 205b. The King to the Pope. Asks favour in the business of Master Arnald Lupi de Tilio, Archdeacon of Medina. [*See* f. 35b.]

f. 205b. The King to Robert de Clifford, Justice of the Forests on this side of Trent, or his deputy. Sends a petition by the men and tenants of his nephew, Thomas Earl of Lancaster, etc. concerning injuries committed by the justices and officers in the forest of Esingwold and Hoby, which are of ancient demesne, within the metes of the King's forest of Galtres. Tells him to examine the petition and do justice according to the charter of liberties of the forests, lately confirmed by the King, of the assise of the forest, and to return the result of his inquiries before the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula.

f. 205b. The King to the venerable Father in Christ,

[1] William, eldest son of the Earl Warren, died during his father's lifetime, on 15th December 1286.

etc. Asks the addressee to support his application to the Pope on behalf of Masters John and William de Warrenna, the natural sons of John, Earl de Warrenna. [*See* f. 205.] [? Circa A.D. 1287.]

f. 206. Pope John XXII. to W[alter], Archbishop of Canterbury. Encloses copies of letters which he has received from King Edward,[1] but does not think the King can be aware of their contents, although they are sent by him. The Pope sent a letter to him *in hæc verba, Presentate nobis*, etc. Reginald [Rigaud], Bishop of Winchester, is dead, the see thereof is consequently vacant. The presentation belongs to the Pope. Alludes to the appointment of John de Stratford, but the King had recommended Robert de Baldok. The Pope asks the Archbishop to induce the King to accept John. [? A.D. 1323.] [*See* f. 55b.]

John the Abbot and the Convent of Abingdon to all, &c. On the kalends of May, John de Sutton the late abbot died. Asks prayers for him.

f. 207b. W., Archbishop of Canterbury, to his suffragans. On the feast of the Annunciation W. de T., rector of the church of Lincoln, was going to Westminster after the mass, when some miscreants stabbed him and his valet mortally. Desires the suffragans to denounce the offenders with bell and candle as excommunicated in their diocese and city.

f. 208. W[alter], Archbishop of Canterbury, to G.,[2] Bishop of London. Recites King Edward's writ in *hæc*

[1] The King's letter to the Pope asking the promotion of Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, to the see of Winton on the death of Rigaud, the late bishop, is dated 16th April, in the 16th year of his reign (Rot. Rom. 16 Edw. II. 8). The late bishop is sometimes called Reginald and sometimes Rigaud, at other times Rigald. The King's protestation when he admitted Master Rigaud de Asserio to the bishopric of Winchester, appointed by Pope John XXII., and his renunciation of the temporalities, are printed in the Fœdera, vol. ii. part 1, p. 422.

[2] Gilbert de Segrave was elected Bishop of London 17th Aug. 1313.

verba. The King to W., Archbishop of Canterbury. Robert de Brus has made incursions in England and has attacked Berwick-on-Tweed and' other places; the King will be at Newcastle-on-Tyne with horse and arms to march against him in three weeks after Easter. Desires him to be at Westminster the day after the Ascension, with his suffragans, deans, and priors of cathedral churches, abbots exempt or not exempt, &c., to treat of an aid from the clergy of the province of Canterbury.

f. 208^{b}. The official of the Archdeacon of S. to the Dean of C. Requesting the excommunication with bell and candle of those persons who ill-treated and afterwards slew an ox belonging to the rector of the church of B.

f. 209. To W., Archbishop of York, from his devout daughter of N., who presents to the church of C. Master R. de T.

f. 209. R., King of Scots, to Edward, King of England, treating for peace.

f. 239. W. to R., chancellor of the church of E. Asks that the school of E. be given to W.

f. 209. A. de N. to the prior of S. Asks him to protect the bearer against certain enemies whose names he will give him.

ff. 209, 209^{b}, 210 and 210^{b}. Forms of thirteen letters on various subjects, but of no importance.

f. 210^{b}. Brother Hugh to all Brethren of the Friars Preachers. Consolation of good and reprehension of bad men in religion.

f. 211^{b}. John, the Minister and Brother of the Friars Minors, to the Brethren of the Minors and Preachers throughout the world. Commendatory of both orders.

f. 212^{b}. [Pope] Urban [IV.] to the Friars Minors and Preachers and to executors of the subsidy for the tenth granted for the Holy Land.

f. 213. J., Bishop of Chichester, to the Dean of Chichester. Commanding solemn processions and prayers

of the clergy and people against the prevailing scourges and afflictions; among others the cattle disease seems to be referred to (jam ex aeris intemperie guerrarum turbidine et etiam morbis pestiferis in animalia humanis lesibus [? usibus] de putata grassantibus);* gives forty days' remission of penance assigned.

f. 213. Pope Clement [V.] to the Bishops of Lincoln and London, collectors of the tenth in England, Ireland, Wales, and Scotland, lately assigned for the Holy Land. [? Circa 1306.]

f. 214. [Pope] Clement [V.] to archbishops, &c., Cistercian, Cluniac, Premonstratensian, Benedictine, Augustine, Carthusian, Grandmont, and other orders, exempt and not exempt, in England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland. On the business of the Holy Land. [? Circa 1306.]

f. 215. A. de B., knight, to Oliver, Bishop of Lincoln. Presentation of A. de B. to the church of N. [Between 1280 and 1299.]

f. 215. R., Archdeacon of Leicester and prebendary of the church of St. Margaret's, Leicester, to O. [Oliver], Bishop of Lincoln. A presentation to the office of vicar of St. Margaret's.

f. 215b. O., Bishop of Lincoln, to the Archdeacon of Leicester. Grant of the custody of a vacant church of N.

ff. 215, 215b, 216. Eight documents on the same subject.

ff. 216, 216b, 217, 217b, 218, 218b. O., Bishop of Lincoln, to King Edward; eighteen other documents relative to absolution from excommunication, licence for non-residence, visitations, construction of oratories, dedications, indulgences, and other ecclesiastical matters.

f. 218b. King Edward to the Pope. Complains of the Archbishop of Canterbury's malevolence and contrariety against himself and others, in consequence of which the King excuses himself for not attending to the business of the Holy Land.[1]

[1] "Exemplar Thome de Brayton" is written in the margin.

f. 219. King Edward to N., Bishop of Ostia. A letter on the same subject.

f. 219. King Edward to Richard de Havering, constable of Burg (? Bordeaux), complaining of the Archbishop of Canterbury, and desiring Richard de Havering to forward the business with the Pope and certain cardinals therein named, viz., of Ostia, St. Sabina, St. Prisca, and St. Mary Nova.

f. 219^{b}. The King to the Pope. He has received the Pope's letter requesting that the castle of Milhano be given to Amanevus, Lord de Lebreto (for his services in the war in Gascony), to whose ancestors it formerly belonged; but A.'s father exchanged it with Henry the King's father for other lands. Peter Arnald de Vico, the King's clerk, was imprisoned after the Pope's creation, and the King believes it was by A.'s means. The King's council has summoned Amanevus to release him, but he refuses. The King therefore asks the Pope to show favour to his said clerk. [A.D. 1306.] [*See Rot. Claus.* 34 *Edw. I., m.* 16 *in dorso.*]

f. 220. The King to the Pope. Asking promotion for Simon de Faversham, doctor in theology, who surrendered the archdeaconry of Canterbury on the Pope's collating a son of Amanevus de Lebreto. He fears to be disturbed in the church of Raycolvre, in the diocese of Canterbury, on account of a papal provision. [Circa A.D. 1305.] [*See* f. 223.]

f. 220. King Edward to the Bishop of Porto [Portuens]. Respecting the canonization of Thomas de Cantelupe, formerly Bishop of Hereford. Arnold Lupi de Tilio has executed the Pope's command. [*See* f. 205^{b}.]

f. 220^{b}. Pope Clement [V.] to King Edward. For peace and truce between the King of England and Philip, King of France.

f. 221. The King to the Pope. An answer to the last letter which was brought by John de Solariis, the

bearer of this. [A.D. 1306.] [*See Rot. Claus.* 34 *Edw. I., m.* 12 *in dorso.*]

f. 220. The King to the Pope. Condemns the false suggestion contained in the Pope's letter delivered by John de Solariis.

f. 221b. The King to the Pope. In favour of Master Americus, the King's clerk.

f. 222. King Edward to the Cardinal Priest of St. Marcellus. In favor of Peter Americus.

f. 222. King Edward to the King of Castile, &c. Reginald de Lumbard is carrying an offering to St. James [de Compostella] for the King's safe restoration to health. Asks safe conduct for the said Reginald. [A,D. 1306.] [*See Rot. Claus.* 34 *Edw. I., m.* 5 *in dorso.*]

f. 222. The King to the Pope. Respecting the behaviour of the Archbishop of Canterbury referred to in former letters. Should the restoration of the archbishop take place he cannot refund the temporalities into his hand. Credence for his secretary, Philip Martelli, professor of civil law and canon of Christchurch.

222b. Relative to certain orders made by the Pope about the priory of Durham. (*Printed at* p. 435 *of this volume.*)

f. 223. King Edward to his friend Cardinal T. Asking for a continuance of his friendship, and inquiring after the health of the Pope and his other friends.

f. 223. The King to R[eymund], Cardinal Deacon of St. Mary Nova. Letter of thanks and praying him to expedite the business at the apostolic see. [*See* f. 195b.]

f. 223. The King to the [Pope Clement]. During the archbishop's suspension the temporalities may be retained by the King as allowed by legal counsel, but the guardian shall account to the Pope's nominee therefor, and the Pope may dispose of his collations. The physician Master Nicholas de Tyngewyke, who cured the King of his recent sickness, has already been presented to the church of Recolvre, still retaining the church of Colles-

hill, in the diocese of Sarum, which he held before; he being the best doctor for the King's health.[1] [*See also* f. 220.]

f. 223b. The King to the Pope. The archbishopric of York being vacant he has given a prebend to John Bussh of London. Francis son of Peter Gaitani, who then held the prebend, cited John Bussh of London before the Pope; the Pope does not desire to do anything to prejudice the King's right. [A.D. 1306.] [*See Rot. Rom.* 34 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

f. 223b. The King to J., Duke of Brabant. Hearing that there are disputes between him and the Count of Gueldres (Gelr'), sends Antony, Bishop of Durham, John de Vescy, and John de Luvetoft, knight, with Master Thomas de Suddington, to make peace between them. [A.D. 1284.] [*See Rot. Claus.* 12 *Edw. I., m.* 6 *in dorso.*]

f. 224. The King to J., Archbishop of Canterbury. A subsidy has been granted by the clergy against the rebels

---

[1] During the suspension of the Archbishop of Canterbury, the church of Recolvre belonging to the see of Canterbury became vacant, and King Edward presented his physician, Nicholas de Tyngewik (elsewhere called Dyngewick), to the vacant benefice (Pat. 33 Edw. I., m. 9.). Pope Clement afterwards being informed thereof was much displeased, as he considered the seizure of the archbishop's temporalities contrary to canonical sanction, whereupon the King, though he asserted that by the law and prerogative of his crown, and the custom of the realm, he might justly seize the temporalities, and take their profits to his own use, yet he was contented, notwithstanding his right, out of his special favour and affection to the Pope, that the profits of the temporalities thus seized into his hands should become the Pope's, and be delivered up to those whom the Pope should send to receive them (Rot. Rom. 34 Edw. I., m. 8 and 5).

The King, however, fearing that the Pope would dispossess his physician of the benefice, wrote the letter entered in Bishop Bury's book, which is also to be found on the Roman Roll, 34 Edw. I., m. 4. The King had previously granted this benefice to Simon de Favresham (Rot. Claus., 34 Edw. I., m. 16.), and upon his resigning it he presented his said physician. The Pope, however, would not abandon his supposed right, on the ground that he had granted it by his provision to another. (See Rot. Rom. 34 & 35 Edw. I., m. 5.)

in Wales. Requests him to collect it and bring it to the New Temple on the day after Easter. Credence for Henry de Ledis.

f. 224b. Edward to Pope H[onorius IV.]. Is anxious that the discord between France and Arragon should cease. He told as much to Philip, King of France, when he saw him. He desires the release of the Prince of Salerno and the sons of Ferdinand, King of Castile, and Blanche his wife. He asks a truce to Michaelmas 1287; in the meantime, peace with the Pope's assent might be made. In order more surely to affect this before he left England, he sent special messengers to Don Alfonso, son of Peter, formerly King of Arragon. He now sends to the Pope Hamo de Solens, knight, and Radulph de Lalemaunt as solemn nuncios.[1] [A.D. 1286.] [*See* f. 68.]

f. 225. Pope Nicholas (IV.) to the King of England. The annual tax (census) of 1,000 marks sterling, payable to the Roman church, is in arrear. Honorius IV. (his predecessor[2]) wrote to the King for three years' arrears[3] which have not yet been paid. Asks for payment for these arrears and also the tax for the two following years ending next Michaelmas.

f. 225b. Edward, King of England, to Pope Nicholas (IV.). Against the collation by the Pope of N.,[4] Cardinal Deacon of St. Mary in Porticu, to a prebend in York, and one in Lincoln churches. [Circa 1291.]

f. 225b. King Edward to the College of Cardinals. To the same effect. [Circa 1291.]

f. 226. Edmund, son of the King of England, William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, Edmund, Earl of Cornwall,

---

[1] Printed in Fœd., vol. i., p. 671, from Rot. de Treugis, 14 Edw. I., m. 2.

[2] See Rot. Rom. 34 Edw. I., m. 8.

[3] Innocent IV. had issued a similar bull in the 6th year of his pontificate.

[4] In the next document he is called M., and in the next after that he is called Matthew.

Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, John de Warrena, Earl of Surrey, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Humphrey de Boum, Earl of Hereford and Essex, John de Hastinges, Richard FitzJohn, John de St. John, William de Brewose, William le Latimer, Roger de Montalt, and Walter de Huntercombe Barons, and sundry other earls and barons of the realm, etc., to Pope Nicholas [III.], on the same subject.

f. 226b. [King Edward] to Argon, King of Tartary. Remembers the kindness of Argon's father to the Christians. Rejoices to hear he is going to support the Holy Land against the Soldan of Babylon. Thanks him for his offer of necessaries for his army when he (the King) shall reach the Holy Land. Will send an army when the Pope gives his sanction. Sends him gerfalcons and jewels. [? Circa 1300.]

f. 226b. The King to the Prior of Ely. Because he has been disobedient in the matter the King commands him to permit the sheriff of Kent and Andrew de Ely to superintend the removal from the church of Ely of the money arising from the tenth granted for the Holy Land. Desires this in fear of the Welsh. Summons him to appear and receive punishment for his misdeeds.

f. 227. Pope Martin (IV.) to Edward, King of England. Has received Robert, dean of York, and John called Clarel, the King's messengers, with letters asking that the King's brother, Edmund, Count of Champagne and Brie, may be paid the tenth granted in subsidy to the Holy Land. Regrets that the King, who has seen the tribulation of the Holy Land, will not go there; considering his miraculous escape from assassination in the Holy Land, thinks he ought to go there. [Circa 1283.] (*This Bull is enrolled on Rot. Claus.*, 11 *Edw. I., m.* 7 *in dorso. It is there dated "apud Urbem Veterem vi. Idus "Januarii Pontificatus nostri anno secundo."*)

f. 227b. Edward, King of England, to Pope A[drian V.]. Condemning the hostile proceedings of the late Simon de

Montfort, Earl of Leicester. Llewellyn, Prince of Wales, "qui est unus de majoribus inter magnates regni," united with the earl in opposition to Henry, the King's father and himself, he is now stirring. The King since his coronation has many times demanded his fealty and homage, and proceeded as far as the borders of Wales to receive it. Llewellyn, however, refuses, believing that his marriage with Alianor, the Earl's daughter, will strengthen his cause. Gives an account of the capture of Alianor and Aymeric de Montfort, her brother, and of the King's conversation with the Archbishop of Canterbury, who asks for their release. Demands security that Guy de Montfort and other captives in the Pope's prison shall not attempt anything against him. If they be released he says the relatives of the slain will murmur. Asks the Pope to advise him in the matter. [*See also* f. 16b.] [Circa 1278.]

f. 229. The King to the Pope. Letter of thanks eloquently expressed; asks for a continuance of his benevolence.

f. 229. The King to the Pope. The discord between the Kings of France and Castile retards the business in the Holy Land. He desires to make peace between them. He is going to France to celebrate Christmas. Asks the Pope leave for the Bishop of Verdun [Werdunen'], who was sent into England by the Pope, to go on the mission.

f. 229b. The King to the Pope. Against the Pope's appointment of Nicholas Maghyn,[1] an Irish rebel, to the bishopric of Tuam, as the appointment belongs to the King.

f. 230. The King to the Pope. Hears that Almeric de Montfort, son of Simon de Montfort, formerly Earl of Leicester, has obtained an audition that the excommu-

[1] Nicholas de Machin was elected Archbishop of Tuam in 1280, but he resigned his pretensions to the see (*Ware*).

nication of Simon may be revoked. Begs the excommunication may stand. (? A.D. 1282.)

f. 230. The King to the Cardinal Bishop of Tusculum. Has heard that he opposes the King of Castile and Leon, but does not believe it. He will send a messenger begging the King of Castile to free the bishop from the imputation.

f. 230^{b}. J., Archbishop of Canterbury, to A., Bishop of Bangor. Refers to an excommunication pronounced in the council of Oxford. Desires him to excommunicate the Welsh rebels. The Archbishop is to be informed of the execution of this mandate at the next congregation of the brethren in London, according to an appointment made at the Old Temple.

f. 230^{b}. J., Archbishop of Dublin, to all bishops, etc., of the province of Dublin. All disturbers of the public peace are to be excommunicated. Absolution to be reserved to the Pope and archbishop.

f. 231. Pope Martin (IV.) to the King. States that Nicholas (III.), his predecessor, heard of the capture of Almeric de Montfort, the Pope's chaplain, while escorting his sister Alianor to her husband [Llewellyn], Prince of Wales. The Pope sent his chaplain Master Raymund Angerii, dean of Avis [Avicieñ], to negociate for the liberation of Almeric, who is to give security not to return to England or its dependencies without the Pope's license; if he break his word he is to be excommunicated. The Pope died before the business was accomplished, but Pope Martin has taken up the matter, and added a clause to the security. Asks the King to attend to the matter. [? Circa 1281.]

f. 232. (Pope) Boniface (VIII.) to the King of Scotland. On the death of William Fraser, Bishop of St. Andrew's, he summoned all persons interested to choose another bishop. They leave the choice to Prior John; they will abide by their decision. William de Lamberton, chancellor of the church at Glasgow, is chosen to

be Bishop of St. Andrew's. The Pope confirms the election.[1] [A.D. 1298.] [*? See* f. 65.]

f. 232b. (Pope) Boniface (VIII.) to Edward [I.], King of England. Certain cardinals appointed to treat of peace between the Kings of England and France. Has heard the messengers of both Kings. Trusts they will come to terms and take up the business of the Holy Land.[2] [A.D. 1298.]

f. 233b. (Pope) Innocent [V.] to the Bishop and Chapter of Rochester, prelates of churches, &c. Recites his bull to all archbishops,[3] &c., free elections may proceed and be good in churches, monasteries, &c.

f. 234. (Pope) Boniface (VIII.) to the King of England. Learns that S., King of Armenia, is devoted to the church of Rome and is troubled by many enemies. As his territory is near the Holy Land he can be of great service to the expedition there. Asks the King to assist him. [*See also* f. 237.] [*See Orig. in Pub. Rec. Off.*, A.D. 1298.]

f. 234b. (Pope) Boniface (VIII.) to the King of England. On the feast of St. Martin the Confessor, William de Deen, Knt., brought letters from the King asking the Pope to arbitrate between the King of England and Philip, King of France. He expresses his great anxiety for peace and the expedition to the Holy Land.

f. 235. The same to Edward, King of England. Acting as arbitrator he desires Edward to put into the Pope's hands all the lands, vassals, goods held by the King of France, as well as by Edward's self before the war, and to await the award and to deliver them to Raynald, Bishop of Vienne. Says he will send a similar letter to the King of France. [A.D. 1299.] [*See Fœd., vol.* i. *p.* 904.]

[1] Printed in the Fœd., vol. i., p. 893, from the original bull in the Public Record Office.

[2] Printed in the Fœdera, vol. i., p. 897, from the original bull in the Public Record Office.

[3] In the margin, and at the commencement these words occur, "Ista "Bulla fuit facta pro R. de Gros- "tet."

f. 235b. Pope Innocent (V.) to the King of England. Hears that the King has forbidden Martin, clerk of the Pope's chamber and nuncio, to make provisions in England by the Pope's authority, until the Pope gives instructions, &c. States that he never ordered provisions out of patronage in lay hands, and begs that the nuncio's orders may be carried out.

f. 235b. (Pope) Innocent (V.) to the Archbishops and Bishops of England. That they may freely confer vacant benefices.

f. 236. (Pope) Innocent (V.) to the Bishop of Lincoln. He granted that clerks need not be residential while in the King's service, and he granted to the bishop that he might compel clerks to reside. Says this does not prejudice the King's privilege.

f. 236. Pope Boniface (VIII.) to Edward, King of England, against intended forced loans demanded by the King's officers.

f. 236. (Pope) Boniface [VIII.] to King Edward. Desires peace between France and England. The King of England's messengers have brought letters to the Pope, who had authorised the late Arnald, Bishop of Tholouse, to receive the lands in Gascony held conjointly by the Kings of England and France, and deliver them to the Duke of Burgundy and the Earls of Brittany and St. Pol, to hold until the Pope's further order, one being related and the other a friend to the King. Thinks the arrangement will be gratifying. Asks the King to accord. Hears it is agreed that the King shall return what he now has.[1] [A.D. 1299.]

f. 237. (Pope) Boniface (VIII.) to Edward, King of England. Nicholas IV. granted the Irish tithes for the relief of the Holy Land. The King's justices and officers in Ireland are said to have seized their goods, so that the merchants cannot pay the tithes. Asks the

[1] Printed in the Fœd., vol. i., p. 910, from the original bull in the Public Record Office.

King to release the money and goods. [*See Fœd., vol.* i., *p.* 926.] [*See* f. 239b.]

f. 237. The same to the same. Messengers have brought letters of Sembat, King of Armenia. Asks assistance for him. (King Edward I.'s answer to Pope Boniface is enrolled on the Close Roll, 27 Edw. I., m. 15 in dorso.) (*See* f. 234.)

f. 237b. (Pope) Boniface (VIII.), &c. Ad futuram rei memoriam. Benedict Gaytanus has been appointed arbitrator between the Kings of France and England for peace and truce, and to have power to prorogue the time. It appears by bulls that they have prorogued it to next Easter, but it is to be prorogued to the feast of St. Andrew. [Circa 1299.]

f. 238. The same to the King of England. Bull by which Pope Boniface VIII. grants to the King the tenths collected for the Holy Land. [*See Fœd., vol.* i., *p.* 928.] [*See Fœd.*, i. *p.* 926.]

f. 238. The same to the same. License that the King may choose a confessor. [*See Fœd.*, i., *p.* 930.]

f. 238. License that the King's servants may confess to the King's chaplain when they cannot do it to their own priests. [*See Fœd., p.* 930.]

f. 239b. The same to the same. Having received half of the six years' Irish tithes, which were granted by Pope Nicholas IV. for the Holy Land, he does not prosecute the business. The Pope gives them up to the King. [*See Fœd., vol.*i., *p.* 926.]

f. 239b. The same to the same. With reference to peace between the Kings of England and France, and touching the business of the Holy Land. [The whole of the bull, taken from the original in the Public Record Office, is printed in the Fœdera, vol. i., p. 929.] (*Ends imperfectly.*) [? 1301.] [*See Fœd.*, i., *p.* 929.]

Here the volume ends abruptly.

APPENDIX TO PREFACE.

The following Tables of Abbreviations[1] contain many more examples than will be found in the first volume of the "Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum," published in the year 1833. Imperfect as those Tables were they have been several times reprinted by other persons, without any enlargement; thus proving their general utility by supplying a requirement that was experienced by all persons desirous of reading Records.

The student, however, must not expect to find in these tables examples of *all* the abbreviations scattered about in the numerous MSS. which are now extant, extending from the sixth to the fourteenth century, because it is next to impossible to denote in type all the minutiæ of the abbrevations in some MSS. I have only introduced those with which I am familiar; but there are many records where almost every word is contracted, and if all had been noticed the tables would have been quadrupled in extent, inasmuch as the same word is repeated in various ways. Several ancient examples, however, that are not of common occurrence have been inserted, because they are found in early charters, chronicles, and other early MSS. relating to England before the end of the tenth century.

I have also introduced from the work of M. Chassant some of the principal abbreviations occurring in Roman inscriptions and epitaphs, and also some few of the legends on ancient coins connected with England.

[1] They are not limited to those occurring in the documents printed in this volume.

I have endeavoured to arrange the abbreviations dictionary-wise, but I have not been able fully to carry out that plan, many words being contracted in five or six different ways, and it was found convenient occasionally to place them under one of such words. They are, however, in sufficient alphabetical order to be easily traced or recognised.

The usual way of shortening words was to omit one or more letters in each word; to substitute in their stead certain symbols and superior letters.

The abbreviations commonly used by scribes were a small right line (—) placed horizontally over a vowel in the middle of a word; this denotes the omission of one letter as in vēdāt (vendant); when it occurs at the end of a word, as in Londoñ (Londoniæ), it denotes the omission of more than one letter; when it is found at the *end* of a word, and not *over* a letter, it shows the writing to be of very great antiquity. A curve approaching the form of the Greek circumflex (~) also placed horizontally over a letter or letters, either in the middle or at the end of a word, signifies the omission of more than one letter, but the number of letters wanted is to be ascertained by the reader, as in aĩa (anima), alr (aliter), alia (animalia), Wintoñ (Wintonia), nob̃ (nobis), mand (mandatum).

During the thirteenth century abbreviations were so numerous as to amount to a positive inconvenience, yet no step was taken in England to limit their use. In France, however, Philippe le Bel banished them in the year 1304 from the minutes of notaries, more especially those which subjected their notes to be falsified or misunderstood.

Several other symbols have positive and defined significations when they occur above the line, as ꝰ; this usually stands for *er* or *re*, and occasionally *ir*, and follows the letter which precedes the omission as the sense requires, thus t̃ra for *terra*, p̃dictus for *predictus*, serṽe, *servire*. For the word *et*, the character ⁊ is used, and

when the circumflex (~) is placed over the symbol thus t̃, it stands for *etiam*; but in very early MSS. et is denoted by a figure somewhat resembling the numeral 7; and *autem* is expressed thus .

The dipthong was not generally used, but sometimes at the end of a word it is represented in very early documents by a character similar to the French ç; thus terrę for terræ.

The character represented in type by the figure ꝯ is sometimes called the *c* cursive or the *c* reversed. When it occurs at the beginning of a word it signifies *con* or *com*, as ꝯvicto for *convicto*, ꝯtª for *contra*, ꝯmitto for *committo*; when placed in the middle or at the end of a word a little out of the line it signifies *us*, as Augꝯti for *Augusti*, Deꝯ, *Deus*, rebꝯ, *rebus*, ejꝯ, *ejus*. It also frequently stands for *ost* or *os*, as pꝯ, *post*, pꝯquam, *postquam*, nꝯ, *nos*, vꝯ *vos*.

The figure ʒ at the end of a word also signifies *us*, as omnibʒ for *omnibus*, and likewise *et*, as debʒ for *debet*. Sometimes it represents the final letters *am* and *em*, animʒ for *animam*, requiʒ for *requiem*.

The figure ꝛ represents generally the letters *rum*, sometimes *ras*, *res*, *ris*, *ram*, as eoꝛ for *eorum*, libꝛ for *libras* or *libris*, Windesoꝛ for *Windesores*, Alienoꝛ for *Alienoram*, antecessoꝛ, *antecessoris* or *antecessorum*.

The sign somewhat resembling the figure ꝰ, or an ʳ superior signifies *ur* or *tur*; it is placed a little above the line either in the middle or at the end of a word, as futʳi for *futuri*, accitʳ for *accipitur*.

The letter *s* placed above the line at the end of a word represents *is* or *us*, as beatˢ for *beatus*, oˢ for *omnis*.

When a point or full stop is placed immediately after a letter, or at the end of an unfinished word, it denotes the omission of more than one letter, as T. for *Teste*, di. et fi., *dilectus et fidelis*. Sometimes, instead of the full

stop, a sign is employed, as q̧ for *quæ;* it frequently accompanies the letter q, as quoq̧ for *quoque.*

Two points, thus (· ·), or (″), or ·/. serve as marks of transposition, as ″ Magnus ″ Albertus for *Albertus Magnus.*

The word *est* is abridged either by a horizontal line, or by the Greek circumflex accent between two points thus ÷ ÷̣, also when a point follows immediately after e. it signifies *est.*

A point placed under a letter shows that such letter is redundant, and when one or more points are placed under a letter or word they indicate that a deletion is intended.

TABLE OF ABBREVIATIONS.

A. *Alanus, Almarus, Augustinus.*
A. *quingenti,* 500.
$\bar{A}$. *quinque millia,* 5,000.
AA. *Augustales.*
AA. aa *anima;* a^{as} *animas.*
ã *ac, at, aut, autem, apud, Ave, annus and its cases.*
a^{a} *aliqua, alia, anima.*
a$^{a'}$ a^{a}ʒ *aliam.*
a^{a}ɀ ãɀ *aliarum.*
a^{a}ɀ *aliquarum.*
a^{a}ɀ *animarum.*
a^{as} *alias.*
ãalia *animalia.*
ãa^{ti} *animati.*
ãa$^{ti'}$ ãatim *annuatim.*
a$^{\circ}$ *alius; Augustus, Augustinus, albus.*
āʒ *apparet, apparent.*
aɀ *aliorum.*
abƀ *abbas and its cases.*
abƀa *abbatissa.*
abbãssa *abbatissa.*
abbatibʒ *abbatibus.*
abb^{a}s *abbas.*
abƀe *abbate.*
abƀe *abbatissæ.*
abƀes *abbates.*
abƀia *abbatissa.*
abƀia *abbathia.*
Abƀi *abbati.*
Abƀbis, abbi^{s} *abbatis.*
Abƀisse *abbatissæ.*
abbƀa *abbatissa.*
abƀs *abbas.*
abƀtis *abbatis.*
aƀtis *abbatis.*
abī *ab invicem.*
abdux̃ abdux̃unt *abduxerunt.*
ablaƫ *ablatores.*
āƀla *ambula.*
aƀla^{o} *ablegatio, ablatio.*
abło *absolutio.*
abło ab^{co} *ablatio.*
āƀlo *ambulatio.*
abłom *ablationem.*
aƀn^{a} *absentia.*
aƀnia *absentia.*
aƀnciū *absentium.*
aƀne *absolutione.*
ab^{ne} *absolutione.*
absoło *absolutio.*
absq̧ *absque.*

ab$^{t\supset}$ *absolutus.*
absti^{a} *abstinentia.*
abst^{o} *abstractio.*
abt̃' *abstractum.*
ab^{ta} *abstracta.*
ābit *ambit.*
ab^{te} *absolute.*
ābułoñ *ambulationem.*
absʒ *absque.*
A. C. *anno Christi.*
Abnep̃ *abnepos and its cases.*
about̃ *aboutant.*
A. B. M. *animæ bene merenti.*
ABN. *abnepos.*
acāe *a cause.*
acr̃ *acra and its cases.*
a^{ca} *aliqua.*
acc̃^{e} ac̃e *accipe.*
acc̃at *accusat.*
acci^{r} *accipitur.*
acci^{b}ʒ *accidentibus.*
acci^{r} *accidentaliter.*
acc̃dn^{lis} *accidentalis.*
acci^{do} *accipiendo.*
accid^{do} *accidendo.*
acci^{s} acc̃ns *accidens.*
acc̃it *accidit.*
acc̃oi^{b}ʒ *actionibus*
a^{co} *aliquo.*
ac^{o} *actio.*
ac$^{\supset}$ *actus.*
a^{i}q^{i} *aliqui, aliquid.*
āc$^{\supset}$ a^{i}c$^{\supset}$ *alicujus.*
acc̃^{a} *accidentia.*
acc^{a} *accidentia.*
acc^{a}ł acc̃n^{ts} *accidentalis.*
acc^{ales} *accidentales.*
acc̃at^{r} *accusatur.*
acc̃^{m} *accusativum, accensum.*
acc̃ma *acerima.*
accñ acc̃na acc̃n^{a} *accidentia.*
acc̃n$^{l'r}$ acc̃nt^{r} *accidentaliter.*
acc̃ns *accidens.*
acc̃nte *accidente.*
acc̃o *actio.*
acc^{oe} *actione.*
acc̃oi *accusationi, actioni.*
acc̃om *actionem.*
accomodat̃ *accomodatum.*
accomodaṽ *accomodavit.*
acc$^{\supset}$aret^{r} *accusaretur.*
ac̃ns *accidens.*
ac̃^{o} *actio.*
ac^{i} *alicui.*
a^{i} *alicui, alibi.*
acq^{r} *acquiretur.*
acq^{i}r̃e *acquirere.*
ac̃^{les} *accidentales.*
ac^{m} *actum.*
act̃ *actum, actio.*
ac̃$^{oe'}$ *actionem.*
ac^{s} *accidens.*
act̃a *activa.*
act̃e *actione.*
acti$^{t'}$ *activitatis.*
ac^{lr} act^{r} actu^{r} *actualiter.*
act̃m *activum.*
act^{m} *actum.*
act̃oībʒ *actionibus.*

ac^{va} *activa.*
ac̃u *actu.*
ãcuj^{o} *alicujus.*
ac^{a}ɀ ac^{a}rum *acrarum.*
ac̃s *acres.*
ac^{a}m *acram.*
ac^{a}s *acras.*
ac^{i}s *acris.*
accenđe.
acceꝑ *accepit.*
acciꝑ *accipe.*
accipm^{o} or ^{s} *acciperimus.*
adolenđ *adolendum.*
adq^{i}etavit *adquietavit.*
adq^{i}eẽ adq^{i}etaciõe *adquietatione.*
adeũ *ad eum.*
ãi^{d} *aliquid.*
ãd *aliquid, aliquod.*
a^{d} *aliquid, aliquod.*
a^{d} ãd *aliud.*
a^{d} *aliud.*
A.D. *anno Domini.*
adẽe *adesse.*
ad^{c} adh^{c} adħ *adhuc.*
addʒ *adderet.*
addi$^{tu'}$ additam̃tũ *additamentum.*
addit' *additionem.*
addo *additio, addendo.*
addicõe *additione.*
adđr *additur.*
addux̂at *adduxerat.*
addux̂unt *adduxerunt.*
adẽẽ *adessem.*
adẽẽ *adessent.*

adħ *adhuc.*
adħnda *adhibenda.*
adħnt *adhibent.*
adħre *adhibere.*
adħr *adhibetur.*
adĩ *ad invicem.*
adjudic̃ *adjudicatus.*
adiu^{te} *adjuvante.*
adjac̃ *adjacens.*
adjac̃ ñ alicui M. *adjacet non alicui manerio.*
adlac̃o *adulatio.*
adm̃ *administrate.*
admĩstrõm *administrationem.*
adn^{l}ʒ *adnihilet.*
adn^{l}et^{r} *adnihiletur.*
a^{i}d *aliquid.*
a^{o}d *aliquod.*
adq̃etac̃ *adquietatio.*
adq^{i}ta *adquisita.*
adq^{i}re *adquirere.*
adq̃sivit *adquisivit.*
adq^{i}sic̃oe *adquisitione.*
adsignaret^{r} *adsignaretur.*
adt *adesset, adest.*
ad^{te} *animadverte.*
adrđ *animadvertendum.*
adv̄ *adventum, advocatio.*
adv̄d' *advertendum.*
advocacõm advocac̃õem advocac̃onem *advocationem.*
advocac̃ois *advocationis.*
advoc̃o advocac̃o *advocatio.*
advocav̄ *advocavit.*
advoc̃oe *advocatione.*

advoc̃onē *advocationem.*
advocat^{o} *advocatus.*
advo̅^{ti} *advocati.*
ad$\overline{v}$sa^{i} *adversarii.*
ad$\overline{v}$si$\overline{t}$ *adversitatio.*
ad$\overline{v}$si^{te} *adversitate.*
ad$\overline{v}$so *adverso.*
ad$\overline{v}\overline{r}$e *advertere.*
ad$\overline{v}$sus *adversus.*
Adnep. *Adnepos and its cases.*
A.D.M. *anno Domini millesimo.*
A.M. *ave Maria.*
A.D.R. *anno Dominicæ resurrectionis.*
ad^{at} ad^{cat} *advocat.*
adj^{ner} *adjourner.*
adp^{o} *adoptivus.*
adq^{o} *adquisitus.*
A.D. *Anima dulcis.*
A.D.K. *ante diem Kalendarum.*
a^{e} *aliæ.*
ãe *animæ.*
aeccla *ecclesia.*
aeccłae aecłae *ecclesiæ.*
aeccłam *ecclesiam.*
aecłas *ecclesias.*
aeccłsiolae *ecclesiolæ.*
aeccłiastice *ecclesiastice.*
a^{a}m *aliquam, animam.*
A.E.C. *anno Emmanuelis Christi.*
AER. Pub. *Ære publico.*
Aed. *Aedes.*
Aer. *aerum.*
Aeter. *aeternæ.*
aff^{a} *affirmativa.*
aff' aft' aff^{i} affid aff^{t} afid *affidavit.*
affid *affidare.*
affc̃m *affectum.*
affc̃oe *affectione.*
affidav̄ *affidavit.*
aff^{o} *affirmatio.*
aff^{iva} *affirmativa.*
affēs *affaires.*
Ag^{i} *Augusti.*
ag^{r} *agitur.*
agd', ag̃nd ag^{d}' *agendum.*
aggdi *aggredi.*
ag$\overline{d}$r *aggreditur.*
ag$\overline{e}$ *agere.*
ag^{e}g^{a}a *aggregata.*
ag^{e}m *aggregatum.*
agg^{ari} *aggravari.*
agg^{a}t$\overline{e}$ *aggravatis.*
ag̃dr *aggreditur.*
agg$\overline{t}$u' *aggregatum.*
agg^{a}v3 *aggravet.*
ag^{m} *agrum.*
Agn̄ *Agnes, agnus.*
agnic̃lm *agniculum.*
agnic̃los *agniculos.*
ag^{o} *agro.*
ag^{os} *agros.*
ag̃s ag^{is} *agris.*
āg̃lo$\overline{z}$ *angelorum.*
āg$\overline{t}$ *angelis.*
āg$\overline{t}$s *angelus, angulus.*
a'g$\overline{t}$ *angliæ.*

ag^{m} ag̃m *agrum.*
ag̃nđ *agendis.*
ag̃nđ *agendum.*
ag^{o}sc̊e *agnoscere.*
ag^{r} *agitur.*
Ag̃s *Augustus.*
Ag̃sti *Augusti.*
ag̃t *agunt.*
ag̃^{tos} *aggravatos.*
aħ *archiepiscopi.*
a^{i} *alicui, aliqui.*
a^{ia} aĩa a^{i}a aĩma *anima.*
aĩadv̊tenđ *animadvertendum.*
aĩe *animæ.*
ãĩ *animi.*
ai^{ɔ} *animus.*
aĩãl *animal.*
aĩaʒ *animarum.*
aic̃ aicɐ *amicis.*
ai^{ca} *aliqua.*
a^{i}c^{i} *alicui.*
a^{i}d *aliud, aliquid.*
aĩaliū *animalium.*
a^{ii} *alii.*
aĩi *animi.*
ã^{iis} aĩs *aliis.*
a^{is} *assisis, animalis.*
a^{i}ł *aliquis.*
ai^{m} aĩm *animum.*
aĩo *animo.*
aĩs *animis.*
a^{i}q^{a} *aliquam.*
ãi^{o} *aliquo modo.*
a^{i}q *aliquod.*
a^{i}q̃^{a}r *aliqualiter.*
a^{i}s *aliquis.*
ajam̃ *à jamais.*
aisnec̃ *aisnecia.*
A.K. *ante Kalendas.*
Alv̊eđ *Alveredi.*
alt̊a *altera.*
a^{l} *animal.*
ał *alias.*
ał *alius and its cases.*
ał ała *alia.*
Alañ *Alanus and its cases.*
Alƀ *Albertus.*
ałd al^{d} *aliud.*
ałe *animale.*
Alex̃ *Alexander.*
ali' ałi ał^{i} *alibi.*
ãlia aĩalia *animalia.*
ãł^{ib}ʒ alib^{ɔ} *animalibus.*
ałis *animalis.*
alic̃ *alicui.*
alicuj^{ɔ} alicui^{ɔ} *alicujus.*
ałi^{m} *animalium.*
alioʒ *aliorum.*
aliq^{a} aliq̃ aliq^{a} *aliqua.*
aliq^{a}s *aliquas.*
aliñ *aliquando.*
aliq^{o} *aliquo.*
aliquā aliq^{a}m *aliquam.*
aliq̃d aliq̃ *aliquod.*
aliq^{i}d aliq̃d *aliquid.*
aliq^{o}c̃ *aliquotiens.*
aliq̃n *alioquin, aliquando.*
aliq$^{a'r}$ aliq^{tr} aliq^{r} *aliqualiter.*
aliq^{a}t̃lo *aliquantulo.*
alit̃ alit^{r} alt^{r} ałr *aliter.*

aℓℓ *allegator, allegoria.*
aℓℓa *alleluia.*
alleč *allecis.*
alle$^{d'}$ *allegandum.*
aℓℓavit *allegavit.*
allegaт̃ *allegationem.*
alle$^{at^{r}}$ alℓ *allegatur.*
Allex^{ri} *Allexandri.*
alℓnt *allegant.*
alloč *allocationem, allocutionem.*
allocand *allocandis.*
allocacõe *allocatione.*
a^{l}oni *allegationi.*
allocet^{r} *allocetur.*
all^{a}oni *allegationi.*
alℓta *allegata.*
alm^{o} *almus.*
aℓñ *aliquando.*
alnor' silva, *alnorum silva.*
a^{l}nos *alienos.*
aℓs *alias.*
alℓ^{z} alℓm *alterum.*
alℓa *altera.*
alℓa^{r} *alteratur.*
alℓõe *alteratione.*
alℓt̃ais *alterationis.*
alℓi *alteri.*
altie *altitudine.*
altie' *altitudinem.*
aℓn^{es} *altitudines.*
alℓi^{o} *alterius.*
alũis *aluminis.*
a^{a}m *aliam, aliquam.*
a^{m} *annum, argumentum, alium, animum.*
am̃ciamentis *amerciamentis.*
am̃ciamentum am̃ciam̃ *amerciamentum.*
am̃ciand^{o} *amerciandus.*
amov̄nt *amoverunt.*
ām̃ia$^{le'}$ *admirabilem.*
ām̃isc̄ó *administrationem.*
am^{o} *amodo.*
ām̃o^{r} *amovetur.*
amov̄e *amovere.*
amov̄ūt amov̄nt *amoverunt.*
amp^{o} *amplius.*
amt$^{'d'}$ *amittendi.*
amico^{z} *amicorum.*
am̃al. xii. *animalia duodecim.*
am^{s} *amicus, amictus.*
Am̃ *Amen.*
A. M. *Ave Maria.*
a^{e}m *aliquem.*
am̃de *amende.*
Ann. *annos.*
añ anñ *annus and its cases.*
ancipit^{e} *ancipitre.*
an' otiosa *animalia otiosa.*
anteq^{a} anteq^{a}m *antequam.*
a^{n} añ *ante.*
añia *animalia.*
añia an^{a} *antea.*
an^{a} *antiphona.*
ana^{a} *anatomia.*
anathm̃ *anathema.*
ãni *anni.*
añcesš *antecessor, antecessores, antecessoris.*

añcessoz̄ *antecessorum.*
añcessoribz̄ *antecessoribus.*
antᵗ' anť *ante.*
añđca *antedicta.*
aᵃndo *aliquando.*
ãnga *arenga.*
ãna *aliena.*
anˡᵘ' *angulum.*
angulū ꝛre *angulum terræ.*
Angł *Anglia and its cases.*
Anđ *Andegavenses.*
Angłr̃ Angloř *Anglorum.*
anˡatʳ *annihilatur.*
anglᵒ *angelus.*
angł añˡ *angelis.*
Añgłz̄ Añgłoz̄ *Angelorum.*
ānoᵃ *annona.*
annueř *annuerunt.*
añqᵃ' anqᵃm anteq *antequam.*
añs *antecedens.*
añᵗᵉ *antecedente.*
anťᵖ *antecedenter.*
ante dc̃am *ante dictam.*
añtes *antecedentes.*
anť anteč *antecessor and its cases.*
anteč antꝫ *antecedentis.*
anfeʳ *antefertur.*
antiqⁱtus *antiquitus.*
antiquoř *antiquorum.*
anñ *annuatim.*
ānueñ *annuentes.*
añuū *annuum.*
añ x *ante Christum.*
aᵒ *alio, aliomodo.*
aᵒᵒ *aliomodo.*
aoᵒ *aliomodo.*
aᵒ *anno.*
aᵒd *aliquod.*
aoq̃n *alioquin.*
āᵒz̄ aᵒz̄ aõz̄ *aliorum.*
ãorꝫ *amoris.*
aᵒs *alios.*
aᵒt *aliquot.*
ãor *major.*
ap̃a apᵒa *apostema.*
apportanđ *apportandum.*
apellatõe *appellatione.*
āpᵓ āp̃ *amplius.*
apᵃ *apta.*
apᶜᵃ *aptica, apostolica.*
ap̃ ap̃d apd aptᵗ *apud.*
apⁱˢ *appellationis.*
ap̃li *apostoli.*
ap̃lis *apostolis.*
apˡⁱ *apostoli.*
ap̃loz̄ apłʒ apz̄ *apostolorum.*
apᵒne *appositione.*
apoᵓ ap̃s apᵓ aplᵓ apostłs *apostolus.*
apłatᵓ *appellatus.*
apłi *appelli, appellari.*
apłm *appellum.*
Apł Apr̃ *Aprilis.*
ap̃pᵓ *appenditus.*
appāt *appareat.*
appʒ *apparent apparet.*
apparatū *apparatum.*
appelłoes *appellationes.*
apit *aperit.*
apptᵗ *appellat.*

ap̃lat^{r} app^{tr} *appellatur.*
app^{nibus} *appellationibus.*
appns *apparens.*
appñti *apparenti.*
appo^{r} *apponitur.*
ap̃pom *appositionem.*
app^{re} *appellare.*
ap̃ciat *appreciat.*
ap̃ciat^{r} *appreciatur.*
ap̃llat^{ꝯ} ap̃llat^{ꝯ} *appellatus.*
appŧŧator *appellator.*
ap̃lŧm *appellum.*
ap̃llati *appellati.*
app^{tr} *apprehenditur.*
ap̃ ap^{l}ŧi *appelli.*
appbtis *approbatis.*
ap̃ui *apposui.*
ap̃ne *appellatione.*
ap̃lŧois *appellationis.*
appellac̃ões appeltoes *appellationes.*
ap̃lav̄ ap̃llavit *appellavit.*
apŧŧ *appellavit, appulit.*
ap̃llat *appellat.*
ap̃llati *appellati.*
ap̃m *appositionem.*
app^{d}ᵓ *appellandum, appellendum.*
appxĩat *approximat.*
appbād *approbandum.*
appxi^{a}t̃ *approximatum.*
appxĩat *approximat.*
apti^{e} *aptitudine.*
apti^{ne}ᵓ *aptitudinem.*
ap^{tc}ᵓ *apostolicis.*
ap^{ca} ap̃lica *apostolica.*
ap^{is} *appellationis.*
ap̃ŧ *apostolicum.*
ap̃l^{ꝯ} *apostolicus.*
app^{t} *appellat.*
ap^{nu}ᵓ *appellationum.*
ap^{o}ne *appositione.*
ap^{o}nē app^{onem} app^{noz} *appellationem.*
ap̃ʒ *apparent, apparet.*
app^{r} *appellatur.*
ap̃ *appenditiis.*
appēdʒ *appendet.*
app^{a}ᵓ *apparentiam.*
app$^{ā oe}$ *appropriatione.*
appat *appareat.*
app^{i}at *appropriat.*
app^{i}ati *appropriati.*
app^{i}atī *appropriatim.*
appbād *approbandum.*
ap̃ciat̃ *appretiatum.*
ap̃^{is} *apprehensis.*
app^{d}ᵓ *appellandum.*
app^{di} *appellandi.*
appen^{a} app$^{n a}$ *apparentia.*
ap̃ŧn^{b}ʒᵓ *apprehensionibus.*
appicĩoi *apparitioni.*
appāpīq^{a}t *appropinquat.*
appeˡᵓ ap̃llat^{r} *appellatur.*
ap̃llōis *appellationis.*
apposuer̃ *apposuerunt.*
apŧŧat *appellat.*
apŧŧac̃o *appellatio.*
ap̃llac̃one *appellatione.*
app^{tr} *apprehenditur.*
app^{s} *appartenans.*
app^{on} *appellation.*

appo̅ne *apponere.*
ap̄ra *appartiendra.*
ap̄re *apparoitre.*
ap̄t *appert.*
appteñ *appartenant.*
aq^{a} *aqua.*
aquā *aquam.*
ãq^{a} *aliqua.*
ãq^{a}m *aliquam.*
ãq̃ *aliquem.*
ãq$^{\circ}$ *aliquibus.*
aq̃ aq a^{i}q^{i}d *aliquid.*
aq̃ *aquæ.*
aq$^{a'}$ *aquam.*
aq^{a}ƺ *aquarum.*
aq^{i}s *aquis.*
aq̃m *aquam.*
aqñ *aliquando.*
a$^{q'o}$ aq^{o} *aliquo.*
a$^{l'}$q^{o} *aliquo.*
al'q^{oo} *aliquo modo.*
a^{l}q̃r aq^{r} aqua^{r} *aliqualiter.*
a^{i}s a^{i}q^{i}s *aliquis.*
a^{i}q^{i} *aliqui.*
a^{i}q^{i}d *aliquid.*
a^{i}q^{a}s *aliquas.*
a^{i}q^{a}ten$^{\circ}$ *aliquatenus.*
aqū *antequam.*
arg̃ *argentum and its cases.*
arg *argumentum.*
arg̃nti argñ arg̃nt̃ arg̃i *argenti.*
argenteaƺ *argentearam.*
argenteoƺ *argenteorum.*
aratrū *aratrum.*
ar̃ *aratum, aratura, arvum, arat, arant, arantes, arabant, articulos.*
ar̃ q̃ tc̃ *arabatur quod tunc.*
a^{a}ƺ *aliarum.*
arpend̄ *arpendium.*
a^{r} ã^{r} *aliter.*
ar̃p̄broƺ *archipresbytorum.*
arboƺ *arborum.*
a^{r} *arguitur.*
ar^{t} *arguit.*
ar^{n} *argumentur.*
ar^{ta} *argumenta.*
ar^{at} *arguat.*
ar^{ti} *argumenti.*
art^{o} *argumento.*
ar^{ii} *arbitrii.*
ar^{io} *arbitrio.*
ar̄br *arbiter.*
artil' ar̃t^{clis} *articulis.*
ar̃ce p̄o archie p̄o *archiepiscopo.*
art^{x} *artifex.*
ar̃c arcubƺ *arcubus.*
ar̃ce p̄s arc̄hs ar̃ep$^{\circ}$ *archiepiscopus.*
areā salinar̃ *aream salinarum.*
arc̄hi *archiepiscopi.*
arc̄ho *archiepiscopo.*
Ar̃f e p̄s *Arfastus, episcopus.*
arc̄h archid̄ *archidiaconus and its cases.*
arpend̄ i viñ *arpendum unum vineæ.*

archi^{ni} ar̃đ ar̃d^{ni} ar^{i}dii *archidiaconi.*
āres *majores.*
ard^{n}' *archidiaconum.*
arc' *archidiaconus.*
arđ ar^{i}đ^{n}ꝰ *archidiaconus.*
arch^{ni} *archidiaconi.*
aresť arestaṽnt arestav̑nt *arestaverunt.*
arestacõis *arestacionis.*
ar^{nis} *archidiaconis.*
arti^{b}ʒ *artificialibus.*
ardenđ *ardendum.*
arp̃ *arpens.*
ar̃g̃o armig̑o ar̃g̑o *armigero.*
arraiñ *arrainiavit.*
arr^{a} *arreragiat.*
arr^{s} *arrérages.*
arg^{t} ar^{m} arg^{m} *argumentum.*
arg^{ta} *argumenta.*
ar^{r}' *argumentatur.*
armatur̃ *armaturis.*
ar^{m} *argumentum, arbitrium.*
argu^{bz}' *argumentationibus.*
ar^{oe} *argumentatione.*
argu^{bz}' *argumentalibus.*
argu^{m} ãt^{u} ar̃t^{u}' arg^{m} *argumentum.*
arrentať *arrentatis.*
ar^{t} *articulis.*
ar^{los} *articulos.*
aripũ arrip̃ *aripuit.*
ar^{um} *arbitrium.*
ar^{o} *arbitrio.*
ar^{nti} *argumenti.*
ar^{o} *arguo.*
ass̃nsu ass^{u} *assensu.*
a^{s} *alias aliis, antecedens.*
asiñ *asinus.*
ãs *ánimus, alias.*
Ascens̃ assens̃ *ascensionis.*
asce^{on}ʒ *ascensionem.*
asportanđ *asportandum.*
asp̃cs asp^{ct}ꝰ *aspectus.*
asp̱tav̑nt *asportaverunt.*
asp̱tare *asportare.*
ass̃ *assisa* and its cases.
ass̃ de m̃ anc̃ *assisa de morte antecessoris.*
assĩas *assisas.*
ass^{a}m *assisam.*
ass̃a ass^{a} assis̃ *assisa.*
ass^{ꝰ} *assensus.*
ass̃debt^{r} *assedebatur.*
assĩaʒ *assisarum.*
assis̃ *assisis.*
ass̃u ass^{u} *assensu.*
assc^{i}bi *adscribi.*
assig^{nꝰ} *assignamus.*
assignavim^{ꝰ} *assignavimus.*
assiłat^{r} *assimilatur.*
assigñ *assignatione.*
ass^{ta} *assignata.*
assig^{aꝰ} *assignamus.*
assignãtur *assignabitur.*
ass^{o}, *assentio.*
ass^{r} *assentitur.*
assi^{d}' *assentiendum, assidendum, assedendum.*

aſſor *assessor.*
asſit *asserit.*
asſp^{m} *assumptum.*
assūpc̃o^{e} *assumptionem.*
asſ^{re} *assentire.*
assuefact̃ *assuefactum.*
asſt *adsunt.*
as^{m} *assertum.*
asſ^{r} *assigner.*
ass^{e} assĩe *assise.*
ass^{r} *assavoir.*
assig^{on} *assignation.*
ãt at̃ aũ au*t* *autem.*
a^{t} *aut.*
a^{t}’ *aliter.*
a^{ta} *animata.*
atq. at*z* *atque.*
atachient^{r} athacciē^{t} atachiē^{tr} *attachientur.*
attach̄ attachiat^{r} *attachiatur.*
attachm̃ti attach̄i *attachĭamenti.*
attachiat^{ꝰ} *attachiatus.*
atach̄ *attachiandi, attachiendum.*
attin^{ge} *attingere.*
ātiqi^{i} *antiqui.*
at^{n}’ att^{n} attam̃ *attamen.*
at̃ *attornatum.*
att^{ibr}’ *attribuitur.*
att^{a}cc̃om *attractionem.*
at̃a^{h}et^{r} *attraheretur.*
at̃nd̄d̄ *attendendum.*
at^{t}minat̃ *atterminata.*
attorñ, *attornatus, attornatum.*
atti$^{o'e}$ *attribution*e.
at̃cit̄ *atrociter.*
a^{tu}’ *argumentum.*
a^{o}t *aliquot.*
at̃s *actus.*
att^{r} *attribuitur.*
att^{m} *attributionem, attractum.*
Au^{g} *Angustinus.*
Aug^{ꝰ}to Aug̃ *Augusto.*
au^{h}gellū *aubergellum.*
au^{d} audien^{d} *audiendum.*
au^{d} *audiat, audituris.*
audebāt *audebant.*
aud^{do} *audiendo.*
audit^{r}i *audituri.*
aud^{r} *auditur.*
audit^{r}us *auditurus.*
audit^{r}is *audituris.*
audi^{v} *audivit.*
auditure^{t} *audituris.*
au^{or} *auctor.*
aur̃s *aures.*
a^{ꝰ}us *ausus.*
au*t*̃nt^{ca} *authentica.*
aux^{o} *auxilio.*
aux^{m} *auxilium.*
autūp̄ *autumpno.*
auc̃ti *auctoritati.*
au^{te} auc^{te} aut^{te} *auctoritate.*
au^{t}z’ *auctoritatem.*
aut^{as} auc^{as} *auctoritas.*
aufer̃ *aufert, auferre.*
auunc̃ *avunculus.*

auc^{re} *auctore.*
aug^{9} *augustus.*
aug$^{o'is}$ *augmentationis.*
aug$^{t'}$ *augmentum.*
augm^{o} *augmentatio.*
aus$\overset{9}{t}$i^{te} *austeritate.*
aut̃n^{a} *autentica.*
auđ *audit, audiendum.*
aũ^{es} *autres.*
aul^{s} *aultres.*
au^{i}f^{i}siū *aurifrisium.*
au$\overset{9}{t}$m̃t *autrement.*
au$\overset{9}{t}$p̱t *autrepart.*
aver̃ *averiis, averia.*
a$\overset{9}{v}$ia *averia.*
a$\overset{9}{v}$iorū a$\overset{9}{v}$ioz̨ *averiorum.*
avūc̃li avunc̃li *avunculi.*
avunc̃lo *avunculo.*
avūc̃l^{9} avūcł̄s avunc̃ls *avunculus.*
av^{9} auv^{9} *avus.*
a$\overset{9}{v}$tere *avertere.*
a^{ve} *affirmative.*
A.V. *annos vixit.*
aṽ aṽt *avoit.*
aṽ^{r} *avoir.*
A. X. *anno Christi.*
A. x^{i} *anno Christi.*
aysiam̃tū *aysiamentum.*

B. *trecenti.*
B̄ *tria millia.*
B. Ber' Bereṽ b̄rvita *berevita, berewica.*
B. ꝉ M. *Berewica et manerium.*
B. ꝉ S. *Berewica et Soka.*
B. B'. b̄ *beatus, baptista.*
b̄ *beatus, boisseaux.*
b^{9} b^{s} *beatus.*
b̄ *benedictionem.*
b^{9} *bos.*
b̄a *baptista.*
b̄a *beata.*
bãa *beata.*
bãe *beatæ.*
baiłł bałł *bailliage.*
bão *baro.*
bãoñ *barones* and its cases.
bap̃ bapt̃ bap^{te} *baptistæ.*
bap^{a} *baptisma.*
bap̃ta *baptista.*
bap^{ato} *baptisato.*
b̄i b̄ati *beati.*
bap̃^{a}ri *baptisari.*
b̄ato *beato.*
bar̃ barr̃ barroñ *barones baronibus, baroniam.*
Barth̄ *Bartholomæus and its cases.*
bastard^{9} *bastardus.*
B. A. L. *Bixit (vixit) annos quinquaginta.*
bałł *ballivæ ballia.*
bałłiam *ballivam.*
ballivū balliṽ *ballivum.*
balłs *ballivus.*
balłis *ballivis.*
balłios *ballivos.*
babt̃a *baptista.*

ƀaoꝫ *beatorum.*
barˢ *baronibus.*
baš *basilica.*
beaᵐᵉ *beatissime.*
bedᵗⁱ *benedicti.*
ƀe *beatæ.*
bᵃe *beatæ.*
beãᵃᵐ *beatam.*
beg̃na *benigna.*
beñ *benedictionem, benedictus.*
benef. *beneficiarius.*
bᵉviᵗ *breviter.*
Bẽ Mẽ *beatæ memoriæ.*
ƀe meᵉ *beatæ memoriæ.*
ƀf *benefactum.*
B. F. *Bona fortuna, benè factum, bona femina, bona fide, bona filia, Bonæ feminæ.*
BF. *Beneficium.*
ƀg̃ *burgum.*
ƀi *beati.*
biᶜᵃ *beatifica.*
ƀidᵎ bituⁿᵉᵎ *beatitudinem.*
ƀido *beatitudo.*
ƀiⁱˢ *beatitudinis.*
ƀiⁿᵉ *beatitudine.*
bisˡⁱˢ *bissextilis.*
ƀisse *beatissime.*
Bibat. *Bibatis (vivatis).*
B. I. C. *Bibas (vivas) in Christo.*
Bix. or xᵎ *Bixit (vixit).*
bł *blanca.*
ƀlli *belli.*
ƀllm *bellum.*
blaƌ *bladum.*
bladoꝫ *blado rum.*
błło *bello.*
B. M. *Bene merenti, bene merito, beatæ memoriæ.*
B. M. S. C. *Bene merito, sepulchrum condidit.*
B. M. V. *Beatæ Mariæ Virginis.*
B. M. *Beata Mater.*
ƀm *beatum.*
bñd. *benedicit.*
bñƌce *benedictæ.*
bñƌco *benedictio.*
bñdm̃s *benedicimus.*
ƀnftm *benefactum.*
bñfctoꝫ ƀnfcoꝫ *benefactorum.*
ƀnƌᵒnē ƀñnem *benedictionem.*
ƀnoꝫ *bonorum.*
ƀn *bene, bien.*
ƀn ƀnƌ *benedictionem.*
ƀnᵃ *beneficia.*
ƀna *bona.*
ƀndc̃a *benedicta.*
ƀndc̃e *benedicte.*
ƀndᵒ *benedicto, benedicendo.*
bñdᴰ ƀndcᴰ *benedictus.*
ƀndʳ *benedicitur.*
ƀnƌre *benedicere.*
ƀnfiᵒ ƀnfo bñio *beneficio.*
ƀnfm *beneficium.*
ƀngne *benigne.*
ƀn ƀnᵃ *beneficia.*

ƀnoi *beneficio.*
ƀn^{ii} *beneficii.*
ƀn^{li} *beneficiali.*
b. bor. bord. *bordarii.*
ƀnfice *bènéfice, benefice.*
ƀoꝫ *bonorum.*
bõ *bona.*
ƀo *beato.*
bo^{a}ʒ *bonam.*
bõm *bonam.*
bõa *bona.*
bõe *bonne.*
bõis *bonis.*
bõis *bovis.*
bo^{ite} bo^{te} *bonitate.*
bõm *bonum.*
bõs *bonos.*
bosc̃ *bosci.*
boñ *bonus* and its cases.
bovaт̃ *bovatas* and its cases.
bo^{te}' bõʒ *bonitatem.*
bo' me' *bonæ memoriæ.*
ƀoꝫ *beatorum.*
bõs *beatos.*
boiss̃ *boisseau.*
bouť *boutant, boutans.*
ƀt *bout.*
B. Q. *Bene quiescas.*
B. Q. I. P. *Bene quiescas in pace.*
ƀr *breve, breviter, brevi, brevis.*
bře *breve.*
bři *brevi.*
bři*a* *brevia.*
bři*s* *brevis.*
bři*bʒ* *brevibus.*
bři*um* *brevium.*
b^{r}gñ *burgenses, burgensis.*
BR. *Britannia, Britones.*
BRT. *Britannicus.*
BR. *Bonorum.*
bracar. *bracarum.*
Brig. *Brigantiæ.*
b^{a}s *beatus.*
ƀs *beatus.*
ƀti^{ne} *beatitudine.*
ƀtĩ^{ni} *beatitudini.*
ƀti^{me} ƀtĩ^{me} *beatissime.*
ƀt^{o} *beatus.*
ƀta *beata.*
ƀť *beatum.*
ƀte *beatæ.*
ƀti *beati.*
ƀto *beato.*
ƀtoꝫ *beatorum.*
ƀts *beatus.*
ƀvi^{o} *brevius.*
ƀviť *brevitatis.*
burg̃n' burg̃ses *burgenses.*
buř *burgus, burum.*
burā *buram.*
ƀve *breve.*
ƀvi *brevi.*
ƀviť ƀv^{i}tr *breviter.*
burg̃ *burgensis,* and its cases.
butieť^{o} *buticularius.*
BVS. V. *Bonus Vir.*
Bv̌e *breve.*
bʒ *beatus, beatam.*
burū unū *burum unum.*

BX. ANUS. VIJ. ME. VI. DI. XVII. *Bixit (vixit) annus (annos) septem, menses sex, dies septemdecim.*

C *centum.*
C̄ *centum millia.*
c. car̃ car̃t̃ caruc̃ *carucata.*
c. ꝛ b. *carucata et bovata.*
c. c̃ *cum, comes, centum, caput, capite, codex.*
c⁹ cꝯ *cujus.*
c^r *cur, coeur.*
c^a *contra, causa, circa.*
c⁹ʒ *cujusque.*
c⁹ꝯʒ *cujuscumque.*
c⁹^bʒ *cujuslibet.*
cꝯ^di *cujusmodi.*
c^rꝯ c^rcm *circum.*
c^i *cui.*
c^iꝯ^ta *circumscripta.*
c^iʒ *cuique.*
c^iꝯ^e *circumstantiæ.*
c^m *capitulum, centum.*
c^mo c^o *centesimo.*
ca^r *capitur.*
ca^t *caput.*
c̃a c^a *causa, capitula.*
cãe *causæ.*
cãs cã^as c^as caʒ *causas.*
ca^m cãm caʒ *causam.*
ca^m *capitulum.*
cãis *causis.*
ca^r cãt^r, *causatur.*
caʒ *causarum.*
c^ra *cura.*
car̃ *caruca, carucata, charta.*
ca^r *capitur.*
c̃a *cætera.*
ca⁹ cãus *casus.*
ca^u caũ *casu.*
ca^as *caritas, causas.*
ca^do *capiendo.*
c^rabit^r *curabitur.*
c̃ã *creata.*
ca^e *creaturæ.*
c̃^a c̃a^a *creatura.*
ca^o ca^lo *capitulo.*
c̃a^o *creatio.*
ca^i cãi *capituli.*
cãi^te' *caritatem.*
cãitꝭ *caritatis.*
cal. cał *calendas.*
calc̃ria *calcaria.*
calciam̃tū *calciamentum.*
callibʒ *callibus.*
c̃ali *causali.*
c̃alē *causalem.*
cał^r ca^r caũꝫ *causaliter.*
caluñ cał^mia *calumpnia.*
calūn^ia *calumpnia.*
ca^lu' *capitulum.*
cał^is *calidis.*
cał^us *calidus.*
cam̃ar̃ *camerarius.*
cam̃arioʒ *camerariorum.*
cam̃e *cameræ.*
cam̃ariū *camerarium.*
cābitor *cambitor.*

cañ canc^{9} cañs *canonicus.*
can^{c} canōiĉ *canonicus* and its cases.
ca^{ca} *canonica.*
can^{ce} *canonice.*
can^{cus} *canonicus.*
cañcos *canonicos.*
can^{li} *canoniali, canonicali.*
cancell cancellaĩ cañria *cancellaria.*
cancell cancellaĩ *cancellarius* and its cases.
cãn^{r} cãnt^{r} *causantur.*
cãnd *causandum.*
c^{r}ant *currant.*
c^{r}ā t^{r} *curantur.*
cap̃ *capit.*
cap̃ *capitalis.*
cap̃ cap^{m} cap̃^{m} capiť capłʒ capłm *capitulum.*
cap̃tlem *capitalem.*
cap̃ cap̃d ca^{t} ca. *capud* or *caput.*
cap̃ M. *caput manerii.*
capell capłl *capellanis.*
capełs capłs *capellanus.*
capiāt^{r} *capiantur.*
capła *capitula.*
capitib^{9} *capitibus.*
capłlo *capellano.*
cap^{ni} *capellani.*
capť *capta.*
capłs capť^{9} *captivus, captus.*
capc̃ois *captionis.*
cãpione *campione.*
capc̃om capc̃oem *captionem.*
c^{a}stiñ c^{a}stino *crastino.*
c^{a}stinū *crastinum.*
catałl *catallorum.*
cath^{li} *cathedrali.*
c^{i}cū^{a} c^{i}ç^{cia} *circumstantia.*
c^{i}ç^{e} *circumstantiæ.*
c^{i}ca ƈca čca cir^{a} *circa.*
c^{r}cm *circum.*
c^{i}cū^{co} c^{i}cūsp̃cc̃o *circumspectio.*
c^{i}cūsp^{o} *circumspectio.*
c^{i}cū^{to} *circumscripto.*
c^{i}dā *cuidam.*
ƈdib^{a} *credibilia.*
ƈđr *creditur.*
ƈat *creat.*
ƈãe *creare.*
ƈat^{r}a *creatura.*
ƈa^{e} *creature.*
C. B. M. F. *Conjugi bene merenti fecit.*
CCI$\overline{\text{ↃↃ}}$ *decem millia.*
CCCI$\overline{\text{ↃↃↃ}}$ *centum millia.*
ƈa *cera.*
ƈe *ceræ.*
ƈari^{9} *cerarius.*
ƈaṽ *creavit.*
ƈebʒ *cerebrum.*
ƈb^{o} *crebro.*
ƈbriť ƈbr̃ť *crebriter.*
ƈci^{9} *certius.*
ƈculac̃o *circulatio.*
ƈđđ *credendum.*
ƈđdi ƈđndi *credendi.*
ƈdđ^{t} *credidit.*

ꝺđdo *credendo.*
ꝺsc̃ʒ *cresceret.*
ꝺsc̃ ꝺsc^{t} *crescit.*
ꝺđem^{ꝰ} *crederemus.*
ꝺsꝺe *crescere.*
ꝺdib^{a} *credibilia.*
ꝺvnt *creverunt.*
ꝺvisia *cervisia.*
ꝺvisiores *cervisiores.*
ꝺdi^{b}ʒ *credibilibus.*
ꝺtis *certis.*
ꝺđis *credendis.*
ꝺtain *certain.*
ꝺdiťe *creditureæ.*
ꝺdi$^{u'}$ *credibilium.*
ꝺđns *credens.*
ꝺdo *credo.*
ꝺd^{r} ꝺđr c̃dit^{r} *creditur*
ꝺđt *credunt.*
ꝺat^{r}a *creatura.*
ꝺeb^{o} *cerebro.*
ꝺđe cₑđe *credere.*
ꝺea^{ia} *cerealia.*
ceť̃m ceť̃m *cæterum*
ceťi ceťi *cæteri.*
ceťisq, *cæterisque.*
ceťas *cæteras.*
ceť *celebravit.*
celeb̃n^{o} *celebrando.*
CEL. *celeres.*
celit^{e} *celeritate.*
ce^{m} *cœlum.*
CEN. PED. *Centum Pedum.*
cēsii *censarii.*
cenšri *censeri.*
cēs^{ꝰ} *census.*
cₑsꝺe *crescere.*
cetᵭ *cœlestis.*
cel^{e} *cœleste.*
cēt^{r}io *centurio.*
cem̃tari^{ꝰ} *cementarius.*
c̃e *causæ.*
ce^{b}ʒ *celestibus.*
cē^{o} *centro.*
c^{r}e *curæ.*
ch̄ ch̄r ch̄ler *chevalier.*
Ch. *Christus, Christi.*
Ch̄ro *Christo.*
ch^{r} *cher.*
chăl *cheval.*
chap$^{r'}$ chap̃re *chapitre.*
chău *chateau.*
ch̄n ch̄un *chacun.*
ch̄re *chartre.*
ch̄s *choses.*
ci^{ꝯ} ci^{m} *circum.*
c̃i *civi.*
ci *cui.*
ci^{a} *citra, circa.*
c^{r}ia *curia.*
c^{r}iam *curiam.*
ci^{ꝺ}dā *cuidam.*
c̃i^{b}ʒ *civitatibus.*
ci^{c}c̃m *circulum.*
ci^{ꝯ}fen^{a} *circumferentia.*
ci^{m}̃ ci^{m}ē *crimen.*
ci^{m}̃ia cr̃ia *crimina.*
circ̃lo ci^{l}^{o} *circulo.*
ci^{c}̃li *circuli.*
cinq^{te} *cinquante.*
ci^{ꝯ}ʒ *circumstantiarum.*

circɡło *circumlocutio.*
circłs c^{l9} *circulus.*
c^{i}cuit *circuit.*
circūq^{a}qꝫ *circumquaque.*
c̃is *cæteris.*
c^{i}ɡsc^{i}ƀr *circumscribitur.*
c^{i}ɡs̃p^{i}tł *circumscriptibilis.*
c^{i}ɡstã^{a} *circumstantia.*
c^{i}ɡst^{is} *circumstantiis.*
citɛ *citetis.*
c^{i}ɡ^{ta} *circumscripta.*
ci ciṽ c̃itas *civitas.*
ci^{b}ʒ *civibus, civitatibus.*
c̃ĩta^{s} cit^{es} *civitates.*
civłr *civiliter.*
c̃jux *conjux.*
cj^{9}dam *cujusdam.*
c̃j^{9}cʒ *cujuscumque.*
c̃j^{9}bʒ *cujuslibet.*
claman^{a} *clamantia.*
cłc *clerc.*
cłpał cłpã^{lis} *culpabilis.*
cłpe *culpæ.*
c̃ltū *cultum.*
cłs^{9} *clusus.*
cłtus *cultus.*
cl. v. *clarissimus vir.*
cła clas̃la *clausula.*
c^{9}lʒ cɡlʒ *cujuslibet.*
clãbis *clamabis.*
claĩs^{a} *clarissima.*
clam̃ *clamavit, clamium* and its cases.
clãm *clausulam.*
cłant *clamant.*
cłcus cłi^{9} *clericus.*
cłe *clausulæ.*
cłen^{e} *clementissime.*
cłens *clemens.*
clē^{te} *clemente.*
cłci *clerici.*
cłi *cleri.*
cłic̃ *clericus* and its cases.
cłis *clausulis.*
cłicat^{s} cłict^{9} *clericatus.*
cłi^{li} *clericali.*
c^{i}lʒ *cuilibet.*
cl. v. *clarissimi viri.*
c^{m} *capitulum.*
c^{i}m *crimen.*
c^{i}mĩatr *criminaliter.*
c^{i}mĩb^{9} *criminibus.*
c̃m c^{m} *cum.*
c^{i}m̃is *criminis.*
c̃m̃dā *commendam.*
c.mo *centesimo.*
c̃ms *comes.*
capet *caperet.*
capiat^{r} *capiatur.*
capienđ *capiendum.*
captoꝝ *captorum.*
car̃ carđ cardił *cardinalis.*
car^{b}ʒ *cardinalibus.*
car^{me} *carissime.*
car^{mui} *carissimum.*
carĩa *carmina.*
carł carñ^{lis} *carnalis.*
car^{n}li *carnali.*
car̃ł *carnaliter.*
c^{r}are *curare.*
carr̃ *carrucagia.*

cãz̧ *causarum.*
car̃ *carta, cartæ.*
carn^{a} *carentia.*
caruc̃ carruc̃ *carucata.*
cãr̃t *causaret.*
ca^{u}sał caũł *causalis.*
cas^{lis} *casualis.*
cast̃ *castrum, castris.*
cast^{o} *castro.*
caũt^{r} *causantur.*
caũt *causant.*
cath^{li} *cathedrali.*
cãta *causata.*
cãtis *causatis.*
c̃atū *causatum.*
c^{r}ata *curata.*
caũon *caution.*
cãu *casu.*
cav̊et *caveret.*
caũoē caut̃oʒ *cautionem.*
cauc̃ōis *cautionis.*
ct̊as *cæteras.*
cet̊um *cæterum.*
cet̊o *cætero.*
cc. *circum.*
cc^{ti} *ducenti.*
cc^{tis} *ducentis.*
c^{i}cū^{a} *circumstancia.*
c^{e}d^{r} c̊đr *creditur.*
c^{i}dā *cuidam.*
c̊dnđ *credendum.*
c̊dib^{lia} *credibilia.*
ce^{b}ʒ *celestibus.*
c̃t^{o} *centro.*
ceł *celebravit.*
C. F. *curavit fieri.*
C. F. M. *curavit fieri monumentum.*
c̃fc̃m *confectum.*
c̃fc̃is *confectis.*
c̃gg̃ c̃g̊gatɛ *congregatis.*
c^{i}ʒ *cuique.*
c^{r} *cur, creditur.*
c^{ɔ}ꝗ *cujusque, cujuscumque.*
c^{ɔ}^{b}ʒ *cujuslibet.*
c^{iɔ} *circum.*
c^{m} *centum.*
C. H. L. S. E. *corpus hoc loco sepultum est.*
C. L. P. *cum lacrymis posuerunt.*
C. M. Ca M. *causa mortis.*
C. O. *conjugi optimæ.*
C. O. B. Q. *cum omnibus bonis quiesce.*
C. K. L. C. S. L. F. C. *conjugi carissimo loco concesso sibi libenter fieri curavit.*
Coi. K. *conjugi karissimæ.*
C. P. *curavit poni.*
C. Q. *cum quo.*
C. R. *contrarius.*
C. R. *corpus requiescit.*
C. R. *civis Romanus.*
C. V. A. *cum vixisset annos.*
CUR. VIAR. *curator viarum.*
CUR. DE S. *curavit de suo.*
C. U. T. *curavit usus titulo.*

c^{r}o *curo.*
cõa *communa, consequentia.*
cõam *communam.*
co^{b}ʒ *coloribus.*
co^{r} *commendator.*
cōcło *conclusio.*
cōcor^{ter} *concorditer.*
cōcup^{e} *concupiscentiæ.*
cōdēp^{a}ti *condemnati.*
cōd^{o} *conditio.*
cõe *commune, comme.*
coẽm coñʒ *communem.*
coẽs *communes.*
cōfi^{ꝰ} *conferimus.*
cōfōes *confessiones.*
cōfōi *confessioni.*
cōft *confert.*
cōf^{r} cōf^{i}r^{r} *confirmatur.*
cōfres *confratres.*
cōgnov̊nt *cognoverunt.*
cognov̊īt *cognoverint.*
cog^{re} *cognoistre.*
cog^{a}cõe *cognatione.*
cog̃cõm *cognitionem.*
cogi^{nes} *cogitationes.*
cog̃nt̃r *coguntur.*
cog^{a}ti *cognati.*
c̃g̃gatis *congregatis.*
cōt^{a}dix̃ *contradixit.*
coħcio *coertio.*
coħcõe *coertione, coercitione.*
coħto^{m} *coertionem.*
coħit̃õe *cohabitatione.*
colit̃ *colitur.*
com̃antes *commorantes.*
cōđ *comendatus.*
comđ com̃dat̃ *commendatus, commendatio.*
c̃m̃đõem *commendationem.*
c̃đini *conditioni.*
cot̃ cotar̃ *cottarii.*
cõi *communi.*
cõi cõia *communia.*
cõione *communione.*
cõitas *communitas.*
cõibʒ *communibus.*
cõnʒ *communem.*
cõicatõi *communicationi.*
cõit^{r} cõiter, cõit̊ cõir *communiter.*
cõiri *communiri.*
cõis *commisit.*
cõi^{s} cõis *communis.*
cōue *commune.*
cõit̃ *communitas.*
cōit̊ *communiter.*
coł *color* and its cases.
coł *coloris.*
coła *copula.*
cołł colãon *collation.*
co^{a}li *corporali.*
cołłia *collegia, colloquia.*
cołłg^{le} *collegiale.*
cołłoʒ *collationem.*
collõe *collatione.*
cołłr *colligitur, colloquitur.*
cołr *colitur.*
compr *comparoir.*
com̃ *comes, comitatus, comitatu.*
cōendat^{ꝰ} *commendatus.*

commõ *commodum* and its cases.
comm° *commodo.*
comiť *comitissa.*
cõmitť *commettons.*
coñ c. cõ. cont^{a} *contra.*
con^{d}' con^{du}' *concedendum.*
con^{er} *conseiller.*
con^{a}dc̃óe *contradictione.*
con^{a}riũ *contrarium.*
coñsit cõcess^{t} *concessit.*
cõsiđav̈it *consideraverit.*
conceđť *concederet.*
cõsiđat' *consideratum.*
con^{eur} *controlleur.*
cõcelam̃ *concelamento.*
conđ *condamnè.*
cõcorđ *concordia* and its cases.
conť *contre.*
cõm̃dasse *commendasse.*
cõciliať *conciliatum.*
cõq^{i}sivit *conquisivit.*
cõt^{a}dicit *contradicit.*
cõ^{da}' *concedendam.*
com̃antes *commorantes.*
cm̃đõem *commendationem.*
com̃đ *commendatus.*
cõburat^{r} *comburatur.*
cõpoir *comparoir.*
compñ *compareant.*
comptũ *compertum.*
conq̃ritur *conquiritur.*
coñr *communiter.*
cons̃ *concilium.*
consideracc̃oe consiđacc̃oe *consideratione.*
consiđatũ *consideratum.*
construc° *constructio.*
consue^{ue} *consuetudine.*
cont^{a} *contra.*
continet^{r} *continetur.*
contēc̃o *contencio.*
cont^{u}' *conventum.*
cõteñ *contenant.*
continet^{r} *continetur.*
contũa *contumacia.*
contēptum *contemptum.*
cop̃ *copia and its cases.*
cop̃ *copie.*
cõplio *complexio, compilatio.*
cõpõe *compositione.*
c̃jux *conjux.*
coř corā *coram.*
cor^{a} corpa *corpora.*
cor^{ꝰ} corp^{ꝰ} *corpus.*
cor^{e} *corpore.*
cor^{r} *corrumpitur, corrigitur.*
cor^{b}ʒ cor^{i}b^{ꝰ} *corporalibus.*
cõrbʒ *corporibus.*
corc̃oe *correctione.*
coř^{et} *correspondet.*
cor^{e}ũ cor^{m} *corporeum.*
cor^{i}s corr^{ę} coř̃s *corporis.*
coř̃l coř̃lis *corporalis.*
cor^{a}l̃ cor^{r} cor^{a}ř̃ *corporaliter.*
coř̃ndet *correspondet.*
coř̃n^{tes} *correspondentes.*

cor^{o}ʒ *corruptionem.*
coroñ *corona* and its cases.
cor̃is *corruptionis.*
cor^{o}ni *corruptioni.*
corr^{o}e coʒp^{oe} *corruptione.*
coʒp^{r} corʒp̃r corrū^{r} coʒ^{tr} *corrumpiter.*
coʒpa^{r} *corrumpatur.*
cor̃pñt *corrumpent.*
coʒp^{o} *corruptio.*
cō^{rt} *court.*
cōtinʒ *continet.*
cōtãm *contumacem.*
cōtũa^{r} *contumaciter.*
cõũe *commune.*
cõni cõuni *communi.*
cōnĩoe *communione.*
cōuna *communia.*
cōvēt^{9} *conventus.*
cōvictū *convictum.*
cōv̊sac̃oe *conversatione.*
cõnt̊ *communiter.*
C. P. *cui præest.*
^{c}p̃a cp̃a *copia.*
cõp^{a}t^{r} *comparatur.*
c^{9}q^{a}' c^{9}q̧^{a}m *cujusquam.*
c^{r}er)e *currere.*
c^{r}errʒ *curreret.*
cr̃i *crimini.*
crĩat̊ *criminalis.*
crĩat̊ *criminaliter.*
c^{a}rnisp^{i}vium *carnisprivium* and its cases.
c^{a}r^{le} *carnale.*
c^{a}nt̊ carn^{lis} *carnalis.*
c^{r}ru *curru.*
c^{a}s *cras.*
c^{a}stino *crastino.*
cor^{m} *corporum.*
corñdet *correspondet.*
cor^{o}dit *corrodit.*
corr̃tor *corrector.*
corrn^{r} *correspondetur.*
corr̃ns *correspondens.*
coroac̃oem coroñ *coronationem.*
corōac̃ois *coronationis.*
corēte *correpte.*
corūte *corrupte.*
cōsec^{a}c̃oe *consecratione.*
cōs̃mssʒ *consumsisset.*
cōt^{a} *contra.*
cōt^{r}đc̃oe *contradictione.*
cōtē^{m} *contentim.*
c̃ōt̃die *quotidie.*
c^{r}s^{9} *cursus.*
cur̃ c^{r}ia *curia.*
cu^{r} c^{r}e *curiæ.*
cuṽ c̊v^{s}ie *cuva cervisiæ.*
cyrog^{a}pħ cirog^{a}pħ *chirographum.*
9 *cum, con.*
9^{a} 9ta *contra.*
9^{aa} *contraria.*
9^{r}e *contrarie.*
9^{a}'^{m} *contrarium.*
9^{at} *considerat, conveniat, concordat.*
9^{a}ʒ *consequentiam.*
9° *consecutio.*
9^{a}ʒ *contrariorum.*
9^{di} *concedendi.*

ꝯ^do *concedo, concedendo.*
ꝯ^e *commune, consequentiæ.*
ꝯ^e' ꝯ^ez *communem.*
ꝯc̃ *conclusio* and its cases.
ꝯelz *conclusionem.*
ꝯ^et *continet.*
ɔ^i ꝯ^i *communi.*
ꝯ^m *communem, conceptum, convictum.*
ɔ^o ꝯ^o *communio, communicatio.*
ꝯ^ce ꝯclõe *conclusione.*
ꝯclõs *conclusionis.*
ꝯ^ez *conventionem cognitionem.*
ꝯ^rꝓ *commentatoris.*
ꝯ^re' *commentatorem.*
ɔ^re *convenire.*
ꝯ^s *consequens.*
ꝯ^t *comparuit.*
ꝯ^tꝓ *compositis.*
ꝯ^tꝺ *contemptus.*
ꝯ^tꝺ *conceptus.*
ꝯ^t *contingit, convenit.*
ꝯ^te *compositæ.*
ꝯ^tor *commentator.*
ꝯ^tu' *computum.*
ꝯ^tu' *conventum.*
ꝯ^u't *conveniunt.*
ꝯbrgñ *comburgenses.*
ꝯbĩate *combinate.*
ꝯbrit^r *comburitur.*
ꝯbꝺta *combusta.*
ꝯbꝺti *combusti.*
ꝯ^at' *consequatur.*
ꝯiant^r *conveniantur.*
ꝯ^at *conveniat.*
ꝯeñt̃ *convenienter.*
ꝯica^e *communicare.*
ꝯcac̃ō *communicatio.*
ꝯcat *communicat.*
ꝯ^a' *convenientiam.*
ꝯce^r *conceditur.*
ꝯce^d' *concedendum.*
ꝯce^i ꝯ^di *concedi, concedendi.*
ꝯce^nt *concedunt.*
ꝯce^o ꝯ^do *concedo.*
ꝯcep^ois *conceptionis.*
ꝯđe *condere.*
ꝯc^rram^ꝺ *concurramus.*
ꝯc^rre ɔc̃re *concurrere, concurrence.*
ꝯc^rrit ꝯc^rt ɔc^rit *concurrit.*
ꝯc^rrēdo *concurrendo.*
ꝯc^rrēte *concurrente.*
ꝯ^act^ꝺ *contractus.*
ꝯcta *cuncta.*
ꝯ^actio *contractio.*
ꝯ^actū *contractum.*
ꝯcup^a *concupiscentia.*
ꝯcupiã *concupiscentiam.*
ꝯ^tꝺ *competentes, conceptus.*
ꝯ^t *contingit, convenit.*
ꝯ^te *compositæ.*
ꝯ^tor *commentator conquestor.*
ꝯ^tu' *computum, conventum.*
ꝯ^u't *conveniunt.*
ꝯ^xu' *complexum.*
ꝯ^ia *communia.*
ꝯuniã *communiam.*
ꝯ^i *conveni, conveniat.*

ꝯiātr *conveniantur.*
ꝯcaco̅ *communicatio.*
ꝯced' *concedendum.*
ꝯcedimꝰ *concedimus.*
ꝯciᵐ *concilium.*
ꝯc̄lr ꝯclur ɔeł̄dr ꝯc̄lur *concluditur.*
ꝯcło ɔcło *conclusio, concelamento.*
ꝯcord̄ *concordantis, concordantiis, concorditer.*
ɔcrramꝰ *concurramus.*
ꝯcrr̃e *concurrere.*
ꝯcrt *concurrit.*
ꝯcrnt *concurrunt.*
ɔcꝰsio *concussio.*
ɔactꝰ *contractus.*
ꝯactm ɔctū *contractum.*
ꝯcta *cuncta.*
ɔc̄ive *concretive.*
ꝯactio *contractio.*
ꝯadᵃ *contradictoria.*
ꝯadt *contradicit.*
ꝯaðr ꝯdr *contradicitur.*
ꝯdēprⁱ *condempnari.*
ꝯði *concedendi.*
ꝯdi *concedi.*
ꝯdioʒ *conditionem.*
ꝯadioʒ ɔadom *contradictionem.*
ɔditr *conditur.*
ꝯadom *contraditionem.*
ꝯaðnt *contradicunt.*
ꝯðo ꝯdic̃o ꝯdio *conditio.*
ꝯðoĩm ꝯdioʒ *conditionem.*
ꝯðone *conditione.*
ꝯdionꝙ ɔdois *conditionis.*
ꝯaðre *contradicere.*
ꝯiens *conveniens.*
ꝯf *confessor.*
ɔfs ꝯfesss *confessoris.*
ꝯfr *confertur.*
ꝯfr *confirmatur.*
ꝯfo *confessio.*
ꝯfcis *confectis.*
ꝯfmac̃oi *confirmationi.*
ɔfoʒ *confessionem.*
ꝯfõʒ ꝯfirmac̃oem *confirmationem.*
ꝯfoꝝ *confessorum.*
ꝯgr *cognoscitur.*
ꝯgcit *cognoscit.*
ꝯgo *cognitio.*
ꝯoᵹgo ꝯgogo *congregatio, congregato.*
ꝯgiť *cognitum.*
ꝯrediū *conredium.*
ꝯaħr *contrahitur.*
ꝯaim *contrarium.*
ɔaio *contrario.*
ꝯaire *contraire.*
ꝯis *communis.*
ꝯcupida' *concupiscendam.*
ꝯcup̃ie *concupiscentiæ.*
ꝯcup̃iis *concupiscentiis.*
ꝯcuplᵉ *concupiscible.*
ɔt̃s̃ *contra sigillum.*
ꝯtuax *contumax.*
ꝯṽnc̃one *conventione.*
ꝯvētꝰ *conventus.*
ɔv̊s̃ *conversis.*
ꝯventū *conventum.*

ꝯventui *conventui.*
ꝯvīcet *convincet.*
ꝯputatores *computatores.*
ꝯsuetuđ *consuetudo* and its cases.
ꝯsuetudĭes *consuetudines.*
ꝯtinebatr *continebatur.*
ꝯdonatū *condonatum.*
ꝯcordati *concordati.*
ꝯcorđ *concordia* and its cases.
concordañ *concordantia.*
ꝯcesserūt concesseūt *concesserunt*
ꝯcessu *concessu.*
ꝯbusta *combusta.*
ꝯbusserŧ *combusserunt.*
ꝯnoṽ *cognovit.*
ꝯgnoverūt *cognoverunt.*
ꝯsiđaco͂e *consideratione.*
ꝯtadico͂e *contradicere.*
ꝯsiđaṽit *consideraverit.*
ꝯsiđatū *consideratim.*
ꝯvenco͂is *conventionis.*
ꝯcessit *concessit.*
ꝯsiđaṽñt *consideraverunt.*
ꝯbuste *combustæ.*
ꝯsiđati *consideratim.*
ꝯvalū *convaluit.*
ꝯtiñ ꝯtingatr *contingatur.*
ꝯsenta *consentanea.*
ꝯpuit *comparuit.*
ꝯtenco͂ *contentio.*
ꝯsociū *consocium.*
ꝯdam *cujusdam.*
ꝯadcoa *contradictoria.*
ꝯđe *condere.*
ꝯđo *conditio.*
ꝯcordiā *concordiam.*
ɔdēpnʒ *condemnet.*
ɔdēpri *condemnari.*
ꝯbusst *combusset.*
ꝯduẋ *conduxit.*
ꝯsilio *consilio.*
ꝯsul *consul.*
ꝯsulato *consulatus.*
ꝯsulere *consulere.*
ꝯtigisset *contigisset.*
ꝯq̃stu *conquestu.*
ꝯvn̄co͂is *conventionis.*
ꝯtiĝ *contigit.*
ꝯsiđñtē *considerantem.*
ꝯsuſere *consuluere.*
ꝯtentco͂ *contentatio.*
ꝯtinetr *continetur.*
ꝯm *concilium.*
ꝯcipʒ *conciperet.*
ꝯdr ꝯclđtr *concluditur.*
ꝯclo *conclusio.*
ꝯclo *conclusionem.*
ꝯcłoe *conclusione.*
ꝯclur *concluditur.*
ꝯc̄nit *concernit.*
ꝯc̄nte *concurrente.*
ꝯtadicit *contradicit.*
ꝯadco͂a ꝯda *contradictoria.*
ꝯcrut *concurrunt.*
ꝯsuetudo *consuetudo.*
ꝯtinetr *continetur.*
ꝯnoṽūt *cognoverunt.*
ꝯaio *contrario.*
ꝯtu *conventu.*

ꝯp̃ *computate, computabitur.*
ꝯpz *comparet, competit.*
ꝯᵒbr̃ ꝯtᵒbr̃ ꝯᵒbre ꝯᵃbria *contrabreve, contrabrevia.*
ꝯpoti *compoti.*
ɔdēpʳⁱ *condempnari.*
ꝯdiᵒz *conditionem.*
ꝯᵃdiᵒẓ *contradictionem.*
ɔditʳ *conditur.*
ꝯᵃdᵒm̃ *contradictionem.*
ꝯᵃđnt *contradicunt.*
ꝯđo *conditio.*
ꝯđom *conditionem.*
ꝯđone *conditione.*
ꝯᵃđr *contradicitur.*
ꝯⁱens *conveniens.*
ꝯf *confessor.*
ꝯqⁱsitor *conquisitor.*
ꝯᵒm *conclusionem.*
ꝯm̃ʳⁱˢ *commentatoris.*
ꝯmemᵉ ꝯmoc̃oe *commemoratione.*
ꝯmᵒe *commotione, commemoratione.*
ꝯmᵗtᵉʳ *committeretur.*
ꝯmᵗtūʳ *committuntur.*
ɔmunie *communie.*
ꝯᵒne *constructione.*
ꝯpᵗᵃ *composita.*
ꝯpᵗᵘ' *computum.*
ꝯpaˡᵉ *comparabile.*
ꝯpando *comparando.*
ꝯpaťe *comparative.*
ɔp̄hñˡᵉ *comprehensibile.*
ꝯp̃lᵒ *completorio, compilatio.*
ꝯp̃latʳ *copulatur.*
ꝯplēt' *complementum.*
ɔplectoẓ *complectorium.*
ꝯpłibz *compluribus.*
ꝯpnt *comparent.*
ꝯp̃o *complexo, compositio.*
ɔpoz *comparationem.*
ɔpᵃtʳ *comparatur.*
ꝯᵃriū *contrarium.*
ɔsc̃ia *consciencia.*
ꝯsiᵒᵉ *consideratione.*
ꝯs̃nsᵓ *consensus.*
ꝯsołᴐ *consolatio.*
ꝯstiʳ *constituitur.*
ɔs̃sᵓ *consensus.*
ꝯsuᵈᵒ *consuetudo.*
ꝯsueⁿᵉ *consuetudine.*
ꝯiˡ̄ *communiter.*
ꝯtᵉ *contestatione, contumatione.*
ꝯt̃z *continet.*
ꝯtiūatī *continuatim.*
ꝯⁱtas *communitas.*
COS. TERT. *consul tertium, consul tertio.*
ꝯtᵃdc̃oe *contradictione.*
ꝯt̃iᵃ *continentia.*
ɔtiᵇz *continentibus.*
ꝯtiᵇz *contingentibus.*
ꝯt̃iᵒ *continuo.*
ɔtiᵗᵉ *continente.*
ɔtᵃia *contraria.*
ꝯvēit *convenit.*
ꝯvīcet *convincet.*
ꝯviviū *convivium.*

D. *quingenti.*
$\overline{D}$ *quingenta millia.*
Đ *de, Deus, dum.*
$\overline{D}$ *Deus, Dominus.*
D' *Dominus, dux.*
đ *de, deest, datum, dominus, dimidium, dies, dicit, dicta, dicendum, dedit, denarios, denier, denarium, denariorum.*
. d . *dicens.*
. đ . *dominicæ.*
D^{o} *Dominus, Deus.*
dʒ *debet.*
đʒ *debent.*
d^{r} *dicitur, distinguitur, dicuntur, dirigitur, dupliciter.*
d^{a} *data, differentia.*
d^{e} *differentiæ.*
d^{c} *donec.*
d^{i} *dici, diei.*
d^{m} *datum, dicendum, dudum.*
d^{o} Do *Deo, dico, distinguo.*
d^{t} *dicit, ditavit.*
d^{x} *duplex.*
d^{ce}' *duplicem.*
d^{as} *differentias.*
d^{cocz} *distinctionem.*
d^{ne} *doctrinæ.*
d^{ce} *distinctione.*
d^{te} *distincte.*
dc̃ũ *dictum, distinctum.*
da^{a} *data.*
da^{m} *datum.*
D AE *Deo æterno.*
DAT. ET. PP. *data et proposita* or *pupplicata (publicata).*
D. B. I. *Diis bene juvantibus.*
D. B. M. *dedit bene merenti.*
D. B. Q. *Dulcis bene quiescas.*
D. B. S *De bonis suis.*
dab̃ *dabis.*
dab^{r} dab^{r} *dabitur.*
dac̃ói *dationi, dilationi.*
dãi *dari.*
dap̃ *dapifer* and its cases.
dap̃o *dapifero.*
da^{m} *damnum, datum.*
damp^{o} da^{o} *damno.*
dãpn^{ur} *damnatur.*
dãpñ *damnum.*
dãpnand^{o} *damnandus.*
dãp^{ne} *damnatione.*
dãp^{o}i *damnationi.*
dãp^{ois} *damnationis.*
dãp^{o}ʒ *damnatorum, damnorum.*
dãp^{a}re^{r} *damnaretur.*
dãp^{a}ri *damnari.*
dãp^{ti} *damnati.*
dar̃ *d'arrérages.*
d^{as} *differentias.*
dar̃ *data, datum.*
dat^{o} *datus.*
d^{r}at^{r}a *duratura.*
d^{r}at^{r}as *duraturas.*

datʳos *daturos.*
dauť *d'autre.*
dauťpt *d'autre part.*
db. *d'un bout.*
dč *d'un costé.*
đbʒ *debet.*
đbuᵗ *debuit.*
decłon *declaration.*
đcᵃ dča *dicta, dominica.*
dče *dictæ, dominicæ.*
dciⁿᵃ *disciplina.*
đcʳreᵒ *discurrendo.*
dčs dcᵒ dčᵒ *dictus.*
đcʳsū *discursum.*
dᶜtaïe *dictamine.*
dᶜtʒ dᶜteʒ *dictet.*
dcᵉtᵐ đcᵉtū *decretum.*
đcᵉtᵘ' *decrementum.*
dčʒ *dictorum.*
dčuri *dicturi.*
DD. *Domini.*
Dđ *David, Davidis, dederunt.*
D. D. *dea, dia, decreto, dedicavit, dedit, donavit.*
D. D. B. M. *dono dedit bene merenti.*
D.D. EX. PP. *dono dedit ex propria pecunia.*
dđᵃ *dicenda, docenda.*
dđi *dicendi.*
dđᵐ *dicendum.*
dđo *dicendo.*
đđřt đđrūt *dederunt.*
đdᵗ *dedit.*
đducᵒni *deductioni.*
deᵒ dēᵒ *debemus.*
deᵃʒ *decimam.*
dᵉ *dicere, differentiæ, ducæ.*
đeant *debeant.*
đeat *debeat.*
debʒ *debet.*
deƀʒ *deberet, debent.*
dēƀato *deliberato.*
deƀe *debere.*
dēbit *debebit.*
deᵃƀles *demonstrabiles.*
deᵇᵘʳ deᵃbr *demonstrabitur.*
deč *decano, decanus, decreto.*
decƍ *de cæteris.*
decᵒ *de cætero.*
decʒ *decet.*
decēˡⁱˢ *decennalis.*
decenñ *decennalia.*
decesš *decessit.*
deceƍo *decætero.*
deciđ *decidendum.*
dečis *decimis.*
dečˡ' *decretalis.*
Decᶜ' *Decembris.*
declaʳ *declaratur.*
dcƍ dčis *dictis.*
dčʒ dčm dcᵐ *dictum.*
dčaïe *dictamine.*
dᶜᵉ' *duplicem.*
đcᵉᵒ *discretio.*
dčeqᵩ *dictæque.*
dcᵉtiᵒ *discretius.*
dcᵉtis *discretivus, decretis.*
dči *dicti.*
đciˡⁱᵃ *disciplinabilia.*

đci^{na} *disciplina.*
đcu^{ro} *decurio.*
đeɬat *declinat.*
dc̃liāc̃oez *declinationem.*
dc̃m̓tū *decrementum, documentum.*
đc̃nūt *discernunt.*
đc̃nūt^{r} *decernuntur.*
dc̃oz *dictionem, dictationem.*
dc̃o *dicto, dedicatio.*
dc̃oz *dictorum.*
d^{a}co *draco, dominatio.*
d^{coe}z *distinctionem.*
dc̃om *dictionem, dictionum.*
d^{a}coñ *draconum, dominationem.*
dc̃o^{o} *dicto modo.*
đc^{r}rē^{o} *discurrendo.*
đc^{r}sū *discursum.*
d^{c}taīe *dictamine.*
dc̃ez *dictet.*
đc$^{et^{m}}$ *decretum.*
đc̃$^{tu'}$ *decrementum.*
dc̃uri *dicturi.*
DD. *dies, deinde.*
D.D. *Deus dedit, donum dedit.*
D. DD. *dono dederunt.*
D. D. D. D. *dignum Deo, donum dedicavit.*
D.D. S. *decessit in sæculo.*
D. D. *dono dedit.*
DD. NN. *dominorum nostrorum.*

đđ *dicendum.*
đd^{a} *dicenda.*
đda *docenda.*
dēant *debeant.*
deđɬ *decretales.*
decla^{r} *declaratur.*
decliõe *declinatione.*
decɬom̃ *declarationem.*
dēc̃oes dem^{o}st^{a}c^{o}es *demonstrationes.*
deđīt *dederint.*
decre. n. *decreto nostro.*
deẽ de÷ *deest.*
deẽe *deesse.*
deẽt *deessent.*
def *defuncta defunctus.*
def *defalta.*
def *defendens.*
defaɬ *defaltam.*
def^{di} *defendendi, definiendi.*
defct$^{u'}$ *defunctum.*
defc̃u *defectu.*
defcti *defuncti.*
deff^{c} *deffaut, deffunct.*
deff^{r} *deffendeur.*
deg̃t^{o}z *degustationem.*
deiñ *deinde.*
dēita *debita, dedita.*
dei^{ta} *determinata.*
deĩte *determinate.*
deĩ^{a}tī *determinatim.*
de$^{al'}$ *demonstrabilis.*
deɬc̃able *delectabile.*
deɬcabɬr *delectabiliter.*
delc̃a^{o} delc̃o *delectatio.*

delc^{m} *delectum.*
d᷑elc̃o *derelicto, derelictio.*
delib^{ne} *delibatione, deliberatione.*
dēliq̃ *dereliquit.*
đelīq^{o} *derelinquo.*
delīq̃s *delinquens.*
demd^{r} *demandeur, demandetur.*
dēm^{o} *debemus.*
đees *demanderesse.*
demnd *demanda, demonstrandum.*
dem *demourant.*
dem^{o}is *demonstrationis.*
demrans *demonstrans.*
demr̃oi *demonstrationi.*
demt̂ *demonstratum.*
de. pe. ꝯ. di. i. *de peccatis confitendis distinctio prima.*
đ m̃ ł, đ m̃ lect̃, đ mał lc̃ti *de malo lecti.*
đ m̄ ven̄, de mał ven̄, đ m̃ v *de malo veniendi.*
đ ult^{a} ma *de ultra mare.*
dem^{e}sū *demensum.*
demte *demente, demonstratœ.*
demt^{a}o *demonstrato.*
demt̄s *dementis, demonstrativus.*
dem^{ve} *demonstrative, demonstrativœ.*
dem *demum.*
den^{a} *denariis, deniers.*
den *denuo.*
dēndi *demonstrandi.*
den^{i} *denominationi.*
den^{i}q *denique.*
denoi^{m} *denominativum.*
denṫ *debent.*
denṫr *demonstrantur.*
dentag̃ *dentagram.*
denciāi *denunciari.*
denciaꝯ *denunciationem.*
dencid^{o} *denunciando.*
deꝯ *demonstrationem.*
de^{oe} de^{o}ne *demonstratione.*
de^{o}nes *demonstrationes.*
de^{o}nis *demonstrationis.*
deor^{m} *deorsum.*
depꝫ *dependet.*
depõꝫ *depositionem.*
depo^{da} *deponenda.*
depoi *depositioni.*
depp̃on *deposition.*
dep^{a}varꝫ *depravaret.*
deps *depens.*
dērꝫ *deberet.*
Dec̃ *Decembris.*
đre *debere, dare, dicere.*
de^{a}re *demonstrare, demandare.*
dērēt *deberent.*
d^{a}ri *demonstrari, demandari.*
derech *derechief.*
der *derrain.*
derõnav^{t} *derationavit, deratiocinavit.*
đes *debes.*

deſtoñ *desertione.*
desc^{t} *descendit, desicut.*
desi^{m} *desiderium.*
dẽs^{o} *desertio.*
despa^{o} *desperatio.*
desig^{a}ri *designari.*
desm̃t *desmaintenant, desumunt.*
despa^{o}i *desperationi.*
deſr *de super.*
dess^{ɔ} deſs *dessus.*
deſd *dessusdit, dessusdict.*
dest^{u}co *destructio.*
destr^{a}iū *destrarium.*
deſvieſ *deservientes.*
dẽt *debet, deberet.*
det *dedit.*
det^{r} *demonstratur, determinatur.*
det^{a} *debita, delicta.*
de^{a}ta *demonstrata, detracta.*
det^{a}is *demonstratis, detractionis.*
det^{e} *debite.*
det^{i} *delegati.*
deſtia)e *determinare.*
deſialē *determinalem.*
deſia^{oe} *determinatione, deteriatione.*
deſiari *determinari.*
deſiat^{ꝫ} *determinatis, deterioratis.*
deſiate *determinate.*
de^{a}tīe *demonstrative.*
det^{i}m̄ti *detrimenti.*
deſi^{ne} *determinatione.*
deſir' *determinari.*
deſis *demonstratis, demandatis.*
deuem^{t} *deuement, dévouement.*
Deū *Deum.*
deṽ *devant.*
deṽare *devitare.*
devo^{oe} *devotione.*
đfca *defecta.*
defc̃m *defectum.*
dfc̃ns *deficiens.*
đfc̃o^{ɔ} *defectionem.*
D' G' *Dei gratia.*
Đi *Dei.*
D. H. *dedit heres.*
d'hiãon *d'habitation.*
d^{i} *dici, dirigi, dividi.*
dignor' *d'ignorance.*
dign^{o}i *digniori.*
đi^{ɔ} *dicimus.*
dī^{r} *dicitur.*
di^{r} đd^{r} *dividitur.*
d. i. *dominicæ incarnationis.*
dīa *divina.*
dic̃ *dicere, dicunt.*
diac̃ *diaconus.*
dice^{m} *dicendum.*
dicent *dicerent.*
dīcie *divitiæ.*
dic̄s *dicens.*
dic^{a}s f'i *dicras ferri.*
đīđ *deinde.*
di^{d}' *dicendum.*
diđa *dividenda.*

dĩdat *dividat.*
dĩdd^{a} *dividenda, decidenda.*
dĩddū *dividendum.*
dĩd ⟩e *dividere.*
dĩđe^{r} *divideretur.*
dide^{o} *dividendo.*
dĩd⟩et *divideret.*
dĩdi *dividi.*
đid^{o} *dimidio.*
đidr̃ *dividitur.*
đidet *dividet.*
did^{t} *dividit.*
đie *differentiæ.*
đie *divinæ.*
dif^{di} *definiendi.*
diff^{a} *definitiva.*
diffio *differentio.*
diffi^{o} *definitio.*
diff ĭt *definit.*
diff⟩nt *differunt.*
diffo *definitio, definitivo.*
diff⟩nĩa *differentia.*
diff⟩t *differt.*
Dī G. *Dei gratia.*
Dig, M. *dignus memoria.*
dig̃^{b}ʒ *dignitatibus.*
D. M. S. *Deo maximo sacrum.*
đig$^{d'}$ *dirigendum.*
dīg̃e *dirigere.*
dig^{ma} *dignissima.*
dig̃nei dig^{ni} *dignemini.*
dig̃ōis *digestionis*
dig^{a}t^{r} *dignatur.*
dig̃^{t} dig̃^{t}ꝭ *dignitatis.*
dig̃ *dignus.*
dig̃tate *dignitate.*
đig̃ūt^{r} *diriguntur.*
dił^{im} *dilatim.*
dił̄ca *dilecta.*
dilc̃i đlc̃i *dilecti.*
dił dił̄cis dił̄tis *dilectis.*
dił̄clo *diluculo.*
dił̄cm *dilectum.*
dił̄co *dilecto.*
dił̄c̃s *dilectus.*
dił̄cti *dilecti.*
di^{le} *divisibile.*
di^{li} *divisibili.*
dili$^{d'}$ *diligendum.*
dillig̃ *dilligences.*
dilig̃ñr *diligenter.*
dilig̃ *diligence.*
dił̄ns *diligens.*
dił̄nt⟩ *diligenter.*
dilõe *dilatione.*
dim̃ *dimidium* and its cases.
di^{m} điñ *divinum.*
dimiđ *dimidium* and its cases.
dim^{o}ʒ *dimensionem.*
dim^{oe} *diminutione.*
dim̃tiū *diminutivum.*
dim^{t}ꝭet *dimitteret.*
dĩa đīna *divina.*
đine *divinæ.*
đini *divini.*
đinis *divinis.*
đino dĩo *divino.*
đinorū *divinorum.*
diñu^{o} *diminutio.*

dĩnuoʒ *diminutionem*
đio dio *divisio, dimidio.*
dioc̃ *diocesis.*
đioe *distinctione*
diõe *divisione.*
diõi *divisioni.*
diõm *divisionem.*
dir̃oc̃ñavt *dirationcinavit.*
dirc̃e *directe.*
dirc̃m dir̃cm *directum.*
dircõ *directionem.*
dirc̃oʒ *directionem.*
dircos *directos.*
dirctim *directivum, directum.*
dir̃ti *directi.*
dis *dicens.*
đis̃ *divisim.*
đisʒ *divisis.*
đis đisis *divisis.*
dis̃ dĩs̃s *divisus.*
diss̃ *disseisivit, disseisiverunt.*
disc̃c̃oe *discretione.*
discd' *discernendum, discedendum.*
discĩdo *discindendo.*
disc̃di *discernendi.*
disci' *discipulis.*
disc̃ñ *discernit.*
disc̃p̃ls *discipulus.*
disceť *discretus.*
đisi *divisi.*
đisī *divisim.*
dis̃tr *distrent.*
disi' *divisibilis.*
disiūt *disconveniunt.*
dislis *discipulis.*
disp̃li *discipuli.*
displia *displicentia.*
dispno *dispensatio.*
disp̃nt *dispensant.*
dispo disp̃o *dispositio.*
disp̃oe *dispositione.*
disp̃oni *dispositioni.*
disp̃t *dispensat.*
diss̃ *dissensus.*
dis̃sa *demissa.*
dissd *dissentiendum.*
dis̃sli *dissimili.*
dissitdo *dissimilitudo.*
disto *distincto, distinctio.*
dis̃ ĩ *discretionis tuæ.*
distr *distinguitur.*
đist *divisit.*
dis̃buĩa *distributiva.*
dis̃ctu *districtu.*
distidi *distinguendi.*
distītr *distinguitur.*
dis̃o disto *distincto, distinctio.*
disc̃ *discretioni.*
dista *distincta*
dit *deitatis*
dīt dic̃ *dicit.*
ditoʒ *ditionem.*
diçt̃ *dicunt.*
drit̃ *duriter.*
dite' *dimidietatem.*
ditim *dimidiatim.*
dīt̃ti *dimitti.*
dic̃us *dictus.*

diṽdãt⁹ *divadiats.*
div^{a} *diversa, divina.*
div$^{a'}$ *diversam.*
div̊ic̃lo *diverticulo.*
div^{de} *diversimode.*
div^{e} *diversæ, divisæ.*
divi^{r} *dividitur.*
divil' *divisibilis.*
divi^{m} *divinum.*
div^{e}ꝫ *diversorum.*
div̊si^{de} *diversimode.*
div̊^{te} *diversitate.*
diuci⁹ *diutius.*
diu^{ne} *diutine.*
dixñt *dixerunt.*
dix̃ dix̃t *dixit.*
dix$^{u't}$ *dixerunt.*
đł *dilectissimi.*
đłca^{ne} *delectatione.*
đlce *dulce.*
đlci *dulci.*
D. M. *Dis manibus.*
D. M. S. *Deo magno sacrum.*
Đm *Deum.*
d^{m} *dicendum.*
đm *differentiam.*
đm^{do} *demonstrando.*
đm^{o} *dummodo.*
đm$^{oe'}$ *demonstrationem.*
đmo^{te} *demonstratæ.*
đm̃racõ *demonstrationem.*
đmrat *demonstrat.*
mro dem^{o} *demonstratio.*
dm̃s *dicimus, damus, dominus.*
đm̄tū *demonstratum.*
D. N. *Domino nostro, Dominus noster.*
đñ *denariorum, dominus.*
đn^{r} *dicuntur.*
đn^{s} *denariis.*
đñ đn^{o} *domino.*
dn̄a *domina.*
đn^{r} *dicuntur.*
đnac̃oi *dominationi.*
đnc^{a} *dominica.*
dñic^{a} f^{i}ma mõachoꝫ *dominicafirma monachorum.*
đnđ *dicendum.*
đn^{dat} *descendat, defendat.*
đnđns đnes *descendens, descendentes.*
d^{ne} *doctrinæ.*
đn^{a}r̃ *denarios.*
đnt *debent, dicunt.*
đne *domine.*
dnet^{r} *dominetur.*
D. nr̃i *Domini nostri.*
Dñs *Dominus.*
do^{c} don^{c} *donec.*
doc̃o *donatio, documento.*
d^{oe} *distinctione.*
dõinac̃oibꝫ *dominationibus.*
do^{e} *domine.*
dōi dom̃ *domini.*
do^{i}ci *dominici.*
dõicłlo *domicello.*
doĩ$^{cu'}$ *dominicum.*
dõi^{i} *domini.*
đoii *dominii.*

dõi^{m} *dominium.*
doiño *dominio.*
dom̃ eq^{i}tū *domus equitum.*
d^{o}is *distinctionis, dominionis, devotionis.*
đo^{i}ū *dominium.*
do^{ice} *dominicæ.*
dom^{a}' *dominicam.*
domna *domina.*
domni *domini.*
do^{m} *donum.*
dom^{le} *domicile.*
dom̄n^{9} *Dominus.*
Don. Don. *donis donato.*
don^{9} *dominus.*
doñ *donum.*
donãū *donatum.*
d^{o}nes *dictiones, donationes.*
do^{a} *dominica.*
don^{c} do^{c} *donec.*
dom̃ *domini.*
doñ *donum.*
doñone *donatione.*
doñū dom̃ *dominum.*
D. O. *Deo optimo.*
do^{o} *Ddominio, eo, dubio.*
d^{o}o *domino.*
do^{9} *domus.*
dor̃ *dormit.*
Dor̃ *Deorum.*
dor̃di *dormiendi.*
dõre *dormire.*
đor^{m} *deorsum.*
dor^{ti} *dormienti.*
do^{a}t *donavit.*
dotõ *donationem.*

D. OPA. *data opera.*
D. P. S. OB. *de pecunia sua obtulit.*
D. P. S. T. L. *de pecunia sua testamento legavit.*
đpē^{ori} *dispensatori.*
dp̃o *dispositio.*
dp̃o' *dispositionem.*
dp̃^{o}ʒ *dispositionem.*
dp̃ões *dispositiones, depositiones.*
đp̣se *dispersæ.*
dp̣t *d'une part.*
dp̣t *d'autre part.*
đr *dicitur, dirigitur.*
đr *dividitur.*
d^{r} *dupliciter.*
đr^{a} dr̃a *differentia.*
đraʒ *differentiarum.*
dr̃e^{r} *diceretur.*
dr̃ẽ *docere.*
đrent *deberent.*
dren^{t}} *differenter.*
đret *deberet.*
đret *diceret.*
dri^{a}' *differentiam.*
đrias *differentias.*
dr̃e đre *dicere.*
đret *diceret.*
dr̃ias *differentias.*
dr̃ie d̯ncie dr̃e *differentiæ.*
D. R. N. *Deus respice nos.*
đrn^{iis} drũs *differentiis.*
dr̃ns *differens.*
đrn^{s} *differentes.*
đrn^{t} đren^{t} *differenter.*

đrnt *differunt.*
dr^{a} *dura.*
đrt *differt.*
đrunt *differunt.*
Ds Ds' *Deus.*
d^{u}s d^{a}s *differentias.*
đs *dominus.*
dsc^{i}p^{o}' *descriptionem.*
đsc^{i}p^{ls} *discipulus.*
D. S. D. *De suo donavit.*
đsiñ *desinet.*
D. S. I. *De sua infensa.*
đsit *desinit.*
D. S. P. F. C. *De sua pecunia faciendum curavit.*
D. S. P. V. I. S. L. M. *De sua pecunia votum jure solvit libens merito.*
dst^{u}et^{r} *destrueretur.*
dist^{u}x^{t} *destruxit.*
D. T. *Duntaxat, dedit titulum, dedit tumulum.*
D. T. S. P. *diem tertium, sive perendinum.*
đt̃ *dumtaxat.*
đ^{t} *dicet, debet.*
d^{t} *dicit.*
đt^{a} *dicta.*
đ^{t} *distinguit.*
d^{ta} *distincta.*
đt̃a^{a} *distantia.*
đt̃as *distantias.*
đtat *distat.*
đ^{te} *dicente.*
đ^{te} *distincte.*
đthēđ *detrahendum.*
đti^{r} *distinguitur.*
đt̃iac̃o̅ *determinatio.*
đtin^{o}' *determinationem.*
đt̃iat *determinat.*
đt̃iate *determinate.*
đti^{i} đti^{ui} *distingui.*
đti^{tis} *distinguitis.*
đti^{t} *distinguit.*
dt̃m *dativum.*
đtorē *distributorem.*
đ^{tu}' *distinctum.*
đt^{vu} *distributiva.*
đt^{ve} *distributive.*
dūb̃ *d'un bout.*
du^{r} dub^{r} *dubitatur, durabitur.*
duđ *dudit.*
dũs *durus, ductus.*
du^{a} *dubia, ducenda.*
dunep^{t} *d'une part.*
dũante *durante.*
dũa^{t} *duravit.*
dũat^{r}as *duraturas.*
dubi^{is} *dubitationis.*
dubo *dubitatio.*
dũc^{e}' *duplicem.*
duce^{r} *duceretur.*
dũc^{i} *duplici.*
dũc^{o} *dubitatio.*
duc^{o} *ducentessimo.*
D. V. *devotus vir, dedit vivens.*
đvēiat *deveniat.*
du^{ii} *dubii.*
du^{m} *dubium, ductum.*
dū^{o} *dummodo.*

dūmõ dūo dũ^{o} dũo^{o} *dummodo.*
du^{o} *dubio.*
du^{a}t^{o}nʒ *dubitationem.*
du^{oes} *dubitationes.*
du^{onis} *dubitationis.*
dupli^{r} duplr̃ dup^{r} *dupliciter.*
dup^{x} du^{x} d^{x} *duplex.*
d^{ur} *dicuntur.*
du^{r} *dupliciter.*
du^{re} *dubitare.*
dũret *dubitaret.*
dur̃o *duratio.*
dñt *dubitant, dicunt.*
du^{a}t^{r} *dubitatur, duratur.*
D. uxo *dedit uxori.*
đx̃t *dixit.*
dijoc̃ *diœcesis.*
dʒ *debet.*
đʒ *debent.*

E. *littera numeralis quæ* 250 *designat.*
Ẽ. e. *est, enim, erit, episcopus.*
E. *Edwardus* and its cases.
ec̃^{a} eꝯ^{a} eẽc̃^{a}ꝯ *e contra.*
eꝯbres *encombres.*
e^{ꝯ} ej^{ꝯ} *ejus.*
ẽ. *ecclesia.*
e^{ca} *equivoca.*
e$^{d'}$ *eadem, eædem, eodem.*
e$^{i'}$ *enim.*
e^{o} *ego.*
eꝯ^{o} *e contrario.*
ẽt̃ et̃ *esset.*
ex^{a} *extra, excepta.*
e^{t} *erit.*
eā *eam, eadem.*
eaꝑpꝑ *eapropter.*
easđ *easdem.*
ẽat *erat.*
eb^{r}atꝛ *eburatis, ebriatis, ebriatatis.*
eƀđa ebdo^{a} *ebdomada (hebdomada).*
eƀde ebđ ebđme *ebdomadæ.*
ec̃ *eciam.*
ecc̃ ecc̃i *ecclesiastici.*
ec̃e *ecclesiæ.*
ecc̃^{ca} *ecclesiastica.*
ecc^{caz} *ecclesiasticam.*
ec^{a} ecc̃a ecc̃ia ecc̃lia *ecclesia.*
ec^{a}m eccłiam ecłam *ecclesiam.*
eccłee ecłe ec^{e} *ecclesiæ.*
ec^{a}ʒ̧ ecc^{a}ʒ̧ *ecclesiarum.*
eb^{i}e$^{te'}$ *ebrietatem.*
e^{ꝯ}đ *ejusdem.*
ē$^{d'}$ *est dicendum.*
ed' eđc̃m eđc^{m} *edictum.*
edc̃i *edicti.*
edđ *edendum.*
ẽẽ *esse, essent.*
e^{rat} *erat, efferat.*
ee^{a} eẽna een^{a} *essentia.*
ee^{a}m ee^{a} eeñaʒ *essentiam.*
ee^{e} ẽen^{e} *essentiæ.*
ee^{a}li *essentiali.*
ee^{a}łr eenciałr *essentialiter.*

eenᵃlit̄ eẽnᵃłr eenʳ *essentialiter.*
eẽˡⁱᵃ eenˡⁱᵃ *essentialia.*
eeᵃnł *essentialis.*
ēenᵃs *essentias.*
ẽet *esset.*
ẽent *essent.*
efcĩm effcm *effectum.*
effciva *effectiva.*
efftu effu *effectu.*
efᶠcs̃ *effectus.*
effiⁿʳ *efficiuntur.*
effcʳ effiʳ *efficaciter.*
effiᵗⁱˢ *efficientis.*
effᵛᵃ *effectiva.*
effᵛᵉ *effective.*
egʳ *æger, egeritur.*
eg̃ *erga, egregius, ergo.*
egᵈᵒ *ægritudo.*
egᵉđr egᵉditʳ *egreditur.*
egłe *eglise.*
eg̃e *egregie.*
egᵉsↄ *egressus.*
egⁱnis *ægritudinis.*
egⁱnū *ægritudinum.*
ẽglii *evangelii.*
eg̃o *ægro, egeo, egero.*
eg̃onē *egestionem.*
egᵒni *ægrotationi.*
eg̃ūtʳ *egrediuntur.*
E. H. *ejus hæres, ex hæreditate.*
ejↄ ejˈs ejↄđ *ejus, ejusdem.*
ẽi *enim.*
eⁱᶜᵉ *æquivoce.*
eiↄe *ejicere.*
ẽiciẽʳ *ejicientur.*
eiᶜtↄ *ejectus.*
ẽigẽʳ *erigetur.*
eīm *ejusmodi.*
eⁱpolł *æquipollet.*
eˈvʒ eⁱvˈ *æquivalet.*
eⁱvaᵃ *æquivalentiam.*
eⁱvaⁿˢ *æquivalens.*
eⁱvaᵗ *æquivalenter.*
eᵠli *æquali.*
eˡʒ *æquivalet.*
eł *æqualis.*
eł *elementum.*
eła *elementa.*
ełam *eleemosinam.*
ełari *elementari.*
ełārⁱↄ *eleemosinarius.*
elcↄ ełc̃s ełc̃us *electus.*
ełc̃a *electa.*
ełc̃i *electi.*
ełc̃io ełc̃o *electio.*
ełcoᵐ ełcᵒnʒ *electionem.*
ełm *electuarium, eleemosynam.*
ełcto *electio.*
elẽa elem̃ *eleemosyna.*
ełenta eleⁿᵗᵃ ełta *elementa.*
eleˈt *æquivalent.*
eletˈ ełtis *elementis.*
elẽta *elementa.*
eleᵗⁱ ełi *elementi.*
ẽli eˡⁱ *æquali.*
ełiā ełiam ełosinā *eleemosynam.*
ełie *eleemosynæ.*
ełis *eleemosynis.*

eł̄is *elementis.*
eł̄m *elementum.*
elo^{do} *elongando, eloquendo.*
eloq̄cia *eloquentia.*
eloq̄ret^{r} *eloqueretur.*
ẽloz̧ *æmulorum.*
ełoz̧ *elementorum.*
ẽł̄r *æqualiter.*
eł̄tm *electum.*
eł̄toz̧ *elementorum.*
E. M. *erexit monumentum, ex more.*
em̃đ *emendet.*
em̃đ *emendum, emendam.*
em̃dõem *emendationem.*
em̃dare *emendare.*
emdav̄ *emendavit.*
em̃gẽte *emergente.*
em̃geñ *emergentibus.*
em̃g^{t} *emergit.*
em̃serūt *emerserunt.*
emi^{ma} *eminentissima.*
emp^{i}i *empyrei.*
empł̄i *emplastri*
empł̄m *emplastrum.*
ẽna^{le} *essentiale.*
Engł̄ Engleš *Engleceria.*
ẽnī *etenim.*
enig^{ca} *ænigmatica.*
enor̄^{t} *enormiter.*
enš *ensuit.*
e^{nt} *erunt, exeunt.*
en̄tiñ *enteriner.*
en̄vs *envers.*
en̄ūās *enumerans.*
en̄vat^{r} *enervatur.*
enūc^{le} *enuntiale.*
enū^{re} *enuntiare.*
e^{o} *æquatio.*
e^{o} *econtrario.*
e^{o} *ego.*
e^{o} *eundo.*
eõ eođ eođm *eodem.*
eođ^{o} *eodem modo.*
eoz̧ *eorum.*
ep̃ *epistola.*
ep̃al *episcopal.*
ep̃ales *episcopales.*
epał̄ *episcopalis.*
ep̃ali *episcopali.*
ep̃at^{ꝰ} epatus *episcopatus.*
ep̃atu *episcopatu.*
ep̃atū *episcopatum.*
ep̃ epc̃ ep̃s *episcopus.*
ēpt̄o *emptio.*
epℏia epiℏ *epiphania.*
epℏie *epiphaniæ.*
ep̃i *episcopi.*
epiš ep̃s ep̃us *episcopis, episcopus.*
episc̃ ep̃m *episcopum.*
ep̃ium *epitaphium, episcopatum.*
ēpł̄ *emplastrum.*
epła *epistola.*
ep̃las *epistolas, epulas.*
ep̃le *epistolæ, epulæ.*
epił̄ie *epilepsiæ.*
ēpł̄m *emplastrum.*
ēp^{ne} *emptione.*
ep̃o ep̃sc̃o *episcopo.*
ēpt̄s *emptus, empturus.*

ēpc̃o *emptio.*
epiiᵉ *epiphaniæ.*
Eq. M. *Equitum magister.*
EQ. M. P. *equum meruit publicum.*
eq̃ *æqua.*
eqȝ *æque.*
eqᵃl̃ *æqualis.*
eq̃ *eques, equa.*
eqⁱcū *æquivocum.*
eq̃q eqⁱt̃ *equites.*
eq̃uo *æquivocatio.*
eq̃le *æquale.*
eqᵃliť eq̃lr eq̃liť *æqualiter.*
eqᵒ *æquatio, æquo modo.*
eq̃oʾ *æquationis.*
EQ. P. *equo publico, equus publicus.*
eq̃pat̃r *æquiparatur.*
eq̃r *æqualiter.*
eqˢ *æquales.*
eq̃s *equis, equus.*
eq̃str̃ *equestris.*
eqr *æquetur.*
er̃ *erat, erit.*
er̃t er̃nᵗ *erant, erunt.*
er̃cā *erectam.*
er̃ce *erectæ.*
eroᵇʾ *erroribus.*
eroᵘʾ *erroneum.*
errᵒȝ errorc̄ *errorem.*
escher *eschequier.*
escr *escuier.*
esd̃ *esdit, esdites.*
esitac̃o *hæsitatio, hæsitationem.*
esp̃al *espécial.*
esp̃aulx *espéciaulx.*
est̃ *establi, estoit.*
Estīe *Estienne.*
estītō *æstimatio, æstimationem.*
E. S. vr̃e *Ejusdem Sanctitatis vestræ.*
E. T. *Ex testamento.*
ET. D. P. M. V. *Et dies plus minus quinque.*
ētigñ *entérigner.*
etᵗ *erat, erit, est.*
et̃ *etiam.*
etaʾ *æternam.*
et̃c *et sic.*
etc̃ *et cætera.*
etᵉ *æternæ.*
etᵐ *æternum.*
et̃m *et tamen.*
etna *æterna.*
etnaʳ *æternaliter.*
etne *æternæ.*
etnitᵗ *æternitatis.*
ēto *æquato, excepto.*
etr *æternaliter.*
e. r. *et reliqua.*
et̃m *etenim.*
evaᵗᵉ *evangelistæ.*
evāgl̃ *evangiles.*
ēvaleᵃ *æquivalentia.*
ēvaleť ēvatʾ *æquivalenter*
ēvalet *æquivalet.*
ēvalēt *equivalent.*

evam *evangelium.*
ẽvat *æquivaliut, æquivalenter.*
ẽvata *evangelista.*
evataz *evangelistarum.*
euckae *eucharistiæ.*
euchᵃ eukaᵃ *eucharistia.*
eukᵉ *eucharistiæ.*
evem *eveniam, eventum.*
evet *evenit.*
evg̃ eṽglte *evangelistæ.*
eviᵃ *evidentia.*
eviam *evidentiam.*
evins *evidens.*
eviẽ *evidenter.*
EVG. *evangelistæ.*
eṽo *evacuatio, evocatio.*
evodi *evocandi.*
E. VIV. DISC. *E vivis discessit.*
eẅ ewata *evangelista.*
ewaca *evangelica.*
ewāgle ewanᵉ ewāte ewe' ewnᵉ ewaṉg̃ *evangelistæ.*
ewaᵒ *evangelio.*
ewatr *evangelizantur.*
ewkaᵉ *eucharistiæ.*
ewm *evangelium.*
ewᵒn ewˢn *evangeliis.*
ewᵒ *evangelio.*
Ex A. D. V. K. DEC. *Ex ante diem quinto kalendas Decembris.*
Ex D. D. *Ex decreto decurionum.*
Ex DE. *Exuvias deposuit.*
Exp. Glo. R. *Exspectans gloriam resurrectionis.*
Ex PP. CL. *Ex patribus clarissimis.*
Ex T. *Ex testamento.*
Ex V. *Ex voto.*
eẋ *extra.*
Ex Arg. *ex argento.*
exᵃ extᵃ *extra.*
exᵃ *exempla, executoria.*
exacc̃oe *exactione.*
exadᵒ *exadverso.*
exāiᵒ *examinatio.*
exar *exemplar.*
exᵃti *excommunicati.*
exc̃ *excommunicet.*
exc̃r *excommunicatur.*
excac̃ois excāc̃oñ *excommunicationis.*
excāe *excommunicare.*
exc̃ri *excommunicari.*
exc̃antr *excusantur.*
exc̃aᵃ *excommunicatio.*
exc̃aᵒ' *excusationem.*
exc̃atas *excommunicatas.*
exc̃avi *excommunicavi.*
exɔ̃ce *exercere.*
exceđña *excedentia.*
excet *excellit.*
eẋciᵃ *exercitia.*
eẋɔ̃ciṫo *exercitatio.*
eẋcitᵋ *exercitus.*
eẋciⁱ *exercitui.*
excidi *excipiendi, excindendi.*
exɔ̃cioⁱˢ *exercitationis.*

exc̄ito *exercitato.*
exc̄itū *exercitum.*
exc̄o *excommunicatio.*
exc̄õe *excommunicatione.*
exc̄ois exc̄oñ *excommunicationis.*
exc̄oitos *excommunicatos.*
exctu' *executum.*
exaduc̄e *extraducere.*
exei *extremi.*
ex̄t' *exparte.*
exllꝙ *executoriales.*
exõria *executoria.*
exema *extrema.*
exeo' *executionem.*
exercꝰ *exercitus.*
exere *executore.*
exa *exempla.*
exec̄uon exõn *execution.*
exħ *exhibent.*
exħ *exhibet.*
exħndo *exhibendo, exercendo.*
exħri *exhiberi.*
exi *exempli.*
ex̄i *extremi.*
exiƀi *exhiberi.*
exhibic̄õe *exhibitione.*
exicat exificat *exemplificat.*
exicat *excommunicat.*
exificatr *exemplificatur.*
exigꝰe *exigere.*
exinsm *extrinsecum.*
exis *excommunicationis.*
exis *exemplis.*
exist̄e *existente.*
exit̄ *exitus, exitum, exitibus.*
ex̄it *existit, exstitit, extraxerit.*
ex̄juli *extrajudiciali.*
exl' *exemplis.*
exla *exempla.*
exm ex̄m *exemplum.*
ex̄m *extremum.*
ex̄me *extremæ.*
ex̄mi *extremi.*
ex̄mit' *extremitatis.*
ex̄mite *extremitate.*
exna' *existentiam.*
exnb' *existentibus.*
existentibꝫ *existentibus.*
ex̄nt̄i ex̄ntia *existentia.*
exne *existentiæ.*
exnis *excommunicationis.*
ex̄nm *existentium.*
ex̄ns exns *existens.*
ex̄ns *existentes.*
ex̄nt' *existentis.*
ex̄nt *existunt.*
ex̄nte *existente.*
ex̄ntem *existentem.*
exo *excepto.*
exo *exadverso.*
exo *excommunicatio.*
exo' *excommunicationem.*
exo *exemplo.*
exo'is *excommunicationis.*
exaord̄ *extraordinaire.*
exoꝝ *extremorum.*
exoto *exopposito.*
expctari *exspectari.*

expᶜtaṽ *expectavit.*
expiᵃ' *experientiam.*
expiᵈ' *experiendum.*
expiᵉ *experientiæ.*
expieᵃ *experientia.*
expiˡⁱ *experimentali.*
expimtū expitʳ *experimentum.*
expitʳ *experimentaliter.*
expiteʳ *exprimentem.*
expitᵒ *experimento.*
expl *explicit, exploit.*
explʳ *expellitur.*
expostᵗ *exposant.*
exp̃ploi *expulsioni.*
expⁱme *exprimere.*
exp̃o *expositio.*
exp̃o' *expositionem.*
expoᵇ3 *expositionibus.*
expõitʳ *exponitur.*
exp̃om *expositionem.*
expoʳⁱᵒ *expositorius.*
exp̃ss' *expresse.*
exp̃ssiō *expressionem.*
exp̃tāda *exspectanda.*
expᵗᵒ *exprœfecto.*
exʳᵉ *excommunicare, extraordinaire.*
ex̃ri *exemplari.*
ex̃s *exemplis.*
exspᶜtaṽit *exspectaverit.*
ex̃t *examinatis.*
exᵗⁱˢ *exceptis.*
ex̃tʳ *excommunicatum.*
extʳ *extra.*
extᵃctu' *extractum.*
extᵃire *extraire.*
extᵃiuđcr̃ *extrajudicialiter.*
ex̃tat *exstat, extiterat.*
exr̃c *extunc.*
extᵉ *existente, exécutoire.*
extᵒʳᵉ *executore.*
exterʳ *extenditur.*
extᵉᵃ *extrema.*
extᵉm *extremum.*
extē̄ᵒ *extensio.*
extᵉᵒ¿ *extremorum.*
extᵉrnᵃ *externa.*
extẽᵗ *extendit.*
extᵉtᵃˢ *extremitas.*
ex̃ti *excommunicati.*
ex̃ti *exemplati.*
exr̃i *exteri.*
extīcᵐ *extinctum.*
exᵗⁱˢ *exceptis, excommunicatis.*
exr̃nᶜ' *extrinsecus.*
exr̃nᶜᵃ *extrinseca.*
exr̃nᶜᵒ *extrinseco.*
exᵗᵘ' *executum, exceptum.*
ex̃upat *exsuperat.*
EX. VI. S. *ex sex semis.*
ew. *evangelistam.*
ewg̃lia *evangelia.*
ewła *evangelista.*

F. *littera numeralisquæ* 40 *denotat.*
F̄. 40 *millia significat.*

f. *falsa, falsam, feria, fertorem, fertores, fiat, fieri, fuit, fraternitas, festum, frater, filia, filius, fit, fecit, frons, feliciter, felicitas, fabricant, felix, femina, fortuna, fundavit, fundum, fieri, faciendum, faustum.*
f^{a} *feria.*
f^{m} *falsum.*
f^{o} *falso.*
f^{t} *fit, fecit, fuit.*
fa. falla^{a} *fallacia.*
fa$\tilde{b}$c^{t} *fabricet.*
fa$\tilde{c}$ fa^{t} *facit.*
fa$\tilde{c}$e *facere.*
faci^{r} fac^{r} fa^{r} *faciliter.*
facl$^{te'}$ *facultatem.*
fa^{da} fa$^{d'}$ *facienda, facunda.*
fa$\tilde{c}$et fa^{r}ʒ *faceret.*
fa$^{e'}$ *faciem.*
fa$\tilde{i}$l$^{re'}$ *familiarem.*
fais$\tilde{s}$ *faisson.*
fall^{e} *fallaciæ.*
fa$\tilde{m}$s *famulus.*
fa$\tilde{n}^{'s}$ *faciens.*
fa^{t}ʒ fa^{t} *faceret.*
fari^{a} *farina.*
f^{as} *falsas.*
f^{at} *feratur.*
fa$\tilde{t}$ *frater.*
fa$\tilde{t}$ *furatus.*
F. C. *faciendum curaverunt, facere curavit, fieri curavit.*
F. C. G. *filius comitis Gilberti.*
f$\tilde{c}$a *facta.*
f$\tilde{c}$am *factam.*
f$\tilde{c}\tilde{c}$o *fractio.*
f$\tilde{c}\tilde{c}$ *factæ.*
fci *facti.*
f$\tilde{c}$is *factis.*
fcit *facit.*
F. C. L. *fecit contra legem.*
f$\tilde{c}$la *fercula.*
f$\tilde{c}$m fc^{m} *factum.*
fc^{ne} *fractione.*
f$\tilde{c}$o *facto.*
f$\tilde{c}$s *factus.*
fcta *facta.*
fcto *facto.*
f$\tilde{c}$uri *facturi.*
fcu$\tilde{z}$ *facturum.*
fe *fere.*
feb$^{e'}$ *febrem.*
feb^{is} fe^{is} *febris.*
feb$\tilde{r}$ *Februarii.*
FD. *fide jussor.*
FD. C. *fidei commissum.*
FD. S. *fecit de suo.*
F. E. *filius ejus, fecit erigi.*
fe$\tilde{c}$ fc^{t} *fecit.*
fe$\tilde{c}$it *fecerit.*
fe$\tilde{d}$ *fœcundus, fœdus.*
fe$^{e'}$ *febrem.*
fe^{es} *febres.*
fe$\tilde{i}$a *fœmina.*
fe$\tilde{i}$as *fœminas.*
fe$\tilde{i}$e *fœminæ.*

fem̃i *fœminini.*
feł *feliciter.*
fᵉmūᵗ *fremuit, fremuerunt.*
fᵉno *freno.*
fᵉq̃ciᵓ *frequentius.*
fᵉq̃ł *frequenter.*
fer̃ *feria.*
fer' *feræ, fert.*
fer̃ *fieri.*
fel. rec. *felicis recordationis.*
fer̃t *ferunt.*
feᵗ *fecerunt, fecisset.*
FF. *fratres, fecerunt, fundaverunt, fabricaverunt, filii, felices.*
F. F. F. *ferro, flamma, fame.*
fac̃ *facta.*
fer̃ fia fiᵃ *feria.*
ff. *fratres, fecerunt.*
flũis *fluminis.*
fgiᵗᵉ *frigiditate.*
FIL. Dulciss. *filiæ dulcissimæ, filio dulcissimo.*
F. F. Q. *filiis filiabusque.*
fᵃglis *fragilis.*
F. H. F. *fieri hæres fecit.*
fi. *feria.*
fi fii fie͡i *fieri.*
F. I. D. P. S. *fieri jussit de pecunia sua.*
fiᵉ *filie.*
fi. fīus fĩs *filius.*
fiaʳ *feriatur.*
fiᵃ fig̃a figᵃ *figura.*
fiā fig̃ā fiᵃ' *figuram.*
fiᵃbat *figurabat.*
fiāł faᵗ *finalis.*
fiāʳ *finaliter.*
fiata *feriata.*
fiatoʒ *feriationem.*
fiᵃᵗᵘ' fig̃at̃ *figuratum.*
fĩbʒ *finibus.*
fⁱbʒ *fratribus.*
fⁱ'ᵈᵉ *frigidæ.*
fideʳ *fideliter.*
fiᵉ *figuræ, filiæ.*
fieʳ *finietur.*
fĩe *fine.*
fiẽt *fieret.*
fiēt *fient, fierent.*
fig̃aʳ *figuraliter.*
fig̃li *figuli.*
fil' *fidelis.*
fiᵐ *filium.*
fiãł *finalis.*
fⁱma ℞ *firma Regis.*
f. ejᵓ eū gᵃvab̄ *firma ejus eum gravabat.*
f. n. a. ē *firma nimis alta est.*
fⁱmᵃiᵓ *firmarius.*
firᵗᵉ *firmitate.*
firᵗᵒ *firmamento.*
fir̃tū *firmatum.*
fĩs fiʒ *finis.*
fiᵗ' *finitum.*
fitaʒ *finitarum.*
fiᵗᵉ *finitæ.*
fix̃s *fixus.*
Fl. *filius, flumen.*

fl. fłm f^{m} *falsum.*
fłit^{e} *falsitate.*
fła *falsa.*
fłoꝝ *falsorum.*
figc̃om *figurationem.*
fige *figuræ.*
fiis *feriis.*
fil' *fidelis, finalis.*
f^{i}mit^{e} *firmitate.*
finı̃ *finiri.*
fi^{o} *filio.*
fı̃os *filios.*
firm̃ti *firmamenti.*
fir̃re *firmare.*
flãis *flaminis.*
fłariū *falsarium.*
fłas fłs *falsas.*
fl^{aus} *flatus.*
fłe *falsæ.*
flē *felle.*
flē *flere.*
fłgns *fulgens.*
fłi *falsi.*
fłis *falsis, fatalis.*
fłi^{s} *falsitas.*
fłitas *falsitas, falicitas.*
fłit^{e} *falsitate.*
fłł^{a} *fallacia.*
fllat *fallat.*
flle *fallaciæ.*
flo *famulo.*
flñgi *ferlingi.*
flñgel' d f^{u}mñto *ferlingellus de frumento.*
floř *floreni* and its cases.
fłs *famulus.*
fłs Ꝛ *famulus Regis.*
fluē fłun fłu^{n} *flumen.*
flu^{e} *flumine.*
flui$^{b'}$ *fluminibus.*
fluı̃a *flumina.*
flũis *fluminis.*
flu^{m} *fluminum.*
fłus *falsus.*
fm *falsum, firmum, festum.*
fma^{nto} *firmamento.*
f^{me} *femme.*
feř cař dnič *ferram carucis dominicis.*
faria *ferraria.*
f^{m}a^{ij} Ꝛ *firmarii Regis.*
fmi *firmi.*
fmiť *firmiter.*
fm^{ri} *fermentari.*
fmto *fermento.*
fn *forsan, forsitan.*
f^{a}ncie *Franciæ.*
fnda *ferenda, fienda.*
f^{a}nğ *frangit.*
fnğt *frangunt.*
fo. *folio, foras, foris.*
fod^{a}i^{o} *feodarius.*
fo *feodo.*
foa^{n} *foramen.*
fō *festo, falso, folio.*
foiš *foison.*
fom̃t *fomentum.*
foŕa *foresta.*
for$^{iu'}$ feč de sił Ꝛ *forestarium fecit de silva Regis.*
for^{f}c^{o}tū *forisfactum.*

for̃f̃turas *forisfacturas.*
for̃fec̃ *forisfecit.*
forꝯfec^{t} *forisfecit.*
forꝯiudicac̃o *forisjudicatio.*
f^{o}ꝫ *forum.*
for̃ *furoris.*
for^{ar} for^{r} for̃t' *formaliter.*
for^{a}lis for̃lis *formalis.*
for̃ns⁹ *forensis, forinsecus.*
for̃cãi *fornicari.*
for^{a}m *formam.*
for̃dat *formidat.*
for̃i *formari, foramini.*
for^{i}cãdo *fornicando.*
for^{i}cõm for^{ne}' *fornicationem.*
for^{i}die for^{ine} *formidine.*
for^{i}dose *formidolose.*
for^{a} *forma.*
f^{o}ma pit̃ ⁊ effcu *forma pariter et effectu.*
form̃ *formam, forum, foramem.*
for^{a}ł^{m} *formalium, formalem.*
for^{a}t *format.*
for̃e *formæ.*
for^{i}s *formis.*
for$^{o'e}$ *formatione.*
for̃r *formarem.*
forꝫ *formarum.*
for̃t' *formaliter.*
for̃t^{m} *formatum.*
for̃t^{r} *formatur.*
for̃t̃ *fortiter.*

F. P. M̄.CCLXXI. *Fecit passus* MMM.CLXXI.
F. P. C. *filius ponendum curavit.*
f̃q̃t̃ *frequenter.*
r̃ f̃r^{a} f̃r̃a f̃ria f̃r *feria.*
f̃r *frequens, frater.*
f̃ꝫ *ferrum, fratrum.*
FR. *forum, frater.*
f̃r frat̃ *frater.*
f̃r g̃^{e}man⁹ *frater germanus.*
FRS. *fratres.*
f̃r^{s} f̃res *fratres.*
f̃ra *frigida.*
f̃rā *frigidam.*
f̃r̃c̃tm *fructum, fractum, furcillatum.*
f̃rde *frigide.*
fragit' *fragilitatis.*
franc̃ *francigena.*
franc̃pl *franciplegi.*
franc̃pł̃m *franceplegium.*
f̃ras *frigiditas.*
frat' f̃r̃a^{s} *fraternitatis.*
f̃r̃ueł frat^{u}eł *fratruelis.*
f̃rb' f̃rib⁹ *fratribus.*
frc̃m frc̃t̃m *fructum.*
frc̃t^{a}' *fractam.*
frc̃s f̃rus *fructus.*
FR. D. *frumenti dandi.*
f̃re *facere.*
f̃rem *fratrem.*
f̃ri *fratri.*
fr̃is *fratris.*
freqñr freq̃t̃ *frequenter.*

fri fru^{nti} *frumenti.*
frm frum *fatrem, fratrum, frumentum.*
frĩ *feria.*
frĩ *freti.*
friaꝝ *feriarum.*
frie *feriæ.*
frĩda friḡ *frigida.*
frĩdā *frigidam.*
frifo^{ne} *ferrifodinæ.*
friḡm frĩm frm *frigidum.*
fris *feriis.*
frĩssimā *frigidissimam.*
fri^{tis} *frigiditatis.*
frm *feriam.*
fiat^{s} đ *feriatus dies.*
frna *fraterna.*
frnā *fraternam.*
frne *fraternæ.*
frni$^{t'}$ *fraternitatis.*
f᷑ro fro *ferro.*
fro *feretro.*
frq̃ꝫ *frequenter.*
frū *ferrum.*
frueli *fratrueli.*
FRUM *frumentarius.*
fs *ferens.*
FS. *fratres.*
F. T. C. *fieri testamentum curavit.*
f^{t} *facit, fit.*
ft^{r} *fertur.*
f᷒ *frater.*
ft^{i} *fratri.*
f^{tas} *firmitas.*
ftb^{ꝰ} ft^{i}b^{ꝰ} *fratribus.*
ftił *fertilis.*
ftis ft^{u}rꝛ *futuris.*
fto *furto.*
ftꝫ *fratrum.*
f^{u}ibʒ *fructibus.*
fv̄ *fervet.*
fu. *fuit.*
fu᷒it *fuerit.*
fu᷒am *fueram.*
f^{u}ct^{ꝰ} *fructus.*
f^{u}ctu *fructu.*
fude *fraude.*
f^{u}i *frui.*
f^{u}iĉo *fruitio.*
fuḡ *fuga.*
fugiti *fugitivi.*
fuiḡo *fumigatio.*
fūdaĉo *fundatio.*
fūda^{a}ĉoe *fundatione.*
f^{u}i^{ne} *fruitione.*
fui^{t} *fuisset.*
fu^{m} *fumum.*
fu᷒nt *fuerunt.*
fu᷒āt *fuerant.*
f^{u}mēti *frumenti.*
furat^{ꝰ} *furatus.*
fus *fraus.*
f^{us}t^{a} *frustra.*
fu^{t} *fuit.*
fut^{r}a *futura.*
fut^{r}i *futuri.*
fut^{r}is *futuris.*
fut^{m} fuĩm fut^{r}m *futurum.*
fuĩs *futurus.*
fuūt *fuerunt.*
F. V. F. *fieri vivens fecit.*

G. *littera numeralis quæ 400 denotat.*
Ḡ *quadringenta millia.*
G. *Godric, Galfridus.*
G. com. *Gilbertus comes.*
g. *geldum, geldam.*
g. *genio, genere, gaudium.*
g̃ g^{i} g^{r} *igitur.*
g^{a} *erga, gratia.*
g. *genera, generis.*
g^{ɔ} ge^{ɔ} ge. *genus.*
g^{a} g̃d^{ɔ} gr̃ g^{ɔ} g̃d^{ɔ} *gradus.*
g^{a}' *gratiam.*
g^{o} *ergo.*
g^{r}bʒ *gradibus, generibus.*
g̃đ *gradum.*
g^{a}n^{a}t^{a}ius *granatarius.*
g^{a}va *grava.*
g^{a}vam̃ *gravamen.*
g^{a}ʒ *gratiarum.*
gaƀ *gabalum, gablum.*
gaƀtʒ *ad gablum tenet.*
gablat̃ *gablatores.*
g̃^{b}ʒ *gradibus, gravaminibus.*
g̃bit *generabit, gravabit.*
g̃cia *gratia.*
g̃ciɫ *gracilis.*
g. d. *gratia Dei.*
g^{e} *genere.*
g^{e} ge *gratiæ.*
gẽe *gente.*
geĩa *gemina.*
gẽii *gemini.*
geiʒ *geminorum, genitorum.*
gẽi^{res} *genitores.*
ge^{it}, geñ *genuit, generavit.*
ge^{le} *generale, gelide.*
gelđ *geldum, geldavit.*
gelđ ℞ qñ coll^{tur} *geldum Regis quando colligebatur.*
geldƀ *geldabat.*
gem. *geminæ, gemitus.*
ge^{m} *gentem, gentium.*
gem̃^{b}ʒ *gemitibus.*
geñal *général.*
g̃ñstɛ *genestis.*
geñal^{ia} *generalia.*
geñs, ge^{nis} *geminis, generationis.*
geñs *gerens, gentes.*
ge^{ne}, g^{oe} *generatione.*
gers̃, gersum̃ *gersuma.*
g^{e}ss^{ɔ} *gressus.*
ge^{it}, geñ *genuit.*
gẽit^{s} *genitus.*
ĝi *geri.*
gignit̃ *gignitur.*
g̃in^{ɔ} *geminus, genuinus.*
gir̃oe *giratione.*
g^{is}, gis *generis.*
g̃it̃ *geritis.*
g̃ɫ *generalis.*
gɫa, gɫia *gloria.*
gɫae *gloriæ.*
gɫa *glossa.*
gɫam *gloriam.*
gɫat^{r} *gloriatur.*
gɫd (ad) *ad geldum.*
gɫd *gilda.*

g̃le *generale.*
gꝉe *gloriæ.*
gleba^{e} *glebæ, glebale.*
gꝉifi^{o}, gꝉifio *glorificatio.*
g̃lifi$^{t'}$ *glorificatum.*
gꝉo *glossa.*
g̃loi^{me} *gloriosissime.*
g̃lom *glossam.*
gꝉo^{or} *gloriosior.*
gꝉose *gloriosæ.*
gꝉosi *gloriosi.*
gꝉoso *glorioso.*
glos^{a}iū *glossarium.*
glos^{at} *glossatus.*
gꝉosi^{te} *gloriositate.*
gꝉoss^{mo} *gloriosissimo.*
glõsus *gloriosus.*
g̃ꝉr, g^{a}ꝉr *generaliter.*
g̃m' *germen.*
g^{a}m' *gramen.*
g^{a}m *gratiam.*
g^{a}m̃is *graminis.*
gñ, gens *genius.*
gnt̃ *gentes.*
g̃n^{ra} g̃ña *genera.*
g̃n^{e} *genere.*
g̃gñ *generet.*
g^{a}n' *granum.*
g̃inabit^{r} *germinabitur.*
g̃nabūt^{r} *generabuntur.*
g̃ñai *generari.*
g̃g̃ñali *generali.*
g̃g̃ñalis *generalis.*
g̃g̃ñaꝉ, gñaꝉ *généralement.*
g̃g̃ñaꝉr g̃g̃ña^{r} *generaliter.*
g̃nãlit^{e} *généralité.*
gñaulx *généraulx.*
g̃g̃ña^{m} *generatum.*
g̃g̃ña^{ma} *generalissima.*
g̃g̃ña^{o} *generatio.*
g̃n^{b}ʒ *gerentibus.*
g̃g̃ñbr *generabitur.*
g^{a}nd̃ *grandis.*
g̃gñ *gener.*
g̃g̃ñe *genere.*
g̃g̃ñet *generet.*
g^{a}ngia g̃ng^{i}a *grangia.*
g̃g̃ñis *generis.*
g̃niti *geniti.*
g̃n^{le} *generabile.*
g̃g̃ñli *generali.*
g̃g̃ñatī *generatim.*
g^{e}ñm *generum.*
g̃gño *genero.*
g̃g̃ño g̃n^{o} *generatio.*
g̃g̃ñõe *generatione.*
g̃n^{e}osa *generosa.*
g̃n^{e}os^{us} *generosus.*
g^{a}nt *grant.*
g̃ntibʒ *gerentibus.*
gentiꝉ *gentilis.*
g̃n^{e}ū *generum.*
g^{a}m̃neū *gramineum.*
G̃nut rex *King Canute.*
g^{o} *ergo.*
g̃^{oe} *generatione.*
g^{ois} *generationis.*
goĩ goĩʒ guort *gorce.*
g^{o}ssos *grossos.*
gouv̄ne^{t} *gouvernement.*
gr. gr̃ g̃ra *gratia.*
g^{a}raūt *guaraunt.*

g̃ʒ̧ g̃r' *gratiarum.*
gr̃as *gratias.*
grat̃ ꝛ ingrat̃ *gratis et ingratis.*
gr̃e *gratiæ.*
gr̃e *grace.*
gr̃osa *gratiosa.*
gr̃osas *gratiosas.*
g̃rose *gratiose, gloriose.*
g̃s *generis.*
g̃t̃s *gentes.*
g^a^s *gratias.*
g̃t^r^ *generatur.*
g̃t^r^ *igitur.*
g̃t' *gratum.*
g̃ta *grata.*
g̃ta^r^ *gratanter.*
g̃ta^v^ *gustavit.*
g̃ti *generati.*
g̃tī *generatim.*
g^a^ti^ne^ *gratitudine.*
g̃t̃m *genitivum.*
g̃to *grato.*
g̃tum *gratum.*
g̃vam g̃vam̃ *gravamen.*
g^a^vata *gravata.*
g̃vi *gravi.*
G. V. S. *Gratis votum solvit.*
g^a^vi^r^ *graviter.*
gurg̃ *gurgite.*
g̃ut^r^ *geruntur.*
gu^a^ant *guarant.*
g̃^ꝰ^ *gustus.*

H. *littera numeratis quæ* 200 *denotat.*
H̄. 200 *millia significat.*
H. Hđ *Hundredum.*
h. ħ *habemus, habent, habet, hac, hæc, hic, hoc, hujus, humilis, hæres, honestus, hora, herus, homo.*
h. ñ viđ *hæc non videbant.*
h^ꝰ^ *hujus.*
ħ^ꝰ^ *hujusmodi.*
h^ꝰdi^ ħ^oi^ *hujusmodi.*
ħʒ *habet, habent.*
h^c^ *hæc, huic.*
h^o^ *hoc, homo, homicidio.*
h^oo^ *hoc modo.*
H. A. *Hoc anno.*
H. ii. M. *hæc duo maneria.*
ha. ħant *habeant.*
ha^r^ *habetur.*
haʒ̧ *harum.*
haƀ *haberet, habet.*
haƀe *habere.*
hãit̃s *habitationis.*
hãnđnꝰ *abundanter.*
ha^a^ vna ī q^a^ q̃d pot÷ cape capt^t^ *haia una in qua quod potest capere captat.*
haiā i q^a^ cap̃t^r^ fer̃ *haiam in qua capiebantur feræ.*
hāgw^i^tħ *haugwitha.*
hag̃ *hagæ, hagas.*
ħam^ꝰ^ *habeamus, habemus.*
Hast. Pur. *Hastis Puris.*
ħat ħeat *habeat.*

ħƀ *habet, habebat.*
hƀe *habere.*
heƀgem̃t ħƀgem̃t *hebergement.*
hƀg̑ *heberger.*
ħƀg̑ *herberger.*
HC. *hunc, hic, huic, hoc.*
ħc *hac.*
h^{c} *hoc.*
ħc *huc, hunc.*
ħc^{ɔ}q̧ *hucusque.*
ħe *habe, habere.*
ħe^{ɔ} *habemus.*
h. e. *hoc est.*
ħe^{r} *habetur.*
ħeāt *habeant.*
ħeat *habeat.*
ħebat ħeƀt *habebat.*
ħebit ħeb^{t} *habebit.*
ħebūt *habebunt.*
ħeƀr *habebitur.*
ħe$^{c'}$ *hæreticum.*
ħeđ *hæredem, hæredum.*
ħeditagio *hæreditagio.*
ħedi$^{t'}$ *hæreditatis.*
ħeđs *hæredes.*
ħem^{ɔ} *habemus.*
ħemi^{r} ħeʒ *eremitarum.*
ħemit̃ *eremitis.*
ħentes *habentes.*
ħeo *habeo.*
h^{es} *héritiers.*
ħer̃ des̑vit^{ɔ} ꝛ rt^{o}nat^{ɔ} *hæres deservitus et retornatus.*
ħer̃ ħere *habere.*
ħeri *haberi.*
herit̃ *héritages.*
ħed^{tas} *hæreditas.*
ħert *haberet.*
ħẽs *habemus.*
ħes *habens, habes, heres, hæresis.*
ħ^{et} *haberet.*
ħe$^{te'}$ *habetis.*
H. F. F. *Hoc fieri fecit.*
HH. *Hæredes.*
hesth^{a} *hestha.*
ħ^{et}^{r} ħet^{r} *habetur.*
ħetici *hæretici.*
heuew^{a}đ *herewarda.*
ħezeldɛ *herezeldis.*
H. I. *Hic invenies.*
h^{i} *hic.*
ħ^{ic} P̑sñti c. m. sc^{i}pt^{r}a m. m̃^{ali} rob^{o}ate sig̃lū meū ÷ appñsū *huic præsenti carta mea scriptura mea manuali roboratæ sigillum meum est appensum.*
ħitag̃ *hæritagium.*
ħit^{a}ie *hæreditarie.*
ħiet^{a} ħig̃te har^{ie}ta *herieta, herigeta, harieta.*
hj' *hujus, hujusmodi.*
h^{ɔ}^{di} ħj^{dj} *hujusmodi.*
ħj^{ɔ} ħim$^{o'}$ *hujuscemodi.*
ħīdia$^{l'}$ *habitudinalis.*
ħi^{do} *habitando, habitudo.*
Hir̃łm Hirł Hierłm hierusł *Hierusalem.*
ħił *habilis.*

ħi^{le} *habile.*
ħt^{do}ili *habilitando.*
hinciñ *hincinde.*
ħi$^{ne'}$ *habitudinem.*
ħi^{or} *habilior.*
hĩrs *hoirs.*
ħitȩ ħitans *habitans.*
ħit$^{'}$ *habitationis.*
ħitage *héritage.*
ħitȩ ħit$^{'}$ *habitis.*
ħitare *habitare.*
ħit^{m} *habitum.*
ħita *habita.*
ħita^{o} *habitatio.*
ħiti^{o} *habitio.*
ħitēt *habitent.*
ħit^{is} *habitualis.*
ħit^{r}m *habiturum.*
ħit^{ne} *habitudine, habitione.*
ħitu *habitu.*
ħitū *habitum.*
ħitūa *habitura.*
ħitu^{e} *habitudine.*
ħitu^{o} *habitudo.*
ħm^{ꝯ} *habemus.*
h. l. *hic lege.*
H. L. S. E. *Hoc loco situs est.*
H. L. S. S. O. *Hoc loco sita sunt ossa.*
H. M. *Hoc monumentum, Honesta matrona, Honesta mulier.*
H. M. C. T. *Hodie mihi cras tibi.*
H. M. F. C. *Hoc monumentum fieri curaverunt.*
H. M. P. C. *Hoc monumentum posuit conjux.*
H. M. P. CC. *Hoc monumentum posuerunt carissimi.*
H. M. PP. *Hoc monumentum posuèrunt.*
ħmõ ħm^{o}i ħmoi *hujusmodi.*
ħmił *humilis.*
ħm̃s *habemus.*
ħn^{a} ħncia *habentia.*
ħnd̄ ħndū *habendum.*
ħndi *habendi.*
ħns *habens.*
ħn^{s} *habentes.*
ħnt *habent.*
ħnt$^{'}$ *habentis.*
ħnt^{r} *habentur.*
ħnti *habenti.*
h^{o}c^{ꝯ} hoccus.
h^{o} *hoc, homo.*
ho. *homo.*
hõ Dei hāc ꝥrã teñ *homo Dei hanc terram tenuit.*
ho. ho^{a} *hora.*
ħoƀlis *honorabilis.*
hõci^{m} hōici^{m} *homicidium.*
ho^{e} *hodie, homine.*
hoēstȩ *honestatis.*
hõi *homini.*
ħois ho^{is} ho^{is} *hominis.*
ħ^{o}i ħoi h^{oi} *hujusmodi.*
hōib^{ꝯ} ħoibȝ *hominibus.*
ho^{ili} *honorabili.*
hoĩm hōm̄ hoi^{m} *hominum.*
hoi$^{u'}$ *homicidium.*

ħinaĉoem eoꝝ clam̃ eps̃ *hominationem eorum clamat episcopus.*
ho^{lis} *honorabilis.*
ho^{m} *hominem, hominum.*
hom̃ *horam.*
hom̃ii *homagii.*
ħoe *homme.*
hoñ *honneste.*
hon^{ble} *honorable.*
hoñ *honorabilem.*
hon^{b}ꝫ hoñ$^{b\supset}$ *honorabilibus.*
hoñ$^{l'}$ *honorabilis.*
hon^{les} *honorabiles.*
hoñ^{li} *honorabili.*
hoñ$^{liu'}$ honoř *honorabilium.*
Ho. *Hora.*
Ho. Po. *Hora postmeridialis.*
hor̃ *honor.*
ħor com̃ *honor comitis.*
hor' *honoris.*
hoꝝ *horum.*
hōra^{or} *honorabilior.*
hor̃e̅ *honorem.*
hōri *honori.*
hos̃ *horas.*
hosp̃^{te} māso^{es} *hospitatæ mansiones.*
hosp^{es} *hospites.*
hosp^{ia} *hospitia.*
host^{a}ii *hostarii.*
hosp̃ari *hospitari.*
Hoss. *Hostes.*
ho^{te} *honestate, honestæ.*
H. S. *Hic sepultus, hic situs.*
H. S. B. *Hic situs bonus.*
H. S. E. *Hic sepultus est.*
H. S. H. IMPOS, *Hæredes saxum hoc imposuerunt.*
H. S. P. *Hoc saxum posuit.*
H. S. S. *Hic siti sunt.*
H. S. E. E. F. C. *Hic situs est, ejus filio curante.*
ħr^{t} *haberet.*
ħr *habetur.*
ħřdi *hæredi.*
ħre *habere.*
ħrem *haberem.*
ħret *haberet.*
ħri *haberi.*
ħrs, ħs *hers.*
ħrs *heres.*
ħs *habes.*
H. S. N. *sestertiis, numûn.*
ħt, ħ *habet.*
ħt *habent, habet.*
huā hũā *humanam.*
hũa *humana.*
hūa^{e} hũe *humanæ.*
hūai *humani.*
hūa^{m} *humanum.*
ħu̅at *habuerat.*
hūa^{te} *humanitate.*
ħuai^{tꝭ} *humanitatis.*
ħueř *habuerunt.*
ħui *habui.*
huj$^{\supset}$ *hujus.*
ħuj$^{\supset}$ *hujusmodi.*
hũi *humidi.*
huie^{te} *huictiesme.*

hũida *humida.*
huj^{ꝯ}ceōi *hujuscemodi.*
huj^{ꝯdi} ħuo^{i} *hujusmodi.*
hũil^{as} *humilitas.*
hūili *humili.*
hūilima *humillima.*
huiłit^{ꝯ} hūiłr *hùmiliter, habitualiter.*
huj^{ꝯ}modi hujᵒmi hujmõi *hujusmodi.*
ħũior *humidior.*
ħu͡is *habueris.*
ħuisse *habuisse.*
ħu͡it *habuerit.*
ħu͡īt *habuerint.*
ħuit *habuit.*
huĩ^{te} *humiditate.*
hu^{l}' *humilis.*
ħum *humidum.*
hum̃ł *humili.*
humłr *humiliter.*
hũn^{ꝯ} *humanus.*
huõi *hujusmodi.*
ħu͡nt *habuerunt.*
ħu͡o *habuero.*
hũo^{ris} *humoris.*
h^{ꝯ}c^{a}les Ꝛ *huscarles Regis.*
hy^{ꝯ} *hymnus.*
hye^{ab}ʒ *hyemalibus.*
ħʒ *habent, habet.*

In i. *ibi, igitur, in, idus Jesus, infra, inferis, inferi, iterum, id est, jussit, ita.*

i^{ꝯ} *jus.*
i^{a} *illa, infra, intra, ita, prima, unica, una.*
ī^{a} *intra, infra.*
i^{ꝯ} *illius, unius, primus.*
ī^{a}' i^{a}ʒ *primam.*
i^{a}q̃ *itaque.*
Ja. *Jam.*
jāp^{i}dc̄ *jampridem.*
jacꞇ *jacet.*
jac̃^{it} ad ecc̃liā *jacuit ad ecclesiam.*
jacʒ ad el̃mᵒsynā Ꝛ *jacet ad eleemosynam Regis.*
Ia *intra.*
ꞇiā *etiam.*
ī^{ꝯ} *minus.*
jactā^{a} *jactantia.*
jaꝺ *jadis.*
IN Aet. VI. *In æternum vive.*
jamꝺce *jamdictæ.*
j'am̃ł j'amtū iaꞇ *juramentum.*
Jañ *Januarii.*
jañ *janua.*
iaʒ *illarum.*
iƀm *ibidem.*
iƀt *ibunt.*
J. C. *Jesus Christus.*
J. C. juris consultus.
J. C^{ti}. jurisconsulti.
īcarñ īc^{a}r̃ īc^{a}r^{s} *incarnationis.*
īcarᵒ' īc^{a}nᵒnē *incarnationem.*

īc^{a}ꝯatū *incarceratum.*
īc̃at^{ꝰ} *incusatus.*
īchacoñ *inchoatione.*
īch^{o}c̃o *incohatio.*
īc^{r}iā (ꝑ) *per incuriam.*
īt̃o *initio.*
īto *inito.*
īcłs^{o} *inclusio.*
īcłom *inclinationem.*
īcl^{i}a^{tio} *inclinatio.*
īcl^{so} *incluso.*
īcł^{t} *includit.*
īcōt̃i^{r} *incontinenter.*
īcōpa^{or} *incomparabilior.*
īcorp^{les} *incorporales, incorruptibiles.*
īcor$^{t'}$ *incorporatum.*
inew̃ *inewardus.*
Id. *interdum, idus.*
I. D. *jussu, Dei.*
I. D. N. *in Dei nomine.*
I. N. D. ꝛ S. ꝛ I. T. *In nomine Dei et Sanctæ et individuæ Trinitatis.*
I. D. jud. *in die judicii.*
iđ *idem.*
ī dō *in dominio.*
īd^{t} *id est.*
id. id^{ꝰ} *Idus.*
iđ idē *idem.*
i^{d} īd *illud.*
īđ *inde.*
idc^{i}co *idcirco.*
īdẽ *ibidem.*
īdēp^{te} *indempnitate.*
īdi^{a} *individua.*
īdid^{o} idi^{o} *individuo.*
īdĩdua *individua.*
īdigñ idign^{a} *indigentia.*
īdig̃to *indignatio.*
īdi^{is} *individuis.*
īdig̃n^{a} *indigentia.*
īdi$^{l'}$ *indivisibilis.*
īdi^{le} *indivisibile.*
īdiõm *indivisionem.*
idio$^{t'}$ *idiomatum.*
Iđne. *Indictione.*
īđrent̃ *indifferenter.*
īđrnti *indifferenti.*
īdu^{t} *inducit.*
īdu^{t} *induit.*
īdu$^{tu'}$ *indumentum.*
i^{e} *illæ.*
i^{e} *ille.*
īẽ *inest.*
īe *ire, jure.*
I. E. *Judex esto.*
īeb^{i}āt *inebriant.*
īēe *inesse.*
īeł *inaequalis.*
īẽlia *inaequalia.*
I E M *Jesum.*
īẽs *inconveniens.*
īf īf^{a} *infra.*
īfc^{m} *infectum.*
īfcõm *infectionem.*
īfct̃ *infectum.*
īfct$^{u'}$ ne rem^{t} neg̃m *infectum ne remaneat negotium.*
īf^{o}dat^{o}ne ꝯiūncta (in) *in infeodatione conjuncta.*

ĩfil' *infidelis.*
ĩfim ĩfit' *infinitum.*
ĩfite *infinite.*
ĩfło *inflammatio.*
ĩflua' *influentiam.*
ĩfmi *infirmi.*
ĩforiu' *infortunium.*
ĩfomoc̃o *informatio.*
ĩfoř̃tr *informatur.*
ĩfos *inferos.*
ĩfr̃ās *infrigidans.*
ĩfr̃at *infrigidat.*
ĩfrato *infrascripto.*
ĩfsĩm *infrascriptum.*
ĩftr *infertur.*
ĩfuoe *infusione.*
ig igr *igitur.*
ĩg̃dr *ingreditur.*
igomĩa *ignominia.*
igote *ignote.*
ig̃ũ ig̃s *ignis.*
ignoam *ignoramus.*
ignor *ignorantia.*
ignote *ignobilitate.*
igoa' *ignorantiam.*
igomie *ignominiæ.*
igora *ignorantia.*
igorat *ignorat.*
igoť *ignoranter.*
igota *ignota.*
ĩg̃ta *incognita.*
ĩg̃te *incognitæ.*
ig̃ardos reddt *inguardos reddit.*
I. H. *Invenies hic, Jacet hic.*

Ihs *Jhesus.*
Ihc. *Jhesus Christus.*
Ihz *Jesum.*
ĩħe *inhærere.*
Iherĩm Iħł Ihĩm *Jherusalem.*
Iħes Jħoes *Johannes.*
ĩħet *inhæret.*
ĩhic̃o *inhibitio.*
ĩhido *inhabitando, inhibendo.*
ĩħiles *inhabiles.*
ĩħitañ *inhabitantes.*
ĩhitao *inhabitatio.*
Jħoi *Johanni.*
ii *ibi.*
ĩi *inibi.*
ija *secunda.*
ijo *duo.*
iijes *tres.*
iiijor *quatuor.*
ĩicale *incommunicabile.*
ĩici *inimici.*
ijc̃ia *injustitia.*
ĩicie *inimicitiæ.*
iicio *initio.*
iiciũ *initium.*
iid iidē *ibidem.*
ĩies *inconveniens.*
ijia *injuria.*
iiijta *quarta.*
ivor *quatuor.*
ĩins *inconveniens.*
iiqi *iniqui.*
ĩinť *in integrum.*
iic̃o *initio.*

ījuſ *injuriis, injuriatus.*
ījur$^{a'}$ *injuriam.*
illa^{o} *illatio.*
illd *illud.*
illſimis *illegitimis.*
illīs *illius.*
illi$^{t'}$ *illicitum.*
illītā^{m} *illimitatum.*
illo^{o} *illo modo.*
illſrati *illiterati.*
illu^{es} *illuminationes.*
illuĩa^{o}i *illuminationi.*
Im. *Immortalis, Imperator, ipsarum.*
i^{m} *illum.*
j^{m} *unum.*
j^{m}iiij^{c}xxxj. *millesimo quadringentesimo trigeimo primo.*
jai (jm)v^{c}lxij. *millesimo quingentesimo sexagesimo secundo.*
I. M. Æ. E. I. *In manibus æterni Emmanuelis jaceo.*
imĩut$^{u'}$ vald *imminutum valde.*
imm̃do *immundo.*
īme$^{t'}$ *immediatim.*
īme^{te} *immediate.*
īme$^{tu'}$ *immediatum.*
imm̃ge *immerge.*
īmm̃l *immaterialis.*
īmm̃le *immateriale.*
IMM. *Immortalis.*
I. M. O. D. *In manu omnipotentis Dei.*
īmoſi *immemoriali.*
īmo$^{te'}$ *incommoditatem.*
imp̃ *impetrant.*
Impp. *Imperatores.*
īmsi^{te} *immensitate.*
īmsū *immensum.*
imm̃sū *immersum.*
īmu$^{l'}$ *immutabilis.*
īmũ^{o} *immutatio.*
im̃ imp̃ *imperator.*
iñ *inde.*
inc̃ *incarnationis.*
inc̃ *incipit.*
inci^{ns} *incipiens, incidens.*
Ind. *In Deo, Indictione.*
Ind. PR. *Indictione prima*
imp̃^{le} *impossibile.*
imp̃ *imperante.*
imp^{li} *imperiali.*
inc^{a}ssādū *incrassandum.*
inc̃mto *incremento.*
incorli^{e} *incorruptibile.*
incor^{le} *incorporale.*
inc̃p̃ incp̃t *incipit, incepit.*
inc̃p̃nt *incipiunt.*
inc̃re *incurrere.*
inc̃rño *incarnatio.*
inc^{s} *incurrisset.*
ind *inde, indictione, indebite.*
indeſabile *indeclinabile.*
indi^{is} *individuis.*
indi^{li} *individuali.*
indi^{o} *individuo.*

indm *indifferentiam.*
indffnt *indifferenter.*
indaz *indulgentiarum.*
inde *indulgentiæ.*
indli *indivisibili*
indra *indifferentia.*
indrnr indrnt *indifferenter.*
indrns *indifferens.*
inel *inæqualis.*
infear *inferatur.*
inflo *inflammatio, inflato.*
info *infero.*
infrata infta *infrascripta.*
infret *infrigidet.*
ingles *ingenerabiles.*
inhens *inhærens, inhibens.*
inhicõ inhicõz *inhibitionem.*
inhili *inhabili.*
iitũ ⁊ cfcī *initum et confectum.*
iniũ *in integrum.*
inl *inluster.*
inl *in libro.*
io no *primo nocturno.*
inñ *innocentius.*
in n. *in nomine.*
iñocñe *innocentiæ.*
inocña *innocentia.*
iñoiato *innominatus.*
In. P. D. *in pace domini.*
iñpl *impartialis.*
inp̃le inp̃ole *impossible.*
inplr *impossibiliter.*
inp̃o *impositio.*
inp̃oe *impositione.*
ins *inconveniens.*
inqisicõ *inquisitio.*
inqione *inquisitione.*
inqiscoi (qui) iterāt *qui inquisitioni intererant.*
inspects inspctris *inspecturis.*
inspine *inspiratione.*
insp̃toe *inspectione.*
inst *insertis.*
inst *institutiones.*
instām *instantiam.*
instīto *institutio.*
instīnę *institutionis.*
instli *instrumentali.*
instra *instrumenta.*
instris *instrumentis.*
instrm *instrumentum.*
instrorz *instrumentorum.*
instrtcti *instructi.*
instrtle *instrumentale.*
intr *intelligitur.*
int *inter.*
int burgū et m̃. val. T. R. E. xvi. lib *inter burgum et manerium valuit tempore Regis Edwardi XVI. libras.*
int *interest, intersit.*
inta *intra.*
intatonū *intrationum.*
intr *intratur.*
intd *interdum.*
intcalarę *intercalaris.*
intercalao *intercalatio.*

inꝑcalaiꝰ *intercalarius.*
inꝑdc̃o *interdicto.*
int̃do *intelligendo.*
intes *intellectus.*
inꝑẽe *interesse.*
intẽgge *intelligere.*
inteet *intelliget.*
intele *intelligible.*
intelia *intelligibilia.*
intelre interre *intelligere.*
intelꝑ int̃ligr *intelligitur.*
int̃em *intellectum.*
intẽo *intentio.*
intẽoe *intentione.*
interpretr *interpretatur.*
inꝑps *interpres.*
inꝑest *interest.*
inteltuał *intellectualis.*
inꝑfc̃oe *interfectione.*
inꝑfc̃tꝰ fut ppꝑ latocinm *interfectus fuit propter latrocinium.*
int̃gi inti *intelligi.*
iñti *incontinenti.*
intibʒ *intrantibus.*
intinc' *intrinsecum.*
intl' *intellectualis.*
int̃lłia *intelligentia.*
int̃llile *intelligible.*
int̃łio *intelligo.*
int̃llnda *intelligenda.*
int̃łłne *intelligentiæ.*
int̃łłur *intelliguntur.*
int̃nca *intrinseca.*
intomto *intromitto.*
int̃pr *interpretatur.*
intpm *interpretatum.*
inꝑpoi *interpositioni.*
int̃poło *interpolatio.*
int̃p̃tri *interpretaturi.*
inꝑptaone *interpretatione.*
intra' *intrat.*
int̃t' *intellectis, intellectus.*
introscripta *introscripta.*
intans neqꝫ exiẽs *intrans neque exiens.*
intavi *intravi.*
inũe *innuere.*
IN. V. *Inlustris vir.*
IN. V. I. S. *Inlustris vir infrascriptus.*
iñxe *incomplexe, innixe.*
IN. X. *In Christo.*
IN. XPI. NN. *In Christi nomine.*
īo io *ideo.*
īõq̃ *ideoque.*
io *illo, illico.*
jor *jour.*
īgd *incommodum.*
jod *jocundus.*
Jões Joh *Johannes.*
ioo *illo modo.*
iorꝫ *illorum.*
joux̃ *jouxte.*
ip ipa ip̃a *ipsa.*
ip̃m ipʒ *ipsum.*
ip̃aꝫ *ipsarum.*
IP. *Imperator.*
I. P. D. *In pace Domini.*
I. P. S. E. P. S. *In pace Sibi et Patri suo.*

ip̃e *ipse.*
ip̃e *impossible.*
ipēde *impendere.*
ipedim ipeditu *impedimentum.*
ipeđcoe *impeditione.*
ipedr *impeditur.*
iperȝ *impediret.*
ipeĩns *impetrans.*
ipeto *impedimento.*
ipetoue *impetitione.*
ipfcoe *imperfectione.*
ip̃i *ipsi.*
ipi℈ ip̃ius *ipsius.*
ip̃is *ipsis.*
ip̃l' implis *impossibilis.*
ip̃le *impossibile.*
iplĩt *implicita.*
iplitai *implicitari.*
ip̃me *imprime.*
ipimꝙ *imprimis.*
ip̃mm̃ *ipsummet.*
ip̃r *imponitur.*
ip̃o *impositio.*
ip̃o *impotentia.*
ip̃o *ipso.*
ipoa *impotentia.*
ipoe *impossibile.*
ipol' *impossibilis.*
ip̃oꝝ *ipsorum.*
iporet *importaret.*
iporĩ *importat.*
ip̃oa *impotentia, imposita.*
ipotas *impossibilitas.*
ippie *improprie.*
ip̃s *imprimis.*
ip̃s *ipsis.*
ipsolr *impersonaliter.*
ipssꝫ *improbasset.*
ip̃ssiõẽ *impressione.*
ip̃ssõm *impressionem.*
ipt *imperat.*
iptam *importatum.*
iptat *importat.*
iptiri *impertiri.*
ipud' *imputandum.*
ipug̃tõs *impugnatores*
ipuari *imputari.*
ip̃us *imputas.*
ip̃xi *inspexi, incomplexi.*
iq̃ *inquam.*
iq̃ *inquit.*
iq̃ iqe *itaque.*
iqm *inquam, iniquam.*
iq̃nar *inquinatur.*
ivast supꝑ Ꝛ *invasit super Regem.*
jr *jour.*
ir' *illorum.*
irr̃s irr̃is *irregularis.*
irrali *irrationali.*
irrb' *irregularibus.*
irrẽs *irregulares.*
irretr *irretur.*
irritai *irritari.*
irritatr *irritatur.*
irret' *irregularitatis.*
irrite *irregularitatem.*
irroali *irrationali.*
irroli *irrationabili.*
irrolia *irrationalia.*
irrvobir *irrevocabiliter.*

ĩs *idibus.*
īseq^{r} *insequitur.*
īsp̃co^{m} *inspectionem.*
īsp^{c}to *inspecto.*
īssi^{le} *insensibile.*
īs^{t} *insit.*
istimʒ ist^{i}m^{t} *istimet.*
īst^{a} *instituta.*
īst^{i}t̃oʒ *institutorum.*
ist̃d *istud.*
j^{ɔ}sti^{e} *justitiæ.*
inst̃ *instituta.*
īsti^{ne} *institutione.*
īst^{u}m *instrumentum.*
īst̃o *institutio.*
īstr^{a} *instrumenta.*
īstris īst$^{unt'}$ *instrumentis.*
īstr̃o *instrumento.*
īst̃^{ti} *instrumenti.*
īst^{u}et^{r} *instrueretur.*
īst^{u}metłr *instrumentaliter.*
īst$^{voe'}$ *instructionem.*
īst$^{vto'}$ *instrumentorum.*
ITER. Et Ter. *Iterum et tertio.*
īt̃^{r} *intelligitur.*
īt̃ *inter.*
īt̃ *interest.*
īt^{a} *intra.*
ī^{ts} *istis.*
it̃ *item.*
itid *itidem.*
it̃a$^{l'}$ *iterabilis.*
it̃ari *iterari.*
īt̃đ īt̃dū *interdum.*
i^{td} *istud.*
it$^{d'}$ *item notandum.*
īt̃dc̃a *interdicta.*
īt̃đd^{o} *interdicendo.*
īt̃d^{i} *interdici.*
īte^{s} *intellectus.*
īte^{r} īte$^{a'}$ *intelligitur.*
īte^{t} *interest.*
īte^{do} *intelligendo.*
īte^{e} *intelligentiæ.*
īt̃ee *interesse.*
īte^{it} *intelligit.*
ītel^{da} *intelligenda.*
ītẽ$^{o'm}$ *intensionem.*
īt̃ept^{ɔ} *interemptus.*
īt̃essen^{a} *interessentia.*
ītēc̃oem *intentionem.*
īte^{u} *intellectu.*
ītf *interfuit.*
ītfc̃s *interfectus.*
ītfic̃ *interficit.*
īt^{ge} *intelligere.*
ītigi *intelligi.*
īt̃g̃le *integrale.*
īt̃i^{ɔ} *interius.*
i^{ti} *isti.*
j^{ɔ}ti *justi.*
j^{ɔ}ti^{a} *justitia.*
īɕit̃a *incontinentia.*
ɕi^{ta} *incognita.*
j^{ɔ}ti$^{a'}$ *justitiam.*
īt^{i}n^{ce} *intrinsece.*
j^{ɔ}tis *justis.*
īt̃llc̃m *intellectum.*
īt̃lłia *intelligentia.*
īt̃łłie *intelligere.*
īt̃lligʔet *intelligeret.*

ītlłr *intelligitur.*
ĩtllx̃ *intellexit.*
iꝰm *iterum.*
ītⁱnᶜᵃ *intrinseca.*
ītⁱnᶜᵒ *intrinseco.*
ītⁿᵈ *intelligendum.*
ĩtndᵗ *intendit.*
jᵓto *justo.*
ītᵒdᶜtū *introductum.*
ītᵒdux̃ *introduxit.*
ītᵒmᵗte *intromittere.*
ītᵒmᵗat *intromittat.*
ītõt *intonat.*
ĩtp̃ʳ *interpretatur.*
ĩtp̃o *interpositio.*
ĩtp̃tac̃o *interpretatio.*
ĩtp̃õitaꝫ *interpositarum.*
ĩtp̃łłᵉe *interpellere.*
ĩtpolaᵗᵃ *interpolata.*
ĩtpoło *interpolatio.*
ĩtp̃r *interpretatur.*
ĩtp̃temʳ *interpretemur.*
ĩtp̃ti *interpreti.*
ītr̃ *intraret, intrare.*
ītʳᵉ *intelligere.*
ītrᵃᵉ' *intrarem.*
ĩtrog̃o *interrogatio.*
ītʳ'ᵗ *intelligeret.*
ĩtrūpētʳ *interrumperetur.*
ĩtse *intrinsece.*
ītᵗᵓ *intellectus.*
ītᵘ *intellectu.*
ĩtvetu *interventum.*
ĩtˣⁱᵗ *intellexit.*
jũa *jura.*
jũata *jurata.*

judiᵐ juđᵐ *judicium.*
judᵐ (p̣) aᵗ p̣ bellū *per judicium aut per bellum.*
judiᵒ judo *judicio.*
judʳ *judicialiter.*
juđałr *judicialiter.*
jũe *jure.*
īveīes *inveniens.*
īveĩes *invenies.*
īveitʳ *invenitur.*
īvoᵉ' *invocationem.*
juraᵐ *juramentum.*
Jur.ᶜᵃᶜ. *Juris Canonici.*
jur̃đco *jurisdictio.*
jurđc̃oe *jurisdictione.*
jug̃ *jugum.*
jug̃ *jugement, juing.*
jur̃ *jurerent.*
jurđt̃on *jurisdiction.*
jurᵉ' *jurisdictionem.*
jur̃jur̃ *jurejurando.*
jusq̃ *jusques.*
justᵃ *justitia.*
justiᵒni *justificationi.*
J. V. *Justus Vir.*
juṽ *juvat, juvabat.*
juvāe *juvamine.*
juvᵉ *juvare.*
juxᵃ *juxta.*
IIX. *octo.*
īˣᵃ *incomplexa.*
J. X. *Jesus Christus.*
Jᵓ Xᵓ *Jesus Christus.*

K. *littera numeralis quæ* 10 *denotat.*

K̄. 15,000 *significut.*
K. *Kalendas, kalendarum, kalendis, caput.*
kā̃issia ǩima ǩma *carissima.*
kaī$^{te'}$ *caritatem.*
kaī^{tis} *caritatis.*
kałñ *kalendas.*
kar̃ *carena.*
kar^{e} *carenæ.*
kar̃mi *carissimi.*
kart^{a} *carta, cartam.*
kar̃lam *chartulam.*
kaťeđ *cathedra.*
K. B. M. *carissimæ bene merenti.*
K. Con. D. *carissimæ conjugi defunctæ.*
kl. kłas kłñ kłs *kalendas.*
kła$\overline{z}$ kłda$\overline{z}$ kłrū *kalendarum.*
ǩim^{o} *carissimo.*
kł^{n} *kyrie eleison.*
K. M. *carissimus.*
ǩma *carissima.*
ǩme *carissime.*
ǩmi kr̃ kr̃imi *carissimi.*
ǩmis *carissimis.*
ǩmo$\overline{z}$ *carissimorum.*
KR. M. *cara memoria.*
ǩr̃m *carissimum.*
ǩrmo *carissimo.*
ǩrm̃s *carrisimus.*

L. *littera numeralis quæ 50 denotat.*

L̄. 50,000 *significat.*
L. łc̄ *lectio.*
l. *licet, vel, libris, libro, quinquaginta.*
lʒ *licet.*
l^{a} *litera, quinquaginta.*
l$^{a'}$ *Quinquagesimam.*
la$\overline{c}$ti *lacerti.*
lag. *lagemanus.*
lādgaƀ *landgablem.*
laīa *lanina.*
l^{a}m *latum.*
lāprid *lamprida* and its cases.
laī *latet, latitudo.*
latiƀm *latibulum.*
lat^{i}a *latria, lateralia.*
lat^{i}a *latrina.*
latiñ *latinarius.*
lat$^{ne'}$ *latitudinem.*
lat^{o}i p̄sntiū *latori præsentium.*
lat^{o}us *latomus.*
lat^{o}ñ *latronum.*
laī*t* *latrat, latratus.*
lat^{i}p̄ *latitat.*
lat^{o}ci$^{u'}$ *latrocinium.*
laūblis *laudabilis.*
lau' *laudes.*
laud *laudibus.*
laū^{le} *laudabile.*
layc̄ *laicum.*
LB *libri.*
LC. *Lucrum.*
łc̄a *lecta.*
łc̄is *lectis.*

lc̃o (in) ag^{r}tudin ṽl artic̃lo mot̃ꝛ *in lecto agritudinis vel in articulo mortis.*
łc̃oꝝ *lectorum.*
łc̃s *lectus.*
łc̃ulo *lectulo.*
lc̃ure *lecturæ.*
lđ *laudes.*
le^{r} *legitur.*
le^{r} *ligetur.*
leg. *legatus.*
leg^{e} *legitime.*
Leg. x̃x̃. v. v. *Legio vigesima valens victrix.*
Leg. II. Aug. *Legio secunda Augusta.*
Leg. II. Parth. *Legio secunda Parthica.*
Leg. IIII. Fl. P. F. *Legio quarta Flavia Pia Felix.*
Leg. VII. Cla. *Legio septima Claudia.*
Leg. VIII. Aug. *Legio Octava Augusta.*
legĩa *legitima.*
legit̃ *legitime.*
leg^{mo}ꝝ *legitimorum.*
legreuuit̃ *legrewita.*
leg^{r} *legitur.*
leg^{t}tio *legitimo.*
le^{me} *legitime.*
lep̃s̃ *leprosus.*
lest̃ *lathe.*
Lev. Leu. Lua. Lue. *Leuueda, leuca.*
levi^{mo} *levissimo.*
L. F. C. *libens fieri curavit.*
łgis *legis.*
lg̃ *longitudo.*
łgtime *legitime.*
li' *libro.*
lj *licet.*
li^{a} *linea.*
li$^{a'}$ *lineam.*
lib̃ ad num̃ū *libras ad numerum.*
lib̃ de moñ *libras de moneta.*
lib̃ ars̃ ⁊ pensat̃ *libras arsas et pensatas.*
lib̃ blanc̃, lib̃ candid̃, lib̃ candidor̃ nummoꝝ, lib̃ de alb̃ arg̃, lib̃ pur̃ arg̃ *libras blancas, candidas, candidorum nummorum, de albo argento, puri argente.*
lib̃ *liber.*
lib̃a *libera.*
lib̃ā *liberam.*
lib̃a^{o} *liberatio.*
lib̃at^{r} *liberator.*
lib̃e t̃re *liberæ terræ.*
lib̃lli *libelli.*
lib̃ll̃s *libellus.*
lib̃łr *liberaliter.*
lib̃m *liberum.*
libñr *libenter.*
lib̃oꝝ *liberorum.*
lib̃o (cū) it^{o}itu ⁊ ex̃^{tu} *cum libero introitu et exitu.*

liƀs *libras.*
liƀte *libertate.*
liƀtis *libertatis.*
liƈ *licet.*
liceñ *licentiato, licentiatus.*
liƈia liƈñ *licentia.*
licim *licitum.*
ŀie ŀime *legitime.*
lie *libere.*
līga *lingua.*
lii *liberi.*
līma *legitima.*
līmaƈo *legitimatio.*
līmo *legitimo.*
līmus *legitimus.*
līo *libro.*
Lio *quinquagesimo primo.*
liq̃at *liqueat.*
liquitiā *liquiritiam.*
liƈ lit' *licitum, licitus.*
līta *limita, legitima.*
liŧa *litera.*
lite' *libertatem.*
liť litťis *literis.*
LL. *libentissime, liberi, liberti, libertatibus.*
ŧras *literas.*
L. M. *locus monumenti, legavit monumentum.*
ŧm̃ *lumen, litigationem.*
L. M. Q. P. C. *lubens meritoque poni curavit.*
liñ *licentia.*
ŧmis *legitimis.*
lñia *licentia.*
lo. *loca, quinquagesimo, locutio, loquitur.*
lor *loquitur.*
locar *localiter.*
locai *locari.*
loƈo *locutio.*
locut *locutus.*
locur *loquuntur.*
lodo *longitudo, loquendo.*
loe *longæ.*
logca *logica.*
longa *longæva.*
lōgīqa *longuiqua.*
longme *longissime.*
loł *localis.*
łor *localiter.*
lom *locum.*
lone' *longitudinem.*
longme *longissime.*
lōnis *locutionis.*
lonu' *longitudinum.*
loo *loco.*
loqa *loquentia.*
loq̃r *loquar, loquor.*
loq̃tr loq̃ur *loquitur.*
lor loaŧ *localiter.*
lōŧ *localiter.*
lour *loquitur.*
lorimaiꝰ *lorimarius.*
L. P. C. *locus publice concessus.*
łr *legitur.*
lť *litera, literis.*
łribꝫ p̃nm *latoribus præsentium.*
łra *litera.*

łras *literas.*
łra^{r} *literaliter.*
lr̃at$^{\circ}$ *literatus.*
łre *literæ.*
łre exe^{lls} *litteræ executoriales.*
łris *literis.*
łrs *literas.*
łrti *literati.*
łt *libet, vult.*
L. S. *locus sepulcri.*
L. S. A. *libens solvit animo.*
L. S. A. *libere sicut Adisham.*
L. S. M. *libere sicut Middleton.*
l^{ta} *quinquaginta.*
łtīe łtime lr̃me *legitime.*
łtimi *legitimi.*
łtimo *legitimo.*
lr̃is *legitimis.*
lu^{a} *luna.*
luc^{a} *lucra.*
luc̃br *lucrabitur.*
luc̃a *lucentia.*
luc^{m} *lucrum.*
luc̃tie *lucrativæ, lucrative.*
lũimag̃r *ludimagister.*
lũi *lumini.*
lũie *lumine.*
lũĩm *luminum.*
lũis *luminis.*
luĩ^{si} *luminosi.*
lum̃ lu^{n} *lumen.*
lupū *luparum.*
lup̃n^{a}ϱ *lupanaris.*
lux̃ lux^{a} *luxuria.*
łx *lux.*

M. *littera numeralis quæ mille denotat.*
M̄. *mille millia significat.*
m *marcas, martyris, materia, materiam, matrimonium, mater, moneta, mihi, menses, mensis, matutinum, minuta, millia, mille, millesimo, milliaria, mulier, magister, manibus, mea, mors, minus, mœrens, mœrenti, meritus, memor, marmor, mortuus, maximus, memoria, monumentum, municipium, maritus, missus, magistratus.*
m$^{\circ}$ *mandamus.*
m^{a} *millia, mea, marca, Maria, minuta, mina, materia.*
M̄ *manerium.*
$\overline{\text{I}}$ *manerium unus tenet.*
M̄^{II} *manerium duo tenent.*
M̄.^{III} *manerium tres tenuerunt.*
$\overline{\text{VII}}$ *manerium septem tenent.*

M̄ f *manerium francum.*
M̄ ꝥ B *manerium et Berewica.*
m. ꝑ tenet *pro manerio tenet.*
m. h.÷ ad fⁱmā *maneram hoc est ad firmam.*
maⁿ̄iei locᵒ *maneriei locus.*
mā *minam.*
mᵉ *mille.*
mⁱ *mihi, mei.*
mᵐ *meum, manifestum.*
mᵐᵒ *millesimo.*
m̃nr̃ *manerium.*
mᵒ *modo, meo, millesimo, matrimonio.*
mʳ *mater, magister.*
mʳᵉ *matre.*
mʳⁱˢ *matris, majoris, martyris.*
mᵗᵃ *multa.*
mˣ *multiplex.*
MA *Maria.*
ma. *manet, materiam, mea.*
maĉla *macula.*
mātᵘᵐ sp̃eale S. D. N. R. *mandatum speciale serenissimi domini nostri Regis.*
mādañ *mandantes.*
mādᵉd *manducandum.*
maᵉ *materiæ, Mariæ.*
maᵍ̃ *magis.*
maḡ *magnus* and its cases.
magᵈᵒ *magnitudo.*
magfiā *magnificentiam.*
magⁱe *magnificentiæ.*
magⁱē *magnitudinem.*
magⁱes *magnitudines.*
magⁱficñ *magnificentia.*
magⁱis *magnitudinis.*
magᵈᵒ *magnitudo.*
magⁿᵉ *magnitudine.*
magⁱficⁿᵃ *magnificentia.*
maḡr *magister.*
maḡro *magistro.*
maiᵈᵒ *manifestando.*
māie *Mariæ.*
māiᵐ *manifestum.*
māipł *manipulus.*
māiʳᵉᵗ *manifestaret.*
maiʳᵉ *manifestare.*
maiᵗᵃ *manifesta.*
maiᵗᵃ'ⁱ *manifestari.*
mālę *materialis.*
mãˡᵃ' *maculam.*
maˡᵉᵗʳ *maculetur.*
małi maˡi *materiali.*
maᵗłr *materialiter.*
maᵐ *manifestum.*
mām *materiam.*
mañ *manum.*
manᵒ (in) S. D. N. R. pʳᵉ ꝥ sīplʳ resignᵃᵛᵗ *in manus serenissimi domini nostri Regis pure et simpliciter resignavit.*
maⁿ̄e *manere.*
MAR. *Maritus.*
mar̃ *mara.*
mar̃ abstᵗ unā *mare abstulit unam.*

M. AE. P. *monumentum æternum posuit.*
mañtꝰ *mandatis.*
maret *maneret.*
mar *materialiter.*
marchĥ *marchionis.*
mari *manifestari.*
marť *martyris, martis.*
mãs *materias.*
mať *mater, matris.*
mate *manente.*
matio *matrimonio.*
matis *mandatis.*
matis *matris.*
matm *matrem, matrimonium.*
maťa *matertera.*
matu' *mandatum.*
mau *manu.*
māuñtēs *manumittens.*
max̃ maxa *maxima.*
maxe *maxime.*
Maxx. *maximi.*
M.B. *Memoriæ bonæ.*
m̃ba m̄bra *membra.*
m̃bis *membris.*
m̃bo m̃bro *membro.*
m̃bz̧ *membrum.*
Mcc. 1200.
m̃ces *merces.*
m̃ci *marci.*
m̃cis *marcis.*
M'cuij *Mercurii.*
M.D. *Medicinæ doctor.*
m̄d̄ *mundum.*
m̃di *mundi.*
m̃dici *medici.*
m̃diū *medium.*
m̃dno *mundano.*
m̃do *mundo.*
me *Mariæ, materiæ, memoriæ.*
mear *mereatur.*
m̃e *medietate, mille.*
mea *medicina, memoria.*
mee *mere.*
mer *meretur.*
mẽar *mereatur.*
m̄. h. *manerium hoc.*
meam *memoriam.*
mebz̧ *mediantibus.*
meis *mereberis.*
medies *medietas.*
medna *medicina.*
medre *mediatore.*
medť *medicamentum.*
medte *mediante.*
me *memoriæ.*
mẽiꝰ *melius.*
melāci *melancholici.*
melāc̃o *melancholia.*
mem *medium.*
memñ *memoriam.*
memr *meremur.*
menа *medicina.*
mene *medicinæ.*
mente *mediante.*
meo *medio.*
mẽoa *memoria.*
meodi *memorandi.*
meoz̧ *meliorem.*
mẽora meoŕa *memorata.*

meᵒria *memoria.*
meorˡᵉ *memoriale.*
MES. *Mensibus.*
mēs̄ *mensis.*
M. E. S. I. B. G., *Memoria ejus sit in benedictione gloriosa.*
mētʳ *meretur.*
mēt̄ci *meretrici.*
meᵗᵉ *mediate, mediante, medietate.*
mētⁱx *meretrix.*
metᵒpoᵘ' *metropolitanum.*
mg̃ *magis.*
m̃g̃ m̃g̃ʳ *magister.*
m̃gãitis *margaritis.*
m̃gⁱˢ *magnitudinis.*
m̃gⁱtuᵉ *magnitudine.*
m̃gnis *magnis.*
m̃g̃raṫ *magistratum.*
mg̃ro *magistro.*
m̃g̃t *magnificat.*
mⁱ *mihi.*
mĩ *minimus, minus, minuta, miseri.*
miª *minima.*
m̃ĩa *misericordia.*
mĩam *misericordiam.*
miãl' *mirabilis.*
m̃iali *matrimoniali.*
miãˡᵒ mião *miraculo.*
mĩas *misericordias.*
Micħem *Michaelem.*
Micħis *Michaelis.*
miᵈⁱ *minuendi.*
mĩdi *misericordi.*
mĩdi᷒ *misericorditer.*
mĩe *minimæ.*
mĩe *misericordiæ.*
m̃iis *matrimoniis.*
miɬ *miles* and its cases.
miˡᵉ *meridionale.*
millᵒ millẽio *millesimo.*
millⁱ *millesimi.*
millimo millo millᵒ milᵒ *millesimo.*
miᵐ *minimum.*
mĩmᶜ *minimus.*
minᵓ *minus.*
m̃io *matrimonio.*
m̃ĩo᷒ *minorum.*
mĩors *misericors.*
mⁱqꝫ *mihique.*
miĩ *misericorditer, mirabiliter, mirifice.*
mⁱˢ *magis, marcis, meis.*
m̃is *meis, muris.*
miseʳ *miseretur.*
mišcđa misc̄dia *misericordia.*
mišc̄ᵒs *misericors.*
mišc̄di *misericordi.*
mišⁱª *miseria.*
mišā *miseram, miseriam.*
misᵈᵘ' *ministrandum.*
misiª' *miseṛicordiam.*
missˢ *missis.*
mĩs᷒ *minister.*
mĩstⁱ *ministri.*
mis᷒io *ministerio.*
mīstªndo *ministrando.*
mistªnt *ministrant.*

mĩstr̃ *ministris.*
mĩstrare *ministrare.*
mĩstr̃o *ministratio.*
miš ī eccl̃ia *misit in ecclesia.*
miš ī m. *misit in manerio.*
miš h. ex f. *misit hæc extra firmam.*
mit̃ *meritis.*
m̃ito *merito.*
m̃itoª' *meritoriam.*
m̃itoᵉ *meritoriæ.*
m̃itorª *meritoria.*
ML. *malum.*
m̃lˡ' *materialis.*
m̃lˡ' *mentalis.*
m̃ł *milliaria.*
m̃ła *multa.*
m̃lc̃ *mulcet.*
m̃le *male.*
mˡᵉ' m̃lem *materialem.*
m̃łeꝫ *mulierum.*
m̃li *materiali.*
m̃lia *materialia.*
m̃libꝫ *materialibus.*
m̃lier *mulier.*
m̃lĩes *mulieres.*
m̃liꝫ *mulierum, militem.*
m̃lis *materialis.*
mlm *multum.*
m̃lⁿˢ *multoties.*
m̃ło *multo.*
m̃ltºpe *multopere.*
m̃łr *materialiter.*
m̃łr *mulier.*
m̃łri *mulieri.*
m̃lt̃ *multis, multum.*
m̃lta *multa.*
m̃łticª *multiplica.*
m̃lticª'ʳ *multiplicantur.*
m̃lticᵉⁱ *multiplicemini.*
m̃ltiᵉ' *multitudinem.*
m̃ltiloº *multiloquio.*
m̃ltiºm *multiplicationem.*
m̃ltiº *multitudo.*
m̃ltiºᵉ *multiplicatione.*
m̃ltipᵈº *multiplicando.*
m̃ltip̃lr m̃ltiʳ *multipliciter.*
m̃ltis *multis.*
m̃ltitdᵐ *multitudinem.*
m̃ltiti *multiplicati.*
m̃ltiˣ *multiplex.*
m̃ltoc̃ *multoties.*
m̃ltºñ *multones.*
m̃ltū *multum.*
M.M. *meritissimus, memoria, monumentum, martyre.*
M.M. *maritus, mœstissimus, memento mori.*
mᵐ *manifestum, materiam.*
m̃m *matrimonium.*
m̃m̃a *murmura.*
m̃m̃iałr *matrimonialiter.*
MᵐºMº *millesimo.*
m̃m̃ueʳ *murmuretur.*
m̃ndi *mundi.*
M.N.F. *manifestum.*
M.N.M. *manumissum.*
M.O.E.R. P.P. *mœrentes, posuerunt.*
mº *matrimonio.*

m̃o *meo, monasterio.*
m^{os} *modius, modos.*
m^{o} *modo.*
mo *modus, motus.*
mo *mota, movet, movetur.*
mo^{a} *monasteria.*
mo^{bz} *moralibus, morbus, motibus.*
mod̃ *modis.*
mõe *more.*
m^{o} e. *modo episcopi.*
m^{o}. e. in pac. reg. *modo est in pace Regis.*
m^{o}. v^{o}. s̃t *modo vero sunt.*
m^{o}i mõi *modi.*
mõia *monasteria.*
moïalis *monialis.*
moic̃oe *monitione.*
mõrii *monasterii.*
mõio *monasterio.*
mõis *modis.*
mõitõio *monitorio.*
moïtoñ *monitione.*
mo$^{l'}$ *mobilis.*
mold̃ *moldra, moldera.*
mo^{m} *modum.*
mõm *monasterium.*
mo^{m} *morem, moverem, monitum.*
moũ *monasterii.*
moñdi *movendi.*
mon^{iis} *monasteriis.*
movr *moventur.*
moñs̃t *monasteriis.*
monu$^{tu'}$ *monumentum.*
mõꝫ *modorum, majorum.*
moř *mortem, more, mora.*
mora^{te} *mortalitate, moraliter.*
mo^{re} *monstrare.*
mo^{rii} *monasterii.*
morio *monasterio.*
moř lĩs *mortalis, mortalitas.*
mor$^{l'r}$ *mortaliter.*
mõrũ *modorum.*
m̃os *modos.*
mõs̃t *monstra.*
mõs^{t}ii *monasterii.*
mõs^{t}io *monasterio.*
mo^{s}m *monasterium.*
mo$^{u'}$ *motum.*
M.P. *mater pacis.*
M^{r} m̃r, *magister.*
Mř *martii.*
Mř m̃ř *martyr.*
m̃ř *martyris.*
m̃r *mater.*
m^{r} *materialiter, multipliciter.*
m̃ra *monstra.*
m̃rari *monstrari.*
m̃rare *monstrare.*
m̃raṽ *monstravit.*
m̃rc̃ *marcis.*
m̃rcet *marcet.*
m̃rc̃it *marcescit.*
m̃rch̃ *marchio, marchioni* and its cases.
m̃re *matre.*
m̃rem *matrem.*
m̃res *matres, martyres.*

m̃ri *magistri, martyri, monstrari.*
MR. F. S. C. *mœrens fecit suæ conjugi.*
m̃rib^{z} *matrimonialibus.*
m̃ricē *matricem.*
m̃rii *martyrii.*
m̃rile *matrimoniale.*
m̃ri^{o} m̃riōio m̃rio^{o} *matrimonio.*
m̃riōili *matrimoniali.*
m̃rio^{m} *matrimonium.*
m̃rio$^{t'}$ *matrimonialiter.*
m̃r^{is} *majoris.*
m̃ris *martyris, matris.*
m̃rm *matrimonium, martyrum, martyrium.*
m̃rna *materna.*
m̃ro *magistro.*
m̃rona *matrona.*
m̃rz *marcarum.*
m̃r̃s m^{s} *marcas.*
m̃r̃s *martyris, mors.*
m̃rt̃ *martyris.*
MRT. *Mœrenti.*
m̃rum *martyrum.*
m̃riū *martyrium.*
m̃s *majestas, materias, mens, menses, mensis, meus.*
m̃^{s}a *mensura.*
m̃šā *mensuram.*
m̃str̃a *menstrua.*
MT. *Mater.*
m^{ta} *multa.*
m̃l^{e}z m̃chetȼ *mulierum merchetis.*
m̃ta$^{t'}$ *mentaliter.*
m̃tat^{r} *mutatur.*
m̃tatõ *mutationem.*
m̃tē *mentem.*
m̃teđ *mittendus.*
m̃tit̃ *mentitum.*
m̃t̃o *mentio.*
m^{t}ti *mitti.*
m̄t^{t} *mittit.*
mũ^{r} *mutatur.*
muīcip̄li *municipali.*
muīcõm *munitionem.*
muĩe *munimine.*
mu$^{l'}$ *mutabilis.*
multip̄r *multipliciter.*
multi^{ri} *multiplicari.*
mun̄e *munere.*
mu^{o} *mutatio.*
mu^{oe} *mutatione.*
muĩ *mutaret.*
mũri *mutari.*
m̄u^{t} *meruit.*
mu$^{t'}$ *mutatum.*
M. V. L. SUP. *Mater uxor liberi superstites.*
m̃x^{a} *mixta, maxima.*
m^{x} *multiplex.*
m̃x^{e} *maxime.*
m̃xi^{s} *maximis.*

N. *littera numeralis quæ* 90 *denotat.*
N̄. *nonaginta millia significat.*

n. *noster, nisi, enim, nonnec, nobis, nomen, nomine, nota, nullus, nobilis, natus, nonas, nobilis, Novembris, numini, nepos, neptis.*
n℺ *nullus.*
na nʳa *natura.*
ñā ñᵃ' *naturam.*
nᵃ *nulla, nota.*
nãa *nata.*
nãł *naturalis.*
ñalē *naturalem.*
ñałr *naturaliter.*
nᵃm nãm *naturam.*
ñaº *narratio.*
ñaºni *narrationi.*
ñaʳ ñaᵗ' *naturaliter.*
ñarr̃ *narratur.*
ñarr̃o *narratio.*
naˢ℺etʳ *nasceretur.*
naᵗᵉ *nativitate.*
naĩ *nativitas, nativitate, nativitatem.*
naᵗⁱˢ *nativitatis.*
natʳā *naturam.*
naĩe *naturæ.*
nᵃtē℺ *nullatenus.*
natiãtˢ nativᵗˢ *nativitatis.*
naĩᵗᵉ *nativitate.*
nav' *navis.*
navⁱᵘ' tᵃnsit℺ *navium transitus.*
navⁱˡᵉ *navigabile.*
nāurᵃ *natura.*
nᵃalez *naturalem.*

NBG. *Nobili genere.*
ñᵇʒ *naturalibus.*
ñb̃ *nobis.*
ñbł *nobilis.*
nᶜ *nec, nunc.*
neccᵃ ñcᵃ nc̃ca *necessaria.*
ñcc̃ai℺ *necessarius.*
n. e. *non est.*
nec̃as *necessitas.*
ñcēe *necesse, necessitate.*
ñceē *necessitatem.*
nc̃eia *necessaria.*
neciᵇʒ *necessitatibus.*
nec̃ie neciᵉ *necessariæ.*
nec̃iis *necessariis.*
nec̃iᵗ' *necessitatis.*
nec̃iᵗᵉ *necessitate.*
nec̃ᵐ *necessarium.*
nec̃o *necessario.*
nec̃s *necessitas.*
nec̃tᵩ *necessitatis.*
nec̃iti *necessitati.*
ñciās *nuncians.*
nᶜne *necne.*
nᶜnō *necnon.*
ñcˢ nec̃s *necessariis.*
ñd̃ ñdū *nedum, nondum.*
ñę ñe *naturæ.*
neʳ *negatur.*
nē *neque.*
nec̃e *necesse.*
necᵃte *necessitate.*
ned̃ *nedum.*
neᵈ' *negandum.*
neg̃ *negotiis.*
neg̃a *negotia.*

neg̃ neg̃m *negotium.*
neg̃o *negotio.*
neg̃^{do} *negando.*
negłia *negligentia.*
negłie *negligentiæ.*
negłnt *negligunt.*
nẽi ne^{ini} *nemini.*
nem̃ *nemus.*
nẽ^{a}nda *neganda.*
nẽnt *negant.*
ne^{o} *negationem.*
ne^{oib}ʒ *negationibus.*
ne^{oib}ʒ *nemoribus.*
neq̃o *nequeo.*
neq^{a}q$^{a'}$ *nequaquam.*
nẽri *negari.*
nesc̃ *nesciunt.*
nesci^{a} *nescientia.*
nẽt^{r} *negatur.*
ne^{te} *necessitate.*
nẽti^{m} nẽti$^{v'}$ *negativum.*
ne^{va} *negativa.*
neũ *neutra.*
ne^{ve} *negative.*
N. DEUS. *Nobile decus.*
N. F. N. *nobili familia natus.*
n^{i} nicħ *nihil.*
n^{i} *nisi.*
ñi *nostri, nemini.*
nichiłoi^{9} nichlo^{9} nichoi^{9} nich^{oi9} *nihilominus.*
nig̃đ nig$^{ene'}$ *nigredinem.*
nig^{e}đis *nigredinis.*
nig^{i}do *nigritudo.*
nig^{i}đis *nigritudinis.*
nig^{e}sc̃ *nigrescit.*
niħ *nihil.*
nicħ redđ ī gelto ℞ *nihil reddit in gelto Regis.*
n^{i}o^{9} *nihilominus.*
ñis *nimis.*
ñiū *nimium.*
N. Lic. *non licet, non liquet.*
ñł *naturalis.*
n^{l} *nihil.*
ñd^{9} *nodus.*
ñli *naturali.*
ñll^{9} *nullus.*
ñlla *nulla.*
ñllate^{9} *nullatenus.*
ñlli *nulli.*
ñlli^{9} *nullius.*
ñlłm *nullum.*
ñllo^{o} *nullo modo.*
ñlłs *nullus.*
n^{l} sc^{t} dic̊e *nihil scit dicere.*
n^{lo} *nihilo.*
n^{l}o^{9} *nihilominus.*
n^{l}oi^{9} n^{l}omi^{9} n^{lomi9} *nihilominus.*
ñłr *naturaliter.*
ñ^{l}ū *nihilum.*
ñm *naturam, nostrum.*
n^{m} *nullum.*
n̄m *numerum.*
ñm̃ne *nomine.*
NN. *nostri, numeri, nostrorum.*
n̄n̄ *nec non.*
n̄n n^{n} no. *nomen.*

ñne *nonæ.*
ñnaꝝ *nonarum.*
ññas *nonnastine, nonnæ.*
NNR. *Nostrorum.*
NO. *Nobis.*
ño *nihilo.*
nō *non.*
NOB. *Nobilis.*
NOBB *Nobiles.*
NOBR *Novembris.*
nō.dr *non dicitur.*
no. *nostro.*
ñor *notatur.*
ño *notio.*
ñis *notionis.*
no *nullo.*
noo *nullo modo.*
nõa *nomina.*
noꝙ *nobis.*
noƀc̃ *nobiscum.*
nōbił *notabilis.*
nobĩm *nobilissimum.*
nobīr nobłr *notabiliter.*
noƀra *nobiliora.*
noƭole *notionale.*
nōd *nondum.*
nod' *notandum.*
nodo *nolendo.*
noe *nomine.*
noīa *nomina.*
nõi *nomini.*
noïao *nominatio.*
nõiatr *nominatur.*
nõibꝝ *nominibus.*
nõie *nomine.*
nõĩo *nominatio.*
nõis noꝭ *nominis.*
nõĩti *nominati.*
nõĩtim *nominativum.*
nol' *nobilis.*
nole *nobile.*
nolem *nolentium.*
nolis *notabilis.*
nolr' *notabiliter.*
nołt *nolunt.*
nom̃ *nomen.*
noma *nobilissima.*
nom̃ibꝝ *nominibus.*
nomĩe *nomine.*
non *nomen.*
non *nonarum.*
NON. Ap. *nonis Aprilis.*
Non. *Nonas.*
nonago *nonagesimo.*
nonm *notandum.*
noñt *notant.*
noñ̲t *notanter.*
noo *nullo modo.*
noor *nobilior.*
nõꝝ *nonarum.*
noř *notariis, notario.*
norii p̃ci *notarii publici.*
nõrie *notorie.*
nora *nobiliora.*
nõri *nostri.*
nõroꝝ *nostrorum.*
nõs *nonas.*
noš *noster.*
n. s. c. h. p. s. visrꝙ *notum sit cunctis hoc præsens scriptum visuris.*
notꝭ *Notarii.*

not̃ *notat, notatis.*
nõt̃ *noviter.*
notãa *notata.*
not^{a}i^{ꝰ} p̃blic^{ꝰ} *notarius publicus.*
notat^{r} *notatur.*
noth^{ꝰ} *nothus.*
noti^{a} *notitia.*
noti^{es} *notities.*
nõtr̃ *nostris.*
nōa^{le} *novale.*
nōa^{lia} *novalia.*
Noṽ *Novembris.*
nov͡ꝰit̃ *noveritis.*
nov͡ꝰitꝛ tā p̃sñ^{es} q^{a}' fut^{r}i *noveritis tam præsentes quam futuri.*
N. P. C. *Notarius publicus Cæsareus, Nomine proprio curavit.*
NQ. *nunquam, nusquam, namque.*
ñq̃ *numquid, nunquam, nusquam.*
ñquā *nunquam.*
NR. *Noster, nostrorum.*
n^{r} *naturaliter, noscitur.*
ñʒ *naturarum.*
ñr n^{r} *noster.*
ñr n^{a} nr̃a *nostra.*
nr̃i *nostri.*
ñʒ *nostrorum, nostrum.*
nr̃ae nr̃e *nostræ.*
nr̃am *nostram.*
nr̃is nr̃s *nostris.*
nr̃m nr̃^{m} *nostrum.*
nr̃o *nostro.*
nr̃oʒ nr̃om nror̃ *nostrorum.*
N. S. *nomine suo.*
ñs *naturas.*
ñs *nos.*
n^{s} *nullus.*
ñs *numerus.*
ñsra *nostra.*
ñstrum *nostrum.*
ñstr̃s *nostris.*
n^{t}' *naturaliter.*
ñtia *nuncia.*
ñti^{tr} *nititur.*
ñtitatꝛ *nativitatis.*
ñtitate *nativitate.*
ñtm *nominativum.*
ñtra *nostra.*
ñtrs *nostris.*
ñū *numerum.*
ñu^{ꝰ} *numerus.*
nuã *numerare.*
nūa *nuncia, numina.*
nua^{b}ʒ *numerabilibus.*
nua^{o} *numeratio.*
nua^{r} *numeratur, numeraliter.*
nũat *numerat.*
nūcq̃ *nunquam.*
nūctii *nuncii.*
nuẽñ *numerentur.*
ñvi *nervi.*
nũi *numeri, nummi.*
nullat̃s *nullatenus.*
nullr̃ *nulliter.*
null^{i} *nullibi.*
nu^{o} nuo num^{o} *numero.*

num^{m} *numerum, nummum.*
nu͡mus h. ang^{ce} cōput^{r} *numerus hic anglice computatur.*
nūmū *nummum.*
nup̃ʒ *nuptiarum.*
nup̃s *nuptias.*
nūq̃am nuq̃ *nunquam, numquid.*
nũs *numerus.*
nu^{t}ꝛ *nuncietis.*
nut^{i}mtū nut$^{it'}$ *nutrimentum.*
nut^{i}t *nutrit.*
nut^{i}te *nutritivæ.*
nut^{nto} *nutrimento.*
nutt̃ia *nutritiva.*
nutu^{r} *nutriuntur.*
nʒ *neget.*
nʒ *neque.*

O. *littera numeralis quæ xi. denotat.*
O. *obiit, obitus, obolus, optimo, olla, omnem, omni, omnia, oportet, oratio, ossa, ostenditur, oriente, otio, ossuarium, officium, omega, omnis, ordinis, optimo.*
o^{a} *omnia.*
o^{e} *omne.*
o^{i} *omni.*
o^{m} *omnium.*
o^{o} *omnino, oratio, opinio.*
o^{s} *omnes.*
o^{t} *ostendit, oportet.*
o^{t}ꝛ *oppositis.*
o^{tas} *oppositas.*
õa *omnia.*
õa *ora.*
oƀ *obiicitur.*
oƀ *obitus, obolus.*
ob^{t} *obiit.*
õbʒ *omnibus.*
ob^{tꝰ} *obligatus.*
oblig̃^{co} *obligatio.*
oƀa *objecta.*
oƀ^{as} *obliquas.*
ob^{c}o *objecto.*
obẽ *obest.*
obeđ oƀia *obedientia.*
obẽe *obesse.*
obeđie obeĩe oben^{e} oƀie *obedientiæ.*
obe^{ns} *obediens.*
oƀi *objecti.*
oƀiā *obedientiam.*
obj$^{c'}$ *objectum.*
objc̃ *objicit.*
obiss̃t *obisset.*
ob^{i}g̃o *obligatio.*
oblig̃^{e} *obligatione.*
oblc̃amt̃ *oblectamentum.*
obłm *obolum.*
obło^{m} *oblationem.*
obłone *oblatione.*
obłonibʒ *oblationibus.*
oƀm *objectum.*
oƀo *objecto.*

obo *objicio.*
obocꝫ *objectorum.*
obr *objicitur.*
obs̄ *obstat.*
obstn̄ *obstantibus.*
obꝯ *obligatus.*
obt *obtinuit.*
obm̄ *objectum.*
ot *occrurit.*
occan̄ *occasione.*
occili *occidentali.*
occ̄io occ̄o *occasio.*
occ̄lta *occulta.*
occ̄nlē *occidentalem.*
occ̄nli *occidentali.*
occ̄ns *occidens.*
occ̄̃oe occon̄ occ̄̃one *occasione.*
occoꝫ *occasionem.*
occ̄̃oalr *occasionaliter.*
oc̄lm *oculum.*
oc̄lo *oculo.*
oc̄los *oculos.*
Oct̄ *Octobris.*
oct̄ *octabas.*
oct̄a *octava.*
oct̄as *octavas.*
occ̄pavt *occupavit.*
od̄ *odoris, odium.*
odil' *odibilis.*
odō *odorem, odio.*
oe œ *omne.*
ōe *ore.*
O. E. B. Q. *ossa ejus bene quiescant.*
ōem *omnem.*
ōes *omnes.*
ōes f̃unt ꝯfusi *omnes fuerunt confusi.*
offa *officia, officina.*
offet leg̃ qale' qis judicit *offert legem qualem quis judicaverit.*
offim offm *officium.*
offlis *officialis.*
offo *officio.*
oi *olei.*
ōi oi *omni.*
ōia oĩa *omnia.*
ōis oĩbꝫ oib *omnibus.*
ōir *oritur.*
ōida *omnimoda.*
ōiel *orientali.*
ōienes ōig̃ *origenes.*
ōil *originali.*
oim oĩm ōium ōiū oiū *omnium.*
ōimo *omnimodo.*
ōio ōino *omnino.*
oĩode *omnimode.*
oĩoda *omnimoda.*
ōipt̃ *omnipotens.*
oipo oĩpo oĩpoa *omnipotentia.*
oipons ōips *omnipotens.*
ōipti *omnipotenti.*
ōis *omnis.*
oiur oiutr *oriuntur.*
ol olī *olim.*
ol *olni, oleum.*
om̃ *homilia.*
om *objectum.*

oᵐ *oleum.*
om̃ *omnis* and its cases.
om. *omnem.*
omª *omnia.*
oᵐ *omnium.*
oᵐ *oppositum.*
om̃a omnª *omnia.*
om̃aq̃ *omniaque.*
om̃bȝ *omnibus.*
om̃i *omni.*
om̃ip̃i *omnipotenti.*
omisⁿⁱˢ *omissionis.*
omp̃ *omnipotens.*
om̃p̃is *omnipotentis.*
om̃ps *omnipotens.*
om̃s *omnes, omnis.*
om̃is *hominis.*
õnʳ õnđʳ *ostenditur.*
õnd' *ostendendum.*
õnđ *ostendere, ostendet.*
õndāt *ostendant.*
õnddᵐ *ostendendum.*
õnde *ostende.*
ōndeᵓ *ostendemus.*
ōnđe *ostendere.*
õnđet *ostenderet.*
õndᵗ õndit *ostendit.*
õndo *ostendo.*
ōni *omni.*
ōnīo *omnino.*
ONS. *onus, omnes.*
õñs *ostendens.*
õnš *ostensus.*
õnsiᵐ *ostensiuum.*
ōnsū *ostensum.*
õntȩ *ostendentis.*
õnᵗ *ostendit.*
õntʳ *ostenditur.*
õntat *ostentat.*
oº õo *omnino.*
oº op. *opinio, oppositio.*
oº *oratio.*
oo *secundo modo.*
oo *tertio modo.*
oºnis *orationis.*
op. *opinionem.*
op. *oportet.*
op. opᵓ *opus.*
opᵉ *optime,*
opª *opera.*
opaº *operatio.*
opaᵇȝ *operationibus.*
opaºᵉ *operatione.*
opibȝ *operibus.*
opte *operte.*
opⁿᵗ ħoes opa Ꝛ qᵉ pᵉpõitᵓ jussᵓit *operant homines opera Regis quæ præpositus jusserit.*
opt̃ op̃t *omnipotens.*
oⁱpoª *omnipotentia.*
oⁱpoⁿˢ *omnipotens.*
õpoᵗᵉ' *omnipotentem.*
opᵈ' *operandum.*
opᵉ *optime.*
opi. *opiniones.*
opiᵈ' *opinandum.*
opilatõẽ *oppilationem.*
opiłło *oppilatio.*
opĩoᵐ *opinionem.*
opm *operum.*
opᵐ *oppositum.*

ōp̃nti *omnipotenti.*
op^{o} *opinio, oppositio.*
op̧o *operatio.*
op̧o^{m} *operationem.*
op^{ois} *oppositionis.*
op̧õẽs *operationes.*
op̧õm *operationem.*
op̃om *opinionem.*
opot$^{e'}$ *omnipotentem.*
õpotētis *omnipotentis.*
oppⁱmti *opprimenti.*
opp^{m} *oppositum.*
oppõito *opposito.*
oppo^{r} *opponitur.*
oppo^{nis} *oppositionis.*
oppo^{a} *opposita.*
opp̃o *oppositio.*
oppo^{ꝝ} *oppositorum.*
oppõs *oppositos.*
opp$^{t'}$ opp$^{tu'}$ *oppositum.*
op̧ri *operari.*
op̃s *omnipotens.*
op^{ꝰ} *opus.*
OPTIM. *Optimæ.*
optim^{es} *optimates.*
op̃t *obtinet.*
op̃ti *optio.*
op̃t^{ne} *optione.*
op̧t op̧t *oportet, oporteret.*
op̃ta *opposita.*
op̃t̰e *opportere.*
op̃t^{o} *opposito.*
op^{too} *opposito modo.*
ōp̃ts *omnipotens.*
op̧tu^{t} *oportuit.*
op̧tūa *opportuna.*
op̧tūe *opportune.*
op̧tūis *opportunis.*
op̧tūi$^{te'}$ *opportunitatem.*
op̧tun^{s} *opportunis.*
oř ij^{as} valȝ *oras duas valet.*
oř *oratio.*
or$^{ne'}$ *ordinem.*
ord^{r} *ordinatur.*
ord̄ *ordinis.*
ord̄i *hordei.*
ordiřo ordi^{o} ord̄o *ordinatio.*
ordi$^{t'}$ *ordinatum.*
orig$^{t'}$ *originaliter.*
ori$^{l'}$ *originalis.*
orit^{r} *oritur, oriatur.*
or^{le} *originale.*
ornatꝭ *ornatis.*
or$^{ne'}$ *ordinem.*
oř^{no} *organo.*
oř̃o *oratio.*
oro^{m} *orationem.*
orões *orationes.*
orõm *orationem.*
or^{re} *ordinare.*
oř̃ri *ornari.*
oř̃ri *oriri.*
oř̃t *ornat.*
oř̃t^{ꝰ} *ornatus.*
oř̃^{ta} *ordinata.*
oř̃um *oratorum.*
OSS. *ossa.*
õs *omnes.*
osc̃la *oscula.*
ostn^{t}, osťnd̄ ostñd^{t} *ostendit.*
o^{tm} *objectum.*

õ^{t} *oportet.*
õ^{tĩ} *oppositis.*
õ^{t} *ostendit.*
õ^{tas} *oppositas.*
õ^{ti} *oppositi.*
õto *horto.*
õ^{to} *opposito.*
õ^{too} *opposito modo.*
õ^{toz} *oppositorum.*
o$^{tu'}$ *oppositum.*
õtuit *oportuit.*
ov^{i}le *ovile.*
ov^{i}l^{ia} *ovilia.*
oȝ *oportet.*

P. *littera numeralis quæ* 400 *denotat.*
$\overline{\text{P}}$. *quadringenta millia significat.*
p. *per patet, patent, pater, pius, princeps, publica, præpostus, postquam.*
p. t̄ m^{o} *postmodum et modo.*
PA. *passio, pater.*
p^{a} *prima, persona, parochia.*
p̃^{a} *postea.*
p^{a}cē *pacem.*
pacē ređđe alic^{i} *pacem reddere alicui.*
p$^{a'}$ p^{a}m p̃m *primam.*
pac̃ia paťia *patientia.*
pac̃iam paťiam *patientiam.*
P. o. h. s. vis^{r}is *Pateat omnibus hoc scriptum visuris.*
par^{a}giū *paragium.*
pati$^{d'}$ *patiendum.*
patie paci^{te} pac^{te} *patientiæ, patiente.*
p^{a}ctica *practica.*
pa$^{l'}$ *passibilis.*
paťii *palatii.*
pa^{nes} *passiones.*
pa^{ns} *patiens.*
pa^{o} pas^{o} *passio.*
pa^{oe} *passione.*
pa$^{o'is}$ *passionis.*
p^{a}p p^{a}p^{a} p̃pa *Papa.*
p^{a}p^{a}v̄e *papavere.*
p^{a}p^{e} p̃p^{e} *Papæ.*
pãper *pauper.*
p^{a}p^{m} *Papam.*
paře par^{e} *parochiæ.*
parō *parochia.*
paro^{lis} *parochialis.*
parchū *parcum.*
parc̃ fera^{z} *parcus ferarum.*
p^{a}rtibȝ *partibus.*
paš *passus.*
pas$^{l'}$ *passibilis.*
pas$^{i'}$ passī *passim.*
pas^{s} *passus.*
pass^{b}ȝ *passionibus.*
past^{b}ȝ *pastoralibus.*
past^{r}agiū bestialiū c̃oe *pasturagium bestialium commune.*
p^{a}ta *prata.*

pat̃ c. h. cart̃ insp^{c}t^{r}ꝛ *pateat cunctis hanc cartam inspecturis.*
pat̃ pat̃ *pater.*
pat̃fał *paterfamilias*
pat̃nałr *paternaliter.*
pat^{i}e *patriæ.*
pat̃int̃r *patiuntur.*
pat^{i}s *patris.*
p^{a}tis *pratis.*
pat^{o}no *patrocinio.*
patr^{e} *patre.*
patt̃i *patrati.*
paup̄m *pauperum.*
pa^{ve} *passive.*
pa^{vo} *passivo.*
p^{a}vū *pravum.*
p^{a}xi *praxi.*
p^{a}xis *praxis.*
p̄b *praebet.*
pb^{ce} *publicæ.*
p̃blic̃o^{m} *publicationem.*
P. C. *post consultum, ponendum curavit.*
P. C. P. C. *pii cives poni curaverunt, pia conjux poni curavit.*
p̃br̃ pb̃rm *presbyterum.*
p̃bros *presbyteros.*
p̃c̃ *puncta.*
p̃cav̄i *præcaveri.*
p̃cc̃ p̃cc̃a *peccata.*
p̃c̃^{ca} *practica.*
p̃^{c}ca^{n} *peccamen.*
p^{c}ca^{ꝰ} *peccamus.*
p̃^{c}ce *peccemus.*
p̃cc̃i p̃c̃ti *peccati.*
pc̃iū *precium.*
p̃cc^{m} p̃c̃cꝫ p̃c̃c^{m} *peccatum.*
p̃cc̃o *peccato.*
p̃cc̃oꝝ *peccatorum.*
p̃cta *puncta.*
p̃c̃tꝛ *peccatis.*
p^{c}to p̃cto pẽto *peccato.*
p^{c}tore *pectore.*
p̃da *preda.*
p^{e} *primæ.*
pẽ *poenam.*
p̃e *poenæ.*
p̃e^{a} *poena.*
p̃ea *postea.*
p̃ebit p̃eb^{t} *patebit.*
pecuīa cū õi *pecunia cum omni.*
pecc̃ias *pecunias.*
pecc̃^{o}ri *peccatori.*
p̃eia *pœnitentia.*
p̃eit *pœnitet.*
p̃ei^{te}' *pœnitentem.*
p̃eli^{r} *pœnaliter.*
pelł *pelleret.*
p^{e}mia *premia.*
pen^{s} pñs pẽs *penes.*
petic̃o *petitio.*
pet̃onē *petitionem.*
p̃nsat^{s} lib^{as} *pensatas libras.*
p̃nsū (ad) *ad pensum.*
ꝑ h. p̃ns pub^{cu}' īnstr̃m *per hoc præsens publicum instrumentum.*
ꝑ *per, par, por.*

ꝑ ꝺr̃ ꝺ lap̃is t^{a}dic̃oem *per terræ et lapidis traditionem.*
ꝑ^{a} *persona.*
ꝑab^{t} *parabit.*
ꝑabūt *parabunt.*
ꝑ^{b}ʒ *partibus.*
ꝑadis^{o} *paradiso.*
ꝑafna *parapherna.*
ꝑag^{r} *peragitur.*
ꝑdꝺ *perdit.*
ꝑgnt *pergunt.*
ꝑ^{a}ł̄r ꝑsonaliꝺ ꝑsona^{r} ꝑsõr *personaliter.*
ꝑãm *personam.*
ꝑa^{r} *paratur.*
ꝑ^{a}tū *personatum.*
ꝑcendo *parcendo.*
ꝑcep$^{l'}$ *perceptibilis.*
ꝑcep^{o} *perceptio.*
ꝑc̃e *parcere.*
ꝑcēs *parcens.*
ꝑci^{do} *percipiendo.*
ꝑciū *partium.*
ꝑcūct^{a}i *percunctari.*
ꝑc̃sa *percussa.*
ꝑc̃sio *percussio.*
ꝑc̃s^{o}r *percussor.*
ꝑc̃tat^{ꝰ} *percontatus.*
ꝑc^{ꝰ} *parcus.*
ꝑdc̃o ꝑd^{o} *perditio.*
ꝑdc̃ois *perditionis.*
ꝑdi^{r} ꝑđr *perditur.*
ꝑd^{t} *perdit.*
ꝑg^{t} *perget.*
ꝑgūt *pergunt.*
ꝑgi^{tr} *pergitur.*
ꝑ^{e} *personæ.*
ꝑeg^{i}ni *peregrini.*
ꝑempt̃ *peremtorie.*
ꝑent̃ *parentum.*
ꝑepto^{m} *peremtorium.*
ꝑēte *parente.*
ꝑet^{s} *parentis.*
P F. *poni fecit, perfecit.*
ꝑfc̃a *perfecta.*
p̃fc̃e *perfecte.*
ꝑfcis^{e} *perfectissime.*
ꝑfc^{m} ꝑfc̃m *perfectum.*
ꝑf^{cma} *perfectissima.*
ꝑfc̃or *perfectior.*
ꝑf^{i}ciēđ *perficiendum.*
P. H. *positus hic.*
ꝑħ *perhibet.*
ꝑhñdiā^{do} *perhendinando.*
ꝑhene *perenne.*
ꝑhendï^{a}e *perhendinare.*
ꝑhiƀ *perhibet.*
ꝑħndāt^{r} *perhendinatur.*
ꝑi *pari.*
ꝑiƀe *perhibe.*
ꝑicł *periculis.*
ꝑic̃lo *periculo.*
ꝑicłm *periculum.*
P I E T. V. *pietas vera.*
ꝑimi^{r} *perimitur.*
ꝑiñ *perinde.*
ꝑ^{is} ꝑis *personis.*
ꝑit̃a *peritura.*
ꝑiti^{a}m *peritiam.*
ꝑit^{r} ꝑiꝺ *pariter.*
ꝑł *personalis.*

ꝑlam̄to *parliamento.*
PLD. *placidus.*
ꝑle *personale.*
ꝑlis *personalis.*
P. L. F. *poni libens fecit.*
P. L. M. *posuit libens merito.*
P. M. *passus mille.*
P. M. *piis manibus, piæ memoriæ, plus minus.*
P. M. LV. *plus minus LV.*
ꝑm *parum.*
ꝑmꝑ *parumper.*
ꝑm̄pt̄ *peremtorie.*
ꝑtmte *permitte.*
ꝑmulʾ *permutabilis.*
ꝑmuʳ *permutatur.*
ꝑnaʾ *personam.*
ꝑñt̄ *parentes, parentum.*
ꝑonis *personis.*
PP. *perpetuum, patres, populus, præpositus, piissimus, pedes, principes, provinciæ.*
P. P. *professor publicus.*
ꝑpam *perperam.*
ꝑpeª *perpetua.*
ꝑpeᵉ *perpetuæ.*
ꝑpeᵐ *perpetuum.*
ꝑpeº *perpetuo.*
ꝑpereʾ *perpendicularem.*
ꝑpetet *perpetret.*
ꝑpett̃a *perpetrata.*
ꝑĩcps *particeps.*
ꝑĩpes *participes.*
ꝑp̃iᵐ *participium.*
ꝑpl̃m *per plegium.*
P. P. P. *pro pietate posuit.*
P. P. P. C. *propria pecunia ponendum curavit.*
ꝑp̃uo *perpetuo.*
PQ. *postquam.*
pq̃rēs *perquirens.*
PR. *precare, pater.*
pʳ *pariter, paritur.*
ꝑr̃a *parochia.*
PRCOS. *proconsul.*
PREB. *presbyteri.*
pʳⁱ *particulari.*
PRID. K. IAN. *Pridie kalendas Januarii.*
PROCC. *proconsules.*
ꝓl̃ *parochialis.*
ꝓloli *parochiali.*
PRPR. *proprætor.*
PRS. *Probus.*
PRSS. *præsides.*
pr̃ *personarum.*
P. S. *pecunia sua.*
P. S. H. M. P. H. L. C. *Patri suo hoc monumentum posuerunt hujus liberi carissimi.*
PSS. *postscriptis.*
ꝑs *pars.*
pˢ *partes.*
ꝑs *personas, personis.*
ꝑseq̃o *persecutio.*
ꝑseqºᵐ *persecutionem.*

ꝑsōa *persona.*
ꝑsoᵉ *personæ.*
ꝑsoł̄r *personaliter.*
ꝑsona ꝑsᵒna *persona.*
ꝑsoꝫ *personarum.*
ꝑsuał̄ *persuasibilis.*
ꝑstiˢᵉ *perstitisse.*
ꝑt̄ ꝑti *pertinet.*
ꝑtʳbaᵒr *perturbator.*
ꝑtbatʳ *perturbatur.*
ꝑt̄bor *perturbor.*
ꝑ℘ *personaliter.*
ꝑticipᵒ *participatio.*
ꝑtičla *particula.*
ꝑtičl̄r ꝑtiʳ *particulariter.*
ꝑticᵐ *participium, particulatim.*
ꝑtilˈ *partialis.*
ꝑtiˡᵃ *particula.*
ꝑtiⁿᵉ *participatione.*
ꝑtinēᵃ *pertinentia.*
ꝑtinētibꝫ *pertinentibus.*
ꝑtiᵒˈᵐ *participationem.*
ꝑtiʳˈ *particularis, partitur.*
ꝑtiʳᵉ *participare, partire.*
ꝑtit℺ *partialiter, partitus.*
ꝑtᵐ *partum, partium.*
ꝑtr̄tat *pertractat.*
ꝑtˢ *partis.*
ꝑtᵇꝫ *partibus.*
pū *parum.*
ꝑum valᵗ *parum valebat.*
ꝑūꝑ *parumper.*
pveñit *pervenerit.*
p℣si *perversi.*
p℣sis *perversis.*
ꝑvla *parvula.*
ꝑvuł̄ *parvulis.*
pẽs *pœnas.*
pẽš *pensionem.*
pēteč *Pentecostes.*
pẽt̄nt *penetrant.*
petᵃia *petaria.*
petoẽm *petitionem.*
petᵒni *petitioni.*
pet̄ras *penetrans.*
pet̄t *petunt.*
peñlto *penultimo.*
pex̄ns *præexistens.*
pⁱ *pii, primi.*
pⁱᵃ *prima,*
pⁱmi *primi.*
pⁱ *pridem.*
pⁱ *principatus, principatûs.*
p̃iđđi *possidendi.*
pⁱdie pⁱdⁱe *pridie.*
pietꝫ *pietatis.*
pigᵐ *pigrum.*
pig℺ *pignus.*
piscᵃia piscãia *piscaria.*
piscãᵇꝫ *piscationibus.*
pⁱᵐ pⁱm pᵐ *primum.*
pⁱmevo *primævo.*
pⁱmiťa *primitiva.*
pⁱmo pⁱᵒ *primo.*
pⁱm℺ p℺ *primus.*
pⁱñ pⁱnc p̃nᵃ *principia.*
pⁱnciłr pⁱnʳ pⁱntˈ pⁱntꝫ *principaliter.*
pⁱnⁱ *principii.*
pⁱñli *principali.*

p^{i}n^{m} *principium, principem.*
p^{i}n^{o} *principio.*
p^{i}o *primario.*
p^{i}oa *priora.*
p^{i}oē *priorem.*
p^{i}ori *priori.*
p^{i}oȝ *priorum.*
p^{i}s *primas, primis.*
p^{i}strinū *pristrinum.*
pist^{i}no *pistrino.*
p^{i}vi^{o} *privilegio.*
p^{i}us ꝛ p^{ꝯ}ea *prius et postea.*
p^{iꝯ} *prius, pius.*
p^{i}va *privata.*
p^{i}vae *privaretur.*
p^{i}va^{o} p^{i}vato p^{i}vo *privatio.*
p^{i}va^{t} *privavit.*
p^{i}vat^{ꝯ} *privatus.*
p^{i}via privilia *privilegia.*
p^{i}vom̃ *privationem.*
p̃ł *placet.*
płm *placitum, populum.*
p̃$^{l'}$ *possibilis.*
p̃^{lem} *possibilem.*
pła *plura.*
pla^{a} *planeta.*
plaẽ płe plete *planetæ.*
płalit̃ pła^{r} *pluraliter.*
płban^{s} *plebanis.*
płƀm *plebanum.*
płbno *plebano.*
płƀs płb^{ꝯ} *plebanus.*
p̃lc^{e} *pulchre.*
p̃lch^{m} *pulchrum.*
p̃lcri^{ne} *pulchritudine.*
p̃^{le} *possibile.*
p̃^{le} *prædicabile.*
p̃^{le} *principale.*
p̃leƀs *plebanus.*
pleb^{m} *plebem.*
ple^{do} *plenitudo.*
pleit$^{ne'}$ ple$^{ne'}$ *plenitudinem.*
pleitu^{e} *plenitudine.*
pl^{e}r̃q̃ *plerumque.*
płes płres *plures.*
ꝑli ꝑ^{li} *personali.*
p^{li} *possibili.*
płibȝ *pluribus.*
płie *plurimæ.*
płies *pluries.*
płim̃ płr^{m} *plurimum.*
p̃nci^{m} *principium.*
p̃nci$^{u'}$ *principum.*
płi^{m} *plurium.*
płima *plurima.*
płimi *plurimi.*
płiq̃ *plerique.*
p̃^{lis} *possibilis.*
p̃litas *pluralitas.*
płit^{ę} *pluralitatis.*
p̃lliс̃las *pelliculas.*
p̃liū *prelium.*
płm *placitum.*
płi^{tis} cū õilȝ fr. hõim *placitis cum omnibus francorum hominum.*
płm *plaustrum.*
płmo *plumo, plurimo.*
płmq̃ *plerumque.*
płr *pluraliter.*
płra *plura.*

pł̄s *pulsus.*
p̄ł̄t^{a} *penultima.*
pł̄tā *planetam.*
pł̄timi *penultimi.*
pluāł̄r *pluraliter.*
plu^{r}a *plura.*
pl^{r}es participantur *plures participantur.*
pl$^{\circ}$ *plus.*
p^{m} *populum.*
p̄ms$^{\circ}$ *possumus.*
p̄ña *pœnitentia, præsentia.*
p̄n^{a} p̄nci^{a} *principia.*
p̄na$^{l'}$ *pœnalis, pœnitentialis.*
p̄nam *pœnitentiam, præsentiam.*
p̄n^{b}ʒ *principibus.*
p̄ncia^{r} *præsentialiter.*
p̄nci$^{l'}$ *principalis.*
p̄nde *pendere.*
p̄ndebatur *prætendebatur.*
p̄ndia *prandia.*
p̄ndi *prædicandi.*
p̄ndit^{r} *prætenditur.*
p̄nd̄t *pendunt.*
p̄ndunt *prætendunt.*
p̄nia *pœnitentia, præsentia.*
p̄niario *pœnitentiario.*
p̄nie *pœnitentiæ.*
p̄n^{ii} *principii.*
p̄nīli *pœnitentiali, principali.*
p̄nili$\overline{t}$ *pœnitentialiter.*
p̄n^{io} p̄n^{o} *principio.*
p̄n^{ior} *principalior.*
p̄nite$\overline{r}$ *pœniteret.*
p̄nitēs *pœnitens.*
p̄n$^{l'}$ p̄n^{lis} *principalis.*
p̄n^{le} *principale.*
p̄n$^{l'r}$ *principaliter.*
p̄nl$\overline{t}$ *penultima.*
p̄nse *prætense.*
p̄ns *præsens.*
pñt poñt posš pošst pošt p$^{\circ}$št *possunt.*
p̄ñt̄nt *penetrant.*
p̄o *positio.*
p^{o} *primo.*
p̄^{oa} *posteriora.*
po^{a} *potentia.*
po$^{a'}$ *potentiam.*
po^{b}ʒ *possibilibus.*
poc̄lm *poculum.*
po$^{d'}$ *ponendum.*
põđū *postmodum.*
põe *ponere.*
po^{e} *potentiæ.*
põe p̄one *positione.*
p^{o}ea *postea.*
po^{em} *possessionem.*
põi *posteriori.*
põi *priori.*
põibʒ *positionibus.*
põi^{o} p̄oito *posito.*
põi^{r} *ponitur.*
põitīe *positive.*
põi$^{t\circ}$ *positus.*
p̄o^{le} *possibile.*
p̄ole *potentiale.*
p̄o^{m} *positionem.*
p$^{o'm}$ *probationem.*

pōm *potentiam.*
pōn^{a} *potentia.*
pon^{b}ʒ *pontificalibus.*
ponē *positionem.*
poñ^{iis} *potentiis.*
poñi^{s} *possessionis.*
ponł *potentialis.*
poñ^{m} *possessionum.*
poñr *ponuntur.*
poñs *ponentes.*
pont̃ *pontifex.*
poñti^{tu} pon^{tu} *pontificatu.*
pont^{ɔ} pōt^{s} *pontificatus.*
po^{o} *possessio.*
p^{oo} *primo modo.*
p^{o}plari *populari.*
p^{o}p^{i} p^{o}pli *populi.*
p̃^{o}p^{s} p̃p̃łs p̃p^{ɔ} *populus.*
po^{r} *ponatur ponitur.*
p̃or̃ *prioribus.*
p̃õr *possessor.*
p̃^{or} *posterior.*
por̃et^{r} *portaretur.*
põrio *possessorio.*
por^{o} *portio.*
portōm *portionem.*
p^{o}ʒ̧ *posteriorum.*
pōʒ̧ *potentiarum.*
p^{o}ʒ̧ *primorum.*
p^{ɔ} p^{t} p̃t *post.*
põs *potentias.*
po^{s} *potius.*
pos$^{l'}$ *possibilis.*
pos^{le} *possibile.*
p^{ɔ}q̃ pq *postquam.*
p^{ɔ}ʒ̧ *posterorum.*

poss̃a *possessa.*
possi^{a} *possibilia.*
possi$^{d'}$ *possidendum.*
p^{ɔ}siđ *possidet.*
p^{ɔ}sim^{ɔ} *possimus.*
p^{ɔ}sit *possit.*
p^{ɔ}si$^{t'}$ *possibiliter.*
poss̃o *possessio.*
poss̃^{o} *possessorio.*
poss$^{o'e}$ p̃sõe *possessione.*
poss̃om pos$^{o'}$ poss̃sō *possessionem.*
p^{ɔ}s̃ *posset, possunt.*
p^{ɔ}s^{t} *possit.*
p^{ɔ}t^{e}m̃ *postremum.*
p^{ɔ}t̊i *posteri.*
post̊m *posterum.*
p^{ɔ}t̊gatɛ *postergatis.*
p^{ɔ}tis *posteris.*
p^{ɔ}ti^{ɔ} *posterius.*
p^{ɔ}tmõ p^{ɔ}tmod *postmodum.*
p^{ɔ}tr̃ *posteris*
p^{ɔ}tuło *postulatio.*
põ^{t} *ponit.*
p^{ɔ}uit *posuit.*
pos^{t} ad f^{i}mā *posuit ad firmam.*
põ^{tr} *ponitur.*
põt *potest.*
põt *potuit.*
pote^{e} *potentiæ.*
poten^{a} *potentia.*
pot̊it *poterit.*
pote^{s} *potentes.*
pote^{t} *potest.*
pot^{e} *positis.*

po^{t}ꝯ *potentis.*
po$^{w'}$ *positiuum.*
poſis *posueris.*
po^{vi} *positivi.*
põ$^{w'}$ *positivum.*
p̃plice *publice.*
p̃plis *populis.*
p̃pl^{m} p̃pł̃m p̃p^{m} *populum.*
p̃pl^{m} *per plegium.*
p̃p^{o} p̃plo *populo.*
p̃p̃los *populos.*
p̃p̃lris *popularis.*
p̃pm̃ *pauperum.*
p^{r}p^{r}a p^{r}p^{r}ua *purpura.*
p^{r}p^{r}ato *purpurato.*
p^{r}p^{r}ea *perpurea.*
pp̃t^{a}to *perpetrato.*
p̃r *pater.*
p^{r}a *pura.*
p̃r^{a} *praeterea.*
p̃^{ra} *plura.*
p̃raini *patramini.*
p̃randd̃ *patrandum.*
p̃ra^{r} *præstatur.*
p̃rari *patrari.*
p̃re *patre.*
p̃ *præ.*
p^{r}e *pure.*
p̃abit^{ꝯ} *prǽhabitus.*
p̃abit^{r} *prælabitur.*
p̃all^{ta} *præallegata.*
p̃b̃ *præbet.*
p̃b̃nti *præbenti.*
p̃b̃e *præbere.*
p̃bi^{b}ꝫ *prædicabilibus.*
p̃bl^{is} *prædicabilis.*
p̃bn^{is} *præbendis.*
p̃b̃r p̃rb̃ p̃sb̃ir p̃sb̃r *presbyter.*
p̃b̃ri p̃sb̃i *presbyteri.*
p̃b̃r^{o} p̃sb̃ro *presbytero.*
p̃bꝫ *præbet.*
p̃b̃ꝫ *præbent.*
p̃ce^{b}ꝫ *præcedentibus.*
p̃ce^{nte} *præcedente.*
p̃cep^{a} *præcepta.*
p̃cep^{m} *præceptum.*
p̃cep̃m s. *præceptum sasinæ.*
p̃ce$^{r'}$ *præcedere.*
p̃ce^{t} *præcederet præcedit.*
p̃ce^{ti} *præcedenti.*
p̃ci^{r} *præcipitur.*
p̃ci^{e} *præcipue præcise.*
p̃c̃io *prædicatio.*
p̃cip^{e} *præcipue.*
p̃cipi^{do} *præcipiendo.*
p̃cip̃r *præcipitur.*
p̃ciū *pretium.*
p̃c̃o *prædicatio.*
p̃cõ p̃c̃om *prædicationem.*
p̃d̃ *prædicatur.*
p̃d$^{'}$ *prænotandum.*
p̃d̃ *præda.*
p̃dat^{ꝯ} *prædatus.*
p̃di^{b}ꝫ *prædicabilibus.*
p̃dc̃ p̃dc̃a *prædicta.*
p̃dc̃ *prædictis prædictum.*
p̃d̃ci *prædicti.*
p̃dc̃m *prædictum.*
p̃dc̃o *prædicto.*

p̄dest *prædestinatus.*
p̄destiᵒs *prædestinationis.*
p̄deter̄iae *prædeterminare.*
p̄dicaᵒ'ᵐ p̄diᵒ'ᵐ *prædictionem.*
p̄dicaⁿᵗᵉ *prædicamentis.*
p̄dictᵉ *prædictus.*
p̄dilt̄m *prædilectum.*
p̄dilt̄cis *prædilectis.*
p̄diʳᵉ *prædicare.*
p̄diz̄ *prædicatorum.*
p̄ditᵉ *prædicamentis.*
p̄dm *prædium.*
p̄d̄nañ *prædominantia.*
p̄dōiari *prædominari.*
p̄doz̄ *prædictorum.*
p̄dos *prædictos.*
p̄d̄r *prædicitur.*
p̄ē *præest.*
p̄e' p̄eet *præesset.*
p̄ee *præesse.*
p̄emiᵃ' *præeminentiam.*
p̄est *præest.*
p̄fat̄ *præfatus* and its cases.
p̄ftʳ *præfertur.*
p̄gnaᵐ *prægnantium.*
p̄g̃nicio p̄gniᵒ *præcognitio.*
p̄gᵒe *præcognitione.*
p̄ħita *præhabita.*
p̄ħitᵉ *præhabitis.*
p̄issa *præmissa.*
p̄isš p̄issis *præmissis.*
p̄ittiʳ *præmittitur.*
p̄t̄ibᵗ *præteribit.*
p̄libᵗᵉ *prælibatus.*
p̄liū *prælium.*
p̄liū navale *prælium navale.*
p̄lis *prædicabilis.*
p̄mᵒic̃oem *præmonitionem.*
p̄m̃ta *prædicamenta.*
p̄nᵃ p̄ñ p̄ncia p̄nia *præsentia.*
p̄ñ p̄ntᵇz̄ p̄ntˢ p̄ntibz̄ *præsentibus.*
p̄nᵐ *præsentium.*
p̄noᵈ' *prænotandum.*
p̄nõiaˢ *prænominatis.*
p̄noⁿ *prænomen.*
p̄noť̄o *prænotato.*
p̄ns *præsens.*
p̄ntatᵉ *præsentatis.*
p̄ntaʳ *præsentatur, præsentialiter.*
p̄nte *præsente.*
p̄nteᵐ *præsentem.*
p̄nteʳ *præsentetur.*
p̄nti *præsenti.*
p̄ntia *præsentia.*
p̄ntie *præsentiæ.*
p̄ntis p̄nteˢ *prædicamentis.*
p̄ntis *præsentis.*
p̄ntᵉ *præsentis.*
p̄nto *prædicamento.*
p̄nť̄o *præsentato.*
p̄nũatᵉ *prænumeratis.*
p̄oñsū *præostensum.*
p̄oñsʳi *præostensuri.*
p̄pabᵗ *præparabit.*
p̄pac̃o *præparatio.*
p̄pad̄ *præparandum.*
p̄paᾱ̃ta *præparamenta.*

ꝑpare *præparare.*
ꝑpat *præparat.*
ꝑpatum *præparatum.*
ꝑpavi *præparavi.*
ꝑpi ꝑpiti ꝑpõi ꝑpt ꝑpti *præpositi.*
ꝑpm̃ ꝑptm̃ ꝑptum *præpositum.*
ꝑpo ꝑpõo ꝑpos *præpositio.*
ꝑpos *præpositis.*
ꝑpodo *præponendo.*
ꝑpōtr *præponatur.*
ꝑposs̃ ꝑps ꝑp̃s ꝑpts ꝑp℃ ꝑp℃ *præpositus.*
ꝑꝑpo *præpropero.*
ꝑpt̃ *præpositi.*
ꝑpt̃ *præposterus.*
ꝑp̃te *præpositæ.*
ꝑp̃tis *præpositis.*
ꝑp̃to *præposito.*
ꝑr *prædicatur.*
Pr̃ s. *Proviso semper.*
ꝑstans *præstans.*
ꝑrb̃s *presbyteris.*
ꝑre *prædicare.*
ꝑsēa *præsentia.*
ꝑrer *prædicaretur.*
ꝑstet *præstet.*
preꝫ *præter.*
ꝑri *prædicari.*
ꝑrito *præterito.*
ꝑto *præterito.*
ꝑtm *prædicatum.*
ꝑrogaa *prærogativa.*
ꝑcta *prædicamenta.*
ꝑcti *prædicati.*
ꝑẓ *prædicatum.*
ꝑs̃ ꝑsbʒ *præsentibus.*
ꝑscbitr *præscribitur.*
ꝑsc̃ia *præscientia.*
ꝑscipoom *præscriptionem.*
ꝑscp̃co *præscriptio.*
ꝑscp̃coe *præscriptione.*
ꝑscripbʒ *præscriptionibus.*
ꝑsdo *præservando.*
ꝑse *præcise.*
ꝑse *præsepe.*
ꝑsēm *præsentiam, præsentem.*
ꝑsena ꝑsenta ꝑsnia *præsentia.*
ꝑsenm *præsentium.*
ꝑsente ꝑsnte *præsente.*
ꝑsentē *præsentem.*
ꝑsētialr *præsentialiter.*
ꝑsns *præsens.*
ꝑsis *præmissis.*
ꝑspice *præconspice.*
ꝑspp̃it ꝑspp̃it *præsupponit.*
ꝑspp̃to *præsupposito.*
ꝑssõe *pressione.*
ꝑssoẓ *præmissorum.*
ꝑst̃ *præstet.*
ꝑstit *præstitit.*
ꝑstitm *præstitum.*
ꝑst *præsunt.*
ꝑstatom *præstationem.*
ꝑstim *præsertim.*
ꝑs̃vae *præservare.*
ꝑsuitr *præsumitur.*
ꝑsūpo ꝑsūponē ꝑsūpoē *præsumptio,præsumptionem.*

p̄t *prædicat.*
p̄ta *prædicamenta.*
p̄ta *prædicata.*
p̄ta p̄tea *præterea.*
p̃tate *potestate.*
p̄t̄ *præter.*
p̄t̃ea *præterea.*
p̄tit *præteriit.*
p̄tẽt' *præteriti.*
p̄tito a° *præterito anno.*
p̄ti^m p̄titū *præteritum.*
p̄ti° p̄tito p̄to *præterito.*
p̄titꝯ *præteritis.*
p̄tm̃te *prætermittere.*
p̄cacõis *prædicationis.*
p̄ciū *pretium.*
p̄to^m *prætorem.*
p̄to°io b^rg̃ (in) *in prætorio burgi.*
p̄tor *prædicator.*
p̄t^r *prædicatur.*
p̄tur *prædicatum.*
p̄tū *prædicatum.*
p̄tq̃ *præterquam.*
p̄ũc̃at *prænuntiat.*
p̄ñc^ae *prænuntiare.*
p̄veniẽt̃ *præveniente.*
p^rgac̃õē *purgationem.*
p^rgād̃o^s *purgandos.*
p^rga^r *purgatur.*
p^rg̃õm p^rgo^m *purgationem.*
p̃ri *patri.*
p̃^ri *posteriori.*
p̃ria *patria.*
p̃rie *patriæ.*
p̃riñiī *patrimonii.*
prin^l' *principalis.*
p̃riõle *patrimoniale.*
p̃rio°niū *patrimonium.*
p^rissimi *purissimi.*
p^rit^ꝯ *puritatis.*
p^rp°st^ra *purprestura.*
p̃rñ *paternum.*
p̃rno *paterno.*
ꝑ *pro.*
ꝑ m. *pro manerio.*
p^ro *puro.*
p̃ro *presbytero.*
ꝑ^a *propterea.*
ꝑƀ *probet, probavit.*
ꝑba^le *probabile.*
ꝑba° ꝑb° *probatio.*
ꝑba^r *probabiliter, probatur.*
ꝑbā^r *probantur.*
ꝑbat *probat.*
ꝑbaţ *probatum.*
ꝑbē *probem.*
ꝑbe^r *probetur.*
ꝑbõe ꝑ^oe *probatione.*
ꝑbõm ꝑboñ *probationum.*
ꝑb̃r *probabiliter.*
ꝑbz̧ *probrum.*
ꝑb° *probus.*
ꝑc̃es *proceres.*
ꝑc̃ ꝑcuř ꝑcũrem *procuratorem.*
ꝑc̃at *procurat.*
ꝑc̃aţo *procuratio.*
ꝑc̃ator *procurator.*
ꝑcuř *procurator.*
ꝑce^r *proceditur.*
ꝑc^eat *procreat.*

ꝑc̃eđd *procredendum.*
ꝑce^{do} *procedendo.*
ꝑce^{m} *processum.*
ꝑce^{nt} *procedunt.*
ꝑce^{nt}ꝯ *procedentis.*
ꝑc̃et^{r} *procuretur.*
p̃rochiꝫ *parochiarum.*
p̃rocinio *patrocinio.*
ꝑc̃l *procul.*
ꝑcla *proclama.*
ꝑcoꝫ *procorum.*
ꝑc̃ e *procurare.*
ꝑc^{rio} *procuratorio.*
ꝑcur̃ *procuratoris.*
ꝑcur̃ ꝑcuŕum *procuratorum.*
ꝑcur^{o}riū *procuratorium.*
ꝑc^{r}ium sāine *procuratorium sasinæ.*
ꝑcurañ *procurationis.*
ꝑc̃are *procurare.*
ꝑcuŕio *procuratorio.*
ꝑcuŕt̃es *procuratores.*
ꝑđ *prodest.*
ꝑđ *probandum.*
ꝑđc̃i *producti.*
ꝑđc̃m *productum.*
ꝑdcta *producta.*
ꝑdc̃e *prodesse.*
ꝑde^{t} *prodest.*
ꝑdi^{o} *proditio.*
ꝑd^{o} *probando.*
ꝑđt *produnt.*
ꝑd^{t} *produxit.*
pdu$^{d'}$ *producendum.*
ꝑdu^{r} *producuntur.*
ꝑfa^{r} *proferatur.*
ꝑfc̃o *profecto.*
ꝑfc̃om *profectionem.*
ꝑficiens *proficiens.*
ꝑfo^{m} *professionem.*
ꝑfo^{o} *professio.*
ꝑfoꝫ *professorum.*
ꝑfri *proferri.*
ꝑft^{r} *profertur.*
ꝑg̃đ^{r} *progreditur.*
ꝑg^{e}ssa *progressa.*
ꝑg̃sso *progressio.*
ꝑh̃ ꝑhet ꝑhi ꝑht *prohibet.*
ꝑhas *prophetas.*
ꝑheĩo ꝑhe^{o} *proœmio.*
ꝑheiū *proœmium.*
ꝑhc̃s *prohiberes.*
ꝑhic̃o ꝑhito *prohibitio.*
ꝑhic̃oe *prohibitione.*
hico^{m} *prohibitionem.*
ꝑhi^{re} *prohibere.*
ꝑhiti^{s} *prohibitis.*
ꝑh̃ndo *prohibendo.*
ꝑh̃nr *prohibentur.*
proh̃ns *prohibens.*
ꝑh^{r} *prohibetur.*
ꝑh̃ui *prohibui.*
ꝑ^{i} *probi.*
ꝑ^{i}ū *proprium.*
ꝑ^{i}us ꝑp$^{ͦ}$ *proprius.*
ꝑl *prolis, prolem.*
ꝑlr *probabiliter.*
ꝑmpt$^{ͦ}$ *promtus.*
ꝑm̃tēs *promittens.*
ꝑm^{t}te *promittere.*
p̃rona *patrona.*

ꝑn̄c *pro nunc.*
ꝑnda *probanda.*
p̄roni *patroni.*
ꝑn^{n} *pronomen.*
ꝑno^{e} *pronomine.*
ꝑn̄t *probant.*
ꝑn̄tiat *pronunciat.*
ꝑnūtiāc̄om ꝑnūc^{o}em *pronuntiationem.*
ꝑ^{o} *probo.*
ꝑ^{o} ꝑ̄o *probatio.*
ꝑo'^{m} *propositionem.*
ꝑp̄a *propara.*
ꝑp^{a} ꝑp^{i}a *propria.*
ꝑp^{a} ꝑa^{a} ꝑpe^{a} *propterea.*
ꝑpe *prope.*
ꝑp̄e^{b}ʒ *proprietatibus.*
ꝑp̄e^{s} *proprietas.*
ꝑpes *properes.*
ꝑpet *properet.*
ꝑp̄e^{te} *proprietate.*
ꝑpe^{tes} *proprietates.*
ꝑp^{i} ꝑp^{i}i *proprii.*
ꝑp^{i}e *proprie.*
ꝑp^{i}et^{m} *proprietatum.*
ꝑp̄iis ꝑp̄is *propriis.*
ꝑp^{ime} *proprissime.*
ꝑpin^{ra} *propinquiora.*
ꝑp^{i}o ꝑp̄o *proprio.*
ꝑpnq^{o} *propinquo.*
ꝑpt^{i}as *proprietas.*
ꝑp^{ite} *proprietate.*
ꝑp^{i}ū ꝑp^{m} *proprium.*
p̄p̄m *præpositum.*
ꝑp̄o *proprio.*
ꝑpō *propositionem.*
ꝑp̄o ꝑp^{o} ꝑpo ꝑp̄o ꝑp^{o} *propositio.*
ꝑp^{oc} *propter hoc.*
ꝑpo^{i}bʒ *propositionibus.*
ꝑpoi^{m} *propositum.*
ꝑpō̄is *propositionis.*
ꝑpō̄itū̄ ꝑpo^{m} *propositum.*
ꝑpo^{m} *propositionum.*
ꝑpoñr *proponuntur.*
ꝑpō^{r} *proponitur.*
ꝑporcio^{l} *proportionabiliter.*
ꝑpor$^{ole'}$ *proportionalem.*
ꝑpor$^{o'm}$ *proportionem.*
ꝑpor^{ta} *proportionata.*
ꝑpor^{o}^{l} *proportionaliter.*
ꝑposse *pro posse.*
ppo^{ur} *proponuntur.*
ꝑpō̄t *proponat.*
ꝑprie *propriæ.*
ꝑp^{i}e *proprie.*
ꝑp^{l} ꝑp̄ ꝑp̄r ꝑ^{l} *propter.*
ꝑpr^{o}ne *proportione.*
ꝑp̄^{s} *proprius.*
ꝑpta *prompta.*
ꝑp̄^{te} *proprietate.*
ꝑp̄^{te}' *proprietatem.*
ꝑp^{l}ea *propterea.*
ꝑpti *prompti.*
ꝑp̄tor *promptior.*
ꝑp̄to *prompto.*
ꝑpt^{ꝯ} *promptus.*
ꝑ^{r} *probabiliter.*
ꝑ^{r} ꝑt^{r} *probatur, prorogatur.*
ꝑre *probare, procurare.*
ꝑri *probari, procurari.*
ꝑr^{ꝯ} *prorsus.*

ꝑs *probus.*
ꝑsⁱ *prosequi.*
ꝑseʳ *prosequitur.*
ꝑsꝑ *prosper.*
ꝑspa *prospera.*
ꝑssᵒ *prorsus, prospersus.*
ꝑstt̃ᵒ *prostratus.*
ꝑt *probat.*
ꝑt *probant.*
ꝑᵗ ꝑũ ꝑut *prout.*
ꝑtᵃ *protestata.*
ꝑtestᵇʒ *protestationibus.*
ꝑthi *protrahi.*
ꝑtēᵒ *protenus.*
ꝑthom̃ *protomartyris.*
ꝑtᵒʳ *protestor.*
prõtr *propter.*
ꝑtʳ ꝑt̃ᵗᵘʳ *protestatur, proturbatur.*
ꝑtʳ *protestor.*
ꝑtū *probatum.*
ꝑveñ *proventus.*
ꝑveᵗ *provenit.*
ꝑvētʳa *proventura.*
ꝑvi *probavi.*
ꝑvi *protervi.*
ꝑt̃via *protervia.*
ꝑt̃vïas *protervitas.*
ꝑt̃viꝫ *proterviter.*
ꝓvidenᵃ *providentia.*
ꝓvõne *provocatione, proventione.*
ꝑx̃ ꝑxᵃ ꝑxïa ꝑxiᵃ *proxima.*
ꝑx̃ ꝑx̃i *proximi.*
ꝑxiᵐ ꝑxm ꝑxᵐ *proximum.*
ꝑxᵒ *proximo.*
ꝑr̃o *presbytero.*
p̃rs *patris, paternitas.*
p̃ʳˢ *plures.*
p̃ʳⁱᵉˢ *pluries.*
p̃rueli *patrueli.*
p̃ruo *patruo.*
psalt̃iū *psalterium.*
p̃t *patet.*
pᵗ p̃t *potest.*
p̃taᵉ p̃te p̃tate pt̃tate *potestate.*
p̃taᵗ *portavit, præsentavit.*
p̃tata *potestativa.*
p̃tati p̃ti *potestati.*
p̃tatꝭ pᵗtis *potestatis.*
p̃tebᵗ p̃teᵗ *patebit.*
ptt̃no *paterno.*
pᵗq̃ *postquam.*
pᵗtas *potestas.*
p̃tuit *patuit.*
puᵃ *pura, puta.*
puƀ *publica.*
puƀ aucte apᶜᵃ notᵃiᵒ *publicus auctoritate apostolica notarius.*
pubᶜ' puᶜ' *publicum.*
pubᶜᵒ puᶜᵒ *publico.*
puᶜᵉ *publice.*
pᵘdeᵃ pᵘdeñ *prudentia.*
pᵘdeᵉ *prudentiæ.*
pᵘđr *prudenter.*
puēiᵃ *pueritia.*
puelł *puellis.*
pt̃ *puer.*
PUD. *pudica.*
pugã *pugnantia.*

pugni^{o}e *punitione.*
pūissi *purissimi.*
pui^{te}' *puritatem.*
pũiti *punitivi.*
p̃voꝝ *pravorum, parvorum*
p^{r}eq̧ ꝗ sĩpłr resgn^{ait} *pureque et simpliciter resignavit.*
pur̃ *purificationis.*
purp^{e}st^{r}a *purpresturam.*
put^{e}die *putredine.*
PV. *provinciæ, prout.*
p̃ve *prave, parvæ.*
p̃vił *privilegiis.*
p̃vile pvile^{a} *privilegia.*
p̃vilioꝝ *privilegiorum.*
p̃vliu p̃vi^{m} *privilegium.*
p̃villio *privilegio.*
P. Z. *Pie zezes (pie vivas).*

Q. *littera numeratio quæ* 500 *denotat.*
Q̄. 500 *millia significat.*
q. *qua, quæ, que, quem, quemcumque, qui, quod, quacunque, quæcunque, quædam, quæritur, quam, quantum, quaque, quasi, quatenus, quia, quibus, quid, quodcunque, quintum, quia.*
Q. *Qur for cur.*
QDM. *quemadmodum.*
q^{ꝰ} *quibus, quatenus.*
q^{a} *qua, quacunque, qualibet.*
qā *quam.*
q̃ã *queat.*
q̃a *quia.*
q̃ađ q̃ad^{du}' q̃ađm q̃ađmo^{m} *quemadmodum.*
q̃æ *quæ.*
q^{a}liꝗ *qualiter.*
q̃am *quam.*
q̃ãmo^{m} *quemadnodum.*
q̃ão^{o} *quodammodo.*
q^{a}ten^{ꝰ} *quatenus.*
q^{a}ꝝ *quarum.*
q^{a}ĩnt^{a} *quarenta.*
q^{a}rñt^{na} *quarentina.*
q̃^{as} *quantitas.*
Q. B. AN. *Qui bixit (vixit) annos.*
q̃bs q̃b^{ꝰ} qbꝫ qbꝫ *quibus.*
q̃^{b}' *quodlibet.*
q̃cq̃ *quæcunque.*
q^{a}ꝑpꝗ *quapropter.*
q̃cq̃ *quamcunque, quicquid.*
q̃cū^{e} *quæcunque.*
q̃cū^{e} *quantumcunque.*
q̃c̃u^{e} *quibuscunque.*
q̃đ *quædam.*
q̃đ *quibusdam.*
q̃d *quid.*
q̃đ *quidem.*
q^{d}' *quidem.*
q̃d *quod.*
q̃đ *quoddam.*
q̃dā *quadam.*
q̃dā *quendam.*
q̃d^{a}m *quædam.*
q^{d}am q̃d^{a}m *quidam.*

q̃damm̃o q̃dã^{o} *quodammodo.*
q̃dđ *quoddam.*
q̃dē *quidem.*
q̃di^{ĕ}ii *quadriennii.*
q̃di$^{g^{a}}$ *quadriga.*
q̃di^{n}gent^{ę} *quadringentis.*
q̃dn^{li} *quadranguli.*
q̃dñt^{ę} *quadrantis.*
q̃dq̃ *quidquid.*
q̃d^{r} *quadrupliciter.*
q̃dragēs^{a} *Quadragesima.*
q̃d^{u}pe^{a} *quadrupedia.*
q̃d^{u}p$^{l'}$ q̃d^{x} *quadruplex.*
q̃d^{u}p^{r} *quadrupliciter.*
q^{e} *quæ quare.*
q$^{e'}$ *quem.*
Q. FU. AP. N. *qui fuit apud nos.*
Q. I. P. *quiescat in pace.*
q̃i *quasi.*
q̃i q^{i} *qui.*
q$^{i'}$ q$^{i'}$ q^{i}b$\overline{3}$ *quibus.*
q$^{i'}$ *quicunque.*
q^{i}a q$\overline{b}$ *quia.*
q^{i}bli$\overline{b}$ *quibuslibet.*
q^{i}c̃ q^{i}cq̃ *quicunque.*
q^{i}cūq$\overline{b}$ i^{i} t̄rā ħeat *quicunque ibi terram habeat.*
q^{i}cq̃ q^{i}cq^{i}d *quicquid.*
q̃id *quid.*
q^{i}đ q^{i}dā *quidam.*
q^{i}esc̄e *quiescere.*
q^{i}esc^{t} hūat^{ꝰ} *quiescit humatus.*
q^{i}etav^{t} *quietavit.*
q̃i^{m} *quæsitum.*
q^{i}n *quin.*
q^{i}nq$\overline{b}$ q^{i}q̃ *quinque.*
Q^{i}nti *Quinti.*
q^{is} *quamvis.*
q^{is}q$\overline{b}$ *quisque.*
q̃iti *quæsiti.*
q̃^{t} q̃l$\overline{3}$ *quælibet.*
q̃$^{l'}$ *qualibet qualis.*
q̃^{t}t^{t} *quemlibet.*
q̃^{t} *quilibet.*
q̃^{t}t *quodlibet.*
q̃lec̄ *qualecunque.*
q̃li^{bus} q̃li$^{b'}$ *qualitatibus.*
q̃libe^{m} *quotlibetum.*
q̃lĩs *qualitas.*
q̃li^{ti} *quotlibeti.*
q̃li$^{tu'}$ *qualitatum.*
q̃li$^{t'}$ *qualitatem.*
q̃li^{ter} *qualiter.*
q̃lrc̄ *qualitercunque.*
QM. *quo modo.*
q̃m *quam.*
Q. M. O. *qui mortem obiit.*
q̃^{m} *quantum.*
q̃$^{m'}$ *quantumcunque.*
q̃m *quem.*
q̃^{m} *quidem.*
q̃m *quoniam.*
q̃mađ q̃mađm *quemadmodum.*
q̃mo$\overline{l}$t *quomodolibet.*
q̃m̃s *quæsumus.*
q̃ñ q̃$^{n'}$ q̃^{do} *quando.*
q̃ñ q̃nc̄q̃ *quandocunque.*
q^{n} q̃ñ *quandoque.*
q̃n *quin.*

q̃nq̃ *quinque.*
q̃ñ *quoniam.*
q̃ndo *quando.*
q̃ngētȼ *quingentis.*
q̃ñm *quoniam.*
q̃nq̃ *quandoque.*
q̃nᵗȼ *quantitatis.*
q̃ntᵐ q̃nt̃ *quantum.*
q̃nta *quanta.*
q̃ntaᵉ q̃ntc̃ *quantumcunque.*
q̃nᵗᵉ *quantitate.*
q̃ntas *quantitas.*
q̃nto *quanto.*
q̃ntū *quantum.*
q̃ñĩᵒ *quinimo.*
qⁱqᵉnniū *quinquennium.*
q̃o *quæstio.*
qᵒ qo *quæstionem.*
q̃o qᵒ *quo.*
qᵒ re *quo jure.*
qᵒ iᵘe *quo jure.*
qᵒ titł̃o tit̃lo *quo titulo.*
qᵒ wᵃātᵒ *quo waranto.*
q̃ᵒ *quomodo.*
q̃ᵉ qᵒ *quoque.*
q̃ᵒ᷒ *quorum.*
qᵒc̃q̃ *quocunque.*
q̃od, qᵒd *quod.*
qᵒdā *quodam.*
qᵒdamᵒ qᵒdaoᵒ qᵒdᵒᵒ *quodammodo.*
q̃oe *quæstione.*
q̃o *queo.*
q̃o *questio.*
q̃ois *quæstionis.*
qᵒł qᵒliƀ qᵒliʒ *quolibet.*
q̃om *quæstionem.*
qᵒmᵒ *quomodo.*
qᵒmᵒcuq̃ *quomodocunque.*
qᵒmᵒł qᶜmᵒlibʒ *quomodolibet.*
qᵒne q̃one *quæstione.*
qᵒns *quotiens.*
q̃ᵒᵒ *quomodo.*
qᵒq̃ q̃oq̃e *quoque.*
qᵒq̃ᵒ *quoquo.*
qᵒqᵒmᵒ *quoquo modo.*
q̃rᵒ *quarto.*
q̃ᵒʳ *quatuor.*
qᵒʳ᾽ qᵒᷓ *quorum.*
q̃ᵒrt᾽ *quatuor temporibus.*
q̃os qᵒs *quos.*
qᵒtƀ *quodlibet.*
q̃ꝑp᾽ q̃ꝑr̃ *quapropter.*
q̃ppe *quippe.*
QQ. *quoque.*
q̃q̃ *quæque, quique, quamque, quanquam.*
q̃q̃ᵃ᾽ *quanquam.*
q̃qᵐ *quenquam.*
q̃qᵐ *quicquam.*
q̃qᵈ *quicquid.*
q̃qᵐ *quisquam.*
qᵒqᵉ q̃q̃ *quoque.*
q̃q̃d *quicquid.*
q̃ᷓr̃ *quæret, quæris, quæritur.*
qʳ *qualiter.*
q̃r̃ *quare.*
q̃ᷓ *quarum.*
q̃raᵗ *quærat.*
q̃raʳ *quæratur.*

q̃re *quærere.*
q̃re *quare.*
q̃re^{s} *quærens.*
q̃rimo^{a} *querimonia.*
q̃rti *quarti.*
q̃rtū *quartum.*
QS. *quasi.*
q̃s̃ *quæsumus.*
q̃^{s} *qualitas.*
q̃s *quas.*
q^{i}s *quis.*
q^{i}sq^{i}s *quisquis.*
q̃si *quasi.*
q̃si^{ti} *quasimodogeniti.*
q̃so *quæso.*
q̃sq^{m} q̃sq̃m *quisquam.*
q̃sq̃ *quisque.*
q̃sq̃s *quisquis.*
q̃st^{ͻ} *quæstus, quæsitus.*
q̃^{t} *quærit, quæsivit.*
q^{t}ɾ *qualitatis.*
q^{t}' *qualiter.*
q̃^{t}ɾ *quantitatis.*
q̃t^{m} *quantum.*
q̃t^{ͻ} *quatenus.*
q̃^{ℓ} *quater.*
q̃ta *quanta.*
q̃^{tas} *qualitas.*
q̃te *quantæ.*
q̃r^{o} *quæro.*
q̃r^{or} *queror.*
q̃^{ti} *quæsiti.*
q̃^{tio} *quæsitio.*
q̃st^{ͻ} *questus.*
q̃tis *quæstis.*
q̃tĩs *quantitas.*
q̃ti^{t}ɾ *quantitatis.*
q̃ti^{ve} *quantitative.*
q̃to *quæstio, quæsitis.*
q̃to' *quantocunque.*
q̃tū *quantum.*
q̃tuor *quatuor.*
q̃t̃us q̃tus *quatenus, quartus.*
quā *quam.*
quaƀsio *quadragesimo.*
quāi *quasi.*
quaɬ *qualibet.*
quaɬr *qualiter.*
qua^{m} *quanquam.*
qua^{r} *qualiter.*
quaȝ *quarum.*
quat^{ͻ} *quatenus.*
qua^{te}' *qualitatem.*
quat̃us *quatenus.*
quẽt *quæreret.*
quẽt^{r} *quereretur.*
quẽla *querela.*
QVM. *quemadmodum.*
q^{o}ñm quo^{m} *quoniam.*
quo^{o} *quomodo.*
quõ^{que} *quomodocunque.*
quo^{b}ȝ quo^{bet} *quomodolibet.*
quodā^{oo} *quodammodo.*
quodolibȝ *quomodolibet.*
quõm *quoniam.*
quoq̃ quo^{o}q̃ *quomodocunque.*
Q. V. ANN. XLV. *qui vixit annos quadraginta quinque.*

R. *littera numeralis quæ 80 denotat.*
R̄. 80 *millia significat.*
Ry. R. Ryex *Ricardus.*
R. *requiescat.*
R. Rq^{r}. r r *requiritur.* This is found frequently in the margin of Domesday Book, and seems to be a mark of doubt, requiring further inquiry.
Ry. ꝛ Mar' głosus *Rex et Martyr gloriosus.*
Ry. õilȝ a. q^{o}s p. l. pv. sałtm̃ *Rex omnibus ad quos præsentes litteræ pervenerunt salutem.*
r̃ *responsum.*
r *runcini.*
r^{e} *require, recipe.*
r^{a} *regula.*
r^{di} *reverendi.*
r^{da} *reverenda.*
r^{me} *reverendissime.*
r^{mus} *reverendissimus.*
r^{o} *responsio, ratio.*
r^{u}' *responsum.*
r^{t} *respondet, reddit.*
r^{ta} *registrata.*
r^{s} *regulativus.*
r̃ r^{i} *rei.*
r̃ȝ *rerum.*
r̃^{o} r^{s} *requisitus.*
r^{r} *responditur, redditur, rependitur.*
r^{r} *respondetur.*
r^{r} *requiritur.*
r^{um} r^{a}' *regulam.*
rãa *rata.*
rã^{o} *rato.*
rac̃o *ratio.*
rac̃õ^{ne} *racione.*
R.Æ. *Rex Ædwardus.*
raiõ^{ne} *ratione.*
ra^{o}ne *ratione.*
ra^{l} *rationalis.*
r̃a^{l} *realis.*
rã^{les} *rationabiles.*
r̃ał r̃a^{r} r̃a^{l} *realiter.*
r̃a^{ma} *realissima.*
r̃alȩ *realis.*
ra^{me} *rarissime.*
ram̃ls *ramulus.*
rão, ra^{o} *ratio.*
r^{a}puerit *rapuerit.*
r̃at, r̃^{at} *regulat, registrat.*
rat^{o}ci^{a}i *ratiocinari.*
rat̃ñoe *ratiocinatione.*
rat̃oni *rationi.*
r̃b^{t} *respondebit.*
r̃^{bt} *reddebat.*
rc̃a *recta.*
r̃cco^{m} *resurrectionem.*
r̃ce *recte.*
r̃cep^{o}' *receptionem.*
r̃ci^{do} *recipiendo.*
r̃ci^{du}' *recipiendum.*
r̃ci^{ne} *rectitudine.*
r̃ci^{ns} *recipiens.*
r̃cip^{t}r *recipitur.*
r̃ci^{t} *recipit.*

řcit̃ *recitat.*
řci^{ta} řc̃ita *recitata.*
řcitu$^{ne'}$ *rectitudinem.*
rc̃m *rectum.*
řcor *rector.*
řcor^{s} řcoris *rectoris.*
řcores *rectores.*
řcipcat^{r} řcipcāt^{r} *reciprocantur.*
řc̃re *recurrere.*
rc̃s řc̃us *rectus.*
řcte *recte.*
řcti^{ne} *rectitudine.*
řctõs *rectores.*
řctos *rectos.*
RDVS. PR. *reverendus pater, reverendus puer.*
řda^{r} *recondatur.*
řda^{r} *recordatur.*
řda^{ꝝ} *reverendarum.*
řdd^{r} *redditur.*
řdde^{o} *reddendo.*
řdd^{m} *reddendum.*
řđe *responde respondere.*
řdepc̃o *redemptio.*
řdu^{r} *reducitur.*
řdu^{ꝰr} řdū^{r} *reducuntur.*
Re' *Rex, regit.*
re^{r} *requiritur.*
re^{e} *require.*
re^{u} *respectu.*
re^{a}tu (ꝑ) ℟ *pro reatu Regis.*
re^{o} *recordatio, restitutio.*
rec̃asti *recusasti.*
rec̃at *recusat.*
rec̃e^{o}a *recreatio.*
řeep^{oz} *receptionem.*
řci$^{du'}$ *recipiendum.*
recep^{tor} *receptator.*
rc̃m *rectum.*
recc̃n^{ne} *recognitione.*
řci^{ta} *recitata.*
re^{ꝰ} *reditus.*
redd^{a} *reddenda.*
redd$^{d'}$ *reddendum.*
reddr *redditur.*
redẽes *redeuntes.*
redē^{t}p̃i *redemptioni.*
řdu$^{a'}$ *redundantiam.*
řdu$^{d'}$ *reducendum.*
řdn$^{d'}$ *respondendum.*
re^{bz} *rebus.*
r^{e} *regulæ.*
ře *respondere.*
re^{r} *respondetur.*
reā^{r} *realiter.*
reā^{te} *remanente.*
REC. *recessit, requiescit.*
redūdñ *redundantia.*
re^{e} *regulæ.*
R. F. *rex Franconensis.*
REF. C. *reficiendum curavit.*
refẽt *refecit.*
refg̃at^{r} *refrigeratur.*
refig̃ando *refrigerando.*
refg^{a}t^{r} *refugiatur.*
REG. *regionarius.*
reg̃ *regis, regem, regum.*
reg^{m} *regnum.*
reg̃br *regenerabitur.*
regīe *regimine.*

reg̃is *regiminis.*
regłe *regulæ.*
regñ regn^{te} *regnante.*
reg̃ra *registra.*
reg̃ris *registris.*
reg̃ro *registro.*
reg̃rio *registrario.*
reg̃ra^{io} *registratio.*
reħre *rehabere.*
reīg̃ro *redintegratio.*
reī^{o} *remissio.*
reĩ^{se} *remisse.*
rel^{a} *reliqua.*
rełca *relicta.*
relc̃e *relictæ.*
relig̃ *religiosis.*
relig^{o}is *religionis.*
relīo *religio.*
reliōē *religionem.*
rẽmēdãe *recommendare.*
reme^{m} *remedium.*
remõ^{t} *removet.*
rẽñ^{t} *remanet.*
reñderi *responderi.*
rẽnsalis *responsalis.*
rẽo^{do} *removendo.*
reꝑb^{o} *reprobatio.*
reꝑhñ^{le} *reprehensibile.*
replĩ^{di} *replicandi.*
repło *repletio, replicatio.*
r^{e}ꝑtus *repertus.*
reꝑrio *repatrio, repertorio.*
reꝑt̃ *reportet.*
rep^{u}g^{es} *repugnantes.*
req^{a}' *requisitam.*
req̃re *requirere.*
req̃^{t} *requirit.*
re^{r} *realiter.*
r^{e}ꝫ *rerum.*
rẽr^{c}io res^{r}ct^{io} *resurrectio.*
rẽrs *resurrectis.*
residen^{a} *residentia.*
resig^{a}v^{t} ĩ rem̃ñt^{ia}' *resignavit in remanentiam.*
resig̃com *resignationem.*
resign^{o}is ꝑc^{r}at^{o}iū *resignationis procuratorium.*
resi^{re} *resistere, resaisire.*
reso^{li} *resolvibili.*
resp^{t} *respondit.*
resti^{r} *restituitur.*
resti^{o} rest̃o *restitutio.*
rest̃oe *restitutione.*
re^{t}' *realiter.*
ret̃ *retinet.*
ret̃ct^{s} *retractus.*
rẽti *recenti.*
reti^{nt} *retinent.*
retño *retentio.*
re^{u} *respectu.*
re^{va} *regulativa.*
reveł *revelatio.*
revꝰntia *reverentia.*
revꝰti^{r} *revertitur.*
rẽus *reversus.*
re^{ꝰ} *reus.*
reū *reum.*
re^{u}' *respectivum.*
rex^{ive} *respective.*
rex̃ive *respective.*
rfc̃c̃o *refractio, refectio.*
r̃fct^{o}iū *refectorium.*

rfgar̃ *refragari.*
r̃fi^{di} *reficiendi.*
r̃fn^{t} *refrenet.*
refor^{a}ta, r̃for̃ta *reformata.*
r̃ft *refert.*
r̃^{9}g^{o} *recognitio.*
r̃gi^{m} *regimen.*
r̃g^{r} *regitur.*
r̃g^{s} *regulis*
r̃g^{m} *regum, regem.*
r̃gał *regalis.*
r̃ge *rege.*
r̃gg̃ti *reaggravati.*
r̃gīe *regimine.*
rgī^{n} *regimen.*
r̃g̃la^{r} *regulatur.*
r̃g^{m} *regnum, regulum, regulam.*
r̃gn̄atiã *regenerativam.*
r̃g̃^{o} *recognitio.*
r̃g^{o} *regno, regulo.*
r̃g^{t} *regnavit.*
r̃gu^{r} *regulariter.*
r̃guł$^{t'}$ *regulariter.*
r̃ħre *rehabere.*
R.I.P.A. *Requiescat in pace anima.*
ri$^{l'}$ *risibilis.*
r^{i}o *responsio, repertorio.*
rip^{a}m *ripam.*
r̃ipu^{ce} *reipublicæ.*
r̃iss̃ *remissis.*
rīṽls *rivulus.*
r̃ł *regulis.*
r̃^{la} r̃la *regula.*
r̃la^{a} *regulata.*
r̃laƀr *relabitur.*
r̃^{lae} *regulare.*
relat̃s rela$^{v's}$ *relativus.*
r̃le *regulæ, regale.*
r̃libȝ *regularibus.*
r̃liñ^{r} *relinquitur.*
r̃li^{ne} *religione.*
r̃liq^{r} *relinquitur.*
r̃łm *relativum.*
r̃lõis *relationis.*
r̃lte *relative.*
r̃ltĩa *relativa.*
r̃łtoȝ *relatorum.*
r̃lva^{r} *relevatur.*
r̃m *regulam, reum.*
r̃m^{r} *regulamur.*
r̃m^{t} *remanet, remansit.*
r^{m} *responsorium.*
r^{me} *reverendissime.*
r̃mẽ^{m} *remedium.*
r̃meõ^{r} *rememoratur.*
r̃misce^{a} *reminiscentia.*
r̃mo^{a} *remota.*
r̃mo$^{o'}$ *remotionem.*
r̃mtē^{s} *remittemus.*
r̃^{n} *regimen.*
r̃n^{t} *respondet.*
r̃ñr *respondetur.*
r̃nb^{t} *respondebit.*
r̃n$^{d'}$ *respondendum.*
r̃nđ r̃nd^{t} r̃ndet *respondet.*
r^{nda} *reverenda.*
r̃nđdo *respondendo.*
r̃ndem^{s} *respondemus.*
r̃nđe r̃ne *respondere.*
r̃ndet^{r} *respondetur.*

r̃nđi *responderi.*
r̃ndi *respondi.*
r̃ndit *respondit.*
r̃n^{o} *respondeo.*
r̃n^{o} r̃nso *responsio, responso.*
r̃ñr *respondetur.*
r̃ns *respondens.*
r̃ns^{m} *responsum.*
r̃nsał *responsalis.*
r̃nsio *responsio.*
r̃ꝟsioñ *reversionem.*
r̃ꝟsi^{o}e *reversione.*
r̃nso *responso.*
r̃ns^{t} *responsit.*
r̃nt^{r} *regulantur.*
r̃n^{t} *respondent.*
r̃ñt *respondet.*
r̃n^{t} *respondit.*
r̃ntans *repræsentans.*
r̃nti *respondenti, referenti.*
r̃ntis *respondentis, referentis.*
r̃o *ratio.*
ro^{m} *rationem.*
ro^{s} *rationis.*
r^{o} *regio.*
r^{o}' *resurrectionem.*
Ro. *Roma.*
r̃oał *rationalis.*
r^{o}ale *rationale.*
rõbi^{b}' *rationabilibus.*
rõbili *rationabili.*
rõbiłr rõbi^{t}' r̃õbłr *rationabiliter.*
rõci^{m} *ratiocinium.*
rõcinãi *ratiocinari.*
rõcina^{s} *ratiocinatis.*
rõci^{o}' *ratiocinationem.*
rõcīat^{o}nē *ratiocinationem.*
r̃o^{do} *ratiocinando.*
r̃oe r̃^{oe} *ratione.*
rõe^{m} *rationem.*
r̃^{o}'^{e} *responsione.*
Rōe *Romanæ.*
r̃õi *rationi.*
r̃ois *rationis.*
r^{ol}' *rationalis.*
rō^{le} *rationabile.*
rō^{lem} *rationabilem.*
r̃om *rationem.*
Rom^{a} *Romana.*
Rom̃ *Romanorum.*
Rom̄nā *Romanam.*
Roñ *Romanæ.*
Ron^{s} *Romanus.*
r̃one w^{a}de reł^{ii} ꝛ nō īt^{o}it^{ꝯ} *ratione wardæ relevii et non introitus.*
r̃oni *rationi.*
r̃on^{les} *rationabiles.*
Roñoꝝ *Romanorum.*
Rõnos *Romanos.*
rõ^{r} *rationabiliter.*
rõab^{ter} *rationabiliter.*
r^{u}r̃ *resurrectis.*
Ro^{s} Ros *Romanos.*
r̃o^{t}' *rationabiliter.*
RP. *respublica.*
R. p. *reverendus pater.*
r̃petur *repetuntur.*
r̃pet̃^{r} *repetatur.*
r̃phe^{t} *reprehendit.*

ꝛ̃pit *reperit.*
ꝛ̃pitr *reperitur.*
ꝛ̃ptu' ꝛ̃ptm *repertum.*
ꝛ̃piūtr *reperiuntur.*
ꝛ̃pmissioem *repromissionem.*
ꝛ̃p̄nt *repræsentat.*
ꝛ̃p̄ntañ *repræsentantes.*
ꝛ̃p̄ntāt *repræsentant.*
ꝛ̃p̄sndi *repræsentandi.*
ꝛ̃pt *reparat.*
ꝛ̃p̄t *repræsentet.*
ꝛ̃p̃tꝯ *rescriptis.*
ꝛ̃ptm *rescriptum.*
ꝛ̃p̄tat *repræsentat.*
ꝛ̃p̃ti *rescripti.*
ꝛ̃ptꝯ *rescriptis.*
ꝛ̃p̃t ꝛ̃p̃tū *rescriptum.*
ꝛ̃pūbāt *reputabant.*
ꝛ̃p̃nga' *repugnantiam.*
ꝛ̃pugna *repugnantia.*
ꝛ̃plsā *repulsam.*
ꝛ̃plsꝰ *repulsus.*
ꝛ̃q̃r ꝛ̃q̃rit ꝛ̃q̃rtr *requiritur.*
ꝛ̃qir' *requireret.*
ꝛ̃q̃rit ꝛ̃qt *requirit.*
rq' qot vill̃ *requiritur quot villani.*
rqtr *requiritur.*
requiš *requisitis.*
RR. *reverendissimi.*
R. R. *Rex et Regina.*
ꝛ̃ꝛ̃ ꝛ̃rꝫ ꝛ̃rm *rerum.*
ꝛ̃rē *regularem.*
ꝛ̃ribꝫ *regularibus.*
ꝛ̃riꝰ *regulariter.*
ꝛ̃ro' ꝛ̃rom *resurrectionem.*
RS. *responsum.*
R. S. P. *requietorium sibi posuit.*
ꝛ̃s *regulas, res.*
ꝛ̃sꝰ *rursus.*
ꝛ̃sc̃iom ꝛ̃som *resurrectionem.*
ꝛ̃sptu *respectu.*
rta *rescripta.*
ꝛ̃stioe *restitutione.*
rsu' *responsum.*
ꝛ̃svār *reservantur.*
rsvat' *reservata.*
ꝛ̃t *regulat.*
ꝛ̃tr *regulatur.*
ꝛ̃tu *respectu.*
ꝛ̃tꝰ *respectus.*
ꝛ̃ꝰ *requisitus, redditus.*
rt *respondet, restituit.*
ꝛ̃to *retro.*
ꝛ̃ta ꝛ̃gata *registrata.*
ꝛ̃tc̃ts *retractis.*
ꝛ̃t̃he *retrahere.*
ꝛ̃tahth ꝛ̃t̃ht *retrahit.*
rctine *rectitudine.*
ratia ꝛ̃tĩa *regulativa.*
ꝛ̃ti *recti.*
ratr *regulatur.*
ꝛ̃tier *retinetur.*
ꝛ̃tonatū sp̄eale *retornatum speciale.*
ꝛ̃tnsiēs *retransiens.*
ꝛ̃to *retro, recto.*
ꝛ̃togde rtoge *retrogradœ.*
ꝛ̃trotꝯ *retro scriptis.*
ꝛ̃tu ru *respectu, redditu.*

r̃u' *respectum.*
r̃^{va} *relativa.*
r̃ṽ^{a} *revera.*
r̃ṽb̃āt^{r} *reverberantur.*
r̃ṽen$^{a'}$ *reverentiam.*
r̃ṽencia *reverentia.*
r̃vꝰen^{e} r̃vere^{e} *reverentiæ.*
r̃vꝰenꝰ *reverenter.*
r̃u^{o} *rubro.*
r̃vōre *revocare.*
r̃vōt *revocat.*
r̃^{vs} *respectus.*
r̃vꝰta^{r} *revertatur.*
r̃vꝰti *reverti.*
r̃vꝰti^{r} *revertitur.*
r̃ṽls *revulsis.*
r̃x *rex.*
r̃x^{ive} r̃xt̃i^{ve} *respective.*
r̃x^{t} *rexit.*

S. *littera numeralis quæ 70 denotat.*
S̄. 70 *millia significat.*
s. *sanctæ, sancti, sanctus, sancto, scilicet, secundus, secundum, sed, sepultus, sequitur, servi, sibi, signa, siliginis, sigillum, sit, sive, sine, sockmanni, soka, solidi, subscripsi, subscripsit, sunt, supra.*
S. D. N. ℞ *serenissimo domino nostro Regi.*
sc. o. h. p. c. n. vis^{r}is *sciunt omnes hunc præsentem cartam nostram visures.*
Sc. ⁊ īdivid^{e} t^{i}nit^{a}ꝭ *Sanctæ et individuæ Trinitatis.*
s⁊ h. e. *sed hoc est.*
s. ⁊ B. *soka et berewica.*
S. et so. *saca et soca.*
s⁊ *set (sed).*
s̃a s^{a} *secunda.*
s̃ā s$^{a'}$ *secundam.*
s̃a *sua.*
s^{a} *substantia, supra.*
s^{a}s^{a} *snprascripta.*
sabb̃i *sabbati.*
sabb̃is *sabbatis.*
sabb̃o *sabbato.*
s̃b^{m} *subjectum.*
sac̃ *sacerdos, sacrificium.*
sac̃^{b}ʒ *sacerdotibus.*
sac^{i}fi^{a} *sacrificia.*
sac̃$^{l'}$ *sacramentalis.*
sac$^{al'}$ *sacramentali.*
sac̃lii *sacrilegii.*
sac̃^{lis} *sacerdotalis.*
sac^{u}m̃t̃ sac̃m̃t̃ *sacramentum.*
sac̃m̃ti^{s} *sacramentis.*
sac^{o}rū *sacrorum.*
sac^{o}sc̃e *sacro sanctæ.*
sacr^{a} sac̃^{ta} *sacramenta.*
sac̃ĩs sac̃^{t}ꝭ *sacramentis.*
sacr̃^{m} *sacramentum.*
sac̃^{ti} *sacramenti.*
sac̃r̃o sac̃to *sacramento.*
sac^{a}m̃to m^{a}gñ ĩt̃ꝰvẽiẽ^{ta} *sacramento magno interveniente.*
sac̃^{te} *sacerdote.*

saĉ$^{tu'}$ *sacerdotum.*
S. A. D. *Sub ascia dedicavit.*
S A E C. *sæculum.*
saēnā ī m^{a}a ħt d. ȣs^{u}tudīe *saenam in mara habet de consuetudine.*
sagēa una ī laĉ ej^{ɔ}đ vilł *sagena una in lacu ejusdem villæ.*
sāg^{e} sāg^{ne} *sanguine.*
sāg$^{e'}$ sāg̃iē *sanguinem.*
sāg̃is sag̃s *sanguinis.*
sāg^{i}nȩ effu^{o} *sanguinis effusio.*
sāg^{s} sāgs *sanguis.*
sāi *sani.*
sāi^{tȩ} *sanitatis.*
sāi^{te} *sanitate.*
SAL. I. D. *Salutem in Domino.*
sał sm^{a} *salis summa.*
sał *salina.*
sal^{c}tū pvū *salictum parvum.*
salī^{a}ii *salinarii.*
sał sałm sałt̃ *salutem.*
sał^{ne} *saluatione.*
sał^{or} *salvator.*
salu$^{o'}$ *salutationem.*
sałv^{m} *salvagardiam.*
sancx̃ *sanxit.*
s̱ānđ *servandum.*
san^{e} *sanguinem.*
san^{is} *sanguinis.*
sap^{a} sapi^{a} sapia *sapientia.*
sap^{e} sap̃ie *sapientiæ.*
sapit$^{'}$ *sapientum.*
ſa^{rie} *secundariæ.*
šario *secundario.*
sasīa ħeđt^{a}ia *sasina hæreditaria.*
sasīe inst̃m *saisinæ instrumentum.*
saisit^{o}e sñ *saisitore sine.*
sat̨ *satis.*
sat̃fcm *satisfactum.*
sat̃^{ne} *satisfactione.*
sa$^{tu'}$ *sacramentum.*
S. B. *sit benedictus.*
šb *sub.*
šb^{t} *subest.*
šb^{m} *subjectum.*
šba šbia *substantia.*
šbāł *substantialis.*
šbāliṫ šbā^{r} *substantialiter.*
šbam *substantiam.*
šbā^{r}m *substantivum.*
sbb̆o *sabbato.*
šb^{c}e *subjectæ.*
šbdeł *subdelegatis.*
šbē *subest.*
šbē šb^{e} *substantiæ.*
šbi *subjecti.*
šbjco^{m} *subjectionem.*
šbj^{c}cōis *subjectionis.*
šbjc̄s *subjectus.*
šbjt^{c}t̃ šbj^{c}tis *subjectis.*
šbiis *substantiis.*
šbīt̃lı̄ndo *subintelligendo.*
šbiva *substantiva.*
šbjūg^{t} *subjungit.*

s̃bli^{tas} *sublimitas, stabilitas.*
s̃b̃m *subjectum.*
s̃b̃m *substantiam.*
s̃b^{c}o *subjecto.*
s̃be *subjectæ.*
s̃bia *substantia.*
s̃bp̃o *supposito.*
s̃bsc̃b^{m} *subscribendum.*
s̃bs̃t *subsunt.*
s̃btc̃acoē *substantiationem.*
sbst̃^{tis} *substitutis.*
s̃bt̃c^{o} *subtractionem.*
s̃bs̃ʔe *subsistere.*
s̃bs̃tn^{ia} *subsistentia.*
s̃bs̃tto *substrato.*
s̃bt̃ctõe *substractione.*
s̃bt̃het^{r} *subtraheretur.*
s̃btił *subtilis.*
s̃bti$^{te'}$ *subtilitatem.*
s̃bt̃xint *subtraxerint.*
s̃bv̑sõm *subversionem.*
SC. *Senatus-consultum.*
s̃c̃ s̃^{c}ꝰ *sanctus.*
s^{c} *sic.*
s^{c} sc^{r}b^{tur} *sic subscribitur.*
s̃$^{c'r}$ *significatur.*
s̃^{ct} *significet.*
s̃c̃a *sacra.*
s̃ca s^{c}a *sancta.*
s̃ca^{m} *sanctam.*
s̃ca^{r} *significatur.*
s̃cac̃os *significationes.*
s̃c̃ae s̃c̃ce *sanctæ.*
s̃caʒ *sanctarum.*
s̃cas *sanctas.*
s̃cat *significat.*
sc^{i}bat^{r} *scribatur.*
s̃cb̃e *scribere.*
s̃cb̃et^{r} *scriberetur.*
s̃cbi^{r} sc̃b̃r *scribitur.*
sc̃b^{t} *scribit.*
s̃c^{c}i$^{te'}$ *siccitatem.*
sc̃da *secunda.*
s̃c̃di *secundi.*
sc̃đm scd^{m} *secundum.*
sc̃do *secundo.*
sc̃đs scđus *secundus.*
s̃c̃e *sanctæ.*
s̃cep^{o}m *susceptionem.*
s̃ci *sancti.*
s̃ciꝰ *sanctius.*
s^{c}ias *scias.*
sci^{e} fac̃ *scire facias.*
s̃ciatꝭ n. d. ꝯcesc̃ ꝛ h. p. c. n. ꝯf^{i}masse di. ꝛ fi. nr̃o *sciatis nos dedisse concessisse et hoc præsenti carta nostra confirmasse dilecto et fideli nostro.*
s̃ci^{a} sc̃ia *scientia.*
s̃ciā *scientiam.*
s̃ci$^{d'}$ *sciendum.*
s̃cie *scientiæ.*
sci^{e}ris *scieris.*
s̃cific^{o} *sanctificatio.*
s̃c^{i}fi^{o} *sacrificio.*
s̃ciis *scientiis.*
s̃cił *scilicet.*
s̃cĩm *sciendum.*
s̃cimoīał *sanctimonialium.*
s̃cio *sanctio.*

s̃ciones *sanctiones.*
s̃cip̃d' *suscipiendum.*
sc^{i}pt̃ *scriptum.*
s̃c^{i}pt̃e *scripturæ.*
sc̃ir^{t} *sanciret.*
s̃cis *sanctis.*
sc̃ismi sc̃issi *sanctissimi.*
sc̃mbiū *escambium.*
sc^{a}giū neq̧ ꝑ neq̧ ꝑ ał redđ *neque per escangium neque per aliam redditionem.*
sc̃it' *scienter.*
s̃ci^{t}ꝛ *scientis.*
scł *scilicet.*
s̃cla *sæcula.*
s̃clare *seculare.*
s̃cli *sæculi.*
s̃cłm *sæculum.*
s̃clo *sæculo.*
s̃cloꝝ *sæculorum.*
s̃clri *sæculari.*
Sc. MM. *sanctæ memoriæ.*
sc̃m sc̃^{m} *sanctum.*
sc̃o *sancto.*
s̃c^{o}em *sanctionem.*
s̃co^{m} sc^{o}em *significationem.*
s$^{co'e's}$ *significationes.*
s$^{co'is}$ *significationis.*
s̃coꝝ *sanctorum.*
scp̃^{m} *scriptum.*
s̃cptꝛ *scriptis.*
s̃cpt̃a *scriptura.*
s̃cpt^{r}e *scripturæ.*
sc̃ptū *scriptum.*
sc^{i} bi fac̃ *scribi faciatis.*
scriƀr *scribitur.*
s̃cs *sanctus.*
sc̃uarii *sanctuarii.*
sc̃uariū *sanctuarium.*
sc̃uīo *sanctuario.*
sc^{u}pul^{ꝰ} *scrupulus.*
secunt̃ *sequntur.*
scutuł *scutularius.*
scũ scu^{i} *scutiferi.*
s. d. *salutem dat.*
s. d. *salutem dicit.*
S. D. V. ID. Jan. *sub die quinto Idus Januarii.*
s^{d} *sicut.*
s̃d^{ꝰ} *surdus.*
s̃đa s̃dc̃a *supradicta.*
Sd. N. *Sanctissimum Dominum nostrum.*
SE. *sepulchro.*
s^{c}tꝛ v^{o}catꝛ t̃c^{r}ia aff^{i}mat̃ *sectis vocatis et curia affirmata.*
se^{ꝰ} *secum, secus.*
se^{r} *sequeretur, sequitur.*
seq^{e}strū *sequestrum.*
s̃^{e} *substantiæ.*
sec̃ *secum, secus.*
sec^{e}tai^{ꝰ} *secretarius.*
sec^{e}tai^{m} *secretarium.*
sec^{r}i *securi.*
sec̃la *secula.*
sec̃li *seculi.*
sec̃m *securum.*
seculꝝ *seculorum.*
sed^{s} *sedis.*

sed^{t} *sedit.*
se^{e} *sæpe.*
se^{e}dc̃s *sæpedictus.*
seĩa *semina.*
seĩa$^{l'}$ *seminalis.*
sēis *seminis.*
sẽl sem̃l *semel.*
sem̃ *semen.*
sēp̣ *semper.*
sen^{a} *sententia.*
sen^{le} *sensibile, senile, sensuale.*
sen^{b}ʒ *sensibilibus.*
sen$^{l'}$ *sensibilis.*
sen^{le} *sensuale.*
sen^{va} *sensitiva.*
sep' sep̣a *separata.*
sep̣ab^{r} *separabitur.*
sep̣a$^{l'}$ *separabilis.*
sep̣aƚƚ *separaliter.*
sep̣^{di} *separandi.*
sep̃^{e} *septimæ.*
sep̃$^{l'}$ *septentrionalis.*
sep̣atī *separatim.*
sep̃lc̃m *sepulchrum.*
sep̃li *separabili.*
sep̣^{lia} *separabilia.*
sēp̃rnā *sempiternam.*
sep^{m} *sempiternum.*
sep̣nt^{r} *separantur.*
sep̣ō *separatio.*
septēt^{i}o *septentrio.*
sep̃ti^{a} *septimana.*
sep̣to^{m} *separationem.*
Septuãsĩa *Septuagesima.*
sepulĩ *sepultura.*

seq^{i} *sequi, sequenti.*
seq^{r} *sequitur.*
seq̃cē *sequacem.*
s̃q^{e}lɾ *sequelis.*
s^{e}q^{e}nti^{a} *sequentia.*
seq^{r} seqr *sequitur.*
seq̃s *sequens.*
seq̃^{s} *sequentes.*
seq^{t}ɾ *sequentis.*
seq̃t^{r} *sequuntur.*
sequeñ *sequentium.*
sẽ$^{rer'}$ *sequeretur.*
serv. *servi, servus, servientes.*
serṽ^{tes} ad c^{r}iā *servientes ad curiam.*
serv^{t} s̃ vic̃ ℞ *servit semper vicecomiti Regis.*
serv^{i}iū j. miƚ *servitium unius militis.*
ꝯvit^{o}i^{ꝯ} m. not^{a}ii puƀ^{ci} *servitorius mei notarii publici.*
sēsiēciū *sentientium.*
se^{ta} *separata.*
se^{ve} *sensitivæ.*
sex^{a} *sexagena, sexaginta.*
sext^{a}ia meƚƚ cū mai^{o}e mñs^{r}a *sextaria mellis cum majori mensura.*
s̃ff^{it} s̃ff^{t} sf^{t} *sufficit.*
s^{r}g̃ *surgent, surgunt.*
s̃g̃abit s̃gbit *significabit.*
s̃gans *significans.*
s̃g^{i} *signi.*
s̃g̃nt *significant.*

ſg$^{o'm}$ *significationem.*
ſg^{o}ne *significatione.*
ſg̃t *significat.*
ſg̃te *significative.*
s^{r}gūt *surgunt.*
S. H. L. R. *sub hoc lapide requiescit.*
S. H. S. Q. *sub hoc saxo quiescit.*
si pet^{a}t^{r} tātū *si petatur tantum.*
s̃i *secundi, sciri.*
s^{i} *sibi.*
s^{i} f^{i}i pu^{ca} inſtra īst^{a}nci^{ꝯ} p^{ꝯ}tul^{a}v^{t} *sibi fieri publica instrumenta instantius postulavit.*
sic̃ sic^{t} si^{d} *sicut.*
sīc$^{e'}$ *simplicem.*
sīc^{es} *simplices.*
sīcit̃ *simpliciter.*
siccit^{e} *siccitatem.*
sīc̃m *sincerum.*
S. I. D. *Spiritus in Deo.*
sīe *sive, serie.*
s̃iem *seriem.*
s̃ies *series.*
sig̃^{o} *sigillo.*
sig^{m} *signum, sigillum.*
sīg̃^{b}ʒ *singularibus.*
sigc̃^{t} *significat.*
sig̃^{cet} *significet.*
sig̃cās *significans.*
si g̃c̄lm *signaculum.*
sig̃c̃o *significatio.*
sig̃fi^{re} *significare.*
sig̃$^{l'}$ *singulis.*
sig̃lli *sigilli.*
sig̃llm *sigillum.*
sig̃o *significatio.*
sig̃^{o}m *significationem.*
sig̃^{o}nes *significationes.*
sig̃^{r} *significatur.*
sīg$^{t'}$ *singulariter.*
sig̃tꝭ *signatis.*
s̃gt^{r} *significatur.*
sił *siligo.*
silꝭ iiii^{or} sext^{a}ia redd *siliginis quatuor sextaria reddit.*
sīl *simul.*
sił*a simila.*
sił*ac̃̃oe simulatione.*
sił*ant simulant.*
sīlat *simulat.*
sīle *simile.*
sīlē sīlem *similem.*
silʒ *scilicet.*
sīlet *simulet.*
sīli *simili.*
sīli^{b}ʒ *similibus.*
sīlia *similia.*
sīli$^{e'}$ sīlid^{m} sīlitu$^{e'}$ *similitudinem.*
sīli^{do} *similitudo.*
silig̃ *siliginis.*
sili^{o} *simili modo.*
siliq̃ʒ *siliquarum.*
sīlīr sīlit̃ *similiter.*
sīlis *similis, singulis.*
sił*itu^{es} similitudines.*
sīlla *sigilla.*

sĩllbȝ *syllabarum.*
sĩlle *syllabæ.*
sĩlo *symbolo.*
sĩlos *singulos.*
s̃lis *singulis, similis.*
silr *similiter.*
silṽ a. clasrā *silva ad clausuram.*
silṽ a. ignē ĩm *silva ad ignem tantum.*
silṽ ceđ *silva cadua.*
silṽ miuĩ *silva minuta.*
silṽ spīeti *silva spineti.*
silṽ missˉ ÷ ĩ deſ *silva missa est in defenso.*
silṽ ÷ foreſ m. missˉ *silva est foris manerii missa.*
silṽre *silvestre.*
sima *similia.*
siñl *simul.*
simlr *similiter.*
simpi *simplici.*
simplr simpr simr siñſ sīplr siplſ sipr *simpliciter.*
sīx simx sīpx *simplex.*
sinbȝ sīribȝ *singularibus.*
siñe *sinere.*
sing̃ *singulos.*
sing̃la sĩnla *singula.*
siñlis sinł s̃lis *singulis.*
siñres *singulares.*
siñri *singulari.*
siñriu' *singularium.*
sīor *similior.*
sīp̃ci *simplici.*
sipta *scripta.*
siptra *scriptura.*
siqa *siqua.*
siq̃s siq̃ *siquis.*
sir *similiter.*
sīre' *singularem.*
sirotheca ȝ *cirothecarum.*
s̃is *secundis.*
sĩsĩm *sinistram.*
sit *sicut.*
siṽ *sive.*
s̃l *simul.*
s̃lis *similis, singulis, substantialis.*
s̃lē *substantialem.*
słm słt̃ s̃lt̃m *salutem.*
S. L. *sua laude, suis liberis.*
S. L. M. *solvit libens merito, sibi locum monumenti.*
s̃la *singula.*
s̃lis s̃leſ *singulis.*
s̃łm *similem.*
s̃ło *solutio.*
słoe *solutione.*
SLT. *scilicet.*
s̃łte *salute.*
S. M. A. C. *Sit meum auxilium Christus.*
s̃m *secundum.*
s̃mt *sibimet, submittet.*
s̃m *subjectum.*
s̃m̃g̃tr *submergitur.*
s̃m s̃m̃ū *summum.*
Smj *Sanctissimi.*
Smu' DN *Sanctissimum Dominum nostrum.*
SN. *sine, senatus.*

s^{n} *sedtamen.*
s̃ñ *sine.*
s̃n^{a} s̃ni^{a} snia *sententia.*
s̃nałr *sententialiter.*
s̃nam s̃niam *sententiam.*
s̃nando *sententiando.*
s̃^{ndi} *significandi.*
s̃niarū *sententiarum.*
s̃nias *sententias.*
s̃nie *sententiæ.*
s̃niis *sententiis.*
s̃^{ns} *significans.*
s̃^{nt} *significant.*
s̃o *secundo.*
s̃o'^{m} *sermonem.*
sõ *sola, solet, solum, solutio.*
soc̃ socħ *soca.*
soc̃ ꝛ ⁹mñda^{o} *soca et commendatio.*
soc̃ falđ *soca faldæ.*
soc̃ (ad) de falđ *ad socam de falda.*
socā huj⁹ vill clam̃ *socam hujus villæ clamat.*
socħꝫ ħuit ões redđ *socharum habuit omnes redditiones.*
soc̃ ꝛ sac̃ *soca et saca.*
socħ *sochemani.*
s̃o'^{e} *sermone.*
sold^{a}ii *soldarii.*
soł *solent, solidos, solum.*
soliđ ī liƀtate deđ *solida in libertate dedit.*
solidatꝭ ꝑ s^{is} *solidatis pro suis.*
solin⁹ ꝛ̃re *solinus terræ.*
sol^{r} *solvitur.*
sollĩ^{ne} *sollicitudine.*
soło *solummodo, solutio.*
sołoi *solutioni.*
sołõm *solutionem.*
solū^{o} solu^{oo} *solummodo.*
so^{m} *solum.*
sō^{o} *solo.*
s̃ꝑ *semper.*
s̃p̃ *speciem.*
sꝑ^{a} *sperma.*
s̃p̃^{m} *spiritum.*
spa^{a} *spatia.*
sp̃a^{b}ʒ *specialibus.*
sp̃alƀs *spiritualibus.*
sp̃ale *speciale.*
sp̃alē *specialem.*
sp̃ali *speciali, spirituali.*
sp̃aliꝛ̃ s̃pałr spa^{r} *specialiter, spiritualiter.*
spa^{m} *spatium.*
sp̃a^{m} *specialem.*
sp̃a^{me} *specialissime.*
sꝑant^{r} *sperantur.*
spã^{o} *spatio.*
sꝑat^{r} *speratur.*
sp̃a^{te} *specialitate.*
s̃p̃ta s̃p̃^{c}ta *suspecta.*
sp̃c̃s sp^{c}t⁹ *suspectus.*
sp^{c}ta^{s} *spectamus.*
sp^{c}tat *spectat.*
S. P. D. *sua pecunia dedit, salutem plurimam dicit.*
S. P. D. *Sanctissimi Patris Domini.*

sp̃e *specie.*
spẽi *speciei.*
sp̃ẽ *speciem.*
spẽa^{me} *specialissimæ.*
sp̃ea^{r} spẽli^{t} *specialiter.*
speci^{ti} *specificati.*
spẽclo *speculo.*
spẽcl^{vo} *specculativo.*
spẽc$^{u'}$ *speculativum.*
špēđr *suspenditur.*
šp̄ēs *serpens, suspendens.*
šp̄ēti *serpenti, suspecti.*
spẽs *species.*
spe^{ce} *specificæ.*
spẽ^{va} *speculativa.*
sp^{e}v^{a}i^{ꝯ} *spervarius.*
sp̧gitr *spargitur.*
spia^{li} spī^{li} sp̃rli sp̃uli *spirituali.*
spĩb^{ꝯ} *spiritibus.*
sp^{ib}ʒ *spiritualibus.*
spī^{is} *spirationis.*
spiīū *spirituum.*
špi^{r} *suspenditur.*
špi^{t} *simpliciter.*
spit^{u} špitu *spiritu.*
spiťalē *spiritualem.*
sp̃li *speciali.*
SP. M. C. E. *Spes mea Christus est.*
sp̃m *spiritum, spatium.*
sp̃ne *spernere.*
sp̃o *spatio.*
spō^{lia} *sponsalia.*
spõsa *speciosa.*
šp̃pto *supposito.*
šp̃r *semper.*
šp^{r} *simpliciter.*
šp^{r} *super.*
sp̃ralis sp^{i}alis *spiritualis.*
sp̃^{s} *species.*
sp̃s *spiritus.*
sp̃s *suspensus.*
sp̃tačłm *spectaculum.*
sp̃tis *spretis.*
sp̃u *spiritu.*
sp̃ualiū *spiritualium.*
sp̃uł *spiritualis.*
sp̃ulē *spiritualem.*
sp̃ułr sp̃ūr sp̃u^{t} spu$^{t'}$ *spiritualiter.*
Sp̃uss. *spiritus, sanctus.*
šp^{x} *simplex.*
sq^{i}ll^{a}ia ℞ *squillaria Regis.*
S. R. I. *Sacri Romani imperii.*
šr *similiter.*
šr *substantialiter.*
šr *super.*
šr^{t} *superest, supersit.*
šrante *superante.*
šrare *superare.*
šrb^{ia} šrbia *superbia.*
šrbi *superbi.*
šrčłm *surculum.*
šr$^{e'}$ *superficiem.*
šv^{e} *servare.*
šreī^{t} *supereminet.*
šr^{es} *superficies.*
šrex^{t} *surrexit.*
šrfi^{b}ʒ *superficiebus.*
šrfi^{e} *superficie.*

srfi$^{e'}$ *superficiem.*
srfi$^{le'}$ *superficialem.*
srfn$^{a'}$ *superabundantiam.*
sri$^{\circ}$ *superius.*
srior *superior.*
sriõi sir^{ri} *superiori.*
srna *superna.*
srñ^{r} srna^{r} srn *supernaturaliter.*
srnł *supernaturalis.*
srnoẓ *supernorum.*
srn^{r} *spernitur.*
sroga *surrogare.*
srpōt^{r} *superponitur.*
srpōđat^{r} *superponderatur.*
S. S. *suprascriptis.*
SS. *secundus, sensus.*
SS. *suis, sunt, sacerdotes sanctissimus, sancti, suprascriptus, sestertius, spiritus, sanctus.*
ss^{i} *subscripsi.*
sscib^{r} *subscribitur.*
ssa *substantia.*
ssa$^{\circ}$ *sensatio.*
ssa^{r} spẽer *specialiter.*
ssibł ssiblis *sensibilis.*
ssi^{le} *sensibile.*
ssi^{lia} *sensibilia.*
ssiꝛ *sensibiliter.*
ssit *sensit.*
ssita ssva *sensitiva.*
ssi^{te} *sensibilitate.*
ssitie *sensitivæ.*
ssitvū *sensitivum.*
ssm *sensum.*
sss^{i} *subscripsi.*
ss^{t} *subscripsit.*
ss^{u} *sensu.*
ssualꝛ *sensualiter.*
ssua^{ltı} *sensualitati.*
S. T. T. C. *sit tibi testis cœlum; sit tibi terra cara.*
s^{t} *significat.*
s^{tr} *significatur.*
s^{t} *sit,*
st *sunt.*
sta *serta.*
staƀ^{te} *stabilitate.*
st^{a}bilit$^{\circ}$ *stabilitio.*
st^{a}bilit$^{r\circ}$ *stabilituras.*
staĩ^{m} statu^{m} *statutum.*
staĩi *statim.*
sti^{ca} ang^{i}llaẓ *stica anguillarum.*
st^{i}m^{a}n$^{\circ}$ Ꝛ *stirmanus Regis.*
sĩcte *stricte.*
s^{te} *significatæ.*
sten$^{t'}$ *sustentaculum.*
S$^{tem\ sua'}$ *Sanctitatem suam.*
s^{ti} *subjecti.*
sꝛił *sterilis.*
sꝛilit^{ꝛ} *sterilitatis.*
stin^{t} *sustinet, sustinuit.*
stinē^{a} *sustinentia.*
stiñe *sustinere.*
s$^{\circ}$tiēdū (ad) m. *ad sustinendum manerum.*
stiƥlo *stipulatio.*
sĩlle *stellæ.*
stmīa *stramina.*

sĩng^{t} *stringit.*
sĩnḡ^{tur} *stringitur, strangulatur.*
ꝭ^{to} *significato.*
ꝯ^{to} *subjecto.*
st^{a}ta *strata.*
st^{a}tag^{a} *stratagema.*
st^{a}tū *stratum.*
ꝯ^{tum} *scriptum.*
ꝙv^{t} *servet.*
ꝙv^{ꝰ} *servus.*
SUP. CUR. *supremæ curiæ.*
SUPER. *superstites.*
sv̄ *sive.*
S. T. T. L. *sit tibi terra levis.*
sū^{ꝰ} *sumus.*
su^{t} *sunt.*
su^{s} *superius.*
sū^{a} *summa.*
ꝙvãe *servare.*
sub^{a} *substantia.*
subãliū *substantialium.*
subas *substantias.*
sube *substantive.*
subĩs *substantiis.*
subs^{o} *sub sigillo.*
succ̃^{t} *succedit, succidit.*
succ̃o̅ *successio.*
succ̃o̅^{m} *successionem.*
succ$^{v'}$ *successive.*
suc^{va} *successiva.*
sudõe *sudore.*
su^{e} *summæ.*
suffi$^{a'}$ *sufficientiam.*
suffic̃^{a} *sufficientia.*
suffi^{ns} *sufficiens.*
suffi$^{nt'}$ *sufficienter.*
suf^{t} *sufficit.*
sũi^{r} *sumitur.*
sūm^{a}giū *summagium.*
sum̃^{a}i^{ꝰ} *summarius.*
sūme t^{e}s ann^{o}e *summæ tres annonæ.*
sūma p^{i}siū *summa piscium.*
sūma sal *summa salis.*
sūi *summi.*
su^{s} cū mān̄is *suis cum maneriis.*
ꝙvicia *servitia.*
ꝙvil *servilis.*
ꝙvit^{b}ꝫ *servitutibus.*
ꝙvit^{r}a *servitura.*
sūmãie *summarie.*
sum̃s *sumens, sumptus.*
sū^{o} *summo.*
sūope᷑ *summopere.*
sup *super.*
sup^{a} *supra.*
sup^{b}^{ꝰ} *superbus.*
sūpc̃o̅m *sumptionem.*
supi^{ꝰ} *superius.*
supciliū *supercilium.*
supi^{b}ꝫ *superioribus.*
supio^{m} *superiorem.*
sup^{o}t^{as} *superioritas.*
supi^{o}it^{te} *superioritate.*
sūp̃^{ne} *sumptione.*
sup^{o} *supplicatio.*
supp^{r} *supponitur, supplicatur.*

supp$^{caoe'}$ *supplicationem.*
supp^{cat} *supplicat.*
supp̃^{di} *supplicandi.*
supp̃^{e} *suppone, supposite.*
supp̃o *suppositio.*
supp̃^{m} sup̃$^{tu'}$ sup̃t̃m supp̃^{tum} *suppositum.*
supp̃^{ta} *supposita.*
surc̃ls *surculus.*
susp̃cm s^{ꝯ}p̃cm *suspectum.*
susp̃ns^{ꝯ} *suspensus.*
sūū *summum.*
S. X. P. Q. R. *Salva crux populum quem redemisti.*
ꝰs̃vs *servus.*
s̃^{x} *simplex.*
sii^{a} *simonia.*
sy^{a} *symonia.*
sỹo^{a}m *symoniam.*
sỹo^{a}c̃ *symoniacis.*
sʒ *set.*

T. *littera numeralis quæ* 160 *significat.*
T̄. 160 *millia designat.*
t. *talis, taliter, tempus, tenet, tenent, tenetur, ter, terra, tertia, testata, testamentum, tibi, testibus, tunc, titulum.*
t^{a} *talia tertia.*
ta^{r} *tangitur, tardatur.*
t̃a *tria.*
tał^{a} *talenta.*
tal^{s} *talis.*
ta^{a} tal^{a} *tabula.*
t̃li *tali.*
talnt^{m} *talentum.*
tał^{r} ta^{r} *taliter.*
tā sb̃t^{ꝯ} ꝰra q^{a} sup ꝰrā *tam subtus terra quam super terram.*
tam̃ *tamen.*
tam̃ tam^{m} t^{a}ntu *tantum.*
tant̃ m^{o} *tantummodo*
tāq̃ *tanquam.*
t^{i}as *trinitas.*
tā^{t} *tangit, tardescit.*
TB. *tibi.*
t^{r}bʒ *tribus.*
t^{r}bā *turbam.*
t^{r}ba^{r} *turbatur.*
t^{r}bav^{t} *turbavit.*
t^{r}bē *trabem.*
t̃bla *tabula.*
t^{i}bł̃o *tribulatio.*
t^{a}bs *trabs.*
t^{i}bun^{e} *tribunale.*
t^{e}' *tempus.*
t̃c' *triplicis.*
tc̃ *tunc.*
t̃c e. m. *tunc et modo.*
t̃c ꝯ p̃ *tunc et post.*
t̃c ex usq$_{ꝫ}$ m^{o} *tunc ex usque modo.*
t^{ica} *triplica.*
t$^{ice'}$ t^{rcem} *triplicem.*
ꝰcēt^{c} *trecentis.*
t^{ci} *triplici.*
t̃cia *tertia.*

ꝯciā *tertiam.*
ꝯcio *tertio.*
ꝯciū *tertium.*
t̃cq̃ *tuncque.*
t̃ct⁹ *tactus, tractus.*
t̃ct⁹ *tractatus.*
t̃cta^{u} *tractatu.*
t̃^{e} *tempore.*
t^{a}đ^{t} *traderet.*
t^{a}d^{c}tõm *traductionem.*
t^{a}đdo *tradendo.*
t^{a}đdo *traducendo.*
t̃de *tarde.*
t^{a}de^{r} *tradetur.*
t^{a}di *tradi.*
t^{a}d^{o} *traditio.*
t^{a}đr *traditur.*
t^{e} tēp̃ tempe *tempore.*
te. *tenet.*
te^{r} ten^{r} *tenetur.*
t̃^{e} *tertiæ.*
tea^{r} *teneatur.*
teƀāt^{r} *tenebantur.*
ꝯeƀntina *terebinthina.*
tẽb^{o}s⁹ *tenebrosus.*
teb^{o}si$^{te'}$ *tenebrositatem.*
tẽƀs *tenebras.*
tem^{r} *tenemur.*
t^{e}mdi *tremendi.*
teme *temere.*
teñ *tenuit.*
tē^{a}d^{r}is *tenandriis.*
tenñ *tainus, taini.*
ten^{r} teñt^{r} *tenentur.*
t^{e}n^{e}r^{e} *tenere.*
t^{e}n^{o}e *tenore.*
teñs *tenens.*
ten^{a}mē *tentamen.*
tẽor *teneor.*
tēpore R. E. *tempore regis Edwardi.*
tēpi *tentationi.*
tēpan^{e} *temperantiæ.*
tepe *tempore.*
tēp^{m} *templum.*
tēp$^{o'e}$ *tentatione.*
tēpta$^{o'm}$ *tentationem.*
tēpt̃o *tentatio.*
tẽre *tenere.*
t^{e}s *tres.*
testibȝ *testibus.*
test̃^{m} *testimonium.*
testiū *testium.*
test^{a}menti *testamenti.*
test^{a}nt^{e} *testante.*
test^{a}t^{r} *testantur.*
testãrii *testamentarii.*
t^{e}st^{e}s *testes.*
tes̃^{ti} *testamenti.*
testibȝ a^{d} p. voc̃tꝭ atq; req^{i}sitꝭ *testibus ad præmissa vocatis atque requisitis.*
test̃ii *testimonii.*
test̃im testi^{m} *testimonium.*
testiõ *testimonio.*
testioĩm testio^{m} test̃m *testimonium.*
test̃m *testamentum.*
test̃o *testimonio.*
tēt^{r} *tenetur.*
t^{e}tr^{m} *tetricum.*

ꝰgo *tergo.*
T. F. I. *testamentum fieri jussit.*
t̃hā *traham.*
thaũi thri *thesauri.*
thãuř thrm *thesaurum.*
thaurariꝰ thauᵃriꝰ *thesaurarius.*
thᵃ *thema.*
thaᵗᵃ *themata.*
t̃hᵉ *trahere.*
theoᵉ *theologiæ.*
thoᵃᵹ *theologicarum.*
thōᵉ *theologiæ.*
thoł *theoloneum.*
thom̄s *tomus.*
Thōs *Thomas.*
t̃hr *trahitur.*
tᵃhūtʳ *trahuntur.*
tⁱ mã u' c̃. *tibi mandantes ut cæteris.*
ꝰiaʳ *terminatur.*
ꝰia *tertia.*
tⁱa *tria.*
ꝰiaᵇ' *terminabilis.*
ꝰiaᵒ *terminatio.*
ꝰiari *terminari.*
ꝰiato *terminato.*
ꝰiatū *terminatum.*
tⁱbꝰ tⁱbᵹ *tribus.*
tⁱƀlo *tribulatio.*
tⁱᶜⁱ *triplici.*
t̃idꝰ *timidus.*
ꝰieʳ *terminetur.*
ꝰii *termini.*
tⁱⁱˢ *trinitatis.*
tiˡ's *titulus.*
tiˡᵒ *titulo.*
ꝰim̃ ꝰinᵐ *terminum.*
ꝰiᵐ *tertium.*
ꝰimos *terminos.*
ꝰinꝰ *terminus.*
ꝰīni *termini.*
tⁱni *trini.*
ꝰino *termino.*
tⁱnᵒtiū *trinoctium.*
tⁱnođ *trinodis.*
tⁱnitᵉ *trinitate.*
ꝰinū *terminum.*
ꝰīnus *terminus.*
ꝰio *termino.*
ꝰiomᵐ *terminationem.*
tiᵒ *titulo.*
ꝰios *terminos.*
tⁱp̃ᶜⁱ *triplici.*
tⁱp̃ł *tripliciter.*
tⁱp̃ʳ *triplicatur.*
t̃ⁱˢ *temporis.*
ꝰīs *terminis.*
tⁱstiᵃ *tristitia.*
tit̃łam *titillatam, titulatum.*
tit̃łatū *titillatum, titulatum.*
tit̃łm *titulum.*
tit̃ls *titulus.*
tit̃łᵃi *titulari.*
t̃ł *talis.*
t̃le *tale.*
t̃lē t̃łm *talem.*
t̃les *tales.*
t̃li *tali.*
t̃lia *talia.*
t̃lił t̃lr *taliter.*

t̃liū *talium.*
t̃l° *triplo.*
TM. *testamentum, testimonium.*
T M. P. *terminum posuit.*
t̃m *tamen.*
t̃m *tantam, tantum.*
t̃m̃ t̃m *terminum.*
t̃m *tertium.*
t̃mđ t̃mđ *tantundem.*
t̃m̃i *termini.*
t̃mi^{s} *terminus.*
t̃mio *termino.*
t̃m̃is *terminis.*
t̃mm̃o tm° tm°o *tantummodo.*
t̃mpi *tempori.*
t̃n *tamen.*
t̃n^{m} *tantum.*
t̃na *terrena.*
t̃ñb^{i}s *tenebris.*
t̃nb°s^{a} *tenebrosa.*
t^{i}ni^{t}ꝙ *trinitatis.*
T. N. L. *Tu nos libera.*
t^{a}n°^{ie} *transmutatione.*
t^{a}nqi^{l}li^{ti} *tranquillitati.*
t^{a}nquilli *tranquilli.*
t̃ñr *tenentur.*
t^{a}nsacc̃ioe *transactione.*
t^{a}nš̃ba° *transsubstantiatio.*
t^{a}nsc̃bi *transscribi.*
t^{a}nsc^{i}b^{ur} *transcribitur.*
t^{a}ns$^{c'e'r}$ *transscenditur.*
t^{a}nsi° *transitio.*
t^{a}nsive *transitive.*
t^{a}nsla^{a} *translata.*
t^{a}nš^{lia} *transmutabilia.*
t^{a}nšło *translatio.*
t^{a}nšm^{r} *transmutatur.*
t^{a}nsm̃^{c} t^{a}ns° *transmutatio.*
t^{a}ns°$^{'e}$ *transmutatione.*
t^{a}nspns *transparens.*
t^{a}ns$^{t'}$ *transmutatum.*
t^{a}nš^{te} *transeunte.*
t^{a}n$^{t\supset}$ *transitus.*
t^{a}nsūpt° *transumptio.*
t̃nta *tanta.*
t̃° *tertio.*
to^{a} *tota.*
to^{m} *totam, totum.*
to$^{i\supset}$ *totius.*
toł^{a}s *toleramus.*
tolit^{r} *tollitur.*
tolł^{a}l^{e} *tolerabile.*
tollan^{a} *tolerantia.*
toł̃r *tollitur.*
toł̃r *totaliter.*
t°m° *tertio modo.*
tōmtꝙ *tormentis.*
to^{ns} *totiens.*
to° *toto.*
t̃ōꝛ *terminorum.*
to^{r} totał̃r tot^{r} *totaliter.*
toř^{ti} *torneamenti.*
torñ$^{tu'}$ *torneamentum.*
TP. *tempore.*
t̃p$^{\supset}$ *tempus.*
t̃pa *temparata.*
t̃pa *tempora.*
t̃pa^{b}ʒ *temporalibus.*
t̃pa *temperare.*
t̃pamti *temperamenti.*

t̃pan^{a} *temperantia.*
t̃pan^{e} *temperantiæ.*
t̃pa^{r} *temporaliter.*
t̃pat *temperat.*
t̃patꝛ *temperatis.*
t̃ps *tempus.*
t̃pe *tempore.*
t̃pi *tempori.*
t^{r}pi *turpi.*
t^{r}pi^{do} *turpitudo.*
t̃pies *temperies.*
t̃pis *temporis.*
t^{r}pissĩa *turpissima.*
t^{r}piꝫ *turpiter.*
t̃pla *templa.*
t̃plãii *templarii.*
t̃p^{le} *temporale.*
t^{i}pł^{r} *tripliciter.*
t̃pm *temporum.*
t̃p̃m^{r} *tentamur.*
t̃pr *tempore.*
t̃p̃ra *tempora.*
t̃p̃ri *tempori.*
t̃p̃ribꝫ *temporibus.*
t̃p̃rli *temporali.*
t̃p̃s t̃pus *tempus.*
t̃pt^{a}i *tentari.*
t̃ptio *tentatio.*
t̃q^{a}' *tanquam.*
ꝫr̃ *terris.*
t^{ir} *tripliciter.*
ra *terra.*
traƀ *trabes.*
tranq̃lł *tranquilli.*
tr^{a}ns *trans.*
tr^{a}nsiv^{t} *transivit.*
ꝫraꝫ *terrarum.*
T. R. E.; t. r. e.; t. r. æ. *tempore regis Edwardi.*
ꝫre *terræ.*
ꝫre^{ꝰ} *terrenus.*
t^{r}ri *turri.*
t^{r}ribꝫ *turribus.*
ꝫriƀłr *terribiliter.*
ꝫri^{li} *terribili.*
trip̃ł *triplum.*
triptita *tripartita.*
tri^{r} *tripliciter.*
tri^{r} *triplicatur.*
ꝫris *terris.*
tristiti^{a} *tristitia.*
ꝫrõe *terrore.*
t̃^{s} *tempus.*
ꝫs *terminus.*
ꝫsi *tersi.*
t^{a}slõ^{m} *translationem.*
t^{i}st^{s} *tristis.*
t^{i}sti^{a} *tristitia.*
t^{i}stis^{a} *tristissima.*
t^{i}stissi *tristissimi.*
TT. *titulis, testamentum.*
t̃t̃ t̃t̃i *tituli.*
t̃t̃^{m} *testamentum.*
t̃tm^{o} *testamento.*
t̃tm^{o} *tantummodo.*
ꝫtii *tertii.*
t^{i}ū *trium.*
tūc̃oi *tuitioni.*
tutꝛ *tutis.*
tutłā *tutelam.*
tut^{o}ū ꝯsñsu atq; c^{r}at^{o}ū ꝑeoꝫ inꝫēe *tutorum con-*

sensu atque curatorum proeorum interesse.
TVM. *Tumulus.*
tⁱūphātꝯ *triumphantis.*
tⁱūphū *triumphum.*
turr̃bl̃m *thuribulum.*
t̃ˣ tⁱˣ *triplex.*
tꝫ *tenet.*
t̃ꝫ *tenent.*

u. *ubi, una, ubicunque, ut, uti, utrique.*

V. *littera numeralis quæ* 5 *designat.*
V̄. 5 *millia significat.*
V. pro B., *B. pro V. frequenti usu.*
V *quinta, quinto, quinque, vale, valent, valet, vestra, victus, vivas, vixit, vera, verbum, versu, versus, verum, videlicet, videtur, vidua, vivens, vir, virgo, votum, vovit, voluit, vobis.*
vaᵗ *valet.*
v̈a v̈ᵃ *vera, verba.*
v̈ā *veram.*
V. A. V. *vixit annos quinque.*
vᵃ *vna.*

v̈aciꝫ *veraciter.*
vaĩᵗ *variat.*
variᵃnᵗ *variant.*
varĩⁿᵉ *variatione.*
vᵃiatī *variatim.*
variᵗ' *variatum.*
varõᵐ *variationem.*
V. B. *vir bonus.*
v̈b̃ *verbis verbum.*
v̈bꝫ *versibus.*
v̈b̃ *vobis.*
v̈ba *verba.*
v̈b̃a *verbera.*
v̈b̃aʳ *verberatur.*
v̈b̃at *verberat.*
v̄bᵉ *vmbræ.*
v̈biᵃ *verbi gratia.*
v̈b̃ibꝫ *verberibus.*
vbiꝫ *vbilibet.*
vbiq̃ ũcq̃ *vbicunque.*
v̈bo *verbo.*
v btiⁿⁱˢ *Vestræ Beatitudinis.*
v̈bū *verbum.*
V. C. *vale conjux, vir clarissimus, vir consularis, viri clarissimi.*
ũc̃oᵐ *unctionem.*
V. D. *Vere dignum.*
V. D. A. *vale dulcis amice.*
VDL. *videlicet.*
v̈e *vere.*
veᵈ *velut.*
vēd̃ᵗ *vendidit.*
vegẽˡᵉ *vegetabile.*
veh̃ñr *vehementer.*

veħūr *vehuntur.*
veĩle *veniale.*
veĩsĩle *verisimile.*
veīt᾽ *venialiter.*
veītū nªmiū *vetitum namium.*
veit᾽ *veritatis.*
veītꝙ *veritatis.*
veł *velis.*
V. E. L. R. *vidua et liberi relicti.*
veł*d* *velut.*
vēli *veniali.*
venaᵇᶻ *venationibus.*
venli *venerabili.*
venlis *venerabilis.*
veñs *veneris.*
veñ veñl᾽ venlis *venerabilis.*
venªbꝰ *venerabilibus.*
vēdt *vendidit.*
vẽo *veneno.*
vit᾽ *veritatis.*
visiłe *verisimile.*
vite *veritate.*
vĩs *verbis.*
vẽo *vero.*
verĩn *verumtamen.*
ṽ. gª *verbi gratia.*
vesc̃etr *vesceretur.*
vᵉsp *vesper.*
veªs *vesperas.*
vespt̃i *vespertini.*
vestigiª *vestigia.*
vestiᵐ *vestimentum.*
vēt *venit.*
veł̃ibꝫ *veteribus.*
vēt̃ *venter.*
vēt̃i *ventri.*
vētis *ventris.*
vētrm *venturum.*
V. F. *vale feliciter, vivus fecit.*
VG. *Virginis.*
ṽgo vigo *virgo.*
V. I. *vir illustris.*
vir *videtur.*
VIAT. *Viator.*
viª *vigilia.*
VId. *vidua.*
vid᾽ vidꝫ *videndum.*
vibꝫ vidꝫ *videlicet.*
vic̃ *vicecomes, vicecomiti, vicecomitibus.*
vic̃ *vicarius, vicariis.*
vicriū *vicarium.*
vicrie *vicarie.*
vic̃is *vicinis.*
vic̃la *vincula.*
V. I. AET. *vive in æterno.*
V. Id. Feb. *quinto idus Februarii.*
VIX. AN. IV. M. X. *vixit annos quatuor, menses decem.*
VI.VIR. *Sextum vir.*
Vix. A. FF. C. *vixit annos ferme centum.*
ṽğ ṽgñs *virginis.*
ṽge *vergere.*
vği ṽği *virgini.*
ṽgie *virgine.*
ṽgĩm *virginum.*

ṽgīte *virginitate.*
ṽgīte' *virginitatem.*
vg̃l' *virginalis.*
uⁱ *ubi.*
uⁱ' *ubicunque.*
v̊i *verbi.*
v̊iᵓ *verius.*
viᵗ *videlicet.*
viʳ *videtur.*
ṽi *vini.*
vĩ *viri.*
ṽi *viri.*
vīᵓ *vnius.*
vīd'ʳ *videatur.*
viᵃ *vigilia.*
v̊ibʒ *veritatibus.*
v̊ibʒ *verberibus.*
vīƀ *viribus.*
vic̃ vice com̃ *vice comes.*
vice comitat̃ *vice comitatum, vice comitatuum.*
vict̃ *vīcecomitatum.*
vⁱc̃ *vbicunque.*
viᵗ vic̃ᵗ *videlicet.*
v̊icᵃʳ v̊icᵃur *verificatur.*
vicīᵐ *vicinum.*
vicīs *vicinis.*
vīc̃la *vincula.*
vit̃oʒ *vitiorum.*
vĩc̃q̃ *vniuscujuscunque.*
vicʳⁱᵉ *vicariæ.*
uⁱcūq̃ *vbicunque.*
viᵈ' *videndum.*
vīdc̃ẽ *vindictæ.*
viđdᵐ *videndum.*
viđđi *videndi.*
videʳ *videtur.*
vĩde *viride.*
viđemʳ *videremur.*
viđmᵓ *vidimus.*
v̊ifiʳ *verificatur.*
vig̃ *vigent.*
vig̃ *viginti.*
vigᵃ *vigilia.*
vⁱgˢ vⁱgīs *virginis.*
vig̃i *viginti.*
vⁱginē *virginem.*
vⁱgiᵗⁱ *virginitati.*
vgiᵗⁱˢ *virginitatis.*
viiᵃ *septima.*
viiᵉᵐ *septem.*
vill. viłłus viłłi villañ *villanus, villani.*
vĩłr *viriliter.*
viᵐ *vinum.*
V. N. *quinto nonas.*
vĩo *viro.*
viᵒ'ᵐ *visionem.*
viᵒne *visione.*
vĩoʒ *virorum.*
vĩre *vitare.*
virg̃ *virginis.*
virg̃ virgat̃ *virgata.*
v̊is *verbis.*
v̊is *veris.*
ṽis *visis.*
visᵓ fr. pl. *visus franci plegii.*
ūiˢ *vnitas.*
v̊iˢ *veritas.*
visc̃a *viscera.*
v̊isilit̃ *verisimiliter.*

visoᵐ *visionem.*
vit̃ ređđ *vitālis redditus.*
vit̃ *vitulum.*
v̊itᵉ *veritatis.*
vitᵓ *virtus.*
uit' *universaliter.*
vivᵃiū *vivarium.*
vĩᵗ *vivit.*
v̊iᵗᵉ' *veritate.*
vᵗᵉ *virtute.*
ūiᵗᵉᵐ *unitatem.*
viᵗⁱ *veritati.*
vitⁱc̃ *vitricus.*
vᵗᵗ' *virtutem.*
vittⁱc̃ *vitricum.*
vᵗtuᵒʳ *virtuosior.*
vᵗtuˢᵃ *virtuosa.*
vᵗute *virtute.*
viv̊et *viveret.*
viṽnt *vivunt.*
viv̊sałr *vniversaliter.*
ṽł *valet.*
ṽlᵉ *valete.*
ṽl ūl *vel.*
ulᵃ *ultima.*
vlᶜ *vel sic.*
ũle uˡᵉ *universale.*
ũles *universales.*
ṽłi *veluti.*
ũˡⁱ *universali.*
ũlia *universalia.*
ṽlibᵗ *vbilibet.*
ũliᵐ *universalium.*
ũlioĩs *universaliores.*
ũlir̃ *universaliter.*
ũlis *universalis.*
ṽlł *vellet.*
ūlloᵒ *nullo modo.*
ulᵒ ultīo *ultimo.*
ũlr *universaliter.*
ult̃ *ultima.*
ultᵃ *ultra.*
ṽlt *vult.*
ult̊iᵓ *ulterius.*
ult̃i *ultimi.*
ult̃ᵒ vestⁱtᵓ ⁊ sᵃsit̃ *ultimo vestitus et sasitus.*
ultiᵐ *ultimum.*
ult̃o *ultio.*
ult̃oᵐ *ultionem.*
v̊m *verbum, verum.*
v̊mec̃ *verumetiam.*
u. *unum, utrum.*
ṽm̃s *videmus.*
vᵐt̃n *verumtamen.*
uñ *unde.*
uñ *unum.*
unãit̊ *unanimiter.*
unañi *unanimi.*
ṽnᵇʒ *venerabilibus.*
unđ *unde.*
undiq̧ *undique.*
unđiq̃ *undiquaque.*
ṽⁿᵉ' *virginem.*
ung̃m *unguentum.*
vniᵒe *unione.*
vnĩoe *unitione.*
uⁿⁱˢ *virginis.*
uñis *universis.*
uñv̊sᵉ t. p. qᵃm f. h. c. m. īspᶜtʳᵉ *universis tam præsentibus quam futu*

ris hanc cartam meam inspecturis.
univ^{t}ꝛ *universitatis.*
v̑m^{is} *vermis.*
uno^{o} *uno modo.*
ṽñr ṽnt^{r} *videntur.*
unv^{ꝰ}s̃ *universis.*
v̑o *verbo vero.*
ṽ^{o} *virgo.*
vo^{s} *vocamus.*
VOT. V. *votis quinquennalibus.*
vo^{r} *vocatur.*
vo^{as} *voluntas.*
vocaa^{e} *vocatæ.*
võ^{do} *volendo.*
vola^{b}ʒ *volatilibus.*
võlē *vocalem.*
voleñ volē^{s} *volentes.*
voli^{ne} *volitione.*
vo^{lis} *vocabulis.*
voł*t* *volunt.*
voł$^{te'}$ *voluntatem.*
võm^{ꝰ} *vocamus.*
voñr ṽont^{r} *vocantur.*
vo^{ns} *volens.*
u^{oo} *uno modo.*
u^{o}q^{o} *unoquoque.*
v̑oꝝ *verborum.*
võ^{r} *vocatur.*
voc̃^{te} *vocaliter.*
vo^{rie} *voluntarie.*
võs vo^{tas} *voluntas.*
võt *vocat.*
võtꝛ *vocatis.*
votg̑ꝛ *votis.*
ṽot^{r} *vocatur.*
vot^{s} *vocatus.*
võ^{t}ꝛ voł*is* *voluntatis.*
vo$^{t'}$ *voluntatum.*
võ^{te} *voluntate.*
voť*o*ꝝ *vocatorum.*
võtur *vocatur.*
v$^{q'}$ *quinque.*
uq^{e} *unaquaque.*
ūq$^{a'}$ *vnquam.*
ṽr *vomer.*
ṽr *vester.*
ṽr^{a} *vestra.*
ṽr *videtur.*
VR. CC. *viri clarissimi.*
ṽr *vestitur, videtur.*
ṽra *vestra.*
ṽre *vestræ.*
ṽris *vestris.*
ṽrm *vestrum.*
ṽroꝝ *vestrorum.*
V. R. p. *Vestra Reverendissima Paternitas.*
V. S. *vale salve; vir spectabilis.*
v̑s̃ *versiones.*
v̑s^{ꝰ} *versus.*
v̑s *verus.*
v̑s̃ *vesperas.*
ṽ^{s} *virtuosus.*
us̃ *usque.*
us^{r}ā *usuram.*
v̑si *versi.*
usq^{o} *usque quo.*
usq,q^{a}ʒ *usquequaque.*
ṽ^{t} *videlicet.*

ṽtꝰ *virtus.*
ṽtꝭ *virtutis.*
ut̃ *ut patet.*
utlagaṽ *utlagavit.*
utʳ *ut probatur.*
uꝝqᵉ *uterque.*
utᵃq̃ *vtraque.*
ut̃ꝰq̃ *vtriusque.*
utᵐ *vtrum.*
utᵐq̧ *vtrumque.*
ꝟtātʳ *vertantur.*
ṽᵗᵉ *virtute.*
uꝝe *utere.*
utēᵒ *utendo.*
ṽᵗᵉˢ *virtutes.*
vᵗⁱ *quinti.*
utⁱ *utri.*
utiłr *utiliter.*
utⁱq̃ *utrique.*
utⁱꝰq̧ *utriusque.*
vᵒt̃m *vocativum.*
utᵐq *utrumque.*
vᵗᵒ *quinto.*
uꝝo *utero.*
utᵒ *utroque.*
utᵒbiq̃ utᵒbʒ *utrobique.*
ꝟtor *vertor.*
utᵐq̃ *utrumque.*
vts. *vt supra.*
utᵗ *vt dicit.*
ṽtuˢ *virtutes.*
ṽtuᵗ' *virtualiter.*
ṽtutᵐ *virtutum.*
ṽtute *virtute.*
ꝟū *verum.*
vut̃ *vult.*

VV. *viri.*
VV. F. *vive felix.*
ꝟvˣ *vervex.*
VX. *Uxor.*
uꝝ *uxor.*
uxꝭ *uxoris.*
uꝝem *uxorem.*
VX. *vivas charissime.*

waīagiū *wainagîum.*
wap̃ wapentak̃ wapentac̃ *wapentachium.*
wᵗʰnā *withernam.*
wlgariꝝ *vulgariter.*
war̃ warant̃ *warantum.*
war̃o (qᵒ) *quo waranto.*
wᵃantizaƀᵐᵘˢ ꝯtᵃ ões mᵒʳ tales *warantizabimus contra omnes mortales.*
wln̑a *vulnera.*
wln̑e *vulnere.*
wlpi *vulpi.*
wltʳ *vultur.*
wltʳi *vulturi.*
wlt wᵗ *vult.*
wrᵉc̃o wreᵏᵒ *wrecco.*
wreccū wrekū *wreccum.*

X. *littera numeralis quæ decem sonat.*
X̄. *decem millia significat.*
x. *Christus, decem.*
xᵃ *decima.*
x̃anꝰ *Christianus.*
x̃ana *Christiana.*

x̃ani *Christiani.*
XANNALIB. *Decennalibus.*
x̃a℈ *decimarum.*
x^{c} *Christus.*
x̃ x^{ce}' *decem.*
x̃^{e} *decimæ.*
xi^{a} *undecima.*
xi$^{\supset}$ *undecimus.*
x̃i x^{i} x^{i}i *Christi.*
x^{i}ān x^{i}ni *Christiani.*
xii^{ci}' *duodecim.*
x^{a} *quadraginta.*
xl^{e} xlme *Quadragesimæ.*
x̃lm^{a} *Quadragesima.*
x̃l̷simo *quadragesimo.*
x̃^{m} *Christum.*
x^{m} *decem.*
x^{mas} *decimas.*
x^{o} *Christo.*
x̃p^{m} *Christum.*
xp̃c *Christus.*
xp̃i *Christi.*
xp̃i æccla xpicerce *Christchurch.*
xp̃ian$^{\supset}$ xp̃iañs *Christianus.*
xp̃i^{a}no℈ *Christianorum.*
xp̃o *Christo.*
xp̃s *Christus.*
x$^{t'i}$ *Christi.*
xv^{ci} *quindecim.*
XVIR. *Decemvir.*
XXX. P. I. F. *Triginta pedes in fronte.*

Y. *littera numeralis quæ* 150 *denotat.*
Y̅. 150 *millia significat.*

Z. *littera numeralis quæ* 2,000 *efficit.*
Z̅ *bis millias mille significat.*

REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE,

RICARDO DE KELLAWE EPISCOPO.

[Additamenta, etc.]

REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE.

ADDITAMENTA, EX ARCHIVIS PUBLICIS ASSUMPTA.

Rot. Pat. 33 Edw. I. p. 1, *memb.* 11.

33 Edw. I. D' querelis aud in lib̄tate Ep̄atus Dunelm̄.

R̸ dilc̄is ⁊ fidelib3 suis Will̄o de Bereford̄ ⁊ Rog̃o de Hegham ⸗ sal̄tm. Sciatis q̄d cū nup̄ tempore quo lib̄tatem Ep̄atus Dunelm̄ ⸗ que p'us ex certis causis capta fuit in manū ñram ⸗ restituim⁹ ven̄abili p̄ri Antonio ep̄o loci illius ⁊ d̄no ejusdem lib̄tatis injung̃im⁹ eidem ep̄o q̄d Ric̄o Priori Dunelm̄ ⸗ cet̄isq; hōib3 de lib̄tate p̄dc̄a sup̄ vet̄ib3 querelis suis ⸗ que nob̄ ante capc̄oem lib̄tatis p̄dc̄e in manū ñram fc̄e fuerūt ⸗ et eciam que infra eandem lib̄tatem ⸗ sic in manū ñra existentē em̄serūt ⁊ justic̄ ñris tūc ibidem existentib3 fc̄e ⁊ porrecte fu̅ant ⁊ p̄ ip̄os justic̄ nō det̄minate fieri fac̄et s̄cd̄m legem ⁊ consuetudinē p̄ciū illaꝝ ⸗ debitum ⁊ festinū justicie complementū ⸗ ne in ejus defc̄m manū ñram ad hoc nos appon̄e oporteret ⸗ ac jam coram nob̄ ⁊ ñro consilio sit comp̄tū ⸗ q̄d idem Ep̄us ⸗ p̄fatis priori ⁊ querelantib3 in justicia sup̄ p̄missis defuit exhibenda ⸗ p̄pt̄ quod

1305. Justices appointed to hear and determine pleas, and to take assizes in the Liberty of the Bishopric of Durham.

1305. nos ⁄ qui eisdem priori ⁊ hõibȝ ⁄ sicut cet͡is de 33 Edw. I.
regno ñro ⁄ sum⁹ in exhibic͡oe justicie debitores volentes eis in hac ꝑte celerem justiciam exhibere :⁄ assignavim⁹ vos justic̃ ñros ad om̄es querelas ꝑdc̃as audiendas ⁊ t͡minandas ⁄ et ad assĩas tempe quo dc̃a lib̃tas fuit in manu ñra arrainiatas capiendas ⁄ ⁊ ad plenam ⁊ celerem justiciam inde faciendam. Et ideo vob̃ mandam⁹ ⁄ q̃d usq; Dunelm̃ ꝑsonalit͡ accedatis. Ita q̃d sitis ibidem in crastino Clausi Pasche ꝓxīo futur̃ ⁄ et ꝑdc̃as querelas audiatis ⁊ terminetis ⁄ ⁊ ꝑdc̃as assĩas capiatis in forma ꝑdc̃a Fc̃uri inde quod ad justic̃ ꝑtinet. Salvis nob̃ am͡ciamentis ⁊ aliis ad nos inde spectantibȝ. Mandavim⁹ enī vic̃ ñro com̃ Norhumbr̃ q̃d vob̃ sit intendens ⁊ respondens in om̄ibȝ que dc̃m negociū tangūt ⁊ que vos ei ex ꝑte ñra in ꝑmissis ꝑcipietis. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. ℞ apud Westm̃ xxvi. die Marcii.

Ꝑ ip̃m Regem ⁊ Consiliū.

Mandate to the sheriff of Northumberland to attend upon the said justices at Durham.

℞ vic̃ Northumbr̃ ⁄ sal̃tm. Scias q̃d cū nup tempore quo lib̃tatem (⁊c̃ ut sup^a) justiciam exhibere :⁄ assignavim⁹ dilc̃os ⁊ fideles ñros Will̃m de Bereford̃ ⁊ Rog͡m de Hegham justic̃ ñros ad om̄es querelas ꝑdc̃as audiend̃ (⁊c̃ ut sup^a) faciendam ⁄ eisdem justic̃ mandantes q̃d usq; Dunelm̃ ꝑsonalit͡ accedant. Ita q̃d sint ibidem in c^astino Clausi Pasche ꝓxīo futur̃ ⁄ ⁊ ꝑdc̃as querelas audiant ⁊ t͡minēt in forma ꝑdc̃a. Et ideo tibi ꝑcipim⁹ q̃d in ꝓpria ꝑsona tua sis cū ꝑfatis justic̃ ñris ad ꝑdc̃os diē ⁊ locū ⁊ eisdem sis intendens ⁊ respondens in õibȝ que dc̃m negociū tangunt ⁄

33 Edw. I. ꝛ̃ que tibi ex ꝑte ñrā ꝑcipiēt in ꝑmissis. Et ħeas ibi tūc hoc br̃e. T. ut sup^a^. 1305.

Ꝑ ip̃m Regem ꝛ̃ Consiliū.

Sub eadem forma mandatū est eidem vic̃ q̃d usq; Dunelm̃, Sadberg̃, Hertelpol, villam de Castro Bernardi, Norham ꝛ̃ Lington, ꝛ̃ alia loca infra liƀtatem ꝑdc̃am ubi necesse fuit ꝛ̃ expedire viderit, sine diłone accedens, publice faciat ibidem, ꝑclamari, q̃d om̃es illi qui hujusmodi querelas, vs̃us ꝑfatū ep̃m ꝛ̃ ministros suos ꝑseq^i^ voluint veniant coram ꝑfatis justic̃ ñris ad ꝑdc̃os diem ꝛ̃ locū hujusmodi querelas suas in forma debita ꝑsecuturi. T. ut s^a^. Ꝑ ip̃m ℞ ꝛ̃ Consiliū. Similar mandate as to other places.

Et ista duo br̃ia fuerunt clausa.

Audiend̃ ꝛ̃ t̃inand̃ de Dunolm̃. Rotulus intitulat̃ "Assĩe ꝛ̃ płita capt̃ "coram W. de Bereford̃ ꝛ̃ soc̃ s̃ "Justic̃ ad aud̃ ꝛ̃ t̃ĩand̃ in coĩn "Northumbr̃ anno r̃ r̃ E. fił r̃ H. xxxiij^o^."

Assise capte apud Dunelm̃ coram W. de Bereford̃ ꝛ̃ R. de Heigh^a^m Justic̃ dñi Reg̃ die Lune in C^a^stino Mens̃ Pasche anno r̃ r̃ E. filii ℞ H. Tricesīo t̃cio: Bereford̃: Assizes at Durham, before the king's justices.

Norhūbr̃. Dunelm̃. ¶ Assisa venit recognitura si Antonius ep̃s Dunelm̃ ꝛ̃ Joħnes Gategang̃ injuste ꝛ̃c̃ diss̃ Ric̃m priorē Dunelm̃ de liƀo teñ suo in Hewrtħ post p^a^m ꝛ̃c̃. Et unde querit^r^ q̃d diss̃ eum de quatuor acr̃ more ꝛ̃ pasture cū ꝑtiñ ꝛ̃c̃. Alleged unjust disseisin of the prior of Durham by the bishop, in Heworth.

Et Ep̃s ꝑ Ric̃m de Stanlawe balliṽ suū, ꝛ̃ similr ꝑdc̃us Joħnes veniunt. Et dicunt q̃d nō debēt Pleading of the bishop therein.

1305. ei inde ad hoc bre respondere, quia dicunt qd 33 Edw. I.
pdca ten unde assisa tc, sunt in villa de Gatesheved t no in pdca villa de Heworth, sicut prior, p bre suu asserit, unde petut judiciu de bri tc. Et si covincatur tc qd pdca ten sunt in pdca villa de Heworth: tuc pdcus Johnes respondit, ut tenes tc. Et dic, qd ipe nullam fec injur tc. Quia dic qd ipe tenet, ten pdca, ad volutatem dci epi ex sua dimissione tc. Et Eps dic qd pdcus prior injuste tulit assisam tc. Dic enim, qd ipe invenit eccliam suam Dunelm de pdcis ten seisitam. Et inde est seisitus, absq; aliq[a] injur seu disseisina facienda. Et de
Assize to be taken. hoc ponunt se sup assisam. Et prior simil[r] tc. Io capiat[r] assisa tc.

Finding of the jury in favour of the prior and against John Gategang'. Et Jur de consensu pciu elci dicut sup sacrm suu, qd pdce quatuor acre more t pasture, que prior posuit in visu suo sunt in predca villa de Heworth sicut breve wlt tc, t non in predca villa de Gatesheved. Et dicunt qd pdcus eps dimisit pdco Johi Gategang quamdam placeam vasti in pdca villa de Gatesheved ppe jacentem pdcas quatuor acr more t pasture in pdca villa de Heworth de quib prior querit[r] tc p cto eidem epo p annu inde faciendo. Et dicut qd idem Johnes Gategang, attraxit sibi pdcas quatuor acras more t pasture ipius prioris in Heworth sic ppe jacentes pdcam placeam vasti in villa de Gatesheved, t sic ipm priorem diss de pdcis quatuor acr more t pasture unde idem prior querit[r]: absq; hoc qd pdcus eps, eccliam suam inde invenit seisitam put idem eps asserit, ad dampnu

33 Edw. I. ip̃ius prior̃ uni⁹ marce ꝛc̃. Et Jur̃ ques̃ si 1305.
p̓dc̃us ep̃s accrevit p̓dc̃m redditū in aliquo
quem p̓dc̃us Joħnes ei solvit ꝑ p̓dc̃a placea vasti
sibi dimissa post p̓dc̃am att^a cc̃om ⸗ in accep-
tando disseisinam ꝛc̃. Dicūt rev̓a q̃d nō. Et
quia cōvictū est ꝑ assisam istam q̃d p̓dc̃us
Joħnes in attrahendo p̓dc̃as quatuor acr̃ more ꝛ
pasture ip̃m priorem de eisdem diss̃ ⸗ absq; hoc q̃d
p̓dc̃us ep̃s att^a cc̃om illā acceptavit vel redditū
suū ea r̃one in aliquo accrevit. Cons̃ est q̃d
p̓dc̃us prior recupet v̓sus p̓dc̃m Joħem p̓dc̃as
quatuor acr̃ more ꝛ pasture ꝛc̃ ⸗ ꝑ visū recogñ
ꝛc̃ ⸗ ꝛ dampna sua que taxant^r ꝑ Jur̃ ad unā
marcam. Et Joħes in m̃ia ꝛc̃. Et p̓dc̃us prior
in m̃ia ꝑ falso clam̃ v̓sus p̓dc̃m ep̃m ꝛc̃. Dampna
i. m^a rc̃. *In marg.*, Vic̃ ħt pre. ꝑ t̓ra ꝛ dāpñ.

The prior amerced for false claim against the bishop.

Norhumbr. Dunelm̃. ¶ Ass^a venit recogñ si Antonius Ep̃us
Dunelm̃ ⸗ Willm̃s de Sc̃o Botulpho
Roƀtus de Haukehurst ꝛ Ric̃us filius Laur̃ de
Plawesworth injuste ꝛc̃ diss̃ Henricū filiū Alex̃i
de Kellawe de liƀo teñ suo in Plaweswrtħ post
p^a m ꝛc̃. Et unde querit^r q̃d diss̃ eum de trib;
mes̃ ꝛ q^a tuor bovat̃ t̓re cū ꝑtiñ ꝛc̃. Et ep̃s ꝛ
alii p̓t̓ p̓dc̃m Roƀtm de Haukehurst ꝑ Ric̃m de
Stonlawe Ballivū suū veñ ⸗ set p̓dc̃us Robertus
nō veñ nec fuit attachiat⁹ eo q̃d nō fuit inventus
ꝛc̃ nec aliquis ꝑ ip̃o respondet. Iō capiat^r assisa
versus eum ꝑ defaltam ꝛc̃. Et p̓dc̃us Ric̃us
Baħs ꝛc̃ ꝑ p̓dc̃is Wiħo de Sc̃o Botulpho ꝛ Ric̃o
dic̃ q̃d ip̃i q̃d ip̃i[1] nullam fec̃unt injur̃ seu diss^a m

Alleged unjust disseisin of Henry son of Alexander de Kellawe, in Plauseworth.

[1] Sic, repeated.

1305. ꝛc̃. Et de hoc poñ se sup assisam. Et Henr̃ simiłr ꝛc̃. Et p ꝑdc̃o eꝑo tanq[a]m p tenente ꝛc̃ respondit ꝛ dic̃ q̃d ꝑdc̃us Henr̃ injuste tulit assisam ꝛc̃. Quia dic̃ q̃d idem eꝑs int[a]vit in ꝑdc̃is teñ p feoffamentum ꝑdc̃i Henr̃ ꝛ nō p diss[a]m ꝛc̃. Et de hoc poñ se sup assisam. Et Henr̃ simiłr ꝛc̃. Iõ capiat[r] assisa ꝛc̃. Postea ꝑdc̃us Henr̃ nō est p̃s ꝛc̃. Iõ ꝑdc̃i eꝑs ꝛ alii inde sine die. Et ꝑdc̃us Henr̃ ꝛ pleg̃ sui de p̃s in mĩa ꝛc̃ scilt Bernardus de Thurstantoñ ꝛ Wiłłs de Cokeshou ꝛc̃. 33 Edw. I.

The complainant amerced for non-appearance.

Norhūbr̃. } ∫ Ass[a] venit recogñ si Wiłłs Basset
Dunelm̃. } Hugo de Saundoñ ꝛ Isabella ux̃ ejus Marmeducus Basset Wiłłs de Bydik̃ Rog̃s de Bydik̃ Rog̃s Whyte de Pencheŕ Raḋs Basset David Le Forester Roḃts de Chiltoñ ꝛ Nicḣs de Carlyl ꝛ Cecilia ux̃ ejus injuste ꝛc̃ diss̃ Petrū Marreys de Herterpol ꝛ Agñ ux̃em ejus de cōmuna pasture sue in Pencher que ptinet ad liḃm teñ suū in eadem villa ꝛc̃.

Cognizance by assize as to alleged unjust disseisin of Peter Marreys and Agnes his wife.

Et Wiłłs ꝛ alii veñ et dicūt q̃d nō debent ad hoc b̃re respondc̃ quia dicūt q̃d cum in principio ḃris continet[r] q̃d iidem Wiłłs Hugo ꝛ alii sup[a]dc̃i injuste ꝛc̃ diss̃ ꝑdc̃os Petrū ꝛ Agñ de cōmuna ꝛc̃ ac postea in attachiamento ꝑdc̃i b̃ris nulla fit menc̃o de ꝑdc̃is Nicḣo de Carlyl ꝛ Cecilia ñoiatis in querela ꝛc̃ pet̃ judm in b̃ri ꝛc̃. Et Petrus ꝛ Agñ nō possunt hoc dedic̃ ꝛc̃. I'o cons̃ est q̃d ꝑdc̃i Wiłłs ꝛ alii inde sine die. Et ꝑdc̃i Petrus ꝛ Agñ nichil cap̃ p b̃re istud set sint in m̃ia ꝛc̃. Et condonat[r] p justic̃ quia defc̃s Cancellarie ꝛc̃.

Dismissal of the plaint on a technical objection. The complainants excused from amercement, as it was by default of the Chancery.

33 Edw. I. Norhumbr̃. Dunelm̃. ¶ Joħnes fil Joħis de Dunelm̃ qui tulit assisam nove diss̃ v̄sus Antoñ ep̃m Dunelm̃ Will̃m de Sc̃o Botulpho Galfr̃m fil Will̃i de Castro Bernardi Joħem filiū Joħis Bille Joħem Bercariū de Neutoñ Roƀtum de Fynkhalgħ brasour ⸗ Will̃m de Langneutoñ tannatorē ⁊ alios in br̃i nōīatos ⸗ de cōmuna pasture sue in Neutoñ jux^a Dunelm̃ nō est ꝑs̃. Iō p̄dc̃i ep̃s Will̃s ⁊ alii inde sine die. Et p̄dc̃us Joħes ⁊ pleg̃ sui de ꝑs̃ in mīa ⁊c̃ scilt Ric̃us de Maumfford ⁊ Joħes de Bole ⁊c̃.

1305. John, son of John de Durham, complainant, amerced for non-prosecution of his complaint.

In dorso. Adhuc de Assisis ⁊c̃. Bereford.

Norhūbr̃. Dunelm̃. ¶ Ass^a venit recognitura si Antonius Ep̃us Dunelm̃ Will̃ms de Sc̃o Botulpho Rog̃us de Esshe Jacobus dc̃us Spicer Gilƀs Aurifaber Petrus de Boltoñ Will̃s fil Rañ Ric̃us de Chiltoñ Walt̃s de Brafferton̄ Thom̃ quond̄ s̄viens Emerici de Kellawe Joħnes fil Joħis Bille Margar̃ q̃ fuit ux̃ Joħis de Houedeñ ⁊ Imania q̃ fuit ux̃ Roƀti de Pokerley injuste ⁊c̃ diss̃ Ric̃m Priorem Dunelm̃ de liƀo teñ suo in Vet̃i Burgo Dunelm̃ post p^am ⁊c̃. Et unde quer^r q̃d diss̃ eum de quat̃viginti acr̃ more ⁊ pasture cum ꝑtiñ ⁊c̃.

Alleged unjust disseisin of the prior of Durham, in the Old Burgh of Durham.

Et p̄dc̃i Jacobus dc̃us Spicer Petrus de Boltoñ Ric̃us de Chilton' ⁊ Walt̃us de Brafferton̄ veñ. Et ep̃s ⁊ alii nō veñ p̄dc̃us Petrus de Boltoñ respondet ꝑ eis tanq^am eoꝝ ball̃s ⁊c̃. Et p̄dc̃i Jacobus ⁊ alii ⁊ simil̃r Ep̃s dicūt q̃d p̄dc̃a teñ unde assisa ⁊c̃ sunt in villis de Cestre ⸗ Framewelgate ⁊ in Dunelm̃ ⸗ ⁊ nō in Vet̃i Burgo Dunelm̃ sic̃ br̃e vult ⸗ unde petunt judiciū in br̃i ⁊c̃.

Pleadings and assizes taken thereon.

1305. Et si cōvincat^r q̃d p̃dc̃a teñ sunt in Vet̃i Burgo 33 Edw. I.
Dunelm̃: tūc p̃dc̃us Joħnes fil̃ Joħis Bille respondet ut tenens de sex acr̃ t̃re de p̃dc̃is teñ. Et dic̃ q̃d p̃dc̃us prior injuste quer^r t̃c̃. Dic̃ enim q̃d Joħes Bille pat̃ ip̃ius Joħis, obiit seisitus de p̃dc̃is sex acr̃ t̃c̃ in đnico suo ut de feodo, post cuj⁹ mortem idem Joħnes fil̃ Joħis int^avit in p̃dc̃is teñ ut fil̃ ejus t̃ heres absq; aliq^a injur̃ facienda. Et de hoc poñ se sup assisam. Et prior simil̃r t̃c̃. Et ꝑ p̃dc̃o Ep̃o tanq^am ꝑ tenente residui more t̃ pasture respondet p̃dc̃us ball̃s t̃c̃. Et dic̃ q̃d p̃dc̃us prior injuste tulit assisam istam ṽsus eū. Quia dic̃ q̃d idem ep̃s invenit eccl̃iam suam Dunelm̃ seisitam de teñ p̃dc̃is, t̃ inde est in seisina absq; disseisina p̃dc̃o priori facienda. Et de hoc poñ se sup assisam. Et prior simil̃r. Et p̃dc̃i Jacobus Ric̃us de Chiltoñ t̃ Walt̃us de Braffertoñ t̃ p̃dc̃us Petrus de Boltoñ tam ꝑ p̃dc̃is Will̃o de Sc̃o Botulpho Rog̃o de Esshe t̃ aliis tanq^am eoꝝ Ball̃s t̃c̃ q^am ꝑ se ip̃o dicunt q̃d nullam fec̃unt injur̃ seu disseisinam. Et de hoc poñ se sup assisam. Et prior simil̃r t̃c̃. Iō capiat^r assisa t̃c̃. Et jur̃ de consensu ꝑciū elc̃i dicunt sup sacr̃m suū q̃d p̃dc̃a teñ sunt in Vet̃i Burgo Dunelm̃ sicut br̃e vult t̃ nō in p̃dc̃is vill̃ de Cestre Framewelgate t̃ Dunelm̃ t̃c̃. Et dicūt [quod] p̃dc̃us Joħnes fil̃ Joħis Bille post mortem p̃dc̃i Joħis p̃ris sui nō successit ei in p̃dc̃is sex ac̃r t̃c̃. Et q̃d dc̃us ep̃us nō invenit eccl̃iam suam p̃dc̃am de teñ ill̃ seisitam ꝑut asserit. Set dicūt q̃d p̃dc̃i ep̃s Joħnes t̃ om̄es alii injuste t̃ sine judicio diss̃

Finding of the jury thereon, in favour of the prior, against the bishop and others.

33 Edw. I. p̃dc̃m priorem de p̃dc̃is teñ ad dampnū ip̃ius prior̃ quatuor libr̃ ⁊c̃. Iō cons̃ est q̃d p̃dc̃us prior recupet inde seisinam suā ṽsus eos ꝑ visū recogñ ⁊c̃ ⁊ dampna sua que taxant^r ꝑ juratores ad quatuor libr̃. Et ep̃s ⁊ alii in mĩa ⁊c̃. Dampna iiij^or libr̃. 1305. Damages and amercements.

Dunelm̃. ¶ Assisa venit recognitura si Antonius Ep̃us Dunelm̃ Rog̃us de Esshe ⸗ Joħes Brand̃ Will̃s Leaute ⁊ Joħnes Gubuyn injuste ⁊c̃ diss̃ Ric̃m priorem Dunelm̃ de lib̃o teñ suo in Hewrth' Heberme Munketoñ ⁊ Hethewrtħ post p^am ⁊c̃. Et unde quer^r q̃d diss̃ eum de ducentis acr̃ more ⁊ pasture ⁊c̃. Alleged unjust disseisin of the prior of Durham in Heworth and elsewhere, and pleadings thereon.

Et Rog̃us de Esshe veñ. Et alii non veñ set quidam Petrus de Boltoñ respondet ꝑ eis tanq^a eoꝝ Ball̃s ⁊c̃. Et dicunt [quod] teñ posita visu ⁊c̃ sunt quatuordecim acre more ⁊ pasture t̃m ⁊ nō ducente acre ⁊c̃ sic̃ prior quer^r ⁊c̃. Et quoad p̃dc̃as quatuordecim acr̃ ⁊c̃ dic̃ q̃d non debent ei inde ad hoc br̃e respondere. Quia dicūt q̃d teñ illa sunt in vill̃ de Est Boldoñ West Boldoñ Whyteberme Clyvedoñ ⁊ Gatesheved ⁊ nō in p̃dc̃is vill̃ de Hewrtħ Heberme Munketoñ ⁊ Hethewrtħ sic̃ br̃e vult uñ petūt jud̃m ⁊c̃. Et si cōvincat^r ⁊c̃ tūc p̃dc̃i Rog̃us de Esshe ⁊ alii p̃ter predc̃m ep̃m ⁊c̃ dicūt q̃d ip̃i nullam fec̃unt injur̃ seu disseisinam ⁊c̃. Et de hoc poñ se sup assisam. Et prior simil̃r ⁊c̃. Et p̃dc̃us Petrus ball̃s ⁊c̃ ꝑ p̃dc̃o ep̃o tanq^am pro tenente ⁊c̃; respondet ⁊c̃. Et dic̃ q̃d p̃dc̃us prior injuste tulit assisam istam ṽsus eum. Quia dic̃ q̃d idem

1305. ep̃s invent̃ eccl̃iam suam Dunelm̃ seisitam de teñ 33 Edw. I.
p̃dc̃is ⁊ est inde in seisina ⁊c̃. Ita q̃d p̃dc̃us
prior tempe ip̃ius ep̃i nūcq^a^m seisitus fuit de
p̃dc̃is teñ ut de lib̃o teñ ita q̃d inde potuit diss̃.
Et de hoc poñ se sup assisam ⁊c̃. Et prior simil̃r
Finding of the jury thereon, in favour of the prior. against the bishop and others. ⁊c̃. Iõ capiat^r^ ass^a^ ⁊c̃. Et jur̃ de consensu ꝑciū
elc̃i dicūt sup sacr̃m suū q̃d tenementa in visu
posita sunt ducente acre more ⁊ pasture ⁊ sunt
in villis de Hewrth̃ Heberne Munketoñ ⁊ Hethe-
wrth̃ ⁊ nō in p̃dc̃is villis de Est Boldoñ ⁊ West
Boldoñ ⁊c̃. Et dicūt q̃d tempe cuj⁹dam Rob̃ti
de Insula quond̃ Ep̃i Dunelm̃ p̃dec̃ istius ep̃i
nunc immediati orta fuit contenc̃o ⁊ discordia
int̃ ip̃m Rob̃tm ep̃m ⁊ quēdā Hug̃ tūc priorē
Dunelm̃ de p̃dc̃is mora ⁊ pastura. Ita q̃d hōīes
ip̃ius ep̃i de p̃dc̃is vill̃ de Est Boldoñ ⁊ West
Boldoñ ⁊c̃ pasturare volentes aṽia sua in mora
p̃dc̃a ⁊ simil̃r brueram abradicare ⁊ turbas bles-
tare satagentes: ꝑ hōīes ip̃ius prior̃ de vill̃
p̃dc̃is de Hewrth̃ Heberne Munketoñ ⁊ Hethe-
wrth̃ multociens devadiati fuerūt. Et simil̃r hōīes
ip̃ius prior̃ in abradicando brueram turbas bles-
tando ⁊ aṽia sua ibidē pasturando: ꝑ hōīes ip̃ius
ep̃i de Est Boldoñ ⁊ West Boldoñ ⁊ aliaꝝ villaꝝ
p̃dc̃aꝝ ip̃ius ep̃i sepius fūūt ibidem devadiati.
Et sic durante int̃ eos hujusmodi contenc̃one ⁊
discordia obierūt tam p̃dc̃us Rob̃tus ep̃s q^a^m
p̃dc̃us Hugo prior: post quoꝝ mortē p̃dc̃us ep̃s
nūc successit in ep̃atu ⁊ p̃dc̃us Ric̃us prior in
prioratu. Int̃ quoꝝ hōīes de villis p̃dc̃is multo
magis, continuate fūnt huj⁹modi cōtenc̃ones ⁊
discordie in forma p̃dc̃a de p̃dc̃a mora Tandē q̃d

33 Edw. I. jam decem annis elapsis ⁊ amplius q̃d quidam Joh̃es Bille qui fuit ballivus iꝑius eꝑi ⁊ ꝑdc̃i Will̃s Leaute ⁊ Joh̃es Gubuyn ꝑdc̃m priorē ⁊ hōies suos de villis ꝑdc̃is de Hewrth̃ Heberne Munketoñ ⁊ Hethewrth̃ a ꝑdc̃a mora ōino amoṽūt ⁊ sic iꝑm prior̃ diss̃. Ita q̃d nec iđm prior nec hōies sui de villis ꝑdc̃is unq[a]m post huj[o]mōi amocionem: in morā ꝑdc̃am int[a]re potunt ad aṽia sua pasturanđ nec ad aliud proficuū ibidem ꝓut solebant ꝓficiend̃. Et jur̃ requiš cuj[o] est solū ꝑdc̃e more: Dicūt q̃d est in ꝑdc̃is vill̃ de Hewrth̃ Heberne Munketoñ ⁊ Hethewrth̃ que sūt ville iꝑius prior̃. Unde dicūt q̃d solum ejusdem: ea r̃one est iꝑi[o] prior̃ ⁊ eccl̃ie sue ⁊ ita fuit tēpe ꝑdc̃i Hug̃ ꝑdec̃ ⁊c̃. Queš eciam si ꝑdc̃us eꝑs nūc impedivit iꝑm priorem simil̃ cū ꝑdc̃is Joh̃ne Bille ⁊ aliis ad hujusmodi ꝓficua in mora ꝑdc̃a ꝓcipienda: aut si idem eꝑs huj[o]modi disseisinā postmodū g[a]tam h̃uit ⁊ acceptavit: Dicunt q̃d idem eꝑs nō int̃fuit disseisine ꝑdc̃e nec aliquid inde scivit toto tempe ꝑdc̃i Joh̃is Bille. Immo dicūt q̃d idem eꝑs post mortē ꝑdc̃i Joh̃is Bille sup ꝑdc̃a diss[a] ꝓ ꝑdc̃m priorē: allocutus, nullas emēdas inde fec̃ set inde ꝺeisinam ꝓ se ⁊ hōies suos hucusq; continuavit. Et dicūt q̃d ꝑdc̃i Rog̃us ⁊ Joh̃nes Brand̃ nulla fec̃unt injur̃ seu disseisinā ⁊c̃. Et quia cōvictū est ꝓ assisam istam q̃d qualiscūq; fuit discordia seu cōtenc̃o de ꝑdc̃is mora ⁊ pastura tēpe ꝑdc̃i Hug̃ q°ndā prior̃ ⁊c̃ q̃d idem Hugo prior ⁊c̃ ꝓ hujusmodi contenc̃om tempe suo initam ⁊ indiscussam ext[a] seisinam more ⁊- 1305.

1305. pasture p̃dc̃e que fuit jus eccl̃ie sue:⁄ nūcq^a^m 33 Edw. I.
fuit õino amotus immo durante hujusmodi
contenc̃one seisinā inde toto tempe suo continu-
avit:⁄ post cuj⁹ mortē p̃dc̃us prior qui modo
querit^r^ hujusmodi discordia more ꝛ̃t pasture
p̃dc̃e ꝑ hōīes isti⁹ ep̃i nūc de vill̃ p̃dc̃is versus
p̃dc̃m priorem ꝛ̃t hōīes suos continuata nō fuit
plene ext^a^ seisinā more p̃dc̃e quousq; ꝑ p̃dc̃os
Joħem Bille ꝛ̃t alios sup^a^nōīatos de mora p̃dc̃a
extitit ita õino amotus:⁄ q̃d nec idem prior nec
hōīes sui p̃dc̃i in p̃dc̃a mora unq^a^m postea
int^a^re potu͛nt nec audebāt ⁄ ꝛ̃t sic ijdem Joħes
Bille ꝛ̃t alii ip̃m priorem de mora p̃dc̃a diss̃ ad
quam injuriā ꝛ̃t disseisinā emendandā licet p̃dc̃us
ep̃s ꝑ ip̃m priorē sepi⁹ requisitus emendas aliq^a^s
inde nō fec̃ set potius disseisinā ꝛ̃t injuria p̃dc̃am
acceptando post mortem p̃dc̃i Joħes Bille ball̃i
sui seisinā inde cōtinuavit:⁄ videt^r^ cur̃ q̃d p̃dc̃s
ep̃s ea r̃one a disseisina p̃dc̃a se devolṽe nō
Damages and amercements. potest. Cons̃ est q̃d p̃dc̃s prior recupet inde
seisinā suā ṽsus p̃dc̃os ep̃m Will̃m Leaute ꝛ̃t
Joħem Gubuyn ꝑ visum recogñ ꝛ̃tc̃ ꝛ̃t dampna que
taxant^r^ p̃ jur̃ ad centū solid̃. Et ep̃s ꝛ̃t alii in
mĩa. Et p̃dc̃us prior in mĩa ꝑ falso clam̃ ꝛ̃tc̃
ṽsus p̃dc̃os Rog̃m ꝛ̃t Joħem Brande ꝛ̃tc̃.

Dāpna c. s̃.

Cognizance by assize as to whether John de Maydenstanes was seized in his de-

Norhumbr̃. Dunelm̃. ¶ Ass̃ veñ recognitura si Joħnes de
Maydenstanes pat̃ Joħis fil̃ Joħis de
Maydenstanes fuit seisitus in d̃nico suo ut de
feodo de mañio de Thorp̃ Theules cū ꝑtiñ die
quo ꝛ̃tc̃. Et si ꝛ̃tc̃ unde Antoñ ep̃s Dunelm̃ duas

33 Edw. I. ptes et Avelina que fuit ux̃ Rob̄ti de Thorp̃ 1305.
t̃ciam ptem inde tenent. Qui veñ p attorñ suos. mesne, as of fee, of the manor of Thorpe Theules.
Et p̃dc̃a Avelina dic̃ q̃d ip̃a tenet p̃dc̃am t̃ciam
ptē p̃dc̃i man̄ii in dotem de dono p̃dc̃i Rob̄ti
quond̄ viri t̃c̃ ex assignac̃one p̃dc̃i Antoñ ep̃i
t̃c̃ ad quem post mortē ip̃ius Aveline spectat
illius t̃cie ptis rev̄sio t̃c̃. Et ea r̃one voc̃ inde
p̃dc̃m ep̃m ad war̃m t̃c̃ sumoniendum in ep̃atu Averment by the bishop of Durham that the claimant, the son of the said John, is a bastard.
p̃dc̃o. Qui p̃sens in cur̃ ei war̃ t̃c̃. Et idem
ep̃s tam ad teñ quē war̃ t̃c̃ q^a^m quoad teñ
v̄sus eū petit̃ t̃c̃ dic̃ q̃d p̃dc̃us Joh̄nes nichil
exiḡe potest in eisdem. Quia dic̃ q̃d idem Joh̄es
nullius heres esse potest p eo q̃d bastardus est.
Et hoc patus est verificare ubi t̃ q̃n t̃c̃. Et
Joh̄nes dic̃ q̃d ip̃e est legitimus t̃c̃ natus t̃ nutritus apud Maydenstanes in Com̃ Kanc̃. Et hoc
pet̃ q̃d inquir^r^ t̃c̃. Et quia hujusmodi cause
cognic̃o ad forū spectat eccl̄iasticū. Iõ ptes
p̃dc̃i inde sine die t̃c̃. Et mandatū est Archiep̃o
Cantuar̃ q̃d convocat̃ coram eo ad hoc cōvocand̄ Inquisition thereon, remitted to the archbishop of Canterbury.
rei veritatem sup hoc diligent̄ inquirat. Et
quid t̃c̃ constare fac̃ d̄no Regi p l̄ras suas patentes ubicumq; t̃c̃. Postea dñs Rex mand̄ p
br̃e suū q̃d record̄ t̃c̃ ei mitteret^r^. Et . . .

1305. *Memb.* 2. 33 Edw. I.

Pleas holden at Durham before the king's justices.

Placita apud Dunelm̃ coram Will̃mo de Bereford̃ ⁊ Rogero de Hegh[a]m justic̃ d̃ni Regis ad veteres querelas ⁊ assisas hominum ep̃atus Dunelm̃ prius d̃no R̨ porrectas ⁊ non determinatas audiend̃ et t̉minand̃ assigñ die Lune ⁊c̃ šc̄dm tenorem commissionis subsequentis die Lune in c[a]stino Clausi Pasc̄h anno r̃. R̨ E. filii R̨ H. tricesīo tcio.

The king's commission, appointing justices of pleas in the liberty of Durham.

Dunelm̃. ∫ D̃ns Rex mandavit justic̃ suis l̃ras suas patentes in hec verba. Edwardus Dei g̃ra Rex Angl̃ D̃ns Hib̃n̄ ⁊ Dux Aquit̃ dilc̃is ⁊ fidelib3 suis Will̃mo de Bereford̃ ⁊ Rog̃o de Hegh[a]m salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d cum nup tempe quo lib̃tatem ep̃atus Dunelm̃ (que p'us ex c̄tis causis capta fuit in manū ñram) restituimus ven̄abili p̃ri Antonio ep̃o loci illius ⁊ d̃no ejusdem lib̃tatis injunxerimus eidem Ep̃o q̃d Ric̃o Priori Dunelm̃ cet̉isq; hõib3 de lib̃tate p̄dc̃a sup vet̉ib3 querel̉ suis que nob̃ ante capc̄om lib̃tat̃ p̄dc̃e in manū ñram fc̃e fuunt ac eciam que infra eandem lib̃tatem sic in manu ñra existentem em̄serunt ⁊ justic̃ ñris tunc ibidem existentib3 fc̃e ⁊ porrecte fuūt ⁊ p ip̃os justic̃ nō det̄minate fieri faceret šc̄dm legem et cons̃ pciū illaz debitū et festinū justicie complementū ne in ejus defc̃m manū ñram ad hoc nos appon̄e opteret: ac jam coram nob̃ et ñro consilio sit comptū q̃d idem Ep̃s p̄fato Priori et querelantib3 sicut cet̄is de regno ñro sumus in

33 Edw. I. exhibic̃one justicie debitores volentes eis in hac ꝑte celerem justiciam exhiberi assignavimus vos justic̃ ñros ad om̄es querelas ꝑdc̃as audiendas et t'minand̃ ⁊ ad assisas tempe quo dc̃a lib̃tas fuit in manu ñra arrainiatas capiendas ⁊ plenam celerem justiciam inde faciend̃. Et ideo vos mandamus q̃d usq; Dunelm̃ ꝑsonal̃r accedatis. Ita q̃d sitis ibidem in crastino Clausi Pasch̃ ꝓximo futur̃ ⁊ ꝑdc̃as querelas audiatis ⁊ t'minetis ⁊ ꝑdc̃as assisas capiatis in forma ꝑdc̃a Fc̃uri inde quod ad justic̃ ꝑtinet. Salvis nob̃ am̄ciamentis ⁊ aliis ad nos inde spectantib3. Mandavimus enim vic̃ ñro com̃ Norhumbr̃ q̃d vob̃ sit intendens ⁊ respondens in om̄ib3 que dc̃m negociū tangunt ⁊ que vos ei ex ꝑte ñra in ꝑmissis ꝑcipietis. In cuius rei testimoniū has litteras ñras fieri fecimus patentes. T' meip̃o apud Westm̃ xxvj. die Marcii anno r̃ ñ tricesimo t'cio. Pretextu cui⁹ ꝑfati Justiciarii d̃ni ℞ ꝓcesserunt ad ꝑmissa explenda ⁊ ꝑficienda s̃cd̃m tenorem mandati supradc̃i ꝓut patet in subsequentib3 ⁊c̃. 1305.

The justices proceed to act thereon.

Dunelm̃. ¶ Ric̃us de Hotoñ Prior Dunelm̃ querit̃ de Antonio Ep̃o Dunelm̃ q̃d cum dñs Rex qui nūc est ordinasset quamd̃ pacem int⁹ dc̃um ep̃m ⁊ ip̃m priorem de discordiis ⁊ contenc̃oib3 int⁹ ip̃os prius motis ⁊ pacē illam in ip̃ius ℞ ꝑsencia confirmasset apud Evēwode scil̃t die Martis ꝓxīa ante festū Nativitat̃ Sc̃i Joh̃is Bapt̃ anno r̃ Reg̃ nūc vicesimo octavo dc̃us ep̃s inobediens dc̃e ordinac̃oi ip̃amq; contempnens prioratū Dunelm̃ man̄ia ⁊ om̄es possessiones suas

Plaint made by Richard, prior of Durham, against Antony, bishop of Durham.

1305. scilt manlia de Bello Loco Kectoñ Wardeley Pytingdoñ Belasis Daltoñ Muklingwyk t Beaurepair que dcus epus pus seisierat t ea post dce pacis ordinacionem sic p ipm dnm Regē int eos fcam, eidem priori retradidisset eadem manlia prioratū t possessiones postmodū die cia pxīa post ordinacom R pdcam reseisiuit t ballios suos in eisdem posuit videlt in pdco prioratu quemdā Thom de Richemund et alios malefcores et simlr idem eps in dcis manliis quibus ballios ipius prioris totalr amouebat t que p ordinacom pdcam relaxavat ita to die cia reseisivit t ballios suos in eisdē posuit scilt quēd Thoñ de Richemund t alios malefcores qui bona dci priorat cepūt dilapidavūt t consūpsunt. Et eciam idem eps in singlis manliis priorat ballios ipi prior amouit t ballios suos posuit. Qui bona sua cepūt consūpunt t asportaunt ad valenc mille libr.[1] 33 Edw. I.

Ballios suos in eisdem posuit. Qui quidem Thoñ de Richemund t alii ballii ipius cpi malefcores tam in prioratu qm in manliis supdcis p ipm cpm sic deputati bona eordem prioratus t manlior scilt blada fenū vasa t carros t alia domor vtensilia ad valenciam mille libr consumpsunt[2] in Regis contēptū t contra ordinacom suā t contra ptecom suā t pacem tc. Unde dic qd deter est t dāpnū ht ad valenc mille marc

[1] From "t que" in line 12 to "ad valenc mille libr" interlined; but there is no indication where the words are to be inserted.

[2] From "Ballios suos" in line 20 to "consumpsunt," line 26, apparently struck out.

33 Edw. 1. ꝛc̃. Et ep̃s ꝑ Ric̃m de Stonlawe attorñ suū veñ. 1305.
Et defend̃ vim ꝛ injur̃ om̄em inobedienciam ꝛ Regis contēptum quando ꝛc̃ ꝛ quicquid est cont^a pacem ꝛc̃. Et dic̃ q̃d ip̃e est capitał dñs tocius ep̃atus ꝑdc̃i ꝛ eciam lib̃tat̃ ꝛc̃ ꝛ ejusdem loci ordinarius et q̃d in visitac̃one sua sup ꝑdc̃m priorem ꝑut ad ip̃m tanq^am loci ordinariū ꝑtinet in hac ꝑte facienda invenit ip̃m priorem inobedientem ꝛ rebellē qua r̃one ip̃m excõicavit ꝛ ip̃m priorem in sentencia excõicacionis sic in ip̃m ꝑmulgata animo induratum postmod̃ ab offic̃o prioris privavit ꝛc̃. Cujus p^ivac̃ois ꝑtextu ip̃e ep̃s r̃one sue regalitat̃ ꝛ simiłr dominii ꝛc̃ dc̃m prioratum vacantem in manū suā seisivit ꝛ custodes et ballĩos suos in eodem prioratu apposuit sciłt Petrū de Thoresby Walt̃m de Wessingtoñ ꝛ ꝑdc̃m Thom̃ de Richemund̃ ad ip̃ius prioratus custodiam bñ ꝛ fidełr absq; dilapidac̃one ꝑut mor̃ est nōīe suo ibidem faciendam. Unde dc̃us ep̃s bñ concedit q̃d quedam mediac̃o, quam dc̃us prior dic̃ esse ordinac̃o ꝛc̃, ꝑ ip̃m dñm Regē postea inter eos fc̃a fuit: in qua quidem mediacione continebat^r q̃d dc̃us prior appellac̃oes suas ꝛ cont^oversias cont^a ip̃m ep̃m prius motas ꝛ formatas revocare deberet. Idem nichilo⁹ prior statim post mediac̃om illam nullo ħito resp^ctu ad ip̃ius ordinac̃om ꝛc̃ appellões suas ꝑdc̃as ult̃ius ꝑsequebat^r ip̃mq; ep̃m sum̃ fec̃ coram Archiep̃o Eboꝝ ad tuic̃om ꝛc̃ ꝑ quod idem ep̃s ꝑpendens dc̃m priorem dc̃am mediac̃om coram d̃no Rege int̃ eos ordinatā nō velle observare ꝛ eciā ꝑ eo q̃d mediac̃o ꝑdc̃a que postea ꝑ ip̃m dñm Regē sub

Defence made by the bishop thereto, on the ground of the prior's disobedience, and removal from office.

Disregard shown by the prior in reference to a mediation proposed on part of the king.

33 Edw. I. manu puplica fc̃a fuit ꝛ redacta in parte variavit 1305.
a modo ordinac̃ois ℞ p̄dc̃e scilt in quodam verbo
quod in ordinac̃one ℞ dicebatur "integre" quod
sc̄ptū erat sub manu tabellionis "semp" ac quia
dc̃o priore p ip̃m Ep̃m verbū illud "semp" depon̄e
sepius requisito aliudq; verbū "integre" in loco
ip̃ius pon̄e hoc recusavit. Continuavit ip̃e Ep̃s
ea r̃one in seisina custodie dc̃i prioratus semp
existens seisinam custodie prioratus ejusdem p
custodes suos p̄dc̃os [ ] absq; aliqª reddic̃one seu
ejusdem custodie r̃one alicui⁹ mediac̃ois ꝛc̃ retª-
dic̃one. Et hoc patus est verificare ꝛc̃. Vnde
dic̃ q̃d ip̃e nullum ħuit nec̃ce in hoc casu cus-
todiā p̄dc̃am sic a pⁱmo tempe p custodes suos
continuatā in manū suam reseisire. Et pet̃
juđm ꝛc̃. Et quo ad hoc q̃d p̄dc̃us prior dic̃
p̄dc̃m Thom̃ de Richemunđ custodem ꝛc̃ ꝛ alios
ballĩos ip̃ius Ep̃i ꝛ ignotos ꝛc̃ bona prioratus ꝛ
similr man̄ioꝝ suoꝝ eo tempe dilapidasse: bñ
defendit q̃d nec p̄dc̃us Thom̃ nec alii ad cus-
todiā dc̃i prioratus p ip̃m Ep̃m deputati nec
eciam aliqui ip̃ius Ep̃i nōīe suo in p̄dc̃is man̄iis
nec in prioratu p ip̃ius p̄ceptū vel assensum,
bona aliqª tempe custodie dilapidarūt sic̃ dc̃us
prior quer' set dic̃ rev̄a quo ad man̄ia ꝛc̃ q̃d co-
ronator' sui qui sunt loco eschaetor' in ptibꝫ
p̄dc̃is tempe vacac̃ois p̄dc̃e cepūt quamdam sim-
plicē seisinam in p̄dc̃is man̄iis nōīe ip̃ius Ep̃i
absq; hoc q̃d iidem coronatores aliquos ballĩos
p̄dc̃i prioris in p̄dc̃is man̄iis cōmorantes de
eisdem man̄iis amovūt. Et hoc petit q̃d in-
quiratʳ ꝛc̃.

33 Edw. I. Et prior dic̃ q̃d p̃dc̃us Ep̃s prioratum suū ⁊ man̄ia primo seisivit ⁊ p ordinac̃om ℞ p̃dc̃am seisinam eoꝝdem postmodū ip̃i priori retradidit ⁊ statim die t̃cia post ordinac̃om ⁊c̃ dc̃m prioratū ⁊ simłr man̄ia in manū suam reseisiuit cont^a ordinac̃om p̃dc̃am ⁊ p̃dc̃m Thom̃ de Richemund̄ custodem in p̃dc̃o prioratu una cum aliis malefactoribꝫ ⁊c̃ ⁊ eciam alios ballĩos suos posuit in man̄iis ip̃ius prior' p̃dc̃is qui bona eoꝝdem prioratus ⁊ simłr man̄ioꝝ consump̃sunt cep̄unt ⁊ asp̄tav̄nt cont^a ꝑtecc̃om ⁊ pacem d̄ni ℞ in forma qua quer'. Et de hoc poñ se sup̄ p̃riam. Et Ep̃s simłr ⁊c̃. Iõ fiat inde jur^a ⁊c̃. Et p̃cept̃ est vic̃ qd̄ venire fac⁹ hic p̃dc̃m Thom̃ de Richemund̄ die M̃cur' p̄xīa post Quindenā Pasche ⁊c̃ ad inde respond̄ ⁊c̃ ad sectā prior' ⁊c̃. Idem dies dat' Ep̃o ⁊c̃. 1305. Rejoinder made by the prior thereon, in contradiction of the defence made by the bishop.

Et p̃dc̃us prior op̃ se p̃dc̃o die M̃cur' v̄sus p̃dc̃m Thom̃ de Richemund̄ de t^ansgr' p̃dc̃a ⁊c̃. Et ip̃e nō veñ. Et vic̃ mand̄ q̃d nō est invent⁹ nec aliquid ħet ⁊c̃. Iõ p̃c̃ est vic̃ q̃d cap̃ eum si ⁊c̃. Et salvo ⁊c̃. Ita q̃d ħeat corpus ejus hic die Saƀti ꝑxima post tres septim̃ Pasch̄ ⁊c̃. Et vnde idem dies dat' Ep̃o ⁊c̃. Non-appearance of Thomas de Richemund, and further proceedings thereon.

Nich̄s de Appelgarth̄ nūci⁹ ℞ q^i tulit br̃ia de deliƀ capt⁹ imp̃soñ ⁊c̃ p xl. dies. Imprisonment of the king's messenger.

Dunelm̃. ¶ Ric̃us de Hotoñ prior Dunelm̃ querit̃ de Antonio Ep̃o Dunelm̃ Petro de Boltoñ ⁊ Joħne de Edmannesley q̃d ubi idem prior pacifice tenuit se in suo prioratu in pace Charge made by the prior against the bishop and others, of laying

1305. đni R̸ dc̃us Ep̃s p ꝑdc̃os Petrū ⁊ Joħnem simł 33 Edw. I.

siege to the priory, for nine weeks.

Pħm Darcy Hug̃ Darcy Rog̃m Pichard Joħem Broyly Henr̃ Larmerer Ric̃m le Harper Willm̃ le Usser ⁊ Hug̃ de Gales simł cū qᵃtuordecī viginti hõibꝫ de North Tyndale de inimicia đni R̸ ⁊ trescentis hõibꝫ peditibꝫ de ep̃atu ꝑdc̃o dc̃m prioratū obsederūt contᵃ pacem ⁊ ꝑtecc̃om dñi R̸ in t̃ra sua pacis scilt die Dñica ꝑxᵃ ante festū sc̃i Laur' anno r' R̸ nūc vicesimo octavo ⁊ obsessionē illā tenuūt die ⁊ nocte ꝑ nouē septimanas. Ita q̃d nulla victualia eis venire potuūt ⁊ nullū remediū ꝑ cur' đni R̸ sibi adqⁱrere potuit qⁱn nūcii qui łras đni R̸ tulerūt ꝑ ꝑdc̃m Ep̃m ⁊ ballĩos suos capti fuūt ⁊ imprisonati. Scilt quidā nūcius Nicħs de Appelgartħ qui tulit łras đni R̸ de deliƀac̃one ⁊c̃ ꝑ ip̃m Ep̃m ⁊ ballĩos suos captus fuit ⁊ imprisonatꝰ ⁊ in prisona Ep̃i ꝑ quadraginta dies detentus ⁊ łre đni R̸ quas secū ferebat ablate fuūt ⁊ retente in R̸ contemptū ⁊ ordinac̃om ⁊c̃ ꝑteccionē Reg̃ ⁊ contᵃ pacem ⁊c̃. Vnde dic̃ q̃d deter̃ est ⁊ dāpnū ħt ad valenc̃ mille libr̃ ⁊c̃. Et Ep̃s ꝑ attorñ suū. Et ꝑdc̃i Petrus ⁊ Joħes de Edem' veñ. Et defenđ vim ⁊ injur̃ ⁊ Regis contemptū quando ⁊c̃ ⁊ quicquid est contᵃ ejus ꝑtecc̃om ordinac̃om seu contᵃ pacē ⁊c̃. Et bñ defendit q̃d ip̃e ꝑ ꝑdc̃m Pħm Darcy aut alios ꝑdc̃m prioratū nō obsedit nec obsessionē aliquā ꝑ ꝑdc̃m tempus ꝑ eos tenuit sic̃ ꝑdc̃us prior quer'. Et de hoc poñ se suꝑ p̃riam. Et prior simłr ⁊c̃. Et quo ad ꝑdc̃m Nicħm de Appelgartħ nūcium ⁊c̃. dic̃ Ep̃s q̃d nō debet dc̃o priori de tᵃnsgressione

Of imprisonment of the king's messenger.

The bishop and others deny the charge.

33 Edw. I. si qua sit eidem fc̃a responđe ꝑ eo q̃d acc̃o eidem Nicħo est inde res̃vata ꝛc̃. Et pet̃ juđm ꝛc̃. Et sup hoc Galfr̃s de Hertirpole qui sequit̃ ꝑ đno Rege dic̃ q̃d p̃dc̃us Ep̃s ad sectam đni ℞ ad hoc respondere debet ꝛc̃ quia dic̃ qđ p̃dc̃us Nicħus lator fuit br̃is đni Regis ꝛ in hoc fuit ip̃ius Regis nūcius ꝛc̃. Et Ep̃s bñ defendit q̃d p̃dc̃us Nicħus nō fuit ꝑ ip̃m captus nec imprisonatus seu in p^i^sona detent⁹ sicut ei imponitur. Et de hoc poñ se sup p̃riam. Et prior ꝛ Galfr̃us qui sequit̃ ꝑ dño ℞ simłr ꝛc̃. Iõ fiat inde jur^a^ ꝛc̃. Et p̃c̃ est vic̃ q̃d venire fac̃ hic die M⁹cur̃ ꝓxīa post Quindenā Pascħ p̃dc̃os Pħm ꝛ alios ꝛc̃ ad respond̃ ꝛc̃ ad sectam prior̃ ꝛc̃. Idem dies datus est Ep̃o ꝑ attorñ suū ꝛc̃. Ad quem diem veñ prior ꝛ simłr p̃dc̃i Petrus de Boltoñ ꝛ Joħnes de Edemanesley. Et alii nō veñ. Et p̃dc̃us prior quer' de p̃dc̃is Petro ꝛ Joħe de Edemanesley de płito q^a^re ip̃i sim̃l cū dc̃o Ep̃o ꝛ aliis sup^a^dc̃is p̃dc̃am t^a^nsgrõm ei intulerūt in forma p̃dc̃a ꝛc̃. Et Petrus ꝛ Joħes de Edemanesley bñ defend̃ q̃d ip̃i in nullo sunt culpabiles de t^a^nsgr̃one p̃dc̃a ꝛc̃ nec p̃dc̃m Nicħm nūciū đni ℞ cepūt nec imprisonaṽnt nec in p^i^sona detinu̅nt sic̃ prior quer' ꝛc̃. Set dc̃us Petrus dic̃ reu̅a q̃d ip̃e eo tempe fuit ip̃i⁹ đni Ep̃i coronator ꝛc̃ ad pacē ꝛc̃ custodiendam in ꝑtibꝫ istis ꝛ quamdam virgam in signū ballive ꝛc̃ tūc ferebat in manu sua ꝑ pace obs̃vanda ꝛc̃ absq; aliq^a^ obsessione seu t^a^nsgressione cont^a^ pacē ꝛc̃ facienda. Et de hoc ponūt se sup p̃riam. Et prior ꝛ simłr dc̃us Galfr̃s qui sequit̃ ꝑ Rege simłr ꝛc̃. Iõ inq^i^rat⁹ ꝛc̃.

1305.

The king's attorney demands the bishop's answer to the charge in reference to the king's messenger; whereon the bishop denies the charge.

Assertion by Peter de Boltone that he was acting as the bishop's coroner.

1305. E p̃dc̃us prior op̃ se ṽus p̃dc̃os Pħm Darcy 33 Edw. I.
Non-appearance of certain of the accused.
ꝛ alios ꝛc̃ de tᵃnsgr̃ p̃dc̃a. Et ip̃i nō veñ. Et p̃c̃ fuit vic̃ q̃d attacħ eos ꝛc̃. Et vic̃ nicħ inde fec̃ set manđ q̃d nō sunt inventi nec aliquid ħnt ꝛc̃. Iõ p̃c̃ est vic̃ q̃d cap̃ eos si ꝛc̃. Et salvo ꝛc̃. Ita q̃d ħeat corpa eoꝝ hic die Saƀti ꝑxīa post tres septim̃ Pascħ ꝛc̃. Et unde ꝛc̃. Idē dies
Charge against the bishop and others, of breaking the priory conduit, and dismantling the mill.
dat̃ Ep̃o ꝛc̃. Idem prior quer̃ [de] p̃dc̃o Ep̃o ꝛ Joħe de Edemannesley q̃d ubi ip̃e ꝛ convent⁹ suus ħuerūt aysiamentū aque ꝑ quemdam conductū ad sustentac̃om dc̃i prior̃ Ep̃s in cᵃstīo sc̃i Laur̃ anno r̃ [ ] fec̃ ꝛ ꝑ p̃dc̃m Joħem simłr ꝑ p̃dc̃os Pħum Darcy Hugõ Darcy Joħem Broylly Ricardū le Harper Wiłłm le Usser Henr̃ le Armerer ꝛ Hugõ de Gales sim̃l cū aliis malefc̃oribus conductum illū freg⁹unt in multis locis ꝛ extᵃ solum eum extraxerūt. Ita q̃d dc̃us prior ꝛ monachi sui in p̃dc̃o prioratu maximū sustinu⁹nt aque defc̃m. Et totū apparatū molendini sui asptare fec⁹unt ꝛ rotas ejusdē rupunt. Ita q̃d nullimodū bladū ad dc̃m molendinū suū molere seu aysiamentū ħre potu⁹nt ꝛ cursum aque ꝑ conductū ꝑ noue septimañ impediv⁹nt continue. Et istas tᵃnsgressiones fec̃ p̃dc̃s Ep̃s ꝛ ꝑ malefc̃ores p̃dc̃os fac⁹e fec̃ in cᵃstīo sc̃i Laur̃ anno r̃ ℞ nūc vicesimo octauo in cōtemptū đni ℞ ꝑtecc̃ois ꝛ ordinac̃ois sue p̃dc̃e ꝛ contᵃ pacem ꝛc̃. Unde dic̃ qđ deter̃ est ꝛ dāpnū ħt ad valenc̃ mille libr̃ ꝛc̃. Et Ep̃s ꝑ attorñ suū ꝛ p̃dc̃us Joħes de Edemannesley veñ. Et defenđ
Denial thereof by the bishop, and by John de
vim ꝛ injur̃ ꝛ om̃em contēptū quando ꝛc̃. Et bñ defendit q̃d nec ipse nec p̃dc̃i Pħs de Arcy seu alii ꝑ ip̃m p̃dc̃as tᵃnsgr̃ones fec⁹unt contᵃ pacē ꝛc̃

33 Edw. I. sic̃ prior quer̃. Et p̃dc̃us Joħes de Edemannesley dic̃ q̃d ip̃e in nullo est culp̃ de tᵃnsgr̃ sibi p p̃dc̃m prior̃ impos̃. Et de hoc ꝛc̃. Nec p̃dc̃as tᵃnsgrões ꝛ enormia ei nō fec̃ nec fac̃e fec̃ sic̃ dc̃us prior ei impoñ. Et de hoc poñ se sup̃ p̃riam. Et prior simłr ꝛc̃. Iõ fiat inde jurᵃ ꝛc̃. Et p̃c̃ est vic̃ q̃d venire fac̃ hic die M̃cur̃ ꝓxīa post Quindeñ Pasch̄ p̃dc̃os Pħm ꝛ alios ad respondend̄ ꝛc̃ ad sectam prior̃ ꝛc̃. Idem dies datus est Ep̃o ꝛc̃. Ad quem diem veñ p̃dc̃us prior ꝛ simłr p̃dc̃us Joħnes de Edemanesley ꝛc̃. Et alii nō veñ. Et p̃dc̃us prior quer' de p̃dc̃o Joħne de eo quare ip̃e sim̃l cū aliis supᵃdc̃is intulit ei tᵃnsgrõm p̃dc̃am ꝛc̃. Et Joħes bñ defend̄ q̃d in nullo culpabił est de tᵃnsgr̃one illa sic̃ sibi imponitʳ. Et hoc pet̃ q̃d inquir' ꝛc̃. Et prior simłr ꝛc̃. Iõ ꝛc̃.

1305. Edemannesley.

Inquisition demanded thereon.

Idem prior op̃ se ṽsus Pħm ꝛ alios qui nō veñ ꝛc̃. Et p̃c̃ fuit vic̃ q̃d attach̄ eos ꝛc̃. Et vic̃ nich̄ inde fec̃ set mandauit q̃d nō sunt inventi ꝛc̃, nec aliquid ħnt ꝛc̃. Iõ p̃c̃ est vic̃ q̃d cap̃ eos si ꝛc̃. Et salvo ꝛc̃. Ita q̃d ħeat corpa eoꝝ hic die Mart̃ ꝓxīa post tres septim̃ Pasch̄ ꝛc̃. Et unde ꝛc̃. Idē dies dat̃ Ep̃o ꝛ aliis ꝛc̃.

Non-appearance of certain of the accused.

Idem prior queritʳ de p̃dc̃o Ep̃o q̃d idem Ep̃s die Sab̄ti ꝓxᵃ añ festū ꝛc̃ sc̃i B. anno xxviij. ꝑclam̃ fec̃ ꝛ p̃cepit p p̃dc̃m Pħm Darcy ꝛ alios q̃d om̄es seculares hōīes qui infᵃ dc̃m prioratū extit̃unt infᵃ t̃ciū diem dc̃m prioratū evacuassent sub pena ꝑdic̃onis vite ꝛ membroꝝ qui ob timorē mortis evacuau̅nt dc̃m prioratū p quod dc̃us prior ꝛ

Charge that the bishop and others had forced the lay homagers to leave the priory.

1305. Alleged attack made thereon upon the priory, and spoliation thereof.

conventus aliud s̄viciū q^a^m de se ip̄is h̄re nō 33 Edw. I.
potūnt post quoꝝ evacuac̄om[1] p̄dc̄i Ph̄us
Darcy ꝛ Hugo Darcy dn̄s Walt̄s de Offintoñ
capell̄s magist̄ Rob̄tus de Baldok⁹ mag̃r Henr̃
de Luceby mag̃r Thom̄ de Leuesh^a^m una cū
hõibꝫ de Tyndale p̄nōīatis vi ꝛ armis portas
dc̄i prioratus freg̃unt ꝛ domos curie int^a^verūt
scil̄t die Dn̄ica ꝑxīa post festū sc̄i Barth̄i anno r̃
d̄ni ℞ nūc vicesimo octavo ꝛ ostia claustri ꝛ re-
fectorii ꝛ cistas freg̃unt ꝛ bona ibidē inventa
scil̄t mappas ciphos argenteos ꝛ de macerie ꝛ
alia bona ꝛ tesaurū ad valēc̄ trescentaꝝ libraꝝ
cep̄ūt ꝛ asptav̄nt in Reg̃ contēptū ꝛ cont^a^ ordi-
nac̄om ꝛ ꝑtecc̄om suam ꝛ cont^a^ pacē ꝛc̄ ad
dāpnū ip̄ius prioris centū libr̃ ꝛc̄.

Denial thereof on part of the bishop.

Et Ep̄s ꝑ attorñ suū veñ. Et defend̄ vim ꝛ
injur̃ ꝛ om̄em contemptū quando ꝛc̄. Et bñ de-
fendit q̃d ip̄e ꝑ p̄dc̄os Ph̄m n^c^ alios nō fec̄ seu
fieri p̄cepit ꝑclamac̄om p̄dc̄am sic̄ prior quer̃.
Et de hoc poñ se sup̄ p̄riam. Et Ep̄s simł̄r ꝛc̄.

Precept given to the sheriff thereon.

Iō fiat inde jur^a^ ꝛc̄. Et p̄c̄ est vic̄ q̃d venire fac̄
hic die M̄cur̃ ꝑxima post Quindeñ Pasch̄ ꝛc̄
p̄dc̄os Ph̄m ꝛ alios ꝛc̄ ad respondend̄ ꝛc̄ ad
sectam prior̃ ꝛc̄. Idem dies datus Ep̄o ꝛc̄.

Memb. 3.

Adhuc de querela in rot̄lo p̄cedenti ꝛ aliis
quereł vet̄ibꝫ ꝛc̄. · Bereford̄.

Judgment demanded by the bishop in his favour.

Et Ep̄s quo ad hoc q̃d p̄dc̄us prior querit^r^ q̃d
p̄dc̄i Ph̄us ꝛ Hugo ꝛ simł̄r magist̄ Rob̄tus
Baldok̄ ꝛ alii de fc̄o suo ꝑprio portas dc̄i priora-

[1] Substituted for *voydanciam*.

33 Edw. I. tus freg⁹unt ⁊ p̄dc̄am tᵃnsgrõm ei fec⁹unt nullam assignando tᵃnsgrõm in persona ip̄ius Ep̄i ⁊ cū versus eosdem tᵃnsgressores, suū ħt inde recupare pet̄ juđm ⁊c̄. Et ques̄ est a p̄dc̄o priore ꝑ justic̄ si velit sequi v̄sus p̄dc̄os Pħm ⁊ alios ⁊c̄. Dic̄ q̄d sic. Iõ p̄c̄ est vic̄ q̄d venire fac̄ eos hic die M⁹cur̄ ꝑxīa post Quindeñ Pascħ ⁊c̄. Idem dies datus est Ep̄o ⁊c̄. Ad quem diem idem prior op̄ se v̄sus p̄dc̄os Pħm ⁊ alios ⁊c̄ de tᵃnsgr̄onibus supᵃdc̄is. Et ip̄i nō veñ. Et p̄c̄ fuit vic̄ q̄d attacħ eos ⁊c̄. Et ꝑ p̄dc̄o Pħo manđ vic̄ q̄d nō est inventus nec aliquid ħt ⁊c̄. Iõ p̄c̄ est vic̄ q̄d cap̄ eum si ⁊c̄. Et salvo ⁊c̄ Ita q̄d ħeat corp⁹ ejus hic die Saƀti ꝑxᵃ post tᵉs septᵃs Pascħ ⁊c̄. Et ꝑ p̄dc̄is mag̃ro Roƀto ⁊ aliis manđ vic̄ q̄d cłici sunt ⁊c̄. Iõ mandatū est Ep̄o Dunelm̄ q̄d venire fac̄ eos hic die Lune ꝑxᵃ post mens̄ Pascħ ⁊c̄. Et unde ⁊c̄. 1305.

Mandate to the sheriff to cause the other accused persons to appear.

Dunelm̄. ¶ Ric̄us prior Dunelm̄ querit' de Antonio Ep̄o Dunelm̄ q̄d idem Ep̄s ꝑ mag̃rm Ric̄m de Morpatħ mag̃rm Thom̄ de Leueshᵃm Pħm Darcy Petrū de Boltoñ Hug̃ de Arcy Walt⁹m de Offintoñ Joħem Shirlok̄ Will̄m le Usser ⁊ Hug̃ de Gales sim̄l cū hõibȝ de Tyndale p̄nōīatis ⁊ aliis malefc̄oribȝ die Lune ꝑxīa ante festū sc̄i Barthi anno r̄ ℞ nūc vicesimo octauo claustrū dc̄i prioratus intᵃverūt ex una ꝑte ⁊ hostia eccłie ex alt⁹a v̄sus castrū ⁊ ip̄m priorē ⁊ cōventū suum qui fu⁹nt infᵃ eccłiam suam c[ir]ca corpus sc̄m pro vita sua salvanda

Morpatħ pł̄it̄ Offyntoñ set resp̄ usq̧ diē Lune ꝑ Leueshᵃm.

Charge made by the prior against the bishop and others, of forcibly entering the cloister and the church, and restricting the liberty of the convent.

1305. inf[a] eccl̃iam in stallis suis vi ⁊ armis obsederūt ⁊ 33 Edw.I.
hostia circūquaq; clauserūt ⁊ custodiā ibidē adeo
stricte fec̃unt q̃d ꝑ tres dies nullū exitū h̃ere nec
ad aliq[a]m sustentac̃om seu necc[a]ia attingẽe po-
t̃unt. Ita [quod] ꝑ tres dies quadraginta ⁊
sex monachi de sex panib; ⁊ sexdecim allec̃ in
stallis suis ꝑdc̃is remanserūt ⁊ ad hoc ꝑdc̃us
prior ⁊ conventus fũnt ita stricte custoditi
q̃d ꝑ tres dies ad nullū aysiamentū h̃nd̃ exire
Alleged sufferings the result thereof. potũnt per quod mortē suam tanta miseria opꝑssi
fere incūbuerūt in cōtemptū d̃ni ℞ cont[a] ordi-
nac̃om ⁊ ꝓtecc̃om suã ac cont[a] pacē ad dāpnū iꝑius
prior̃ ⁊ eccl̃ie sue decem mille lib̃ ⁊c̃.

Denial thereof by the bishop and certain others of the accused. Et Eꝑs ꝑ attorñ suū ⁊ ꝑdc̃i Petrus ⁊ Joh̃es
Shirlok̃ veñ. Et defend̃ vim ⁊ injur̃ ⁊ Reg̃
contemptū quando ⁊c̃ ⁊ quicquid est cont[a] iꝑi⁹
d̃ni ℞ ꝓtecc̃om seu pacem ⁊c̃. Et bñ defendit
q̃d nec iꝑe nec ꝑdc̃i mag̃r Ric̃us ⁊ alii ꝑ iꝑm
ꝑdc̃as t[a]nsgressiones ⁊ enormia eidem priori ⁊
convētui ⁊c̃ intuler̃ sic̃ ꝑdc̃us prior ei impoñ.
Et ꝑdc̃i Petrus ⁊ Joh̃es Shirlok̃ bñ defend̃ q̃d
iꝑi nō sūt culpabil̃ de t[a]nsg̃r ꝑdc̃is ⁊c̃. Et de
Inquisition to be held, and precept to the sheriff thereon. hoc poñ se sup ꝓriam. Et prior simil̃r ⁊c̃. Iō
fiat inde jur[a] ⁊c̃. Et ꝑceptū est vic̃ q̃d venire
fac̃ hic die M⁹cur̃ ꝓx[a] post Quindenā Pasch̃ ⁊c̃
ꝑdc̃os mag̃m Ric̃m ⁊ alios ad respond̃ ⁊c̃ ad
sectam prior̃ ⁊c̃. Idem dies datus est Eꝑo ⁊c̃.
Ad quem diem veñ ꝑdc̃us prior ⁊ simil̃r ꝑdc̃i
Petrus ⁊ Joh̃es Shirlok̃. Et alii nō veñ. Et
ꝑdc̃us prior querit' de ꝑdc̃is Petro ⁊ Joh̃ne
Shirlok̃ de eo q[a]re iꝑi sim̃l cū ꝑdc̃is Ph̃o ⁊ aliis
Issue joined, and ꝑdc̃as t[a]nsg̃ones ⁊ enormia eidem priori ⁊ cōven-

33 Edw. I. tui suo intulerāt in forma p̄dc̄a ꝛc̄. Et Petrus ꝛ 1305.
Joħes Shirloꝁ defendūt q̄d ip̄i nō fec̄unt ei aut appeal to the country.
suo cōventui tᵃnsgr̄ones ꝛ enormia p̄dc̄a sic̄ dc̄us
prior eis impoñ. Et de hoc poñ se sup p̄riam.
Et prior simłr ꝛc̄. Iō ꝛc̄.

Et p̄dc̄us prior op̄ se v̄sus p̄dc̄os magr̄m Non-appearance of Richard de Morpath, and order for attachment thereon, with further process.
Ric̄m de Morpatħ ꝛ alios qui nō veñ ꝛc̄. Et
vic̄ manđ q̄d p̄dc̄us mag̃r Ric̄s nō est invent⁹
ꝛc̄ set cepit in manū đni ℞ de bonis ꝛ
catałł suis ad valenc̄ octo solid̄ in com̄ Norhūbr̄
nōīe attachm̄ti p plēm Ade Freman Thom̄ de
Coupelanđ Gilbti de Blakedoñ ꝛ Joħis de Schot-
toñ ꝛc̄. Iō p̄c̄ est vic̄ Norhūbr̄ q̄d distr̄ eum p
om̄s t̄ras ꝛc̄. Et q̄d de exit̄ ꝛc̄. Et q̄d ħeat
corpus ejus hic die Saƀti ꝑxᵃ post tᵉs sept̄ Pascħ.
Et de p̄dc̄o Walt̄o de Offintoñ manđ vic̄ q̄d cłicus
est ꝛc̄. Iō mandat̄ est Ep̄o Dunelm̄ q̄d venire Orders made as to the other accused.
fac̄ eū hic die Lune supᵃdc̄o ꝛc̄. Et de aliis
manđ vic̄ q̄d nō sūt inventi nec aliquid ħnt ꝛc̄.
Iō p̄c̄ est vic̄ q̄d cap̄ eos si ꝛc̄. Et salvo ꝛc̄. Ita
q̄d ħeat corpa eoꝝ hic ad p̄dc̄m diē Saƀti.

Idem prior querit' de p̄dc̄o Ep̄o q̄d idem Ep̄s Charge against the bishop and others of dragging the prior from his stall and imprisoning him for three days.
p p̄dc̄m Pħm de Arcy ꝛ alios malefc̄ores p̄nō-
īatos vna cū hōibꝫ p̄dc̄is de Tyndale scił Hug̃ de
Gales ꝛ aliis ignotis ꝛ Petro de Boltoñ Hug̃ de
Arcy ꝛ Wiłło le Husser manū apposuerūt sup
priorē in stallo suo existentē ꝛ ip̄m vi ꝛ armis
exᵃ stallū suū die sc̄i Barthi Ap̄li anno r̄ đni ℞
nūc vicesimo octavo violent̄ extᵃxerūt extᵉ ec-
cłīam abduxłunt ꝛ ip̄m in pⁱsona in prioratu
p̄dc̄o turpit̄ imprisonav̄nt ꝛ dic̄ q̄d custodia prior̄
ꝛ cōvent⁹ in tantū fuit dura q̄d p tres dies misse

1305. neq; matutine fu͡nt celebrate nec campane pulsate. Istam tᵃnsgrõm fec̃ Ep̃s ꝑ p͡dc̃os malefc̃ores impediendo s͡viciū Dei injuste ꝛ [in] Regis contemptū contᵃ ordinac̃om ꝛ ꝑtecc̃om suā p͡dc̃am ꝛ contᵃ pacem ꝛc̃ ad dāpnū dc̃i prior̃ ꝛ eccl̃ie sue mille libr̃ ꝛc̃. 33 Edw. I.

Denial thereof by the accused.

Et Ep̃s ꝑ attorñ suū ꝛ p͡dc̃i Petrus ꝛ Joħes Shirlok̃ veñ. Et defenđ vim ꝛ injur̃ ꝛ om̄em contemptū quando ꝛc̃. Et bñ defendit q̃d ip̃e nec p͡dc̃i Pħus ꝛ alii ꝑ ip̃m p͡dc̃as tᵃnsgressiones ꝛ enor̃ia p͡fato priori intulit sic̃ p͡dc̃us prior querit̃ ꝛc̃. Et simł̃r p͡dc̃i Petrus ꝛ Joħnes Shirlok̃ bñ defenđ q̃d ip̃i nō sunt culpabiles ꝛc̃. Et de hoc poñ se sup̃ p̃riam. Et prior simił̃r ꝛc̃. Iõ fiat inde jurᵃ ꝛc̃. Et p͡cept̃ est vic̃ q̃d venire fac̃ hic die Mſcur̃ ꝑxima post Quindeñ Pascħ ꝛc̃ p͡dc̃os Pħm ꝛ alios ꝛc̃ ad respondenđ ad sectam prior̃ ꝛc̃. Idem dies dat̃ est Ep̃o ꝛc̃. Ad quē diem p͡dc̃us prior veñ ꝛ simł̃r p͡dc̃i Joħes Shirlok̃ ꝛ Petrus de Boltoñ. Et alii nō veñ. Et prior quer' de p͡dc̃is Joħne ꝛ Petro q̃d ip̃i sim̃l cū p͡dc̃is Pħo Hug̃ ꝛ aliis p͡dc̃am tˢnsgrõm ei fec̃ in forma qua supi⁹ quer' ꝛc̃. Et Joħes ꝛ Petrus bñ defenđ q̃d ip̃i nō fec̃ ei p͡dc̃am tᵃnsgrõm sic̃ quer'. Et hoc petit̃ q̃d inquir'. Et prior simł̃r ꝛc̃. Iõ ꝛc̃.

Inquisition to be held, and precept to the sheriff thereon.

Non-appearance of certain of the accused, and the order thereon to the sheriff.

Et p͡dc̃us prior op̃ se v͡sus p͡dc̃os Pħm ꝛ alios de tᵃnsgr̃one p͡dc̃a qui nō veñ. Et vic̃ manđ q̃d nō sunt inventi nec aliquid ħnt ꝛc̃. Iõ p͡cept̃ est vic̃ q̃d cap̃ eos si ꝛc̃. Et salvo ꝛc̃. Ita q̃d ħeat corpa eoꝝ hic die Saƀti ꝑxᵃ post tres septĩ. Idem dies datus est Ep̃o ꝛ al̃ ꝛc̃. Et unde ꝛc̃.

33 Edw. I. Idem prior querit' de ꝑdco Epo q̃d ubi idem prior in prisona ꝑdca extitit imprisonat⁹ dcus Eps ꝓ Phm de Arcy Hug̃ de Arcy Phm de Nevill' ⁊ alios prisonā ubi ip̃e fuit inf[a] prioratum imprisonat⁹ int[a]vunt ⁊ corpus suū cepūt scilt die Mart̃ ꝓxima ante festum sci Cuthbti in Septembr̃ anno đni R nūc vicesimo octauo ⁊ ip̃m ꝓ mediū ville Dunelm̃ ⁊ feriam hora diei nona adduxunt vsus castrū Dunelm̃ ⁊ ibi ip̃m imprisonavnt ⁊ in prisona detinunt a ꝑdco die Mart̃ vsq; diē Lune ꝓxīam post festū Nativitat̃ be Marie quo die ip̃m in dco prioratu reduxunt ⁊ ibidem turpit̃ ip̃m imprisonavnt ⁊ ip̃m die ac nocte tormentabant videlt sup collū suū ceram calidam deguttantē effuderūt ⁊ alia tormēta eidem fecunt unde dcus prior senciens se in mortis ꝓiclo petiit confessionē quā plene ei vetitavnt. Et in talibꝫ tormentis ip̃m in p'sona tenunt ꝓ sexdecim septimañ continuo so . . . . in contemptū đni R ⁊ cont[a] ordinacom suā ⁊ ꝓtecom nec nō cont[a] pacem ⁊c̃ ad detioracom ⁊ dāpnū ip̃ius prior̃ ⁊ eccl̃ie sue ꝑdce decem mille lib̃r̃ ⁊ hoc pat⁹ est verificare ⁊c̃.

1305. Charge made against the bishop and others of taking the prior through the streets, and imprisoning him in the castle, and afterwards in the priory, and of inflicting torture on him.

Et Eps ꝓ attorñ suū veñ. Et defend̃ vim et injur̃ quando ⁊c̃ et quicquid est in cōtemptū dñi R cont[a] ejus ordinacom ꝓtecom ⁊ pacem ⁊c̃. Et bñ defend̃ q̃d nec ip̃e nec ꝑdci Phus de Arcy ⁊ alii [per ip̃m] ꝑdcm priorem unq[a]m ꝑdcis die ⁊ anno cepūt nec imprisonavnt nec alia enormia seu tormenta ꝑdca eidem priori ꝓ ip̃m Epm fecunt sic̃ idem prior quer' ⁊c̃. Et hoc pt̃ q̃d inquirat̃ ꝓ p̃riam. Et p[rior] simlr ⁊c̃. Io̅ fiat

Denial thereof by the bishop.

Inquisition to be held thereon. Precept to

1305. the sheriff thereon. inde jur^{a} ꝛc̃. Fac̃ hic die M⁊cur̃ ꝑxīa post Quindenā Pasch̄ (?) ꝑdc̃os Ph̄m ꝛ alios ꝛc̃ ad respondend̄ ꝛc̃. Idem dies dat⁹ est Ep̃o ꝛc̃. 33 Edw. I.

Non-appearance of certain of the accused; and mandate thereon to the sheriff. Et ꝑdc̃us prior op̃ se ꝑdc̃o die M⁊cur̃ v̄sus ꝑdc̃os Ph̄m de Arcy ꝛ alios de ꝑdc̃a t^{a}nsgr̃ ꝛc̃. Et ip̃i . . . . . mand̄ q̃d nō sunt inventi nec aliquid h̄nt ꝛc̃. Iō ꝑc̃ est vic̃ q̃d cap̃ eos si ꝛc̃. Et salvo ꝛc̃. Ita . . . . . eoꝝ hic die Sab̄ti ꝑx^{a} post t^{e}s septim^{a}s Pasch̄ ꝛc̃. Idem dies dat⁹ est Ep̃o ꝛc̃.

Memb. 3 in dorso.

Charge made by the prior against the bishop and others of forcibly entering his manor of Beaulieu and carrying off his property. Dunelm̃. ff. ¶ Ric̃us de Hotoñ prior Dunelm̃ quer̃ de Antoñ Ep̃o Dunelm̃ q̃d ubi ip̃e prior ꝛ conventus suus hoĩes suos t⁊ras tenementa redditus ꝛ possessiones suas fu⁊nt in ꝑtecc̃one d̄ni Reg̃: dc̃us Ep̃s ꝑ Joh̄em Shirlok̄ mag̃rm Thom̃ de Leuesh^{a}m Rob̄tum ꝼrem ejus ꝛ Thom̃ fil̄ Will̄i de Nevile de Calthorne sim̃l cū aliis ignotis vi ꝛ armis intrav⁊nt in man⁊io suo de Bello Loco die Ven⁊is Crucis Adorate anno r̃ ℞ nūc tricesimo ꝛ equos boves frumentū avenas ꝛ alia catalla ad valenc̃ ducentaꝝ m^{a}rcaꝝ ibidē inventa cepūt ꝛ abdux⁊uuñt minus juste cont^{a} ordinac̃om ꝛ ꝑteccõm d̄ni ℞ ac cont^{a} pacem ꝛc̃ ad dāpnū ꝛ deter̃ ip̃ius prior̃ quadraginta libr̃ ꝛc̃.

Denial thereof by the bishop and the other accused. Et Ep̃s ꝑ attorñ suū Joh̄nes Shirlok̄ ꝛ Rob̄tus fr Thom̃ de Leuesh^{a}m veñ. Et defendūt vim ꝛ injur̃ qñ ꝛc̃. Et quicquid ꝛc̃. Et Ep̃s bñ defendit q̃d nec ip̃e nec ꝑdc̃i Joh̄es ꝛ Rob̄tus ꝑ ip̃m ꝑdc̃am t^{a}nsgrõm ꝑdc̃o

33 Edw. I. priori fec̃unt sic̃ prior quer' ꝛc̃. Et p̃dc̃i Joħes ꝛ Robt̃s simł̃r bñ defendūt q̃d ip̃i nō sūt culpabiles de t̃nsgr̃one p̃dc̃a. Sed dicūt reṽa q̃d ip̃i fuūt morantes cū Henr̃ de Luceby quonđ priore loci p̃dc̃i ꝛ cū eo ꝛ ꝑ ejus p̃ceptū frequent̃ iverūt ad p̃dc̃m mañiū ꝛ simł̃r ad alia mañia dc̃i priorat⁹ aƀq; hoc q̃d aliqª bona p̃dc̃i prior̃ qui modo quer' cepūt seu asptṽnt ꝛc̃. Et tā Ep̃s p̃sens quā Joħes ꝛ Roƀtus hoc pet̃ q̃d inquirat⁹ ꝛc̃. Et prior simł̃r ꝛc̃. Iõ fiat inde jurª ꝛc̃. Et p̃ceptū est vic̃ q̃d venire fac̃ hic die M̃cur̃ ꝓxª post qⁱndñ Pascħ ꝓxīo futur̃ p̃dc̃os Thom̃ ꝛ Thom̃ ad respondenđ ad sectā prior̃ ꝛc̃. 1305.

Inquisition to be held and precept thereon.

Et p̃dc̃us prior op̃ se ṽsus alios qui nō veñ. Et vic̃ manđ q̃d p̃dc̃us Thom̃ fił Wiłł̃i de Neviłł nō est invent⁹ ꝛc̃ nec aliquid ħt ꝛc̃. Iõ p̃c̃ est vic̃ q̃d cap̃ eū si ꝛc̃. Et salvo ꝛc̃. Ita q̃d ħeat corpus ej⁹ hic die Saƀti ꝓxīa post tᵉs sept̃ Pascħ ꝛc̃. Et unde ꝛc̃. Idem dies dat⁹ Ep̃o ꝛc̃. Et ꝑ p̃dc̃o mag̃ro Thom̃ de Leuesħªm mandavit vic̃ q̃d cł̃icus est ꝛc̃. Iõ mandatū est Ep̃o Dunelm̃ q̃d venire fac̃ eū hic ad p̃fatū t̃minū. Et unde ꝛc̃.

Non-appearance of certain of the parties accused.

Idem prior quer' de p̃dc̃o Ep̃o Joħne de Crepping̃ Joħne Shirloƙ ꝛ Walt̃o de Braffertoñ q̃d cū ip̃e prior ꝛ conventus Dunelm̃ semp solebant ħre regiā stratam ꝛ altam viā suā p mediū Porte Borialis in Dunelm̃ a tempe quo sua eccł̃ia primo extitit fundata pacifice sibi ꝛ hominibȝ suis ad om̃imoda carriagia ꝛ alia aysiamenta dc̃o priori ꝛ cōventui

Charge by the prior that the bishop and others had closed the north gate of Durham against the prior and his people and all other persons.

33 Edw. I. spectancia ꝛ omibꝫ aliis Cristianis ad prioratū ec- 1305.
cłiam seu corpus sc̃m venire volentibꝫ dc̃us Ep̃s ꝑ
Shirloke płita. } Pħm Darcy Joħem de Crepping̃
Crepping̃ płita. } Joħem Shirlok̃ Hug̃ de Werdale
Roƀtum le Taillur Wiłłm de Lubham Rađm le
Venur Ric̃m de Horneby [1] Wiłłm de Hethingtoñ [1]
ꝛ Walt͛m de Braffertoñ p͛dc̃am portā clause-
rūt ꝛ inclusam tenu͛ūt vi ꝛ armis ad volūtatē
suā sciłt a die Lune ꝑxima post Ascensionē
Dñi anno regni Reg̃ nūc vicesimo octauo. Ita
q̃d nullū carriagiū nec aliud aysiamentū nec
monachi de suis cellis int^a^re in domū suā
manciōe nō potu͛nt usq; adventum đni R̸ ꝑ
cuj⁹ p͛ceptū p͛dc̃a porta fuit apta ꝛ deliƀata
huj⁹modi t^a^nsgrõm fec̃ dc̃us Ep̃s ꝛ malefc̃ores
p͛dc̃i dc̃is priori ꝛ cōventui a die ꝛ anno
sup^a^dc̃is usq; post festū Pūr̃ ƀe Mar̃ ꝓxīo seqñ
min⁹ juste cont^a^ ordinac̃om R̸ ꝛ ꝓtecc̃om ꝛc̃
ꝛ cont^a^ pacē ꝛc̃ ad deter̃ ꝛ dampnū ip̃i⁹ prior̃ ꝛ
eccłie sue trescentaꝝ libr̃ ꝛc̃.

Denial thereof by the bishop and certain others of the accused.

Et Ep̃s ꝛ Joħnes de Crepping̃ ꝑ attorñ suos
ꝛ simłr Joħnes Shirlok̃ ꝛ Walt͛s de Braff͛toñ
veñ. Et defenđ vim ꝛ injur̃ qñ ꝛc̃. Et quic-
quid ꝛc̃. Et Ep̃s bñ defenđ q̃d ip̃e nūq^a^m
ꝑ p͛dc̃os Joħem de Crepping̃ ꝛ alios ip̃m dc̃am
portam clausit nec inclusam tenu͛nt ꝑ temp⁹
p͛dc̃m cont^a^ pacē ꝛc̃. Et de hoc ꝛc̃. Et
p͛dc̃i Joħnes de Crepping̃ ꝛ Joħnes Shirlok̃ ꝛ

---

[1] Struck out, and the following note appended, "q; vic̃ man-
" davit q̃d mortui sunt."

33 Edw. I. Walt̃us simł̃r bñ defend̃ q̃d ip̃i in nullo sunt culpabiles de tᵃnsgr̃one p̃dc̃a sic̃ prior queritʳ. Et de hoc poñ se ꝛc̃. Et prior simł̃r ꝛc̃. Io̅ fiat inde jurᵃ ꝛc̃. Et p̃c̃ est vic̃ q̃d venire fac̃ hic die Mꝯcur̃ ꝑxīa post Quindeñ Pasch̃ p̃dc̃os Ph̃m Darcy ꝛ alios ad respondend̃ ꝛc̃ ad sectam prior̃ ꝛc̃. Idem dies datꝰ est Ep̃o Joh̃i ꝛ Joh̃i ꝛ Walt̃o ꝑ attorñ suos ꝛc̃. 1305.

Precept to the sheriff thereon.

Et Prior op̃ se dc̃o die Mꝯcur̃ ṽsus p̃dc̃os Ph̃m Hug̃ ꝛ alios de eo qᵃre ip̃i sim̃l ꝛc̃ fec̃ūt ei tᵃnsgro̅m p̃dc̃am ꝛc̃. Et ip̃i nō veñ. Et vic̃ mand̃ q̃d nō sūt inventi ꝛc̃ nec aliqⁱd h̃nt ꝛc̃ set q̃d dc̃us Hugo attach̃ est ꝑ catalla ad valenc̃ viginti ꝛ duoꝝ deñ de bonis suis nōīe attach̃i ꝛc̃. I'o p̃c̃ est vic̃ q̃d distr̃ p̃dc̃m Hug̃ ꝑ om̃s t̃ras ꝛc̃. Et q̃d de exit̃ ꝛc̃. Et q̃d cap̃ alios ꝛc̃. Et salvo ꝛc̃. Ita q̃d h̃eat corpa tam p̃dc̃i Hug̃ qᵃm alioꝝ hic die Sab̃ti ꝑxīa post tres septim̃ Pasch̃ ꝛc̃. Et unde ꝛc̃. Idē dies datꝰ est Ep̃o ꝛ al̃ ꝛc̃.

Non-appearance of the defendants.

xxii.d ffᵒ.

Precept to the sheriff to distrain and capture.

Idem Prior quer' de p̃dc̃o Ep̃o q̃d idem Ep̃s cepit ꝛ cape fec̃ ꝑ magr̃m Hug̃ de Saundon Walt̃um de Roubyri Petrū de Emeldoñ Robt̃m le S'jaunt[1] Gilb̃tum le Corouñ ꝛ alios ministros suos die Lune ꝑxᵃ post festū Sc̃i Mich̃is anno r̃ ℞ nūc vicesīo q̃rto ꝛ ꝑ octo dies ꝑxīo seq̃ntes continuando[2] ꝛc̃[2] blada dc̃i Prior̃ in vill̃ de Denecroft̃ Horneclive Cornehale Twedemuthe ꝛ Mortoñ ꝛ Kybey inventa ꝛ adunata scil̃t frumentū pisas ordeum ꝛ avenas

Further complaint made by the prior as to seizure of corn, &c.

Vacat hic ꝗ alibi.

[1] Over this name is written, "pl̃itavit q̃d nō."

[2] These two words are struck out.

33 Edw. I. 1305.

Complaint as to seizure of lambs, by the bishop, or by his order.

ad valenc̃ centū ⁊ sept̃ libr̃ sex solid̃ ⁊ octo den̄ cepūt ⁊ asportavnt ⁊c̃. Et eciā q̄d dc̃us Norh[a]m. } Eps̄ p eosdē ministros suos dc̃is die ⁊ anno cepit et cape fec̃ . . . ducentos xl. agnic̃los apud Norh[a]m p̄c̃ sexdecim libr̃ apud Norh[a]m ⁊ dc̃os agnic̃los fugavit ⁊ fugare fec̃ ubi eis placuit ⁊ adhuc sunt seisiti ⁊c̃. Et dc̃s Eps̄ p p̄dc̃m priorē sepi⁹ requis̄ emendas face ⁊c̃ nō fec̃ nec face curauit. Immo dc̃a bona retinuit ⁊ adhuc retinet cont[a] pacē ⁊c̃ ad dampnū ip̄ius prior̃ centū marc̃. Et inde p̄duc̃ sectam ⁊c̃.

Denial thereof by the bishop and certain other persons charged.

Et Eps̄ p attorn̄ suū ⁊ magist̃ Hugo de Saundon̄ Robtus le S'jaunt Walt̄s de Roubiry ven̄. Et defend̄ vim ⁊ injur̃ q̄ñ ⁊c̃. Et bñ defēdūt q̄d ip̄i blada ip̄ius prior̃ in p̄dc̃is vill̃ seu agnic̃los nō cepūt asptavūt seu fugaũnt sic̃ prior queri⁊ ⁊c̃. Set p̄dc̃s mag̃r Hugo dic̃ reva q̄d blada illa de quib⁊ dc̃us prior que⁊ fũnt primo decime ip̄ius prior̃ adunate in p̄dc̃is villis qui quidē prior decīas illas aliis vendidit de quib⁊ idem magister Hugo minister d̄ni Eps̄ illas ceps̄ ad op⁹ dc̃i d̄ni sui ⁊ nō de p̄dc̃o priore ⁊c̃. Et quo ad agnic̃los dic̃ simr quod illos emit ⁊ sub c̄to p̄cio cepit de quod Adā procuratore ip̄i⁹ prioris scit quemlibet agnicm ad duodecim den̄ ⁊c̃. Ita q̄d blada seu agnic̃los dc̃i prior̃ nō ceps̄ ⁊c̃ sic̃ prior ei impon̄. Et de hoc pon̄ se sup p̄riam. Et prior simr ⁊c̃. I'o fiat inde Jur[a] ⁊c̃.

Allegation that the corn was taken, as being the property of others, and that the lambs were bought of the prior's proctor.

Precept to the sheriff thereon.

Et p̄c̃ est vic̃ q̄d venire fac̃ hic die M'cur̃ p̄xima post Quinden̄ Pasche ⁊c̃ Petrū de Emeldon̄ ⁊ alios ⁊c̃ ad respond̄ ⁊c̃ ad sectā prior̃ ⁊c̃. Idem dies dat⁹ Eps̄ ⁊c̃.

33 Edw. I. Idem prior op̃ se dc̃o die M⁹cur̃ v̄sus Petrū de Emeldoñ Roƀtū le S⁹jaunt ⁊ Gilƀtū le Corouner ⁊ dic̃ q̃re ip̃i sim̃l ⁊c̃ p̄dc̃am tᵃnsgrŏm ei fec̃unt ⁊c. Et ip̃i nō veñ. Et vic̃ manđ q̃d nō sūt invēti nec aliquid ħnt ⁊c̃. Iõ p̄c̃ est vic̃ q̃d cap̃ eos si ⁊c̃. Et salvo ⁊c̃. Ita q̃d ħeat corpa eoꝝ hic die Saƀti . . . . Pascħ ⁊c̃. Idem dies dat⁹ Ep̃o ⁊ aliis ⁊c̃.

1305. The charge renewed against certain of the parties. On non-appearance, precept for their capture.

Memb. 4.

[1] Walt's nicħ set mag̃r Hugo—.

Ep̃s q̃d nō ad xij. đ quo ad blada ⁊c dic̃ q̃d prior ea vendidit aⁱˢ de quibꝫ baƚƚi ip̃i⁹ Ep̃i ea cep̃ set nō de dc̃o priore. Et quo ad agnic̃los dic̃ q̃d illos emit de quođ Ađ ꝑcur̃ ⁊c scilt qⁱlꝫ.

Memorandum as to the preceding defence.

Adhuc de quereł veteribꝫ ⁊c. Bereforđ.

Dunelm̃. ¶ Ric̃us de Hotoñ prior Dunelm̃ querit̃ de Antonio Ep̃o Dunelm̃ q̃d idem Ep̃s ꝑ Walt̃m de Roubiry Petrū de Emeldoñ Roƀtum [2] le S⁹jaunt Gilƀtum [3] le Corouner mag̃rm Hug̃ de Saundoñ ⁊ alios ministros dc̃i Ep̃i die Lune ꝑxīa post festū sc̃i Micħis anno regni ℞ nūc decimo nono blada dc̃i prior̃ apud Norhᵃm Upsetlyngtoñ Horneclive et Berringdoñ inventa scilt frumentū pisas ordeū ⁊ avenas ad valenc̃ qⁱnqᵃginta libr̃ undecim solid ⁊ qᵃtuor deñ cepūt ⁊ asptav̄nt. Et idem Ep̃s sepius requisit⁹ emendas inde fac̃e

Further charge by the prior against the same parties, as to the seizure of corn, etc.

Vacat hic q̧ alibi. Norham.

[1] This paragraph from "Walt's" to "qⁱlꝫ" is in a different hand, and seems to have been afterwards added.

[2] Over this name is written, "pł̄itavit."

[3] Over this name is written, "obiit."

33 Edw. I. hoc face recusavit. Immo dca bona retinuit minus juste tc t cont[a] pacē tc unde dic qd deter est t dāpnū ht ad valenc quadraginta libr. Et hoc pat̄ est verificare tc. 1305.

Denial thereof by the bishop, and the others charged.

Et Eps p attorn suū et Walt̄us de Roubiry Robtus le S̄jaunt t magister Hugo de Saundon ven. Et defend vim t injur qn tc. Et bn defendūt qd ipi nō cepūt aliqua blada ipius prior in villis pdcis sic prior eis impon tc. Immo pdcus magr Hugo dic reva qd blada unde prior quer[r] tc fūnt decime ipius prior adunate t collecte que aliis fūnt p pdcm priorē vendite a quibz idem Hugo minister ipsius Epi blada illa ad opus dni sui pdci cepit tc t nō a predco priore tc. Et hoc pet qd inquir tc. Et prior simlr tc. Iō fiat indc jur[a] tc. Et pc est vic qd venire fac hic die M̄cur pxima post Quinden Pasch tc pdcos Petrū de Emeldon t alios ad respond tc ad sectā prior tc. Idem dies datus est Epo tc.

Allegation that the corn was taken as being the property of others.

Precept to the sheriff thereon.

The charge renewed against certain of the parties.

Et Prior op se pdco die M̄cur vsus pdcos Petrū t alios dc eo q[a]re ipi sim̄l tc fec̄unt ei pdcam t[a]nsgrōm tc. Et ipi nō ven. Etvic mand qd nō sunt inventi tc nec aliquid hnt tc. Iō pc est vic qd cap eos si tc. Et salvo tc ita qd heat corpa eoz hic die Sabti px[a] post t[e]s sept Pasch tc. Idem dies dat̄ Epo tc.

On non-appearance, precept for their capture.

Further charge by the prior against the bishop and others, of

Incip. Idem Prior quer[r] dc pdco Epo magro Wilto de Sco Botulpho Rog̃o de Esshe t Petro de Boltoñ ministris suis qd ubi idē prior fuit in pacifica seisina de viginti marcat̄ re in

33 Edw. I. vill̄ de Fery ⁊ de Copuñ nōīe custodie post mortem Joh̄is de Fery qui dc̄a teñ de p̄dc̄o priore tenuit ⁊ de eccl̄ia sua p̄ s̄viciū custodie h̄nde ⁊c̄ ⁊ [noscitur] obiisse inde seisitus ⁊c̄ dc̄us Ep̄s p̄ p̄dc̄os magr̄m Will̄m Rog̾m de Esse ⁊ Petrū ministros suos ⁊ alios ignotos die M̾cur̄ p̄xīa post festū Omniū Sc̄oꝝ anno đni R̸ nūc vicesimo dc̄m priorē de dc̄a custodia vi ⁊ armis ejec̄unt cont^a pacem đni R̸. Et licet dc̄us Ep̄s sepius fuisset requisit⁹ emendas inde fac̄e hoc fac̄e noluit nec adhuc vult unde prior dic̄ q̄d deter̄ est ⁊ dāpnū h̄t ad valenc̄ ducentaꝝ libraꝝ. Et hoc patus est verificare ⁊c̄. 1305. forcibly ejecting him from a wardship, of which he was lawfully seised.

Et Ep̄s ⁊ mag̃r Will̄s p̄ att̄ et alii veñ. Et defend̄ vim ⁊ injur̄ qñ ⁊c̄. Et Ep̄s bñ defendit q̄d ip̄e nūcq^am p̄ p̄dc̄os magistr̄ Will̄m ⁊ alios ip̄m priorē de p̄dc̄a custodia ejecit sic̄ prior ei impoñ ⁊c̄. Et p̄dc̄i mag̃r Will̄s ⁊ alii dicūt q̄d ip̄i in nullo sunt culpabiles de p̄dc̄a ejecc̄one ⁊c̄. Set p̄dc̄us magister Will̄s dic̄ rev̄a q̄d p̄dc̄us Joh̄nes pat̄ ⁊c̄ tenuit quedā alia teñ in capite de p̄dc̄o Ep̄o cuj⁹ senescallus ip̄e. mag̃r Will̄s fuit unde dic̄ q̄d ip̄e post mortē p̄dc̄i Joh̄is de Fery qui de ip̄o Ep̄o tenuit in forma p̄dc̄a cepit primā seisinā ⁊c̄ in p̄dc̄is teñ nōīe ip̄i⁹ Ep̄i capital̄ đni ⁊ fec̄ ibidem quamđ inquis̄ p̄ut mor̄ est de quo teñ illa tenebant^r ⁊c̄. ⁊ fc̄a huj⁹ōi inquis̄ postea manū deinde amouit absq̧ hoc q̄d ip̄m priorem a custodia illa ejecit sic̄ idem prior quer̄ ⁊c̄. Et hoc petūt tam p̄dc̄us Ep̄s q^am p̄dc̄i Rog̾s Petrus ⁊ magist̄ Will̄s q̄d inquiratur ⁊c̄. Et prior

Denial thereof by the bishop and the others.

Averment that the bishop's steward took seisin through inadvertence and only provisionally.

Inquisition to be taken thereon.

33 Edw. I. in forma qua quer̃ simlr ꝛc̃. Iõ fiat inde Jur^a ꝛc̃. 1305.

Further charge by the prior against the bishop and others, of entering his manor of Beaulieu, and carrying off certain property.

Leuesham. Th̃ de Nevill. ¶ Idem prior quer^r de dc̃o Ep̃o q̃d cum idem prior ꝛ conventus sui hōīes t̃re tenementa redditus ꝛ possessiones fũnt in ꝑtecc̃one đni Regis dc̃us Ep̃s ꝑ Joħem Shirlok̃ magr̃m Thom̃ de Leuesh^am Robt̃m fr̃em ejus Thom̃ fil̃ Will̃mi de Nevile de Calthorne sim̃l cū aliis ignotis die Ven̄is in festo sc̃e Crucis adorate anno regni ℞ nūc tricesīo man̄iū ip̃ius prior̃ de Bello Loco vi ꝛ armis int^averūt ꝛ equos boves frumentū avenā ꝛ alia catalla ip̃ius prior̃ ad valenc̃ ducentaꝝ marc̃ ibidem inventa cepūt abdux̃unt ꝛ asꝑtav̄nt injuste cont^a ꝑtecc̃om ꝛ ordinac̃om ℞ p̄dc̃am ac cont^a pacē ꝛc̃ ad deterioracõm ꝛ dāpnū ip̃i⁹ prior̃ quadraginta libr̃ et hoc ꝑat⁹ est verificare ꝛc̃.

Denial thereof by the bishop; and averment by one of the parties, that he had visited the manor with the late prior.

Vacat hic ꝗ alibi. Et Ep̃s ꝑ attorñ suū et Joħnes Shirlok̃ veñ. Et defenđ vim ꝛ injur̃ qñ ꝛc̃ et quicquid est cont^a regis ordinac̃om ꝑtecc̃om ꝛ pacem ꝛc̃. Et Ep̃s bñ defenđ [quod] nec ip̃e nec p̄dc̃us Joħes Shirlok̃ aut alii ꝑ ip̃m vel ip̃ius p̄ceptū aliq^a bona ip̃ius prior̃ in p̄dc̃o man̄io existentia cepūt nec asꝑtav̄nt set p̄dc̃us Joħes dic̃ rev̄a q̃d ip̃e p̄dc̃is die ꝛ anno extitit cōmorans cū Henr̃ de Luceby tūc priore loci p̄dc̃i in cui⁹ societate sepius adivit p̄dc̃m man̄iū ꝛ ꝑ ip̃ius p̄ceptū tam ad alia loca sua q^am ad man̄iū p̄dc̃m frequent̄ accessit absꝗ hoc q̃d bona p̄dc̃i prior̃

33 Edw. I. qui quer^r de p̄dc̄o man̄io cepit aut asptavit 1305.
cont^a pacē ꝛc̄. Et tam ip̄e q^am p̄dc̄us Ep̄s pet̄
q̄d hoc inquir⁹ ꝛc̄. Et prior simł̄r in forma qua
quer^r ꝛc̄. Iō fiat inde jur^a ꝛc̄. Et p̄c̄ est vic̄
q̄d venire fac̄ hic die M⁹cur̄ ꝑxīa post Quindenā
Pasch̄ p̄dc̄m magr̄m Thom̄ ꝛ alios ad respond̄ ꝛc̄
ad sectam prior̄.

Inquisition to be taken, and precept to the sheriff thereon.

Et p̄dc̄us prior op̄ se dc̄o die M⁹cur̄ v̄sus
p̄dc̄os magr̄m Thom̄ de Leuesham ꝛ alios de eo
q^are ip̄i simł̄ cum p̄dc̄is Ep̄o ꝛ Joh̄ne dc̄am t^ans-
grōm ei fec̄unt ꝛc̄. Et ip̄i non ven̄. Et vic̄
mand̄ q̄d p̄dc̄us mag̃r Thom̄ cl̄icus est ꝛc̄. I'o
mandat̄ est Ep̄o Dunelm̄ q̄d venire fac̄ eum hic
die Sab̄ti ꝑx^a post t^es sept̄ Pasch̄ ꝛc̄. Et de aliis
mand̄ vic̄ q̄d nō sunt inventi nec aliquid h̄nt ꝛc̄.
I'o p̄c̄ est vic̄ q̄d cap̄ eos si ꝛc̄. Et salvo ꝛc̄.
Ita q̄d h̄eat corpa eoꝝ hic ad p̄fatū diē ꝛc̄. Et
unde ꝛc̄. Idem dies dat⁹ Ep̄o ꝛ aliis ꝛc̄.

The charge renewed against certain of the parties. One of them a clerk. Mandate to the bishop. Precept to the sheriff.

[1] Joh̄es de Crepping' ꝑ Galfr̄m pł̄itauit
q̄d Ep̄s . . . . .

Memb. 4 in dorso.

Adhuc de veteribꝫ quereł ꝛc̄. Bereford̄.

Dunelm̄. ¶ Ric̄us de Hotoñ prior Dunelm̄ quer^r de
Rog⁹o de Esshe ministro d̄ni Ep̄i Dunelm̄
q̄d vbi dc̄us prior levasset quoddam molendinū
ventriciū in solo suo ꝑprio apud Jarewe quod
valuit ꝑ annū decē marc̄ dc̄us Rog̃s sim̄l cū Rob̄to
de Hauk̄hurst̄ alio ministro ejusdē Ep̄i apparatū ꝛ
ferr̄ dc̄i molendini die Lune ꝑxīa post festū Nati-

Further charge by the prior, that the servants of the bishop had dismantled his mill, at Jarewe.

[1] This paragraph appears to be a later addition.

33 Edw. I. vitaꝫ Sc̃i Joh̃is Bapt̃ anno r̃ d̃ni ℟ nūc decīo nono cep̃ ⁊ asptavit. Ita q̃d idem prior p decem ānos pxīo seq̃ntes totū pficuū dc̃i molendini amisit quia dic̃ q̃d p̄dc̃i Rog̃s ⁊ Rob̃tus dc̃m molendinū nūcqᵃm postea repari pmiserūt p quod pfic̃e potuit dc̃o priori p hōibꝫ ip̃ius prioris qui ad dc̃m molendinū sectam debuant̃ ad dāpnū ⁊ deteriorac̃om ip̃ius prior̃ ⁊ eccl̃ie sue p̄dc̃e centū lib̃r. Et inde pduc̃ sectam ⁊c̃. 1305.

Denial thereof by one of the parties charged.

Et Rog̃s ven̄ et defend̃ vim ⁊ injur̃ q̃ñ ⁊c̃. Et b̃ñ defendit q̃d ip̃e apparatū nec ferra dc̃i molend̃ini cepit nec asptavit nec repac̃om ejusdem impedivit sic̃ prior ei impon̄. Et hoc petit q̃d inquiratʳ ⁊c̃. Et prior simlr ⁊c̃. Iō fiat inde juraᵃ ⁊c̃. Et p̄ceptū est vic̃ q̃d venire fac̃ hic die M̄cur̃ Vacat hic pxīa post Quindeñ Pasc̄h p̄dc̃m Rob̃tum ꝑ alibi. de Hauk'hurst' ad respond̃ ⁊c̃ ad sectam prior̃ ⁊c̃. Postea die Jovis pxīa post Mens̄ Pasc̄h ⁊c̃ ven̄ p̄dc̃us prior ⁊ simlr Rog̃s et ecīā jur̃ de consensu pciū elc̃i. Qui dicūt sup sacr̃m suū q̃d p̄dc̃us Rog̃s p̄dc̃is die ⁊ anno accessit ad p̄dc̃m molendinū ⁊ ferra molas ⁊ vela ejusdē cepit ⁊ asptare fec̃ ⁊ dc̃m priorē p̄dc̃m molendinū suū repare nō pmisit. Ita q̃d idem prior p sex annos sequentes nullū inde cōmodū h̄re potuit ad dāpnū ip̃ius prior̃ viginti lib̃r. Iō cons̄ est q̃d p̄dc̃us prior recupet v̄sus eum dāpna sua p̄dc̃a que taxantʳ p jur̃ ad viginti lib̃r. Et Rog̃s in mⁱa Mīa. ⁊c̃. Dampna xx. l̄i.

Inquisition to be taken; and precept to the sheriff thereon.

Finding of a jury, in favour of the prior, with damages.

Default in appearance, of the other party charged.

Et p̄dc̃us prior p̄dc̃o die M̄cur̃ op̄ se v̄sus p̄dc̃m Rob̃tm de eo qᵃre ip̃e simil cū p̄dc̃o Rog̃o fec̃ ei tᵃnsgr̄om p̄dc̃am ⁊c̃. Et ip̃e nō ven̄. Et vic̃

33 Edw. I. manđ q̄d nō est inventus ꝛc̄ nec aliquid h̄t ꝛc̄. Iō p̄c̄ est vic̄ q̄d cap̄ eum si ꝛc̄. Et salvo ꝛc̄. Ita q̄d h̄eat corp⁹ ejus hic die Sab̄ti pxīa post tres septim^as Pasch̄ ꝛc̄. Et unde ꝛc̄. 1305. Precept to the sheriff thereon.

Dunelm̄. ¶ Ricardus de Hotoñ prior Dunelm̄ quer^r de Walꝛo de Roubiry ministro Ep̄i ꝛc̄ q̄d ubi dc̄us prior h̄uit maeremiū p̄mptū ꝛ paratū ad levand̄ quoddā molendinū in suo sepali ꝛ in solo suo pp⁹ apud Halielaund̄ dc̄us Walꝛus sim̄l cū Petro de Emeldoñ alꝛo ministro dc̄i Ep̄i ꝛ Norh^am. aliis ignotis fc̄uram dc̄i molendini impedivit ꝛ maeremiū p̄cii decem m^arc̄ ibidem inventū die Ven̄is pxīa post Epḥiam Dñi anno r̄ R. nūc decimo nono cepit ꝛ asptavit ad det̄iora- Vacat hic q̄ alibi. cōm ꝛ dāpnū ip̄i⁹ prior̄ centū libr̄. Et inde p̄duc̄ sectam ꝛc̄. Further charge by the prior, that the servants of the bishop had prevented him from raising a mill at Halielaund (Holy Island).

Et Walꝛs veñ et defend̄ vim ꝛ injur̄ q̄ñ ꝛc̄. Et dic̄ q̄d dc̄us prior fecisse voluit quoddam molendinū in solo ip̄ius Ep̄i apud Halielaund̄ quam quidem fc̄uram idem Walꝛs ut bal̄s ip̄ius Ep̄i impedivit sic̄ ei licuit absq̄ hoc q̄d ipse aliquod maeremiū ip̄ius prior̄ cepit vel asptavit sic̄ prior quer^r. Et hoc pet̄ q̄d inquir̄ ꝛc̄. Et prior simꝛr ꝛc̄. Iō fiat inde jur^a ꝛc̄. Et p̄c̄ est vic̄ q̄d venire fac̄ hic die Ven̄is p̄xima post Quindeñ Pasch̄ p̄dc̄m Petrū ad respond̄ ꝛc̄ ad sectam prior̄ ꝛc̄. Averment that, as the bishop's bailiff, one had prevented him from occupying the bishop's soil. Inquisition demanded; and precept thereon.

Et p̄dc̄us prior o⁹ se p̄dc̄o die M̄cur̄ v̄sus p̄dc̄m Petrū de Emeldoñ de pl̄ito q^are ip̄e sim̄l cū p̄dc̄o Walꝛo fec̄ ei p̄dc̄am t^ansgr̄om ꝛc̄. Et ip̄e nō veñ. Et vic̄ manđ q̄d nō est inventus ꝛc̄ Non-appearance of the other party so charged.

33 Edw. I. Precept for his arrest thereon.

nec aliquid ħt ꝛc̃. Iõ p̃c̃ est vic̃ q̃d cap̃ eum si ꝛc̃ et salvo ꝛc̃ ita q̃d ħeat corpus ejus hic die Saƀti ꝑxima post tres septim̃ Pascħ ꝛc̃. Et unde ꝛc̃. 1305.

Further charge by the prior, of imprisonment of his messengers sent to the king, and of detention of letters in their possession.

Idem prior querit^r de Petro de Boltoñ ꝛ Walt̃o de Braffertoñ ꝛ de p̃dc̃o Ep̃o q̃d ubi idem prior ꝛ conventus ꝛc̃ misissent nūcios suos scilt quosdam Robt̃m le Messag̃ ꝛ Wiłłm de Karliõ đno Regi ꝑ remedio ħndo de imprisonamento obsessione ꝛ aliis g^a vaminibꝫ que eis fiebant ꝑ dc̃m Ep̃m ꝛ suos ministros qui cum łris đni Regꝭ rediissent apud Dunelm̃ p̃dc̃i Petrus ꝛ Walt̃s ministri dc̃i Ep̃i sim̃l cū Pħo de Arcy ꝛ ał ministr̃ Ep̃i in c^a stino Sc̃i Cuthƀti in Marc̃ anno r̃ ℞ nūc vicesimo octavo apud Dunelm̃ dc̃os nunc̃os cepūt ꝛ eos ad castrū manđ ꝛ imprisonaṽnt łrasq; đni ℞ retinũnt ita q̃d dc̃us Ep̃s postea veñ ad dc̃m castrū requisitus sup deliƀac̃one p̃dc̃oꝝ nūcioꝝ facienda ad mandatū đni ℞ pficienđ dc̃us Ep̃s in acceptando imprisonamentum p̃dc̃m deliƀc̃om nūcioꝝ neq; łraꝝ fac̃e curavit immo dc̃as łras retinuit ꝑ quod remediū suū ea vice amiserūt asserendo q̃d ip̃os [quod] ip̃i forēt castigati tales portandi łras đni ℞ in ep̃atu suo ꝛc̃ in lesionem liƀtat̃ sue ꝛc̃. Et hāc t^a nsgrõm fec̃ in contemptū đni ℞ cont^a ip̃i⁹ ℞ mandatū ꝛ ꝑteccõm ꝛ mandatū ac cont^a pacē ꝛc̃ ad dāpnū ꝛ deter̃ dc̃i prior̃ ꝛ eccłie sue mille libr̃ ꝛc̃. Et inde ꝑduc̃ sectam ꝛc̃.

Vacat hic q; alibi.

Denial thereof by the

Et Ep̃s ꝑ attorñ suū Petrus ꝛ Walt̃s veñ. Et defenđ vim ꝛ injur̃ qñ ꝛc̃. Et quicquid ꝛc̃. Et

33 Edw. I. dc̃us Ep̃s bñ defendit q̃d ip̃e nō fuit sup deliƀac̃oe t̃c̃ requisitus nec scivit de aliquo huj⁹õi nūcioꝝ imprisonamento t̃c̃. Et hoc pet̃ q̃d inquirat^r t̃c̃. Et p⁹dc̃i Petrus t̃ Walt⁹s dicūt q̃d ip̃i nūcq^am nūcios illos cepunt nec imprisonav⁹nt seu in p^isona detinũnt nec ł̃ras đni ℞ retinũnt. Et de hoc poñ se sup p̃riam. Et prior simł̃r t̃c̃. I'o fiat inde jur^a t̃c̃. Et p⁹c̃ est vic̃ q̃d venire fac̃ hic die M⁹cur̃ ꝓxīa post Quindenam Pasch̃ t̃c̃ p⁹dc̃m Ph̃m Darcy ad respondenđ t̃c̃ ad sectam prior̃ t̃c̃.

1305. bishop and other parties charged.

Order for a jury thereon, and precept to the sheriff.

Et prior op̃ se p⁹dc̃o die M⁹cur̃ v⁹sus p⁹dc̃m Ph̃m de Arcy de eo q^are ip̃e sim̃l t̃c̃ fec⁹unt ei t^ansgrõm p⁹dc̃am t̃c̃. Et ip̃e nō veñ. Et vic̃ mandavit q̃d nō est inventus t̃c̃ nec aliq̃d ħt t̃c̃. Iõ p⁹c̃ est vic̃ q̃d cap̃ eum si t̃c̃. Et salvo t̃c̃. Ita q̃d ħeat corpus ejus hic die Saƀti ꝓxīa post tres septim̃ Pasch̃ t̃c̃. Et unde t̃c̃.

The like charge made by the prior, against another party, who does not appear.

Memb. 5.

Adhuc de vet⁹ibꝫ quereł t̃c̃. Bereforđ.

Dunelm̃. ¶ Ric̃us de Hotoñ Prior Dunelm̃ quer^r de Antonio Ep̃o Dunelm̃ q̃d cum idem prior die Dñica ꝓxima post festū Sc̃i Martini anno đni ℞ nūc vicesimo apud Dunelm̃ accomodavit dc̃o Ep̃o duo paria Decretoꝝ unū par Decretaliū quemđ librū qui vocat^r Triptita Historia quamđ Bibliam quemđ librū qui vocat^r Historia Angloꝝ unū Missale t̃ unū librū qui vocat^r Liber Sc̃i Cuthƀti in quo secreta domus scribunt^r p⁹c̃ ducentaꝝ libraꝝ retradenđ sibi aut

The prior charges the bishop with borrowing books and refusing to return them.

33 Edw. I. successoribꝫ suis ad volūtatē suā dc̃usq; Ep̃s sepius 1305.
ꝑ ip̃m priorē requisit⁹ de dc̃is libr̃ restituend̃ hoc
fac̃e noluit immo illos detinuit ⁊ adhuc detinet
ad dampnū ip̃ius prior̃ ⁊ eccl̃ie sue ⁊c̃ viginti
libr̃. Et inde ꝑduc̃ sectam ⁊c̃.

The bishop answers that the books belong to the priory and and that he is willing to return them there, but at his own pleasure.

Et Ep̃s ꝑ attorñ suū veñ. Et defend̃ vim ⁊
injur̃ qñ ⁊c̃. Et dic̃ q̃d cū ꝑdc̃us prior asserit ꝑ
querelā suā se acōmodasse ꝑdc̃o Ep̃o ꝑdc̃os libros
ad voluntatē ip̃ius prior̃ restituendos bñ concedit
q̃d ip̃e recepit ꝑdc̃os libr̃ de ꝑdc̃o priore ꝑfato
priori ad volūtatē dc̃i Ep̃i retradendos ⁊ nō ꝑ
Vacat hic q; alibi. volūtate ip̃ius prior̃ ⁊c̃. Et hoc
ꝑatus est verificare ⁊c̃ unde bñ
concedit q̃d illi libri sunt libri prioratus ⁊ eccl̃ie
ꝑdc̃e nec aliquid ꝓprietatis clam̃ in eisdem Et
dic̃ q̃d libros illos dc̃o prioratui restitu̇e vult cum
ei placu̇it ⁊c̃. Postea ꝑdc̃us Ep̃s ꝑ attorñ
c^as suū ꝓfert hic in cur̃ ꝑdc̃m librū qui vocat^r
Historia Angloꝝ sim̃l cum quodam libro De
Miracul̃ Sc̃i Cuthberti alio q^am Liber Sc̃i Cuthb̃ti
quē prior supius exigit ⁊ libros illos reddit ꝑdc̃o
priori ⁊ eccl̃ie ꝑdc̃e. Et quo ad residuū ꝑdc̃oꝝ
libroꝝ petitoꝝ excepto uno pari de ꝑdc̃is duobus
paribꝫ Decretoꝝ ⁊c̃ dic̃ q̃d libri illi nō sunt in
ꝑtibꝫ istis set sunt in ꝑtibꝫ Londoñ. Uñ bñ
concedit q̃d residuū libroꝝ illoꝝ excepto uno pari
Decretoꝝ de ꝑdc̃is duobꝫ paribꝫ petitis reddere
vult ꝑdc̃o priori ⁊ eccl̃ie ꝑdc̃e vel suo c̃to attorñ
cū ad ꝑtes illas venerit. Iõ de assensu ꝑciū dat⁹
est eis dies ap̃d Westm̃ a die Sc̃i Joh̃is Bapt̃ in
tres septim^as scil̃t ꝑdc̃o Ep̃o ad reddend̃ ⁊ ip̃i
prior̃ vel suo attorñ ad recipiend̃ ⁊c̃. Et ꝑdc̃us

The bishop returns two books, and says that the others, with one exception, are in London.

A time fixed for the bishop to return them.

33 Edw. I. Ep̃s quo ad duo paria Decretoꝝ que prior exig̃ dic̃ q̃d nō devenit in custodia sua nisi unicū par ꝛc̃. Et prior hoc idem concedit. Iō ꝛc̃. 1305. Denial as to possession of one book claimed.

. . . pl̄itau^{t} veñ Et dic̃ q̃d nō.

Idem prior op̃ se v̄sus Joħem de Horneclyve ministr̃ Ep̃i ꝛc̃ q̃d ip̃e sim̃l cū aliis ignotis die Sc̃i Georg̃ anno đni ℞ nūc tricesīo apud Fenh^{a}m cepit quinquies viginti multones quinquies viginti oves matrices ꝛ q^{a}ter viginti agnic̃los ex^{r}. p̄c̃ viginti ꝛ septem libr̃ vi ꝛ armis ꝛc̃ ꝛ eos fugavit ꝛc̃ ꝛ adhuc de eis seisit⁹ est ad dampnū dc̃i prior̃ ꝛ eccl̄ie sue decem libr̃ ꝛc̃. Et ip̃e nō vẽn. Et p̄c̃ fuit vīc q̃d attacħ eum ꝛc̃. Et vic̃ manđ q̃d nō est invent⁹ ꝛc̃ nec aliquid ħt ꝛc̃. Iō p̄c̃ est vic̃ q̃d cap̃ eum si ꝛc̃. Et salvo ꝛc̃. Ita q̃d ħeat corpus ejus hic die Saƀti ꝑxima post tres septim̃ Pasche ꝛc̃. Et unde ꝛc̃.

Further charge by the prior, that one of the bishop's servants has carried away certain sheep.

On non-appearance, precept for his arrest.

Idem prior querit^{r} de Walt̄o de Roubiry ꝛ Joħne de Horneclyve ministr̃ Ep̃i ꝛc̃ q̃d ubi Henr̃ de Luceby monachus suus die M⁾cur̃ ꝑxīa añ festū Anūciacōis ƀe Marie anno đni ℞ nūc vicesco p^{i}mo posuisset in custodia p̄dc̃oꝝ Walt̄i ꝛ Johannis apud castrū de Norh^{a}m unam cistam sigillatā plenam libris scil̄t Bibliis Missalibꝫ Decretis Decretalibꝫ ꝛ aliis libr̃ ad valenc̃ ducentaꝝ marc̃ ꝛc̃. Et eciam Ric̃us de Tyndale monachus dc̃i prior̃ dc̃is die ꝛ anno posuisset ibidē in custodia eoꝝdē ministroꝝ ꝛc̃ quamđ aliā cistā plenā vestimentis

Further charge by the prior, that two of the bishop's servants withhold from him certain books and other property delivered to them at Norham castle.

33 Edw. I. 1305.

Vacat q̧ nō vult ampli⁹ seq̃.

ꝛ̃ libr̃ ad valenc̃ centū libr̃ duos sacellos plenos pannis p̃c̃ decem libr̃ ꝛ̃ duo candelabra erea p̃c̃ decem libr̃ ꝑ p̃dc̃m priorē nūc ibidē positos ad deliƀanđ ad volūtatē dc̃i prioris dc̃us Walt̃us sepius requis̃ sup deliƀac̃one dc̃oꝝ bonoꝝ facienđ illam fac̃e noluit ꝛc̃ ad dāpnū dc̃i prior̃ ꝛ̃ ecclie sue quadraginta libr̃ ꝛc̃. Et inde ꝑduc̃ sectam ꝛc̃.

Norhᵃm.

Denial of such detention by the parties so charged.

Et Walt̃us ꝛ̃ Joħnes veñ. Et defenđ vim ꝛ̃ injur̃ ꝛc̃. Et p̃dc̃s Joħnes dic̃ q̃d ip̃e fuit dc̃is die ꝛ̃ añ̃o cōmorās cū p̃dc̃o Walt̃o qui fuit tūc tempis constabular̃ castri p̃dc̃i. Et tam ip̃e qᵃ p̃dc̃s Walt̃s bene concedūt q̃d p̃dc̃e ciste ꝛ̃ bona ꝛc̃ tᵃdita fũnt in custodia sua ꝑ p̃dc̃os Henr̃ de Luceby ꝛ̃ alios monachos ꝛc̃ ꝑpt̃ securitatē guerre Scocie ꝛc̃ set dicūt q̃d ciste ille ꝛ̃ bona tam in cistis contenta qᵃm alia ꝛc̃ postmodū ꝑ eosdem Henr̃ de Luceby ꝛ̃ alios monachos p̃dc̃os ꝛ̃ eoꝝ s̃vientes ꝛ̃ hōīes ꝑ quos bona illa fũnt ibidem deposita postea deinde fũnt abducta ꝛ̃ nō ꝑ ip̃os Walt̃m ꝛ̃ Joħem retenta sic̃ p̃dc̃us prior asserit. Et de hoc poñ se sup p̃riam.

Nō vult seq̃ ampli⁹.

The prior declines further prosecution of the charge against one party.

Nō ꝑs̃.

Et prior simłr ꝛc̃. Postea p̃dc̃us prior nō est ꝑs̃ ꝛc.—Iõ pł̃itavit in forma qᵃ Walt̃s ꝛc̃ set dic̃ q̃d fᵗ adeo.[1]—

Renewal of the charge against the other party.

Idem prior op̃ se ṽ p̃dc̃m Joħem de Horneclive de tᵃnsgrõe p̃dc̃a ꝛc̃. Et ip̃e nō veñ. Et p̃c̃ fuit vic̃ q̃d attachiaret eū ꝛc̃.

---

[1] This paragraph is separated from the above entry.

33 Edw. I. Et vic̃ manđ q̃d nō est inventus nec aliquid ħt ⁊c̃. I'o p̃c̃ est vic̃ q̃d cap̃ eum si ⁊c̃ et salvo ⁊c̃ ita q̃d ħeat corpus ejus hic die Saƀti ꝑxīa post tres septimañ Pascħ ⁊c̃. Et unde ⁊c̃. 1305.

Norhᵃm.

∫ [1] dic̃ q̃d prior pᵒ pⁱvatꝰ ⁊c̃ ꝑ quod E. seisivit ⁊c̃. ⁊ Petrū de Thoresby custodē ⁊c̃. ⁊ coronator̃ in aliis man̄iis ⁊ fec̄ūt duos hoīes de quibȝ custodire man̄ioꝝ p̃dc̃oꝝ Evenwod q̃d ordinac̃o p̃dc̃a fuit fc̃a ap̃d Evenwode p̃dc̃o die ⁊c̃ ꝑ quā quiđ ordinac̃om iidem Ep̃s ⁊ prior fc̃i fūnt amici ⁊ corā ip̃o đno ℞ adinvicē osculati. Et postea idem prior [adiit] prioratū suū ⁊ nūciavit Petro de Thoresby custodi priorat⁹ ⁊c̃ q̃d pax int̄ dñm Ep̃m ⁊ ip̃m coram đno Rege fc̃a fuit ⁊ idē Petrus custos in hoc gavisus ⁊ simłr coronator̃ ⁊ alii ꝑ ip̃os ⁊c̃ manū suā a p̃dc̃is m[an̄iis] amov̄nt, set dicūt q̃d hoc non fuit ꝑ aliquod mandatū Ep̃i p̃dc̃o Petro seu coronator̃ ꝑ ip̃m Ep̃m eis inde directū huj⁹õi. [ ] Rumoribȝ int̄ hōīes p̃rie tam dc̃us Petrus custos priorat⁹ etc̃ de ip̃o prioratu qᵃm p̃dc̃i coronator̃ de man̄iis grac̃ p̃fato priori cedebant ⁊ idem hoc idem acceptavit. Set dicūt q̃d idem Ep̃s postmođ die t̄cia ꝑ ballĩos suos tam man̄ia p̃dc̃a qᵃm prioratū reseisivit ⁊ p̃dc̃m Thom̃ de Richemunđ ⁊ alios ignotos ad custodiā dc̃i priorat⁹ deputauit.

A reported reconciliation of the bishop and the prior; on which the officers withdraw the bishop's seizure of the priory and certain manors.

Re-seizure thereof by the bishop.

De Bello Loco Joħem Lucas. dāpna xl. libr̃. Memorandum.

[1] This passage is evidently defective.

33 Edw. I. *Memb. 5 in dorso.* 1305.

Adhuc de vet͛ibꝫ Querel ꝛc̃. Bereford̃.

Charge by the prior against Robert son of Robert de Aukeland, of forcibly entering the priory of Halielaund and carrying away certain property.

Dunelm̃. ¶ Ric̃us de Hotoñ prior Dunelm̃ querit^r de Rob̃to fil Rob̃ti de Aukeland̃ de Neubigging̃ de eo q^are ip̃e siñil cū Ric̃o de Roubyry ꝛ Rob̃to le Courouñ ministr̃ Ep̃i ꝛc̃ Rob̃to Shirlok̃ Rog͛o le Whebbester ꝛ aliis ignot̃ die Veñis ꝑxīa post festū Sc̃i Marci anno d̃ni ℞ nūc tricesīo prioratū de Halielaund̃ ꝛ mañiū suū de Fenh^am vi ꝛ armis int^avit ꝛ bona ꝛ catalla ibidem inventa scil̃t frumentū ordeū equos boves ꝛ vaccas ad valenc̃ centū libr̃ cepit ꝛ asptavit ꝛ p͛dc̃a av͛ia fugavit ꝛc̃ ac dc̃m priorē ꝛ ministros suos mañiū ꝛ prioratū p͛dc̃a ꝑ quindecim dies ꝑ cōmodo suo faciendo intrare vi ꝛ armis impedivit injuste ꝛ cont^a pacem d̃ni ℞ ꝛ suā ꝑtecc̃om ꝛc̃ ad dampnū dc̃i prior̃ ꝛ eccl̃ie sue viginti libr̃ ꝛc̃. Et hoc ꝑatus est verificare ꝛc̃.

Norh^am. Vacat hic ꝗ alibi . . rd̃.

Denial thereof.

Et Rob̃tus veñ et defend̃ vim ꝛ injur̃ qñ ꝛc̃ et quicquid est cont^a ℞ ꝑtecc̃om aut pacem ꝛc̃. Et bñ defend̃ q̃d ip̃e p͛dc̃m prioratū seu mañiū nō int^avit nec bona aliq^a de inde cepit seu asptavit sicut prior quer^r. Et hoc pet̃ q̃d inquir^r ꝛc̃. Et prior siml̃r ꝛc̃. Iõ fiat inde jur^a ꝛc̃.

A like charge against others.

Et p͛dc̃us prior op̃ se v͛sus p͛dc̃os Ric̃um de Roubiry Rob̃tum le Corouñ ꝛ alios de t^ansgr̃one p͛dc̃a ꝛc̃. Et ip̃i nō veñ. Et p͛c̃ fuit vic̃ q̃d attach̃ eos ꝛc̃. Et vic̃ mand̃ q̃d nō sunt inventi nec aliquid h̃nt ꝛc̃. Iõ p͛c̃ est vic̃ q̃d cap̃ eos si ꝛc̃

Precept for their arrest.

33 Edw. I. Et salvo ꝛc̃. Ita q̃d ħeat corpa eoꝝ hic die Saƀti ꝑxīa post tres septim̃ Pascħ ꝛc̃. Et unde ꝛc̃. 1305.

Further charge by the prior against the bishop.

Idem prior quer^r de Antoñ Ep̃o Dunelm̃ ꝛ Rog⁹o de Esshe ministro ip̃ius Ep̃i q̃d idem Ep̃s ꝑ p⁹dc̃m Rog̃m ministrum suū ꝛ cū aliis ignotis vi ꝛ armis maꝑiū de Pytingdoñ die Saƀti ꝑxīa post Gulam Augusti anno đni ℞ nūc vicesīo octavo int^a verūt ꝛ sexdecim saccos lane p⁹c̃ ducentaꝝ m^a rcaꝝ ibidē inventos cepunt ꝛ asꝑtav⁹nt ꝛ adhuc sunt inde seisiti ꝛc̃ injuste cont^a pacē ꝑteccõm ꝛ ordinacõm đni ℞ ꝛ ad dāpnū ip̃ius prior̃ ꝛ eccl̃ie sue quadraginta libr̃ ꝛc̃. Et hoc ꝑatus est verificare ꝛc̃.

Further charge by the prior, that the bishop and another had carried off wool from his manor of Kettone.

Idem prior quer^r de p⁹dc̃o Ep̃o ꝛ Petro de Boltoñ ministro suo q̃d idem Ep̃s ꝑ p⁹dc̃m Petrū ꝛ cū aliis ignotis p⁹dc̃is die ꝛ anno vi ꝛ armis maꝑiū de Kettoñ int^a verūt ꝛ quatuor saccos lane ibidē inventos ad valenc̃ q^a draginta m^a rc̃ cepūt ꝛ asꝑtav⁹nt ꝛ inde sunt adhuc seisiti ꝛc̃ min⁹ juste cont^a pacē đni [Regis] ip̃i⁹ ordinacõm ꝛ ꝑteccõm ꝛ ad dāpnū dc̃i prior̃ ꝛ eccl̃ie sue decem libr̃. Et hoc ꝑatus est verificare ꝛc̃.

Ex^r.

Vacat hic q̃ alibi.

Denial thereof by the bishop,

Et Ep̃s ꝑ attorñ suū et p⁹dc̃i Rog⁹s ꝛ Petrus ꝑ attorñ ip̃i⁹ Petri veñ. Et defenđ vim ꝛ injur̃ qñ ꝛc̃. Et quicquid est cont^a ꝑteccõm ꝛ ordinacõm đni ℞ seu pacem ꝛc̃. Et p⁹dc̃us Ep̃s dic̃ q̃d non tenet^r responđe anteq^a m p⁹dc̃i Rog⁹s ꝛ Petrus fc̃ores ꝛc̃ cōvincant^r ꝛc̃. Et tūc ꝑatus erit responđe ꝛc̃. Et p⁹dc̃i Rog⁹s ꝛ Petrus quo ad querelas ꝛ t^a nsgr̃ones p⁹dc̃as suꝑ ip̃os ꝑ p⁹dc̃m priorē singillatim impositas bñ defendunt q̃d ip̃i

And by the other parties.

33 Edw. I. in nullo sunt culpabiles tc̃ sicut p̄dc̃us prior quer'. Et de hoc poñ se sup p̃riam. Et prior simlr tc̃. Iõ p̄ceptū est vic̃ q̃d venire fac̃ hic die Jov' pxīa post menſ Pasch̄ pxīo futur̃ xij. tc̃ p quos tc̃. Et qui nec tc̃. Quia tam tc̃. Idem dies datus est Ep̃o hic tc̃. 1305.

Precept for a jury thereon.

Idem prior quer' de p̄dc̃o Ep̃o t magistro Will̃o de Sc̃o Botulpho t Ric̃o le Machun q̃d ubi idem prior misisset viginti t duos saccos lane apud villam de Hertelpole ad carriand̄ ap̃d Sc̃m Botulphū in quadam navi conducta dc̃us E p̃s p p̄dc̃m magr̃m Will̃m t quemd̄ Ric̃m le Machun die M̄cur̃ pxīa añ festū Sc̃e Margar̃ anno d̄ni R nūc vicesīo septīo arestav̄nt ibidem dc̃as lanas p sex septimañ p quod prior p̄didit vendic̃om dc̃aꝫ lanaꝫ suaꝫ p totū annū p̄xīo sequentem. Ita q̃d ubi quilibet saccus p̄dc̃s die arcstac̃is tc̃ valuit decem marc̃ die vendic̃ois tc̃ nō valuit quatuor marc̃ tc̃ ad dāpnū dc̃i prior̃ t eccl̃ie sue centū libr̃. Et hoc pat̄ est verificare tc̃.

Further charge by the prior, that the bishop and others had prevented his shipping and advantageous sale of wool.

Et p̄dc̃i Ep̃s t magr̃ Will̃s t Ric̃us p attorñ suos veñ. Et defend̄ vim t injur̃ qñ tc̃. Et Ep̃s dic̃ q̃d nō tenet' in hac p̄te respondere anteq'm p̄dc̃i magr̃ Will̃s t Ric̃us fc̃ores tc̃ cōvincant'. Et tūc pat̄ erit respond̄e tc̃. Et p̄dc̃i magr̃ Will̃s t Ric̃s bñ defendūt q̃d ipi nō arestv̄nt lanas ip̃ius prior̃ p̄dc̃as sic̃ p̄dc̃us prior asserit. Et de hoc poñ se sup p̃riam. Et prior simlr tc̃. Iõ p̄c̃ est vic̃ q̃d venire fac̃ hic die Jovis px^{a} post menſ Pasch̄ pxīo futur̃ xij. tc̃ p quos tc̃. Et qui nec tc̃. Quia tam tc̃. Idem dies dat̄ est Ep̃o tc̃. Postea ad di^{e} illū veñ prior. Et Ep̃s p

Denial thereof by the bishop,

and by the other parties accused.

Precept for a jury thereon.

33 Edw. I. attorñ suū ⁊ ꝑdc̃us Ric̃s le Machun. Et simł̃r jur̃ de consensu ꝑciu elc̃i. Qui dicūt sup sacrm̃ suū q̃d ꝑdc̃us Ric̃us le Machun nō arestavit ꝑdc̃as lanas ip̃i⁹ prior̃ sic̃ prior asserit set dicūt q̃d ꝑdc̃us Wiłłs de Sc̃o Botulpho q^i nō veñ ꝑ quosdā Rađm de Warshepe tūc vic̃ Dunelm̃ ⁊ Wiłłm S⁹vate ꝑdc̃as lanas ꝑcepit ibidē arestari absq; ꝑcepto ꝑdc̃i Ep̃i ⁊c̃. 1305.

Finding of the jury in favour of the bishop and against one of the parties accused.

Et ꝑdc̃us prior op̃ se v̄sus ꝑdc̃m Ric̃m le Machun[1] de ꝑdc̃o pł̃ito. Et ip̃e nō veñ. Et ꝑc̃ fuit vic̃ q̃d attach̃ eū ⁊c̃. Et vic̃ manđ q̃d nō est invent⁹ ⁊c̃ nec aliquid h̃t ⁊c̃. Iō ꝑc̃ est vic̃ q̃d cap̃ eum si ⁊c̃. Et salvo ⁊c̃ ita q̃d h̃eat corpa coꝝ hic die Sab̃ti ꝓx^a post tres septim^a Pasche ⁊c̃. Et unde ⁊c̃.

On non-appearance of the other party, precept for his capture.

Memb. 6.

Adhuc de veteribȝ Quereł ⁊c. Bereforđ.

Dunelm̃. ¶ Ric̃us de Hotoñ prior Dunelm̃ querit^r de Antonio Ep̃o Dunelm̃ q̃d cum Hugo quondam prior Dunelm̃ acõmodasset dc̃o Ep̃o infra prioratū Dunelm̃ die Sc̃i Martini anno đni R nūc decīo septīo tria paria pelvium argenteaꝝ ꝑc̃ viginti libraꝝ tres duodenas discoꝝ argenteoꝝ ꝑc̃ quadraginta libr̃ tres duodenas salsarioꝝ argenteoꝝ ꝑc̃ decē libr̃ ⁊ vnam longam carrectam cū quinq; equis ⁊ toto apparatu ⁊c̃ ꝑc̃ viginti libr̃ ad dc̃a bona vel ꝑciū ret^adenda dc̃o priori vel successoribȝ suis ad volūtatē ip̃oꝝ dc̃us Ep̃s ꝑ ꝑdc̃m priorē nūc dc̃a bona vel ꝑciū ⁊c̃ ei reddere requisitus hoc fac⁹e noluit set dc̃a bona

Further charge by the prior against the bishop, of borrowing silver plate, and refusing to return it.

[1] Qy. if not "Willelmum "de Sancto Botulpho," found guilty by the jury, and who failed to appear.

33 Edw. I. ei adhuc injuste detinet ad dāpnū dc̃i prioꝛ ꝛ ec- 1305.
cl̃ie sue centū libr̃ ꝛc̃. Et inde ꝑduc̃ sectam ꝛc̃.

Denial thereof by the bishop, and allegation that after some dispute the plate had been conceded to him by the preceding prior.

ex^r. Et Ep̃s ꝑ attorñ suū veñ. Et defendit vim ꝛ injur̃ qñ ꝛc̃. Et dic̃ q̃d ꝑdc̃us prior injuste exigit ab eo vasa ꝛ bona ꝑdc̃a quia dic̃ q̃d bona illa ꝛ duo paria pelvium argenteaꝝ tantum de ꝑdc̃is tribus pelvibꝫ ar-
ex' genteis que prior exig̃ fuꝰnt cujꝰdam Rob̃ti de Insula quond̃ Ep̃i Dunelm̃ ꝑdec̃ sui immediati ꝛc̃. Et dic̃ q̃d postq^a ip̃e Antonius consecratus fuit in Ep̃m ꝛc̃ extitit quedam contenc̃o inꝰ ip̃m Antoñ Ep̃m ꝛc̃ ꝛ ꝑdc̃m Hugonē tūc priorē Dunelm̃ ꝑdec̃ ꝛc̃ de ꝑdc̃is duobꝫ paribꝫ pelviū argenteaꝝ ꝛ de aliis bonis sup^adc̃is ita q̃d idem Hugo vasa illa ꝛ simlr longam carrectam cū equis ꝛ bonis ꝑdc̃is ip̃i Ep̃o g^atis reddidit ꝛ donavit. Et hoc ꝑatus est verificare ꝛc̃.

Reply by the prior that it was only a loan to the bishop.

Et prior dic̃ q̃d ꝑdc̃us Hugo ꝑdec̃ ꝛc̃ acōmodavit eidem Ep̃o tria paria pelviū ꝑdc̃aꝝ ꝛ alia vasa ꝛ bona ꝑdc̃a ad volūtatem ip̃ius prior̃ ꝛ successoꝝ suoꝝ ret^adenda ꝑut idē prior asserit. Et de hoc poñ se suꝑ p̃riam. Et Ep̃s simlr ꝛc̃.

Precept for a jury thereon.

Iõ ꝑceptū est vic̃ q̃d venire fac̃ hic die Jovis ꝑx^a post mensem Pasch̃ ꝑxīo futur̃ xij. ꝛc̃ ꝑ quos ꝛc̃. Et qui nec ꝛc̃. Ad recogñ ꝛc̃. Quia tam ꝛc̃.

Vacat hic ꝗ alibi.

Postea ad diē illū veñ ꝑdc̃us prior. Et ꝑdc̃us Ep̃s ꝑ attorñ suū. Et simlr jur̃

Finding thereof in favour of the bishop.

de consensu ꝑciū elc̃i. Qui dicūt suꝑ sacr̃m suū q̃d contenc̃o erat inꝰ ip̃m Ep̃m ꝛ ꝑdc̃m Hug̃ quond̃ priorem ꝛc̃ de ꝑdc̃is vasis longa carrecta

33 Edw. I. ꝛ eq^is p̊dc̃is eo q̃d idem Ep̃s vasa ꝛ longā carectā cū equis calūpniavit in hoc q̃d asseruit ip̃os fuisse p̊dc̃o Roƀto de Insula Ep̃o Dunelm̃ p̊dec̃ suo. Ad cujus calūpniā p̊dc̃us prior dedit ei vasa illa longā car^ctam cū equis p̊dc̃is ꝛ ea ei deliƀavit. Iõ cons̃ est q̃d p̊dc̃us Ep̃s inde sine die. Et p̊dc̃us prior nichil cap̃ ꝑ querelā suā mĩa. set sit in mĩa ꝑ fl̃o clam̃ ꝛc̃. 1305.

The prior to be amerced for a false charge.

Idem prior querit^r de Walt̊o de Roubiry ꝛ Will̃o[1] Postel ministr̃s Ep̃i ꝛc̃ q̃d ip̃i sim̃l cū Roƀto le Corouner vi ꝛ armis prioratū de Halielaund̃ intraverūt ꝛ quemdam piscem marinū qui vocat^r "porpeys" p̊c̃ quadraginta solid̃ ibidem inventū ceperunt ꝛ asꝑtaverunt scil̃t die Lune ꝑxīa ante festū Purificõis ƀe Marie anno regni Reg̃ nūc vicesīo nono hoc fec̃ injuste ꝛ cont^a pacem d̃ni ℞ ad dāpnū dc̃i prior̃ viginti solidoꝝ. Et inde ꝑduc̃ sectam ꝛc̃.

Further charge by the prior, that certain of the bishop's servants had seized a porpoise at Halielaunde, which was his property.

Et Walt̊us ꝛ Will̃s veñ. Et defend̃ vim ꝛ injur̃ qñ ꝛc̃. Et p̊dc̃us Will̃s bñ defendit q̃d ip̃e in nullo est culpabil̃ de t^ansgr̃one p̊dc̃a sic̃ prior querit^r. Et de hoc poñ se sup p̃riam ꝛc̃. Et Walt̊us dic̃ q̃d ip̃e tūc tempis fuit cū d̃no suo Ep̃o Dunelm̃ ꝛ cōstabularius castri ejusdem Ep̃i de Norh^am. Et dic̃ q̃d ip̃e ꝛ om̃es constabularii castri p̊dc̃i qui ꝑ tempe fůnt ħre ꝛ ꝑcipe consuev̊nt totū wreccū maris de om̄imodis rebꝫ ꝑ refullū maris sup t̊ram ip̃ius Ep̃i d̃ni sui casu contingentibꝫ tanq^am feodū constaƀ castri p̊dc̃i.

Denial thereof by one of the said officials.

Allegation by the other, that the prior had given up to him a part of the fish as

[1] Over this name is written "pl̃itavit."

33 Edw. I. being thrown up on the bishop's soil.

Et dic̃ q̃d p̃dc̃us piscis ꝑ refullū maris jactatus fuit in solo ip̃ius Ep̃i inf^a ejus dominiū ⁊c̃ jux^a prioratū de Halielanđ ꝑ quod prior ejusdem loci piscem illū cepit ⁊ quem sic retinuisse voluit quo audito dc̃us Walt̃s adivit p̃dc̃m priorē apud Halielanđ ⁊ allocutus fuit suꝑ eo ip̃m priorem ⁊c̃. Qui quidem prior quamdā ꝑtē illi⁹ piscis que tūc fuit adhuc retenta eidem Walt̃o ad sui calūpniam liƀavit absq; hoc q̃d idem Walt̃us prioratū illū vi ⁊ armis int^avit aut piscem illū in forma qua imponit^r cepit aut asꝑtavit. Et hoc ꝑat⁹ est verificare ⁊c̃. 1305.

Averment by the prior, that the fish had been taken by him and others by force.

Et prior bñ concedit q̃d p̃dc̃us Walt̃s cum ingressus fuisset p̃dc̃m prioratū venit ad priorē domus illius ⁊ petiit ab eo p̃dc̃m piscem ip̃mq; piscem calūpniando set dic̃ q̃d p̃dc̃s prior ei piscem illū liƀare nō curavit ꝑ quod p̃dc̃us Walt̃us sim̃l cū p̃dc̃is Witto ⁊ Roƀto quamdā domū inf^a p̃dc̃m prioratū in qua p̃dc̃s piscis depositus fuit ꝑ ip̃m priorē fregit ⁊ p̃dc̃m piscem vi ⁊ armis cepit ⁊ asꝑtavit cont^a volūtatem ip̃ius prioris ⁊c̃. Absq; hoc q̃d idem prior piscem illū seu aliq^am ꝑtem ejusdē eidem Walt̃o ad calūpniam suā p̃dc̃am liƀavit ꝓut idem Walt̃s asserit. Et hoc pet̃ q̃d inquir^r ꝑ p̃riam. Et Walt̃s ⁊ Witts simlr ⁊c̃. Iõ p̃ceptū est vic̃ q̃d venire fac̃ hic die Saƀti ꝓxīa post tres septim̃ Pasch̃ ⁊c̃ xij. ⁊c̃ ꝑ quos ⁊c̃. Et qui nec ⁊c̃. Quia tam ⁊c̃. Postea p̃dc̃us prior nō est ꝓs̃ ⁊c̃. Iõ ⁊c̃. Idem prior op̃ se ũsus p̃dc̃m Roƀtum le Corouñ de t^ansgr̃one p̃dc̃a. Et ip̃e nō veñ. Et p̃c̃ fuit vic̃ q̃d attach̃ eū ⁊c̃. Et vic̃ manđ q̃d nō est invent⁹ ⁊c̃ nec aliquid ħt ⁊c̃. Iõ p̃c̃ est vic̃ q̃d cap̃ eum si

Precept for a jury thereon.

The prior does not appear.

The charge is renewed by the prior against one of the parties.

33 Edw. I. ℔c̃. Et salvo ℔c̃. Ita q̄d ħeat corpus ejus hic ad p̄fatū t̄m̃ ℔c̃. Et unde ℔c̃. 1305. Precept for his capture.

Idem prior queritr de p̄dc̃o Ep̃o ℔ Walt̄o de Roubiry q̃d ip̃e p̄ p̄dc̃m Walt̄m bona ℔ catalla p̄dc̃i prior̃ scilt frumentū ordeum avenam equos boves ℔ vaccas ad valenc̃ viginti ℔ qtuor libr̃ apud Hagrestoñ ℔ Loulyn inventa die Lune p̄xīa post festū sc̃i Michis anno r̄ni R̄ nūc vicesimo qrto cepit ℔ asptavit injuste ℔ contª pacem r̄ni R̄ ad dāpnū ip̃ius prior̃ ℔ eccl̃ie suc decem libr̃. Et inde p̄duc̃ sectam ℔c̃. Further charge by the prior against the bishop and another of carrying off corn, cattle, &c.

Norhªm. Vacat hic q℞ alibi. Et Eps ℔ Walt̄us p attorñ suos veñ. Et defend̄ vim ℔ injur̃ qñ ℔c̃. Et Walt̄s bñ defendit q̃d ip̃e nulla bona seu catalla p̄dc̃i prior̃ p̄dc̃is die ℔ anno cepit seu asptavit contª pacē ℔c̃ sic̃ prior quer̃. Et de hoc poñ se sup p̃riam. Et prior simlr ℔c̃. Iō p̄c̃ est vic̃ q̃d venire fac̃ hic die Sabti p̄xīa post tres septiñi Pasch̄ xij. ℔c̃. p quos ℔c̃. Et qui nec ℔c̃. Ad recogñ ℔c̃. Quia tam ℔c̃. Denial thereof by the bishop and the other.

Memb. 6, *in dorso.*

Assic̃ capte apud Dunelñi coram W. de Bereford̄ ℔ R. de Hegªm justic̃ r̄ni R̄ die Lune p̄xª post mensem Pasch̄ anno r̃ R̄ E. tricesimo terc̃o.

Bereford̄.

Dunelm̃. ſ Assª veñ recogñ si Antonius Eps Dunelñi Wills de Sc̃o Botulpho Robtus de Haukeshurst' ℔ Ric̃us fil̄ Laur̃ de Plaweswrth injuste ℔c̃ diss̃ Henr̃ fil̄ Alex̃i de Kellawe de lib̃o ten̄ suo in Plawesworth post pªm ℔c̃. Et uñ querr q̃d Charge against the bishop and others, of having unjustly disseised Henry, son

33 Edw. I. 1305.

of Alexander de Kellawe, of his freehold in Plaweswrth.

Answer as to the bishop, that he entered thereon as being enfeoffed by the complainant.

diss̃ eum de tribꝫ mes̃ ⁊ quatuor bovat̃ ꝑre cū ptiñ ⁊c̃. Et Ep̃s ⁊ alii nō veñ set quidā Ricardus de Stanlawe respondit ꝑ ꝑdc̃is Epo Will̃o ⁊ Ric̃o tanqᵃm eoꝝ ball̃us ⁊c̃. Et ꝑ ꝑdc̃is mag̃ro Will̃o ⁊ Ricardo dicit q̃d nullam fec̃unt injur̃ seu dissᵃm ⁊c̃. Et de hoc ponit se sup assᵃm ⁊c̃. Et Henr̃ simil̃r ⁊c̃. Et ꝑ predc̃o Ep̃o tanqᵃm ꝑ tenente respondit ⁊ dicit q̃d ip̃e nullam fecit injur̃ ⁊c̃ ꝙ dicit q̃d ip̃e intᵃvit in ꝑdc̃is teñ ꝑ feoffament̃ ꝑdc̃i Henr̃ ⁊ non per dissᵃm ⁊c̃. Et de hoc ponit se sup assᵃm. Et predc̃s Rob̃tus de Haukeshurst̃ nō est attach̃ eo q̃d non est invent⁹ nec aliquis respondit ꝑ eo ⁊c̃. Id̃o capiatʳ assĩa ṽsus eum ꝑ defalt̃ ⁊c̃. Et ṽ ꝑdc̃os Ep̃m ⁊ alios sc̃d̃m allegat̃ ⁊c̃.

Charge against the bishop and another, of having disseised the prior of his freehold in Hewrth.

Dunelm̃.

¶ Assᵃ veñ recogñ si Antonius Ep̃s Dunelm̃ ⁊ Joh̃es Gategang̃ injuste ⁊c̃ disseis̃ Ric̃m priorē Dunelm̃ de lib̃o teñ suo in Hewrth post pⁱmam ⁊c̃. Et unde querʳ q̃d diss̃ eum de qᵃtuor acris more ⁊ pasture ⁊c̃. Et ꝑdc̃s Joh̃es venit. Et predc̃s Ep̃s non veñ. Set quidam Ric̃s de Stanlawe respond̃ ꝑ eo tāqᵃ ball̃s ⁊c̃. Et tam ꝑdc̃s Joh̃ ꝙᵃ predc̃s ball̃s dicūt q̃d prior injuste tulit assᵃm ⁊c̃. Quia dicūt q̃d predc̃a teñ unde assᵃ ⁊c̃ sūt in villa de Gatesheved ⁊ nō in predc̃a villa de Hewrth sicut prior asserit. Et si convīcatʳ ⁊c̃ q̃d predc̃a teñ sunt in predc̃a villa de Hewrth ⁊c̃. Tūc dicit predc̃s Joh̃ q̃d ip̃e tenet ꝑdc̃a teñ ad voluntatem ip̃ius Ep̃i ⁊c̃. Et predc̃s ball̃is ⁊c̃ dicit ꝑ Ep̃o ⁊c̃ q̃d ip̃e nullam fec̃ injur̃ ⁊c̃ quia dic̃ q̃d idem Ep̃s invenit eccᵃm suam Dunelm̃ de predc̃is teñ seisitam absque aliqua dissᵃ facienđ. Et Ep̃s

Answer of the bishop and the other party thereto.

33 Edw. I. ponit se sup assam. Et prior similr. Ido capiat assa tc. 1305. Assize to be taken thereon.

Dunelm. ℣ Assa venit recogn si Will's Basset Hugo de Saund & Isabell ux ejus Marmeduc Basset Will's de Bidick Rogus de Bidick Rogus White de Pencher Radulph Basset Davit le Forest Robtus de Chilton Nich de Carlil & Cecilia ux ejus injuste tc disseis Petr Marreis de Hertilpol & Agnet uxm ejus de c̃a pasture sue in Pencher que ptinet ad libum ten̄ su̇ in cadm villa post pmam tc. Et Will's Basset Hugo Will's de Bidick' Rogus de Bidick' Rogus White & Robtus de Chilton veniūt & predci Isabell ux Hug de Saundon Marmeduc Basset p pdcos Rogum White ballm tc. Et dicūt q̃d nō debent ei inde ad hoc br̃e respondere. Quia dicūt q̃d cum predci Petr & Agnes querunt q̃d predci Will's Basset Hug de Saundō & alii . . . . Charge against various persons of having disseised Peter Marreis and Agnes his wife of common of pasture in Pencher. Allegation by the defendants that they are not bound to answer thereto.

Memb. 7.

Adhuc de veteribz Quer̃ Bereford.

Dunelm. Ricardus de Hotoñ prior Dunelm̃ op̃ se vsus Phm Darcy Hugonem Darcy Rogm Pichard Johem Broilly Johem Larmerer Ricm le Harp Willm le Usser & Hug de Gales de plito quare Antonius Eps Dunelm̃ p pdcos Phm & alios supadcos sin̄l p Petrū de Boltoñ & Johem de Edemannesley vna cū decies & quater viginti hominibz de Northtindale de inimicia dni R & trescentis hominibz peditibz de ep̃atu pdco dcm prioratū obsedr & obsessionc illam tenūnt die ac nocte p novc septiman cont pacem & Charge by the prior, that certain persons, by order of the bishop, had besieged the priory, and taken possession of it.

33 Edw. I. On non-appearance, precept for their capture.

ꝑteccõm đni ℞ ⁊c̃. Et ip̃i nō veñ. Et p̃c̃ fuit 1305.
vic̃ Norhūbr̃ q̃d venire fac̃et eos hic ⁊c̃. Et vic̃
manđ q̃d non sunt inventi ⁊c̃ nec aliquid ħnt
⁊c̃. Iõ p̃ceptū est vic̃ q̃d cap̃ eos si ⁊c̃. Et
salvo ⁊c̃. Ita q̃d ħeat corpa eoꝝ hic die Saƀti
ꝑxima post tres septimañ Pascħ ⁊c̃. Et unde
⁊c. Ad quem diem p̃dc̃us prior op̃ se ṽsus p̃dc̃os
Pħm Hug̃ Rog̃m Joħem Ric̃m ⁊ Wilłm ⁊ Hug̃
de Gales de p̃dc̃a tᵃnsgr̃one ⁊c̃. Et ip̃i nō veñ.

The precept repeated from time to time and like non-appearance.

Et p̃c̃ fuit vic̃ q̃d capet eos ⁊c̃. Et vic̃ manđ q̃d
nō sunt inventi ⁊c̃ nec aliqui eoꝝ p̃t̃ p̃dc̃m Hug̃
de Gales aliquid ħnt ⁊c̃. Set de p̃dc̃o Hugone de
Gales mandavit q̃d attacħ est ꝑ blada in t̃ris suis
crescencia ad valenc̃ centū ⁊ sexdecī
cxvj. s. ff°. soliđ que blada vic̃ mandavit q̃d tᵃdidit
Ric̃o de Botelanđ Ric̃o fił eius Joħi Molendinar̃
⁊ Rađo de Layburne in Chilbes custodienđ ad
opus đni ℞ si ⁊c̃. Iõ blada illa sint đno ℞ forisfc̃a
⁊c̃. Et p̃c̃ est vic̃ q̃d distr̃ eum ꝑ om̄es t̃ras ⁊c.
Et q̃d de exit̃ ⁊c̃. Et q̃d ħeat corp⁹ ejus hic die
Saƀti ꝑxima post mens̃ Pascħ ⁊c̃. Et ꝑ p̃dc̃is
Pħo ⁊ aliis p̃ceptū est vic̃ sic̃ alias q̃d cap̄ eos si
⁊c̃. Et salvo ⁊c̃. Ita q̃d ħeat corpa eoꝝ hic ad
p̃fatū t̃minū. Et unde ⁊c̃. Postea ad diem illū
veñ p̃dc̃s prior ⁊ op̃ se ṽsus p̃dc̃os Hug̃ de Gales
Pħm ⁊ alios supᵃnōīatos de tᵃnsgr̃one p̃dc̃a ⁊c̃.
Et ip̃i nō veñ. Et p̃ceptū fuit vic̃ q̃d distr̃ p̃dc̃m
Hug̃ ꝑ om̄es t̃ras ⁊c̃. Et sic̃ alias q̃d capet
p̃dc̃os Pħm Darcy ⁊ alios supᵃ nōīatos ⁊c̃. Et
vic̃ mandavit q̃d nō sunt inventi nec aliquid ħnt
⁊c̃. Iõ p̃ceptū est vic̃ q̃d cap̃ p̃dc̃m Hug̃ de Gales
si ⁊c̃. Et salvo ⁊c̃. Ita q̃d ħeat corpus ejus hic
die M̃cur̃ in vigilia Ascensioñ Dñi ꝑxīo futur̃

33 Edw. I. tc̃. Et p̃ceptū est vic̃ Norhūbr̃ q̃d exigi fac̃ p̃dc̃os Ph̃m Darcy Hug̃ Darcy Rog̃m Pichard Joh̃em Larmerer Ric̃m le Harper t Will̃m le Usser de com̃ in com̃ quousq; tc̃ si nō comparuint. Et si compuint tūc eos cap̃. Et salvo tc̃. Ita q̃d h̃eat corpa eoꝝ hic. 1305. Precept to the sheriff, that all the defendants but one shall be put in exigent.

Postea p̃dc̃o die M̃cur̃ in vigilia Ascens̃ Dn̄i p̃dc̃us prior op̃ se vsus p̃dc̃m Hug̃ de Gales de tnsgr̃ p̃dc̃a. Et ipe nō ven̄. Et p̃c̃ fuit vic̃ q̃d capet eū si tc̃. Et vic̃ mand̃ q̃d nō est inventus nec aliquid h̃t tc̃. Iō p̃c̃ est vic̃ sicut al̃ q̃d cap̃ eū si tc̃. Ita q̃d h̃eat corp̃ ej̃ hic die M̃cur̃ pxa post Ascens̃ Dn̄i tc̃. Et un̄ tc̃. Non-appearance of the defendant so excepted. Precept for his capture.

Idem prior op̃ se vsus p̃dc̃os Ph̃m t alios de plito quare p̃dc̃us Eps p p̃dc̃os Ph̃m t alios simil p tc̃ una cū aliis malefc̃oribz quemdam conductū aque p quem idem prior t suus conventus h̃uerūt aysiamentū aque ad sustentac̃om tc̃ fregunt in multis locis t eum exa solū extaxerūt durante adhuc obsessione p̃dc̃a tc̃. Et ipi nō ven̄. Et p̃c̃ fuit vic̃ q̃d venire fac̃et eos hic tc. Et vic̃ mand̃ q̃d nō sunt inventi nec aliquid h̃nt tc. Iō p̃ceptū fuit vic̃ q̃d cap̃ eos si tc̃. Et salvo tc̃. Ita q̃d h̃eat corpa eoꝝ hic die Sabti pxima post tres septim̃ Pasch̃ tc̃. Et unde tc̃. Ad quem diem p̃dc̃us prior op̃ se vsus eos de p̃dc̃a tnsgr̃. Et ipi nō ven̄. Et p̃c̃ fuit vic̃ q̃d capet eos si tc̃. Et vic̃ mand̃ q̃d nō sunt inventi nec aliquid h̃nt tc̃ om̃s p̃ter p̃dc̃m Hug̃ de Gales qui est attach̃ in forma p̃dc̃a tc̃. Iō sic̃ alias p̃ceptū est vic̃ q̃d cap̃ eos p̃ p̃dc̃m Hug̃ si tc̃. Et salvo tc̃. Ita q̃d h̃eat corpa eoꝝ hic die Sabti Further charge by the prior against the same defendants, that they had broken up a water conduit. Precept for their capture on non-appearance. The precept repeated from time to time, and like non-appearance.

33 Edw. I. ꝑxima post mens̃ Pasch̄ ⁊c̃. Et unde ⁊c̃. Ad 1305.
Precept to the sheriff, that all the defendants but one shall be put in exigent.
quē diē prior op̃ se v̊sus eos ⁊c̃. Et ip̃i nō veñ. Et vic̃ manđ q̃d nō sunt inventi nec aliquid h̄nt ⁊c̃. Iō p̊cept̃ est vic̃ q̃d exigi fac̃ eos p̊t̊ p̊dc̃m Hug̃ de Gales de com̃ in com̃ q°usq; ⁊c̃ si nō ⁊c̃. Et si ⁊c̃ tūc eos cap̃. Et salvo ⁊c̃. Ita q̃d h̄eat corꝑa eoꝝ hic. Et unde ⁊c̃.

Charge by the prior of various trespasses committed against him. Mandate to the bishop, the defendants being clerks.
[1] Idem prior op̃ se v̊sus mag̃rm Thom̃ de Leuesh^a^m ⁊ mag̃rm Henr̃ de Luceby de div̊sis t^a^nsgr̃onib; ⁊ enormib; sibi fc̃is ⁊c̃. Et ip̃i nō veñ. Et p̊c̃ fuit vic̃ q̃d venire fac̊et eos hic ⁊c̃. Et vic̃ manđ q̃d cl̄ici sunt ⁊ nō h̄nt laicū feodū ⁊c̃. Iō mandatū est Ep̃o Dunelm̃ q̃d venire fac̃ eos hic die Lune in c^a^stino mens̃ Pasch̄ ⁊c̃. Et unde vic̃ manđ ⁊c̃.

Charge by the prior, that the bishop had seized and imprisoned him.
Idem prior op̃ se v̊sus Ph̄m de Nevill̄ de pl̄ito q̃d Antoni⁹ Ep̃s Dunelm̃ ꝑ ip̃m Ph̄m ⁊ Ph̄m Darcy ⁊ alios prisonā in qua dc̃us prior inf^a^ prioratū p̊dc̃m inprisonat⁹ fuit int^a^verūt ⁊ corpus suū cep̄ūt ⁊ ip̃m ꝑ mediū ville Dunelm̃ ⁊ feriam hora diei nona adduxꝰunt usq; castrū Dunelm̃ ⁊ ibi ip̃m imprisonav̊nt ⁊ in p^i^sona detinůnt ⁊c̃. Et ip̃i nō veñ. Et p̊c̃ fuit vic̃ q̃d venire fac̊et eos ⁊c̃. Et vic̃ manđ q̃d nō sunt inventi nec aliquid h̄nt ⁊c̃. Iō p̊cept⁹ est vic̃ q̃d cap̃ eos si ⁊c̃. Et salvo ⁊c̃. Ita q̃d h̄eat corꝑa eoꝝ hic die Sab̄ti ꝑxima post tres septim^a^s Pasche ⁊c̃. Et unde ⁊c̃. Ad quē diem p̊dc̃s prior op se v̊sus eos ⁊c̃. Et ip̃i nō veñ. Et p̊c̃ fuit vic̃ q̃d cap̄et eos si ⁊c̃. Et vic̃ manđ q̃d

Repeated non-appearance of the defendants, and precepts thereon, for their capture.

[1] This paragraph and the following are crossed out.

33 Edw. I. nō sunt inventi ꝛc̃ nec aliquid ħnt ꝛc̃. Iō siĉ alias ꝑcept̃ est viĉ q̃d caꝑ eos si ꝛc̃. Et salvo ꝛc̃. Ita q̃d ħeat corpa eoꝝ hic die Saƀti ꝓxima post Mens̃ Pasch̃ ꝛc̃. Et unde ꝛc̃. Postea dixit ꝑdĉus prior q̃d ꝑdĉus prior[1] mortuus est. Iō ꝛc̃. 1305.

Idem prior oꝑ se ꝟsus Thom̃ fil̃ Will̃i de Nevill̃ de Calthorn̄ de eo qᵃre dĉus Eꝑs ꝓ iꝑm Thom̃ sim̃l cū magro Thom̃ de Leueshᵃm ꝛ aliis ignotis in manꝺio iꝑius prioꝛ de Bello Loco vi ꝛ armis intᵃverūt ꝛ bona ꝛ catalla sua ibidem inventa ad valenc̃ ducentaꝝ marc̃ ceꝑ ꝛ asptaṽ contᵃ pacem ꝛc̃. Et iꝑe nō veñ. Et ꝑc̃ fuit viĉ q̃d venire faĉet eum hic ꝛc̃. Et viĉ manꝺ q̃d nō est inventus nec aliquid ħt ꝛc̃. Iō ꝑceptū est viĉ q̃d caꝑ eum si ꝛc̃. Et salvo ꝛc̃. Ita q̃d ħeat corpus ejus hic die Saƀti ꝓxima post tres septim̃ Pasch̃ ꝛc̃. Et unde ꝛc̃. Ad quem diem ꝑdĉus prior oꝑ se ꝟsus ꝑdĉm Thomam de tᵃnsgressione ꝑdĉa. Et iꝑe nō veñ. Et ꝑc̃ fuit viĉ q̃d capet eum si ꝛc̃. Et viĉ manꝺ q̃d nō est inventus ꝛc̃ nec aliquid ħt ꝛc̃. Iō siĉ alias ꝑc̃ est viĉ q̃d caꝑ eum si ꝛc̃. Et salvo ꝛc̃. Ita q̃d ħeat corpus ejus hic die Saƀti ꝓxima post mens̃ Pasch̃ ꝛc̃. Et unde ꝛc̃. Ad q̃ꝫ diē ꝑdĉus prior oꝑ se ꝟsus ꝑdĉm Thom̃ fil̃ Will̃i de tᵃnsgr̃one ꝑdĉa ꝛc̃. Et iꝑe nō veñ. Et siĉ alias ꝑc̃ fuit viĉ q̃d capet eū si ꝛc̃. Et salvo ꝛc̃. Et viĉ manꝺ q̃d nō est inventus nec aliquid ħt ꝛc̃. Iō ꝑc̃ est viĉ q̃d exigi faĉ eum de com̃ in com̃ quousq̄ ꝛc̃ si nō ꝛc̃. Et si ꝛc̃ tūc eū caꝑ. Et salvo ꝛc̃. Ita q̃d ħeat corpꝰ ejus hic.

Charge by the prior of entering his manor of Beaulieu, and carrying off certain property.

Repeated non-appearance of the party accused, and precepts thereon for his capture.

Precept that the defendant shall be put in exigent.

[1] Qy. if there is not an error here.

33 Edw. I. *Memb. 7, in dorso.* 1305.

Adhuc de veteribꝫ Quereł. Bereforđ.

Further charge by the prior, that the bishop had impeded his way through the North Gate of Durham by closing the gate.

Dunelm̃. ¶ Ric̃us de Hotoñ prior Dunelm̃ op̃ se v̊sus Hug̃ de Werdale Roƀtum le Taillour Wiłłm de Lubhᵃm Rađm le Venur ⁊ Pħm Darcy de płito qᵃre cum idem prior ⁊ conventus Dunelm̃ semp solebant ħre regiā stratā ⁊ altam viā suam p mediū Porte Boriał in Dunelm̃ a tempe quo eccłia sua primo extitit fundata pacifice sibi ⁊ hōībꝫ suis ad om̄imoda carriagia ⁊ alia aysiamenta dc̃o prioratui spᶜtancia ⁊ eciā om̄ibꝫ aliis ad prioratū eccłiam seu corpus sc̃m venire volentibꝫ Antonius Ep̃s Dunelm̃ p p̊dc̃os Hug̃ ⁊ alios sim̃l p Joħem de Crepping̃ Joħem Shirlok̃ ⁊ Walt̊m de Braffertoñ ⁊ alios ⁊c̃ p̊dc̃am portam clauserūt ⁊ inclusam tenuerūt vi ⁊ armis ad volūtatē suā usqꝫ aduentū đni R̸ p cuj⁹ p̊ceptū p̊dc̃a porta fuit deliƀata ⁊c̃. Et ip̃i nõ veñ. Et p̊c̃ fuit vic̃ q̃d venire fac̊et eos ⁊c̃. Et vic̃ manđ q̃d nō sunt invēti ⁊c̃. Et q̃d nicħ ħnt ⁊c̃ om̄es p̊t̊ p̊dc̃m Hug̃ de Werdale ⁊c̃ de quo mandavit q̃d attacħ est p quemđ patellā ⁊ unam ollam eream p̊cii viginti ⁊ duoꝝ deñ que tᵃdūtʳ Wiłło de Neutoñ ad custođ nōīe attacħi ⁊c̃. Iõ sint đno R̸ ff ⁊c̃. Et p̊c̃ est vic̃ Norhūbr̃ q̃d distr̃ cum per om̄es t̊ras ⁊c̃. Et q̃d de exit⁹ ⁊c̃. Et q̃d ħeat corpus ejus hic die Saƀti p̊xima post tres septim̃ Pascħ ⁊c̃. Et p p̊dc̃is Roƀto le Taillour ⁊ aliis p̊cept̃ est vic̃ q̃d cap̃ eos si ⁊c̃. Et salvo ⁊c̃. Ita q̃d ħeat corpa eoꝝ hic ad p̊fatū t̊m̃ ⁊c̃. Et unde ⁊c̃. Ad quem diē p̊dc̃us prior op̃ se v̊sus eos de tᵃnsgr̃one p̊dc̃a ⁊c̃. Et ip̃i nō veñ. Et p̊ceptū

Repeated non-appearance of the parties accused, and precepts thereon, for their capture.

xxij. đ. ff.

33 Edw. I. fuit vic̃ q̃d distr̃ p̃dc̃m Hug̃ ꝑ om̃s t̃ras t̃c̃. Et q̃d capet p̃dc̃os Robtum le Taillour t̃ alios t̃c̃. Et vic̃ mand̃ q̃d nō sunt inventi t̃c̃ nec aliquid h̃nt t̃c̃. Iõ p̃c̃ est vic̃ q̃d cap̃ p̃dc̃m Hug̃ de Werdale. Et sic̃ al̃ q̃d cap̃ alios si t̃c̃. Et salvo t̃c̃. Ita q̃d h̃eat corpa eoꝝ hic die Sab̃ti ꝑxīa post mens̃ Pasch̃ t̃c̃. Et unde t̃c̃. Ad quē diē p̃dc̃s prior op̃ se ṽsus eos de p̃dc̃a t^a^nsgressione t̃c̃. Et ip̃i nō ven̄. Et p̃c̃ fuit vic̃ q̃d capet p̃dc̃m Hug̃ de Werdale. Et sic̃ al̃ q̃d capet alios si t̃c̃. Et vic̃ mand̃ q̃d nō sunt inventi nec aliquid h̃nt t̃c̃. Iõ sic̃ al̃ p̃c̃ est vic̃ q̃d cap̃ p̃dc̃m Hug̃ de Werdale si t̃c̃. Et salvo t̃c̃. Ita q̃d h̃eat corpus ejus hic die M̃cur̃ in vigilia Ascens̃ Dñi t̃c̃. Et p̃c̃ est vic̃ q̃d exigi fac̃ p̃dc̃os Robt̃m le Taillour Will̃m de Lubh^a^m Rad̃m le Venour t̃ Ph̃m Darcy de com̃ in com̃ quousq; t̃c̃. Si nō t̃c̃. Et si t̃c̃ t̃ūc̃ eos cap̃. Et salvo t̃c̃. Ita q̃d h̃eat corpa eoꝝ hic.

1305.

Precept to the sheriff that all the parties accused, but one, shall be put in exigent.

Idem prior op̃ se ṽsus Petrū de Emeldoñ t̃ Gilb̃tum le Corouner ministr̃ Ep̃i t̃c̃ de pl̃ito q^a^re ip̃i sim̃l cū p̃dc̃o Ep̃o mag̃ro Hug̃ de Saundoñ Walt̃o de Roubyry t̃ Rob̃to le S̃jaunt ministris ejusdē Ep̃i blada dc̃i prior̃ in vill̃ de Anecroft̃ Hornclive Cornehale Twedemuth Mortoñ t̃ Kyley inventa t̃ adunata ad valenc̃ centū t̃ septē libr̃ sex solid̃ t̃ octo deñ cepūt t̃ asptaṽnt. Et eciā p̃dc̃i Petrus t̃ Gilbt̃s sim̃l t̃c̃ ducentos agnic̃los apud Norh^a^m p̃c̃ sexdecim libr̃ fugaṽnt ubi eis placuit. Et adhuc sunt seisiti t̃c̃ cont^a^ pacem t̃c̃. Et ip̃i nō ven̄. Et p̃c̃ fuit vic̃ q̃d venire fac̃et eos hic t̃c̃. Et vic̃ mand̃ q̃d nō sunt inventi nec aliquid h̃nt t̃c̃. Iõ p̃cept̃ est vic̃ q̃d

Further charge by the prior, against various servants of the bishop, of seizing and carrying off his corn and lambs.

Repeated non-appearance of the parties accused,

33 Edw. I. and precepts thereon for their capture.

cap̃ eos si tc̃. Et salvo tc̃. Ita q̃d ħeat corpa eoz̃ hic die Sabti pxīa post tres septim̃ Pasche tc̃. Et unde tc̃. Ad quem diem p̄dc̃us prior op̃ se v̄sus p̄dc̃os Petrū t Gilbt̃m de tnsgr̃one p̄dca tc̃. Et ip̃i nō veñ. Et p̄c̃ fuit vic̃ q̃d capet eos si tc̃. Et vic̃ manḋ q̃d nō sunt inventi tc̃ nec aliquid ħnt tc̃. Iō sic̃ alias p̄c̃ est vic̃ q̃d cap̃ eos si tc̃. Et salvo tc̃. Ita q̃d ħeat corpa eoz̃ hic die Sabati px[a] post mensem Pasch̄ tc̃. Et unde tc̃. 1305.

Charge by the prior for forcibly entering his manor of Beaulieu and carrying off certain property.

Vacat hic q̄ inf[a] in Rotło. [1] Idem prior op̃ se v̄sus Thom̃ filiū Will̄i de Nevill̄ de Calthorñ de plitō q[a]re cū idem prior t conventus suus hōies t̄re teñ redditus t possessiones fūnt in p̄tec̄one ḋni R̄ Antoñ Eps Dunelm̃ p p̄dc̃m Thom̃ sim̃l p Joħem Shirlok̄ magr̃m Thom̃ de Leuesh[a]m Robt̃m fr̃em ejus t alios ignotos man̄iū ip̃ius prioris de Bello Loco vi t armis int[a]vit t bona t cat̃ sua ad valenc̃ ducentaz̃ m[a]rcaz̃ ibidem inventa cep̃ t asptavit injuste t cont[a] pacem t p̄tec̄om ḋni R̄ tc̃. Et ip̃e nō venit. Et p̄c̃ fuit vic̃ q̃d venire fac̃et eum tc̃. Et vic̃ manḋ q̃d nō est inventus nec aliquid ħt tc̃. Iō p̄cept̃ est vic̃ q̃d cap̃ eum si tc̃. Et salvo tc̃. Ita q̃d ħeat corpus ejus hic die Sabti p̄xima post t[es] septim̃ Pasch̄ tc̃. Et unde tc̃. Ad quem [diem] veñ p̄dc̃us prior t op̃ se v̄sus p̄dc̃m Thom̃ de p̄dca tnsgr̃ tc̃. Et ip̃e nō veñ. Et p̄ceptū fuit vic̃ q̃d capet eum si tc̃. Et vic̃ manḋ q̃d nō est inventus nec aliq'd ħt tc̃. Iō sic̃ at̄ p̄c̃ est vic̃ q̃d cap̃ eum si

Repeated non-appearance of the party accused, and precepts for his capture.

[1] This paragraph is crossed out.

33 Edw. I. ꝛc̃. Et salvo ꝛc̃. Ita q̃d ħeat corpus ejus hic die Saƀti ꝑxª post mens̃ Pascħ ꝑxīo futur̃. Et unde ꝛc̃. 1305.

Idem prior ꝛ dñs Thom̃ de Bamburgħ op̃ se v̊sus Pħm de Swafelđ ꝛ Reginaldū magr̃m scolaꝝ de Norhªm de eo q̃d cū dc̃us dompnus Thom̃ veñ cū ꝑtecc̃one đni ℞ ꝛ cum ƚris de restituc̃one dc̃i prior̃ die Pascħ anno đni ℞ nūc tricesimo ꝛ ubi ingressus fuit eccƚiam ꝑochialē de Halielaunđ ad legenđ dc̃as ƚras dc̃i Pħs Reginalđ ꝛ alii ignoti dc̃m monachū in dc̃a eccƚia verƀaṽnt ꝛ sigillū ƚraꝝ suaꝝ de restituc̃one amoṽnt ꝛ ip̃m exª eccƚiam ꝑ pedes tªctaṽnt ꝛ in prioratū ejusdē loci ꝑ septē dies imprisonaṽnt contª pacē ꝛc̃. Et ip̃i nō veñ. Et p̊c̃ fuit vic̃ q̃d venire fac̊et eos ꝛc̃. Et vic̃ manđ q̃d nō sūt inventi nec aliquid ħnt ꝛc̃. Io̅ p̊c̃ est vic̃ q̃d cap̃ eos si ꝛc̃. Et salvo ꝛc̃. Ita q̃d ħeat corꝑa eoꝝ hic die Saƀti ꝑxª post tres septim̃ Pascħ ꝛc̃. Et unde ꝛc̃. Ad quem diem p̊dc̃us prior veñ ꝛ op̃ se v̊sus eos de tªnsgr̃ p̊dc̃a. Et ip̃i nō veñ. Et p̊c̃ fuit vic̃ q̃d capet eos si ꝛc̃. Et vic̃ manđ q̃d nō sunt inventi nec aliquid ħnt ꝛc̃. Io̅ sic̃ aƚ p̊c̃ est vic̃ q̃d cap̃ eos si ꝛc̃. Et salvo ꝛc̃. Ita q̃d ħeat corꝑa eoꝝ hic die Saƀti ꝑxª post mens̃ Pascħ ꝛc̃. Et unde ꝛc̃. Ad quē diem p̊dc̃i prior ꝛ frat̊ Thom̃ op̃ se v̊sus eos de p̊dc̃o ꝑƚito ꝛc̃. Et ip̃i nō veñ. Et sic̃ aƚ p̊c̃ fuit vic̃ q̃d capet eos si ꝛc̃. Et salvo ꝛc̃. Et vic̃ manđ q̃d nō sunt inventi nec aliquid ħnt ꝛc̃. Io̅ p̊c̃ est vic̃ q̃d exigi fac̃ eos de com̃ in com̃ quousq; ꝛc̃. Si nō ꝛc̃. Et si ꝛc̃ tūc eos capiat. Et salvo ꝛc̃. Ita q̃d ħeat corꝑa eoꝝ hic.

Charge by the prior and another against two persons, that the prior's agent in Halielaunde, with royal letters of restitution, had been beaten by them, maltreated, and imprisoned.

Non-appearance of the parties accused.

Repeated precepts to the sheriff for their capture.

Precept put them in exigent

Et unde ꝛc̃.

33 Edw. I. *Memb.* 8. 1305.

Adhuc de veteribꝫ querel̄ ꝛc̃. Bereford̄.

Further charge by the prior, that the bishop prevents his villeins and tenants from taking timber for certain purposes in the wood of Auclaunde.

Dunelm̃. ¶ Ric̃us de Hotoñ prior Dunelm̃ querit^r de Antonio Ep̃o Dunelm̃ q̃d ubi villani sui ꝛ firmarii villaꝝ suaꝝ de Fery Middelmeringtoñ Kirkemeringtoñ ꝛ Westmeringtoñ debent ꝛ solebant a tempe quo nō extat memoria in bosco dc̃i Ep̃i de Auclaund̄ ꝑcipe maeremiū ad hercias ꝛ carucas suas ꝑ totū annū ꝑ visū forestar̃ dc̃i Ep̃i morboys remanentias ex^r. carpentarioꝝ ꝛ arboꝝ vento ꝑstrataꝝ ad ardend̄ ꝑ totum ānum ꝑ quodam redditu quem dc̃i hōīes reddūt dc̃o Ep̃o unde idem Ep̃s seisitus est ꝛ ip̃i villani ꝛ firmarii fu͛nt seisiti de p͛dc̃o ꝑficuo ꝑcipiendo usq; ad festū Pur̃ ƀe Mar̃ anno dñi R̸ nūc decimo octavo q̃d dc̃us Ep̃s ꝑ forestarios suos dc̃os hōīes de ꝑficuo illo capiendo ꝑturbavit ꝛ adhuc ꝑturbat. Et dc̃us Ep̃s sepius requisit⁹ emendas fac͛e eas fac͛e noluit ad dampnū dc̃i prior̃ ꝛ eccl̄ie sue p͛dc̃e quadraginta libr̃ ꝛc̃.

Denial by the bishop, and demand that the prior shall show their right thereto.

Et Ep̃s ꝑ attorñ suū veñ. Et defend̄ vim ꝛ injur̃ qñ ꝛc̃. Et pet̃ q̃d p͛dc̃us prior ostendat si quid ħeat ꝑ quod villani sui seu firmarii huj⁹modi ꝑficuū in solo infra dominiū ip̃ius Ep̃i ꝑcipe debeant ꝛc̃.

Averment by the prior that a certain rent was paid to the bishop for the same.

Et prior dic̃ q̃d in querela ip̃ius prior̃ p͛dc̃a est contentū q̃d villani ꝛ firmarii villaꝝ p͛dc̃aꝝ p͛dc̃m ꝑficuū in bosco p͛dc̃o a tempe cuj⁹ nc̄ extat memoria ꝑcepūt ꝑ p͛dc̃o redditu unde dc̃us Ep̃s est seisitus ꝛc̃ de quo' quidem ꝑficuo p͛dc̃i villani tc̃ fu͛nt seisiti tempe dc̃i Ep̃i nūc quousq;

33 Edw. I. dc̄us Ep̄s quindecim ānis jam elapsis ip̄os p̄dc̄m c[as]s. pficuū pcipe ut solebant impedivit. 1305.

Idem prior queritr de Rog̃o de Esshe ⁊ Petro de Boltoñ ministris dc̄i Ep̄i q̄d cum idem prior teneat om̄es t̄ras redditus ⁊ possessiones in lib̄am elemosinam absq; s̄vic̄o faciendo dc̄i Rog̃s ⁊ Petrus ministri ⁊c̄ die M̃cur̄ pxīa ante festū sc̄i Joh̄is Bapt̄ anno r̄ R nūc vicesimo quinto carros carrectas boves ⁊ equos ad om̄ia mañia dc̄i prior̄ int̄ Tynā ⁊ Theyse ad valenc̄ viginti lib̄r̄ p carriagio faciendo cepūt videlt de mañio de Beaurepair quatuor carros ip̄i⁹ prior̄ đnicos ⁊ fūnt in quolibet carro sex boves de melioribz ⁊c̄. De mañiis de Middelmeringtoñ ⁊ Westmeringtoñ cepūt unā carectam f̃ro bñ ligatā cum tribz equis ⁊ cū toto apparatu ⁊c̄. De mañiis de Kirkemeringtoñ ⁊ Fery cepūt vnā carectam f̃ro ligatā cum tribz equis ⁊ apparatu ⁊c̄. De Acley ⁊ Kettoñ cepūt unā carctam ip̄ius prior̄ ferro ligatā cum tribz equis ⁊ apparatu ⁊c̄. De Estrayngtoñ cepūt unū carrū cum sex bobus. De Westrayngtoñ unū carrū cū sex bobus ⁊c̄. De Moreslawe unū carrū cū sex bobz ⁊c̄. De Heseldeñ cepūt unā carrectam f̃ro ligatā cum tribz equis ⁊ apparatu ⁊c̄ ⁊ de Wardeley cepūt unā carrectam f̃ro ligatā cū duobz equis ⁊ apparatu ⁊c̄. Et eciam iidem Rog̃s ⁊ Petrus cepūt de bondis ip̄i⁹ prior̄ p̄dc̄oz mañioz alia carriagia p̄t̄ ista scilt carros boves carrectas ⁊ equos ad valenc̄ viginti lib̄r̄ ⁊c̄. Quc quidem carriagia sic capta tam de đnicis dc̄i

declar̃. Further charge by the prior that certain servants of the bishop had seized carts, oxen, and horses, in his various manors.

ex[o].

33 Edw. I. Vacat hic ꝗ alibi. } prior̃ q^a^m de bondis suis detinu͛nt absq̧ returno eoꝝdem faciendo ꝛc̃ seu alia allocacione ꝛc̃ ad dāpnū ꝛ det͛ioraco͛m dc̃i prior̃ ꝛ hominū suoꝝ quadraginta libr̃. Et inde ꝑduc̃ sectam ꝛc̃. 1305.

Denial thereof by the parties accused.

Et Rog͛s ꝛ Petrus veñ. Et defenđ vim ꝛ injur̃ qñ ꝛc̃. Et bñ defendūt q̃d ip̃i carros boves carrectas aut equos de man͛iis ip̃ius prior̃ nec đnicis nō ceꝑunt sic̃ prior quer^r^. Et de hoc poñ se suꝑ p̃riam ꝛc̃. Et prior simł̃r ꝛc̃ set bñ dicūt q̃d ip̃i eo tempe fu͛nt ministri ip̃ius Ep̃i Dunelm̃ qui quidem Ep̃s tūc cum đno Rege in guerra sua Scocie existens mandavit dc̃is ministris suis q̃d ip̃i sumpto carriagio in ep̃atu suo carriarent sibi in Scocia victualia ꝛ alia necessaria ꝑ quibꝫ mandav͛at r̃one cuj⁹ mandati p͛dc̃us

Averment that the things so taken were lent voluntarily for the king's service in Scotland.

ffl. Rog͛s de Esshe minister ꝛc̃ ad custodiam warde de Esingtoñ deputatus ꝛ simł̃r p͛dc̃us Petrus ad custodiā warde de Derlingtoñ deputatus accesserūt infra ball̃ias suas ꝑ p͛dc̃o carriagio ħndo ꝛc̃. Ita q̃d villate ip̃i⁹ prior̃ tam infra ball̃iam p͛dc̃i Rog̃i q^a^m inf^a^ ball̃iam ip̃ius Petri ꝑ ip̃os Petrū ꝛ Rog͛m suꝑ huj⁹modi carriagio ħndo int͛ alias requis̃ spontanea volūtate ꝛ absq̧ coherc̃one se ip̃os ad huj⁹modi carriagiū faciend̃ assederūt ꝑ quam quidem assessionē volūtariā tam lib̃i hōīes q^a^m villani de villa de Morslawe que est villa dc̃i prior̃ inveñ͛unt unū carrū cum sex bobꝫ. Et p͛dc̃e ville de Estrayngtoñ ꝛ Westrayngtoñ que sūt ville prior̃ ꝛc̃ inveñ͛unt duos carros cū duodecim bobus, que

33 Edw. I. ville fu͞nt infra ballĩam p͛dc̃i Rog͛i de Esshe ⁊c̃. 1305.
Et eciam ville de Fery Kirkemerington ⁊ Hette
que sunt ville ip̃ius prior̃ ꝑ assensū ⁊ volūtatē
hōinū eaꝝdem villaꝝ assedate fu͞nt ad unā car-
rectam inveniend̃ cū tribꝫ equis ville de West-
meringtoñ ⁊ Midelmeringtoñ que sunt simł̃r ville
ip̃ius prioris ꝑ volūtatē hōīum villaꝝ illaꝝ assedate
fu͞nt ad unam carrectam ⁊ simł̃r villa de Acley
que est villa ip̃ius prior̃ sim̃l cū villis de Prestoñ
⁊ Hewrth q̃ sunt ville alioꝝ ⁊c̃ ꝑ assensū hominū
villaꝝ illaꝝ assedate fu͞nt ad unā carrectam in-
veniend̃ ⁊c̃ que quidem ville de Fery Kyrke-
meringtoñ Hette Acley Westm͛ington ⁊ Mid-
delm͛ingtoñ que sūt ville prior̃ ⁊c̃ fu͞nt in ballĩa
ip̃ius Petri ⁊c̃. Et dicūt q̃d hōīes ip̃ius prior̃ ⁊
eciam hōīes alioꝝ ⁊c̃ iverūt cum carris ⁊ carrectis
suis ad carriagiū illud faciend̃ ⁊ ad affros ⁊ av͛ia
sua custodienda. Ita q̃d carriagiū illud ꝑ ip̃os
Rog͛m ⁊ Petrū ad p͛dc̃m Ep̃m nō fuit adductū.
Immo ꝑ seip̃os ⁊c̃ ⁊ absq; districc̃one ip̃oꝝ Rog͛i
⁊ Petri sponte concessū ⁊ int͛ eos sic̃ p͛dc̃m est
concordatū. Et hoc ꝑati sunt verificare ⁊c̃.

And that the men employed went to take care of the same.

Et prior dic̃ q̃d p͛dc̃i Rog͛s ⁊ Petrus ministri
⁊c̃ cepūt carriagiū p͛dc̃m tam de man͛iis p͛dc̃i
prior̃ sup͛dc̃is q^a^m de hõibꝫ suis eoꝝdem man͛ioꝝ
ꝑ districc̃om ⁊c̃ ⁊ absq; volūtate hominū p͛dc̃oꝝ
in forma qua prius quer^r^ absq; hoc q̃d iidem
hōīes ꝑprio assensu seu volūtate p͛dc̃m carriagiū
fec͛unt aut ip̃i cū eodem carriagio faciendo
iverunt sic̃ p͛dc̃i Rog͛us ⁊ Petrus asserūt. Et
hoc pet̃ q̃d inquir^r^ ꝑ p̃riam. Et p͛dc̃i Rog͛s ⁊
Petrus simł̃r ⁊c̃.

Allegation by the prior, that the same were taken in the way of distraint.

33 Edw. I. *Memb. 8 in dorso.* 1305.

Charge by the prior that Hugh his predecessor lent certain moneys to the bishop, which he refused to repay.

Adhuc de veteribꝫ Quereł. Bereford̄.

Dunelm̃. ſſ Ric̃us de Hotoñ prior Dunelm̃ quer^r de Antonio Ep̃o Dunelm̃ q̃d cūm Hugo quond̄ prior Dunelm̃ predecessor prioris qui nūc est mutuasset dc̃o Ep̃o ducentas marc̃ argenti scił quinto die Julii anno d̄ni ℞ nūc ꝑcio decimo apud Dunelm̃ solvend̄ dc̃o priori v̄l successor̃ suis ad festū sc̃i Mich̄is anno r̃ ℞ nūc ꝑdc̃o dc̃us prior q^i nūc est sepi⁹ petiit a ꝑdc̃o Ep̃o ꝑdc̃m debitū nūcq^am hucusq; illud reddere voluit nec adhuc vult unde dic̃ q̃d deꝑioratus [est] ꝛ dãpnū ħt ad valenc̃ quadraginta libr̃ ꝛc̃. Et inde ꝑduc̃ sectam ꝛc̃.

declarm̃ fec̃. de t⁹is.

ex^r.

Denial thereof by the bishop, and allegation that the moneys had been given to him by Hugh after he had ceased to be prior.

c^as. Et Ep̃s ꝑ attorñ suū veñ. Et defend̄ vim ꝛ injur̃ qñ ꝛc̃. Et dic̃ q̃d ꝑdc̃us prior nichil exig⁹e potest de ꝑdc̃is denariis quia dic̃ q̃d ꝑdc̃us Hugo quondam prior ꝛc̃ ꝑdec̃ ꝛc̃ nō mutuavit ei ꝑdc̃as ducentas marc̃ in forma ꝑdc̃a. Immo denar̃ illos bona volūtate sua ei dedit postq^am idem Hugo prior ꝑdec̃ ꝛc̃ ab offic̃o prioris extitit q^iet⁹ ꝛ absolutus. Et hoc ꝑatus est verificare ꝛc̃.

ex^r.

Precept for inquisition thereon, on further averment by the prior.

Et prior dic̃ q̃d idem Hugo quondam prior ꝛc̃ dum fuit in offic̃o prior̃ mutuavit eidem Ep̃o ꝑdc̃as ducentas marc̃ in forma ꝑdc̃a retradendas. Et hoc pet̃ q̃d inquir̃ ꝑ p̃riam ꝛc̃. Et Ep̃s simł̄r ꝛc̃. Iõ ꝑceptū est vic̃ q̃d venire fac̃ hic die Jovis ꝓxīa post mens̃ Pasch̄ ꝛc̃ xij. ꝛc̃ ꝑ quos ꝛc̃ et qui nec ꝛc̃. Ad recogñ in formā ꝑdc̃a ꝛc̃. Quia tam ꝛc̃. Postea ad

vacat hic q; alibi.

33 Edw. I. diem illū veñ ꝑdčus prior. Et Eꝑs p attorñ suū ꝛč. Et simꝛr Juꝛ de consensu ꝓtiū elči. Qui dicūt sup sacꝛm suū ꝙd ꝑdčus Hugo quondam prior Dunelm̃ ꝑdeč ꝑdči prioꝛ ꝛč nō dedit ꝑdčo Eꝑo ꝑdčas ducentas mᵃrč. Immo illas ei mutuavᵗ sič Ričus prior asserit. Iõ conſ est ꝙd ꝑdčus prior recupet ꝑdčas ducentas mᵃrč ꝟsus ꝑdčm Eꝑm ꝛ dampna sua que taxantʳ p ꝑdčam jurᵃm ad decem libʳ. Et Eꝑs in mĩa ꝛč. 1305. Finding of the jury against the bishop, and in favour of the prior. Award for the prior, the bishop to be amerced.

Dampna x. libꝛ̃.

Idem prior querʳ de ꝑdčo Eꝑo ꝙd ubi Ričus de Hotoñ quonđ supprior Dunelm̃ ꝛ qui nūc est prior ejusdem loci p ꝓceptū prioꝛ qui tūc fuit ivit apud Finkhale ꝓ negociis dče domus hōies dči Ričі de Hotoñ in quođ bosco dči prioratus in cōmuni chacea sua cepissent quemđ capriolū dčus Eꝑs p vim ꝛ extorsionē cepit de dča domo quinquies centū marč die Sči Micħis anno đni Rꝛ nūc quintodecīo unde domus est adhuc oñata injuste ad dampnū dči prioꝛ ꝛ eccl̃ie suę centū libꝛ̃. Et inde ꝓduč sectam ꝛč. Charge by the prior, that his men, when he was subprior, having taken a kid in the common chase of the priory, the bishop exacted from it 500 marks.

exʳ. Et Eꝑs p attorñ suū veñ. Et defenđ vim ꝛ injuꝛ̃ qñ ꝛč. Et dič ꝙd cum ꝑdčus prior supponit ꝑdčam tᵃnsgrõm tempe sui ꝑdeč fuisse fčam de cujᵒ tempe idem prior qui nūc queritʳ accõm ħre nō potest de tᵃnsgrõne ꝑdča in hoc casu licet eo tempe fuisset commissa cū nō cōcedit ꝛč peꝛ̃ juđm ꝛč. Denial by the bishop, and allegation that the prior has no right of action for things done in the time of his predecessor.

Vacat hic ꝙ alibi. Et prior dič ꝙd querela sua p hoc cassari nō debet. Quia dič in Statuto đni Rꝛ apud Marleberg̃ dudū edito continetʳ ꝙd The prior relies on the Statute of Marleberge, in

33 Edw. I. reply thereto, and asserts that his predecessor himself had begun to sue thereon.

successores psonaꝝ ecclesiasticaꝝ ħeant accõm ad bona eccliaꝝ suaꝝ tempe p̄dec̃ suoꝝ rapta seu dep̄data de manibꝫ hujusmodi tⁿsgressoꝝ repetenda. Et dic̃ q̃d Hugo prior Dunelm̃i p̄dec̃ suus cuj° tempe tⁿsgr̃o p̄dc̃a ei fc̃a fuit assecutus fuit in vita sua p̄ recupac̃one sua ħnda sup tⁿsgr̃one p̄dc̃a ⁊ obiit in p̄sequēdo ⁊c̃ unde dic̃ q̃d hujusmodi tⁿsgr̃o p̄dc̃o p̄dec̃ suo sic p̄vim ⁊ extorsionē fc̃a vt p̄dc̃m est satis fuit rapina ⁊ dep̄dac̃o ⁊ ad quod dc̃us Ep̃s non respondet. Et petit jud̃m ⁊c̃.

1305.

Objection made by the bishop to the prior's reply.

Et Ep̃s dic̃ q̃d cum p̄dc̃us prior ad querelā suā manutenendam allegat p̄dc̃m Statutū etc in quo est contentū q̃d hujusmodi successores ħeant accõm v̄sus tⁿsgressores de rapinis vel dep̄dacõnibꝫ p̄decessoribꝫ suis fc̃is tātū ac p̄dc̃us prior nō queritr se de aliqua rapina seu dep̄dac̃one suo p̄dec̃ fc̃a pet̃ jud̃m ⁊c̃. Et si cur̃ cons̃ q̃d p̄dc̃us prior fuit in casu Statuti ⁊c in hac p̄te dicet aliud ⁊c̃. Et sup hoc dc̃m est eidem priori per justic̃ q̃d declararet formā ⁊ modū extorsionis ⁊c̃ p̄ quam dicit p̄dc̃m Ep̃m cepisse p̄dc̃as quinqes centū marc̃ a p̄dec̃ suo in forma p̄dc̃a ⁊c̃.

Ad jud̃m.

The prior is directed by the justices to declare in due form.

Further charge by the prior that the bishop had seized 200 marks out of 700, sent from Durham as the tenth granted by the Pope to the king,

Idem prior querr de p̄dc̃o Ep̃o q̃d cum Adam de Boyvill̃ monachus Dunelm̃i missus fuit a domo Dunelm̃i p̄ priorē ⁊ cōventū cum sepcies centū marc̃ ad solvend̃ magr̃o Barth̃o Ferentyn collectori decime dn̄o ℔ p̄ dn̄m Papam concesse dc̃us Ep̃s contª volūtatē dc̃i prior̃ ⁊ cōventus apud Derlingtoñ cepit ducentas marc̃ de den̄ p̄dc̃is scilt dic̃ Dn̄ica p̄xª añ festū Anūciac̃ois ƀe Mar̃

33 Edw. I. anno r̃ ℞ nūc vicesīo nono unde domus adhuc 1305.
ex^r. est oñata. Et p̄dc̃s Ep̃s sepi⁹ p ip̃m priorē and refused to refund the same.
requisitus t^a nsgrõm p̄dc̃am emendare ꝛc̃ hoc
face noluit ad dāpnū ꝛ detior̃ dc̃i prior̃ ꝛ cōventus
Vacat hic q̧ alibi. sui quadraginta libr̃. Et inde ꝑduc̃ Denial thereof by the bishop.
sectam ꝛc̃. Et Ep̃s p attorñ suū veñ.
Et defend vim ꝛ injur̃ qñ ꝛc̃. Et bñ defend q̃d Demand for inquisition thereon.
ip̃e nō cepit de p̄dc̃o Adam p̄dc̃as ducentas marc̃
sic̃ p̄dc̃us prior ei impoñ. Et hoc petit q̃d inq^i rat^r
ꝛc̃. Et prior simlr ꝛc̃.

Idem prior p attorñ suū op̃ se v̄sus Phm Darcy Charge by the prior that one of the bishop's servants had taken his horse, and still withholds it.
ministrū Ep̃i ꝛc̃ de eo q^a re cepit quemd̄ runcinū
dc̃i prior̃ p̄c̃ decem libr̃ in villa de Shyneclyve
Vacat. die M∫cur̃ ꝑxīa ante festū sc̃i Barnabe apli
anno dñi ℞ nūc vicesīo nono ꝛ eqū illū ad
castrū Dunelm̃ adduxit ꝛ adhuc inde est seisitus
ꝛc̃ cont^a ꝑtecc̃om dom̃ni ℞ ꝛ ad dāpnū ip̃ius
ex^r. prior̃ centū solid̄ ꝛc̃. Et ip̃e nō veñ. Et p̄c̃
fuit vic̃ q̃d attach̄ eū. Et vic̃ mand̄ q̃d nō est
inventus nec̃ aliquid ħt ꝛc̃. Iõ p̄c̃ est vic̃ q̃d cap̃
eum si ꝛc̃. Et salvo ꝛc̃. Ita q̃d ħeat corpus ejus On non-appearance, precept for his capture.
hic die Sab̄ti ꝑxima post tres septim̃ Pasch̄ ꝛc̃.
Et unde ꝛc̃.

Idem prior ꝛ dompnus Thom̃ de Bamburgħ [1] ꝛc̃ Charge by the prior and another against two of the bishop's servants and another, that the prior's agent in
querūt^r de Joħne de Horneclyve ministro ꝛc̃
q̃d vbi dc̃us Thom̃ veñ cū ꝑtecc̃oe d̄ni ℞ ꝛ
ħris de restituc̃one dc̃i prior̃ die Pasch̄ anno d̄ni ℞
nūc tricesīo in eccl̄ia pochiali de Halieland̄ ubi
dc̃us Thom̃ int^a vit ad p̄dc̃as ħras legend̄ p̄dc̃us

[1] See the charge at p. 65 *ante*.

33 Edw. I. Halielande, with royal letters of restitution, had been beaten by them, and imprisoned.

Joħes sim̃l cū ministro ejusđ Ep̃i Pħo de Swafelđ 1305.
Vacat. ⁊ Reginaldo mag̃ro scolaꝝ de Norham ⁊ aliis ignot̃ dc̃m monachū in dc̃a eccl̃ia verber̃ ⁊ sigillū l̃raꝝ suaꝝ de restituc̃one āmov̑unt ⁊ dc̃m Thom̃ monachū ⁊c̃ exª eccl̃iam illā adduxʔunt ⁊ in prioratu ejusdē loci ꝑ septē dies impⁱsonav̑unt minꝰ juste contª pacē dñi ℞ ⁊ ejus ꝑtecc̃om ⁊ ordinac̃om ⁊c ad dāpnū đcoꝝ prior̃ ⁊ Thom̃ ⁊ eccl̃ie ⁊c̃ centū libr̃ ⁊c̃. Et ꝑdc̃i Joħes Pħs ⁊ Reginaldus nō veñ et ꝑc̃ fuit vic̃ q̃d attacħ eos ⁊c̃. Et vic̃ manđ q̃d nō sunt inventi nec aliq̃d ħnt ⁊c̃. Iõ ꝑc̃ est vic̃ q̃d cap̃ eos si ⁊c̃. Et salvo ⁊c̃. Ita q̃d ħeat corpa eoꝝ hic die Sabb̃ti ꝑxª post tres septim̃ Pascħ ⁊c̃. Et vnde ⁊c̃.

Non-appearance of the parties accused.

Precept to the sheriff for their capture.

The bishopric of Durham put in guardianship (on the death of bishop Antony Bek), under Robert Baygnard and Robert de Barton.

D' custođ Ep̃atꝰ Dunolm̃ cōmiss̃. ℞ om̄ibꝫ ad quos ⁊c̃ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d cōmisimꝰ dilc̃is ⁊ fidelibꝫ ñris Rob̃to Baygnarđ ⁊ Rob̃to de Barton ep̃atum Dunolm̃ cū castris ⁊ om̄ibꝫ aliis ꝑtiñ suis vacantē ⁊ in manu ñra existentē custodienđ qªmdiu nob̃ placȗit. Ita q̃d de exitibꝫ inde ꝑvenientibꝫ nob̃ respondeāt ad Scc̃m nr̃m. In cujꝰ ⁊c̃. T. ut supª [T. ℞ apud Ber̃ sup̃ Tweđ iiij. die Marcii]. 1311. Rot. Fin. 4 Edw. II., m. 11.

Et manđ est constabular̃ castroꝝ de ep̃atu ꝑdc̃o q̃d eisdem Rob̃to ⁊ Rob̃to castra ꝑdc̃a cū ꝑtiñ lib̃ent custodienđ una cū ep̃atu ꝑdc̃o in forma ꝑdc̃a. In cujꝰ ⁊c̃. T. ut supª.

Mandate thereon, to the knights, free-men, and all other tenants thereof.

Et manđ est militibꝫ lib̃is hõibꝫ ⁊ om̄ibꝫ aliis tenentibꝫ de ep̃atu ꝑdc̃o q̃d eisdē Rob̃to ⁊ Rob̃to tanqª custodibꝫ ep̃atus ꝑdc̃i in om̃ibꝫ que ad custodiam illam ꝑtinent intendentes sint ⁊ respondentes sicut ꝑdc̃m est. In cujꝰ ⁊c̃. T. ut supª.

Et manđ est Roƀto de Wodhous esc̃ cit[a] [1] Trentam q̃d ꝑfatis Roƀto ꝛ Roƀto eꝑatum ꝑdc̃m cum ꝓtiñ simul cū exitibꝫ inde ꝓ iꝑm ꝓceptis a tēporc capc̃ois ejusdē in manū Ry liƀet custodiendđ in forma ꝑdc̃a. Ita q̃d iꝑi inde Ry ad plenū valeant ñndere. T. ut s[a]. 1311. Mandate thereon, to the escheator on that side of Trent.

Ry dī ꝛ fiđ suis Roƀto Baignard ꝛ Roƀto de Bartoñ custodibꝫ suis eꝑatus Dunelm̃ : salt̃m. Quia Antonius nup Patriarcha Jerl̃m ꝛ Eꝑs loci ꝑdc̃i jam defunctus noƀ in diu̇sis debitis tam de tempe đni E. quondam Reg̃ Angl̃ ꝑris ñri q[a]m ñro die quo obiit tenebat[r] : voƀ mandamꝰ q̃d oīnia bona ꝛ catalla que fuerūt iꝑius Antonii in eꝑatu ꝑdc̃o die quo obiit ꝓ visum ꝛ testimoniū ꝓboꝫ ꝛ legꝫ hoĩm in manū ñram capiatis ꝛ ea salvo ꝛ absq; distractione aliqua custodiri fac̃ donec aliud a noƀ inde ħueritis in mandatis et de bonis ꝛ catallis illis id quod ꝓ ꝑris eꝑatus ꝑdc̃i excolendđ ꝛ seminandđ in instanti seisona Quadragesimali neces[a]m fuit ꝓ indenturam intꝰ vos ꝛ exec̃ testi ꝑfati eꝑi vl̃ unū eoꝫ inde conficiendđ capiatis. Volumꝰ enī eisdē exec̃ de eo q̃d sic ccpitis ad opus nr̃m debitam allocac̃oem fieri in debitis sup[a]dc̃is. T. ut sup[a]. Mandate to the guardians, to take into their hands the goods and chattels of the late bishop, for satisfaction of debts due to the king.

Et memorandđ q̃d ꝑdc̃s Roƀs Baignard fecit sacr̃m coram đnis Cancellar̃ ꝛ Thes̃ ap̃d Londoñ dc̃o q[a]rto die Marcii q̃d bene ꝛ fideliꝰ se ħebit in custodia eꝑatus ꝑdc̃i. Et dat̃ est potestas eidē Oath made by the said guardians for due discharge of their duty as such.

[1] The writ being dated at Berwick-upon-Tweed, which, in reference to London, is *ultra* Trentam, Robert de Wodhous would there be escheator *citra* Trentam.

1311. Roƀto Baignard ꝑ br̃e ℞ recipienđ huj⁹modi sacr̃m a ꝑfato Roƀto de Barton.

The seal of the guardianship of the bishopric delivered, in commission, to Adam de Brome.

D' c⁹todia sigill̃ ep̃atus Dunolm' cōmiss̃.

℞ om̄ibꝫ ad quos ꝛc̃ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d cōmisim⁹ dilc̃o cl̃ico ñro A. de Brome sigillū nr̃m ad custodiam liƀtatis ep̃atus Dunolm' vacantis ꝛ in manu ñra existentis deputat' custodienđ qᵃmdiu noƀ placuit. In cuj⁹ ꝛc̃. T. ℞ apuđ Ber' sup Twedam iiij. die Marcii.

Pat. p. 2, 4 Edw. II., m. 21.

Appointment of justices of pleas of the liberty of Durham.

D' cōstituc̃oe Justic̃ in ep̃atu Dunolm'.

℞ om̄ibꝫ ad quos ꝛc̃ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d constituim⁹ dilc̃os ꝛ fiđ ñros Thom' de Fissheburne ꝛ Joħem de Donecastr' Justic̃ ñros ad pl̃ita liƀtatē ep̃at⁹ Dunolm' vacantis ꝛ in manu ñra existentis tangencia tenenda qᵃmdiu noƀ placuit et ad justiciā sing̃lis de eadem liƀtate conquerentibꝫ seu conqueri solētibꝫ facienđ. In cuj⁹ ꝛc̃. T. ut supᵃ.

Mandate relating to the due delivery of the seal of chancery in the bishopric of Durham.

℘ Rege de sigillo Cancellar̃ in ep̃atu Dunolm' liƀando.

℞ dilc̃o cl̃ico suo Henr' de Gildeforđ sal̃tem. Quia accepim⁹ q̃d vos sigillū nr̃m nup ad custodiam liƀtatis ep̃atus Dunelm' tūc in manu đni E. quondam Regis Angl̃ p̃ris ñri ex c̃tis causis existentis deputatum ꝛ voƀ cōmissū qᵃmdiu eidem p̃ri nr̃o placeret custodienđ et q̃d statim post restituc̃oem liƀtatis ꝑdc̃e Antonio nup Dunelm' ep̃o jam defuncto ꝑ nos fc̃am debuistis in Thes̃ ñra liƀasse hucusq; penes vos detinuistis ꝛ adhuc min⁹ ꝓvide detinetis de quo miramʳ pl̃imū ꝛ movemʳ :/ voƀ mandam⁹ firmit⁹ injungentes q̃d statim visis l̃ris istis :/ si-

Rot. Claus. 4 Edw. II., memb. 12, in dorso.

gillū ꝑdc̃m dilc̃o clico ñro Ade de Brom cui illud jam cōmisim⁹ custodiend̄ ad officiū Cancellar̃ in dc̃o eꝑatu in instant̃ vacac̃oe ejusdē ex⁹cend̄ liberetis ꝑ indentur' int⁹ vos ⁊ iꝑum inde conficiend̄. Et hoc nullaten⁹ omittatis. T. ut s[a] [T. R aꝑd Ber' sup Twedā] v. die Marcii. 1311.

Rot. Pat. 4 Edw. II., p. 2, memb. 21.

D' ꝑsentac̃oe.

Guillelmin⁹ de Friscobald̄ clicus ħet ĩras R de ꝑsentac̃oe ad eccl̃iam de Stanhop' vacantē et ad donac̃oem R spectātē ñone eꝑatus Dunelm' vacantis ⁊ in manu R existentis. Et dir' ĩre . . . custodi sꝑualitatis eꝑatus ꝑdc̃i sede vacante. T. ut s[a] [apud Ber' sup Twed̄] vi. die Marcii. ꝑ br̃e de p[i]vato sig' dupplicat[r].

Presentation by the king, the see being vacant, of Guillelmin de Friscobaldi to the church of Stanhope.

Memb. 18.

D' ꝑsentac̃oe.

Hugo de Sapy clicus ħet ĩras R de ꝑsentac̃oe ad vicariā eccl̃ie de Norton' Dunolm' dioc̃ vacantē ⁊ ad donac̃oem R spectantē ñone eꝑatus Dunolm' vacantis ⁊ in manu R existentis. Et dirigūt[r] ĩre . . . custodi sꝑualitatis eꝑatus ꝑdc̃i sede vacante. T. ut s[a] [apud Ber' sup Twed'] xvii. die Marcii ꝑ br̃e de p[i]vato sigillo.

Presentation of Hugh de Sapy to the vicarage of Norton.

Bernardus de Kirkeby clicus ħet ĩras R de ꝑsentac̃oe ad vicariam eccl̃ie de Norton' Dunolm' dioc̃ vacantē ⁊ ad R donac̃oem spectantē ñone eꝑatus Dunolm' vacāt̃ ⁊ in manu R existentis. Et dir' ĩre . . . custodi sꝑualitatis eꝑatus ꝑdc̃i sede vacante. T. ut s[a] [apud Ber' sup Twed'] xxi. die Marcii ꝑ br̃e de p[i]vato sig'.

Presentation of Bernard de Kirkeby to the same vicarage in substitution.

Rot. Pat. 4 Edw. II., p. 2, m. 18.

D' ꝑsentac̃oc.

Hugo de Sapy clicus ħet ĩras R de ꝑsent̃ ad vicar̃ de Hertebourn' va-

Presentation of Hugh de

1311. Sapy to the vicarage of Hertebourne.

cant̃ ⁊ ad ℞ donac̃oem spectantē r̃one ep̃atus Dunelm' vacantis ⁊ in manu ℞ existentis. Et dir̃ ł̃re custodi sp̃ualitatis ep̃atus p̄dc̃i. T. ut s^a [apud Ber' sup Twed'] ij.[1] die Marcii ꝑ br̃e de privato sigillo.

Mandate to the sheriff of Durham, to make all due summonses for the ensuing iter of the justices at Durham, with further injunctions.

P' Rege de sum̃ itin̄is in ep̃atu Dunelm'.

℞ vic̃ Dunelm' salt̃. Sum' ꝑ bonos sum̃ archiep̃os ⸗ ep̃os ⸗ abbates ⸗ priores ⸗ comites ⸗ barones ⸗ milites ⸗ ⁊ om̄es lib̃e tenentes de com̃ tuo ⸗ ⁊ de qualibet villa q^atuor hōīes ⁊ p̄pōitum ⸗ ⁊ de quolibet burgo xii. legales burgens̃ ꝑ totam ballĩam tuā ⸗ ⁊ om̄es illos ⸗ qui coram justic̃ itin̄antibꝫ venire solent ⁊ debent ⸗ q̃d sīt apud Dunelm' die Lune ꝑx̃ post festū Ascensionis Dñi ꝑx̃ futur̃ ⸗ coram dilc̃is ⁊ fid̃ ñris Hervico de Staunton' ⁊ Will̃o de Ormesby ⁊ aliis fid̃ ñris quos tunc ibidem missuri sum⁹ audituri ⁊ fcuri p̄ceptū nr̃m. Fac̃ eciam venire coram eisdem fid̃ ñris om̃ia pł̃ita corone nr̃e ⸗ que pł̃itata nō sūt ⸗ vel que em̄serūt postq^am Justic̃ ultīo itin̄averūt in ꝑtibꝫ illis ⸗ ad om̃ia pł̃ita ⁊ ōmia attachiamenta ad pł̃ita illa ꝑtinent̃ ⁊ om̄es assis̃ ⁊ om̄ia pł̃ita que pōita sunt ad p^imam ass^am coram Justic̃ ibidem cum br̃ibꝫ assĩaꝝ illaꝝ ⁊ pł̃itoꝝ. Ita q̃d assise ille ⁊ pł̃ita ꝑ defc̃u tui vel sūmonic̃ōis tue nō remaneant [. . .]. Fac̃ eciam ꝑclamari ⁊ sciri ꝑ totā ballĩam tuā q̃d om̄es assĩe ⁊ om̄ia pł̃ita que fuerūt att̄minata ⁊ nō finita ⸗

Rot. Claus. 4 Edw. II., m. 11 dors.

[1] This date (2nd March) is obviously wrong, as bishop Antony did not die until the next day. The Privy Seal writ, which is the warrant to the Great Seal, is dated 22nd March, and that is doubtless correct. On the 17th H. de Sapy had been presented to Norton.

vel que fuerūt sūmonita coram quibꝫcūqꝫ justic̃ 1311.
in lib̃tate Dunelm ⁄ q̃d tunc sint coram p̃fatis fid̃
ñris apud Dunelm' in eodē statu in quo remanserūt. Sum' eciam ꝑ bonos sum̃ om̃es illos
qui vicecomites fuerūt post ultimā itin̄ac̃oem
justic̃ in ꝑtibꝫ illis ⁄ q̃d tunc sīt ibidem coram
p̃fatis fid̃ ñris cū br̃ibꝫ de assis̃ ⁊ pl̃itis que tēpore
suo recepūt ad respondend̃ de tēpore suo sicut
respondere debent coram justic̃. Precipim⁹ eciam
tibi q̃d ꝑ totam ballĩam tuam tam videlicet in
civitatibꝫ ⁊ burgis q^a^m in villis m̄catoriis ⁊ alibi
publice ꝓclamari fac̃ q̃d om̃es illi qui l̃ib̃tates
illas quoquomodo h̃re clamant sīt coram dc̃is
fid̃ ñris ad diem p̃dc̃m ad ostendend̃ cuj⁹modi
lib̃tates h̃re clamant ⁊ quo waranto. Et tu ip̃e
tunc sis ibi ꝑsonalit̃ una cū bal̃l̃is ⁊ ministris tuis
ad c̄ertiorand̃ ip̃os fid̃ ñros sup hiis ⁊ aliis negociū
illud tangentibꝫ. Precipim⁹ eciam tibi q̃d publice p̃clamari fac̃ ⁄ q̃d om̃es cōquerentes ⁄ seu cōqueri volentes ⁄ tam de bal̃l̃is ⁊ ministris lib̃tatis
p̃dic̃ q^a^m de bal̃l̃is ⁊ ministris alioꝝ ⁊ aliis
quibꝫcūqꝫ veniāt coram dc̃is fid̃ ñris ad p̃dc̃os
diem ⁊ locū ⁄ ad quascumqꝫ querimonias ibidem
ostendend̃ ⁄ ⁊ cōpetentes emendas inde recipiend̃ ⁄
s̃cd̃m legē ⁊ cons̃ regni ñri ⁊ juxta ordinac̃oem ꝑ
nos inde fc̃am ⁊ juxta tenorē statutoꝝ ñroꝝ ⁊
juxta artic̃los eisdē fid̃ ñris inde t^a^ditos ⁊ ꝓut ip̃i
fid̃ ñri tibi scire fac̃ expte ñra. Et h̃eas ibi sum̃
⁊ hoc br̃e. T. R. ut s^a^ [apud Ber' sup Twedam
xix. die Marcii]. ꝑ br̃e de p^i^vato sigillo.

Eodem modo scribit^r^ vic̃ subsc^i^ptis videl̃t.

Vic̃ Sadberg̃ de sum̃ ⁊c̃ ⁄ q̃d sint apud Sadberg Similar mandate to

1311. the sheriff of Sadberge. Addition in the last clause of the writs to be then issued.

in c^a^stino Scẽ Trinitatꝭ ꝑx̃ futur̃ ⁊c̃ ut s^a^. T. ut s^a^.

Et ꝑfatis vic̃ de sum̃ ħj⁹ faciend̃ ad dc̃a loca dieb3 ꝑdcĩs cū addicõe in ultĩa claus̃ br̃iū inde dir^c^toꝝ "scd̃m legē ⁊c̃ ac lib̃tatis ꝑdc̃e ⁊ juxta "ordinac̃oem" ⁊c̃ ut s^a^.

Mandate to the king's chancellor in the bishopric of Durham, as to the due sealing of the writs issued to the said sheriffs, for the ensuing iter.

℞ dilc̃o cl̃ico suo Ade de Brom Cancell̃ suo ep̃atus Dunelm' vacātis ⁊ in manu ñra existentis: salt̃m. Cum ordinaṽim⁹ assignare q^o^sd̃ fid̃ ñros ad itiñand̃ ad om̃ia pl̃ita in lib̃tate ep̃atus ꝑdc̃i ⁊ fieri fec̃im⁹ br̃ia s̃b magno sigill̃ ñro vic̃ Dunelm' ⁊ Sadberg̃ dir^c^ta de itiñe ħj⁹ sūmonēdo ꝓut in t^a^nscriptis br̃ium illoꝝ que vob̃ mittim⁹ ꝑsentib3 int̃clusa potestis videre plenius cōtineri: vob̃ mand̃ q̃d inspectis t^a^nscriptis ꝑdc̃is ħitoq; deli-b̃ac̃oe ⁊ avisamento pleniori ⁊ utrū vidl̃t ħj⁹ itiña in com̃ illis ꝑ br̃ia sub dc̃o sigillo ñro vel ꝑ br̃ia sub sigillo ꝑ custodia ep̃atus ꝑdc̃i deputato ⁊ sub custodia ṽra existente debeant sūmoneri ult̃ius sup sūmoñ ħj ꝑdc̃a br̃ia ñra ⁊ vel ꝑ alia sub dc̃o sigillo ñro in custodia ṽra existente inde facienda ⁊ fac̃ q̃d s̃cd̃m legē ⁊ cons̃ lib̃tatis ꝑdc̃e in hac ꝑte melius fu̅it faciend̃. T. ut s^a^.

The bishopric of Durham put in guardianship under fresh guardians.

De c^o^tod̃ ep̃at^o^ Dunolm̃ cōmiss̃.

℞ om̃ib3 ad quos ⁊c̃ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d cōmisim⁹ dilc̃is ⁊ fidelib3 ñris Henr̃ Beaufiz ⁊ Rob̃to de Well̃ ep̃atum Dunelm̃ cum castris ⁊ om̃ib3 aliis ꝑtiñ suis vacantē ⁊ in manu ñra existentē custodiend̃ q^a^mdiu nob̃ placu̅it. Ita q̃d de exitib3 inde ꝓvenientib3 nob̃ respondeant ad Scc̃m nr̃m. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. ℞ apud Ber̃ sup Tweđ xix. die Marcii.

Rot. Fin. 4 Edw. II., m. 10.

P br̃e de p^i^vato sigillo.

Et mandatū est militibꝫ liƀis hõibꝫ ꝛ̃ om̄ibꝫ aliis tenentibꝫ de ep̃atu p̃dc̃o q̃d eisdem Henr̃ ꝛ̃ Roƀto tanq̃m custodibꝫ ℞ ep̃atus p̃dc̃i in om̄ibꝫ que ad custodiam illam ꝑtinent intenđ sint ꝛ̃ responđ sicut p̃dc̃m est. In cuj⁹ ꝛ̃c̃. T. ut s^a.

1311. Mandate thereon, to the knights, freemen, and all the other tenants thereof.

Et manđ est Roƀto Baignarđ ꝛ̃ Roƀto de Bartoñ q̃d eisdē Henr̃ ꝛ̃ Roƀto ep̃atum p̃dc̃m cū castris ꝛ̃ aliis ꝑtiñ suis, ac exitibꝫ ꝑ ip̃os inde ꝑceptis a tēpore cōmissionis ℞ eis inde fc̃e, ꝛ̃ aliis exitibꝫ ꝑ Robt̃m de Wodehous esc̃ ℞ cit^a Trentam ante tēpus cōmissionis ej⁹dem de ep̃atu p̃dc̃o ꝑceptis ꝛ̃ eis de mandato ℞ liberatis ꝑ eundē simul etiam cū om̄ibꝫ bonis ꝛ̃ catałł que fuerūt Antonii q^o ndam Ep̃i loci illius in eodem ep̃atu die q^o obiit et que ꝑ eo q̃d idem Ep̃us die obitus sui, ℞ in diṽsis debitis tenebat^r: ꝑ ip̃os capi ℞ mandavit in manū suam, ꝑ cirog^a phum int̃ ip̃os ꝛ̃ p̃fatos Henr̃ ꝛ̃ Roƀm inde cōficienđ liberent. Ita q̃d iidem Henr̃ ꝛ̃ Roƀs ℞ [respondeant] de dc̃is exitibꝫ ad plenū ad Sc^a c̃m p̃dc̃m, ꝛ̃ de bonis ꝛ̃ catałł illis ad mandatū ℞ valeant respondere. T. ut s^a.

Mandate for delivery by the before-mentioned guardians to be made to those now appointed.

Ꝑ br̃e de p^i vato sigillo.

Rot. Pat. 4 Edw. II., p. 2, m. 18.

D' licenc̃ eligenđ.

F'res Hugo de Monte Alto ꝛ̃ Ric̃us de Kellawe monachi prioratus Dunelm' nunciantes ℞ mortē Antonii nuꝑ Dunelm' Ep̃i ħent łras ℞ de licencia eligendi priori et conventui ejusdem loci directas. T. ℞ apud Ber' suꝑ Tweđ xx. die Marcii ꝑ br̃e de privato sigillo.

Conge d'elire for the election of a bishop, granted on the death of bishop Antony, to the monks of Durham.

1311. Royal assent to the election of Richard de Kellawe as bishop. The significavit to the archbishop of York.

D' assensu regio.

℞ elecc̃oi nup celebrate in ecc̃lia cathedrali Dunelm' de fr̃e Ric̃o de Kellawe monacho ejusdem dom⁹ in Ep̃m loci illius regiū assensum adhibuit ⁊ favorē. Et hoc significatū est W. archiep̃o Eboꝝ Angł primati ut q°d suū est in hac pte exequatur. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. ℞ apud Ber' sup Twed' xi. die Aprilis. ꝑ br̃e de p^i^vato sig°.

Rot. Pat. 4 Edw. II., p. 2, m. 19.

The seal of the guardianship of the bishopric delivered, in commission to Adam de Middelton with a fee assigned.

D' c⁹todia sigilli Ep̃atus Dunolm' cōmiss'.

℞ om̄ibꝫ ad quos ⁊c̃ salt̃. Sciatis q̃d cōmisim⁹ dilc̃o cł̃ico ñro Ade de Middelton' sigillū nr̃m ad custodiam ep̃atus Dunelm' vacantis ⁊ ⁊ in manu ñra existentis deputatū custodienđ q^a^mdiu noƀ placuit pcipiendo ꝑ custodia illa p annū si tanto tēpore custodiam illam ħuit vel saltē ꝑ rata tēporis quo eandē custodiam ħuerit ⁊ tale feodum quale Henr̃ de Guldeforđ nup Cancełł đni E. q°ndam Regis Angł p̃ris ñri in liƀtate p̃dc̃a tēpore quo eadem liƀtas in manu ipius p̃ris ñri extitit ꝑ custodia ej⁹dē sigilli pcipe cōsuevit. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. ℞ ut s^a^ [apud Ber' sup Twed'] xxvi. die Marcii. ꝑ br̃e de p^i^vato sigillo.

Pat 4 Edw. II., p. 2, m. 19.

Mandate to the former holder thereof.

Et manđ est Ade de Brom ⁊ q̃d eidē Ade sigillū p̃dc̃m p cyrog^a^phū inter ip̃os inde ꝯficienđ liƀet ⁊ custodienđ in forma p̃dc̃a. T. ut s^a^. ꝑ br̃e de p^i^vato sigillo.

The bishopric of Durham put in guardianship under Henry de Percy, with

D' custođ ep̃atus Dunolm' cōmiss̃.

℞ om̄ibꝫ ad q°s ⁊c̃ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d cōmisim⁹ dilc̃o consanguineo ⁊ fiđ ñro Henr̃ de Percy ep̃atum Dunelm̃ vacantē ⁊ in manu ñra existentē cū castris ⁊ om̄ibꝫ t̃ris ⁊ teñ ad p̃dc̃m ep̃atum ptinentibꝫ custodienđ

Rot. Fin. 4 Edw. II., m. 10.

durante vacac͠oe ep̃atus p͡dc̃i pcipiendo ꝑ custodia illa de exitibꝫ ep̃atus p͡dc̃i trescentas marcas ꝑ annū si tanto tempe durav͡it vacacio p͡dc̃a, et si majori ṽl minori tempe durav͡it qᵃm ꝑ annū tūc idem Henr̃ de dc̃a sūma pcipiat ꝑ rata tempis quo durav͡it vacacio supᵃdc̃a. Ita videl̃t q̃d de om̄ibꝫ exitibꝫ ep̃atus, ac t͡raꝝ ⁊ teñ illoꝝ nob̃ ad Scᵃc̃m nr̃m ꝑ man⁹ dilc̃i cl̃ici ñri Rob̃ti de Bartoñ, quē ꝑ alias ñras patentes l̃ras constituim⁹ receptorē nr̃m. exituū illoꝝ ꝑ r̃onabilē computac͠oem inde ad idem Scᵃc̃m ꝑ dc̃m Rob̃m reddendā ⁊ ꝑ testimoñ p͡dc̃i Henr̃ ad plenū respondeatʳ. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. ℞ ap̃d Ber̃ sup Tweđ xxvi. die Marcii. ꝑ br̃e de pⁱvato sigillo.

1311. a stated payment.

Et manđ est militibꝫ lib̃is hõibꝫ ⁊ om̄ibꝫ aliis tenentibꝫ de ep̃atu p͡dc̃o, ac de castris, t͡ris ⁊ teñ ad eundē ep̃atum ptinentibꝫ q̃d eidē Henr̃ tanqᵃm custodi ep̃atus castroꝝ t͡raꝝ ⁊ teñ p͡dc̃oꝝ in om̄ibꝝ que ad custodiam illam ptinēt, sint intendentes ⁊ respondentes sicut p͡dc̃m est. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. ut supᵃ.

Mandate thereon to the knights, freemen, and all other tenants thereof.

℞ om̄ibꝫ ad qᵒs ⁊c̃ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d cū cōmiserim⁹ dilc̃o consanguineo ⁊c̃ ut sᵃ usq; "ep̃atus "p͡dc̃i." Nos de fidelitate dilc̃i cl̃ici ñri Rob̃ti de Bartoñ plenius cōfidētes cōstituim⁹ eundem Rob̃m receptorē nr̃m oĩm exituū ep̃atus t͡raꝝ ⁊ teñ p͡dc̃oꝝ durante dc̃a vacac͠oe. Ita q̃d idem Rob̃tus de exitibꝫ illis ꝑ r̃onabilē cōputac͠oem inde ad Scᵃc̃m nr̃m reddendā, ⁊ ꝑ testimoniū p͡dc̃i Henr̃ nob̃ ad plenū respondeat, ⁊ in officio illo ꝑ annū si tanto tempe dc̃a vacacio durav͡it ṽl si majori tempe ṽl minori durav͡it, qᵃm ꝑ annū,

Appointment of Robert de Bartone as receiver of the issues of the lands and tenements of the said bishopric, with a fee assigned.

1311. tunc ꝑ rata tempis quo duravit ⁊ ꝛ officiū illud tenuit ꝑcipiat a noƀ tale feodū quale ille qui tempe A. nup Ep̃i loci illius ultimo dc̃m officiū ħuit in officio illo ab eodem Ep̃o ꝑcipe cōsuevit. In cuj⁹ ꝛc̃. T. ℞ ut sup^a.

Ꝑ br̃e de p^ivato sigillo.

Mandate for delivery by the guardians to be made to the receiver now appointed.

Et manđ est Henr̃ Beaufiz ꝛ Roƀto de Welle ⁊ q̃d ep̃atum p̃dc̃m cū castris ꝛ aliis ꝑtiñ suis p̃fato Henr̃ ꝑ cirog^aphū int̃ ip̃os inde ꝯficienđ simul cū õibꝫ bonis ꝛ catall̃ que fuerūt Antonii q^ondam Ep̃i loci illi⁹ ꝛ que ꝑ quibꝫdam debitis in quibꝫ idem Antonius ℞ die quo obiit tenebat^r in manū ℞ capta eis ℞ mandavit liƀari liberent ⁊ et p̃dc̃o Roƀto om̄es exitus ep̃atus p̃dc̃i cum ꝑtiñ q^i ad man⁹ suas q^alit̃cūq; devenerūt similit̃ liƀent. Ita q̃d idē Roƀs ℞ inde ad Sc^ac̃m ℞ valeat respondere. T. ut s^a. Ꝑ br̃e de p^ivato sig̃.

Mandate to the receiver for due payment to be made to the guardian newly appointed.

Et manđ est Roƀto de Bartoñ receptori ℞ exituū ep̃atus p̃dc̃i q̃d eidem Henr̃ de Percy de dc̃is trescentis marcis ꝑ rata tempis quo c⁹todiā p̃dc̃am sic ħuerit de dc̃is exitibꝫ solucõem debitā fac̃. Et ℞ sibi inde in compoto suo ad Sc^ac̃m suū debitā alloc̃ ħre fac̃. T. ut s^a xxvij. die Aprił. Ꝑ br̃e de p^ivato sigillo.

Mandate to the receiver, as to his duty in that capacity.

℞. dilc̃o cl̃ico suo Roƀto de Bartoñ ⁊ salt̃m. Cum cōmiserim⁹ dilc̃o consanguineo ꝛc̃. ut s^a usq; "vacacõe ep̃at⁹ p̃dc̃i" et cōstituim⁹ vos receptorem nr̃m oĩm exituū ep̃at⁹ t̃raꝝ ꝛ teñ p̃dc̃oꝝ durante eadē vacacõe. Ita q̃d de exitibꝫ illis ꝑ r̃onabilē cōputac̃oem inde ad Sc^ac̃m ñrm reddenđ ⁊ ꝛ ꝑ test̃m p̃dc̃i Henr̃ noƀ ad plenū respondeatis ⁊ voƀ mandam⁹ q̃d ꝑ visū ꝛ testimoñ p̃dc̃i Henr̃ ṽl illius

quē ad hoc deputav̊it loco sui om̄es exit⁹ p̊dc̃os recipiatis ⁊ liƀacões ⁊ expensas quascūq; ⸗ quas vos inde fac̊e contig̊it ⸗ ꝑ visū ⁊ testimoniū hujusmodi fac̃ ⸗ et de expensis ⁊ liƀacõibꝫ quas sic fec̊itis voƀ in compoto v̄ro ad dc̃m Sc^a^c̃m allocacõem debitā ħre faciem⁹. T. ut s^a^. 1311.

Ꝑ br̃e de p^i^vato sigillo.

Ꝛ p̊fato Roƀto: salt̃m. Cum cōstitůim⁹ vos receptorē nr̃m oĩm exituū ep̃at⁹ Dunelm̃ vacantis ⁊ in manū nr̃a existentis ⸗ ac oĩm traꝝ ⁊ ten̄ ad eundē ep̃atū ꝑtinenciū durante vacacõe ej⁹dem ep̃atus. Ita q̃d de exitibꝫ illis ꝑ r̃onabilē cōputacõem inde ad Sc^a^c̃m nr̃m reddenđ ⸗ ⁊ ꝑ testimon̄ dilc̃i consang̃ ⁊ fiđ n̄ri Henr̃ de Ꝑcy ⸗ cui cōmisim⁹ custodiam ep̃atus ⁊ t̊raꝝ ac ten̄ p̊dc̃oꝝ noƀ ad plenū respondeatis ⸗ et in officio illo ꝑ annū ⸗ si tanto tēpore dc̃a vacac̃o durav̊it ⸗ vel si majori tēpore vel minori durav̊it q^a^m ꝑ annū: tunc ꝑ rata tēporis ⸗ q^o^ durav̊it ⸗ ⁊ officiū illud tenueritis ⸗ ꝑcipiatis a noƀ tale feodū q^a^le ille ⸗ qui tēpore A. nuꝑ Ep̃i loci illius ultimo dc̃m officiū ħuit ⸗ in officio illo ab eodē Ep̃o ꝑcipe cōsuevit ꝑut in aliis ł̄ris n̄ris patentibꝫ voƀ inde cōfectis pleni⁹ cōtinet^r^ volum⁹ ⸗ q̃d hujusmodi feodū vr̃m ꝑ tēpore quo officiū ill̄d sic tenueritis de dc̃is exitibꝫ penes vos retineatis ⸗ voƀ mandantes q̃d aliis ministris n̄ris ep̃at⁹ p̊dc̃i feoda sua talia videlicet ⸗ qualia ⸗ ministri hujusmodi in ep̃atu p̊dc̃o tēpore vacacõis ej⁹dem ante hec tēpora in officiis illis ꝑcipe cōsueverūt de dc̃is exitibꝫ solvatis. Et nos voƀ inde in cōpoto v̄ro ⁊c̃ ut s^a^. T. Ꝛ apud Ber̃ suꝑ Tweđ ⸗ xxvij. die Marc̃. Ꝑ br̃e de p^i^vato sig̃.

Mandate to the receiver of the bishopric, as to the receipt of fees by himself.

1311. Appointment of justices in Eyre, to hold common pleas in the liberty of the bishopric.

D' cōstitut' justič itiñant' in eꝑatu Dunolm'.

Rot. Pat. 4 Edw. II., p. 2, m. 17.

Ꝛ Archiepis eꝑis abbatibꝫ prioribꝫ com' bar' militibꝫ liḃis hōibꝫ ꝛ oīmibꝫ aliis de liḃtate eꝑatus Dunolm' vacantis ꝛ in manu ñra existentis: salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d constituim⁹ dilc̃os ꝛ fid̃ ñros Will̃m de Ormesby Henr̃ de Guldeford Joh̃em de Mutford̃ ꝛ Roḃm de Retford justič ñros ad itiñand̃ ad cōia pl̃ita hac vice in liḃtate eꝑatus ꝓdc̃i. Constituim⁹ eciam eosdē justič ñros ad aud̃ ꝛ ꝯminand̃ pl̃ita de liḃtatibꝫ juxta ꝓvisionē ꝛ ordinac̃oem inde fc̃as et ad tⁿsgressiones ꝛ querimonias oīm cōquerenciū seu cōqueri volenciū ♩ tam de ball̃is ꝛ ministris ñris liḃtatis eꝑat⁹ ꝓdc̃i quibꝫcūq; qⁿm de ballivis ꝛ ministris alioꝫ ꝛ aliis quibꝫcūq; infⁿ liḃtatē ꝓdc̃am et ad quascūq; querimonias aud̃ ꝛ ꝯminand̃ ꝛ ad competentes emendas inde faciend̃ ♩ s̃cd̃m legē ꝛ cons̃ regni ñri, et juxta ordinac̃oem ꝑ nos inde fc̃am ꝛ juxta tenorē statutoꝫ ñroꝫ ꝛ juxta artic̃los eis inde tⁿditos ꝛ injunctos. Et ideo voḃ mandam⁹ q̃d eisdē Will̃o ♩ Henr' ♩ Joh̃i ꝛ Roḃto tanqⁿm justič ñris itiñantibꝫ in oīmibꝫ que ad pl̃ita illa ꝑtinēt ♩ intend̃ sitis ꝛ respondentes sicut ꝓdc̃m est. In cuj⁹ tc̃. T. Ꝛ ut sⁿ [apud Ber' sup Twed'] xxviii. die Aprilis.

Notice of the anticipated non-attendance of one of the justices at the ensuing iter, at Durham.

Ꝛ archiepis ꝛc̃ ut sⁿ exceptis "liḃis hōibꝫ" salt̃m. Licet nup vos sūmoneri fec̃im⁹ ♩ q̃d sitis apud Dunolm' ♩ die Lune ꝑxⁿ post festū Ascensionis Dñi ꝑx̃ futur' coram dilc̃is ꝛ fid̃ ñris Hervico de Staunton' ꝛ Will̃o de Ormesby ꝛ aliis fid̃ ñris quos ibidē missuri sum⁹ auditur' ꝛ fc̃uī ꝓceptū nī̃m. Quia t̃n ꝓfatus Hervicus ꝑpt̃ quedam negocia ñra ♩ quibꝫ de mandato ñro jugiter inten-

dit locū p̄dc̄m accedere nō potest ista vice 1311.
vob̄ mandam⁹ q̄d p̄fato Wiłło ⸗ loco ip̄ius Hervici ⸗
t̄ aliis fid̄ ñris quos ibidem missuri sum⁹ pareatis
t̄ intendatis juxta tenorē t̄ effc̄m sūmonic̄ōis ñris
sup^a dc̄e. In cuj⁹ t̄c̄. T. ut s^a.

Eodem modo mand̄ est p̄fatis archiep̄is ep̄is t̄c̄ Similar notice, as to Sadbergh.
q̄d sint apud Sadbergh in crastino Sc̄e Trinitatis
p̄x̄ futur' t̄c̄ ut s^a. T. ut s^a.

℞ dilc̄o cl̄ico suo Joh̄i de Wymundham ⸗ salt̄m. Provision made for due custody of the writs, rolls, and chirographs at the ensuing iter.
Cum ven̄abil̄ pat̄ W. Wygorn' ep̄us Cancellar'
ñr r̄one officii ej⁹dem cancellar' vob̄ cōmiserit
custodiā br̄ium ñroꝝ t̄ rot̄loꝝ ⸗ ac cirog^a pharie in
itin̄e justic̄ ñroꝝ p̄x̄ itin̄aturoꝝ in lib̄tate ep̄atus
Dunolm' vacantis t̄ in manu ñra existentis ⸗ p̄ut
in aliis itin̄ibꝫ justic̄ fieri cōsuevit ⸗ donec aliud
inde p̄cepim⁹ ⸗ vob̄ mandam⁹ q̄d custodie br̄ium
illoꝝ t̄ rot̄loꝝ ac cirog̃pharie p̄dc̄e intendatis in
forma p̄dc̄a. Mandavim⁹ enī p̄fatis justic̄ q̄d br̄ia ⸗
rot̄los t̄ cirog^a phariā p̄dcā vob̄ lib̄ent custodiend̄
sicut p̄dc̄m est. In cuj⁹ t̄c̄ T. ut s^a p^imo die
Maii.

Rot. Claus. 4 Edw. II., m. 8 dorso, Subscripti h̄ent quietanciam cōmunis sūmonic̄ōis in com' Dunelm' sede ep̄atus ibidem vacante.

℞ Henr̄ le Scrop̄. ℞ justic̄ suis p̄ximo itin̄atur' ad Acquittance of common summons at the iter, granted to Henry le Scrope.
cōia pl̄ita in com' Dunolm' infra
lib̄tatem ep̄atus Dunolm' vacantis t̄ in manu
ñra existentis ⸗ salt̄m. Mandamus vobis q̄d occ̄one
cōis sum̄ ⸗ coram vob̄ fc̄e de itin̄e v̄ro in com̄ p̄dc̄o ⸗
dilc̄us t̄ fidelis ñr Henr̄ le Scrop̄ non ponat^r in
defaltam ⸗ nec in aliquo sit p̄dens ⸗ quia absenciam

1311. suā ⸝ quo ad hoc ei warantizamus. T. ℞ apud Ber' sup Twedam p^i^mo die Maii. ꝑ . . custodē ꝛ̃ cons̃.

Other like acquittances.

Cons̃ ł̃ras cōmunis sūmonicõis ħent subsc^i^pti videł̃t Lamƀtus de Trikingham in com̃ Dunelm' ꝛ̃ Sadbergħ Joħes de M⁊kyngfelđ Cancellar̃ Sc^a^c̃ii ℞ in eisdem com' Guido de Bello Campo com̃ Warr̃ in com' Dunelm' ꝛ̃ Sadberg'.

Mandate that all pleas in the ensuing iter that concern Lambert de Trykyngham, a justice, shall be adjourned to the end of the iter, at Durham.

ꝑ Lamƀto de Thrikynghā.

℞ Justic̃ suis ꝑxīo itin̄atur' ad cõia pł̃ita in com̃ Dunolm' infra liƀtatem ep̃atus Dunolm' vacantis ⸝ ꝛ̃ in manu ñra existentis ⸝ salt̃m. Quia dilc̃us ꝛ̃ fiđ ñr Lamƀtus de Trykyngh^a^m unus Justic̃ ñroꝝ de Banco pł̃itis in eodem Banco ⸝ una cū aliis fidelibꝫ ñris tenenđ de mandato ñro sp̃alit est intendens. Nos volentes ip̃ius Lamƀti indempnitati hac de causa ꝑspic̃e g^a^tiose voƀ mandam⁹ q̃d om̄ia pł̃ita ip̃m Lamƀtum corā voƀ in itin̄e p̃dc̃o tangencia usq; v̄sus finē dc̃i itin̄is cōtinuetis. Ita tamē q̃d pł̃ita illa ante finē ejusdem itin̄is s̃cđm legē ꝛ̃ cōsuetudinē dc̃aꝝ ꝑciū t̃minent^r^. T. ℞ apud Ber' sup Tweđ p^i^mo die Maii. ꝑ locum ℞ tenent̃ ꝛ̃ consiliū.

Rot. Claus. 4 Edw. II., m. 8 dors.

Similar mandate as to Sadbergh.

Cons̃ litter̃ dir̃ Justic̃ itin̄atur' ad cõia pł̃ita in com̃ Sadberg̃ infra liƀtatē ep̃atus Dunolm' ꝛ̃c̃ ut s^a^. T. ut s^a^.

Similar mandate as to Henry le Scrope.

Cons̃ ł̃ras ħent subsc^i^pti in com̃ subsc^i^ptis videł̃t Henr̃ le Scrop̃ in com̃ Dunelm' ꝛ̃ Sadbergħ.

Bishop's Temporalties (Durham), No. 604, 4 Edw. II.

Comp̃ Rob̃ti de Bartoñ de exit̃ t̃pal̃ Ep̃atus Dunolm̃ irr̃ in R. q^a^rto. 1311.

Compot⁹ Rob̃ti de Bartone receptoris exituū ep̃atus Dunelm̃ . . . eisdem exit̃ a t̃io die Marcii anno r̃ R̸ E. fil̃ R̸ E. anno q^a^to quo die Antoni⁹ de Bek' nup̱ Ep̃us ejusdem loci obiit p̱ l̃ras patentes irrot̃ in orig̃ de anno iiij^to^ p̱ quas Rex constituit eundem Robt̃m receptorē oĩm exituū ep̃atus p̃dc̃i ⁊ teñ ad eundem ep̃atum p̱tinenciū. Ita q̃d idem Rob̃t̃ de exit̃ ill̃ p̱ r̃onabilē computacõem inde ad Sc^a^c̃m respondenđ ⁊ p̱ testimoniū Henrici de Percy cui Rex dc̃m ep̃atum vacantem dimiserit custodienđ ⸗ ad plenū Regi respondeat ⸗ ⁊ si in officio illo p̱ annū si tanto tempore vacacio p̃dc̃a duraṽit vel majori temp̱e vel [minori] duraṽit q^a^m p̱ annū ⸗ tunc p̱ rata temp̱is quo duraṽit ⸗ ⁊ officiū illud tenu̇it p̱cipiat a Rege tale quale ille qui temp̱e dc̃i Antonii nup̱ Ep̃i loci illi⁹ ultimo officiū illud h̃uit ut de offĩo illo ab eođ ep̃o consueṽit ⸗ usq̱ xx. diem Maii p̱x̃ sequeñ anteq^a^ restitu̇it temporalia . . . ep̃m loci p̃dc̃i electo ⁊ confirmato.

Account of the receiver of the issues of the bishopric of Durham from the day after the death of bishop Antony Bek.

Order as to such receiver's fees.

P̱ br̃e Reg̃ de privato sigillo.

Recepta de exit̃ ep̃at⁹ Dunolm̃ vacant̃.

Idem reddit comp̃ de cccc. xliij. lĩ xix. s̃ x. đ ob̃ de redđ ass̃ man̄ioꝝ ep̃at⁹ p̃dc̃i ⁊ wapentag̃ de Sadberg̃ cum firma civitatis Dunolm̃ ⸗ burgoꝝ de Derlyngton' Auklanđ Gatesheved Wermuth Sunderlond ⁊ Stoktoñ Hovedoñ ⁊ Alṽtoñ cū membr̃ ad festū Sc̃i Cuthberti in Marcio ⁊ ad Pasch̃ Floridum p̱ p̃dc̃m temp⁹ sicut cont̃ in rotul̃ de p̱ticulis ⸗ quos lib̃ in th̃o. Et de lix. s̃ viij.

Particulars of the receiver's account.

1311. đ q^a de xi. mill̄ Dccccxlv. ovis de redđ ad Pascha vendit̄ sic̄ cont̄ ibidem. Et de lxxvi. lĩ vi s̄ ij. đ oƀ de firma quoꝝdam đnicoꝝ in maneriis ⁊ wapentag̃ p̄dc̄is ꝑ idem temp⁹ sicut cont̄ ibidem. Et de clxx. lĩ xiiij. s̄ de firm̃ molendinoꝝ dc̄i ep̃at⁹ sic̄ ⁹t̄ ibiđ ⸗ et ideo minus ⸗ quia Rex de gr̃a sua sp̃ali concessit p̄dc̄o Ric̄o Ep̃o loci p̄dc̄i firm̃ molendinoꝝ ⁊ mercatoꝝ a festo Sc̄i Cuthƀti in Marcio donec tempalia eidem Ep̃o fuerint restituta ⸗ ꝑ rata tempis contingent̄ ꝑ br̃e Reg̃ de privato sigillo ꝑ quod Rex manđ p̄fato receptori q̃d dc̄m ep̃m firm̃ ⁊ ꝑficua p̄dc̄a integre ħere ꝑmittat jux^a concessionem Reg̃ antedc̄am. Et de xxv. s̄ vij. đ oƀ q̃ de quibȝdā ꝑvis tolnet̄ in quibȝdā maner̄ ⁊ villis dc̄i ep̃atus ꝑ idem temp⁹ sic̄ cont̄ ibiđ. Et de xxix. lĩ ix. s̄ ij. đ de opibȝ sic̄ arrentat̄ ab antiquo ad dc̄m festū Sc̄i Cuthƀti sicut cont̄ ibidem. Et de lxvij. s̄ v. đ de firmis piscariaꝝ ꝑ idem temp⁹ sic̄ cont̄ ibiđ. Et de lix. s̄ ix. đ oƀ de div̄sis pastur̄ juxta altam forestam vendit̄ sic̄ cont̄ ibiđ. Et de vi. lĩ xvi. s̄ viii. đ de subbosco apud Alvertoñ ⁊ Hovedeñ venđ ꝑ idem temp⁹ sicut cont̄ ibidem. Et de xlij. s̄ ix. đ recept̄ de div̄sis ꝑ ꝑvis ballivis que vocant^r "punder̄" ⸗ ħenđ cum firma passag̃ de Stoktoñ ꝑ idem temp⁹ sic̄ cont̄ ibidem. Et de xxxvi. lĩ xiij. s̄ iiij. đ recept̄ de ep̃o Karł priore Karł ⁊ priore de Extildesh^am ꝑ quibȝđ annuis pensionibȝ ad Pasch̄ Floriđ sic̄ cont̄ ibiđ. Et de xvij. s̄ viij. đ de firma quoꝝđ furnoꝝ ꝑ idem temp⁹ sic̄ cont̄ ibiđ. Et de cxxiij. lĩ viij. s̄ vij. đ de finibȝ pł̄itis ⁊ ꝑquisitis comitat⁹ Dunolm̃ ⸗ wapentag̃ de Sadberg̃ ⁊ div̄saꝝ cur̄ dc̄i

ep̃atus ꝑ idem temp⁹ sicut cont̃ ibidem. Et de 1311.
xii. lĩ x. s̃ de exit̃ camƀ Dunolm̃ ꝑ idem temp⁹ sicut cont̃ ibidem. Et de xv. lĩ xvi. s̃ de exit̃ forg̃ foreste int⁹ Tynam ⁊ Teysam ꝑ idem temp⁹ sicut cont̃ ibidem. Et de D.iiij^xx. xvij. lĩ ij. s̃ de tallag̃ assesso ꝑ man⁹ia ep̃atus p⁹dc̃i ꝑ idem temp⁹ sicut cont̃ ibidem. Et de xl. s̃ de custodia xv. acr̃ t⁹re in Stoktoñ que fuerunt Nicħi de Stoktoñ qui tenuit de ep̃atu p⁹dc̃o ꝑ s⁹viciū militare ⁊ que ad man⁹ Reg̃ devenerūt ꝑ mortē ejusdem Nicħi ꝑ p⁹dc̃m temp⁹ sic̃ vendit̃ Wiłło de Kirkeham ꝑ p⁹dc̃m Henr̃ de Percy ħenđ usq; ad legitimā etatem Joħis fił ⁊ ħeđ dc̃i Nicħi una cum maritag̃ ejusdem Joħis sic̃ cont̃ ibidem. Et de viij. lĩ de custodia uni⁹ mesuagii ⁊ t^ium bovataꝝ in Nortoñ que fu⁹unt Joħis fił Ade de Nortoñ qui tenuit de eodem ep̃atu ꝑ s⁹vic̃ militare ⁊ que ad man⁹ Reg devenerunt ꝑ mortem ejusdem Joħis ꝑ p⁹dc̃m temp⁹ sic̃ venđ Alic̃ Latħ ꝑ p⁹dc̃m Henr̃ de Percy ħenđ usq; ad legitimam etatē Agnet̃ fił ⁊ ħeđ p⁹dc̃i Joħis una cū maritagio ejusđm Agñ sic̃ cont̃ ibiđ. De exit̃ man⁹ii de Norh^am cum membr̃ in com̃ Norhumbr̃ quod est de tempalibꝫ ep̃atus p⁹dc̃i ꝑ p⁹dc̃m temp⁹ non respondet: quia Rex assignavit Walt⁹m de Wodh^am vallectum suū custodem man⁹ii p⁹dc̃i ⁊ qui exit̃ inde ꝓvenientes totalit⁹ ꝑcepit ad op⁹ Reg̃ ut dic̃.—De q^ibꝫ quidem exit̃ ⁊ idem Roƀs nicħomin⁹ deƀ respondere. Et r̃ infra.—De blađ seminatis in đnicis t⁹ris dc̃i ep̃atus ꝑ p⁹dc̃m temp⁹ non respondet: quia Rex ꝑ łras suas patentes concessit p⁹dc̃o R. nūc Ep̃o Dunelm̃ vesturam oĩm bladoꝝ in t⁹ris dc̃i ep̃at⁹ dum tempalia ejusdem

1311. r̃one vacacõis ip̃ius ep̃atus in manu Reg̃ extiterūt seminatoꝝ ħenđ de dono Reg̃ ⸝ ita q̃d idem ep̃us executoribꝫ test̃i Antonii de Beƙ nup Dunolm̃ ep̃i de seĩe ⁊ aliis r̃onabilibꝫ custubꝫ de bonis ejusđ Antonii in eisđm đnicis appõit̃ satisfaciat ut debebit:⸝ ꝑ br̃e ℞ ꝑ quod Rex manđ Henr̃ de Percy custodi ep̃atus ꝑdc̃i ⁊ ꝑfato Roƀto q̃d vesturam ꝑdc̃am cum ꝑtiñ eidem ep̃o liƀent ⸝ ħenđ jux^a tenorem ƚraꝝ ℞ ꝑdc̃aꝝ. Nec respondet de exit̃ alte foreste inter Tynam ⁊ Teysam:⸝ quia Rex cōmisit custodiam ejusdem foreste Ranulpho de *Benyngton* Benton[1] sic̃ cont̃ in originali de anno iiij^to. De qua custodia ⸝ idem Rañ restat oñandus ꝑ orig̃ de eodem anno.

Sm^a Mƚ. Dxxxvj. ƚi. viij. s̃. ix. đ. ob.

De quibꝫ.—

Particulars of expenditure of the said receiver.

Expeñ. Iđm comp̃ in vadiis duoꝝ s̃vient̃ custodienciū mañia de Hovedeñ ⁊ Alvertoñ quoꝝ quilibet cepit ꝑ diem iiii. đ a xxvi. die Marcii usq; xx. diem Maii ꝑ lv. dies xxxvi. s̃ viii. đ. Et in vađ uni⁹ s̃vient̃ custodient̃ maneſiū de Craik' capientis ꝑ diem ij. đ duoꝝ hundredaꝝ apud Alvertoñ ⁊ duoꝝ forestar̃ apud Hoveden quoꝝ quiliƀ cepit i. đ ꝑ diem a iiij^to die Marcii usq; xx. diem Maii ꝑx̃ sequentē ꝑ lxxvij. dies ultimo die comp̃ xxxviij. s̃ vi. đ sicut continet^r in dc̃o rot̃lo de ꝑtic̃lis. Et in vađ quatuor ꝑcar̃ apud Aukelanđ Wolsingham ⁊ Stanhop̃ quoꝝ quiliƀ cepit i. đ ꝑ diem ꝑ iđm t̃p̃s xxv. s̃ viii

[1] Benton is placed over Benyngton, as if in explanation.

sicut continetr ibidem. Et in expeñ uniº euntis 1311.
Londoñ p iiijor ferris cuneoz ibidem emend t
querend cū expeñ suis redeundo xiij. s iiij. d
sicut cōtinetr ibid. Et in pcameno empto p rotlis
comp curiaz t aliis divsis memorand faciend p
idem tps viij. s vi. d sicut continetr ibidem.
Et in vad uniº custodientˉ xvj. pullanos Reg in
pco de Gatesheved p pdcos lxxvij. dies capientˉ
ij. d p diem p ordinacoem dci Henr de Percy
xii. s x. d. Et in expeñ uniº seneschalli assign
p pdcm Henr ad cur in manˉiis dci epatus
durante vacacoe pdca tenend t ad tallag in eisd
assidend p idm teps lxv. s vi. d. Et in lxxv. qar
frumenti de blad dci Antonii nup Epi ejusdem
loci in divsis manˉiis existentˉ triturand xviij. s ix.
d. P bre Reg de pvato sigillo p quod Rex mandat
pdco Henr de Percy t pfato recept qd de bladis
que fuerūt pdci Antonii in custoda sua existentˉ
libare fac Joh̄i de Hereford valecto panetrie
Reg ccc. qar frum̄ p expens hospicii Reg p
indentam continentˉ num̄ū qar t pciū eoz inde
intˉ eos conficiend cujº bris ptextu idē Rob̄s lib
pfato Joh̄i cxxxij. qr pcii qr viij. s. De quibz
idem Joh̄es r infra.

Et in expeñ quoz d ptanciū bria t tras ad divsa
loca p negoc Reg tam infra epatum qm exta
expedient p pdcm tps v. s iiij. d sicut continetur
ibidem.

Sm̄a expeñ xi. l v. s i. d. Et deb̄ MlDxxv. li
iij. s viij. d ob̄.

Id r comp de eod deb̄. In tho ccxxxix. li
xv. s j. d in iij. tall.

1311. Separate account from the manor of Norham.

Idm Robs comp de exit manii de Norham cū mēbr̃ in com̃ Norhūbr̃ qod est de tpal epatus pdci t qod est in mañ R rõe vacac ejdm epatus p mortē Antoñ de Bek' nup epi loci illi a tcio die Marcii ao iiijto quo die obiit usq xx. diem Maii px seqñ sic supa cont.

Expenditure of such receipts in produce, for the king's household.

Johes de Heref vallts panete R cxxxij. qar pcii qar viij. s rec de pdco Robto p expñ hospicii R sic supa cont.

Mandate to the guardian of the bishopric, for restitution of temporalties to the newly elected bishop.

D' restitucõe tēpaliū.

R dilco consanguineo t fid suo Henr de Percy custodi epatus Dunolm' t traz t ten' ad pdcm epatum ptinenciū in manu ñra existenciū saltm. Cū venabilis pr W. archieps Eboz Angl pimas eleccõem nup celebratam in ecclia cathedali Dunolm' de dilco nob in Xpo fre Rico de Kellawe monacho ejdē domus in epm loci illius cui pius regiū assensū adhibuim t favorē confirmavit sicut p lras patentes ejusdem archiepi nob inde directas nob constat. Nos confirmacõem illam acceptantes cepim fidelitatē ejusdem elci t tēporalia epatus pdci put moris est restituim eidem. Et ideo vob mandamus qd eidm Rico temporalia pdca cum ptin' liberetis in forma pdca. T. R apud Ber' sup Twed' xx. die Maii. P bre de pivato sig.

Rot. Pat. 4 Edw. II., p. 2, m. 9.

Similar mandate to the escheator beyond Trent.

Eodem modo mand est Rogo de Wellesworth' esc R ulta Trentam qd eidē Rico temporalia epatus illius in balliva sua libet in forma pdca. T. ut sa.

Et manđ est militibȝ liƀis hoĩbȝ ⁊ om̄ibȝ aliis tenentibȝ de ep̃atu p̃dc̃o q̃d eidem Ric̃o tanq^a^m ep̃o ⁊ đno suo in om̄ibȝ que ad ep̃atū p̃dc̃m ꝑtinēt intendentes sint ⁊ respondentes in forma p̃dc̃a. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. ut s^a^. Ꝑ br̃e de p^i^vato sigillo.

1311. Mandate to the knights, freeholders and other tenants of the bishop

Rot. Scot. 4 Edw. II., m. 1.

℞ ven̄abili in Xp̃o p̃ri W. eadē gr̃a arcħ Eboꝝ Angł p^i^mati salt̃m. Cum ordinav̄im⁹ cont^a^ Robt̃m de Brus cet̄osq; inimicos ⁊ rebelles ñros in ꝑtibȝ Scot̃ in br̃i fac̄e equitatū ad ip̃oꝝ rebellionē ⁊ malitiam totalit̄ ꝑ Dei adjutoriū extirpandas ac ad id melius ⁊ securius faciend̄ auxilio hoĩū peditū ad arma potentiū plurimū indigeam⁹. Vos attente requirim⁹ ⁊ rogam⁹ q^a^tinus centū hōīes pedites in liƀtate v̄ra de Hextildesham de validioribȝ ⁊ potentioribȝ ej⁹dem liƀtatis sine diłone eligi ⁊ dilc̃o ⁊ fiđ ñro Joħi de Vallibȝ liƀari fac̄ ꝑ ip̃m ducenđ usq; Rokesburgħ ita q̃d sint ibidem in f^o^ Sc̃i Pet' ad Vinc̃la ꝑx̃ futur̃ ad ultimū armis cōpetentibȝ bene muniti ac ꝑmpti ⁊ ꝑati ad ꝑficiscenđ exinde in obseq^i^um ñrm ad vadia ñra cont^a^ inimicos ñros sup^a^dc̃os ꝑut eis ex ꝑte nr̃a tūc ibidem plenius injunget^r^. Et hoc sicut nos ⁊ honorem nr̃m ⁊ vr̃m ac cōmodū regni ñri diligitis nullatenus omittatis. Mandavim⁹ enim ballĩo liƀtatis de Tyndale q̃d eisdem peditibȝ vadia sua solvat a die quo a ꝑtibȝ suis se mov̄int quousq; ven̄int ad locū p̃dc̃m. T. ℞. apud Ber̃ sup Tweđ xviij. die Juñ.

Requisition made by the king to the archbishop of York, for 100 armed foot soldiers from his liberty of Hexham to proceed to the war in Scotland.

Eodem modo manđ est R. ep̃o Dunelm̃ ꝑ mille hōĩbȝ peditibȝ de validioribȝ ⁊ potentioribȝ ⁊c̃ infra liƀtatem Dunelm̃ ⁊c̃.

Like mandate to the bishop of Durham, for 1,000 foot.

1311. Br̃ia directa Baronibꝫ de t̃mino Sc̃e Trinit̃ anno quarto *memb.* 3 in dorso. Memoranda Roll (Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer of the Exchequer), 4 Edw. II.

Mandate to the Barons of the Exchequer for facilitating the bishop's coinage.

Baron ꝑ Ep̃o Dunelm'. Quia Rex ordinavit ⁊ vult q̃d ven̄abil̃ p̃r R. Dunelm' ep̃us h̃eat tot cuneos ad monetam de cuneo ℞ infra lib̃tatem ep̃atus sui p̄dc̃i fabricandam quot p̄decessor̃ sui ep̃i loci p̄dc̃i hactenus h̃re consuev̄unt: Rex mandat Baronibꝫ q̃d cuneos p̄dc̃os p̄fato ep̃o juxta ordinacionē suam p̄dc̃am h̃re faciant ad huj⁹modi monetam ℞ infra lib̃tatem p̄dc̃am cudendam ⁊ alia facienda que ad hujusmodi officium ꝑtinent ⁊ ꝑut hactenus fieri consuevit. T. Rege apud Berewyc̃ suꝑ Twedam xvi. die Junii anno quarto.

Mandate thereon to Emeric de Friscobaldi, keeper of the king's exchange in London.

D' cuneis lib̃and̃ Ep̃o Dunelm'. Quia Rex ordinavit ⁊ vult q̃d ven̄abil̃ p̃r R. Dunelm' ep̃us h̃eat tot cuneos ad monetam de cuneo ℞ infra lib̃tatem ep̃atus sui p̄dc̃i fabricandam quot p̄decessores sui ep̃i loci p̄dc̃i hacten⁹ h̃re consueverūt, mand̃ est Em̄ico de Friscobald̃ custodi Reg̃ cambii Lond̃ vel . . ejus locum tenēti, q̃d cuneos p̄dc̃os p̄fato ep̃o jux^a ordinac̃om ℞ p̄dc̃am h̃re faciat, ad hujusmodi monetam ℞ infra lib̃tatem p̄dc̃am cudendam ⁊ alia facienda que ad hujusmodi officiū ꝑtinent ⁊ ꝑut hacten⁹ fieri consuevit. T. Thes̃ xxiij. die Jun' ꝑ br̃e de magno sigillo int̄ cõia de hoc anno q^arto.

Recorda de t̃mino Sc̃e Trinitatis anno r̃ r̃ E. fil̃ ℞. E. iiii^to. *memb.* 2. Memoranda Roll, (Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer of the Exche-

Delivery of the king's seal for writs,

Dunolm̃. D' sigillo restituto. Memoranđ q̃d modo die M̄cur̃ in Vigilia Sc̃i Joh̃is Bapt̃e, Adam de Brom' cl̃icus Cancellar̃ đni ℞ quem

quer), 4 Edw. II.

R̄ nup assignavit Cancellariū suum in ep̄atu Dunolm' tunc vacante ⁊ t̄ in manu Reg̃ existente p̄ mortē bone memorie A. quondam Ep̄i ibidem ⁊ p̄sens hic coram G. comite Gloucestr̄ t̄ Hertford̄ locū Reg̃ in Angl̄ tenente ip̄o R̄ in ptibꝫ Scocie agente t̄ venabili p̃re W. Wygorn̄ Ep̄o Angl̄ Cancellar̃ ⁊ J. de Sandale Thes̃ t̄ Baron̄ de Sc^a cc̄io t̄ aliis de Consilio Reg̃ t̄c̄ liberavit eidem Thes̃ quoddam sigillum argenteū in duabꝫ peciis ⁊ quod deputatū fuit ad br̃ia consignanda in dc̄o ep̄atu Dunolm' tp̃re vacac̄ois p̄dc̄e ⁊ quo quidem sigillo p̄fatus Adam utebat^r in eodem ep̄atu tp̃re ejusdem vacacionis. Et incontinenti p̄fatus Thes̃ idem sigillū in quadam bursa sub sigillo suo liberavit Joh̄i Devery uni Camarioꝫ Scc̄ii salvo custodiend̄ in deposito in thesaur̃ Reg̃ t̄c̄.

1311. now broken by the chancellor for the bishopric of Durham, during the voidance thereof.

Postea[1] xxii. die Oct̄ anno decimo ⁊ p̄textu br̃is R̄ directi Thes̃ t̄ Camar̃ ⁊ quod est int̄ br̃ia de Mandamus de t̄io Sc̃i Mich̄ eod̄ anno ⁊ p̄dc̄m sigillū mittit^r in Cancellar' sicut cont̄ in Memor̃ de eodem anno decimo int̄ Recorda de t̄io Sc̃i Mich̄.

The said seal afterwards deposited in Chancery at a later date.

Memoranda Roll (Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer of the Exchequer), 4 Edw. II.

Subcollectores Ebor̃ dyoc̄ ar̃ decime sexanñ Abbas t̄ convent̄ b̄e Marie Ebor̄ collectores dc̄e decime in archid̄ Ebor̄ ⁊ Estriding̃ t̄ Clyveland̄ ac p̄bendar̄ ecc̄ie Ebor̄ t̄ collegiatar̄ ecc̄iar̄ Bevlaci t̄ Hovedeñ ac ecc̄iar̄ Ep̄i t̄ prioris Dunelm' in Alv̄tonessire t̄ de ecc̄iis in p̄p̃itura

Sub-collectors of the tenth, granted for six years, in the diocese of York.

[1] This paragraph is written in a different hand, and perhaps was afterwards inserted, upon the death of Bishop Kellawe, in 1316.

1311. Beverlaci existent̄ necnō sacristar̄ ecc̄ie Eboꝝ ac eciam de augmento taxac̄onis bonoꝝ archiep̄i Eboꝝ.

Like subcollectors in the diocese of Durham.

Subcollectores Dunelm' dyoc̄.

Norhumbr' ⁊ Prior ⁊ Convent⁹ Dunelm'.

Grant by the king to the bishop of Durham, of the growing crops sown during the voidance of the bishopric, the bishop making due satisfaction to the executors of the late bishop.

Ꝑ R. Dunolm̄' ep̄o.

R. om̄ib3 ad q°s ⁊c̄ salt̄m. Sciatis q̄d cōcessim⁹ ven̄abili p̄ri R. Dunolm' ep̄o ⁊ vesturā om̄iodoꝝ bladoꝝ ꝑ nos in dn̄icis t̄ris dc̄i ep̄at⁹ dū tēꝑalia ejusdem r̄one vacac̄ōis ip̄ius ep̄at⁹ nuꝑ in manu n̄ra extiterūt seīatoꝝ ⁊ ħend̄ de dono n̄ro. Ita q̄d idē ep̄us executorib3 test̄i bone memorie Antonii nuꝑ Dunolm' ep̄i ⁊ de sēīe ⁊ aliis r̄onabilib3 custub3 ⁊ de bonis ej⁹dem Antonii in eisdē d̄nicis appositis satisfaciat ut debebit. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̄. T. ℞ apd Ber' suꝑ Tweđ xxvj. die Jun'. ꝑ br̄e de p^i^vato sigillo.

Rot. Pat. 4 Edw. II. p. 2, m. 2.

Mandate thereon to the late guardian of temporalities of the bishopric.

Et manđ est Henr' de Ꝑcy nuꝑ custodi temꝑaliū ep̄atus p̄dc̄i vacant̄ ⁊ in manu n̄ra existent̄ q̄d eundē ep̄m vesturā p̄dc̄am ꝑcipe ⁊ ħre ꝑmittat juxta concessionē ℞ sup^a^dc̄am. T. ut sup^a^.

Royal mandate for payment to Adam de Brom of 20 pounds for certain expenses.

Ꝑ Adm' de Brom.'

℞ dilc̄o cl̄ico suo Roƀto de Barton' receptori suo exituū ep̄atus Dunelm' nuꝑ vacantis ⁊ in manu n̄ra existentis ⁊ salt̄m. Mandamus voƀ ⁊ q̄d de exitib3 p̄dc̄is ħre faciatis dilc̄o cl̄ico n̄ro Ade de Brom ⁊ cui sigillū n̄r̄m ad custodiam liƀtatis ep̄atus p̄dc̄i in vacac̄ōe p̄dc̄a deputatū cōmisim⁹ custodienđ viginti libras quas ei de gr̄a n̄ra sp̄ali concessimus ꝑ expens̄ suis ad p̄dc̄as ꝑtes Dunelm' eundo ⁊

Rot. Claus. 4 Edw. II., m. 3.

ibidem morando ⁊ ꝛ officiū Cancellarii exc̃cendo ⁊ ac exinde ad ꝑpria redeundo. Et nos voƀ inde in compoto v̄ro debitam allocac̃om ħre faciem⁹. T. ℞ apud Ber' sup Tweđ vj. die Julii. ꝑ Consiliū. 1311.

Rot. Pat. 5 Edw. II., p. 2, m. 18. ꝑ Rog̃o de Esshe.

℞ om̄ibꝫ ad q°s ꝛc̃ salt̃m. Inspexim⁹ quoddam sc^iptū quod Antonius quondam Dunolm' ep̃s fecit Rog̃o de Esse in hec v̄ba.—Om̄ibꝫ sc̃e m̃ris eccl̃ie fil̃ ad q°s p̄sens sc^iptū pven̄it Antonius ꝑmissione divina Dunolm̃ ep̃s salt̃m in Dño sempit̄nā. Novit univ̄sitas v̄ra nos dedisse ⁊ cōcessisse ꝛ p̄senti sc^ipto ñro cōfirmasse dilc̃o ꝛ fiđ ñro Rog̃o de Esse ꝑ homagio ꝛ s̄vicio suo quinq^aginta acras tre novi vasti ñri ⁊ quaꝝ t^iginta novē acre ꝛ dimidia acra jacent in una costera jux^a Middeluuođ ex ꝑte aquilonar̃ incipiendo ad cāpū de Flaskes ⁊ ꝛ sic cōtinuando usq; in B^andoneweyes ⁊ ꝛ dimiđ acra ꝛ dimiđ roda int̄ cāpū de Esse ꝛ Hurtelnokside ⁊ ꝛ due acre apud Cokside int̄ cāpū de eadē villa ꝛ t̄rā Roƀi de Brūingghill̃ ⁊ ꝛ octo acre que jacēt ex ꝑte aquilonar̃ ville de Cornesough ⁊ viđt medietatē incluse q^am Roƀs fil̃ Stepħi de Cornesough p^ius tenuit de Scc̃io ñro ⁊ ħenđ ꝛ tenenđ dc̃o Rog̃o ħedibꝫ ꝛ assign̄ suis de noƀ ꝛ succ̃ ñris ⁊ ꝛ eccl̃ia ñra Dunolm̃ ⁊ liƀe ⁊ quiete ⁊ integre ⁊ bene ꝛ in pace impp̃m. Ita q̃d liceat dc̃o Rog̃o ꝛ her̃ suis dc̃am t̄rā sicut jacet includ̄e ꝛ inclusam in suo sepali tenere: reddendo inde annuatim noƀ ꝛ succ̃ ñris ad Sc^ac̃m nr̃m Dunolm' viginti soliđ st̄lingoꝝ ad quatuor anni t̃īos in ep̃atu ñro cōstitutos ꝑ oĩbꝫ 1312. Royal confirmation of grants made by Antony, late bishop of Durham, to Roger de Esse.

1312. aliis s̄viciis ⸗ cōsuetuđ ⸗ exaccõibȝ ⸗ sectis cur̃ ⁊ molendīoꝝ ⁊ aliis demanđ. H'edes vero dc̃i Rog⁊i dabūt noƀ ⁊ succ̃ ñris cū cōtig⁊it eos dc̃am t⁊rā releviare ⸗ dimiđ m^a^rcam st⁊lingoꝝ tantū. In cuj⁹ rei testimoñ p̄sentē cartā sigilli ñri impressiōe fecim⁹ cōmuniri. Hiis testibȝ Mag̃ris Wiłło de Sc̃o Botulpho tūc señ ñro Dunolm' ⸗ Ada de Driffelđ ⸗ Joħe de Craveñ ⸗ Dñis Petro de Thoresby ⸗ Thoma de Leuesh^a^m ⸗ Joħe ꝑsona de Sah^a^m ⸗ Dñis Guischo de Charroñ ⸗ Roƀo de Hilton' ⸗ Joħe fił Marmaduc̃ militibȝ ⸗ Henr̃ de Insula ⸗ Hug̃ de Stonland ⸗ Hug̃ de Monte Alto ⸗ Hug̃ de Knicheley ⸗ Joħe Skirlock' ⸗ Thoma de Eggleston' ⸗ Thoma de Undele cłico ⁊ m̃ltis aliis. Dat̃ ap̃d Middelh^a^m septīo Idus Marcii anno cōsec^a^cõis ñre octavo.—Inspexim⁹ eciam quoddā aliud sc^i^ptū quod idē Ep̃s fecit p̄fato Rog⁊o in hec v̄ba.—Om̄ibȝ sc̃e mat^i^s eccłie filiis ad quos p̄sens sc^i^ptū ꝑveñit Antonius ꝑmissione divina Dunelm' ep̃s sałt' in Dño sempit⁊nā. Nov̄it universitas v̄ra nos dedisse ⸗ cōcessisse ⁊ p̄senti sc^i^pto ñro cōf^i^masse dilc̃o ⁊ fiđ ñro Rog⁊o de Esshe ꝑ homagio ⁊ s̄vicio suo unā clausturā nove vaste ñre ⸗ quā Ric̃s de Retforđ de noƀ quondā tenuit ex boriali ꝑte ville de Cornesowe ⁊ cū septēdecī ac^i^s nove vaste ñre quaꝝ duodecim acre jacent ꝑp^i^nquiores dc̃e clausture ⸗ sciłt ex ꝑte occidentali ⁊ boriali ⸗ ⁊ due acre jacent in B^a^ndunways jux^a^ Midilwođ ⸗ ⁊ una acra jacet jux^a^ t⁊ram Walt⁊i del Brom ex ꝑte orientali de Midelwođ ⸗ ⁊ dimiđ acra jacet apud Uuesshawe ⸗ ⁊ una acra ⁊ dimiđ jacent ex boriali ꝑte ville de Esshe ⸗ ħenđ ⁊ tenenđ dc̃o

Rog⁹o her̃ ⁊ assigñ suis ⸗ de nob̃ ⁊ succ̃ ñris ⁊ 1312.
eccl̃ia ñra Dunolm̃ ⸗ lib̃e ⸗ quiete ⸗ integre ⸗ bene
⁊ in pace impp̃m. Ita q̃d liceat dc̃o Rog⁹o ⁊
her̃ suis dc̃am t⁹ram sicut jacet includ̃e ⁊ in-
clusam in suo sepali ten⁹e om̄ib3 tēpib3 anni.
Reddendo inde annuatim nob̃ ⁊ succ̃ ñris ad
Scc̃m nr̃m Dunolm' sexdecī solid̃ st⁹lingoꝝ ad
quatuor anni t⁹ios in ep̃atu ñro cōstitutos ⸗ ꝑ
om̄ib3 aliis s⁹vic̃ ⸗ cōsuetud̃ ⸗ exacc̃oib3 ⸗ sectis cur̃
⁊ molendīoꝝ ⁊ aliis demand̃. H'edes vero dc̃i
Rog⁹i dabūt nob̃ ⁊ succ̃ ñris cū cōtig⁹it eos
dc̃am t⁹ram releviare duos solid̃ st⁹lingoꝝ tantū.
In cuj⁹ rei testimoñ p⁹sentē cartā sigilli ñri
impressiōe fecim⁹ cōmuniri. Hiis testib3 Mag̃ro
Will̃o de Sc̃o Botulpho tūc señ ñro Dunolm' ⸗
Mag̃ro Adā de Driffeld ⸗ Dño Petro de Thoresby ⸗
Dño Thom̃ de Leuesh^a^m ⸗ Dño Will̃o de Insula ⸗
Dño Wychardo de Charron ⸗ Dño Walt⁹o de
Wessyngton' ⸗ Walt⁹o de Routhebiry ⸗ Hug̃ de
Stonland̃ ⸗ Joh̃e Skirlock ⸗ Joh̃e de Birteley',
Will̃o de Knicheley' ⁊ aliis. Dat̃ ap̃d Aukeland̃
q^a^rto Idus Noṽ anno cōsec^a^c̃ōis ñre decimo
octavo.—Nos autē donacōes cōcessiones ⁊ cō-
firmacōes p⁹dc̃as ratas h̃entes ⁊ g^a^tas eas ꝑ nob̃ ⁊
her̃ ñris q^a^ntū in nob̃ est cōcedim⁹ ⁊ cōf^i^mam⁹
sicut sc^i^pta p⁹dc̃a r̃onabilit⁹ testant^r^. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃.
T. ℞ apud Eboꝝ iij. die Marcii. ꝑ Consiliū. ꝑ
finē xx. s̃.

Ibid. De p⁹benda data. ℞ om̄ib3 ad quos ⁊c̃ sal̃tm. Sci- Presentation by the king of a prebend in the church of Aukeland to
atis q̃d dedim⁹ ⁊ cōcessim⁹ dilc̃o
cl̃ico ñro Steph̃o de Malo lacu illam p⁹bendam
quam Giffredus de Vesano nup h̃uit in eccl̃ia de

1312. Stephen de Manley. Aukeland' vacantē ⁊ ad ñram donac̃oem r̃one ep̃atus Dunolm̃ nup vacantis ⁊ in manu d̃ni E. quond̃ Reg̃ Angł p̃ris ñri existentis [spectant] ħend̃ cū suis juribꝫ ⁊ ptiñ quibuscūqꝫ. In cujꝰ ⁊c̃. T. ut sª p ip̃m Ꝛ nunc̃ Ed̃mo de Malo lacu.

Letters of presentation by the king to the church of Whitberne.

De ꝑsentac̃oe. Will's de Ayremynne cl̃icus ħt l̃ras Ꝛ de ꝑsentac̃oe ad eccl̃iam de Whitberne Dunelm' dioc̃ vac̃ ⁊ ad Ꝛ donac̃ spc̃tanť r̃one ep̃atus Dunelm' nup vac̃ ⁊ in manu Ꝛ existenť. Et dil̃ l̃re R. ep̃o Dublin [? Dunelm']. In cujꝰ ⁊c̃. T. R. ap̃d Eboꝛ xx. die Marc̃ p ip̃m Ꝛ. Duppł. Rot. Pat. 5 Edw. II., p. 2, m. 15.

Presentation by the king to Thomas of New Hay of a prebend in the church of Langecestre.

De ꝑbenda data. Rex omnibꝫ ad quos ⁊c̃ saltm. Sciatis q̃d dedimꝰ ⁊ concessimꝰ dilc̃o cl̃ico ñro Thom' de Nova Haya illam ꝑbendam quam Magr̃ Joħes de Roma ħuit in eccl̃ia de Langecestr' vacantē ⁊ ad ñram donac̃oem spectātē r̃one ep̃atus Dunolm' nup vacantis ⁊ in manu ñra exist̃. Habend̃ cū suis juribꝫ ⁊ ptiñ quibuscumqꝫ. In cujꝰ ⁊c̃. T. Ꝛ. apud Eboꝛ xxii. die Marcii. ꝑ ip̃m Regem nunc̃ frē J. de Lenham. Rot. Pat. 5 Edw. II., p. 2, m. 12.

Mandate to the bishop of Durham thereon.

Et mand̃ est R. Dunolm̃ ep̃o q̃d eundē Thom̃ in possessionē ejusdem ꝑbende cū suis juribꝫ ⁊ ptiñ ꝑdc̃is put moris est induci faciat. T. ut sª.

Mandate for sequestration of the ecclesiastical goods of John de Sandale,

D' bonis eccl̃iasticis q̃ fuerūt Joħis de Sandale sequestrand̃.

Ꝛ venabił in Xp̃o p̃ri R. eadem gr̃a Dunelm' ep̃o : salt̃m. Quia Joħes de Sandale nup thes̃ ñr jam defunctus nob in divsis debitis ad Scª c̃m n̄r̃m tam de tempore quo fuit minister d̃ni Rot. Claus. 5 Edw. I., m. 9.

E. quondā ℞ Angł p̃ris ñri ⸗ q^a^m ñr ⸗ die obit⁹ sui tenebat^r ⸗ voƀ mandamus ⸗ q̃d om̄ia bona eccłiastica que fuerūt ip̃ius Joħis in dioc̃ v̄ra ⸗ sine diłone sequestrari ⸗ ⁊ ea sub sequestro salvo custodiri fac̃ ⸗ don^c^ aliud a noƀ inde ħueritis in mandatis. T. ℞. apud Eboꝝ xxvij. die Marc̃. ꝑ ip̃m ℞ nunc̃ R. de Northburgh'. 1312. late the king's treasurer.

Rot. Pat. 5 Edw. II., p. 2, m. 11. ꝑ Rege de ꝑvidenc̃ faciend̄. ℞ vic̃ ⁊ õibꝫ ballivis ministris ⁊ fid̄ suis tam infra liƀtates q^a^m ext^a^ ad quos ⁊c̃ saltm. Cum mittamus dilc̃m s̄vientē nr̃m Rad̄m Spray v̄sus ꝑtes Dunelm' ad carnes ⁊ pisces ad opus nr̃m in locis ꝑ que v̄sus easd̄em ꝑtes sum⁹ t^a^nsituri ꝑ ñris denar̃ ꝑvidend̄ ⸗ ꝑut ei ex ꝑte ñra plenius est injunctum ⸗ voƀ mandam⁹ ⸗ q̃d eidem Rad̄o in p̄missis sitis consulētes ⁊ auxiliantes ⸗ quociens ⁊ q̃ndo ꝑ ip̃m ex ꝑte ñra fu̅itis requisiti. In cuju⁹ ⁊c̃ ꝑ q^i^ndecī dies dur̃. T. ut s^a^ [T. ℞. apud Eboꝝ p^i^mo die Aprilis] ꝑ ip̃m ℞. Letter of safe-conduct and assistance for Ralph Spray, the king's purveyor in the county of Durham.

Rot. Pat. 5 Edw. II., p. 2, m. 8. ꝑ Rege de ꝑvidenciis faciend̄. ℞ venerabili in Xp̃o patri R. eadem gr̃a Dunolm' ep̄o ⸗ salt̃m. Quia ꝑ expens̃ hospicii ñri dum moram fec̄im⁹ apud villam Novi Castri suꝑ Tynā plura gen̄a victualium oportet necessario nos ħre ⸗ voƀ mandam⁹ rogantes ⸗ q̃d infra liƀtatem v̄ram de Dunelm' ꝑ ballos ⁊ ministros v̄ros ejusdem liƀtatis sexcenta q^a^rt̄ia fr̃i ⸗ octingenta q^a^rt̄ia brasei ⸗ ducenta grossa aĩalia ⸗ q^i^ngentos multones ⸗ ducentos porcos ⸗ mille q^a^rt̄ia avene ⸗ centū libratas feni ⁊ centum solidatas litere in locis ubi cōmodius fieri pot̄it ⸗ ad opus nr̃m emi ⁊ ꝑvideri ⁊ ea usq; dc̃am villam de Novo Castro cū festinac̃oe qua Royal man date to the bishop of Durham, to have certain stores and provisions in readiness during the king's stay at the town of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

1312. potitis cariari ⁊ p̄dc̄a fr̄um ⁊ braseū dilc̄o nob̄ Will̄o de Sudleye cl̄ico panetrie ⁊ butelerie ñre ⁊ p̄dc̄a aĩalia multones ⁊ porcos dil̄co nob̄ Will̄o de Northwelle cl̄ico coq^i^ne ñre ⁊ ac p̄dc̄a avenam ⁊ fenū ⁊ lit̄am ⁊ dilc̄o nob̄ Joh̄i de Pelham cl̄ico marescalcie nr̄e ꝑ indenturas inde modo debito faciend̄ ⁊ lib̄ari faciatis. Et hoc sicut nos ⁊ honorem nostrum diligitis ⁊ de vob̄ sp̄alit̄ confidim⁹ modis om̄ibꝫ fieri faciatis. Illis autem de quibꝫ p̄missa contig̃int ⁊ cū de nõibꝫ eoꝝdem nob̄ constit̄it ⁊ ac eciam de sūptibus qui circa cariagia victualiū eoꝝdem usq; dc̄am villam de Novo Castro sup Tynam appositi fu̅int ⁊ de garderoba ñra sine dil̄one satisfieri faciem⁹. T. ℞. apud Novū Castrū sup Tynam xvii. die April̄.

Mandate thereon to the barons, knights, and others, within the liberty of the bishopric.

Et mand̄ est bar̄ militibꝫ ⁊ lib̄is h̄oibꝫ ⁊ om̄ibꝫ aliis de lib̄tate ep̄at⁹ p̄dc̄i firmit̄ injungendo q̄d p̄missa ꝑ ballĩos ⁊ ministros p̄fati ep̄i de lib̄tate p̄dc̄a ad opus ℞ ꝑvideri ꝑmittant eisdem ball̄is ⁊ ministris ⁊ suū sup hoc auxiliū exhibentes. Et hoc sicut ℞ ⁊ honorem ℞ diligunt nullaten⁹ omittant. Illis autem ⁊c̄ ut s^a^. T. ut sup̄ ꝑ ip̄m Regem.

Notice of the due restitution of temporalities by the king to the bishop of Durham.

Ꝑ R. Dunelm' ep̄o. ℞ om̄ibꝫ ad quos ⁊c̄ salt̄m. Quibꝫdam c̄tis de causis om̄ibꝫ quoꝝ int̄est innotescim⁹ ꝑ p̄sentes q̄d t̄cio die Marcii anno regni ñri quarto temporalia ep̄atus Dunelm' ꝑ mortem Antonii nup ep̄i loci illius capi fecim⁹ in manū ñram ⁊ et vicesimo die Maii ꝑxīo sequenti temporalia p̄dc̄a restituim⁹ ven̄abili p̄ri R. nūc ep̄o dc̄i loci. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̄. T. ℞ apud Novū Castrū sup Tynā vicesimo p^i^mo die Maii.

Rot. Pat. 5 Edw. II., p. 2, m. 7.

Rot. Pat. 5 Edw. II., p. 2, m. 12. De p̄sentac̄oe. Joħes de Pelham cl̄icus ħet l̄ras ℞ de p̄sent' ad eccl̄iam de Symundburn' Dunelm' dioc̄ vacantē ⁊ ad ℞ donac̄oem spectantē. Et dirigunt^r. l̄re ℞ ep̄o Dunelm'. In cujus ⁊c̄. T. ℞ apud Eboꝝ xxvii. die Maii. ꝑ ip̄m Regem. 1312. Letters of presentation by the king to the church of Symundburn.

Rot. Pat. 5 Edw. II., p. 1, m. 23. ꝑ canonicis b̄e Marie de Alnewik. ℞ om̄ibꝫ ad quos ⁊c̄ salt̄m. Inspeximus cartam ⸗ quā Will̄s de Vescy fecit Deo ⁊ eccl̄ie Sc̄e Marie de Alnewyk' ⁊ canonicis ordinis P'mōstraceñ ibidem Deo s̄vientibꝫ in hec v̄ba.—H. Dei gr̄a Dunelmensi ep̄o ⁊ archidiaconis ejusdem eccl̄ie ⸗ ⁊ om̄ibꝫ sc̄e m̄ris eccl̄ie filiis tam futuris ⸗ q^am p̄s̄ntibꝫ ⸗ Will̄s de Vescy ⸗ sal̄. Sciatis me dedisse ⁊ concessisse ⸗ ⁊ hac mea carta confirmasse Deo ⁊ eccl̄ie Sc̄e Marie de Alnewycħ ⁊ canōicis ordinis P'monst^ati ibidem Dō s̄vientibꝫ eccl̄iam de Chettun' c̄ ōibꝫ ꝑtiñ suis in lib̄am ⁊ ꝑpetuam elemosinam ꝑ salute āīe mee ⁊ p̄ris mei Eustachii ⁊ m̄ris mee Beat^icis ⁊ añcessoꝝ meoꝝ. Quare volo ⁊ concedo ⸗ ut p̄dc̄i canōici ħeant ⁊ possideant p̄fatam eccl̄am bñ ⁊ in pace ⸗ lib̄e ⁊ q^iete ⸗ sicut aliq^a eccl̄a lib̄ius ⁊ q^ietius in ep̄atu Dunelmensi tenet^r ⁊ possidet^r. Hiis testibꝫ Galfr̄o capl̄lo de Alnewyc ⸗ Mat̄ho capl̄lo ⸗ Galfr̄o capl̄lo Castl̄l de Aln' Joħe Vicecomite ⸗ Hugone de Morewyc̄ ⸗ Will̄o Tisun ⸗ Walt̄o Batail̄ ⸗ Ric̄o Mautalent ⸗ Germano Tisun ⸗ Simone de Luc̄ ⁊ Rad̄lfo Brun ⸗ Helia Broun ⸗ Walt̄ro de Man̄s ⸗ Roḡo de Eslictun' ⸗ Will̄o de Muncas̄ ⸗ Rad̄o de Roc̄ ⸗ Reginaldo [ ].—Nos autē donac̄oem ⸗ concessionē ⁊ confirmac̄oem p̄dc̄as ⸗ ratas ħentes ⁊ g^atas ⸗ Royal confirmation of the grant of the church of Chettune made by William de Vescy to the church of Saint Mary at Alnewyche.

1312. eas ꝑ noƀ ꝛ̃ her̃ ñris qᵃntum in noƀ est ⸗ concedim⁹ ꝛ̃ confirmam⁹ ⸗ sicut carta p̃dc̃a r̃onabilit̃ testatʳ. In cuj⁹ ꝛ̃c̃. T. ℞. apud Ber' sup Tweđ xxiiii. die Julii. ꝑ br̃e de pⁱvato sigillo.

Notification by the king, that the acts of Richard of Cornwall, his clerk of the market, within the liberty of the bishop of Durham, shall not be to the future prejudice of the bishop or his successors.

ꝑ ep̃o Dunelm'. ℞ om̄ibꝫ ad quos ꝛ̃c̃ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d cum Ric̃us de Cornubia cl̃icus ñr de m̃cato nup officiū suū m̃cati in pl̃ibꝫ locis infra liƀtatē ep̃i Dunelm' int̃ Tynā ꝛ̃ Tesam exc̃cuerit in p̃judiciū ip̃ius ep̃i ꝛ̃ eccl̃ie sue Dunelm' ⸗ ac liƀtatis sue p̃dc̃e lesionē ⸗ sicut idem ep̃us intelligi noƀ dedit ⸗ nos volentes ip̃ius ep̃i ꝛ̃ eccl̃ie sue p̃dc̃e indempnitati ꝑvidere in hac ꝑte ⸗ concedim⁹ ei ꝑ noƀ ꝛ̃ her̃ ñris ⸗ q̃d id ⸗ quod p̃fatus Ric̃us ibidem indebite attemptavit ⸗ officiū suū infra dc̃am liƀtatem exc̃cendo ⸗ non cedat in p̃judiciū p̃dc̃o Ep̃o ⸗ aut succ̃ suis ⸗ seu eccl̃ie sue p̃dc̃e ⸗ vel in lesionē liƀtatis sue p̃dc̃e ⸗ nec ꝑ ministros ñros trahatʳ in consequenciam in futurū. In cujus ꝛ̃c̃. T. ℞ apud Pontem fractum iiij. die Aug̃. ꝑ br̃e de pⁱvato sigillo. Rot. Pat. 5 Edw. II., p. 1, m. 21.

Letters obligatory of the king to the executors of Antony, late bishop of Durham.

ꝑ execut̃ test' Antonii quondā Dunelm̃. ℞ om̄ibꝫ ad qᵒs ꝛ̃c̃ salt̃m. Novitis nos teneri executoribꝫ testamenti Antonii quondā ep̃i Dunolm̃ defuncti in mille trescentis quat̃ viginti ꝛ̃ sex libr̃ tresdecim solid̃ ꝛ̃ qᵃtuor denar̃ ꝑ ciphis ꝛ̃ ollis aureis tētoriis ꝛ̃ uno panno broudato ab ip̃is executoribꝫ emptis ad opus nr̃m solvenđ eisdē executoribꝫ una videł medietate in festo Purific̃ois ƀe Marie Vⁱginis ꝑxīo futuro et alia medietate in festo Nativitatis sc̃i Joħis Bapt̃e ꝑxīo sequenti. In cuj⁹ ꝛ̃c̃. T. ℞ apud Londoñ Ibid.

xxviij. die Aug̃ ꝑ billam Ingelardi custod̃ garderobe ℞. 1312.

Placita coram Rege, Hil. 6 Edw. II., m. 39.

Northūbr. Guydo de Bello Campo comes Warrewyk op̃ se iiij^to. die versus Gilbt̃m de Scaresbek̃ Hugonē de Wales Ric̃m de Stanlawe Petrū de Percy Rog͛m Pychard Joħem Bretoñ, Ric̃m Blakeheved̃ Rog͛m de Merleye Walt͛m Pode Adam Fiz-Bateman Ric̃m filiū Alex̃i de Merleye Ric̃m filiū Wiłłi de Merleye Joħem filiū Nicħ le Clerk Nicħm le Forsteres clerk̃ Thom̃ Broun Laur̃ filiū Roƀti Wiłłm filiū Joħis de Neubrighous Robt̃m Lynervur Thom̃ Broun de Stanhope Thom̃ de Merleye Walt͛m de Merleye Adam de Hereford̃ ꝛ Rog͛m Pychard de płito q̃d essent ad hūc diem scilicet in c^a^stīo Pur̃ ꝛc̃ auditur̃ judiciū suū de loquela que est in cur̃ ℞ coram ℞ int͛ p͛dc̃m Guydonē ꝛc̃ quer̃ ꝛ p͛dc̃os Gilbt̃m de Scaresbek̃ ꝛ alios de płito t^a^nsgr̃. Et unde p͛dc̃i Gilƀtus de Scaresbek̃ ꝛ alii venerūt cur̃ ℞ coram ℞ videlicet in octaƀ Pur̃ ƀe Marie anno r̃ ℞ nūc quarto et dixerūt se esse de liƀtate ep̃atus Dunelm̃ et q̃d cognic̃o om̃ium płitoꝝ ꝛ querelaꝝ int͛ quascūq; ꝑsonas infra liƀtatē p͛dc̃am emergenciū ad ep̃m loci ꝛ ministros suos ꝑtinēt et non ad aliū nec alibi q̃m infra ep̃atū p͛dc̃m debēt implacitari. Et ip̃i nō veñ. Et p͛cept̃ fuit vic̃ sicut plur̃ q̃d distr̃ õs p͛dc̃os p͛t̃ Rog̃m Pychard et sicut plur̃ q̃d capc̃t eūdē Rog̃m. Et vic̃ retorñ q̃d p͛dc̃us Gilƀtus de Scaresbek̃ mañ est ꝑ Adam Frome Henr̃ Yale Adam Page ꝛ Ric̃m Taillour. Et ꝛc̃. Et sūt exit̃ d̃i marc̃. Et Hugo de Wales ꝑ Joħem Page

Plaint made by Guy de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, against Gilbert de Scaresbek and others; and plea made by them that they ought to be impleaded only within the bishopric of Durham; with further proceedings thereon.

1313. Ric̃ de Cornale Adā Bridde ꝛt Hug̃ Punder. I'o iꝑe in m̃ia et sūt exiť đi maŕ. Et de aĺ retorn̄ q̄d non sūt inventi ꝛtc̃ nec aliquid ꝛtc̃. I'o sicut plur̄ ꝓcepť est vic̃ q̄d distr̄ ꝓdc̃os Gilb̃m de Scaresbek̄ ꝛt Hugonē de Wales ꝑ om̄es ꝛt̄r ꝛtc̃. Et q̄d de exiť ꝛtc̃. Et q̄d cap̄ aĺ si inventi ꝛtc̃ et eos salvo ꝛtc̃. Et q̄d ħeat corpa eoꝝ coram R̄ a die Pasch̄ in unū mensem ubicūq̄ ꝛtc̃. Et uñ ꝛtc̃. Iđm Guydo op̄ se iiij^to. die ꝟsus Wiłłm Wodemous Wiłłm de la Haye Petrū Broun Rog̃m de Cundoñ Joħem Sťra Wiłłm filiū Ade le Aumblour Robťm le Messer Nicħm le Foresteres serjaunt of Hamsterleye Micħem Brak Ričm Spark Joħem Gilb̃desknave of Scaresbek' Joħem de Gartoñ ꝛt Rog̃m Bret de pl̄ito ꝓdc̃o. Et iꝑi non veñ. Et ꝓcepť fuit vic̃ sicut plur̄ q̄d cap̄et eos. Et vic̃ retorn̄ q̄d non sūt inventi ꝛtc̃ nec aliquid ꝛtc̃. Iđ sicut plur̄ capiantr q̄d sint coram R̄ ad ꝓfatū ꝛmiñ ꝛtc̃.

Similar plaint made by the earl against certain other parties.

Mandate to the bishop of Durham, repeated, demanding the appearance before the king of John de Pelhou.

Norhūbr̄. Dn̄s Rex ꝑ Joħem de Nortoñ qui sequitur ꝑ eo op̄ se iiij^to. die ꝟsus Joħem de Pelhou de pl̄ito attachi cont^a ꝑhibic̃om. Et iꝑe nō veñ. Et manđ fuit ep̄o Dunelm̃ q̄d veñ faciet ꝓfatū Joħem cl̄icum suū. Et ep̄us nich ꝛtc̃ nec br̄e ꝛtc̃. I'o sicut prius manđ est ep̄o q̄d veñ fac̃ corā R̄ a die Pasch̄ in xv. dies ubicūq̄ ꝛtc̃ ꝓfatū cl̄icum suū ad respondenđ R̄ de pl̄ito ꝓdc̃o ꝛtc̃.

Placita coram Rege, Hil. 6 Edw. II. m. 26.

Procedure against the abbot of Alnewyk;

Norhumbr'. Abbas de Alnewyk̄ sum̄ fuit ad respondenđ đno R̄ de pl̄ito q̄d pmittat iꝑm dn̄m R̄ ꝓsentare idoneam ꝑsonā ad eccl̄iam

Placita coram Rege, Hil. 6 Edw. II., m. 6.

de Wolloure que vacat ꝛ ad ip̃ius ℞ spectat donac̃oem rac̃one ꝑraꝝ ꝛ teñ Nicħi de Graham dudū defuncti qui de đno E. quondam ℞ Angł p̃re đni ℞ nūc tenuit in capite ꝛ in manu ejusdem p̃ris ꝛc̃ nup existenciū et unde ꝑdc̃us abbas ip̃m ℞ injuste impedit ut dicitur. Et ꝑdc̃us abbas ꝑ attorñ suū veñ ꝛ dicit q̃d ad ip̃m ꝑtinet ꝑsentare ad eccłiam ꝑdc̃am ad ꝑsens ꝛ nō ad dñm Regē. Dicit enī idem abbas q̃d dñs ℞ pat̃ đni Reg̃ nūc statim post mortē ꝑdc̃i Nicħi manđ escaetori suo ultra Trentam br̃e suū quod dicit^r "Diem clausit extremū" virtute cujus br̃is dc̃us escaetor cepit inquisic̃oem ꝑ quā invenit q̃d ꝑdc̃us Nicħus ꝛ Maria ux̃ ejus conjunctim tenuerūt die quo idem Nicħus obiit medietatem baronie de Muscampo ad quā advocacio ꝑdc̃e eccłie ꝑtinet ꝛ ut de ħeditate ip̃ius Marie ꝑ quod dc̃us dñs ℞ homagiū ip̃ius Marie de medietate baronie ꝑdc̃e cepit ꝑdc̃o escaetori suo mandando br̃e suū q̃d ꝑdc̃e Marie ꝑdc̃am medietatem dc̃e baronie occ̃one mortis ꝑdc̃i Nicħi in manū ip̃ius Reg̃ captam una cū exit ꝛ ꝑ ip̃m escaetorē inde ꝑceptis a tempe capc̃onis ꝑdc̃e deliberaret sibi ꝛ ħeđ suis ꝛc̃ salvo jure cujuslibet. T. ip̃o Rege ap̃d Sc̃m Albanū xiiij^to die Juñ anno r̃ sui xxxiiij^to.—Et vocat inde rotulos Cancełł ꝛc̃ ad warant̃ quibꝫ scrutatis hoc idem est comꝑtū ꝛc̃. Dicit eciā idem Abbas q̃d dñs ℞ nūc concessit ꝑdc̃e Marie licenciā q̃d posset dare ꝛ assig^are Abbati ꝛ Conventui Abbathie de Alnewyk̃ ꝛ successoribꝫ suis imꝑpetuū advocac̃oem eccłie ꝑdc̃e ħenđ ꝛ tenenđ eisdem Abbati ꝛ Conventui ꝛ successoribꝫ suis imꝑpetuū ita q̃d ip̃i eccłiam

1313. and establishment of his right, as against the king, to present to the church of Wolloure; with royal mandate to the diocesan, in reference thereto.

1313. illam appropriare ⁊ in ꝑprios usus ꝑpetuo possidere sibi ⁊ successoribꝫ suis potuissent nō obstantibꝫ aliqua jactura sive aliquo alio dāpno seu ꝓjudicio que ad iſm dñm Regem seu ad ħedes suos imposterū devenire contingissent quoquomodo ⁊ eciam nō obstante Statuto de t̄ris ⁊ teñ ad manū mortuā nō ponendis edito ⁊c̄. Et sup hoc ꝓdc̄us Abbas ꝑfert cartam dc̄i d̄ni Reg̃ nūc ⁊c̄ que hoc idem testatur in hec verba.— Edwardus Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ⁊ Dux Aquiť om̄ibꝫ ad quos ꝓsentes l̄re ꝑvenerint salt̄m. Licet ꝑ inquisic̄oem quā ꝑ dilc̄m ⁊ fidelem nr̄m Rogerū Sauvage nup escaetorem nr̄m ultra Trentam fieri fecim⁹ accepimus q̃d est ad dāpnū ⁊ ꝓjudiciū nr̄m si concedamus Marie que fuit uxor Nicħi de Graham q̃d iſa advocac̄oem eccl̄ie de Wolloure dare possit ⁊ assig[a]re dilc̄is noƀ in Xp̃o abbati ⁊ conventui de Alnewyk henď ⁊ tenend eisdem abbati ⁊ conventui ⁊ successoribꝫ suis imꝑpetuū ita q̃d iſi eccl̄iam illam appropriare possint sibi ⁊ successoribꝫ suis in ꝑprios usus p̃etuo possidendam in hoc videl̄t q̃d si medietas baronie de Muscampo quā dc̄a Maria tenet de noƀ in capite ad quā medietatem dc̄a advocac̄o ꝑtinet ad nos vel ad ħedes ñros aliquo c̄au deveniret ⁊ eadem eccl̄ia tūc vacaret nos ⁊ ħedes ñri ꝓsentac̄om ñram ad dc̄am eccl̄iam amitteremus. Volentes tamen ꝓdc̄is abbati ⁊ conventui gr̃am facere specialem concessimus ⁊ licenciam dedimus ꝑ noƀ ⁊ ħed ñris quantū in noƀ est ꝓdc̄e Marie q̃d iſa dare possit ⁊ assig[a]re ꝓfatis abbati ⁊ conventui habend ⁊ tenend eisdem abbati ⁊ conventui ⁊ successoribꝫ

suis imppetuū et eisdem abbati ꝛ conventui q̃d 1313.
ip̃i ꝑdc̃am advocac̃onem a ꝑfata Maria recipe ꝛ
eccl̃iam illam sibi appropriare ꝛ in usus ꝓprios
tenere possint sibi ꝛ successoribꝫ suis ꝑdc̃is
imppetuum. Tenore ꝑsenciū similit̃ licenciam
dedimus specialem Statuto de t̃ris ꝛ teñ ad manū
mortuā nō ponenđ edito nō obstante nolentes q̃d
ꝑdc̃a Maria vel ħedes sui aut ꝑdc̃i abbas ꝛ con-
ventus seu successores sui r̃one Statuti ꝑdc̃i inde
ꝑ nos vel ħedes ñros justiciar̃ escaetores vice-
comites aut alios ballĩos seu ministros ñros
quoscūqꝫ occasionentur molestentur in aliquo seu
gᵃventur. In cujus rei testimoniū has l̃ras ñras
fieri fecimus patentes. T. me ip̃o ap̃d Langele
duodecimo die Junii anno regni ñri primo.—Et
q Roƀtus de Emeldoñ cl̃icus đni Reg̃ ad dc̃am
eccl̃iam ꝑsentatus ꝛc̃ nō ostenđ ꝓ đno rege ali-
quod jus ꝑsentandi ad ꝑdc̃am eccl̃iam nisi tantū
br̃e ꝑdc̃m nec dedic̃e potest ea que inventa sūt in
Cancell̃ ꝛc̃ nec cartam ꝑdc̃i đni ℞ nūc ꝑdc̃am nec
est juri consonū q̃d ip̃e dñs Rex contra factū suū
ꝓpriū ꝑsentac̃onem suam recupet ṽsus dc̃m
abbatem consideratū est q̃d ꝑdc̃us abbas eat inde
sine die ꝛc̃. Et qꝫ dñs Rex nūc alias inhibuit Ep̃o
Dunelm̃ loci dioc̃ ꝑ br̃e suū ne ad ꝑsentac̃oem
ip̃ius abbatis ad ꝑdc̃am eccl̃iam aliquē admitteret
ꝛc̃ quousqꝫ discussū fuerit in cur̃ đni Reg̃ utrū ad
ip̃m dñm Regē vel ad ip̃m abbatem ꝑtineret
ꝑsentac̃o ꝛc̃. Manđ est ꝑdc̃o ep̃o loci dioc̃ q̃d
ip̃e nō obstante inhibic̃one đni Reg̃ ꝑdc̃a qđñ
ad ꝑsentac̃om ip̃ius abbatis idoneā ꝑsonā ad ec-
cl̃iam ꝑdc̃am admittat ꝛc̃.

1313. Mandate to the bishop of Durham, to levy 1,000 foot-soldiers, duly armed, to join the king at Newcastle, to proceed against the Scots.

De ep̃o Dunelm̃. Mand' est ep̃o Dunolm' rogando q̃d p ꝑbos ⁊ leg̃ hōīes de quoꝝ fidelitate ⁊ industria fiduciā ħeat ⁊ ꝑ qⁱbꝫ velit respondere mille hōīes pedites infª liƀtatē suā Dunolm' de potentioribꝫ ⁊ validioribꝫ ejusdem liƀtatis sine diłone eligi ⁊ eos cū arcubꝫ ⁊ sagittis ac aliis armatur̃ competentibꝫ bene ⁊ sufficient̃ munitos ad R̸ usq; ad villam de Novo Castro ꝑ aliquos de suis duci fac' ita q̃d sint ibidem ad diem Dñicam in Ramis Palmaꝝ ꝑxīo futur̃ ad ꝑficiscenđ exinde cum R̸ ad vadia sua contª inimicos R̸ ad ip̃oꝝ obstinatā suꝑbiā cum Dei adjutorio potent̃ ⁊ virilit̃ repⁱmenđ. Et hoc sicut R̸ ⁊ honorem suū ac salvacõem regni sui diligit nultenus omittat.

Rot. Scot. 7 Edw. II., m. 8.

T. R̸. apud Westm' ix. die Martii.

Ꝑ ip̃m R'.

Similar mandate, for 500 foot-soldiers.

Et postmod' xx. die April' ꝑxīo seqñ mand' fuit p̃fato ep̃o ꝑ qⁱngentis hoĩbꝫ peđ in forma p̃dc̃a elig' ⁊c̃.

Requisition by the king to the abbot and convent of Whiteby, for the loan of 100 pounds for the purposes of the war with Scotland.

Ꝑ Rege de mutuo postulando. R̸ dilc̃is sibi in Xp̃o . . aƀƀi ⁊ conventui de Whiteby ⸗ salt̃m. Cum ꝑ resistencia Roƀto de Brus rebelli ⁊ inimico ñro suisq; complicibꝫ ⁊ fautoribꝫ faciendđ ⸗ qui fines Marchie Scot̃ in br̃i hostiliter invadere ꝑponunt ꝑut hec ad ṽram noticiam jam credim⁹ ꝑvenisse ⸗ quosdam magnates de regno ñro cū c̃to num̃o armatoꝝ ad dc̃as ꝑtes ordinaṽim⁹ celerit̃ destinare ⸗ ad quod faciendđ magnā sūmā pecunie oꝑtet ñc̃cªio nos ħre ⸗ ac qªmplures p̃lati de ꝑvincia Cantuar̃ in Ꝑliamento ñro in quindena Nat̃ Sc̃i

Rot. Claus. 7 Edw. II. m. 25 in dorso.

Joħis Bapt̃e ꝑx̃ p̃t̃ita Londoñ convocati ⁊ ꝛ ibidem p̃sentes singillatī c̃tas pecunie sūmas in subvenc̃oem expedic̃ois negocii p̃dc̃i eis in ꝑx̃is soluc̃oibꝫ quas noƀ fac̃e tenebant^r sive de decimis sive ꝑ s̃vicio suo Scot̃ seu in aliis debitis suis quibuscūq; allocanđ liƀalit̃ mutuo concesserūt ꝛ g^a tant̃: Nos de voƀ sp̃alit̃ confidentes ⁊ q̃d ꝑ defensione ꝛ tuicõe dc̃i regni velitis ut tenemini consimilit̃ opem ꝛ opam exhibere ⁊ vos attente requirim⁹ ꝛ rogam⁹ quatinus de centū libr̃ noƀ mutuū fac̃e velitis ista vice ex c̃a sup^a dc̃a ꝑut dilc̃us clicus ñr Wiłłs de Melton' vos ex pte ñra dux̃it requirenđ. Et hoc sicut nos ꝛ honorē nr̃m ꝛ vr̃m ꝛ salvac̃oem regni ñri p̃dc̃i diligitis modis om̃ibꝫ fac̃. Recipientes ab eodem Wiłło łras suas patentes recepc̃oem ejusdem pecunie testificantes quas łras ñras patentes de allocac̃oe inde ħenda in forma p̃dc̃a ⁊ sine diłone aliqua fieri faciem⁹. T. ℞. apud Wynđ xiij. die Aug. 1313.

Consimiles łre dirigunt^r subscriptis ꝑ diṽsis pecuniaꝝ sūmis ab ip̃is ħenđ vidłt—

Ep̃o Dunelm' . . . . . ꝑ v^c. m^a r̃.

Priori ꝛ conventui Dunolm' ꝑ ccc. m^a r̃.

Similar requisitions made of the bishop, and prior and convent of Durham, for various sums of money.

Rot. Claus. 7 Edw. II., m. 25 d.

D' int̃essendo pliament̃. ℞ dilc̃o ꝛ fideli suo Joħi de Insula salt̃m. Cum ꝑ diṽsis ꝛ arduis negociis nos ꝛ statum regni ñri tangentibꝫ ordinaṽim⁹ pliamentū nr̃m apud Westm̃ die Dñica ꝑxīa post festum Sc̃i Mathei Ap̃li ꝑx̃ futur̃ tenere ꝛ vobiscum ac cum cet̃is de Consilio ñro sup dc̃is negociis ħre colloquiū ꝛ t^a ctatum ⁊ p quod vobis mandavim⁹ q̃d dc̃is die ꝛ loco interessetis nobis-

Royal mandate to John de Lisle, to the effect that he is to forego holding certain assizes in the bishopric of Durham, and northern

1313. counties, and is to be present at a parliament at Westminster shortly to be holden.

cum ꝛ cū cet̃is de Consilio ñro sup p̃dc̃is negociis tactaturi ⸗ ac jam intellex̃im⁹ ⸗ q̃d vos una cum quibusdam aliis ad assisas tam in ep̃atu Dunelm̃ qam in diṽsis com̃ versus ꝑtes boriales capiend̃ ⸗ c̃tos dies statim post dc̃am diem Dñicam p̃fixistis ⸗ unde plurimū admiramr p̃sertim cum ꝑ capcões assisaꝝ si durante dc̃o ꝑliamento ñro ꝑcederent negocia ñra in eodem tactanda possent non mediocrit̃ ꝑturbari ⸗ vob̃ mandamus firmit̃ injungentes q̃d omissis hujusmodi capc̃oibꝫ assisaꝝ ꝛ om̄ibꝫ aliis dc̃a die Dñica apud Westm̃ modis om̄ibꝫ ꝑsonalit̃ int̃sitis nobiscum ꝛ cū cet̃is de Consilio ñro sup negociis p̃dc̃is tactaturi. Et hoc sicut indignac̃oem ñram ꝛ gave dampnū vr̃m vitare volũitis nullo modo omittatis. T. ℞ apud Wyndes̃ vj. die Septembr̃. ꝑ br̃e de pivato sigillo.

Like mandate to the other judges.

Eodem modo scrbitr Thome de Fyssheburñ

Hugoni de Louther
Ric̃o de Bernynghm̃
Ade de Middeltoñ
Joħi de Donecastr̃

} exceptis illis verb̃ "tam in ep̃atu Dunelm' qam."

Royal mandate, that certain writs of assize of Novel Disseisin against Guy de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, shall for a time be superseded, to

D' supsedendo capcõi assĩaꝝ usqꝫ ad post ꝑliam̃.

℞ venabili in xp̃o p̃ri R. eadem gr̃a Ep̃o Dunelm̃ salt̃m. Cum nup ad ꝑsecuc̃oem dilc̃i ꝛ fidelis ñri Guidoñ de Bello Campo com̃ Warr̃ in ꝑliamento ñro ad quindenam Nativitatis Sc̃i Joħis Bapt̃e ꝑxīo p̃t̃itam ꝑ arduis negociis nos ꝛ statum regni ñri contingentibꝫ apud Westm̃ convocato ⸗ cum prelatis ꝛ aliis ꝑceribꝫ dc̃i regni de mandato ñro existentis ⸗ nob̃qꝫ sugg̃entis q̃d Alanus de Tesdale arraiñ quandam assam Nove

Rot. Claus. 7 Edw. II., m. 25 d.

Disseĩe, versus p̃fatū com̃ ꝛ alios in b̃ri ṽro originali contentos de quibusdam teñ infra lib̃tatem ṽram ep̃atus ṽri, ꝛ eciam q̃d Petrus de la Haye arraiñ qᵃndam aliā assᵃm Nõ Dis̃ ꝰ eundem com̃ ꝛ alios in b̃ri ṽro or̃inali contentos de quibusdam teñ infra lib̃tatem ṽram p̃dcam, q̃dq; eidem com̃ in capcõe assisaꝝ p̃dcaꝝ si in ejus absencia ad eam ꝓcederetʳ posset exheredacõis piclm evenire ꝛ nob̃ supplicantis, ut licenciā sibi concederemꝰ, q̃d a dc̃o pliamento usq; ad lib̃tatem ṽram p̃dcam ea de c̃a posset se tᵃnsferre h̃entes consideracõem q̃d negocia ꝓ quibus dc̃m pliamentū feceramus sūmoneri, cōmunisq; utilitas rei publice p absenciā ip̃ius com̃ possent retardari volentesq; ejus indempnitati in p̃missis ꝓvidere, vob̃ mandavimꝰ q̃d capcõi assisaꝝ p̃dcaꝝ usq; post pliamentū p̃dc̃m finitū supsederi facetis, ac postmodū ꝓ eo q̃d negocia p̃dca in p̃dc̃o pliamento non fuunt ad plenū discussa, aliud pliamentū nr̃m die Dñica px̃ post fm beati Math̃i ap̃li px̃ futur̃ apud dc̃m locū Westm̃ ꝓ p̃dcis negociis tenend fecimus sūmoneri, ꝛ p̃fato com̃ mandavimus q̃d dcis die ꝛ loco modis om̃ib; ꝓsonalit̃ intsit ibidem, cum p̃latis ꝛ cetis ꝓceribȝ regni ñri sup dc̃is negociis tᵘctatur̃ ꝛ suū consiliū impensur̃, idemq; comes jam nob̃ ded̃it intelligi, q̃d b̃ria assisaꝝ p̃dcaꝝ contᵃ ip̃m sic impetᵃta virtute dc̃i mandati ñri vob̃ sup p̃missis directi sunt continuata usq; ad diem Venis px̃ post dc̃m fm Sc̃i Math̃i infra tempus pliamenti ñri p̃dc̃i et nob̃ supplicavit, ut ip̃ius securitati inde ꝓvidere curaremꝰ, ut dc̃o pliamento ñro indempnis valeat intesse, nos volentes ejus supplicacõi hujusmodi r̃onibȝ supius

1313. allow of the earl's attendance in parliament.

1313. exp̄ssis condescendere ut est justum ⁄ vob̄ mandamus q̃d capcõi assisaꝝ p̄dc̃aꝝ usq; post parliamentū nr̃m p̄dc̃m finitū sup̃sederi fac̃. Et hoc nullatenus omittatis. T. ℞. apud Wyndes̃ vi. die Septembr̃.

Application made by the king to the pope, in favour of Hugh de Sapy, that he may hold a prebend in the collegiate church of Aukeland, in plurality with other benefices, up to a certain amount.

Pe p' ℞ devota pedum oscula beatoꝝ. Illoꝝ ꝑmocões quos gatiosa m̄ita recōmendant nō immerito nos decet ⁊ convenit viis ⁊ modis quib; honeste pot'im⁹ ꝑcurare. Cum itaq; dilc̃us cl̄icus ñr Hugo de Sapy quē l̄raꝝ sciencia ⁊ aliaꝝ virtutū insignia cōcomitantr duo modica bñficia curam aĩaꝝ ħencia una cum qadam p̄benda in eccl̄ia collegiata de Alkelanđ Dunolm̃ dioc̃ dudum absq; dispensacõe sedis ap̃lice successivis tempib; admisisset ⁊ fructus ꝑcepisset ⁊ adhuc ꝑcipiat de eisdem nc se fecisset statuto tempe in presbr̃m ordinari Sc̃itati v̄re devotis p̄cib; supplicam⁹ qatin⁹ cum p̄fato cl̄ico ñro ut dc̃a bñficia sic obtenta que ad modicā sūmam pecunie se attingunt licite retin̄e aliaq; consimilia bñficia eccl̄iastica cum cura vel sine cura usq; ad valorem centū marcaꝝ annuaꝝ si sibi canōice offerantr admitt'e ⁊ ea una cum jam obtentis valeat retin̄e ⁄ de benignitate ap̃lica dignemini ñri rogaminis int'ventu dispensare omēm maculam quā idem cl̄icus ñr rõe ꝑcepcõis fructuū p̄dc̃oꝝ contaxit de ap̃lice potestatis plenitudine abolendo. Cons̄vet ⁊c̃. Dat̃ apud Westm̃ iiij. die Nov̄.

Rot. Rom. 7 Edw. II., m. 15 in dorso.

Mandate by the king to the bishop of Durham, in obedience to

℞ venerabili in Xp̃o p̃ri ℞ eadem gr̃a Ep̃o Dunelm̃ ⁄ salt̃. Cum dñs Clemens divina ꝑvidencia Papa Qint⁹ nup in Gen̄ali Concilio Vienñ congregato ⁄ ordinē quondam domus Milicie

Rot. Claus. 7 Edw. II., m. 16, sched.

Templi ⁄ ꝑpt̃ varias causas sustulerit ⁄ ⁊ ꝑpetuo supposuit int̃dc̃o ⁄ ⁊ eandē domū ⁄ cet̃asq; domos ⁄ eccl̃ias ⁄ capellas ⁄ oratoria ⁄ civitates ⁄ castra ⁄ villas ⁄ gangias ⁄ loca ⁄ possessiones ⁄ jurisdiccões ⁄ reddit⁹ ⁄ atq; jura om̄ia q; alia bona ⁄ immobilia ⁊ mobilia ⁄ ac se movencia ⁄ cū om̄ib; jurib; ⁄ membris ⁊ ꝑtiñ suis ⁄ in uniṽsis ⁊ quib;libet mundi ꝑtib; ⁄ consistencia que olim fuerūt mag̃ri ⁊ fr̃um ordinis illius huj⁹modi bonis in regnis ⁊ t̃ris . . Regum Castelle ⁄ Aragoñ ⁄ Portugal̃ ⁄ ⁊ Majoricaꝝ existentib; ⁄ ex c̃tis causis exceptis ⁄ ⁊ p̃dc̃i đni Pape ⁄ ac ap̃lice sedis ordinacõi reservatis ⁄ ordini Hospitalis Sc̃i Joħis Jerl̃m ⁄ dux⁹it concedenđ ⁄ applicanđ ⁊ venienđ ⁄ memoratoq; ordini Hospitalis p̃dc̃i ⁄ vel ip̃ius ꝑcuratorib; ejus nōīe infra certum tempus restituenđ ⁄ cont^a detentores dc̃oꝝ bonoꝝ ⁄ ⁊ restitucõem eoꝝdē impedientes g^aves censuras ecclesiasticas statuendo ⁄ et ꝑ l̃ras suas bullatas ⁄ noƀ inde directas ⁄ nos rogaṽit exortando ⁄ q̃d bona huj⁹modi infra regnū ⁊ đniū nr̃m p̃fato ordini Hospitalis p̃dc̃i ⁄ vel ip̃ius ꝑcuratorib; ejus nōie restitui fac̃e curarem⁹. Nos considerantes diṽsa dampna ⁊ ꝑicula ꝑ detencõem bonoꝝ p̃dc̃oꝝ in regno ⁊ đniis ñris ⁄ si fieret ⁄ noƀ ⁊ eidē regno ⁄ ac subditis ñris posse multiplicit̃ evenire ⁄ que ꝑpt̃ brevitatē tempis ⁄ infra quod huj⁹modi restitutio fieri petebat^r ⁄ nō possent ea vice alias p̃caveri ⁄ volentesq; dampna ⁊ ꝑicula hujusmodi evitare ⁄ domos ⁄ eccl̃ias ⁄ villas ⁄ mañia ⁄ t̃ras ⁄ reddit⁹ ⁄ loca ⁄ ⁊ alias possessiones quascūq; ⁄ cum om̄ib; suis jurib; ⁊ ꝑtiñ ⁄ que olim fuerunt dc̃oꝝ mag̃ri ⁊ fr̃um p̃dc̃e Milicie Templi ⁄ in p̃dc̃is locis regno ⁊ đnio ñris

1313. papal injunctions, for delivery to the proctors of the master of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem of all possessions whatsoever lately belonging to the order of the Knights Templars within the liberty of the bishopric.

1313. fc̃a prius ꝑ nos quadam ꝑtestac̃oe ꝑ conservac̃oe juris ñri ⁊ subditoꝝ ñroꝝ in hac ꝑte ⸗ fr̃ibꝫ Alƀto de Nigro Castro magno ꝑceptori domus Hospitalis Sc̃i Joħis Jerl̃m ꝑdc̃e ⸗ ⁊ locū tenenti cit^a mare Mediꝯraneū mag̃ri Hospitalis ejusdem ⁊ Leonardo de Tibertis priori Venetiaꝝ procuratori genꝯali Hospitalis ꝑdc̃i nōīe Hospitalis ejusdem ⸗ dux ꝯim⁹ liberanđ. Salvo jure ñro ⁊ subditoꝝ ñroꝝ quoꝝcūq; ⸗ juxta vim ⁊ effc̃m ꝑtestac̃ois ñre sup^a dicte. Et iđo voƀ mandam⁹ q̃d ꝑfatis Alƀto ⁊ Leonardo ⸗ vel illi ⸗ aut illis ⸗ quē vel quos ip̃i ad hoc ⸗ ꝑ suas patentes l̃ras deputaꝯint loco sui ⸗ domos ⸗ eccl̃ias ⸗ villas ⸗ manꝯia ⸗ ꝯras ⸗ reddit⁹ loca ⸗ ⁊ alias possessiones quascumq; ⸗ cū suis juribꝫ ⁊ ꝑtiñ univꝯsis ⸗ que fuerunt dc̃oꝝ mag̃ri ⁊ fr̃um Milicie ꝑdc̃e infra liƀtate ep̃at⁹ v̄ri ⸗ ⁊ que in custodia v̄ra existunt ⸗ sine dil̃one aliqua liƀari fac̃. Salvo jure ñro ⁊ subditoꝝ [nostrorum] quoꝝcumq; juxta vim ⁊ effc̃m ꝑtestac̃ois ñre ⸗ sicut ꝑdc̃m est ⸗ volum⁹ enī vos inde ex nūc erga nos exonꝯari. Et ut liƀac̃oem ꝑdc̃am consultius fac̃e valeatis ⁘ t^a nscriptum br̃iū ñroꝝ inde in regno ñro dir^c toꝝ ⸗ voƀ mittim⁹ ꝑsentibꝫ inꝯclusum. T. ℞. apud Westm̃ xxviii. die Nov̄. ꝑ ip̃m Regem.

Confirmation by the king of a grant in tail made by the ꝑ Joħe de Ellerker seniore.

℞ om̄ibꝫ ad quos ⁊c̃ salt̃m. Inspexim⁹ cartam quā venꝯabilis pat̃ ℞ Dunelm̃ ep̃us fecit dilc̃o cl̃ico ñro Joħi de Ellerker̃ seniori in hec verba.—[1] Om̄ibꝫ Pat. p. 2, 7 Edw. II., m. 23.

[1] Bishop Kellawe's charter to John de Ellerker the elder is on folio 240 of his Register, and is printed at Vol. II., p. 1241 of the "Registrum."

hanc cartam visur̃ ⁊ vel auditur̃ Ric̃us pmissione divina Dunolm̃ ep̃us salt̃m in Dño. Novitis nos dedisse concessisse ꝛ hac carta ñra confirmasse dilc̃o c̃lico ñro Joh̃i de Ellerker̃ seniori duas acras ꝛ unã rod̃ ꝛre cum ꝑtiñ in Ellerker̃ jacentes ꝑ diversa loca juxta ꝛram p̄dc̃i Joh̃is ⁊ ꝛ capitale mesuag̃ suū in eadem villa h̃end̃ ꝛ tenend̃ eidem Joh̃i ꝛ heredib3 de corpore suo legitime ꝑcreatis de noƀ ꝛ successorib3 ñris imppetuū. Reddendo inde annuatim noƀ ꝛ successorib3 ñris tres solidos ꝛ novem denar̃ ad quatuor anni ꝛminos in Hovedenshire constitutos ⁊ et si idem Joh̃es sine herede de corpore suo legitime ꝑcreato obierit ⁊ volumus ꝛ concedimus ꝑ noƀ ꝛ successorib3 ñris q̃d p̄dc̃a ꝛra cum ꝑtiñ remaneat Hervico fr̃i p̄dc̃i Joh̃is ⁊ h̃end̃ sibi ꝛ heredib3 de corpore suo legitime ꝑcreatis de noƀ ꝛ successorib3 ñris ꝑ ꝛvicia p̄dc̃a imppetuū. Et si idem Hervicus sine herede de corpore suo legitime ꝑcreato ⁊ obierit ⁊ tūc p̄dc̃a ꝛra cum ꝑtiñ Joh̃i fratri p̄dc̃i Joh̃is remaneat ⁊ h̃end̃ sibi ꝛ heredib3 de corpore suo legitime ꝑcreatis de noƀ ꝛ successorib3 ñris ꝑ ꝛvicia p̄dc̃a imppetuū. Et si idem Joh̃es sine herede de corpore suo legitime ꝑcreato ⁊ obierit ⁊ tunc p̄dc̃a ꝛra cum ꝑtiñ ⁊ remaneat Johanne sorori p̄dc̃i Joh̃is ⁊ h̃end̃ sibi ꝛ heredib3 de corpore suo legitime ꝑcreatis ⁊ de noƀ ꝛ successorib3 ñris ꝑ ꝛvicia p̄dc̃a imppetuū. Et si p̄dc̃a Johanna sine herede de corpore suo legitime ꝑcreato obierit ⁊ tūc p̄dc̃a ꝛra cum ꝑtiñ ad nos ꝛ successores ñros integre revꝛtat̃. In cujus rei testimoniu parti hujus carte indentate ⁊ penes p̄dc̃m Joh̃em

1314. bishop of Durham to John de Ellerkere the elder, of certain lands in Ellerkere.

1314. remanenti ⁊ sigillū nr̃m apposuim⁹ ⁊ et alt̃i parti penes nos remanenti ⁊ p̄dc̃us Joh̃es sigillū suū apposuit. Hiis testib⁹ ⁊ d̃nis Thoma de Colevill̃ ⁊ Alex̃o de Cave militib⁹ ⁊ Matho Daunay ⁊ Joh̃i de Cave ⁊ Joh̃e de Bele Ewe de Ellerker ⁊ aliis. Dat̃ apud Evenwode vicesimo die Decembr̃ anno D̃ni M°.ccc°. ⁊cio decimo ⁊ ⁊ pontif' ñri ⁊cio.—Nos autem donac̃oem concessionem ⁊ confirmac̃oem p̄dc̃as ratas h̃entes ⁊ g̃tas eas p̄ nob̃ ⁊ her̃ ñris q̃ntum in nob̃ est ⁊ concedimus ⁊ confirmamus ⁊ sicut carta p̄dc̃a r̃onabili⁹ testat̃. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. R̄ apud Eltham ⁊ vij°. die Febr̃.

1315. Licence granted by the king to John de Lancaster, that he may remit and quit-claim to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Giles of Kypyer, a yearly rent of 5 marks, before paid by them to him; the Statute of Mortmain notwithstanding.

P Magro Hospit' Sc̃i Egidii de Kypyer̃. R̄ oīmib⁹ ad quos ⁊c̃ salt̃m. Licet de c̃oi consilio ⁊c̃ p̄ finem tamen quem dilc̃us nob̃ in Xp̃o Mag̃r Hospital̃ Sc̃i Egidii de Kypyer fecit nob̃cum concessim⁹ ⁊ licenciam dedim⁹ p̄ nob̃ ⁊ her̃ ñris q̃ntum in nob̃ est dilc̃o ⁊ fideli ñro Joh̃i de Lancastr̃ q̃d ip̃e quinq; marcatas redditus cum p̄tiñ quem idem Joh̃es p̄ se ⁊ her̃ suis a p̄fato mag̃ro ⁊ fr̃ib⁹ hospitalis p̄dc̃i p̄cipit annuatim eisdem mag̃ro ⁊ fr̃ib⁹ ⁊ successorib⁹ suis remitt̃e possit ⁊ quietū clamare p̄ se ⁊ her̃ suis imppetuū et eisdem mag̃ro ⁊ fr̃ib⁹ q̃d ip̃i remissionem ⁊ quietam clamanciam p̄dc̃as a p̄fato Joh̃e recipe ⁊ redditū illum retinere possint sibi ⁊ successorib⁹ suis imppetuum tenore p̄senciū similit̃ licenciam dedim⁹ sp̄alem. Nolentes q̃d p̄dc̃us Joh̃es vel her̃ sui aut p̄dc̃i mag̃r ⁊ fr̃es vel successores sui r̃one Statuti p̄dc̃i p̄ nos vel her̃ ñros inde occ̃onent̃ in aliquo seu g̃vent̃. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. R̄ apud Westm̃ iiij. die Julii.

P finē viginti solidoz. Rot. Pat. 8 Edw. II., p. 2, m. 3.

1315.

Ibid., memb. 29. D' p̃sentacõe. Joħes de Croft capellanus ħet ł̃ras ℞ de p̃sentacõe ad vicariam eccl̃ie de Overconesclyve Dunolm̃ dioc̃ vacantē ⁊ ad ℞ donacõem spectantem r̃one abbathie Sc̃i Albani nup vacantis ⁊ in manu đni E. quondā Regis Angł p̃ris ℞ existentis. Et dir̃ br̃e R. Dunolm̃ ep̃o. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. ℞ apud Westm̃ viii. die Marc̃.

Letters of presentation granted by the king to John de Croft, chaplain, to the vicarage of Overconesclyve, the abbacy of St. Alban's (to which the right of presentation belonged) being then vacant.

Ꝑ ip̃m ℞ nunc̃ Rog⁹o de Northburgħ.

Pet. in Parl., 8 Edw. II., No. 225. Ad petitionem Walt⁹i de Faucomberge de Skelton' suggerentis Regi quod cum manerium de Hert et de Hertnesse cum ꝑtiñ quod est in wapentachio de Sadberge infra liƀtatem Dunelm̃ de ip̃o teneat^r ꝑ s̃viciū militare ac idem Walt⁹us p̃dc̃m man⁹iū post mortem Roƀti de Clifford nup tenentis sui man⁹ii p̃dc̃i rõe minoris etatꝭ ħedis p̃dc̃i Roƀti seisivit in manū suā quousq; ꝑ ep̃um Dunolm̃ amotus fuit de man⁹io sup^a dc̃o ac idem Walt̃s [prosequebatur] vers⁹ p̃fat̃ ep̃m in curia sua ut justiciam sibi fac⁹et in hac ꝑte unde sibi totaliter defuit in justitia plene exhibenda: unde petit remedium.—

Petition of Walter de Faucomberge that justice be done to him, by the bishop of Durham, in respect of his right to the wardship in the manor of Hert and Hertnesse held of him by knight service.

Respons̃ est ꝑ Consiliū: ad aliam petitionem ubi quest̃ fuit q̃d escaetor ⁊c̃.

Answer by the king's council thereto.

Rot. Pat. 9 Edw. II., p. 1, m. 28. Ꝑ Roƀto de Brompton de Hospitali de Northalv⁹toñ. ℞ fratribꝫ sororibꝫ ⸗ militibꝫ ⸗ liƀis hõibꝫ ⸗ ⁊ om̄ibꝫ aliis tenentibꝫ de Hospitali de Northalv⁹toñ ⸗ salt̃m. Cum nup ad sectam Roƀti de Brompton sugg⁹entis noƀ ꝑ peticõem suam coram noƀ ⁊ Consilio ñro exhibitam Antoniū

Royal mandate that, inquisition thereon having been duly made, Robert de Brompton

1315. shall be reinstated in the wardenship of the hospital of Northalverton, from which he had been unduly ejected by Walter de Assheruge.

quondam patriarcham Jerl̄m ⁊ ep̄m Dunolm̄ sibi dedisse p l̄ras suas patentes custodiam hospital̄ de Northalvtoñ :⁄ h̄end̄ ad totā vitam ip̄ius Rob̄ti ⁊ ip̄m Robt̄m possessionē hospital̄ illius vivente p̄fato patriarcha et ep̄o optinuisse ⁊ aliqᵃmdiu tenuisse possessionem illam p nos modica tempora post mortem p̄fati patriarche ⁊ ep̄i h̄uisse pacifice ⁊ quiete ⁄ ac fr̄em Walt̄um de Assheruge ip̄m Robt̄m a possessione hospital̄ p̄dc̄i p̄textu cujusdam collac̄ois sibi p nos (p eo q̄d nob̄ datū erat intelligi collac̄oem hospital̄ ejusdem ad nos r̄one ep̄atus Dunolm̄ n̄up vacantis ⁊ in manu ñra existentis expectare debere) inde fc̄e vi ⁊ armis ejecisse hospitale illud eidem Rob̄to talit̄ detinendo ⁄ eundem fr̄em Walt̄m in ultimo pliamento ñro apud Westm̄ sūmonito venire fecerim⁹ coram Consilio ñro sup̄ p̄missis responsur̄ fc̄urūq; ⁊ responsur̄ ⁄ quod inde de Consilio ñro conting⁹ et ordinari ⁄ nos ostensis ⁊ allegatis ibidem pciū r̄onib; hinc ⁊ inde tandem assignavim⁹ p l̄ras ñras patentes de consensu pciū eaꝝdem dilc̄os ⁊ fideles ñros Rad̄m filiū Will̄i ⁊ Robt̄m de Cliderhou escaetorē nr̄m ultᵃ Trentam Joh̄em de Donecastr̄ ⁊ Ric̄m de Bernyngham tres vel duos eoꝝ ad inquir̄ p sacr̄m pboꝝ ⁊ leg̃ hoĩm de com̄ p̄dc̄o p quos ⁊c̄ in p̄sencia p̄dc̄oꝝ Rob̄ti ⁊ Walt̄i ad hoc p dc̄os justic̄ p̄muniendoꝝ si int̄esse vellent ⁄ utrū p̄dc̄us patriarcha ⁊ ep̄us contulit p̄dc̄o Rob̄to hospitale p̄dc̄m necne ⁄ et si sic ⁄ tūc utrū idem Rob̄tus possessionem hospital̄ p̄dc̄i virtute collac̄ois p̄dc̄e in vita ip̄ius patriarche ⁊ ep̄i assecutus extit̄it necne ⁄ ⁊ si sic :⁄ tunc p qᵃntū tempus p̄dc̄us Rob̄tus possessionem

suam hospitał illius vivente ꝑfato pȧtriarcha ⁊ 1315.
ep̃o ħuit ⁊ continuavit ⁊ q^a^lit ⁊ quo modo.
Et quia ꝑ inquisic̃om ꝑ ꝑdc̃os Rađm ⁊ Ric̃m
apud Northalv̊ton in ꝑsencia ꝑdc̃oꝝ Roƀti de
Brompton ⁊ fr̃is Walt̊i inde captam ⁊ in can-
cellar̃ ñra in Octaƀ Sc̃i Joħis Bapt̃e ꝑx̃ ꝑter̃
sufficient̃ retornatam comꝑtū est ⁊ q̃d ꝑdc̃us
Antonius quondam Patriarcha Jerłm ⁊ Ep̃us
Dunelm̃ contulit ꝑ łras suas patentes custodiam
dc̃i hospitał de Northalv̊ton tūc vacantis ꝑfato
Roƀto de Bromptoñ ⁊ ħendam ad totam vitam
ip̃ius Roƀti ⁊ et q̃d idem Roƀtus virtute collac̃ois
ꝑdc̃e ⁊ ⁊ ꝑ sp̃ale mandatū ip̃ius patriarche ⁊ ep̃i
inductus fuit in possessionem hospitalis ꝑdc̃i in
vita ip̃ius patriarche ⁊ ep̃i ⁊ ip̃am possessionē
postmodū continuavit usq; ad obitū ip̃ius patri-
arche ⁊ ep̃i ⁊ similit̊ post mortem suā ꝑ tres
annos ⁊ amꝑlius quousq; inde ꝑ ꝑfatum fr̃em
Walt̃m ejectus extitit ut est dc̃m ⁊ vocatis
ꝑdc̃is ꝑtib; coram noƀ in cancellar̃ ñra ad audienđ
judiciū suū in ꝑmissis ⁊ ꝑdc̃o Roƀto ꝑ Henr̃ de
Brumptoñ attorñ suū ꝑfatoq; Walt̊o ꝑ Wiłłm de
Emeldoñ attorñ compentib; ⁊ ⁊ recitata coram
ip̃is ibidem inquisic̃oe ꝑdc̃a ⁊ nullaq; excepc̃oe
seu allegac̃oe ex ꝑte ip̃ius fr̃is Walt̊i cont^a^ in-
quisic̃oem ꝑdc̃am fc̃a consideratū est q̃d ꝑdc̃us
Roƀtus recuꝑet seisinam suā de Hospitali ꝑdc̃o ⁊
ꝑ quod ꝑcepim⁹ ꝑ br̃e nr̃m vic̃ ñro com̃ ꝑdc̃i ⁊ q̃d
eidem Roƀo plenariam seisinam de eodem hos-
pitali cum ꝑtiñ ħere fac̃ indilate. Et ideo voƀ
manđ q̃d ꝑfato Roƀto tanq^a^m custodi vr̃o Hos-
pitał ꝑdc̃i in oĩb; que ad custodiam illam per-

1315. tinent intenđ sitis ꝛ respondđ. In cujus ꝛc̃. T. ℞ apud Langele xviij. die Julii.

Grant by the king of tolls to the mayor and bailiffs of the vill of Hertepole, for three years upon articles brought thither, in aid of fortifying the said vill, and the adjacent parts.

Murag̃ ville de Hertepoł.[1] } ℞ majori ꝛ ballivis ville de Hertepoł ⸗ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d in auxiliū ville p̄dc̃e claudende ⸗ ad majorem securitatē ⸗ ꝛ tuic̃oem ejusdem ville ꝛ pciū adjacenciū ⸗ concessim⁹ voƀ qᵃntum in noƀ est ⸗ q̃d a die confecc̃ois p̄senciū ⸗ usq; ad finem triū .annoꝝ ꝑx̃ sequenciū completoꝝ ⸗ capiatis ⸗ de rebꝫ venalibꝫ ad eandem villam venientibꝫ ⸗ consuetudines subscriptas ⸗ videlicet ⸗ De quolibet sūmagio bladi veñ unū quadr̃. De quoł̄t equo ꝛ equa bove ꝛ vacca ⸗ veñ unū obolū. De quoł̄t corio equi ꝛ eque ⸗ bovis ꝛ vacce ⸗ frisc̃o salito ⸗ aut tannato ⸗ venđ unū quadr̃. De quał̄t carecta ferente carnes ⸗ salitas vel friscas veñ tres oƀ. De qⁱnq; baconibꝫ venđ unū oƀ. De quolibet salmone frisco vel salito venđ ⸗ unū quadr̃. De quinq; lamp̄dis venđ unū quadr̃. De decem ovibꝫ capris vel porcis ⸗ venđ unū denar̃. De decem velleribꝫ venđ ⸗ unū oƀ. De centena pelliū oviū lanutaꝝ veñ unū deñ. De quał̄t centena pelliū agnoꝝ ⸗ caprioloꝝ lepoꝝ ⸗ ꝛ cunic̃loꝝ ⸗ vulpiū ⸗ catoꝝ ꝛ squirelloꝝ veñ unū oƀ. De quoł̄t sūmagio pannoꝝ veñ unū oƀ. De quoł̄t panno integro veñ unū oƀ. De quał̄t centena linee tele ⸗ canevac̃ ⸗ pannoꝝ Hiƀnie ⸗ Galwaiđ ꝛ Wortsteđ veñ unū denar̃. De duobꝫ miliaribꝫ turbaꝝ veñ unū

Rot. Pat. 9 Edw. II, p. 1, m. 24.

[1] See a very similar grant made to the same town by Richard de Bury in the year 1340. Vol. III., p. 350.

quadr̃. De quolt panno de serico ⸗ sive auro ⸗ t chief de cendallo afforc̃ unū quadr̃. De quolt dolio vini t cinū veñ tres ob. De quolt sūmagio cinum veñ unū ob. De quolt dolio mellis veñ duos denar̃. De quolt sūmagio mellis veñ unū ob. De quolt sacco lane veñ duos deñ. De quolt trussello pannoz veñ ducto p caretam tres ob. De quolt sūmagio panni veñ vel aliaz rez diversaz minutaz veñ venienciū ad eandem villam unū ob. De qualt navi carcata feno ⸗ arundine t scar̃ veñ unū deñ. De quolt señ ferri veñ unū deñ. De qualt centena reciū veñ unū deñ. De qualt navi carcata tanno ⸗ veñ duos denar̃. De avio de pondere scilt de centena veñ ⸗ unū deñ. De qualt paisa sepi t uncti veñ unū ob. De quolt qrtio waide veñ duos deñ. De qualt centena de alum̃ copose ⸗ argail t vertegres veñ ⸗ unū ob. De duobz miliaribz cepaz veñ unū quadr̃. De octo shavis allei veñ unū quadr̃. De quolt miliari allecis ⸗ veñ unū quadr̃. De qualt centena bordi veñ unū ob. De qualt mola veñ unū quadr̃. De quolt miliari fagottoz veñ unū deñ. De quolt quartio salis veñ unū quadr̃. De qualt paisa casei t butiri veñ unū ob. De qualt navi carcata bosca ⸗ maeremio ⸗ blado ⸗ petra ⸗ calce ⸗ vel carbonibz veñ unū deñ. De qualt carecta ferente bladū vel maeremiū veñ tres ob. De qualt centena visie vend ⸗ ducta ad ptes tnsmarinas unū deñ. De quolt teldo t hairo unū quadr̃. De quolt fraello ficoz t racemoz veñ unū quadr̃. De quolt carcasio bovis veñ unū obol. De decem carcaš multonū t porcoz ⸗ veñ unū ob. De quolt dolio olei veñ duos deñ. De 1315.

1315. quoł̄t miliari clavoꝝ veñ unū quadr̄. De quał̄t centena ferroꝝ ad equos ⁊ clutoꝝ ad carectas veñ unū oƀ. De quoł̄t qᵃrt͛io tanni veñ unū quadr̄. De quał̄t centena stagni eris ⁊ cupri veñ unū denar̄. De quał̄t centena gaddoꝝ aceri veñ unū oboł̄. De quał̄t centena de aberdeñ veñ unū oƀ. De quał̄t centena milveł̄ ⁊ dogdraghe veñ unū deñ. De quał̄t centena de stokfish veñ unū oƀ. De decem petris canabi veñ unū quadr̄. De duobꝫ barellis de pice ⁊ tar̄ veñ unū quadr̄. Salvo jure eccł̄ie Sc̄i Cuthberti Dunolm̄ ⁊ ep̄i ejusdem loci ac alt͛ius cujuscumq̧. Et ideo voƀ mandam⁹ q̄d p͛dc̄as consuetudines usq̧ ad finem t͛mini p͛dc̄i capiatis sicut p͛dc̄m est. Completo autem t͛mino dc̄oꝝ triū annoꝝ dc̄e consuetudines penitus cessent ⁊ deleantʳ. In cujus ⁊c̄ ꝑ p͛dc̄os tres annos dur̄. T. ℞ apud Lincolñ primo die Septembr̄. ꝑ ip̄m Regem.

Licence granted by the king to the abbot and convent of St. Alban's, to give and grant the advowson of the church of Overconsclyve to the bishop of Durham, the Statute of Mortmain notwithstanding.

ꝑ Ric̄o ep̄o Dunolm̄. ℞ om̄ibꝫ ad quos ⁊c̄ salt̄m. Sciatis q̄d de gr̄a ñra sp̄ali concessimus ⁊ licenciam dedim⁹ ꝑ noƀ ⁊ heredibꝫ ñris quantum in noƀ est ⁄ dilc̄is noƀ in Xp̄o . . Abbati ⁊ Conventui de Sc̄o Albano q̄d ip̄i advocac̄oem vicarie eccł̄ie de Overconsclyve dare possint ⁊ concedere veñabili p̄ri Ric̄o ep̄o Dunolm̄ ⁄ ħenđ ⁊ tenenđ sibi ⁊ successoribꝫ suis ep̄is Dunolm̄ imꝑpetuū ⁄ et eidem ep̄o q̄d ip̄e advocac̄oem p͛dc̄am ⁄ a p͛fatis abbate ⁊ conventu recipe possit ⁊ tenere sibi ⁊ successoribꝫ suis p͛dc̄is sicut p͛dc̄m est ⁄ tenore p͛senciū similiter licenciam dedim⁹ sp̄alem Statuto de t͛ris ⁊ teñ ad manū mortuā non ponenđ edito ⁄ non obstante. Nolentes q̄d p͛dc̄i Abbas ⁊

Rot. Pat. 9 Edw. II. p. 1, m. 21

conventus vel successores sui seu p̄fatus ep̄us vel successores sui r̄one Statuti p̄dc̄i p nos vel her̄ ñros inde occ̄onent^r molestent^r in aliquo seu g^a vent^r. In cujus t̄c̄. T. R̸ apud Dyttoñ ⸗ xxiiij. die Septembr̄. 1315.

P̄ br̄e de p^i vato sigillo.

Rot. Pat. 9 Edw. II., p. 1, m. 22.

De presentac̄oe revocand̄.

R̸ ven̄abili in Xp̄o p̄ri R̸ eadem gr̄a Dunolm̄ ep̄o salt̄m. Licet nup dilc̄m nob̄ Joh̄em de Croft̄ ad vicariam eccl̄ie de Overconsclyve v̄re dioc̄ vob̄ p l̄ras ñras patentes p̄sentassemus ⸗ ob aliquas tamen c̄tas causas p̄sentac̄oem p̄dc̄am de p̄dc̄o Joh̄e ut p̄mittit^r fc̄am tenore p̄senciū duximus revocand̄. In cuj⁹ t̄c̄. T. R̸ apud Dittoñ xxviij. die Sept̄.

P̄ brē de p^i vato sigillo.

Revocation by the crown of the presentation of John de Croft to the vicarage of Overconsclyve.

De p̄tecc̄oe.

Bernardus de Kirkeby vicarius eccl̄ie collegiate de Nortoñ Dunolmeñ dioc̄ elemosinarius R̸ h̄et l̄ras R̸ de p̄tect̄ simpl̄ p unū annū dur̄. T. R̸ apud Ditton sc̄do die Octobr̄.

The king's letters of protection granted to Bernard de Kirkeby, vicar of Nortone, the king's almoner.

Rot. Scot. 9 Edw. II., m. 5.

D' treugis in epatu Dunolm' non cap̄ t̄c.

R̸ ven̄abili in Xp̄o R. eadem gr̄a Dunolm̄ ep̄o ⸗ salt̄m. Cum mittam⁹ dilc̄os t̄ fideles ñros Henr̄ de Bello Monte consang^i neū nr̄m t̄ Adam de Swynburñ v̄sus marchiam Northumbr̄ cū c̄to num̄o armatoꝝ tam equitū ⸗ q^a m peditū ibidem p defensione p̄ciū illaꝝ cont^a Scotos inimicos t̄ rebelles ñros moratur ⸗ t̄ ad eosdem inimicos virilit̄ cū Dei adjutorio insequend̄ om̄ibꝫ modis t̄ viis quibꝫ melius viderint expedire. Nos adv̄tantes auxiliū

Royal mandate to the bishop of Durham that he shall see that due support is given by the men of his bishopric and liberty to the expedition sent against

1315. the king's enemies in Scotland. hoĩm ꝑciū illaꝫ eisdem Henr̃ ⁊ Ade fore necessariū in hac ꝑte: vob̃ mandam⁹ firmit⁹ injungentes, q̃d aliquem sufficientem de v̄ris ⁊ idoneū ex ꝑte v̄ra cū sufficienti potestate deputetis, ad faciend̃ hōĩes de eꝑatu ⁊ lib̃tate v̄ris Dunolm̃ intendere cum equis ⁊ armis, q[a]mcito potencius pot⁹unt ꝑfatis Henrico ⁊ Ade, in om̄ibꝫ que ad defensionē ꝑciū eaꝫdem ⁊ repulsionem ⁊ confusionē dc̃oꝫ inimicoꝫ ñroꝫ pot⁹unt ꝑtinere quociens ⁊ q[a]ndo ꝑ eosdem Henr̃ ⁊ Adam, seu eoꝫ alt⁹um fuerint ꝑmuniti, et ad eosdem hoĩes ad hoc si necesse fu⁹it distringend̃, ⁊ ꝑut convenit compellend̃. Nos enim vob̃ ĩras ñras patentes, q̃d ꝑmissa vob̃ in ꝑjudiciū lib̃tatis v̄re ꝑdc̃e non cedāt futuris temporibꝫ: si eas ĥre volu⁹itis fieri faciem⁹: cet⁹um quia tam nob̃ q[a]m illis de Consilio ñro nobiscum ad ꝑsens existent̃ visum est q̃d diversa dampna ⁊ ꝑicula ꝑ singulares ꝑticulares treugas que ante hec tempora cum dc̃is inimicis ñris capte fuerunt div⁹simode evenerunt. Nos huj⁹modi ꝑicul̃ congruo remedio obviare volentes: vob̃ districte injungendo mandam⁹ q̃d om̄ibꝫ ⁊ singulis de eꝑatu ⁊ lib̃tate v̄ris ꝑdc̃is districte ⁊ sub forisfactura omniū que forisfac̃e pot⁹unt inhiberi fac̃, ne ip̃e vel aliquis eoꝫ noĩe treugas, seu sufferenciā guerre a dc̃is inimicis ñris capiat quoquo modo, nisi cõis treuga seu sufferencia guerre ꝑ cõem assensū custodū, constabular̃, ⁊ cōitatū com̃ marchie ꝑdc̃e ꝑ om̄ibꝫ ⁊ singulis eoꝫdem com̃ capiat[r], cū inimicis ñris sup[a]dc̃is. Ita ĩn q̃d nos p⁹usq[a]m treuga seu sufferencia illa fuerit affirmata, inde distincte ⁊ apte de tempore dura-

cõis ejusdē treuge seu sufferencie ⸗ ac eciam de forma ⁊ condicõe ejusdem ꝯciorem^r. Premissa autem omnia ⁊ singula sic ꝑvide ⁊ circūspecte fieri fac̃ ⸗ q̃d ṽram in hac ꝑte diligenciam possim⁹ in effc̃u opis expiri ⸗ ⁊ q̃d ꝑ ṽri tepiditatem in hac ꝑte quod absit dampnū vel ꝑiculū non eveniat quoquo modo. T. ℞ apud Clipston iiij. die Nov̄. 1315.

Pet. in Parl. 9 Edw. II., n. 8.

Memorandum quod ad Parliamentum đni Regis E. filii Regis E. summonitum apud Lincolñ in quindena Sc̃i Hillar̃ anno regni sui nono Ric̃us Dunelm̃ Ep̃us đno Regi ⁊ Consilio suo quandam petitionem porrexit formam continentem infrascriptam.— 1316. Parliament held at Lincoln on the quinzaine of St. Hillary.

A ñre seign^r le Roi ⁊ a seon Conseil monstre Richard Evesq̧ de Duresme q̃ cōme sa franchise roial del eglise de Duresme soit tiele eu ⁊ usee du temps dont il ny ad memoire entre les ewes de Tyne ⁊ Teyse en Norhamshire ⁊ en Bedelingtonshire q̃ nul ministre ñre seign^r le Roi eschetur ne autre ny doit entrer pur terre seisir ne autre office faire la vingt Sire Roƀt de Cliderou eschetur dela Trente ⁊ entra la dite franchise par brief de la chancellerie a ceo qil dit ⁊ seisist le manoir de Hert ⁊ de Hertrenesse ove les appurtenances en la maein ñre seign^r le Roi en ꝑjudice ⁊ emblemissement de la dite franchise. Et estre ceo vingt un Johan le Irreis ⁊ entra la dite franchise par commission de la chancellerie ñre seign^r le Roi a ceo qil dit ⁊ seisi en la maein ñre seign^r le Roi le Chastell Bernard ⁊ le manoir de Gaynesford ove les appurtenances q̃ sont denz la Petition of the bishop of Durham in defence of his rights presented thereto.

1316. dite franchise q̃ encore demoerent en la maen ñre seign^r le Roi. Dont le dit evesq̃ prie a ñre seign^r le Roi q̃ pur la grant devotion qil ad a Dieu ꝛ a Seint Cuthbert qil voille la dite franchise maintenir en tiel estat come ad este de tut temps ꝛ houster la mein des avant dites terres issi seisies ꝛ repeller les briefs q̃ sont issuz hors de sa chancellerie en ꝑjudice ꝛ emblemissement de la franchise avant dite.

Ordinance made by the king's council thereon.

Qua quidem peticõe inspecta et pleni^o exãiata ordinatum fuit ꝑ dc̃m Consiliũ q̃d dñs ñr Rex ꝑ br̃ia sua mandaret ꝑfato Robto de Cliderhou escaetori ult^a Trentam et simil^r ꝑfato Joh̃i le Irreis q̃d essent psonal^r coram Consilio ꝓdc̃o apud Westm̃ in Octabis Sc̃e Trinitatis tunc ꝓxio futur̃ ad informand̃ idem Consiliũ quare lib̃tatem e͛patus Dunolm̃ intraverunt ad terras in peticõe contentas in manum Regis capiend̃ ut in peticõe suggeritur et si forte ad diem ꝑdc̃m psonal^r venire non possent tũc causam hujusmodi ingress̃ sui infra lib̃tatem ꝑdc̃am Regi significarent una cũ õibꝫ circumstanciis jus Regis in hac ꝑte tangentibꝫ ꝛc̃. Et sup hoc emanarunt br̃ia ꝑdc̃a ꝑfatis Robto ꝛ Joh̃i in forma ꝑdc̃a.

Writs to the king's escheator and another thereon.

Return made by the king's escheator thereto, in justification of the seizure of the manor of Hert into the king's hands.

Ad quas quidem Octabas ꝑfatus Rob̃tus retornavit br̃e regium sibi directum cum causa subsequente.—Manerium de Hert captũ est in manũ d̃ni Regis ꝑ br̃e cujus data est sc̃do die Maii anno ꝛc̃ octavo et ea de causa in manu Reg̃ nunc existit et de jure ut videt^r quia devenit ad manus d̃ni Reg̃ ꝑris Reg̃ nunc tanquam escaeta sua qui inde feoffavit dñm Rob̃m de Clifford defunct̃ de quo tenendo intueri pot̃it ꝑ cartam feoffamenti. Fuit

enim quondam maneriū illud ut asseritur in seisina cujusdam Petri de Brus qui illud tenuit de eo Dunolm qui quidem Petrus inde feoffavit Robtm de Brus tenend de ipo Petro. Post cujus mortem fca partic̃oc feodorum que fuerūt ipius Petri inter participes t coh̃edes hereditatis ipius Petri cecidit feodum t dnium illius manii de Hert in pptem dni Walti de Fauconberge. Et quia pdc̃us dns Robtus de Clifford qui ultimo obiit seisitus de pdc̃o manio de Hert in dnico suo ut de feodo alibi tenuit de rege in capite ut de corona ideo dns Rex r̃one progative sue pdc̃m maniū de Hert seisivit quod quidem maneriū non de dc̃o dño eo set de pdc̃o Walto de Fauconberge tenetur ut asseritur. 1316.

Et pfatus Joh̃es le Irreys ad Octabas pdc̃as b̃re regium sibi inde directum similit retornavit cum causa subscripta.—Sciat dns Rex t ejus Consiliū quod Joh̃es le Irreys cepit in manū dni Reg̃ castrum t manium in isto b̃ri contenta virtute cujusdam cōmissionis ipius dni Reg̃ cujus tenscriptum inferius continetur et quod dicit cōiter quod Guido de Bello Campo nup comes Warr̃ tenuit pdc̃a castrum t manerium de dno Rege in capite p servitium militare de dono celeb̃ memorie dni E. quondam Reg̃ Angl̃ p̃ris dni Reg̃ nunc et sic ptinet ad dn̄m Regē seisire pdc̃a castrum t maneriū in manū suā post mortem tenentis sui cujus heres est infra etatem ut dicit et sic ptinet custodia eoꝺem ad ipm dn̄m Regem. Return made by John le Irreys in justification of the seizure of Castle Bernard and the manor of Gaynesford into the king's hands.

Forma cōmissionis hec est.—Rex oib̃ ad quos tc̃ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d de fidelitate t circumspec- Form of his commission

1316. thereon, A.D. 1315.

cõis industria dilecti valetti ñri Joħis le Irreys plenius confidentes cõmisimus ei custodiam castri de Castro Bernardi quod fuit Guidonis de Bello Campo ꝯ quondam comitis Warr̃ defuncti q̃d eciam p̱ mortem ip̃ius comitis in manu ñra existit ħend̃ q[a]mdiu ñre placuit voluntati. In cujus t̃c̃. Dat̃ sub privato sigillo ñro apud Newport Paynel xv. die Aug̃ anno t̃c̃ nono.

Letter thereon to John de Sandale and Walter de Norwich, under the privy seal.

Et sup̱ hoc d̃ns ñr Rex p̱ ĩras sub privato sigillo suo scripsit d̃nis Joħi de Sandale Cancellar̃ t̃ Walt̃o de Norwic̃ Thes̃ suis in hec verba.—

Edward t̃c̃ a nos c̃hs t̃ foialx Johan de Sandale ñre Chancellier t̃ mons̃ Wauter de Norwiz ñre Tresorier salutz. Nous vous mandoms q̃ appellez a vous ceux de ñre Conseil q̃ vous verrez q̃ facent appeller facez regarder les petitions q̃ lonurable piere en Dieu levesq̱ de Duresme fit liverer a ñre darrein Parlement a Nicole t̃ puis sur aucunes busoignes touchantz lui t̃ la franchise de sa eglise de Duresme les quieux ne sont mie encore respondues a ceo quest dit et eu plener avisement sur les choses contenues en meismes les petitions facez deliv̱er les dites busoignes si en haste cõme vous porrez bonement fesantz a lui droit t̃ reson selonc la lei et lusage de ñre roiaume issint qil nen soit plus delaiez. Doñ souz ñre prive seal a Mortelak̃ le xxi. jour de Juyn lan de ñre regne nevisme.

A second letter thereon, under the privy seal.

Imposṯum etiam d̃nus ñr Rex p̱ quasdam alias ĩras sub sigillo suo scripsit p̱fatis Canc̃ t̃ Thes̃ in forma subscripta.—Edward t̃c̃ a nos c̃hs t̃ foialx Johan de Sandale ñre Chauncellier t̃ mons̃ Wauter de Norwiz ñre Tresorier

salutz. Nadgaires vous mandasmes p nos autres ℓres q̃ appellez a vous ceux de ñre Conseil q̃ vous veissez q̃ fuissent appeller feissez regarder les petitions q̃ lonurable piere en Dieu levesqꝫ de Duresme fit liv̄er a ñre darrein Parlement a Nicole ꝛ puis sur aucunes busoignes touchantes lui ꝛ la franchise de sa eglise de Duresme lesqueux ne sont mie encore respondues ne esploitees a ce qest dit et eu plener avisement sur les choses contenues en meismes les petitions feissez deliv̄er les dites busoignes si en haste cōme vous purrez bonement de quoi vous navez rien fait a ceo q̃ nous avoms entendu. Et pur ceo q̃ nous voloms q̃ droit ꝛ reson soient faitz au dit evesqꝫ en ceste ptie vous mandoms dirichief q̃ meismes les busoignes facez deliv̄er si en haste cōme vous porrez bonement fesantz au dit evesqꝫ droit ꝛ reson selonc la lei ꝛ lusage de ñre roialme ꝛ selonc la tenour de ñre maundement avantdit issint quil nen soit plus delaiez. Doñ souz ñre prive seal a Westm̄ le xiiij. jour de Juyl lan de ñre regne disme. 1316.

Mandate thereon, in repetition of the directions previously given.

Quarum p̄textu lr̃aꝫ p̄dc̃i Canc̃ ꝛ Thes̃ Justiciar̃ Barones de Sc̃acio ꝛ alios de Consilio d̃ni Regis apud Westm̄ convocari fecerunt coram quibꝫ eciam p̄fat̃ ep̃us p Will̃m de Elmedoñ attorn̄ suū comparens ip̃m sup contentis in petitione sua p̄dc̃a supplicabat exaudiri et sibi inde justitiam exhiberi affirmans eandem peticōem suam p ℞ones subscriptas quas in scriptis tunc dc̃o Consilio lib̃avit.

Meeting of the council thereon at Westminster, and appearance before them of William de Elmedone, the bishop's attorney.

Dixit enim primo quod ipse in lib̃tate sua p̄dc̃a ħet oīimodas regales lib̃tates. Ita q̃d

Allegations as to the enjoyment

1316. by the bishop of royal franchises within his liberty.

nullus minister đni Reg̃ escaetor videłt nec alius q^i^cumq; dc̃am lib̃tatem ingredi debet ad aliquod officiū ibidem faciendum. Et q̃d idem ep̃us ꝛ ꝑdecessores sui ep̃i Dunolm̃ lib̃tatem ꝑdc̃am a tempore cujus contrarii memoria non existit sic lib̃am tenuerunt. Et q̃d idem ep̃us h̃et ac ꝑdecessores sui ꝑdc̃i a tempore ꝑdc̃o habuerunt in lib̃tate ꝑdc̃a Cancellariam suam et sigillum suū ꝓprium ad servienđ populo in eadem lib̃tate in hiis que tangunt custodiam pacis placita ꝯre et om̄imoda alia ad regimen populi ꝑtinentia. Ita q̃d nullum br̃e regiū in eadem lib̃tate currit nec a tempe ꝑdc̃o currere consuevit. Et q^a^mdiu ꝑdc̃a castrum ꝛ man̄ia sunt in manu đni Reg̃ populus eoꝝdem est sine regimine legis pro eo q̃d ep̃us ꝑdc̃us non h̃et ꝑceptum nec justiciam suꝑ dn̄m Regem aut ejus ballivos locoꝝ ꝑdc̃oꝝ unde idem populus gravit̃ querebat^r^.

Item huj⁹modi regalis lib̃tas ibidem non potest dividi ꝑ q̃d ꝑdc̃us ep̃us eam integre h̃re debet desicut ip̃e erga dn̄m Regē in nullo forisfecit. Et licet bone memorie dn̄s E. quondam Rex Anglie pat̃ đni Reg̃ nunc suꝑ donac̃oibꝫ ꝛ concessionibꝫ quas fecit videłt Rob̃to de Clifford de dicto man̄io de Hert cum ꝑtin̄ et Guidoni de Bello Campo tunc comiti Warr̃ de dc̃o Castro Bernardi cū ꝑtin̄ voluntatē suam fecisset nichilominus jus eccłie Dunolm̃ voluit salvum esse ꝓut in cartis dc̃i đni Regis ꝑdc̃is Rob̃to ꝛ comiti de ꝑmissis confectis plenius continetur.

Item licet ꝑfatus dn̄s Rex pater đni n̄ri Regis nunc tempe donationum ꝑdc̃aꝝ tenuisset lib̃-

tatem p̄dc̄am in manu sua occ̄one aliquaꝝ t^a^nsgressionum quas imposuit bone memorie Antonio tunc ep̄o Dunolm̄i p̄decessori p̄dc̄i đni ep̄i idem tamen dn̄s Rex postmodum lib̄tatem p̄dc̄am p̄fato Antonio integre restituit tenenđ sibi ⁊ successoribꝫ suis adeo plene integre ⁊ lib̄e sicut p̄fatus Antonius ⁊ ejus p̄decessores ep̄i loci p̄dc̄i lib̄tatem illam plenius integrius ⁊ lib̄ius tenuerunt antequam ad manus p̄fati [đni] Regis p̄ris đni n̄ri Regis nunc devenit ut est dc̄m. Propter quod occ̄one capc̄ois lib̄tatis p̄dc̄e in manū dc̄i đni Reg̃ seu donac̄onum p̄dc̄aꝝ non debet aliquod p̄judiciū p̄fato ep̄o generari tum ꝑpt plenariam ⁊ integram restituc̄oem subsecutam tum quia transgressio p̄fati Antonii si aliquam fecisset q̄d p̄dc̄us ep̄us non fatet^r^ ꝑsonā suam transcendere non debet nec trahi ad successores suos. 1316.

Item dn̄s n̄r Rex in p̄dc̄is castro ⁊ man̄iis cum ꝑtin̄ non potest ad p̄sens sibi vendicare custodiam seu alium statum r̄one minoris etatis h̄edum p̄dc̄oꝝ comitis ⁊ Rob̄ti in custodia sua existenciū nam vivente ep̄o loci p̄dc̄i et lib̄tate p̄dc̄a in manu sua existente đnus n̄r Rex in eisdem castro ⁊ man̄iis aut ꝑtin̄ suis seu populo eoꝝdem sine p̄judico p̄dc̄i ep̄i ⁊ eccl̄ie sue Dunolm̄ non potest jurisdicc̄oem aliquam excercere.

Item si quis tenu̅it de ep̄o p̄dc̄o infra lib̄tatem p̄dc̄am ꝑ serviciū militare et de đno n̄ro Rege ubicumq; in regno n̄ro tenu̅it per baroniam vel s̄viciū militare seu alia s̄vicia quecūq; dc̄us ep̄us h̄et ⁊ h̄ere debet custodiam t̄raꝝ ⁊ ten̄ que de ip̄o inf^a^ lib̄tatem p̄dc̄am sic tenent^r^ non obstante prerogativa dc̄i đni Reg̃ sicut ante hec tempa sepius

1316. contigit de p̄dc̄is castro ꝛ̄ man̄io de Gaynesford̄ dum fuerunt in manibꝫ d̄noꝝ de Balliolo et que tenent^r de p̄fato ep̄o ꝑ s̄viciū quinq; feodoꝝ militis ꝛ̄ quart̄ ꝑtis feodi unius militis et de hereditatibꝫ d̄noꝝ de Nevill̄ Lomelies ꝛ̄ alioꝝ plurimoꝝ qui partim tenuerunt de ep̄o loci illius ꝑ s̄viciū militare infra lib̄tatem p̄dc̄am et partim de d̄no ñro Rege per consimile serviciū alibi infra regnū suū de quibꝫ quidem hereditatibꝫ totis temꝑribꝫ retr̄actis ep̄i p̄dc̄i habu̅unt custodiam terraꝝ ꝛ̄ teñ que de ip̄is infra lib̄tatem tenebant^r et d̄nus Rex de hiis que de ip̄o alibi infra regnū suū tenebantur habuit custodiam cum hujusmodi custodie acciderunt.

Item si quis tenuerit de p̄dc̄o ep̄o infra lib̄tatem p̄dc̄am ꝑ serviciū militare et de alio tenuerit ꝑ consimile serviciū infra eandem lib̄tatem dc̄us ep̄s h̄et ꝛ̄ h̄ere debet custodiam tam t̄raꝝ ꝛ̄ teñ illoꝝ que de alio quam illoꝝ que de seip̄o sic tenent^r sicut dñs Rex r̄one p̄rogative corone sue alibi h̄et in regno suo.

Item bone memorie d̄nus H. quondam Rex Angl̄ avus d̄ni ñri Regis nunc post guerram Anglie seisivit in manum suam man̄ium de Gretham cum ꝑtiñ q̄d est infra lib̄tatem p̄dc̄am et q̄d fuit Petri de Monteforti et illud dedit Thome de Clare credens man̄iū illud esse escaetam suam ꝑ eo q̄d p̄dc̄us Petrus fuit contra dc̄m H. Regem in guerra p̄dc̄a. Et postmodum idem d̄nus H. Rex p̄dc̄am donac̄oem suam ꝑ se ꝛ̄ h̄edibꝫ suis revocavit et concessit ꝑ se et h̄edibꝫ suis quod tunc ep̄us loci p̄dc̄i de dc̄o manerio et aliis t̄ris ꝛ̄ tenementis infra regale suū p̄dc̄m

forisfcis ⁊ sibi escaetis faceret voluntatem suam 1316.
sicut dnus Rex de hujusmodi terris sibi forisfcis
alias fecit in regno suo. Et inde ostendit cartam
ꝑdci dni Regis H. in hec ꝟba.—H. Dei gra Rex
Anglie dns Hibnie ⁊ dux Aquitañ oibꝫ ad
quos ꝑsentes ℔re ꝓvenerint salm. Cum nup
post conflictum ℔itum apud Evesham de consilio
magnatum ⁊ [fidelium] ñroꝝ quedam terre ⁊
tenementa inimicoꝝ ⁊ rebellium ñroꝝ in turbacoe
℔ita in regno ñro ꝑ fideles ñros ꝑdcos occupata
⁊ seisita in parliamento ñro Winton' ut nobis fo-
risfca in manum ñram reddita fuissent ⁊ nos post-
modum manium de Gretham quod fuit Petri de
Monteforti inimici ñri ⁊ quod [fuit] in libtate epi
Dunolm de Haliwarcfolks contulissemus dilecto
⁊ fideli ñro Thome de Clare credentes hujus-
modi coltonem nos infra libtatem ꝑdcam sicut
alibi in regno ñro facere posse ac ad insinuacoem
ꝑdci epi ⁊ alioꝝ fidelium ñroꝝ et etiam ꝑ con-
silium nrm intellexerimus quod ꝑdcam collõem
facere non possemus sine ꝑdci epi ⁊ ecclie sue
ꝑjudicio ⁊ libtatis ꝑdce lesione in qua quidem
libtate jura regalia ℔et. Nos unicuiq; justitiam
facere ⁊ jus suum tribuere volentes ut tenemr
ꝑfatam collacoem ñram ꝑ nos fcam ꝑ nobis ⁊
℔edibꝫ ñris penitus revocamus volentes ⁊ conce-
dentes ꝑ nob ⁊ ℔edibꝫ ñris quod ꝑdcus epus de
manio ꝑdco ⁊ aliis terris ⁊ ten infra regale
suum ꝑdcm forisfcis ⁊ sibi escaetis faciat volun-
tatem suam sicut nos de hujusmodi ꝟris nob
factis alibi facim in regno ñro. Ita quod col-
latio ꝑdca a nobis de ꝑdco manerio facta sicut
ꝑdcm est futuris temporibꝫ in consequentiam

1316. non trahat^r nec p̄dc̄o ep̄o vel successoribꝫ suis aut eciam lib̄tati sue p̄dc̄e in aliquo prejudicet in futurum. In cujus ⁊c̄. Teste meip̄o apud Stratford xxiv. die Maii anno regni n̄ri quinquagesimo primo.

Preterea p̄fatus ep̄us in evidenciam . . . quandam aliam cartam p̄fati Regis H. ostendit sub tenore qui sequit^r.—H. Dei g̃ra Rex Anglie Dn̄s Hib̄nie ⁊ dux Aquitan̄ omnibus ad quos p̄sentes l̄re pven̄int salt̄m. Cum nup reformata pace inter nos et barones n̄ros securitas a Joh̄e de Balliolo pro dc̄a pace sua plenius observanda instanter esset petita ac idem Joh̄es in p̄sentia n̄ra constitutus spontanea voluntate sua sine coac̄one . . . . curie n̄re castrum suū quod vocatur Castrum Bernardi r̄one dc̄e securitatis dil̄co ⁊ fideli n̄ro Hugoni le Despenser salvis . . . R. Dunolm̄ ep̄o jure ⁊ lib̄tate sua regali cōmiserit custodiend̄ ꝑut inter nos ⁊ barones n̄ros ⁊ p̄fatum Joh̄em . . . . Nos indempnitati p̄fati ep̄i et eccl̄ie sue Dunolm̄ ꝑspicere cupientes in hac ꝑte concedimus ei quod nullum sibi aut successoribꝫ suis vel eccl̄ie p̄dc̄e ex hoc p̄judicium generetur temporibꝫ futuris. In cujus ⁊c̄. Teste meipso apud Westm̄ xvi°. die . . . . Prop̄er quod p̄fatus ep̄us supplicat ut prius p̄dc̄us d̄nus n̄r Rex dignetur h̄re debitam consideraco̅em ad . . . . et ad p̄dc̄a fc̄a ꝑgenitoꝝ suoꝝ in quibꝫ eadem lib̄tas regalis tam de hiis que r̄one guerre mote accedere . . . et manifestatur necnon ad fc̄a bone memorie d̄ni E. genitoris sui qui dc̄am lib̄tatem antequam . . . . sue infra dc̄am lib̄tatem consignari

Prayer of the bishop thereon.

nec aliquod aliud officiū ministroꝝ suoꝝ in eadem . . . . et manifesta placeat đno Regi facere ꝑfato ep̃o justiciam sup̱ petic̃one sua ꝑdc̃a . . . Consiliū đni Regis apud Lincolñ die Jovis ꝑxīa post festum Sc̃i Jacobi . . . . dies ꝑfato ep̃o coram Consilio đni Regis apud Eboꝝ die Mercurij proxima post . . . . . 1316.

Rot. Pat. 9 Edw. II., p. 1, m. 8.

Ꝑ priore ꝛ conventu Dunolm̃. } Ꝝ om̄ibꝫ baꝉis ꝛ fidelibꝫ suis ad quos ꝛc̃ salt̃m. Cum ꝑ hostiles ꝛ frequentes aggressus Scotoꝝ inimicoꝝ ꝛ rebelliū ñroꝝ blada ꝛ alia victualia prioris ꝛ conventus Dunelm̃ in ꝑtibꝫ borialibꝫ multiplicit̄ sint destructa ita q̃d ad sustentac̃oem suam ꝛ familie sue non sufficiunt hiis diebꝫ ⸗ ꝑpt̄ quod ip̃os priorem ꝛ conventū ⸗ de bladis ꝛ aliis victualibꝫ ꝑ se ꝛ familia sua sustentandis oportet ⸗ alibi ꝑvideri ⸗ voƀ mandam⁹ q̃d Wiꝉo le Hussher de Aldingrigge ⸗ Andree Posteꝉ ꝛ Wiꝉo de Newebiggyng ⸗ quos iidem Prior ꝛ Conventus ꝑ ꝉras suas patentes mittunt ad div̄sas ꝑtes regni ñri ꝑ bladis ꝛ aliis victualibꝫ ad sustentac̃oem ip̃oꝝ prioris ꝛ conventus ꝛ familie sue ꝑ denariis suis emendis ꝛ ꝑvidendis tam ꝑ t̄ram qᵃm ꝑ aquam cariandis non inferatis seu qᵃntum in voƀ est ⸗ ab aliis inferri ꝑmittatis ⸗ cum ip̃i ꝑ vos tᵃnsitū fec̄int ⸗ eundo ⸗ morando ⸗ ꝛ redeundo injuriam molestiam ⸗ dampū ⸗ impedimentū aliquod seu gᵃvamen ⸗ nec de bladis seu victualibꝫ ⸗ ad opus ip̃oꝝ prioris ꝛ conventus sic emptis ꝛ ꝑvisis ⸗ contᵃ voluntatem eoꝝdem prioris ꝛ conventus ⸗ seu ꝑdc̃oꝝ Wiꝉi ⸗ Andree ⸗ ꝛ Wiꝉi ⸗ ad opus

Royal mandate for the free passage of corn and other victuals, for the use of the prior and convent of Durham.

1316. nr̃m vel alioꝝ quicqᵃm capiatis. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. R. apud Lincolñ vi. die Febr̃. Duppł.

Royal mandate to commissioners to ascertain the debts due to, and to take a general account of the estate of Antony, late bishop of Durham, a debtor to the crown at the time of his decease.

Ꝑ bonis que fuer̃ ep̃i Dunolm̃ cap̃ in mañ R. } R̸ dilc̃is ⁊ fidelibꝫ suis Joħi de Foxle ⁊ Thome de Wylughby ⸗ salt̃m. Cum nup ꝑ łras ñras patentes remisissem⁹ ⁊ ꝑdonassem⁹ ⸗ hered̃ quondā patriarche Jerłm ⁊ ep̃i Dunolm̃ defuncti ⁊ executoribꝫ testamenti ejusdem defuncti ꝑ ip̃is her̃ ⸗ executor̃ ⁊ assignatis suis ⁊ oĩbꝫ aliis hoĩbꝫ ⸗ qui familiares ejusdem patriarche ⁊ ep̃i extiterunt ⁊ eciam ꝑ successoribꝫ suis ep̃is Dunolm̃ om̄ia debita que idem patriarcha ⁊ ep̃s ⸗ d̃no E. quondā Regi Angł p̃ri ñro ⁊ noƀ debuit :⸗ tam videlicet de denar̃ ⁊ rebꝫ aliis ꝑ p̊dc̃m p̃riarcħ ⁊ ep̃m in garderoba ip̃ius p̃ris ñri ⸗ ⁊ ñra de p̊stito receptis qᵃm de finibꝫ forisfc̃is ⸗ ⁊ am̊ciamentis quibuscunq; ⸗ ac eciā omĩoda alia debita quecumq; fůint ⸗ ⁊ ex quacumq; causa seu quocumq; modo ⸗ ꝑ p̊dc̃m patriarchā ⁊ ep̃m ⸗ dc̃o p̃ri ñro aut noƀ aliquo tempore debebantʳ ⸗ ac om̄ia bona ⁊ catalla que fuerunt ip̃ius defuncti die quo obiit ⸗ occ̃one debitoꝝ illoꝝ in manū ñram capta ⸗ eisdem executoribꝫ restitui fec̊im⁹ ⸗ ac eciam liƀari :⸗ Nosq; postmodum (ꝑ eo q̃d debita p̊dc̃a ad majorē pecunie sūmam ⸗ qᵃm pⁱus credidim⁹ se extendūt ⸗ et in ordinacõibꝫ ꝑ p̊latos ⸗ comites ⁊ barones de regno ñro nup fc̃is ⸗ ⁊ ꝑ nos appꝑbatis ⁊ confirmatis ⸗ int̊ cet̊a continetʳ ⸗ q̃d nulla donacio ⸗ seu debitoꝝ remissio usq; ad c̊tum tempus fieret sine assensu dc̃oꝝ Ordinatoꝝ vel majoris ꝑtis eoꝝ ⸗ seu sex eoꝝ ad min⁹. Et si quas in ñri dispendiū

Rot. Pat. 9 Edw. II., p. 2, m. 31.

post cōmissam ⁄ p̄fatis p̄latis ⁄ com̄ ⁊ baronibꝫ 1316.
ordinandi de statu hospicii ñri ⁊ regni ñri potestatē infra temp⁹ alit̄ fieri contig̃it ⁄ donac̃oes ⁊ remissiones hujusmodi revocarent^r ⁄ ꝑdonac̃oem ⁊ remissionē p̄dc̃as ⁄ her̃ ⁊ executoribꝫ p̄dc̃is ⁄ de debitis p̄dc̃is ut p̄mittit^r ꝑ nos fc̃as virtute ordinacionū p̄dc̃aꝝ tenore p̄senciū revocantes :) assignavim⁹ vos ad om̄ia bona ⁊ catalla que fuerunt dc̃i defuncti in quoꝝcumq; manibꝫ fuͥint occ̃one debitoꝝ illoꝝ in manū ñram capienda ⁄ ⁊ eciā ad omĩoda debita que eidem patriarche ⁊ ep̃o die obitus sui a quibꝫcumq; ꝑsonis :' ⁊ ex quacumq; causa debebant^r nōīe ñro ⁄ ⁊ ad opus ñrm quousq; noƀ de debitis in quibꝫ p̄fatus patriarcha ⁊ ep̃s noƀ ut p̄mittit^r tenebat^r ⁄ ad plenius fuͥit satisfc̃m ⁄ exigenda ⁊ levanda ⁄ necnō ad compota executoꝝ p̄dc̃oꝝ de bonis ⁊ catallis que ad man⁹ suas post mortem dc̃i defuncti ꝑvenerunt ⁄ ⁊ alioꝝ quondā baƚƚoꝝ receptoꝝ ⁊ ministroꝝ ⁄ p̄dc̃i defuncti recipienda ⁄ ⁊ similit̄ ad allocac̃oes debitas ⁊ r̃onabiles ⁄ necnō acquietancias ⁄ executoꝝ baƚƚis ⁄ receptoribꝫ ⁄ ⁊ ministris p̄dc̃is ꝑut justum fuͥit faciend̄ p̄sertim cum pƚes qui in diuͥsis debitis eidem defuncto ac executoribꝫ ejusdem variis ex cãis tenebant^r ⁄ ac quidā compota sua reddere tenent^r ⁄ de tempore quo fuerunt baƚƚi receptores ⁊ ministri ejusdem defuncti infra liƀtatem Dunolm̃ existant :' voƀ mandam⁹ q̃d ad ꝑtes p̄dc̃as q^a mcicius cōmode poͥtitis accedentes ⁄ ad debita p̄dc̃a ⁄ ac compota de eisdem baƚƚis receptor̃ ⁊ ministris ⁄ nōīe ñro ⁄ ad opus nr̃m exigenda ⁄ ⁊ alia facienda que

1316. hujusmodi negociū requirit intendatis. Mandavim⁹ enim ven̄abili p̄ri R. ep̄o Dunolm̄ q̄d quociens a vob̄ vel alt̄o vr̄m ex pte ñra fuit requisitus vob̄ vel alt̄i vr̄m in p̄missis nōīe ñro exequend̄ ⁊ explend̄ fieri fac̄ quod justicia suadebit. In cujus ⁊c̄. T. R̸ apud Linc̄ xx. die Febr̄.

Royal mandate that the prior and convent of Farne shall have yearly 5 quarters of wheat from the castle of Alnewyk, now in the king's hands, as heretofore.

P̸ priore ⁊ conventu de Farne. } R̸ dilc̄o ⁊ fid̄ suo Joh̄i de Feltoñ constabular̄ castri sui de Alnewyk cū ptiñ quod fuit Henr̄ de Percy defuncti qui de nob̄ tenuit in capite in manu ñra existentis ⸝ salt̄m. Quia accepim⁹ p inquis̄ quā p dilc̄m cl̄icum nr̄m Robt̄m de Cliderhou esc̄ nr̄m cit^a Trentam fieri fecim⁹ q̄d dilc̄i nob̄ in Xp̄o prior ⁊ convent⁹ ⁊ fr̄es de Farne h̄uerunt de dono Eustachii de Vescy ⁊ Joh̄is ⁊ Will̄i de Vescy quondā d̄noꝝ castri p̄dc̄i quinq; q^arteria frumenti [de] man̄iis de Toghale ⁊ Swynhou que sūt de ptinenciis dc̄i castri et q̄d dc̄i prior convent⁹ ⁊ fr̄es ⁊ eoꝝ p̄decessores dc̄a quinq; q^arteria frumenti sing̃lis annis in festo Sc̄i Martini in Hieme pcipe cōsueverūt ⁊ inde seisiti fuerūt die obitus p̄fati Henr̄. Nos volentes p̄fatis priori conventui ⁊ fratribꝫ quod justic̄ fuit fieri in hac pte vob̄ mandam⁹ q̄d p̄fatis priori conventui ⁊ fratribꝫ de Farne dc̄a quinq; q^arteria frumenti a tempore quo custodiam castri ⁊ man̄ioꝝ p̄dc̄oꝝ h̄uistis ⁊ eciam exnūc q^amdiu custodiam eoꝝdē h̄ueritis annuatim h̄re faciatis. Et nos vob̄ inde cōpoto v̄ro debitam allocac̄oem h̄re faciem⁹. T. R̸ apud Eboꝝ xxv. die Sept̄.

Rot. Claus. 10 Edw. II. m. 25.

P̸ Consiliū.

Rot. Fin. 10 Edw. II. m. 12.

D' maño de Houedeñ cōmisso.

Rex oĩbȝ ad quos ⁊c̃ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d cōmisim⁹ dilc̃o capellano ñro fr̃i Wiłło de Mitford ordinis Cisterceñ custodiam manerii de Houedeñ cū ptiñ quod est de ep̃atu Dunolm̃ vacante ⁊ in manu ñra existente: ħenđ qᵃm diu noƀ placuit. Ita q̃d de exitibȝ inde ꝑvenientibȝ noƀ respondeat ad Scᵃc̃m nr̃m. In cujus ⁊c̃. T. R̸ apud Eboꝝ xi. die Octobr̃.

1316. Keepership of the manor of Houedene, belonging to the bishopric of Durham, now vacant, entrusted to William de Mitford, the king's chaplain.

Et manđ est Joħi de Bures Simoni de Driby ⁊ Wiłło de Hoo ⁄ q̃d eidē Wiłło de Mitford maneriū p̃dc̃m cū ptiñ ⁄ quod est in custodia sua liƀent custodienđ in forma p̃dc̃a. T. ut supra.

Mandate for the due delivery of the said manor.

P Rege de tēpalibȝ ep̃atus Dunelm̃ seisienđ.

Rex om̃ibȝ bałłis ⁊ fiđ suis tam infra liƀtates qᵃm extᵃ ad quos p̃sentes ⁊c̃ salt̃m. Cum nup assignavim⁹ dilc̃os ⁊ fiđ ñros Joħem de Bures Simonē de Drybi ⁊ Wiłłm de Hoo ad seisienđ in manū ñram temporalia ep̃atus Dunelm̃ vacantis p mortē bone memorie R. nup ep̃i ejusdem loci ⁊ in manu ñra existentis ⁄ ⁊ ad ea custodienđ ⁄ quousq; aliud inde duxim⁹ ordinanđ. Ita q̃d de exitibȝ inde ꝑvenientibȝ noƀ responderēt ad Scᵃc̃m nr̃m ⁄ ac p̃dc̃us Joħes ad p̃missa facienda vacare nō possit ⁄ loco ejusdem Joħis ⁄ assignavim⁹ dilc̃m ⁊ fidelē nr̃m Joħem de Sapy ad p̃missa una cum p̃dc̃is Simone ⁊ Wiłło facienđ in forma p̃dc̃a. Et ideo voƀ mandam⁹ q̃d eidē Joħi de Sapy loco p̃dc̃i Joħis de Bures intendatis. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. R̸ apud Benyngburgh xiiij. die Octobr̃.

Substitution made in the matter of the keepership of the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham, now vacant; John de Sapy taking the place of John de Bures.

P ip̃m Regem nunc̃ mag̃ro Th. de Cherletoñ.

1316. Grant of the hospital of Kypeyre to Simon de Eycote.

D' custod' hospitał concessa. } ℞ om̄ibꝫ ad quos [ꝛc̃] salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d dedim⁹ ꝛ concessim⁹ dilc̃o cl̃ico ñro Simoni de Eycote custodiam hospitalis de Kypeyre vacantis ꝛ ad nr̃am donacõem spectantis r̃one ep̃atus Dunolm̃ vacantis ꝛ in manu ñra existentis ħenđ cum om̄ibꝫ ad custodiam illam qualit̃cūq; spᶜtantibꝫ. In cujus ꝛc̃. T. ℞ apud Crayk xvij. die Octobr̃.

Rot. Pat. p. 1, 10 Edw. II. m. 11.

Ꝑ br̃e de pⁱvato sigillo.

Mandate thereon to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

Et manđ est fr̃ibꝫ ꝛ sororibꝫ ac om̄ibꝫ aliis de hospit̃ p̃dc̃o q̃d eidem Simoni tanqᵃm custodi suo hospit̃ p̃dc̃i in õibꝫ que ad custođ illā ꝑtinēt intendentes sint ꝛ respondentes. In cuj⁹ ꝛc̃. T. ut supᵃ.

Congé d'elire given to the monks of Durham on the death of Richard de Kellawe late bishop.

D' licenc̃ ligenđ. } Fratres Henr̃ de Stanforđ ꝛ Will̃s de Coutoñ monachi Dunolm̃ nunc̃ ℞ mortem bone memorie R. nup ep̃i loci illius ħent ł̃ras ℞ priori ꝛ convent̃ ejusdem loci de licencia eligendi. In cuj⁹ ꝛc̃. T. ut sᵃ [apud Crayk̃ xix. die Octobr̃].

Rot. Pat. p. 1, 10 Edw. II. memb. 12.

Ꝑ ip̃m Regem.

Appointment of Thomas de Derby as keeper of the manor of Welhalle, belonging to the bishopric of Durham, now vacant.

D' custodia man̄ii del Welhall cōmissa. } Rex cōmisit Thome de Derby custodiam man̄ii del Weelhall̃ quod est de ep̃atu Dunolm̃ vacante ꝛ in manu ℞ existente, habenđ cū om̄ibꝫ ad custodiam illam spectantibꝫ qᵃmdiu ℞ placu̅it. Ita q̃d de exitibꝫ inde ꝑvenientibꝫ ℞ in cam̄a ℞ respondeat. In cuj⁹ ꝛc̃. T. ℞ apud Crayk xix. die Octobr̃ ꝛc̃.

Ꝑ ip̃m Regem.

Et manđ est fr̃i Wiłło de Mitford custodi man̄ii de Houeden ⸗ q̃d dc̃o Thome ⸗ dc̃m man̄iū de Welhałł una cū exitibꝫ ⁊c̃ liƀet ⁊c̃. T. ut sup[a]. 1316. Mandate to the keeper of the manor of Houeden thereon.

Rot. Pat. p. 1, 10 Edw. II. memb. 11. D' p̄sentac̃oe. Nicħus de Welleburñ ħet łras ℞ de p̄sentac̃ ad eccłiam de Whiteberñ vac̃ ⁊ ad ℞ donac̃ spectantem r̃one ep̃atus Dunelm̃ vacantis ⁊ in manu ℞ existent̃ et dirigunt[r] łre custodi sp̃ualitat̃ ep̃atus Dunelm̃ sede vacante. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. R. apud Neuburgħ xxiij. die Octobr̃. Presentation by the king of Nicholas de Welleburne to the church of Whiteberne.

P̄ br̃e de p[i]vato sigillo.

Rot. Pat. p. 1, 10 Edw. II. memb. 10. P̄ decano eccłie collegiate de Aukland. ℞ om̄ibꝫ ad quos ⁊c̃ salt̃m. Cum bone memorie Antonius quondam Dunolm̃ ep̃us quinto die Marcii anno Dñi millĩo ducentesimo nonagesimo quarto concesserit ⁊ assignav̄it p̄ litt̄as suas patentes quas inspexim⁹ mag̃ro Roƀto de Alberwyk̄ tunc decano eccłie collegiate de Aukland̄ ⁊ ad eundem magr̃m Roƀtum ejusque successores volu̅it ⁊ decrev̄it imp̄petuū p̄tinere om̄es decimas assartoꝝ sive novaliū in Wydhopmor̃ ⁊ in p̄te occidentali de Gamles necnō ⁊ in p̄te boriali de Wer que ad culturam a tempe consecracõis p̄dc̃i ep̃i usq; ad diem p̄dc̃m redacta fuerūt ⁊ quead illo usq; in finem sex annoꝝ ⁊ triū mensium p̄xīo tunc sequenciū completoꝝ redigerent[r] illis dumtaxat exceptis quas mag̃r Adam de Bromptoñ quondam precentor Lincolñ ac dc̃e eccłie de Aukland p̄bendarius ex ip̃ius ep̃i collacione obtinuit sp̃ali p̄ut in p̄dc̃is litt̄is plenius continet[r]. Grant by the king of all tithes of assarts in Wydhopmore and elsewhere, to Thomas de Clifford, dean of the collegiate church of Aukland.

1316. Nos dilc̃o cl̃ico ñro magr̃o Thome de Clyfford̃ nunc decano collegiate eccl̃ie p̃dc̃e ep̃atu Dunelm̃ p̤ mortem bone memorie Ric̃i nup̤ ep̃i loci illius vacante ꝛ in manu ñra existente : volentes gr̃am fac̃e sp̃alem concessimus ei q[a]ntum in no᷒ est q̃d ip̃e om̃es decimas assarto᷒ sive novaliū p̃dc̃o᷒ tam de locis supius nōīatis q[a]m eciam de Evenwode ꝛ de Hersete ac om̃ib᷒ aliis locis de novo infra limites pochie p̃dc̃e eccl̃ie assartis que infra fines seu metas supius in dc̃is litt᷒is contentos ut accepim᷑ includunt[r] p̤cipiat ꝛ ħeat ⸗ salvo semp̤ jure eccl̃ie Dunelm̃ futuriq̤ ep̃i dc̃i loci ac alt᷒ius cujuscumq̤. In cuj᷑ ꝛc̃. T. R̤ apud Neuburgħ xxiij. die Octob̃r̃.

P̤ b̃re de p[i]vato sigillo.

Appointment of Robert de Sapy as keeper of the lands and tenements of the bishopric of Durham, now vacant.

D' ᵹris ꝛ teñ ep̃atus Dunolm̃ commiss̃. } R̤ om̃ib᷒ ad quos ꝛc̃ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d cōmisim᷑ dilc̃o ꝛ fideli ñro Rob̃to de Sapy esc̃ ñro cit[a] Trentā custodiā oĩm ᵹra᷒ ꝛ teñ que sunt de ep̃atu Dunolm̃ vacante ꝛ in manū ñra existente ⸗ tam int᷒ aquas de Tyne ꝛ Tese q[a]m in com̃ Ebo᷒ ꝛ Northumbr̃ habend̃ cu om̃ib᷒ ad custodiam illam spectantib᷒ q[a]mdiu no᷒ placu᷒it. Ita q̃d de exitib᷒ inde p̤venientib᷒ no᷒ respondeat ad Sc[a]c̃m n̄r̃m exceptis castro ꝛ honore de Norham in dc̃o com̃ Northumbr̃ ꝛ manᷣio de Houeden in dc̃o com̃ Ebo᷒. In cuj᷑ ꝛc̃. T. R̤ apud Neuburgh sc̃do die Novembr̃. Rot. Fin. 10Edw.II., memb. 9.

P̤ ip̃m R̤.

Formalities connected with the making

Me[d] de lib̃ac̃oe sigilli p̤ ep̃atu Dunelm̃ ħend tempe vacañ ꝛc̃. } Memorand̃ q̃d Hugo de Bray unus ᵹvientum R̤ de Recepta Sc̃[a]cii sui portavit in Canc̃ d̄ni R̤ apud Ebo᷒ existentem sigillū p̤ ep̃atu Rot. Claus. 10 Edw. II. memb. 21 in dorso.

Dunolm̃ jam vacante in manu dc̃i đni ℞ existente alias ordinatum in quadam alba bursa sub sigillo dc̃i Sc^{a}c̃ii signatum ⁊ ꝑdc̃m sigillum in ꝑdc̃a bursa sic existens liƀavit đnis Roƀto de Bardelby Wiłło de Ayremyne ⁊ Roƀto de Askeby custodibꝫ magni sigilli dc̃i đni ℞ ven̄abili p̃re J. Wyntoñ ep̃o cancellar̃ ip̃ius ℞ in remotis tunc agente die Ven̄is in vigilia ƀi Leonardi Abbatis anno regni dc̃i đni Reg̃ decimo in abbat̃ beate Mar̃ Eboꝝ et ꝑdc̃i Roƀtus Wiłłs ⁊ Roƀtus incontinenti in ꝑsencia dc̃i Hug̃ dc̃am bursam appuerunt ⁊ sigillum ꝑdc̃m in manibꝫ palparunt et postmodū dc̃m sigillum in dc̃am bursam reposuerunt et idem sigillum sub sigillo dc̃i Roƀti de Bardelby liƀatum fuit ꝑfato Wiłło custodienđ usq; in c^{a}stinū.

1316. and delivery of the seal to be used, with the king's sanction, during the vacation of the bishopric of Durham.

In crastino videlicet in festo Sc̃i Leonardi it̃ato in dc̃a abbatia in ꝑsencia ꝑfati Hugonis ⁊ đni Bernardi de Kyrkeby elemosinarii dc̃i đni ℞ dc̃a bursa cum ꝑfato sigillo apta fuit ⁊ ꝑdc̃m sigillū visum ⁊ in eadem bursa postmodum repositum sub sigiłł ꝑdc̃oꝝ Roƀti Wiłłi ⁊ Roƀti ꝑ ip̃os liƀatum ꝑfato Bernardo dc̃o đno ℞ deferenđ et injunctum fuit ꝑfato Bern̄ ꝑ ip̃os Roƀm Wiłłm ⁊ Roƀm q̃d ip̃e ħere fac̃et eis br̃e sub p^{i}vato sigillo de liƀacõe dc̃i sigilli ꝑdc̃o đno ℞ fc̃a. Postmodum die Lune ꝑx̃ seqñ receperūt ꝑdc̃i Roƀtus Wiłłs ⁊ Roƀtus br̃e sub p^{i}vato sigillo ip̃ius ℞ in hec v̓ba.—Edward par la g^{a}ce de Dieu Roi Dengleterre Seign^{r} Dirland ⁊ Ducs Daquitaine a noz cħes clercs William de Ayremyne Roƀt de Bardelby ⁊ Robert de Askeby salutz. Nous vous feisoms savoir q̃ no⁹ avoms receu de ñre cher chapellein Bernard de Kirkeby

Acknowledgment by the king of the receipt of the said seal.

1316. ñre aumosner ñre seal qest ordenez por la vacacion de lesveschee de Duresme le quel vo⁹ no⁹ envoiastez par lui. Doñ souz ñre p̃ve seal a Neuburgħ le vij. jour de Novemƀr lan de ñre regne disme.—In quoꝝ oĩm testimoniū ꝑdc̃i Roƀs Wiłłs ⁊ Roƀtus sigilla sua ꝑsentibz apposuerunt. Dat̃ in abbatia ꝑdc̃a die Martis ꝑx̃ post idem festum Sc̃i Leonardi anno sup̃dc̃o.

Final delivery of the said seal to Adam de Brom, chancellor during the voidance of the bishoprick.

Postea xv. die Nov̄ ꝑx̃ seqñ apud Eboꝝ mag̃r Thom̃ de Cherletoñ custos p'vati sigilli ip̃ius ℞ tulit dc̃m sigiłł ꝑ custođ dc̃i ep̃atus deputatū in Cancellar̃ sub sigiłł ꝑdc̃oꝝ Roƀti Wiłłi ⁊ Roƀti ⁊ ibidem liƀatū fuit đno Ade de Brom̃ quem dñs Rex constituit Canc̃ suū in dc̃o ep̃atu durante vacac̃oe ej⁹dē et idem Adam ibidem fecit sacr̃m de dc̃o sigillo custođ sicut decet.

Grant of the custody of the seal of the chancery of Durham to Adam de Brom.

D' officio Cancellarie in Ep̃atu Dunolm̃ cōmisso.

℞ om̄ibꝫ ad quos ⁊c̃ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d cōmissimus dilc̃o cłico ñro Ade de Brom custodiam sigilli ñri ad officiū cancellarii infra liƀtatem ep̃atus Dunolm̃ vacantis ⁊ in manu ñra existentis deputati ħend qᵃmdiu noƀ placuit ad ea que ad officiū illud ꝑtinent ibidem exc̃cenda. In cujus ⁊c̃. T. R. apud Eboꝝ xii. die Octoƀr.

Rot. Pat. p. 1, 10 Edw. II. m. 12.

P ip̃m Regem.

Mandate for an allowance to be made daily to Adam de Brom, keeper of

P Adam de Brom cancellar̃ ep̃atus Dunolm̃.

Manđ est custodi ℞ ep̃atus Dunolm̃ sede vacante qui nunc est vel qui ꝑ tempore fuit q̃d de exitibꝫ ep̃atus ꝑdc̃i ħre fac̃ Ade de Brom custodi sigilli ℞ ad officiū Cancellar̃ infra liƀtatem

Rot. Claus. 10 Edw. II. m. 21.

eꝑatus ꝓdc̃i deputati videlicet a vicesimo septimo die Octobr̃ px̃ ꝓterito quo die dc̃us Adam it̃ suū v̄sus dc̃as ptes arripuit qᵃmdiu iꝑm in officio Cancellarii ibidem moram fac̃e contigit quolibet die sex solidos ꝛ octo denar̃ ꝑ expensis suis ꝛ familie sue. Et R̄ ei inde in comꝑ suo ad Scᵃc̃m R̄ debitam alloc̃ ħre fac̃. T. R̄ apud Ebor̄ xiiij. die Nov̄. 1316. the seal, out of the issues of the bishopric of Durham, then vacant, he acting as chancellor within the liberty of the said see.

ꝑ Consˢ.

Rot. Pat. p. 1, 10 Edw. II. memb. 8.

D' supiori custod eꝑatus Dunolm̃ concessa.

R̄ oīibꝫ ad quos ꝛc̃ salt̃m. Sciatis ꝙd concessimus dilc̃o consanguineo ꝛ fideli ñro Henr̃ de Bello Monte supiorem custodiam tempaliū eꝑatus Dunolm̃ vacantis ꝛ in manu ñra existentis habend̄ qᵃmdiu nob̄ placuit. Ita tamen ꝙd de exitibꝫ inde ꝓvenientibꝫ nob̄ ꝑ quendam receptorem ꝑ nos ibidem deputand̄ respondeatʳ ad Scᵃc̃m n̄m et ꝙd idem Henr̃ de eisdem exitibꝫ inde ad dc̃m Scᵃc̃m nullaten⁹ oneratʳ. In cuj⁹ ꝛc̃. T. R. apud Ebor̄ xx. die Nov̄. Grant to Henry de Beaumont of the headkeepership of the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham during the vacancy of the see.

ꝑ iꝑm Regem.

Et mandatū est Robto de Sapy ꝙd eidem Henr̃ castrum Dunolm̃ quod est de eꝑatu ꝓdc̃o ꝑ mora sua ibidem faciend̄ libet ꝑ indenturam inde inter iꝑm Henr̃ ꝛ Robtum faciend̄ ac in aliis quc ad supiorem custodiam dc̃oꝝ tempaliū ꝓtinent qᵃmdiu custodiam coꝝdem tempaliū juxta cōmissionē R̄ ꝓfato Robto inde fc̃am ħuerit intendat. R̄ vult eciam ꝙd exitus dc̃oꝝ tempaliū juxta tenorem coīmissionis R̄ ꝓdc̃e dc̃us Robtus recipiat. Et R̄ inde respondeat quousq; de alio receptore R̄ dux̄it ordinand̄. T. ut sᵃ. Mandate to Robert de Sapy, to deliver the castle of Durham to Henry de Beaumont.

1316. Mandate to the keeper of the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham, then vacant, for payment of a certain sum to Henry de Beaumont, for his services done to the king in the March of Scotland.

D' deñ Henr̃ de Bello Monte deliƀanđ.

Rot. Claus. 10 Edw. II. m. 20.

℞ dilc̃o ⁊ fideli suo Roƀto de Sapy custodi temporaliū ep̃at⁹ Dunolm̃ ⁊ receptori exituū eoꝝdem t̃paliū salt̃m. Mandam⁹ voƀ q̃d om̄es denar̃ quos de exitibꝫ tam tempaliū p̄dc̃oꝝ qᵃm custodiaꝝ ⁊ maritagioꝝ que occ̃one ep̃atus p̄dc̃i ibidem accidere contig⁹it ex nūc recipienđ dilc̃o consanguineo ⁊ fideli ñro Henr̃ de Bello Monte vel illi quē ꝑ ł̃ras suas patētes deputav⁹it loco sui [ad] mille ⁊ sexcentas libras in partē satisfacc̃ois cujusdam pecunie sūme quam idem Henr̃ a noƀ ꝑcipiet ꝑ mora sua ⁊ quoꝝdā hoĩm ad arma in comitiva sua in obsequio ñro in ꝑtibꝫ marchie Scot̃ facienđ juxta tenorē cujusdam indenture int⁹ nos ⁊ ip̃m Henr̃ inde fc̃e unde altera pars residet in garderoba ñra liƀetis. Recipentes ab eo vel attornato suo p̄dc̃o litt⁹ras suas acquietancie recepc̃oem illius pecunie sūme quam ei sic liberav⁹itis testificantes. Et nos vobis inde in compoto v̄ro ad Scᵃc̃m nr̃m debitā allocac̃oem ħere faciem⁹. T. ℞ apud Eboꝝ xxij. die Nov̄.

Ꝑ ip̃m ℞ nūc̃ Rog⁹o de Northburg̃.

Mandate to the king's escheator and keeper of the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham to pay the moneys collected by him to the keeper of the king's wardrobe.

D' deñ in garderoƀ solvenđ.

℞ dilc̃o ⁊ fideli suo Roƀto de Sapy esc̃ suo citᵃ Trentam ⁊ custodi tempaliū ep̃at⁹ Dunolm̃ ac receptori exituū eoꝝdem tēpaliū salt̃m. Mandam⁹ voƀ firmit⁹ injungentes q̃d om̄es denar̃ quos escaetaria ⁊ custodia t̃paliū p̄dc̃oꝝ collectos jam ħetis sine diłone in garderoba ñra venire fac̃ dilc̃o cłico ñro Rog⁹o de Northburgħ custodi ejusdem garderobe ꝑ expensis hospicii ñri liƀanđ. Et recipiatis a p̄fato custode litt⁹as suas patentes recepc̃oem illius pe-

cunie sūme quam ei liḃaṽitis testificantes ꝑ quas vobis inde in compoto ṽro ad Sc[a]c̃m nr̃m debitā allocac̃oem ħere faciem⁹. T. ℟ apud Eboꝛ xxiij. die Nov̄. 1317.

℣ ipm̃ Regē.

Rot. Claus. 10 Edw. II. m. 15.

D' cuneis Dunelm̃ liḃ. } Manḋ est Joħi de Cokermuṫħ custodi cambii ℟ Londoñ q̃d receptis a Roḃto Sapy receptore R. Dunolm̃ vel ejus attorñ vet̃ibꝫ ferreis cunei Dunelm̃ eidem Roḃto vel attorñ suo ꝑdc̃o novos ferreos ꝑ cuneo ꝑdc̃o liḃet sicut hacten⁹ fieri consuevit. Et hoc nullatenus omittat. T. ℟ apud Clipstoñ ix. die Jañ.

Mandate to the keeper of the king's exchange at London, to exchange the irons necessary for the coinage, a royalty belonging to the see of Durham.

Rot. Pat. p. 2, 10 Edw. II., memb. 25.

De ꝑbenda data. } ℟ oīnibꝫ ad quos ⁊c̃ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d dedim⁹ ⁊ concessim⁹ dilc̃o cl̃ico ñro Ric̃o de Ayremynñ ꝑbendam illam in eccl̃ia de Derlyngtoñ quam Adam de Middeltoñ defunctus nup ħuit in eadem vacantem ⁊ ad ñram donac̃oem spectantem ñone eꝑatus Dunolm̃ vacantis ⁊ in manu ñra existentis ħenḋ cum suis juribꝫ ⁊ ptiñ quibuscūq. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. R apud Claryndoñ sc̃do die Marcii.

Presentation by the king, of Richard de Ayremynne to a prebend in the church of Derlyngton.

℣ b̃re de p[i]vato sigillo.

Et manḋ est custodi spualitatis eꝑatus Dunolm̃ sede vacante q̃d ipm̃ Ric̃m in corporalem possessionem pdc̃e ꝑbende induci et ei stallū in choro ⁊ locū in capitulo ñone ejusdem ꝑbende put moris est assignari fac̃. T. ut sup[a].

Mandate for the induction of the said Richard therein.

Memb. 25.

De ꝑbenda data. } ℟ oīnibꝫ ad quos ⁊c̃ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d dedim⁹ ⁊ concessim⁹ dilc̃o cl̃ico

Presentation by the king of

1317. William de Salford to a prebend in the church of Derlyngton.

ñro Willo de Salford ꝑbendam illam in eccl̃ia de Derlynton quam Joñes de Snaynton defunctus nup ħuit in eadem vacantem ⁊ ad ñram donac̃oem sp̄tantem ñone eꝑatus Dunolm̃ vacantis ⁊ in manu R̄ existentis ħenđ cum suis juribꝫ ⁊ ptiñ quibuscunque. T. R̄ apud Claryndon ix. die Marcii.

Ꝑ br̃e de p̄vato sigillo.

Letters of presentation for William de Dereham to the church of Ridemereshulle.

D' ꝑsentac̃oe. Will̃s de Dereham cl̃icus ħet lit̃as R̄ de ꝑsentac̃oe ad eccl̃iam de Ridemereshull̃ vacantem ⁊ ad donac̃oem R̄ spectantem ñone eꝑatus Dunolm̃ vac̃ ⁊ in manu R̄ existentis. Et dir̃ ℞re custodi sp̃ualitatis eꝑatus Dunolm̃ sede vacante. T. R̄ apud Wyndesore xv. die Apr̃il. Memb. 20.

Ꝑ br̃e de p̄vato sigillo.

Grant to Robert de Wodehous of the prebend lately held in the church of Aukland by Master Louis de Beaumont, now bishop of Durham.

D' ꝑbenda data. R̄ dedit ⁊ concessit Roƀto de Wodehous cl̃ico ꝑbendam illam quam mag̃r Lodowycus de Bello Monte in eꝑm Dunolm̃ p sc̃issimū in Xp̃o ꝑrem dñm Sūmū Pontificem ꝑfectus cl̃icus ⁊ consanguineus R̄ nup tenuit in eccl̃ia de Aukland̄ vacantē ⁊ ad R̄ donac̃oem sp̄tantē ñone eꝑatus ꝑdc̃i vacantis ⁊ in manu R̄ existentis ℩ ħenđ cum suis juribꝫ ⁊ ptiñ quibuscūqꝫ. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. R̄ apud Westm̃ xxi. die Apr̃il. Memb. 19.

Ꝑ br̃e de p̄vato sigillo.

Mandate for the induction of the said Robert therein.

Et mand̄ est custodi sp̃ualitatis eꝑatus ꝑdc̃i sede vacante q̃d iꝑm Roƀm in corporalem possessionem ꝑdc̃e inducat ⁊ ei stallū in choro ⁊

locū in capitulo ſone ꝑbende illius ꝑut moris est assignet. T. ut sup[a]. 1317.

Rot. Pat., p. 2, 10 Edw. II. memb. 17.

De ꝑbenda data. } R̄ dedit ⁊ concessit maḡro Edmūdo de Londoñ clico ꝑbendam illam quā dilc̄us clicus ⁊ consanguineus R̄ maḡr Lodewycus de Bello Monte in cp̄m Dunelm̄ ꝑ sc̄issimū in Xp̄o p̄rem dn̄m . . . Sūmū Pontificem ꝑfectus tenuit in eccl̄ia de Nortoñ vacantē ⁊ ad R̄ donac̄oem sp̄tantē ſone ep̄atus Dunolm̄ vacantis ⁊ in manu R̄ existentis ħend̄ cum suis juribꝫ ⁊ ptiñ quibuscūq;. In cujus t̄c̄. T. R̄ apud Westm̄ xxi. die Aprił.

Grant to Master Edmund de London of the prebend lately held in the church of Nortone by Master Louis de Beaumont, now bishop of Durham.

Ꝑ ip̄m Regem.

Et mand̄ est custodi sp̄ualitatis ep̄atus ꝑd̄ci sede vacante q̄d ip̄m Edmundum in corporalem possessionē ꝑbende ꝑd̄ce inducat ⁊ ei stallū in choro ⁊ locū in capitulo ſone ꝑbende illius ꝑut moris est assignet. T. ut sup[a].

Mandate for the induction of the said Edmund therein.

Rot. Claus. 10 Edw. II. m. 9.

Ꝑ tenentibꝫ de castro de Norh[a]m. } R̄ constabular̄ castri de Norham in manu ñra racione vacac̄ois ep̄atus Dunolm̄ existentis vel ejus locum tenenti salt̄m. Quia hoīes ⁊ tenentes de castro ꝑd̄co ꝑ frequentes incursus Scotoꝫ inimicoꝫ ⁊ rebelliū ñroꝫ in tantum depaupant[r] hiis diebꝫ q̄d ad solūc̄oem firmaꝫ suaꝫ noƀ in hac pte debitaꝫ non sufficiunt ut accepim[9] : voƀ mandamus q̄d demand̄ quam eisdem hō̄ibꝫ ⁊ tenentibꝫ ꝑ firmis suis ꝑd̄cis ad opus ñrm fieri faciatis supsedeatis quousq; a noƀ sup hoc aliud ħueritis in mandatis. T. R. apud Wyndes̄ iij°. die Maii.

Mandate to the constable of the castle of Norham, the see of Durham being vacant, to forego claim of rent, for the present of the homagers and tenants of the said castle.

1317. Mandate to Adam de Brom, signifying that, as Master Louis de Beaumont has now been appointed by the Pope bishop of Durham, and has done fealty to the king, the said Adam shall no longer perform the duties of chancellor within the said bishopric.

Rot. Claus. 10 Edw. II. memb. 9 in dorso.

ꝑ electo Dunolm̃. } R̃ dilc̃o clico suo Ade de Brom salt̃m. Cum dñs J. Sūmus Pontifex dilc̃um clicum ⁊ consanguineū nr̃m magr̃m Lodowycū de Bello Monte thes̃ eccl̃ie b̃e Marie Saz in ep̃m Dunolm̃ ꝑfec̃it ⁊ pastorem sicut p l̃ras bullatas ip̃ius Sūmi Pontificis noꝺ inde directas plenius noꝺ constat. Nos ꝑfecc̃oem ill̃am acceptantes cepimus fidelitatem ip̃ius ꝑfecti ⁊ temporalia ep̃atus ꝑdc̃i restituim⁹ eidem. Et ideo vobis mandamus q̃d de officio cancellar̃ ep̃atus ꝑdc̃i quod vobis nup ñone vacac̃is ep̃atus illius cōmisimus durante vacac̃oe illa excꝰcenꝺ vos ult̃ius non intromittatis sigillū ꝑ officio illo deputatum in Thesaurariam ñram deferentes in eadem liꝺand. Et hoc nullo modo omittatis. T. R̃ apuꝺ Wyndesore iiij^to. die Maii.

Mandate to the earl of Arundel, warden of the March of Scotland, not to intermeddle within the liberties of the bishopric; but in every way to be aiding and assisting the bishop.

Et mandatū est Edmundo comiti Arundell̃ custodi R̃ ꝑciū Marchie Scot̃ ab aqua de Trente usq; ꝑtes de Rokesburgh̃ tam infra liꝺtates q^am ext^a q̃d de liꝺtate ep̃atus ꝑdc̃i seu aliis ad eundē ep̃atum ꝑtinentib; ñone custodie ꝑdc̃e alit̃ q^am temporib; ꝑdecessoz ip̃ius ꝑfecti fieri consuevit se nullatenus intromittat. Mandat̃ est enim eidem ꝑfecto q̃d eidem comiti in om̄ib; ⁊ sing̃lis que ad salvac̃oem ⁊ tuic̃oem ꝑciū illaz ꝑtinēt seu ꝑtinere potꝰunt quoquo modo assistat consiliis ⁊ auxiliis oportunis. T. ut sup^a ⁊c̃.

Royal mandate to the bishop elect of Durham, that he shall, to

R̃ ven̄abili in Xp̃o patri L. eadem gr̃a electo Dunelm̃ confirmato salt̃m. Cum ꝑ eo q̃d temporalia ep̃atus ꝑdc̃i jam voꝺ restituimus mandavim⁹ dilc̃o consang^ineo ⁊ fiꝺ ñro Edmundo

com̃ Arundell̃ custodi ñro ꝑciū Marchie Scot̃ ab aqua de Trente usq; Rokesburgh̃ tam infra lib̃tates qᵃm extᵃ q̃d de lib̃tate ep̃atus ꝑdc̃i seu aliis ad eundē ep̃atū ꝑtinentib; r̃one custodie ꝑdc̃e alit̃ qᵃm temporib; ꝑdecessoꝝ ṽroꝝ fieri cōsuevit se nullatenus intromittat. Nos volentes ṽre ac alioꝝ ꝑciū illaꝝ securitati ꝑvidere: vobis mandamus q̃d ꝑfato custodi una cū hõib; tam equitib; qᵃm peditib; ⁊ toto posse ṽro de ep̃atu ꝑdc̃o in hiis que ad salvac̃oem ⁊ tuic̃oem ꝑciū ꝑdc̃aꝝ contᵃ hostiles aggꝫssus Scotoꝝ inimicoꝝ ⁊ rebelliū ñroꝝ ꝑtinere pot̃unt sitis auxiliantes q̃cicius opus fuit ⁊ ꝑut int̃ ꝑfatū custodē ⁊ vos ꝑ expedic̃oe negocii ꝑdc̃i fore videritis faciend̃. Et hoc sicut nos ⁊ honorem ñrm ac salvac̃oem ꝑciū ꝑdc̃aꝝ diligitis modis om̄ib; faciatis. T. ut supᵃ.

1317. the utmost of his power, aid the warden of the March of Scotland against the aggressions of the Scots.

Ꝑ ip̃m Regē ⁊ Consiliū.

Rot. Pat. p. 2, 10 Edw. II. memb. 16.

D' restitucõe temporaliū ep̃atus Dunolm̃.

Ꝝ dilc̃o ⁊ fideli suo Rob̃to de Sapy custodi t̃raꝝ ⁊ teñ ep̃atus Dunolm̃ vacantis ⁊ in manu ñra existentis tam int̃ aquas de Tyne ⁊ These qᵃm in com̃ Norhumbr̃ ⁊ Eboꝝ exceptis castro ⁊ honore de Norham in dc̃o com̃ Norhumbr̃ ⁊ mañio de Houedeñ in dc̃o com̃ Eboꝝ salutem. Cum dñs J. sūmus Pontifex dilc̃m cl̃icum ⁊ consanguineum nr̃m magr̃m Lodowicum de Bello Monte thesaurariū eccl̃ie beate Marie Saꝝ in ep̃m Dunelm̃ ꝑfec̃it ⁊ pastorem sicut ꝑ litt̃as bullatas ip̃ius sum̃ Pontificis nob̃ inde directas plenius nob̃ constat. Nos ꝑfecc̃oem illam accep-

Mandate to Robert de Sapy to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham to Louis de Beaumont, lately appointed bishop by the Pope.

1317. tantes cepimus fidelitatem ip̃ius p̃fecti et tempalia ep̃atus p̃dc̃i restituimus eidem. Et ideo vob̃ mandamus q̃d eidem prefecto temporalia ep̃atus p̃dc̃i in custodia ṽra existencia lib̃etis in forma p̃dc̃a. T. ℞ apud Wyndes̃ iiij^to die Maii.

P̃ br̃e de p^ivato sigillo.

Like mandates to other parties.

Eodē modo manđ est fr̃i Will̃o de Mitforđ ordinis Cisterc̃ custodi man̄ij de Houedeñ q̃d est de ep̃atu p̃dc̃o de eodem man̄io cū ptiñ lib̃anđ in forma p̃dc̃a. T. ut sup^a.

Eodem modo mandatū est Joħi Darcy custodi castri ꝛ honoris de Norham de eisdem castro ꝛ honore lib̃anđ.

Eodē modo manđ est Walt̃o de Gosewyk̃ custodi t̃re de Halielanđ de eadem t̃ra lib̃anđ.

Eodē modo manđ est Thome de Derby custodi man̄ii del Welehalle de eodem man̄io cū ptiñ lib̃anđ ut sup^a.

Eodē modo manđ est mag̃ro Joħi Walewayn escaetori ℞ cit^a Trentam de tempalib3 ep̃atus p̃dc̃i in balliva sua lib̃anđ ut sup^a.

Mandate that due implements for his coinage shall be supplied to Louis the newly elected bishop of Durham.

P̃ elc̃o Dunolm̃ de cuneis lib̃. } ℞ Thes̃ ꝛ Baronib3 suis de Sc̃^acio salt̃m. Mandam⁹ vob̃ q̃d ħre fac̃ ven̄abili p̃ri L. Dunolm̃ electo confirmato tres cuneos p sterlingis monete ñre inde faciend̃ cum om̄ib3 ad cuneos illos spectantib3 put p̃decessores sui ep̃i Dunolm̃ cuneos illos ħre consueverūt temporib3 retroactis. Salvo nob̃ inde jure ñro. T. ℞ apud Westm̃ p^imo die Junii. Rot. Claus. 10 Edw. II. m. 8.

P̃ Consiliū.

Et manđ est militibꝫ liƀis hoĩbꝫ ꝛ om̄ibꝫ aliis tenentibꝫ de ep̃atu Dunolm̃ q̃d eidem Lodowico tanquª ep̃o ꝛ đno suo in om̄ibꝫ que ad ep̃atum p̄dc̃m ꝑtinent intendentes sint ꝛ respondentes sicut p̄dc̃m est. In cujuꝰ ꝛc̃. T. ℞ ut supª.

Ꝑ br̃e de pⁱvato sigillo.

1317. Mandate to the knights, freemen, and tenants of the bishopric of Durham enjoining obedience to the new bishop.

Et manđ est Henr̃ de Bello Monte supiori custodi ep̃atus Dunolm̃ vacantis ꝛ in manu ℞ existentis de liƀtatibꝫ ep̃atus p̄dc̃i liƀanđ ꝛc̃ ut sª.

Mandate to Henry de Beaumont as to the liberties of the bishopric.

Et manđ est eidem Henr̃ custodi castri Dunolm̃ quod est de ep̃atu Dunolm̃ vacante ꝛ in manu ℞ existente de castro p̄dc̃o liƀanđ ꝛc̃. ut supª.

Mandate to the said Henry as to the castle of Durham.

Et memoranđ q̃d de eodē negocio scⁱbitʳ ꝑ ƀr̃ia clausa custodi ꝑciū Marchie Scot̃ ꝛ Ade de Brom cancellar̃ ep̃atus p̄dc̃i sede vacante ꝓut patet in dorso Rotuli Claus̃ de eodem anno ꝛ s̃b eadē data.

Writs close to the warden of the March of Scotland, and to Adam de Brom chancellor of the bishopric.

Rot. Rom. 11 Edw. II. memb. 14 in dors.

Ꝑ Henr̃ de Staunford monacho de Dunolm̃.

Sanctissimo in Xp̃o p̃ri đno J. divina ꝓvidencia sacrosc̃e Romane ac univ̄sał eccłie Sūmo Pontifici Edwardus ejusdem gr̃a Rex Angł ꝛc̃ devota pedū oscuł beatoꝝ. Religiosum virum ꝛ noƀ in Xp̃o dilc̃m frem Henricū de Staunford monachum de Dunolm̃ v̄re Sc̃itati plenis affectibꝫ cōmendamꝰ supplicantes humilit̄ ꝛ devote quatinus eidem fri Henrico dignemini apire sinū gr̃e liberał. Qm̃ idem frat̄ Henricus contª regiam majestatem quicqªm nullatenus attemptavit nec erga eum animi rancorē seu offensam concepamꝰ

Recommendation, by the king to Pope John XXII., of Henry de Staunford, monk of Durham, whose election as bishop of Durham had been set aside in favour of Louis de Beaumont.

1317. electc̃oi vero de se in eccl̃ia Dunelm̃ assensum regiū non adhibuim⁹ ob reverenciam sedis ap̃lice p eo q̃d p bone memorie dn̄m C. p̄decessorem v̄rm pvisio eccl̃ie p̄dc̃e p dilc̃o consanguineo ñro mag̃ro Lodewyco de Bello Monte ad ñri instanciā fc̃a fuit & p vos postmodū accepta nec ip̃ius pmocio not̄ displiceret set eam pocius cordit̃ affectam⁹ cum erga nos nō demeruerit et quod p dc̃o consanguineo ñro desideravim⁹ sumus de v̄ra g̃ra assecuti. Conservet vos Altissim⁹ ad regimen eccl̃ie sue sc̃e p tempora pspa & longeva. Dat̃ apud Notyngh^am p^mo die Augusti.

P ip̃m R nunc̃ M. Th' de C.

1318. Further intercession with the Pope by the king in favour of Henry de Staunford.

P fre Henrico de Staunford. } P̄p^e R devota pedū oscula beatoz. Ad ea que status & condic̃ois religiosi viri & not̄ in Xp̃o dilc̃i fris Henr̃ de Staunford̄ monachi eccl̃ie Dunolm̃ melioracōem contingūt eo arcius afficim^r quo ip̃e nup in ep̃m Dunolm̃ p capitulū loci illius concordit̃ electus extit̃at & de vita & honestate ejusdem apud nos laudabile testimoniū phibet^r. Hinc est q̃d memoratū frem Henr̃ v̄re Sc̃itati plenis affectibz cōmendam⁹ humilit̃ supplicātes quatinus eidē qui in ep̃m loci p̄dc̃i obstante reservac̃oe p v̄ram clemenciā ad ñri rogatū fc̃a p̄moveri nō potuit favoris ap̃lici munus & g̃re dignemini ñris p̄cibz imptiri. Consvet &c̃. Apud Ebor̄ xij. die Octob̄r. Rot. Rom. 12 Edw. II. memb. 10 in dorso.

Transfer of the guardianship of the lands and tenements of

D' nō intromittendo de Castr̄ Bernardi. } R dilc̃o c̃lico suo Henrico de Shyrokes ↄ salt̄m. Licet nup cōmiserimus vob̄ custodiam oīm terraz & ten̄ que fuerunt Guydonis de Bello Rot. Fin. 11 Edw. II. m. 2.

Campo nup com̃ Warr̃ defuncti qui de noƀ tenuit in capite ad castrum de Castro Bernardi infra ep̃atum Dunelm̃ spectant̃ ⁊ in manu ñra r̃one minoris etatis heredis ip̃ius com̃ existenciū excepto corpore dc̃i castri quod p^ius cōmisimus dilc̃o ⁊ fideli ñro Henr̃ fił Hug̃ tenenđ sub certa forma ħenđ cum om̄ibȝ ad custodiam illam spectantibȝ q^amdiu noƀ placet ꝑut in łris ñris patentibȝ voƀ inde confectis pleni⁹ continet^r. Quia tamen volum⁹ q̃d p̃fatus Henr̃ ħeat custodiam t̃raꝝ ⁊ teñ p̃dc̃oꝝ simul cum castro p̃dc̃o juxta tenorem cōmissionis ñre sibi alias inde fc̃e ⸝ voƀ mandamus q̃d de custodia t̃raꝝ ⁊ teñ p̃dc̃oꝝ vos ult̃ius non intromittatis ⸝ exitus si quos inde ꝑcepitis p̃fato Henr̃ liberantes. Ita qd idem Henricus noƀ inde ad plenū valeat respondere. T. R̸ apud Westm̃ xvij. die Maii.

1318. the heir of Guy de Beauchamp earl of Warwick, under age, pertaining to Castle Bernard, from Henry de Shyrokes to Henry Fitz Hugh.

Ꝑ ip̃m Regem.

Plac. coram Rege Mich. 14 Edw. II. m. 60.

Dñs Rex mandavit dilc̃o ⁊ fideli suo Ade de Brome br̃e suū in hec ṽba.—Edwardus Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ⁊ Dux Aquit̃ dilc̃o ⁊ fideli suo Ade de Brome salt̃m. Quia quibusdam c̃tis de cãis c̃ciorari volum⁹ sup recordo ⁊ ꝑcessu loquele que fuit in cur̃ ñra coram vobis ⁊ sociis ṽris nup justic̃ ñris in ep̃atu Dunolm̃ tunc vacante ⁊ in manu ñra existente ad q^amdam t^ansgrõem Wiłło de Hoberme p Wiłłm de Kellawe de Thornlawe illatam ut dicit^r audienđ ⁊ t̃minanđ assigñ p br̃e nr̃m int̃ ip̃os Wiłłm de Hoberme ⁊ p̃dc̃m Wiłłm de Kellawe de t^ansgrõe p̃dc̃a vobis mandam⁹ sicut alias vobis mandavim⁹ q̃d si judiciū inde redditū sit tūc recordū ⁊ ꝑcessum loquele p̃dc̃e cū

1319. Mandate to Adam de Brome for return of the record and process on a plaint made by William Heberme against William de Kellawe, for trespass before the king's justices, the see of Durham being then vacant.

1319. oĩbꝫ ea tangentibꝫ nobis sub sigillo vro distincte ⁊ apte mittatis ⁊ hoc bre. Ita q̃d ea heamus a die Sc̃i Hillar in xv. dies ubicūq tūc fuerimus in Angl. Et unde vos ip̃i nobis mandastis a die Sc̃i Mich̃is in xv. dies ꝑx̃o ꝓ̃ximos q̃d mandatū nr̃m ꝓdc̃m vobis liberatū fuit apud Ebor̃ in ꝓdc̃a quindena Sc̃i Mich̃is quo tempore rot̃li vri fuerūt Londoñ ob quod de recordo ꝓdc̃o nichil fecistis. T. H. Le Scrop̃ apud Ebor̃ xxij. die Octobr̃ anno regni ñ ꝓ̃ciodecimo.

Record and process in the said case. A.D. 1317.

Pretextu cuj⁹ br̃is ꝓdc̃us Adam misit recordū ⁊ ꝓcessum in hec verba.—

Plita de t[a]ngressione coram Adam de Brom ⁊ sociis suis Justic̃ d̃ni Regis infra lib̃tatem ep̃atus Dunolm̃ sede vacante audiend̃ ⁊ ꝓ̃minand̃ assigñ apud Dunolm̃ die Martis ꝓx[a] post festum Epĥie Dñi anno regni Regis E. decimo.

Particulars of the charge and process thereon, with the finding of the jury.

Willm̃s de Kellawe de Thornelawe attachus fuit ad respondendum Will̃mo Hoberme de plito quare cū ip̃e simul cū quibusdam aliis malefc̃oribꝫ ⁊ pacis Regis ꝓturbatoribꝫ domū ip̃ius Will̃i de Hoberme apud bal̃m Dunolm̃ vi ⁊ armis int[a]vit ⁊ quandam cistam suam in eadem domo inventam fregit ⁊ sexaginta ⁊ decem libras de denar̃ ip̃ius Will̃i de Hob̃me ibidem inventas cepit ⁊ asportavit ⁊ alia enormia ei intulit ad g[a]ve dampnū ip̃ius Will̃i de Hoberme ⁊ cont[a] pacem Regis ⁊c̃ et unde Will̃s de Hob̃me querit[r] q̃d ꝓdc̃us Will̃s de Kellawe simul ⁊c̃ die Martis in festo Sc̃e Kat̃ine virginis anno r̃ Reg̃ nūc nono apud bal̃m Dunolm̃ vi ⁊ armis scil̃t gladiis arcubꝫ ⁊ sagittis domū ip̃ius Will̃i de Hoberme

intª vit ⁊ quandam cistam suam fregit ⁊ sexa- 1319.
ginta ⁊ decem libr̃ de denariis ip̃ius Will̃i de
Hoberme ibidem inventas cepit ⁊ asp̷tavit ⁊ alia
enormia t̃c̃ ad gª ve t̃c̃ ⁊ contra pacem t̃c̃ unde
dicit q̃d detioratus est ⁊ dampnū h̷et ad valen-
ciam quadraginta libraz̷ et inde p̷ducit sectam
t̃c̃. Et p̄dc̃us Will̃s de Kellawe veñ ⁊ defendˀ
vim ⁊ injur̃ qñ t̃c̃ et quicquid est contª pacem
t̃c̃ et dicit q̃d ip̃e in nullo est culpabilis de tªnſ
p̄dc̃a et de hoc ponit se sup p̃riam et p̄dc̃us
Will̃s de Hoberme similr. Ideo cap̃ inde jur̃
t̃c̃. Et similr capiatr jur̃ ad inquirendˀ si aliqui
alii fuerūt p̄dc̃e tªnſ malefc̃ores t̃c̃. Jur̃ de con-
sensu p̷ciū p̄dc̃az̷ electi dicunt sup sacr̃m suū
q̃d Scoti inimici ⁊ rebelles R̷ p̄dc̃is die ⁊ anno
ingressi fuerūt p̃ram ep̃atus Dunolm̃ ea de
causa ut illam destruerent et q̃d om̄es de c̃oitate
ep̃atus p̄dc̃i tūc apud Dunolm̃ existentes vo-
lentes p̄cavere dc̃oz̷ inimicoz̷ malicie ordinarunt
q̃d unusquisq̷ illoz̷ p̄staret corpale sacr̃m stare
ordinac̃oi que p̷ p̷ficuo c̃oitatis p̄dc̃e contingˀet
ordinari qui quidem Will̃s de Hoberme jur̃ fuit
simul cū aliis t̃c̃. Ita q̃d postea consuluerūt
fac̃e finem cū p̄dc̃is inimicis et fec̃unt cū eis
finem de mille ⁊ sexcentis marcis quam quidem
sūmam oporteret solvi inc̃otinenti p̷ quod quia
nō h̷uerunt p̄dc̃am pecuniam p̄sto ordinarūt q̃d
quidam de c̃oitate p̄dc̃a irent de domo in domū
infra ball̃m Dunolm̃ ⁊ extª ⁊ p̷scrutarentr ubi
denarii essent in depoīto ⁊ ubicūq̷ denar̃ h̷jˀ in-
venirentr capentr ad soluc̃oem dc̃i finis festinandˀ
quousq̷ levari possent de c̃oitate p̄dc̃a ⁊ satisfieri
illis quoz̷ denar̃ sic capiendˀ fuerūt et q̃d p̄dc̃s

1319. Willm̃s de Kellawe simul cū quodam David de Rothebiry jur̃ ad pscrutandū in forma p̃dc̃a venit ad p̃dc̃as domū ⁊ cistam ⁊ sexaginta ⁊ decem lib̃s de ꝑpriis denar̃ ip̃ius Will̃i de Hoberme in cista p̃dc̃a inventas cepit ⁊ asptavit ⁊c̃. Et jur̃ requisiti si p̃dc̃us Will̃s de Hoberme cōscenciebat capc̃oi p̃dc̃oz denar̃ dicūt q̃d nō. Et quia comptū est ⁊c̃ q̃d ubi p̃dc̃a ordinacio fc̃a fuit de denar̃ in depōitis ꝑscrutand̃ ⁊ capiend̃ p̃dc̃us Will̃s de Kellawe simul ⁊c̃ cepit denar̃ p̃dc̃os qui fuerūt in domo ⁊ ꝑpria custodia p̃dc̃i Will̃i de Hoberme ⁊ cont[a] voluntatem suam et eciam ꝑ eo q̃d videt[r] cur̃ q̃d p̃dc̃us Will̃s de Hoberme om̄īo esset sine recupare quo ad denar̃ suos p̃dc̃os nisi esset versus p̃fatū Will̃m de Kellawe ⁊c̃ qui p̃dc̃os denar̃ in forma p̃dc̃a cepit ⁊ asportavit. Consideratū est q̃d p̃dc̃us Will̃s de Hoberme recupet v̄sus p̃dc̃m Will̃m de Kellawe p̃dc̃os denar̃ ⁊ dampna sua que taxant[r] ad centū solid̃ et idem Will̃s de Kellawe cōmittat[r] gaole ⁊c̃.

Procedure on a re-hearing thereof.

Pretextu cuj[9] recordi ad sectam p̃dc̃i Will̃i de Kellawe asserentis errores ⁊ defectus in recordo ⁊ ꝑcessu p̃dc̃is int̃esse mandatū fuit eꝑo Dunolm̃ q̃d scire fac̃et p̃dc̃o Will̃o de Heberme[1] ꝑ duos ⁊c̃ q̃d esset hic ⁊c̃ scil̃t a die Sc̃i Mic̃his in xv. dies ubicūq; ⁊c̃ audituř record̃ ⁊ ꝑcessum p̃dc̃a. Et ult̃ius ⁊c̃ quod curia ⁊c̃. Ad quem diem p̃dc̃s Will̃s de Kellawe ꝑ Ric̃m de Harstañ attorñ suū veñ. Et p̃dc̃us Will̃s de Heberme nō veñ. Et eꝑus man̄d q̃d scire fecit ei ꝑ Jacobū le Spicer ⁊

[1] This name in this document occurs as "Hoberme," and "Heberme."

Ric̃m de Kellawe. Ideo ꝑcedat^r ad examinac̃oem 1319.
recordi ꝑ ejus defaltam. Et dc̃m est ꝑfato Wiłłmo de Kellawe q̃d ostendat errores si quos ꝛc̃. Qui dic̃ q̃d erratū est in reddic̃oe judicii in hoc videlicet q̃d cū comptū sit ꝑ veredc̃m inquisic̃onis ꝛc̃ q̃d ꝑdc̃is die ꝛ anno quando ꝑdc̃s Wiłłs de Heberme asserit ꝑdc̃am t^a nsgrõem sibi fieri Scoti inimici ꝛ rebelles đni Reg̃ ingressi fuerūt ꝛram ep̃atus Dunelm̃ ad illam destruenđ et q̃d cõitas ep̃atus ꝑdc̃i volens ꝑcavere eoꝝ maliciam ordinavit q̃d unusquisq; cõitatis ꝑdc̃e prestaret corpale sacr̃m stare ordinac̃oi que ꝑ ꝑficuo cõitatis ꝑdc̃e cōtīg⁊et ordinari et q̃d ꝑdc̃us Wiłłs de Heberme ut unus de cõitate illa g^a tis jur̃ fuit simul cum aliis ꝛc̃ et q̃d postea cõitas ꝑdc̃a cōsuluit fac⁊e finem cū ꝑdc̃is inimicis ꝑ magna sūma pecunie q^a m solvi opteret incōtinenti quam ꝑdc̃a cõitas ꝑstito nō ħuit ordinarunt q̃d quidam de ꝑdc̃a cõitate irent de domo in domū infra bałłm Dunelm̃ et ext^a ubi denarii essent in deposito ꝛ ubicūq; denarii invenirent^r capent^r. Et q̃d ꝑdc̃us Willm̃s de Kellau simul cū quodam Daviđ de Roubirys jur̃ ad ꝑscrutandū in forma ꝑdc̃a vener̃ ad ꝑdc̃am domū ꝛ cistam ꝛ ꝑdc̃os denar̃ in eadem cista inventos cepūt ꝛc̃. Et sic liquet manifeste q̃d ꝑdc̃s Wiłłs de Kellau nichil fecit cont^a pacem đni Regis nec ꝑdc̃os denar̃ vi ꝛ armis asptavit maxime cū ꝑdc̃us Wiłłs de Heberme gratis juravit stare ordinac̃oi ꝑdc̃e virtute cujus ordinac̃ois ꝑdc̃us Wiłłs de Kellau ꝑ sacr̃m prestitū injūctus fuit scrutari ꝛ denar̃ ꝑdc̃os cape quando ꝑdc̃i justic̃ cōsideraverūt q̃d ꝑdc̃us Wiłłs de Heberme cont^a assensum

1319. ꝛ juramentum suū ꝑpriū recuparet p̄dc̃os denar̃ simul cū dampnis suis v̄sus p̄dc̃m Wiłłm de Kellau ꝛ q̃d ip̃e cōmitteret^r gaole tanq^am ꝑ t^ansgr̃ fc̃a vi ꝛ armis ꝛ cont^a pacem ꝛc̃ manifeste erraverūt ꝛc̃. Dic̃ eciam q̃d erratū est in hoc q̃d p̄dc̃i justic̃ fundaverūt juđm suū sup eo q̃d p̄dc̃s Wiłłs de Heberme oĩo esset sine recupare de denar̃ suis p̄dc̃is ꝛc̃ nisi esset v̄sus p̄dc̃m Wiłłm de Kellawe qui p̄dc̃os denarios in forma p̄dc̃a cepit ꝛc̃ quia dic̃ q̃d idem Wiłłs de Heberme ħet suū recupare de denar̃ ꝛc̃ directe v̄sus cõitatem p̄dc̃am virtute ordinac̃ois ꝛ concessionis p̄dc̃aꝝ unde petit q̃d recordū ꝛ ꝑcessū p̄dc̃a videant^r examinent^r ꝛ corrigant^r ꝛc̃. Quibꝫ inspectis ꝛ diligent^r examinat̃ invenit^r in eisdem q̃d ꝑpt̄ maliciam dc̃oꝝ inimicoꝝ precavendam qui ing̃ssi fuerūt t̄ram ep̃atus p̄dc̃i ad illam destruendam ordinatū fuit p om̄es de cõitate ep̃atus p̄dc̃i tūc apud Dunolm̃ existent̃ et tam p p̄dc̃m Wiłłm de Heberme q^am p alios ꝛc̃ qui corporale adinvicem p̄stiterūt sacr̃m stare ordinac̃oi que ꝑ cõi ꝑficuo ꝑciū illaꝝ p illos conting̃et faciend̃ ꝛ ordinaverūt ꝑ salvac̃one tam populi q^am villaꝝ man̄ioꝝ domuū ꝛ bonoꝝ ꝛ catalloꝝ ꝑciū illaꝝ ꝛ adeo p̄dc̃i Wiłłi de Heb̃me q^am alioꝝ ꝛc̃ fac̄e finem cū p̄dc̃is inimicis p p̄dc̃am sum̃ pecunie ꝛ fecerūt q^am oporteret incōtinenti solvi et ꝑ eo q̃d illā pecuniā in ꝑmptu nō ħuerunt ordinarūt q̃d quiđ de cõitate p̄dc̃a irent de domo in domū ꝛc̃ ad ꝑscrutanđ ubi denar̃ essent in deposito ꝛ ubicūq; denarii ħj⁹ invenirent^r capent^r ad soluc̃onem dc̃i finis festinanđ quousq; levari possent de cõitate p̄dc̃a ꝛ satisfieri illis quoꝝ ꝛc̃. Et q̃d p̄dc̃us Wiłłs de

Kellawe simul ꝛc̃ p cõitatem ꝑdc̃am deputatus ꝛ jur̃ ad pscrutand̃ ꝛ denar̃ ħj⁹ capiend̃ in forma ꝑdc̃a ven̄ ad ꝑdc̃as domū ꝛ cistam ꝛ ꝑdc̃as sexaginta ꝛ decem libras ꝑdc̃i Will̃i de Heb̃me in cista ꝑdc̃a inventas cepit ꝛc̃ occ̃onc ꝑdc̃a ꝛ sic manifeste liquet cur̃ hic q̃d ꝑdc̃s Will̃s de Kellawe nich̃ cont[a] pacē đni R̀ fecit nec ꝑdc̃os denarios vi ꝛ armis asportavit maxime cū ꝑdc̃s Will̃s de Heb̃me g[a]tis juravit stare ordinac̃oi ꝛc̃ virtute cuj⁹ ordinac̃ois ꝑdc̃s Will̃s de Kellawe ꝛc̃ nuncius ꝛ ꝟsviens tam ꝑdc̃i Will̃i de Heb̃me q[a]m alioꝫ de cõitate ꝑdc̃a ꝛ p cõi utilitate ꝛc̃ denar̃ ꝑdc̃os cep̃ ꝛc̃ ad solucc̃om dc̃i finis faciend̃ p cõi pficuo ut ꝑdc̃m est et eciam q̃d ꝑdc̃us Will̃s de Heb̃me ħet suū recupare de denar̃ suis ꝑdc̃is ꝟsus ꝑfatā cõitatē virtute ordinac̃ois ꝑdic̃ si ꝟsus cam inde sequi volu͡it videt[r] cur̃ hic q̃d justic̃ ꝑdc̃i erronice pcesserūt ad [judic̃] ꝑdc̃m reddend̃ considerantes q̃d ꝑdc̃s Will̃s de Heb̃me recuparet ꝟsus ꝑdc̃m Will̃m de Kellawe denar̃ ꝑdc̃os una cū dampnis ꝛc̃ et q̃d idem Will̃s de Kellawe cōmitteret[r] ꝛc̃. Ideo conſ est q̃d judm ꝑdc̃m tāq[a]m erroneū revocet[r] irritet[r] ꝛ om̃o adnullet[r] et q̃d Will̃s de Kellawe a gaola ꝑdc̃a liberet[r]. Et si quid de ꝟris ꝛ cat̃ ejusdem Will̃i de Kellawe ad opus ꝑdc̃i Will̃i de Heb̃me levet[r] ꝑfato Will̃o de Kellawe restituat[r] ꝛc̃. 1319. Final judgment thereon.

Rot. Pat. 16 Edw. II., p. 2, memb. 3 in dorso.

De inquirendo de illis qui castrum de Nor̃ sedicc̃oe int[a]verunt.

Rex dilc̃is ꝛ fidelib⁊ suis Will̃o Ridel Gilb̃to de Bourdon' ꝛ Rog⁹o de Horsle salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d cum nup treuge int⁹ nos ꝛ Scotos inimicos nostros facte fuissent ꝛ confirmate a festo b̃i Thome 1323. Inquisition to be made as to those who had seditiously entered, and held

1323. the castle of Norham during the recent truce made with the Scots.

Apostoli anno Dñi millĩo trecentesimo decimo nono usq; ad festum Natalis Dñi ꝑx̃ sequens ⁊ ab eodem festo ꝑ duos annos ꝑx̃ sequentes plenarie completos duratur̃ hoc jam dato nobis intelligi q̃d plures malefc̃ores ⁊ pacis ñre ꝑturbatores tam de regno ñro qᵃm de t̃ra Scot̃ durantib; treugis p̃dc̃is castrum nr̃m de Norham nuꝑ hostilit̃ invaserunt ⁊ illud ingressi sediciose contᵃ nos detinuerunt necnon homicidia dep̃daciones incendia ⁊ alia dampna innum̃a in com̃ Northumbr̃ ꝑpetᵃrunt contᵃ pacem ñram ⁊ formā treugaꝝ p̃dc̃aꝝ unde punicões debite nondum fc̃e existunt ꝑ quod malefc̃ores hujusmodi min⁹ timent hujusmodi fautoꝝ cōmitt̃e in hac ꝑte nolentes hujusmodi excessus tᵃnsgressiones felonias ⁊ sedicões si ꝑpetᵃte sint impunitas ꝑtᵃnsire assignavim⁹ vos vel duos ṽrm justic̃ ñros ad inquirend̃ ꝑ sacr̃m ꝑboꝝ ⁊ leg̃ hoĩm de com̃ p̃dc̃o tam infᵃ lib̃tates qᵃm extᵃ non suspectoꝝ ꝑ quos rei ṽitas melius sciri pot̃it de nōĩb; malefc̃oꝝ p̃dc̃oꝝ qui excessus tᵃnsgressiones felonias ⁊ sedicões p̃dc̃as ꝑpetᵃrunt ⁊ de excessib; tᵃnsgressionib; feloniis ⁊ sedicionib; illis plenius ṽitatem et ad eosdem excessus tᵃnsgressiones felonias ⁊ sedic̃oes audiend̃ ⁊ t̃minand̃ ⁊ ad celeris justicie complementū ad sectam ñram ⁊ alioꝝ tam ꝑ nobis qᵃm ꝑ se ip̃is conqueri volenciū inde faciend̃ s̃cd̃m formā treugaꝝ p̃dc̃aꝝ. Et ideo vob̃ mandam⁹ q̃d ad c̃tos dies ⁊ loca quos vos vel duo vr̃m ad hoc ꝑvideritis inquisic̃oes inde fac̃ ⁊ p̃dc̃os excessus tᵃnsgressiones felonias ⁊ seditiões audiatis ⁊ t̃minetis in forma p̃dc̃a fc̃uri inde quod ad justic̃ ꝑtinet s̃cd̃m formam treugaꝝ p̃dc̃ar̃ salvis nobis hiis ad nos inde spectātib;. Manda-

vim⁹ enim vic̃ ñro com̃ p̃dc̃i q̃d ad c̃tos dies ꝛ 1323.
loca quos vos vel duo vr̃m ei scire fac̃ venire fac̃
coram vob̃ vel duob3 vr̃m tot ꝛ tales ꝑbos ꝛ leg̃
hōīes de com̃ p̃dc̃o tam inf^a lib̃tates q^am ext^a non
suspectos ꝑ quos rei veritas in p̃missis melius
sciri pot̃it ꝛ inquiri. In cuj⁹ ꝛc̃. T. ℞ apud
Eboꝝ xxviij. [die] Juñ.

Ꝑ ip̃m Regem.

Rot. Claus. 1 Edw. III., p. 1, memb. 12. Ꝑ ep̃o Dunelm'. ℞ constabular̃ castri sui de Castro 1327.
Bernardi :' sal̃tm. Quia in instanti
ꝑliamento ñro ꝑ nos ꝛ Consiliū nr̃m est considera-
tum q̃d ep̃us Dunolm̃ h̃eat lib̃tatem regalem infra
lib̃tatem ep̃atus p̃dc̃i ꝑut alias concessum fuit
tempore d̃ni H. quondam Reg̃ Angl̃ ꝑavi ñri vob̃
mandam⁹ q̃d de aliquib3 [super] jurisdiccõem
regalē infra ep̃atum p̃dc̃m em̃gentib3 decet̃o vos
nullatenus intromittatis nec officiū regale ibidem
in aliquo exc̃ceatis. T. ℞ apud Westm̃ xxiiij.
die Febr̃.

Royal mandate to the constable of Bernard's Castle that the regal franchise and jurisdiction of the bishop of Durham shall in no way be interfered with.

Ꝑ petic̃oem de consilio.

Eodem modo mandatum est ballĩo de Herte ꝛ
de Hertenesse.

Like mandate to the bailiff of Herte and Hertenesse.

Rot. Claus. 1 Edw. III., p. 1, memb. 16. Ꝑ ep̃o Dunolm̃. ℞ custodi man̄ii de Sandhalle
in manū ñra existentis sal̃tm.
Monstravit nob̃ ven̄abilis pat̃ L. Dunolm̃ ep̃us q̃d
cū man̄iū p̃dc̃m de eodem ep̃o ut de eccl̃ia sua
Dunolm̃ ꝑ s̃viciū viginti ꝛ quinq3 solidoꝝ eidem
ep̃o annuatim solvendoꝝ tenear et licet idem
ep̃us ꝛ om̃es p̃decessores sui ep̃i loci illius redditū
illū de man̄io p̃dc̃o tam ꝑ manus Rog̃i Damori
nuꝑ d̃ni man̄ii p̃dc̃i post cuj⁹ mortē man̄iū illud

Royal mandate that a yearly rent-service, payable by the hands of the lord of the manor of Sandhalle, shall be paid to Louis

1327. bishop of Durham, if found lawfully entitled thereto.

ad manus đni E. nup Regis Angł p̃ris ñri devenit qªm alioꝝ dñoꝝ ejusdem man͡ii ꝑcepint ⁊ ħuerint totis temporibꝫ retroactis vos nichilominus redditū ꝑdc̃m a tempore quo custodiam manerii ꝑdc̃i ex cōmissione dc̃i p̃ris ñri ħuistis ꝑfato ep̃o detinuistis ⁊ adhuc detinetis minus juste in ip̃ius ep̃i gªve dampnū ⁊ ecłie sue ꝑdc̃e exheredacõis ꝑicłm manifestū sup quo noƀ supplicavit sibi ꝑ nos de remedio ꝓvideri. Nos volentes ꝑfato ep̃o quod justū fu͡it fieri in hac parte ⸗ voƀ mandamus q̃d si voƀ legitime constare possit man͡iū ꝑdc̃m de ꝑfato ep̃o ꝑ s͡viciū ꝑdc̃m teneri ip̃mq; ep̃m ⁊ ꝑdecessores suos ꝑdc̃os eundem redditū ꝑ manus dc̃oꝝ đnoꝝ man͡ii illius ꝑcepisse ⁊ ħuisse sicut ꝑdc̃m est: tunc eidem ep̃o id quod ei aretro est de redditu ꝑdc̃o de tempore quo custodiam dc̃i man͡ii ħuistis ⁊ eciam eundem redditū ex nunc qªmdiu illud in custodia ṽra esse contig͡it de exitibꝫ man͡ii illius solvatis. Et nos voƀ inde in compoto ṽro debitam allocac̃oem ħere faciem⁹. T. ℞ apud Westm̃ xxv. die Febr̃.

Royal mandate that the bishop of Durham, by virtue of his *jura regalia*, shall have lands and manors forfeit of war, within the liberty of his bishopric.

Ꝑ ep̃o Dunelm̃.

℞ dilc̃o ⁊ fideli suo Roƀto de Insula custodi t͡raꝝ ⁊ teñ forisfc̃oꝝ in com Northumbr̃ ⁊ ep̃atu Dunolm̃: salt̃m. Monstravit nobis ven͡abilis pat͡ L. Dunolm̃ ep̃us ꝑ petic̃oem suam coram nobis ⁊ consilio ñro in ꝑliamento ñro exhibitam q̃d cum ip̃e ħeat ⁊ ħere debeat ip̃eq; ⁊ ꝑdecessores sui quondam ep̃i loci ꝑdc̃i semp hactenus a tempore cujus contªrii memoria non existit ħuerunt jura regalia int͡ aquas de Tyne ⁊ These ⁊ in Norhamshire ⁊ Bedelyngtonshire in com̃ Norhumbr̃ ⁊ eadem

Rot. Claus. 1 Edw. III., p. 1, memb. 10.

jura regalia p se ⁊ ministros suos ꝑprios ibidem exc̄cuerunt ⁊ de om̄ib⁹ ⁊ singulis inf[a] aquas p̄dc̄as ⁊ in p̄dc̄is locis em̄gentib⁹ p se ⁊ ministros suos justitiam fec̄unt absq; eo q̄d nos seu ꝑgenitores ñri vel aliquis ballivus ⁊ minist̄ ñr seu ꝑgenitoꝝ ñroꝝ de em̄gentib⁹ infra dc̄as aquas seu in p̄dc̄is locis de Norhamshire ⁊ Bedelyngtonshire in aliquo se intromisissent nisi in defc̄u ep̄i [loci] p̄dc̄i vel p̄decessoꝝ suoꝝ sup defc̄u exhibic̄ois justicie quaꝝ quidem lib̄tatum regaliū p̄textu idem ep̄us forisfc̄uram guerre in lib̄tate ⁊ locis p̄dc̄is em̄gentem here debeat: ac Antonius quondam ep̄us loci p̄dc̄i p̄decessor p̄dc̄i ep̄i castrum ⁊ maneriū de Castro Bernardi cum ptiñ p forisfc̄m Joh̄is de Balliolo quondam d̄ni castri ⁊ man̄ii p̄dc̄oꝝ et man̄iū de Herte ⁊ Hertenesse p forisfc̄m Rob̄ti de Brus quondam d̄ni ejusdem man̄ii infra lib̄tatem p̄dc̄am existencia virtute hujusmodi lib̄tatum regaliū capi fec̄it in manū suam et ea sic p tempus non modicum ut jus eccl̄ie suc p̄dc̄e pacifice tenu̇it quousq; dc̄us E. quondā Rex Angl̄ avus ñr p̄tendens hujusmodi forifc̄uram guerre tam infra lib̄tatem p̄dc̄i ep̄atus q[a]m alibi in regno suo ad se ptinere debere p̄dc̄m Antoniū ip̄o non vocato de eisdem castro ⁊ man̄iis sine judicio amoveri fecit ⁊ ea in manū suam cepit (q[a]mq;[a] dñs H. quondam Rex Angl̄ ꝑavus ñr quandam collac̄oem quam fecit Thome de Clare de man̄io de Gretham quod fuit Petri de Monte Forti in lib̄tate ep̄atus p̄dc̄i ⁊ quod idem ꝑavus ñr p forisfc̄m p̄dc̄i Petri ad se ptinere tunc credidit postmodū p cartam suam ⁊ consiliū suū revocavit ⁊ concessit p se ⁊ heredib⁹ suis q̄d tunc ep̄us loci

1327.

Previous exercise by Antony, bishop of Durham, of such right.

1327. p̄dc̄i de dc̄o man̄io de Gretham ꝛ aliis t̄ris ꝛ teñ inf^a regale suū p̄dc̄m forisfc̄is ꝛ sibi escaetis fac̄et voluntatem suam sicut idem ꝑavus ñr de hujusmodi t̄ris sibi forisfc̄is alibi fac̄et in regno suo) et licet p̄dc̄us ep̄us in div̄sis ꝑliamentis đni E. nuꝑ Regis Angł p̄ris ñri ꝑ justicia in p̄missis ħenđ sepius fuisset ꝑsecutus idem tamen ep̄us justiciam consequi non potuit in hac ꝑte ꝑ quod idem ep̄us nobis supplicavit ut sibi de remedio in p̄missis velim⁹ ꝑvidere. Et quia ꝑ p̄dc̄am cartam dc̄i ꝑavi ñri coram nobis in consilio ñro in instanti ꝑliamento ñro exhibitam plenius apparet q̄d p̄fatus ꝑavus ñr collac̄oem suam quam prius fecit p̄fato Thome de p̄dc̄o man̄io de Gretham postmodū ꝑ consiliū suū revocavit ꝛ concessit ꝑ se ꝛ heredibꝫ suis q̄d tunc ep̄us loci p̄dc̄i de eodem man̄io ꝛ aliis t̄ris ꝛ teñ infra p̄dc̄am liƀtatem forisfc̄is fac̄et voluntatem suam sicut dc̄us ꝑavus ñr de hujusmodi t̄ris ꝛ teñ alibi fac̄et in regno suo ⁄ ac inspectis ꝛ examinatis quibusdam responsionibꝫ ad div̄sas peticōes ip̄ius ep̄i in ꝑliamentis dc̄i p̄rīs ñri exhibitas ꝑ informac̄oe juris ip̄ius p̄ris ñri ꝑ consiliū suū fc̄is quas quidem responsiones simul cum aliis memorandis in Thes̄ ꝛ Cancellaria ñra reꝑtis negociū illud tangentibꝫ coram nobis ꝛ consilio ñro in dc̄o ꝑliamento ñro venire fecimus nichil invenit^r in eisdem ꝑ quod p̄dc̄us ep̄us a petic̄oe sua p̄dc̄a excludi debet. Concordatum est ꝑ nos ꝛ totum consiliū nr̄m in dc̄o ꝑliamento ñro q̄d p̄dc̄us ep̄us ħeat liƀtatem suam de hujusmodi forisfc̄uris juxta tenorem ꝛ effc̄m carte p̄dc̄i ꝑavi nr̄i. Et ideo vobis mandamus q̄d de t̄ris ꝛ teñ infra liƀtatem ep̄atus

ꝑdc̃i ꝛ in ꝑdc̃is locis in Norhamshire ꝛ Bedelyngtonshire in manu ñra ꝛ in custodia ṽra ꝑ forisfc̃uram guerre existentib3 manū ñram amoventes vos de eisdem ultr̃ius non intromittatis. Intencõis tamen ñre ꝛ consilii ñri non existit ꝙ q̃d aliqui qui r̃as seu teñ de hujusmodi forisfc̃uris ex concessione ꝑgenitoꝝ ñroꝝ jam tenent de eisdem r̃is ꝛ teñ virtute concordacõis ꝑdc̃e absq; responsione amoveantr̃. T. R̃ apud Westm̃ xv. die Febr̃. 1327.

ꝑ peticõem de consilio.

Eodem modo mandatum est Willo de Denū firmario quoꝝdam r̃aꝝ ꝛ teñ nobis forisfc̃oꝝ in Bedelyngtonshire in com̃ Northumbr̃. Other mandates to the same effect.

Eodem modo mandatum est Simoni de Grymesby esc̃ ultª Trentam.

Rot. Claus. 5 Edw. III., p. 2, memb. 11 in dorso.

ꝑ Lodewyco epõ Dunolm̃. Magnifico principi đno D. Dei gr̃a Rex Scotoꝝ fr̃i suo carissimo Edward ejusdem gr̃a Rex Angl̃ dñs Hibñ ꝛ dux Aquit̃ salt̃m ꝛ successus ad vota ꝑspos ꝛ felices. Querelam venabilis p̃ris Lodowyci ep̃i Dunolm̃ ꝑ peticõem suam coram nob̃ ꝛ consilio ñro in ꝑliamento ñro exhibitam recepimꝰ continentem q̃d licet ip̃e teneat ip̃eq; ꝛ ꝑdecessores sui quondam ep̃i loci ꝑdc̃i semp hactenꝰ a tempore cujꝰ contrarii memoria non existit tenuerint castrum manriū ac lib̃tatem de Norham cum ꝑtiñ tanqªm ꝑcellam ep̃atus ꝑdc̃i de nobis ꝛ ꝑgenitoribz ñris: ac idem ep̃us ħeat ip̃eq; ꝛ ꝑdecessores sui ꝑdc̃i semp hactenꝰ a tempore ꝑdc̃o jura regalia infra lib̃tatem ꝑdc̃am ħuerint ꝛ ea ꝑ se ꝛ ministros suos ꝑprios de om̃ibz ꝛ singulis 1331. Letter of king Edward III. to David king of Scotland, in support of the rights of Louis, bishop of Durham, within the manor and liberty of Norham, independently of the Scottish crown.

1331. infra lib̄tatem p̄dc̄am qualit̄cumq; em̄gentib; excuerint et licet villa de Westupsetlyngtoñ teñ de dc̄o ep̄o ut de castro ꝛ manio de Norham teneat^r idemq; ep̄us ꝛ p̄decessores sui totis temporib; retroactis dc̄a sede plena ꝛ pgenitores ñri temporib; vacac̄onū ejusdem cur̄ suas de tenentib; ville p̄dc̄e apud dc̄m castrum h̄ere ꝛ tenere ꝛ cognicões quozcumq; pl̄itoz seu querelaz infra eandem villam qualit̄cumq; em̄genciū tam p b̄ria sua q^am sine b̄rib; h̄ere consueverunt dc̄usq; ep̄us ꝛ p̄decessores sui p̄dc̄i jurisdicc̄oem ordinariam in eadem villa sēp hacten̄ exc̄cuerunt absq; eo q̄d aliquis ep̄us r̄re Scocie de hujusmodi jurisdicc̄oib; in eadem villa aliquo tempore se intromisit quidam tamen ministri vri p̄textu cujusdam gen̄alis mandati v̄ri eis directi de sūmonire faciendo ep̄os ab̄bes priores comites barones ꝛ libere tenentes qui pliamento v̄ro int̄esse tenebant^r ac eciam de sūmonire faciendo om̄es ꝛ singulos qui vob̄ tenent^r ad homagiū faciend̄ q̄d essent ad pliamentū v̄m tenend̄ apud Sconam die Veneris p̄x̄ ante festum Sc̄i Martini p̄x̄ futur̄ dc̄m ep̄m ad essend̄ psonalit̄ ad p̄dc̄m pliamentū v̄m ad ostend̄ qualit̄ ꝛ p quod s̄viciū clamat tenere dc̄am r̄ram de Westupsetlyngtoñ sūmoniri fecerunt. Et quia sūmōicio p̄dc̄a eidem ep̄o ut p̄mittit^r fc̄a si sortiret^r effc̄m non tantum in ip̄ius ep̄i ꝛ eccl̄ie sue p̄judiciū set eciam ñri et juris ñri regii exheredac̄oem ac corone ñre lesionē enormem cederet manifeste maxime cum idem ep̄us r̄one aliquoz r̄raz ꝛ teñ que de nobis tenent ad pliamentū alt̄ius q^am n̄m venire vel homagiū alt̄i q^am nobis p eisdem fac̄e minime teneat^r frat̄nitatē v̄ram quam p̄pt̄ fedus inter nos

initū ⁊ firmatū ñra ꝑjudiciū ⁊ exheredac̃oem aut dignitatis lesionē nolle credim⁹ sustinere requirim⁹ ⁊ rogam⁹ quaten⁹ ab hujusmodi impetic̃oibꝫ ⁊ occ̃oibꝫ eidem eꝑo ñone sūmonic̃ois ꝑdc̃e int⁹essend̃ ñri contemplac̃oe penit⁹ velitis desist⁹e iꝑm eꝑm seu tenentes suos ñone sūmonic̃ois ꝑdc̃e ꝑ vos seu ministros ṽros ult⁹ius molestari nullaten⁹ ꝑmittentes. Rescribentes nobis si placet ꝑ haꝫ bajulū quid ṽra dignabit[r] in ꝑmissis fac̃e celsitudo. Dat̃ apud Westm̃ x. die Octob̃r. 1331.

Rot. Pat. 7 Edw. III. p. 2, m. 25.

ꝑ Lodewico eꝑo Dunolm̃. ℟ om̃ibꝫ ad quos ⁊c̃ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d cum ven⁹abilis pat⁹ Lodowicus eꝑus Dunolm̃ quosdam hōies ad arma hobelarios ⁊ alios ad requisic̃oem ñram extra lib̃tatem suam eꝑatus Dunolm̃ in subsidiū guerre Scotie div⁹sis vicibꝫ misisset. Nos indempnitati iꝑius eꝑi ⁊ successoꝫ suoꝫ ac hoim de lib̃tate ꝑdc̃a ne occ̃one ꝑmissa imposterū occ̃onent[r] seu molestent[r] volentes ꝓspic̃e in hac ꝑte volum⁹ ⁊ concedim⁹ ꝑ noƀ ⁊ heredibꝫ ñris q̃d ħj⁹ missiones non cedant in lesionē liƀtatis eꝑatus ꝑdc̃i seu ꝑjudiciū hoim ꝑdc̃oꝫ vel heredū suoꝫ nec trahant[r] in consequenciam in futur̃. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. ℟ apud Berewicū sup Twedam xxvij. die Jul̃. 1333. Royal mandate that the recent supply of soldiers by the bishop of Durham without the liberty of the bishopric shall not be drawn into a precedent.

ꝑ iꝑm ℟ ⁊ Conſ.

Rot. Pat. 7 Edw. III., p. 1, m. 21.

ꝑ maḡro Ric̃o de Bury. ℟ om̃ibꝫ ballivis ⁊ fidelibꝫ suis ad quos ⁊c̃ salt̃m. Volentes securitati ⁊ quieti dilc̃i c̃lici ñri maḡri Ric̃i de Bury ne quesitis occ̃onibꝫ possit futuris temporibꝫ indebite impetiri quatenus pot⁹im⁹ ꝓvidere: ꝑdonavim⁹ eidem Ric̃o sectam pacis ñre quc ad nos ꝑtinet Grant of general pardon to Master Richard de Bury, the king's clerk.

1333. ꝑ quibuscumq; receptamentis quoꝝcumq; felonū ⁊ latronū sive utlagatoꝝ ⸗ seu de feloniis latrociniis ⸗ domoꝝ combustionib3 seu burgariis aut aliis t^a^nsgressionib3 seu maleficiis quib3cumq; inđcatoꝝ aut arrettatoꝝ ⁊ firmam pacem ñram ei inde concedim⁹. Nolentes q̃d idem Ric̃us racõe receptamentoꝝ hujusmodi ꝑ nos vel heredes ñros seu ministros ñros quoscumq; occ̃onet^r^ molestet^r^ in aliquo seu gravet^r^. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. ℞ apud Eboꝝ sexto die Febr'.

Ꝑ br̃e de p^i^vato sigillo.

Mandate that on the death of Louis, bishop of Durham, the temporalities of the bishopric shall be taken into the king's hands.

Ꝑ R' de temporalib3 ep̃atus Dunolm̃ ac lib̃tatib3 in manū R' capienđ. } ℞ dilc̃o cl̃ico suo Joħi de Louthre escaetori suo in com̃ Eboꝝ Northumbr̃ Cumbr̃ ⁊ Westm̃l̃ ⸗ salt̃m. Quia Lodowicus nup ep̃us Dunolm̃ diem suū clausit extremū ut accepim⁹ voƀ mandam⁹ q̃d om̄ia temporalia ep̃atus ꝑdc̃i simul cum lib̃tatib3 ⁊ om̄ib3 aliis ad temporalia ꝑdc̃a ꝑtinentib3 in balliva v̄ra sine dil̃one capiatis in manū ñram ⁊ ea salvo custodiri fac̃ donec aliud inde ꝑcepim⁹. Ita q̃d de exitib3 inde ꝑtinentib3 noƀ respondeatis ad Sc^a^c̃m nr̃m. T. ℞ apud Norwicū xxvj^to^ die Septembr̃.

Rot. Fin. 7 Edw. III., m. 6.

Ꝑ cons̃.

Appointment of Peter de Saltemersh as keeper of the temporalities in the county of York.

Ꝑ Petro de Saltemersħ. } ℞ om̄ib3 ad quos ⁊c̃ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d cōmisim⁹ dilc̃o ⁊ fideli ñro Petro de Saltemersħ custodiam oĩm temporaliū ep̃atus Dunolm̃ vacantis ꝑ mortem Lodowici nup ep̃i dc̃i loci ⁊ in manu ñra existentis in com Eboꝝ ⸗ ħenđ cum om̄ib3 ad custodiam illā spectantib3 q^a^mdiu noƀ placuit. Ita q̃d de exitib3 inde ꝑvenientib3

noƀ respondeat ad Sc^{a}c̃m nr̃m. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. R̸ apud Norwicū xxvii. die Sept̃. 1333.

P̸ cons̃.

Et manđ est Joħi de Louthre escaetori R̸ in com̃ Eboꝝ Northumbr̃ Cumbr̃ ⁊ Westm̃l q̃d eidem Petro dc̃a temporalia cū ꝑtiñ in dc̃o com Eboꝝ una cū exitibꝫ si quos inde ꝑceꝑit liƀet custodienđ in forma p̊dc̃a. T. ut sup^{a}. Mandate to the king's escheator thereon.

P̸ cons̃.

D' custodia ep̃atus Dunolm̃ vacantis cōmissa. R̸ cōmisit dilc̃o ⁊ fideli suo Rađo de Nevyłł custodiam ep̃atus Dunolm̃ vacantis ꝑ mortem bone memorie Lodowici nuꝑ ep̃i loci p̊dc̃i ⁊ in manu R̸ existentis ac t̊raꝝ ⁊ teñ ad ep̃atum p̊dc̃m ꝑtinenciū tam in dioc̃ Eboꝝ q^{a}m alibi ħenđ cum om̄ibꝫ ad custodiam illam spectantibꝫ q^{a}mdiu R̸ placůit. Ita q̃d de exitibꝫ inde ꝑvenientibꝫ R̸ respondeat ad Sc^{a}c̃m suū. In cuju⁹ ⁊c̃. T. R̸ apud Waltham sc̃do die Octobr̃. Grant to Ralph de Nevylle of the keepership of the bishopric of Durham.

P̸ br̃e de p^{i}vato sigillo.

Et mandatum est Joħi de Louthre esc̃ R̸ in com̃ Eboꝝ Northumbr̃ Cumbr̃ ⁊ Westm̃l q̃d eidem Rađo custodiam p̊dc̃am cū om̄ibꝫ ad custodiam illam spectantibꝫ una cum exitibꝫ inde ꝑ ip̃m ꝑceptis si que fůint liƀet ⸝ H'enđ in forma p̊dc̃a ⸝ vult enim R̸ ip̃m inde erga R̸ exonerari. T. ut sup^{a}. Mandate to the king's escheator thereon.

P̸ idem br̃e.

Et manđ est Petro de Saltm̃sh q̃d eidem Rađo om̄ia t̊ras ⁊ teñ in com̃ Eboꝝ ad ep̃atum p̊dc̃m ꝑtinencia que sunt in custodia sua ex Mandate to the keeper of the temporalities

1333. of the bishopric thereon.

cōmissione ℞ una cum exitibꝫ ꝑ ip̃m inde ꝑceptis si que fuͥint liƀet ħenđ in forma p̓dc̃a: vult enim ℞ ⁊c̃. ut s^a. T. ut s^a.

Ꝑ idem br̃e.

Grant of the custody of the hospital of Gatesheved.

D' custodia hospitalis data ⁊ concessa.

℞ om̄ibꝫ ad quos ⁊c̃ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d dedim⁹ ⁊ concessim⁹ dilc̃o cl̄ico ñro mag̃ro Joħi de Thoresby custodiam hospitalis Sc̃i Edmundi ep̃i ⁊ confessoris de Gatesheved vacantis ⁊ ad ñram donacõem spectantis r̃one ep̃atus Dunolm̃ vacantis ⁊ in manu ñra existentis ħenđ cum suis juribꝫ ⁊ ꝑtiñ quibuscumq; ad totam vitam suam. In cujus ⁊c̃. T. ℞ apud Waltham sc̃do die Octobr̃.

Rot. Pat. 7 Edw. III., p. 2, memb. 17.

Ꝑ br̃e de privato sigillo.

Et manđ est Rađo de Nevill̃ custodi temporaliū ep̃atus Dunolm̃ vel ejus locum tenenti q̃d ip̃m Joħem in corporalem possessionem hospitalis p̓dc̃i ꝑut moris est inducat seu induci fac̃. T. ut sup^a.

Appointment of William de Leycestre as chancellor of the bishopric of Durham during the voidance of the see.

D' officio cancellarie liƀtatis Dunolm̃ sede vacante com̃isso.

℞ om̄ibꝫ ad quos ⁊c̃ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d cōmisim⁹ dilc̃o cl̄ico ñro Will̃o de Leycestr̃ officiū cancellar̃ ñre liƀtatis ep̃atus Dunolm̃ vacantis ⁊ in manu ñra existent̃ ac sigillū nr̃m ad idem officiū deputatū ħenđ exc̃cenđ ⁊ custodienđ cum om̄ibꝫ ad officiū illud spectantibꝫ durante vacac̃oe ep̃atus p̓dc̃i ꝑcipiendo in officio illo tale feodum quale alii cancellar̃ ibidem temporibꝫ vacacionū ejusdem ep̃atus hactenus ꝑcipe consueverunt. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. ℞ apud Havͥyng atte Boure q^arto die Octobr̃.

Rot. Pat. 7 Edw. III., p. 2, m. 17.

Ꝑ br̃e de p^ivato sigillo.

Et manđ est Rađo de Neviłł custodi temporaliū ep̃atus Dunolm̃ vacantis ⁊ in manu ℞ existentis q̃d eidem Wiłło feodū ħj⁹ de exitibȝ ep̃atus p̊dc̃i solvi fac̃ dum officiū ħ̊uit sup^a dc̃m. Et sibi inde in compoto suo ad Scc̃m ℞ debitam allocac̃oem ħere ℞ faciet. T. ut s^a. 1333. Mandate to the keeper of the temporalities of the bishopric thereon.

℘ iđm br̃e.

Rot. Pat. 7 Edw. III., p. 2, m. 17.

D' itiñe justic̃ in lib̃tate ep̃atus Dunolm̃ sede vacante assigñ.

℞ dilc̃is ⁊ fidelibȝ suis Galfrido le Scrop̃ Joħi de Stonore Ric̃o de Aldeburgħ ⁊ Wiłło de Shareshułł salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d constituim⁹ vos justic̃ ñros ad itiñanđ ad õia pł̃ita hac vice in lib̃tate ep̃atus Dunolm̃ vacantis ⁊ in manu ñra existentis. Constituim⁹ eciam vos justic̃ ñros ad audienđ ⁊ t̊minanđ pł̃ita de lib̃tatibȝ juxta ꝑvisionem ⁊ ordinac̃oem inde fc̃as ⁊ ad t^a nsgressiones ⁊ querelas oĩm conquerenciū seu conqueri volenciū tam de bałłis ⁊ ministris p̊decessoꝝ ñroꝝ quondam Regum Angł seu ñris sive ep̃oꝝ loci p̊dc̃i quibuscumq; q^a m de bałłis ⁊ ministris alioꝝ ⁊ aliis quibuscumq; ⁊ ad quascūq; querimonias audienđ ⁊ t̊minanđ ⁊ ad competentes emendas inde facienđ s̃cđm legem ⁊ consuetudinē regni ñri ⁊ juxta ordinac̃oem ꝑ nos fc̃am ⁊ juxta tenorem statutoꝝ hactenus editoꝝ ⁊ juxta artic̃los voƀ inde t^a ditos ⁊ injunctos. Et ideo voƀ mandam⁹ q̃d de die Lune ꝑx̃ post festum Sc̃i Edmundi Regis ⁊ Martyris ꝑx̃ futur̃ apud Dunolm̃ conveniatis ⁊ ad p̊missa om̄ia ⁊ singula in forma p̊dc̃a facienđ ⁊ explenđ intendatis. Fc̃uri ⁊c̃. Salvis noƀ am̊ciamentis ⁊ aliis ad

Appointment of justices in Eyre in the liberty of the bishop of Durham.

1333. nos inde spectantibꝫ. In cuj⁹ ꝛc̃. T. ℞ apud Wyndesore xx. die Octobr̃.

Ꝑ ip̃m Regem ꝛ Cons̃ nūc Rađo de Nevill̃ Señ hospicii Regis.

Appointment of Thomas de Heppescotes to the keepership of the writs, on the ensuing Iter in the bishopric of Durham, the see being vacant.

D' custodia br̃ium cōmissa in itin̄e justic̃ in lib̃tate ep̃at⁹ Dunolm̄ sede vacante.

℞ om̄ibꝫ ad quos ꝛc̃ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d cōmisim⁹ dilc̃o cl̃ico ñro Thome de Heppescotes br̃ia ñra in itin̄e dilc̃i ꝛ fidelis ñri Will̃i de Herle ꝛ socioꝝ suoꝝ justic̃ ñroꝝ ꝑx̃ itin̄aturoꝝ ad om̄ia pl̃ita in lib̃tate ep̃atus Dunolm̃ vacantis ꝛ in manu ñra existentis custodienđ qᵃmdiu nob̃ placuit. In cuj⁹ ꝛc̃. T. ℞ apud Wyndesore xxvi. die Octobr̃.

Rot. Pat. 7 Edw. III., p. 2, m. 16.

Ꝑ cons̃.

Mandate to the justices on the Iter to admit him thereto.

Et mandatū est Will̃o de Herle ꝛ soc̃ suis justic̃ ℞ ꝑx̃ itin̄atur̃ lib̃tate ep̃atus p̄dc̃i q̃d ip̃m Thomā ad officiū p̄dc̃m admittant in forma p̄dc̃a. T. ut supᵃ.

Mandate for superseding an Iter.

D' supsedendo itin̄i nup infra lib̃tatē Dunolm̃ sum̃.

℞ dilc̃o ꝛ fideli suo Rađo de Nevill̃ custodi ep̃atus Dunolm̃ vacantis ꝛ in manu ñra existentis salt̃m. Licet nup vob̃ ꝑ br̃e nr̃m mandav̄im⁹ q̃d sūmoneretis archiep̃os ep̃os abb̃es priores comites barones milites ꝛ om̄es lib̃e tenentes lib̃tatis ep̃atus p̄dc̃i ꝛ de qualibet villa quatuor hōīes ꝛ p̄positū ꝛ de quolibet burgo duodecim legales burgenses ꝑ totam lib̃tatem p̄dc̃am ꝛ om̄es illos qui coram justic̃ itin̄antibꝫ in eadem lib̃tate venire solent ꝛ debent q̃d essent apud Dunolm̃ die Lune ꝑx̃ post festum Sc̃i

Rot. Fin. 7 Edw. III., memb. 3.

Edmundi Regis ꝛ Martiris ꝑx̃ futur̃ coram justic̃ ñris tunc ibidem ꝑ nos missuris quos constituim⁹ ad itin̄and̄ hac vice ad om̄ia pl̄ita in lib̄tate ꝑdc̃a auditur̃ ꝛ fc̃ur̃ ꝑceptū nr̃m ꝑut in mandato ñro ꝑdc̃o vob̄ inde fc̃o plenius continet^r de gr̃a tamen ñra sp̃ali ꝛ ꝑ finem mille marcaꝝ quem hōīes lib̄tatis ꝑdc̃e fecerunt nobiscū ꝛ quas solvent nob̄ ad Scc̃m nr̃m ad festum Purificac̃ōis b̄e Marie Virginis ꝑx̃ futur̃ concessim⁹ eis q̃d iter ꝑdc̃m ad ꝑsens nullatenus teneat^r. Et ideo vob̄ mandamus q̃d sufficientem securitatem a ꝑfatis hōibꝫ lib̄tatis ꝑdc̃e de reddendo nobis ꝑdc̃as mille marcas ad festum ꝑdc̃m recipiatis ꝛ Thes̃ ꝛ Barones de Scc̃io ñro ꝑdc̃o de securitate illa cit^a dc̃m festum Purificac̃ōis c̄tificetis et ꝑclamari fac̃ in locis infra lib̄tatem ꝑdc̃am ubi expedire videritis q̃d ꝑfatos archiep̃os ep̃os ab̄b̄es aut alios quoscumqꝫ ad diem ꝛ locum ꝑdc̃os r̃one itin̄is ꝑdc̃i accedere non oporteat ista vice mandavim⁹ enim ꝑfatis justic̃ ñris q̃d itineri ꝑdc̃o tenend̄ om̄ino suꝑsedeant ex causa sup^a dc̃a. T. ℞ apud Claryndon xi^o die Novembr̃.

Ꝑ br̃e de p^ivato sigillo.

1333.

Rot. Pat. 7 Edw. III., p. 2, m. 6.

D' restituc̃oe tempaliū Dunolm̃ eccl̄ie.

℞ dilc̃o ꝛ fideli suo Rad̄o de Nevill̄ : salt̃m. Cum dñs Sūmus Pontifex vacante nuꝑ Dunolm̃ eccl̄ia ꝑ obitū bone memorie Lodowici nuꝑ Ep̃i ejusdem loci ꝑvisionem ip̃ius eccl̄ie ordinac̃oi sue ea vice reservasset ꝛ dilc̃m cl̄icū nr̃m Ric̃m de Bury decanū eccl̄ie Welleñ in Ep̃m ip̃ius Dunolm̃ eccl̄ie ꝑfec̄it ꝛ pastorem sicut ꝑ l̄ras ip̃ius sūmi Pontificis bullatas nob̄ inde directas que penes nos

Royal mandate to the keeper of the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham for restitution of the same to Richard de Bury, who has been appointed

1333. by the Pope as bishop thereof.

resident noƀ constat. Nos ꝑfecc̃oem illam acceptantes ⸗ ac volentes cū eodem Ric̃o in hac ꝑte ag̃e gr̃ose ⸗ cepim⁹ fidelitatē ip̃ius ꝑfecti ꝛ temporalia ejusdem ep̃atus ꝓut moris est restituim⁹. Et ideo voƀ mandamus q̃d eidem ꝑfecto temporalia ep̃atus ꝑdc̃i que in custodia v̄ra ex cōmissione ñra existunt liƀetis ħenđ in forma ꝑdc̃a. T. ℞ apud Marlebergħ vii. die Dec̃.

Ꝑ br̃e de privato sigillo.

Mandate thereon to the knights, freemen, and all other tenants of the bishopric.

Et mandatū est militibꝫ liƀis hoĩbꝫ ꝛ om̄ibꝫ aliis tenentibꝫ de ep̃atu ꝑdc̃o q̃d eidem Ric̃o tanqᵃm ep̃o ꝛ đno suo in om̄ibꝫ que ad ep̃atum illum ꝑtinent intendentes sint ꝛ respondentes sicut ꝑdc̃m est. In cuj⁹ ꝛc̃ T. ut supᵃ.

Ꝑ idem br̃e.

1334. Grant by the king of the archdeaconry of Durham to Robert de Tantone.

De archidiaconatu Dunolm̃ dato. } Rex dedit ꝛ concessit dilc̃o cl̃ico suo Roƀto de Tantoñ archidiaconatū Dunolmeñ vacantem ꝛ ad ℞ donac̃oem spectantē r̃one ep̃atus Dunolm̃ nuꝑ vacantis ꝛ in manu ℞ existentis ħenđ cum suis juribꝫ ꝛ ꝑtiñ quibuscumq̧. In cuj⁹ ꝛc̃. T. ℞ apud Walyngforđ ꝛcio die Januarii.

Rot. Pat. 7 Edw. III., p. 2, m. 3.

Ꝑ br̃e de privato sigillo.

Mandate thereon to the bishop elect of Durham.

Et mandatū est ℞ electo Dunolm̃ confirmato q̃d ip̃m Roƀm ad archidiaconatū ꝑdc̃m admittat. T. ut supᵃ.

Ꝑ idem ƀre.

Petition of Richard de Bury, bishop of Durham, that, in virtue of

A ñre seignʳ le Roi ꝛ a son Conseil monstre Richard Evesq̧ de Duresme q̃ come Hugħ Pusac̃ jadis Evesq̧ de Duresme pʳchacea du Roi Richard le wappentak de Sadberge ove les fees apurte-

Pet. to King and Council, No. 2583.

nauntz a lui ⁊ ses successours a tenir auxi f[a]nchement come il meismes le tyent ou q̃ le dit Evesq, tyent ses autres ꝛres ou tenementz dedeinz sa f[a]nchise de Duresme (come plus pleinement piert ꝑ la cĥre ⁊ ꝑ le confermement le Roi Johan le t[a]nsescritz de queles est consu a cele peticion) dedeinz quele wapentak Johan de Baillol tient cink fees des chivalers ⁊ la q[a]rte ꝑtie dun fee de cĥr le dit Johan devoit a la garde du chastel de Neof Chastel sur Tyne cink marz ⁊ q[a]raunte deners ꝑ an et aꝑs le dit Johan se attourna de ses ꝺvices a un Roƀt Evesq, de Duresme ꝑ comendement le Roi Henri besael ñre seign[r] le Roi qore est ꝑ sa lettre patente ⁊ par reson dun enrollement qest enrolle en la Chauncellerie en le roĺ de fins lan xviij. du dit Roi Henr̃ (le t[a]nsescrit de quel est cosu a cest peticion) si ad la sūme avantdite de cink marz ⁊ q[a]raunt deners corvee sur le dit Evesq, ⁊ s[r] ses ꝑdecessours ꝑ quel . . . dit Evesq, prie a ñre scign[r] le Roi ⁊ a son Conseil q̃ pleise aver regard a les cĥres ⁊ confermementz de ses ꝓgenitours queux lui acquitent de totes tieux ꝺvices ⁊ quil puis aṽ brief as T[resorer] ⁊ Barons quil puis estre quit de la sum̃e avantdite solunc le purport des cĥres ⁊ confermementz avantditz.

1334. the grant to his predecessor of the wapentake of Sadberge, by king Richard I., he may be relieved of a yearly payment of 5 marks and 40 pence towards the ward of the castle at Newcastle on Tyne.

[Indorso.] Soit mande ꝑ bref contenant leffect de ceste peticion as Treš ⁊ Barons q̃ vewes les charṭs ⁊ les auṭs evidences le dit Evesq, ⁊ oie sa pleinte ⁊ ses resons ⁊ ꝺschez les remembrances del Eschek̃ ⁊ appellez a eux les justices sils poessent trover ꝑ insp[c]cion des dites charṭs evidences ⁊ remem-

The king's answer, indorsed upon the said petition; commanding inspection of evidences and

1334. due discharge to be made to the bishop thereon, upon substantiation of his claim.

brances q̃ le dit Evesq̧ doit estre de droit descharge de les dites cynk mars ꝛ xl. đ. annueles q̃ couront en demande sur lui pʳ les ditz fees q̃ adonq̃s ils lui deschargent. Et eit le dit Evesq̧ un respit de cele demande tanq̧ a la feste de Noel issi quil pʳra endement̃s sure.

Petition by Richard de Bury, bishop of Durham, for reinstatement in the manor of Hert, which had been unlawfully taken from his predecessor by king Edward I., and citing by way of precedent the former restoration of the manor of Gretham to the see of Durham, by king Henry III.

Pet. to King and Council, No. 2645.

A ñre seignʳ le Roi ꝛ a son Conseil monstre Richard Evesq̧ de Duresme q̃ come ꝑ reson de sa fraunchise roiale q̃ lui ꝛ ses p̃decessours ont eu come le droit de leglise de Duresme q̃ tout temps entre les eawes de Tyne ꝛ Tese en Norhamschire ꝛ Bedlingtonschire il doit aṽ forfaitʳe de guerre ꝛ autrefoitz en temps le Roi Henri besael ñre seignʳ le Roi quore est un Piers de Montfort forfist de guerre le manoir de Gretham qest dedinz la dite fraunchise roiale. Le dit roi Henri entendaunt forfaitʳe de guerre a l . . apurteiner de droit dedeinz cele fraunchise sicome alliours en son roialme et fist seisir en sa main le dit manoir ꝛ le dona a un Thomas de Clare . . . un Robert adonq̧ Evesq̧ de Duresme p̃decessour levesq̧ qore est suist au dit Roi Henri ꝛ monst̃a son droit ꝛ le droit de sa eglise en les choses southdites et tant suist q̃ le dit Roi sa collacion ꝑ lui fait au dit Thomas du manoir avantdit pur lui ꝛ pʳ ses heires del tout repella sicome piert ꝑ la chartre le dit Roi Henri et come nadgaires Sire Roƀt de Bruys forfist de guerre la manoir de Hert ove les apʳtenances qest dedinz meisme la franchise ꝑ qui forfetʳe Antoin adonq̧ Evesq̧ de Duresme fist seisir le dit manoir en sa main come le droit de sa eglise ꝛ seisi feust aunz ꝛ

jours tant come le Roi Edward ael ñre seignr le Roi qore est p pouer roial ⁊ sanz jugement lui ousta ⁊ le dona p sa chartre a sire Roƀt de Clifford a tenir a lui ⁊ a ses heires sauve le droit del eglise de Duresme et levesqȝ de meisme le lieu ⁊ ses successours le quel manoir est ore en la main Roƀt fuiz ⁊ heir le dit Roƀt de Clifford et come en un plement tenu a Westm̃ en temps ñre seignr le Roi qore est fust agardee q̃ Loys adonqȝ Evesqȝ eust forfaitre de guerre ⁊ q̃ le Roi ousta sa main de qntqȝ feust en sa main p forfaitre de guerre dedeinz cele fnchise issi neprqnt q̃ ceux q̃ tindrent t̃res ou tenementz illeoq̃s come forfaites de guerre p chartres des Rois ne furent mye oustes saunz repons ⁊ le dit Roƀt fuiz Roƀt tient ore le manoir de Hert p cĥre fait a son pier qui est de plein age p quei le dit Evesqȝ prie a ñre seignr le Roi quil voille av̄ regard a son droit ⁊ le droit de sa eglise avantdite du manoir avantdit dont son dit p̄decessour feust oustee p pouer roiale quil voille ordeiner remedie quil puisse son droit sauver ⁊ reaver et qil voille repeller la collacion fait au dit sire Roƀt de Clifford du manoir avantdit sicome le dit Roi Henri repella sa collacion fait du dit manoir de Gretham au dit Thomas de Clare. 1334.

[Indorso.] Pur ce qil suppose p sa peticion q̃ monsz Roƀt de Clifford est tenant du manoir sue devs lui p bref a la cõe lei. Answer to the above petition.

Pet. to King and Council, No. 2914. A ñre seignor le Roy ⁊ a son Consail mustre Richard Evesk de Duresme q̃ com sa fraunchise reale del eglise de Duresme seit tel eu ⁊ usee du Petition to the king and council by Richard

1334. de Bury, bishop of Durham, that justice may be done him upon the seizure by the king's escheator of his manor of Hert and Hertrenesse.

temps dount il ni ad memoire entre les ewes de Tyne ⁊ de Teyse en Norhamshire ⁊ en Bedelingtonshire qe noul ministre ñre seign^r le Roy eschetour ne autre ni doit entrer pur terre seisir ne autre office fere La vynt sire Rob̃t de Cliderhow eschetour de la Trente ⁊ entra la dite fraunchise p̃ bref de la Chauncelerie a ceo kil dit ⁊ seisist le maner de Hert ⁊ de Hertrenesse od les apurtenaunces en la main ñre seign^r le Roy e . . p̃judice ⁊ enblemisement de la dite fraunchise. E estre ceo vynt un Johan le Irreis e entra la dite fraunchise p̃ commission de la Chauncelerie ñre seign^r le Roy a ceo kil dit ⁊ seissi en la mayn ñre seignor le Roy Chastel Bernard ⁊ le manoir de Gaynesford od les apurtenaunces q̃ sount dedenz la dite fraunchise q̃ uncore demorent en la mayn ñre seignor le Roy. Dount le dit Evesk prie a nr̃e seign^r le Roy qe pur la graunt devocioun qil ad a Deu ⁊ a Seint Cuthbert: kil voille la dite fraunchise mayntenir en tel estat com ad estee de tut temps ⁊ hoster la mayn des avauntdites p̃res issi seisies ⁊ repeller les brefs q̃ sount issuz hors de sa Chaunceleri en p̃judice ⁊ en blemissement de la fraunchise avauntdite. Dunolm̃.

Royal mandate for writs to be issued relative thereto, indorsed thereon.

Mandetur p̃ br̃ia R̃ escaetori R̃ ult^a Trentam et similit̃ Joh̃i le Irreys q̃d sint p̃sonalit̃ coram Cons̃ R̃ apud Westm̃ in Octab̃ Sc̃e Trinitatis ad informand̃ idem Consiliū sup causa q^are lib̃tatem epat̃us Dunelm̃ int^averunt ad p̃ras in petic̃oe cōtentas in manū R̃ capiend̃ ut in petic̃oe suggit̃itur. [Indorso.]

Et si forte ad diem ꝑdc̃m psonalit̃ venire nō possint tūc cām huj⁹mõi ing⁹ssus sui infra lib̃tatem p̃dc̃am ℞ significēt una cū om̄ib3 circūstanciis jus ℞ in hac ꝑte tangentib3 reñtendo ℞ br̃ia ⁊c̃. 1334.

Ric̃us Ep̃s Dunelm̃ põ lõ suo Will̃m de Elmedon Will̃m de Hosebrigg ⁊ Joħem de Brunne cōjunctim ⁊ divisim ad istam petic̃oem ⁊ alias petic̃oes suas coram đno ℞ ⁊ ejus Consilio ꝑsequenđ ⁊c̃ et ad responsiones inde recipienđ ⁊c̃. Attorneys appointed by the bishop of Durham to act for him therein.

Coram Cons̃ ℞ apud Westm̃ in q^i^ndena Pasch̃ ⁊c̃.

Coram magno Cons̃.

Exp^c^tent q^i^ndenam Pasch̃.

Dunelm̃.

Rot. Pat. 8 Edw. III., p. 1, m. 40. ℞ om̄ib3 ad quos ⁊c̃ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d cōmisim⁹ ven⁹abili p̃ri R. ep̃o Dunolm̃ officiū Thesaurar̃ Sc^a^c̃ii ñri ħenđ cum om̄ib3 ad officiū illud spectantib3 q^a^mdiu nob̃ placu⁹it. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. ℞ apud Wodestoke t⁹cio die Febr̃. Appointment of Richard bishop of Durham to be treasurer of the exchequer.

Ꝑ br̃e de privato sigillo.

Et mandatū est Baronib3 de Sc^a^c̃io ac Cam⁹ariis ⁊ q̃d eidem ep̃o tanq^a^m Thes̃ in hiis que ad officiū illud ꝑtinent ⁊ intendentes sint ⁊ respondentes. In cujus ⁊c̃. T. ut sup^a^. Ꝑ idem br̃e. Mandate thereon to the barons and chamberlains of the exchequer.

Et mandatū est mag̃ro Rob̃to de Aylestoñ archidiacono Berk̃ q̃d eidem ep̃o rotulos claves ⁊ om̄ia alia officiū p̃dc̃m tangencia que sunt in sua custodia liberet custodienda in forma p̃dc̃a. T. ut sup^a^. Ꝑ idem brē. Mandate to Robert de Aylestone for delivery to the bishop of the rolls and keys of the exchequer.

1334. Royal mandate to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer for respite of a fine of 1,000 marks intended to be levied upon the men of Durham.

Ꝑ hoĩbꝫ de ep̃atu Dunolm̃. } ℞ Thes̃ ⁊ Baronibꝫ suis de Scc̃io salt̃em. Supplicavit noƀ ven̾abilis pat̾ ℞ Dunolm̃ ep̃us ꝑ peticõem suam coram noƀ ⁊ consilio ñro in p̾senti Parliamento ñro exhibitam ut cum it̾ Justic̃ in ep̃atu Dunolm̃ qui est ꝑcella com̃ Northumbr̃ sūmoneri non debeat nec temporibꝫ retroactis consuev̾it nisi it̾ justic̃ in dc̃o com̃ Northumbr̃ prius fu̾it sūmonitū ac nos nuꝑ iter justic̃ in dc̃o ep̃atu in ultima vacacõe ejusdem absq; eo q̃d hujusmodi iter in dc̃o com̃ Northumbr̃ prius fu̾it sūmonitū indebite fec̾im⁹ sūmoneri in liƀtatis p̾dc̃i ep̃i p̾judiciū manifestū ꝑ quod hoĩes de ep̃atu p̾dc̃o finem ꝑ mille marcas ut itineri p̾dc̃o sic indebite sūmonito fac̾em⁹ suꝑsederi noƀcum fecerunt velim⁹ eidem ep̃o ⁊ hõibꝫ liƀtatis sue p̾dc̃e suꝑ exon̾ac̃oe finis p̾dc̃i ex causa p̾missa ⁊ aliis causis ꝑ ip̃m ep̃m ⁊ hoĩes p̾dc̃os in hac parte ꝓponendis justiciam fieri jubere. Nos in hac parte volentes quod est justū fieri ⁊ cū hõibꝫ p̾dc̃is ob affecc̃oem quam ad ꝑsonam ip̃ius ep̃i gerim⁹ ⁊ ħem⁹ agere gaciose dedim⁹ eisdem hõibꝫ respectū de fine p̾dc̃o usq; ad festū Sc̃i Micħis ꝑx̃ futur̃ ut int̾im ħita deliƀac̃oe suꝑ p̾missis ult̾ius fieri faciam⁹ quod justū fu̾it ⁊ consonū r̃oni. Et ideo voƀ mandam⁹ q̃d ip̃os hōĩes respectū illū ħere fac̃ in forma p̾dc̃a. Et districc̃oem si quam eis ea occ̃one fieri fec̾itis sine dilone relaxari faciatis eisdem. T. ℞ apud Eboꝝ primo die Marcii.

Ꝑ peticõem de Cons̃.

Rot. Claus. 8 Edw. III., m. 29 dors.

Pardon to the men of the liberty.

Ꝑ hõibꝫ ep̃atus Dunolm̃ ⁊ de Norham. } ℞ om̄ibꝫ ad quos ⁊c̃ ⸗ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d cū nos duodecimo

Rot. Pat. 8 Edw. III., p. 1, m. 27.

die Febr̃ anno regni ñri primo ⁄ volentes hõibȝ com̃ ñri Northumbr̃ qui ꝑ frequentes accessus Scotoꝝ in partibȝ illis dampna qᵃm plurima ꝑ tempus non modicū sustinuerunt grãm facͤe sp̃alem ꝑdonavͥimꝰ eisdem hõibȝ om̄ia debita que ab ip̃is tam de viridi cera qᵃm de arreragiis firmaꝝ aut quacūqȝ alia occ̃one de tempore ñro seu temporibȝ ꝑgenitoꝝ ñroꝝ ꝑ sūmonicõem scᵃc̃ii ñri exigebantʳ ⁄ necnon exitus forisfc̃os catalla felonū ⁊ om̄ia alia debita que noƀ quovis alio modo debebant ⁄ exceptis debitis ꝑ victualibȝ đni E. nuꝑ regis Angł p̃ris ñri ꝑ ip̃os emptis ⁊ ꝑ ip̃os hōīes de om̄ibȝ ꝑdc̃is debitis quietavͥimꝰ ⁄ postmodūqȝ vicesimo sexto die Octobr̃ anno regni ñri sexto considerantes deꝑdita dampna combustiones ⁊ destrucc̃oes que dilc̃i noƀ hōīes com̃ ñri ꝑdc̃i r̃one guerraꝝ intͥ regnū nr̃m ⁊ tͥram Scocie nuꝑ ħitaꝝ sustinuerunt ⁄ ꝑdonavͥimꝰ eidem hõibȝ om̄ia debita que noƀ tunc debuerunt ꝑ victualibȝ dc̃i p̃ris ñri ⁊ ñris apud Novū Castrū ⁄ Karliolū ⁊ Skymburnesse ꝑ ip̃os emptis ⁊ ip̃os hōīes de ꝑdc̃is debitis quietavͥimꝰ ꝑut in ŧris ñris patentibȝ inde confectis plenius continetʳ ac jam dilc̃i noƀ hōīes liƀtatis Dunolm̃ ⁊ de Norham noƀ ꝑ peticõem suam coram noƀ ⁊ consilio ñro in ꝑsenti ꝑliamento ñro exhibitam supplicavͥint ut cū ip̃i ꝑ dc̃am guerram Scocie destructi ⁊ multiplicitͥ dampnificati fuissent ⁄ ⁊ liƀtas ꝑdc̃a ꝑcella dc̃i com̃ existat velimꝰ eis dc̃am gr̃am ꝑfatis hoĩbȝ Northumbr̃ ꝑ nos concessam concedere in hac ꝑte. Nos ꝑ eo q̃d hōīes liƀtatis ꝑdc̃e ꝑ guerram Scocie sicut cetͥi hōīes de com̃ ꝑdc̃o divͥsa dampna ⁊ destrucc̃oes sustinuerunt ⁄ ⁊ q̃d eadem liƀtas

1334. of Durham and Norham, of certain debts due to the crown, on account of their losses in the Scottish invasion.

1334. ꝑcella ejusdē com̃ existit volentes eoꝝ supplicac̃oi in hac ꝑte annuere gr̃ose ꝑdonavim⁹ p̃fatis hoĩbꝫ lib̃tatis p̃dc̃e om̃ia debita que ab ip̃is tam de viridi cera qᵃm de arreragiis firmaꝝ aut quacumqꝫ alia occ̃oe de tempore ñro seu temporibꝫ ꝑgenitoꝝ ñroꝝ ꝑ sūmonic̃oem Scᵃc̃ii ñri p̃dc̃i exiguntʳ necnon exitus forisfc̃os catalla felonū ⁊ om̃ia alia debita que nob̃ alio modo debebant usqꝫ ad p̃dc̃m duodecimum diē Febr̃ necnon om̃ia debita que nob̃ debent ꝑ victualibꝫ dc̃i p̃ris ñri ⁊ ñris apud Novū Castrum Karliolū ⁊ Skymburnesse ꝑ ip̃os emptis ⁊ ip̃os hōīes lib̃tatis p̃dc̃e de eisdem debitis ut est dc̃m tenore p̃senciū exon̄amus ⁊ quietam⁹. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. ℞ apud Eboꝝ pⁱmo die Marcii.

Ꝑ peticõem de cons̃.

Mandate to the late keeper of the bishopric of Durham for respite of a levy of 20 pounds intended to be made upon the vill of Northalverton.

Pro hoĩbꝫ ville de Northalverton. } ℞ dilc̃o ⁊ fideli suo Rad̃o de Nevill̃ nuꝑ custodi ep̃atus Dunolm̃ tunc vacantis ⁊ in manu ñra existentis vel ejus locū tenenti: salt̃m. Volentes quibꝫdam de causis ad petic̃oem hoĩm ⁊ tenenciū ville de Northalvertoñ que est de temporalibꝫ ep̃atus p̃dc̃i coram nob̃ ⁊ consilio ñro in parliamento ñro exhibitam de quibꝝ quidem hoĩbꝫ viginti libre nōīe cognic̃ois dominii ꝑ vos ad opus nr̃m r̃one ultime vacac̃ois ep̃atus illius minus juste ut dicunt exiguntʳ gr̃am eis fac̃e sp̃alem dedim⁹ eis respectū de eisdem viginti libr̃ usque ad festum Sc̃i Joh̃is Bapt̃e ꝑx̃ futur̃ ut int̃im h̃ito avisamento cū nunc ep̃o loci p̃dc̃i suꝑ jure ñro ⁊ suo in hac parte ult̃ius fieri valeat quod de jure fu̅it faciend̃. Et ideo vob̃ mandam⁹ q̃d eisdem hoĩbꝫ ⁊ tenen-

Rot. Claus. 8 Edw. III., m. 34.

tibȝ respectū illū ħere ⁊ districc̃oes si que ea occ̃one fc̃e fuͥint relaxari fac̃ eisdem. T. ℞ apud Eboꝝ ꝯcio die Marcii. 1334.

Ꝑ petic̃oem de cons̃.

Rot. Pat. 8 Edw. III., p. 1, m. 25. D' archidiaconatu Dunolm̃ dato. ℞ dedit ⁊ concessit dilc̃o cl̃ico ℞ mag̃ro Thome de Nevill̃ archidiaconatum Dunolm̃ vacantem ⁊ ad ℞ donac̃oem spectātē r̃one ep̃atus Dunolm̃ nup vacantis ⁊ in manu ℞ existentis ħenđ cum suis juribȝ ⁊ ꝑtiñ quibȝcumqȝ. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. ℞ apud Rokyngham xxxi. đe Marc̃. Appointment by the king of Thomas de Neville as archdeacon of Durham.

Ꝑ br̃e de p'vato sig̃.

Et manđ est veñabili in Xp̃o p̃ri R. ep̃o Dunolm̃ q̃d ip̃m Thomā ad archidiaconatū ꝑdc̃m admittat ⁊ in corporalem possessionem ejusdem ꝑut moris est induci fac̃. T. ut sup^a. Mandate to the bishop of Durham thereon for his admission and induction.

Ꝑ idem br̃e.

Pat. 8 Edw. III., p. 1, m. 16. Ꝑ ep̃o Dunolm̃. ℞ senescallo ⁊ marescallis ⁊ provisoribȝ ⁊ om̄ibȝ aliis officiar̃ ⁊ ministris hospicii ñri ad quos ⁊c̃ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d cū nos ad ꝑtes ep̃atus Dunolm̃ in brevi sim⁹ ꝑfectur̃ ibidem ꝑ aliquod tempus moratur̃. Nos nolentes veñabili p̃ri R. ep̃o Dunolm̃ sup lib̃tate sua Dunolm̃ in aliquo ꝑjudicari ⁊ vob̃ ⁊ cuilibet vr̃m mandam⁹ ne quicq^am quod in ꝑjudiciū lib̃tatis ꝑdc̃e cedere poꝯit r̃one officioꝝ ṽroꝝ attemptetis ⁊ seu ꝑ alios quantū in vob̃ est attemptari ꝑmittatis set pocius eidem ep̃o ⁊ ministris suis in hiis que ꝑ conservac̃oe lib̃tatis sue ꝑdc̃e valere poꝯunt consulentes sitis ⁊ auxiliantes cū sup hoc ex ꝑte Royal mandate to the officers of the king's household not to attempt to do anything to the prejudice of the liberty of the bishop of Durham, but to aid him in the conservation of his said liberty.

1334. ip̃ius ep̃i fueritis requisiti. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. ℞ apud Pykeryng̃ xxvi. die Maii.

Ꝑ brẽ de p^i^vato sigillo.

Royal mandate to restore the right of ferry across the river Tweed to the bishop of Durham.

℞ cam̃ar̃ suo de Berewico sup Twedam ⁊ vic̃ suo ibidem salt̃m. Quia accepim⁹ ꝑ inquisic̃oem ꝑ vos de mandato ñro captam ⁊ in Canc̃ ñra Angł retornatam q̃d tempore Alex̃i ⁊ Joħis quondā regū Scocie pons de Berewico ultra aquam de Twede integer fuit ⁊ q̃d non fuit aliquod passagiū ultra dc̃am aquam ⁊ q̃d postmodum tempore đci Regis Joħis quando ꝑdc̃us pons dirutus fuit ⁊ confractus non fuit aliquod passagiū ult^a^ dc̃am aquam nisi q̃d quilibet homo t̃nsire potuit in batello suo ꝑprio vel alt⁹ius ꝑ voluntate sua et q̃d postmodū quando dc̃a villa de Berewico devenit ad manus đni E. quondam ℞ Angł avi ñri Antonius tunc ep̃s Dunolm̃ ꝑdecessor nunc ep̃i loci ꝑdc̃i fieri fecit quendam batellum ꝑ passagio v⁹sus dc̃am villam de Berewico ⁊ ꝑficuū passagii illius tota vita sua ꝑcepit ⁊ q̃d postmodū dc̃us avus ñr quendam batellum ꝑ passagio de Berewico v⁹sus villam de Twedmuth' fieri fecit ⁊ extunc passagiū ħuit ⁊ ꝑcepit v⁹sus dc̃am villam de Twedmuth' et q̃d postmodum dñs E. nup rex Angł pat⁹ ñr passagiū ꝑdc̃m v⁹sus Berewicū tempore vacac̃ois ep̃atus ꝑdc̃i ꝑ mortē ꝑdc̃i Antonii una cum passagio dc̃i p̃ris ñri de Berewico v⁹sus Twedemuth' dedit cuidam Joħi Hayward ⁊ q̃d postmodum dc̃us pat⁹ ñr temporalia ep̃atus ꝑdc̃i una cum passagio de Twedemuth' v⁹sus Berewicū reddidit ⁊ restituit Ric̃o de Kellawe tunc ep̃o Dun-

Rot. Scot. 8 Edw. III., m. 19.

olm' p̄decessori nunc ep̄i loci p̄dc̄i qui quidem Ric̄us de Kellawe inde obiit seisitus et q̄d postmodum Lodowicus nup ep̄us Dunolm' p̄decessor nunc ep̄i loci p̄dc̄i similit̄ fuit seisit⁹ de eodem passagio v̄sus Berewicū quousq; inde impeditus fuit p Rob̄m de Bruys ⁊ q̄d sic nunc ep̄us impeditus est de eodem passagio. Vob̄ mandam⁹ q̄d p̄dc̄m nunc ep̄m passagiū cum batello suo de Twedemuth' v̄sus Berewicū h̄ere ⁊ p̄ficua inde p̄cipe pmittatis p̄ut p̄decessores sui p̄dc̄i illud prius h̄uerunt. Et si quid inde a septimo die Decembr̄ p̄x̄ p̄t̄ito quo die fidelitatē p̄dc̄i nunc ep̄i recepim⁹ ⁊ temporalia ep̄at⁹ p̄dc̄i eidem reddidim⁹ ad opus n̄r̄m p̄cepitis id eidem ep̄o sine dil̄one restituatis. T. R̄ apud Novū Castrū sup Tynam xv. die Junii. P̄ conſ. 1334.

Rot. Scot. 9 Edw.III., m. 39.

R̄ venabili in Xp̄o p̄ri R. eadem gr̄a ep̄o Dunolm' cancellario n̄ro salt̄m. Quia p̄ defensione ⁊ salvac̄oe regni n̄ri ⁊ t̄raz n̄raz in p̄tibz marchie Scocie ⁊ populi n̄ri ibidem ordinavim⁹ ⁊ esse p̄ponim⁹ apud Novū Castrū sup Tynam die Sc̄e Trinitatis p̄x̄ futur̄ Dño concedente cum manu potenti ad p̄ficiscend̄ exinde v̄sus p̄tes Scocie ad malitiam Scotoz qui nup de guerra cont[a] nos surrexerunt ⁊ fines regni n̄ri ac t̄ras n̄ras in marchia Scocie sepius hostilit̄ invaserunt destruccōes ⁊ facinora q[a]mplurima ppet[a]ndo ⁊ adhuc ppetrare satagendo cum Dei adjutorio reprimend̄. Vob̄ mandamus q̄d centum hobelar̄ ⁊ trescentos sagittar̄ de validioribz ⁊ potentioribz lib̄tatis ep̄atus p̄dc̄i nemini p̄cendo in hac p̄te eligi ⁊ eosdem hobelar̄ ⁊ sagittarios sic electos ⁊ arraiatos ac 1335. Royal mandate for the election of 100 hobelars and 300 bowmen within the liberty of the bishop of Durham.

1335. armis competentibꝫ bene munitos ad nos ad villam de Gatesheueđ ꝑpe dc̃am villā Novi Castri [duci faciatis] ita q̃d sint ibidem die ꝑdc̃o ad ultimū nobiscum ꝛ fidelibꝫ ñris cont[a] dc̃os inimicos ñros ulc̃ius ut ꝑmittit[r] ꝑfecturi. T. ut sup[a] [T. R xxvij. die Marc̃].

Ꝑ iꝑm R ꝛ conſ.

One hundred more hobelars to be sent to Gatesheved.

R venabili in Xꝑo ꝑri R eadem gr̃a eꝑo Dunolm' salt̃m. Licet nup vob̃ mandavim⁹ q̃d centum hobelar̃ ꝛ trescentos sagittar̃ de validioribꝫ ꝛ potentioribꝫ lib̃tatis eꝑatus ꝑdc̃i nemini ꝑcendo in hac ꝑte eligi ꝛ eosdem hobelar̃ ꝛ sagittar̃ sic electos ꝛ arraiatos ac armis competentibꝫ bene munitos ad nos ad villam de Gatesheueđ ꝑpe villam Novi Castri sup Tynam duci facetis ita q̃d essent ibidem die Sc̃e Trinitatis p̃x futur' ad ultimū nobiscum ꝛ cum fidelibꝫ ñris cont[a] Scotos inimicos ñros ulc̃ius ꝑfectur̃ quibusdam c̃tis de causis vob̃ mandam⁹ q̃d centū hobelar̃ ult[a] numū ꝑdc̃m de validioribꝫ ꝛ potentioribꝫ lib̃tatis ꝑdc̃e nemini ꝑcendo in hac ꝑte eligi ꝛ armis competentibꝫ sufficient⁹ muniri ꝛ eosdem ducentos hobelar̃ una cum centū de magis sufficientibꝫ sagittar̃ ꝑdc̃oꝝ in forma ꝑdc̃a electos ꝛ arraiatos ad nos ad dc̃am villam de Gatesheued duci fac̃ ita q̃d sint ibidem die ꝑdc̃o ad ultimū ut est dc̃m elecc̃oi ducentoꝝ sagittar̃ residuoꝝ supsedentes. T. R apud Eboꝝ xxix. die Maii. Rot. Scot. 9 Edw. III., memb. 34.

Ꝑ iꝑm R ꝛ conſ.

Royal mandate for the

R venabili in Xꝑo ꝑri R. eadem gr̃a eꝑo Dunolm̃ salt̃m. Cum ꝑ eo q̃d intellexim⁹ q̃d Rot. Scot. 9 Edw. III., m. 24.

Scoti inimici ⁊ rebelles ñri confederac̃oes ⁊ alligac̃oes cum hõibȝ t̃raꝝ ext̃aꝝ fecerunt ⁊ adhuc indies fac̃e non desistunt et q̃d iidem hōīes t̃raꝝ ext̃aꝝ in multitudine non modica jam se parant ad ingrediend̃ hostilit̃ regnū nr̃m ad g^a^vand̃ de guerra nos ⁊ p̃pl̃m nr̃m tam ꝑ mare q^a^m ꝑ t̃ram ꝑ quod nos ip̃oꝝ malitie obviare ⁊ salvac̃oi ⁊ defensioni regni ⁊ pp̃li ñroꝝ ubiq; ꝓvidere volentes ut tenem^r^ ꝑ sing̃los com̃ regni ñri assignavim⁹ c̃tos fideles ñros tam ad custodiend̃ ⁊ custodiri faciend̃ om̄es portus ⁊ litora maris in quibȝ naves applicant vel applicare pot̃unt ⁊ om̄em t̃ram maritimam tam infra lib̃tates q^a^m extra q^a^m ad assidend̃ ad arma ⁊ arraiand̃ om̄es hōīes de eisdem com̃ defensabiles ⁊ validos ad ꝓficiscend̃ ꝑ defensione p̃dc̃a cont^a^ om̄es illos qui cont^a^ nos ꝑ t̃ram vel̃ ꝑ mare armata potentia ven̄int vel regnū nr̃m invadere voluerint in locis sup^a^dc̃is ⁊ ad eos cujuscunq; status vel condic̃ois fuerint capiend̃ ⁊ arestand̃ una cū navibȝ bonis ⁊ rebȝ suis quibȝcumq; ip̃osq; cum bonis ⁊ rebȝ p̃dc̃is salvo ⁊ secure absq; distracc̃oe bonoꝝ ⁊ reꝝ eoꝝdem custodiri faciend̃ quousq; aliud inde dux̃im⁹ demandand̃. Vob̃ igit^r^ in fide ⁊ dilecc̃oe quibȝ nob̃ tenemini firmit̃ injungendo mandam⁹ q̃d aliquos fideles de lib̃tate ṽra Dunolm̃ ad custodiend̃ om̄es portus ⁊ litora in quibȝ naves applicant ⁊ om̄em t̃ram maritimam infra eandem lib̃tatem ṽram necnon ad om̄ia p̃missa alia ⁊ singula faciend̃ ordinand̃ ⁊ observand̃ que ad salvam ⁊ securam custodiam portuū ⁊ litoꝝ ac salvac̃oem ꝑciū lib̃tatis ejusdem tam ꝑ t̃ram q^a^m ꝑ mare ꝑtinere pot̃unt om̄ibȝ aliis p̃t̃missis in

1335. custody of the ports and sea coast within the liberty of Durham.

1335. forma debita assignetis seu assignari fac̃. Et hoc nullo modo omittatis. T. R̃ apud Karl̃ quinto die Jul̃.

P ip̃m R̃.

1336. Hobelers and bowmen to be selected and sent to Berwick-upon-Tweed.

R̃ venabili in X̃po patri R.. eadem gr̃a ep̃o Dunelm̃ salt̃m. Cum nup̃ p̃ repulsione hoĩm de Scocia ad fidem et pacem ñram non existenciũ quibȝ quandam treugam p̃ c̃tum tempus duratur̃ nup̃ concessim⁹ ⁊ qui finita treuga illa de guerra cont[a] nos insurg⁹e ⁊ t̃ras ñras more solito hostilit⁹ ad mala que pot⁹unt ppetranda invadere ut dicit[r] p̃ponunt ordinav̄im⁹ psonalit⁹ esse apud Berewicum sup̃ Twedam cum manu potenti in Octab̃ Pasche p̃x̃ futur ⁊ p̃ repulsione p̄dc̃a potentius facienda assignav̄im⁹ div̄sos fideles ñros ad eligend̄ in div̄sis com̃ regni ñri c̃tum num⁹ũ hobelar̃ ⁊ sagittarioȝ ad p̃ficiscend̄ in obsequiũ nr̃m cont[a] dc̃os hostes ñros si regnũ aut t̃ras ñras invadere vel populũ nr̃m g[a]vare p̄sumpserint vob̃ mandav̄im⁹ q̃d ducentos hobelar̃ de lib̃tate v̄ra Dunolm̃ infra eandem lib̃tatem eligi ⁊ sub c̃ta forma in aliis l̄ris ñris vob̃ prius inde directis contenta armari ip̃osq̃ sic electos ⁊ armis munitos ac bene arraiatos ad nos ad dc̃am villam de Berewico duci fac̃etis ita q̃d essent ibidem ad Octabas p̄dc̃as ad ultimũ ad p̃ficiscend̄ in dc̃m obsequiũ ñrm. Nos ob aliquas c̃tas causas volentes q̃d dc̃i hobelar̃ in hujusmodi obsequiũ nr̃m p̃ficiscant[r] vob̃ adhuc mandam⁹ q̃d si hobelar̃ p̄dc̃i electi non sint tunc eos sine dil̃one quacumq̃ eligi ⁊ modo qua p̄mittit[r] armari ⁊ bene arraiari ip̃osq̃ sic armatos ⁊ arraiatos ad dc̃am villam duci fac̃ ita q̃d

Rot. Scot. 10 Edw. III., m. 29

sint ibidem in tribȝ septimanis Pasche ꝑx̃ futur̃ ad ultimū nobiscum seu cū fidelibȝ ñris quos ad hoc deputari contig͛it cont^a dc̃os inimicos ñros ad vadia ñra ult͛ius ut p͛mittit^r ꝑfecturi. Et hoc sicut nos ⁊ honorem nr̃m ac salvacõem regni t͛raꝝ ⁊ populi ñroꝝ diligitis nullaten⁹ omittatis. T. ut s^a. [T. ℞ apud Turrim Londoñ xxvij. die Marc̃.] 1336.

Rot. Claus 10 Edw. III., m. 7. ꝑ ep̃o Dunolm̃. ℞ Thes̃ ⁊ Baronibȝ suis de Sc^ac̃io : salt̃m. Mandam⁹ vob̃ q̃d h̃re fac̃ ven͛abili p̃ri ℞ Dunolm̃ ep̃o cuneos ꝑ sterlingis monete ñre inde faciend̃ cum om̃ibȝ ad cuneos illos spectantibȝ ꝑut p͛decessores sui ep̃i Dunolm̃ cuneos illos h̃ere consueverunt temporibȝ retroactis salvo nob̃ inde jure ñro. T. ℞ apud Bothevill. xxvii. die Noṽ. ꝑ cons̃.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to deliver up to the bishop of Durham the dies for coinage of money.

Rot. Claus. 10 Edw. III., m. 9. ꝑ ep̃o Dunolm̃. ℞ dilc̃is sibi m͛catoribȝ de Societate Bardoꝝ de Florencia salt̃m. Mandam⁹ vob̃ q̃d ven͛abili p̃ri Ric̃o ep̃o Dunolm̃ qui ad ꝑtes Francie ad tractand̃ cum magnifico principe d̃no Ph̃o Rege Franc̃ consanguineo ñro carissimo sup quibusdam negociis nos tangentibȝ in ꝑx̃ est ꝑfectur̃ solvatis sup expensis ꝑ itin͛e suo p͛dc̃o centum quinquaginta ⁊ unam libras tresdecim solidos ⁊ quatuor denarios. Et nos vob̃ inde de th̃ro ñro solucõem vel alias competentem assignacõem h̃ere faciemus. T. ℞ apud Norhamptoñ sc̃do die Jul.

Mandate for payment of the expenses of Richard bishop of Durham for going to France to treat with Philip king of France.

Rot. Claus. 10 Edw. III., memb. 11. ꝑ ep̃o Dunelm̃. ℞ Thes̃ ⁊ Baronibȝ de Sc^ac̃io ac Cam͛ariis suis salt̃m. Cum duodecimo die Jul ꝑx̃ p͛t͛ito miserim⁹ ven͛abilem p̃rem ℞

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Ex-

1336. chequer to pay the bishop of Durham five marks a day during his embassy to France.

ep̃m Dunolm̃ ad ꝑtes Franc̃ ad tractanđ cum magnifico principe đno Pħo rege Franc̃ iliustri consanguineo ñro carissimo suꝑ quibusdam negociis nos tangentibꝫ: ⁊ ei concesserimus ꝑ singulis diebꝫ quibꝫ in hujusmodi obsequio ñro staret usq; ad reditū suū quinq; marcas ꝑ vadiis suis ꝑcipienđ eiq; divsas sūmas pecunie suꝑ expensis suis in itin̄e illo fec̄imus liƀari ac idem ep̃us jam noƀ supplicavit ut cum ip̃o tam de vadiis suis p̄dc̃is qam de expensis ꝑ ip̃m circa passagia sua maritima eundo vsus dc̃as ꝑtes ⁊ exinde redeundo fc̃is ⁊ computari ⁊ sibi ultius inde fieri faciam⁹ quod est justum. Nos supplicacõi sue in hac ꝑte annuentes: voƀ mandam⁹ q̃d compotū p̄dc̃i ep̃i in hac ꝑte audiatis ⁊ allocatis sibi quinq; marcis ꝑ singulis diebꝫ quibꝫ sic stetit in obsequio ñro videlt a p̄dc̃o duodecimo die Jul eodem die computato usq; vicesimū nonū diem Septembr̃ tunc ꝑx̃ sequentē ⁊ quo die ad nos rediit eodem die similit computato: id quod sibi ꝑ compotū p̄dc̃m tam ꝑ dc̃is vadiis suis diurnis qam ꝑ expensis circa passagia sua fc̃is ultra p̄dc̃as sūmas receptas deberi inveniri contig̃it: vos p̄fati Thes̃ ⁊ Cam̃ar de tħro ñro solvatis. T. ℞ apud Stryvelyn quarto die Novembr̃.

Ꝑ ip̃m Regem.

Mandate to pay the wages and expenses of the bishop of Durham's couriers to Scotland, Germany, and Britanny

℞ eisdem ⁊ salt̃m. Supplicavit noƀ ven̄abilis pat R. ep̃us Dunolm̃ ut cum ip̃e nuꝑ tempore quo ip̃m misimus in nunciū nr̃m ad ꝑtes Franc̃ divsos crsores suos tam ad nos ad ꝑtes Scocie qam alibi ad ꝑtes Alemañ ⁊ Britañ ꝑ quibusdam negociis ñris ibidem ꝑut idem ep̃us ꝑ nos on̄atus extitit ꝑ divsas vices tansmisisset ⁊ eis divsas pecuniaꝝ

sūmas de denariis ꝑpriis ꝑ vadiis ⁊ expensis suis in hac ꝑte liḃasset: velim⁹ ei de eisdem sūmis solucõem fieri jubere. Nos supplicacõi sue hujusmodi annuentes ut est justum: voḃ mandam⁹ q̃d eidem eꝑo de sūmis, quas bona fide asserit se ꝑ obsequiis ñris p̄dc̃is solvisse ut est dc̃m: vos p̄fati Theſ ⁊ Camar̃ solucõem celerem de tℏro ñro ℏere fac̃. T. ut s[a].

1336. during his absence in France on the king's business.

Ꝑ iꝑm Regem.

Rot. Claus. 10 Edw. III., memb. 22.

Ꝑ eꝑo Dunolm̃.

Ꝛ dilc̃o clico suo mag̃ro Paulo de Monte Floꝛ, salt̃m. Mandam⁹ voḃ rogando quatinus venabili p̃ri Ꝛ eꝑo Dunolm̃ quem ad ꝑtes t[a]nsmarinas ꝑ quibusdam negociis ñris ibidem expediend̃ t[a]nsmittim⁹ centū libras sup expensis suis solvatis recipien̄ a p̄fato eꝑo ℔ras suas patentes recepcõem dc̃e pecunie sūme testificantes. Et nos voḃ inde solucõem seu satisfaccõem debitam fieri faciem⁹. T. ut sup[a]. [T. Ꝛ apud villam de Sc̃o Joℏe x. die Jul.]

Mandate to Paul de Monte Fiore to pay the bishop of Durham 100*l.* for his expenses abroad.

Ꝑ iꝑm Regem.

Rot. Scot. 10 Edw. III., m. 33.

Ꝛ venabili in Xꝑo patri R. eadem gr̃a eꝑo Dunolm̃ salt̃m. Cum ꝑ eo q̃d ad nr̃m pvenit auditum q̃d quidam hoīes de Scocia quasdam alligacões ⁊ confederacões in ptibꝫ extris cum quibusdam hoībꝫ pciū caꝛdem faciunt ⁊ ea de causa iꝑi hoīes alienigene ad arma se parant ⁊ naves in magna copiositate sup[a] mare congregare nituntr ad invadend̃ hostiliꝫ regnū nr̃m ⁊ gentes ñras expugnand̃ ⁊ gravand̃ ⁊ alia mala que poꝫunt ppetrand̃ vel de dc̃is ptibꝫ extris ad ptes Scocie in succursum Scotoꝛ p̄dc̃oꝛ se divtend̃ ut iꝑi alienigene ⁊ Scoti coadunatis viribꝫ cont[a] nos ⁊ gentes

Mandate to the bishop of Durham to guard the ports and sea coast within his liberty.

1336. ñras mala ꝛ facinora ꝑ posse faciant ꝑpetrari. Volentes ip̃oꝝ ꝑsumptuose malitie modis quibꝫ potꝰim⁹ obviare ꝛ salvacõi ꝛ defensioni dc̃i regni ꝛraꝝ ꝛ populi nr̃oꝝ ꝑvidere assignavim⁹ c̃tos fideles ñros tam ad custodienđ ꝛ custodiri facienđ om̄es portus ꝛ litora maris in quibꝫ naves applicant vel applicare potꝰunt ꝛ omnē ꝛram maritimam tam infra lib̄tates qᵃm extᵃ qᵃm ad assidenđ ad arma ꝛ arraianđ om̄es hōīes de eisdem com̃ defensabiles ꝛ validos ad ꝑficiscenđ ꝑ defensione ꝑdc̃a contᵃ om̄es illos qui contᵃ nos ꝑ ꝛram vel ꝑ mare armata potentia ven̄int vel regnū nr̃m invadere volu̅int in locis supᵃdc̃is ꝛ ad eos cujuscumqꝫ status vel condicõis fu̅int capienđ ꝛ arestanđ una cum navibꝫ bonis ꝛ rebꝫ suis quibꝫcumqꝫ ip̃osq̧ cū bonis ꝛ rebꝫ ꝑdc̃is salvo ꝛ secure absqꝫ distraccõe bonoꝝ ꝛ reꝝ eoꝝdem custodiri facienđ quousqꝫ aliud inde duxꝰimus demandanđ. Vob̄ igitʳ in fide ꝛ dileccõe quibꝫ nob̄ tenemini firmiꝰ injungendo mandamus q̃d aliquos fideles de lib̄tate v̄ra Dunolm̃ ad custodienđ om̄es portus ꝛ litora in quibꝫ naves applicant ꝛ om̄em ꝛram maritimā infra eandem lib̄tatem v̄ram necnon ad ꝑmissa om̄ia ꝛ singula faciend ordinanđ ꝛ observanđ que ad salvam ꝛ securam custodiam portuū ꝛ litoꝝ ac salvacõem ꝑciū lib̄tatis ejusdem tam ꝑ ꝛram qᵃm ꝑ mare ꝑtinere potꝰunt om̄ibꝫ aliis ꝑꝛmissis in forma debita assignetis seu assignari faciatis. Et hoc nullo modo omittatis. T. ut supᵃ. [T. ℞ apud Knaresburgh̄ x. die Febr̃.]

Royal mandate to the

℞ ven̄abili in Xp̃o patri R eadem gr̃a ep̃o Dunolm̃ salt̃m. Quia intelleximus q̃d Scoti finita Rot. Scot. 10 Edw. III., m. 31.

treuga quam hõibꝫ de Scotia ad fidem ꝛt pacem ñram non existentibꝫ ob reverentiam đni sūmi pontificis et ad requisicõem excellentissimi principis đni Phi regis Franc illustris consanguinei ñri carissimi nup concessim⁹ usq; ad quindenam Pasche px̃ futuꝝ duratuꝝ de guerra insurg⁹e ꝛt ⁹tras ñras more solito hostilit⁹ invadere ꝛt mala ꝛt facinora que pot⁹unt p viribꝫ ppetrare ꝓponunt p quod apud Berewicum sup Twedam in Octabis Pasche px̃ futuꝝ cum manu potenti ꝓsonalit⁹ esse ordinamus Dño concedente ad dcoꝫ Scotoꝫ malitiam si hujusmodi facinora face ⁹sumpserint cum Dei adjutorio reprimend ac p repulsione dcoꝫ hostiū ñroꝫ ꝛt p defensione regni ⁹traꝫ ꝛt pꝓli ñroꝫ cont[a] hujusmodi hostiles invasiones auxilio hobelarioꝫ ꝛt sagittarioꝫ indigeam⁹ eoq; ⁹textu p div⁹sas ⁹tras ñras patentes assignavim⁹ quosdam fideles ñros ad eligend in div⁹sis com̃ regni ñri ⁹ctum num⁹ū hobelarioꝫ quoꝫ quilibet ħeat unū equū unū aketonē vel platas unū bacinettū vel palettum unū pisanū seu colerettum cirotecas ferreas gladiū cultellū ꝛt lanceam seu alia arma p hujusmodi hobelaꝝ necessaria ac sagittar' de validioribꝫ ꝛt potentioribꝫ eoꝫdem com̃ nemini ꝓcendo in hac ꝓte ꝛt dcos hobellaꝝ ꝛt sagittaꝝ in centenis ꝛt vintenis ponend ꝛt eos sic electos arraiatos ac armis competentibꝫ munitos ad nos ad dcam villam de Berewico ducend ita q̃d sint ibidem die ⁹dco ad ultimū nobiscum ꝛt cum fidelibꝫ ñris cont[a] dcos inimicos ñros ul⁹ius ut ⁹mittit' ꝓfectuꝝ. Vob̃ mandamus q̃d ducentos hobelaꝝ de libtate v̄ra Dunolm̃ infra eandem libtatem eligi ꝛt ip̃os ad arma assideri ꝛt sicut ⁹dcm est arraiari ip̃osq; sic electos ꝛt

1336. bishop of Durham, for the selection of hobelers and bowmen in the liberty of Durham, 200 hobelers to be sent to Berwick-upon-Tweed.

1336. arraiatos ⁊ armis competentib3 munitos ad nos ad dc̃am villam de Berewico duci fac̃ ita q̃d sint ibidem die p̄dc̃o ad ultimū nobiscū ⁊ cum fidelib3 ñris cont[a] dc̃os inimicos ñros ult̄ius ut p̄mittit[r] p̄fectuř. Et hoc sicut nos ⁊ honorem nř̃m ac salvac̃oem regni ñri diligitis nullatenus omittatis. T. ut s[a]. [T. R̄ apud Knaresburgh xij. die Febř.]

P̄ ip̄m Regem.

Royal mandate to the bishop of Durham for the custody of the ports and sea coast in his liberty of Durham.

R̄ venabili in Xp̄o patri R. eadem gr̃a ep̄o Dunolm̃ salt̃m. Cum p̄ eo q̃d ad nř̃m pvenit auditū q̃d quidam hōies de Scocia quasdam alligac̃oes ⁊ confederac̃oes in p̄tib3 ext̄is cum quibusdam hōib3 p̄ciū ea⁊dem faciunt ⁊ ea de causa ip̄i hōies alienigene ad arma se parant ⁊ naves in magna copiositate sup[a] mare congregare nitunt[r] ⁊ de guerra muniri ad invadenď hostili[t̄] regnū nř̃m ⁊ gentes ñras expugnanď ⁊ g[a]vanď ⁊ ad alia mala que pot̄unt ppet[a]nď vel de dc̃is p̄tib3 ext̄is ad p̄tes Scocie in succursum Scoto⁊ p̄dc̃o⁊ se div̄tenď ut ip̄i alienigene ⁊ Scoti coadunatis viribz cont[a] nos ⁊ gentes ñras mala ⁊ facinora p̄ posse fac̃ ppet[a]ri. Volentes ip̄o⁊ p̄sumptuose malitie modis quib3 pot̄imus obviare ⁊ salvac̃oi ⁊ defensioni dc̃i regni t̄ra⁊ ⁊ p̄li ñro⁊ p̄videre assignavim[9] certos fideles ñros tam ad custodienď ⁊ custodiri facienď om̄es portus ⁊ littora maris in quib3 naves applicant vel applicare pot̄unt ⁊ omnē t̄ram maritimam tam infra lib̄tates q[a]m ext[a] q[a]m ad assidenď ad arma ⁊ arraianď om̄es hoīes de eisdem com̄ defensabiles ⁊ validos ad p̄ficiscenď p̄ defensione regni ñri ⁊ ad resistenď om̄ib3 illis qui cont[a] nos p̄ t̄ram vel p̄ mare armata potentia

Rot. Scot. 10 Edw. III., m. 25.

ven͡int vel regnū nr̃m invadere volu͡int in locis 1336
sup^a^dc̃is ⁊ ad eos cujuscumq; status vel condic̃ōis
fu͡int expugnand̄ ⁊ destruend̄ ꝑut in l̄ris ñris
patentib3 inde confectis plenius continet^r^. Vob̄
igit^r^ in fide ⁊ dilecc̃oe quib3 nob̄ tenemini firmit͡
injungendo mandamus q̃d aliquos fideles de lib̄tate
v̄ra Dunolm̃ tam ad custodiend̄ ⁊ custodiri faciend̄
om̄es portus ⁊ litora maris in quib3 naves ap-
plicant vel applicare [poterunt] ⁊ om̄em t͡ram
maritimam infra eandem lib̄tatem v̄ram q^a^m ad
assidend̄ ad arma ⁊ arraiand̄ om̄es hōīes de
eadem lib̄tate in forma sup^a^dc̃a necnon ad om̄ia
alia ⁊ singula faciend̄ ordinand̄ ⁊ observand̄ que
ad salvam ⁊ securam custodiam portuū ⁊ littoꝝ
ac salvac̃oem ꝑciū lib̄tatis ejusdem tam ꝑ t͡ram
q^a^m ꝑ mare ꝑtinere pot͡unt om̄ib3 aliis p͡t͡missis
in forma debita assignetis seu assignari faciatis.
Et hoc nullo modo omittatis. T. ut s^a^. [T. ℞
apud Westm̃ sexto die Maii.]

Ꝑ ip̃m Regem ⁊ cons̃.

Rot. Scot. 10 Edw. III., m. 18.

℞ ven͡abili in Xp̃o p̃ri R. eadem gr̃a ep̃o Dunolm̃ vel ejus locū tenenti infra lib̄tatem Dunolm̃ ip̃o ep̃o in remotis jam agente salt̃m. Cum nuꝑ div͡sis ex causis vob̄ p͡fate ep̃e pluries manda͡vim9 q̃d aliquos fideles v̄ros de lib̄tate illa ꝑ l̄ras v̄ras assignari fac͡etis tam ad custodiend̄ ⁊ custodiri faciend̄ om̄es portus ⁊ litora ubi naves applicant vel applicare pot͡unt ac om̄em t͡ram maritimam infra eandem lib̄tatem q^a^m ad assidend̄ ad arma ⁊ arraiand̄ om̄es hōīes defensabiles de eadem lib̄tate ꝑut in div͡sis mandatis ñris vob̄ inde directis plenius continet^r^. Nos ꝑ eo q̃d ex relatu non-

Mandate to the bishop of Durham, or to his vicegerent, to cause all the ports and sea coast within the liberty of the bishop to be safely guarded, and to cause all competent men within the said

1336. liberty to be arrayed, an immediate invasion being apprehended.

nulloꝝ didicimꝰ q̃d quedam galee usqꝫ ad numꝝum viginti ⁊ sex galeaꝝ ac alie diꝝse naves in magna copiositate hõibꝫ armatis munite jam de novo ad ꝑtes Britanñ venerunt ⁊ ibidem se tenent ad diꝝtendđ se ut creditr ad ꝑtes Scocie in succrsum hostiũ ñroꝝ ibidem vel ad invadendđ hostiliꝝ regnũ nr̃m ad mala que poꝝunt ꝑpetrandđ volentes piculis que ex hujusmodi invasione iminere poꝝunt quod absit infra fines regni ⁊ ꝝraꝝ ñraꝝ circumquaqꝫ Deo ꝑpitio obviare voƀ in fide ⁊ dilecc̃oe quibꝫ noƀ tenemini adhuc mandamus q̃d dc̃o negotio tam arduo debite ponderato statim visis ꝑsentibꝫ dc̃am arraiac̃oem si nondum fc̃a sit ꝑ aliquos fideles de liƀtate illa necnon custodiam ꝑdc̃am in forma supadc̃a quacumqꝫ excusac̃oe cessante fieri ⁊ oĩibꝫ qui contª nos armata potentia ꝑ ꝝram vel ꝑ mare venire ꝑsumpserint resistere fac̃ juxta tenorem mandatoꝝ ñroꝝ ꝑdc̃oꝝ ⁊ ꝑut ꝑ honore ⁊ cõmodo ñro ⁊ v̄ro ac salvac̃oe regni ⁊ pp̃li ñri fore videritis faciendđ. Et hoc sicut de voƀ confidimus nullatenus omittatis. T. ut sª. [T. R apud villam de Sc̃o Joƀe xviij. die Aug̃.]

ꝑ conſ.

Royal mandate to the bishop of Durham to provide wheat and oats within his liberty, and to send them to Newcastle-upon-Tyne for the

Rot. Scot. 10 Edw. III., m. 6.

R venabili in Xp̃o p̃ri R. eadem gr̃a ep̃o Dunolm̃ vel ejus locum tenenti salm̃. Cum ꝑ ñra ⁊ fideliũ ñroꝝ in comitiva ñra in ꝑtibꝫ Scoc̃ cõmorantiũ sustentac̃oe victualibꝫ qªmplurimũ indigeamꝰ voƀ mandamꝰ q̃d oĩi dilone ⁊ excusac̃oe postpositis mille quarꝝia fr̃i ⁊ mille quarꝝia aven̄ infra liƀtatem ep̃atus ꝑdc̃i ubi ad majus cõmodum nr̃m ⁊ minus dampnũ pop̃li ꝑciũ illaꝝ

fieri poꝫit ubicumq; hujusmodi blada inveniri contigꝫit ad opus nr̃m emi ⁊ ꝑvideri ⁊ eadm fr̃m ⁊ aveñ sic ꝑvisa usq; villam ñram Novi Castri sup Tynam duci seu cariari fac̃ receptori victualiū ñroꝝ ibidem p indenturam inde conficiend̃ ꝑ denar̃ inde solvend̃ lib̃and̃. Et hoc sicut nos ⁊ honorem nr̃m ac salvacõem pop̃li ñri diligitis nullo modo omittatis. T. ℞ apud Novū Castrū sup Tynam xx. die Octob̃r.

1336. king's army in Scotland.

Ꝑ ip̃m Regem ⁊ cons̃.

Rot. Claus. 10 Edw. III., m. 32, dors.

Ꝑ ep̃o Dunolm̃. ℞ justic̃ suis de Banco ⸗ salt̃m. Cum nup ad supplicacõem veñabilis p̃ris R. ep̃i Dunolm̃ vob̃ mandavim⁹ q̃d plitum quod pendet coram vob̃ in Banco p̃dc̃o p br̃e nr̃m int̃ nos ⁊ p̃fatū ep̃m de eo q̃d idem ep̃us pmittat nos p̃sentare idoneam psonam ad eccl̃iam de Symondburñ quam idem ep̃us clamat p cartas ꝑgenitoꝝ ñroꝝ ⁊ bullas Ap̃licas in usus ꝑprios tenere ⁊ de jure tenere debere usq; ad Octabas Purificacõis b̃e Marie Virginis ꝑx̃ p̃t̃itas ⸗ ⁊ ab eisdem Octabis usq; ad quindenam Pasche ꝑx̃ futur̃ in eodem statu quo tunc fuit continuaretis ⸗ ut nos tam sup jure ñro qᵃm p̃fati ep̃i in hac pte informati ult̃ius in p̃missis quod justum foret fac̃em⁹. Et quia adhuc de jure ñro seu jure ip̃ius ep̃i p̃dc̃o nondum sumus plene c̃tiorati ad instantē supplicacõem ip̃ius ep̃i vob̃ mandam⁹ q̃d dc̃m plitum a p̃dc̃a quindena Pasche usq; ad quindenam Sc̃i Mich̃is ꝑx̃ futur̃ continuetis in forma p̃dc̃a. T. ℞ apud Waltham vi. die Aprił.

Mandate to the justices of the King's Bench to postpone the plea before them respecting the bishop of Durham's right to present to the church of Symondburn.

Ꝑ ip̃m Regem.

1336. Further postponement of the plea relative to the Church of Symondburn before the justices of the King's Bench.

Ꝑ ep̃o Dunolm'. ℞ Justic̃ suis de Banco salt̃m. Ad supplicacõem ven̄abilis p̃ris Ric̃ ep̃i Dunolm' vob̄ mandam⁹ q̃d pl̄itum quod pendet coram vob̄ in Banco p̄dc̃o ꝑ brẽ ñrm int̄ nos ⁊ p̄fatum ep̃m de eo q̃d idem ep̃us ꝑmittat nos p̄sentare idoneam ꝑsonam ad eccl̄iam de Symondburn quam idem ep̃us clamat p̃ cartas ꝑgenitoꝝ ñroꝝ ⁊ bullas Ap̃licas in usus ꝑprios tenere ⁊ de jure tenere debere usq; ad Octabas Sc̃i Hillar̃ ꝑx̃ futur̃ in eodem statu quo nunc est continuetis. T. ℞ apud Leycestr̃ sc̃do die Octobr̃. Ꝑ ip̃m Regem ⁊ cons̃.

Rot. Claus. 10 Edw. III., memb. 14 in dorso.

Further postponement of the plea relative to the Church of Symondburn.

Ꝑ ep̃o Dunolm̃. ℞ Justic̃ suis de Banco: salt̃m. Cum nuꝑ ad supplicacõem ven̄abilis p̃ris R. ep̃i Dunolm̃ vobis mandav̄im⁹ q̃d pl̄itum quod pendet coram vob̄ in Banco p̄dc̃o ꝑ br̃e nr̃m int̄ nos et p̄fatum ep̃m de eo q̃d idem ep̃us ꝑmittat nos p̄sentare idoneā ꝑsonam ad eccl̄iam de Symondburn quam idem ep̃us clamat ꝑ cartas ꝑgenitoꝝ ñroꝝ ⁊ bullas Ap̃licas in usus ꝑprios tenere ⁊ de jure tenere debere usq; ad c̄tos dies jam p̄t̄itos in eodem statu quo tunc fuit: continuaretis ut nos tam suꝑ jure ñro qᵃm p̄fati ep̃i in hac ꝑte informati ult̄ius in p̄missis quod justum foret fac̄emus. Et quia adhuc de jure ñro seu jure ip̃ius ep̃i p̄dc̃o nondū sum⁹ plene c̄ciorati ad instantem supplicacõem ip̃ius ep̃i ⸝ vob̄ mandam⁹ q̃d dc̃m pl̄itum usq; ad quindenam Pasche ꝑx̃ futur̃ in eodem statu quo nunc est ⸝ continuetis in forma supᵃdc̃a. T. ℞ apud Bothevill̄ xvi. die Nov̄. Ꝑ ip̃m ℞ ⁊ cons̃.

Rot. Claus. 10 Edw. III., memb. 8 in dorso.

Rot. Claus. 10 Edw. III., m. 8 in dorso.

1336. Request made to the papal nuncio by the king relative to the collection of the sexennial grant to the Pope in the bishopric of Durham and the liberty of St. Cuthbert of Alverton, Alvertonshire, and Creyk; that the same may, for the present, be collected according to the new and not the old taxation.

P clero de ep̃atu Dunolm̃ ⁊ al. } R dilc̃o sibi mag̃ro Bernardo Sistre đni Sūmi Pontificis ac Sedis Ap̃lice in Angł Wałł ⁊ Hiƀnia nuncio collectori decime sexannalis p dc̃am sedem clero t̃raꝝ p̃dc̃aꝝ imposite :/ salt̃m. Cum nup ad psecuc̃oem cleri de ep̃atu Dunolm̃ com̃ Northumbr̃ Westm̃ł ⁊ Cumbr̃ ⁊ de archiđ Richħ Clyvelanđ Eboꝝ ⁊ Estrithyng ⁊ de liƀtate Sc̃i Cuthƀti de Alvertoñ Alvertoñschire ⁊ Creyk̃ p peticõem suam coram noƀ ⁊ consilio ñro in tunc pliamento ñro exhibitam noƀ suggerentis bñficia sua eccłiastica ac temporalia sp̃ualibꝫ suis annexa de quibꝫ decima dari consuevit p guerram Scocie in tantum fuisse destructa ⁊ vastata q̃d ad solvenđ decimam quadriennalem tunc clero p̃dc̃o p ip̃am sedem impositam ⁊ noƀ p alt̃a medietate concessam s̃cđm antiquam taxacõem salva s̃vientibꝫ ⁊ ministris beneficioꝝ p̃dc̃oꝝ sustentacõe sua non sufficiebant ⁄ ac quedam bñficia ⁊ temporalia pciū p̃dc̃aꝝ tempore đni E. nup Reg̃ Angł p̃ris ñri ex causa p̃missa de novo taxata extitisse ⁊ quedam non :/ mandaṽim⁹ mag̃ro Icherio de Concoreto tunc p̃fate Sedis nuncio ⁊ dc̃e quadriennalis decīe collectori q̃d de bñficiis ⁊ temporalibꝫ p̃dc̃is alias de novo taxatis aliquid ult^a novam taxacõem p̃dc̃am usq; ad tunc px̃ pliamentū nr̃m non exig̃et ⁊ q̃d exacc̃oi ⁄ quam de clero eaꝝdem pciū p eadem decima de bñficiis suis de novo non taxatis :/ fecit usq; ad idem pliamentū supsederet ⁄ ut tunc fieri valeret ⁄ quod justum esset ⁊ consonū r̃oni ⁄ ac p̃fatus Icherius postmodū in eodem pliamento psonalit̃ constitutus p eo q̃d nos p̃fato clero concessim⁹ q̃d idem clerus medie-

1336. tatem decime p̄dc̄e ad opus nr̄m concessam s̄cđm novam taxacōem nob̄ solv̄et ⁓ ⁊ q̄d bñficia ⁊ temporalia sua alias de novo non taxata de novo taxarent^r ⁊ s̄cđm taxacōem illam sic de novo facienđ medietas decime p̄dc̄e ad opus nr̄m solv̄et^r concesserit q̄d de alia medietate ad opus dc̄e Sedis reservata p̄fato tunc sūmo pontifici scriberet ad voluntatem suam inde h̄enđ ⁊ q̄d de bñficiis ⁊ temporalibꝫ in ꝑtibꝫ p̄dc̄is quicq^am ult^a novam taxacōem quousq; de voluntate ip̄ius Sūmi Pontificis in hac ꝑte c̄tificatus fuit non exig̾et ⁊ q̄d de dc̄a decima de bñficiis ⁊ temporalibꝫ p̄dc̄is de novo ut p̄mittit^r non taxatis levanđ int̄im supsederet ꝑ quod eidem Icherio postmodū mandavimus ⁓ q̄d p̄dc̄am decimam de bñficiis ⁊ temporalibꝫ in ꝑtibꝫ p̄dc̄is s̄cđm novam taxacōem int̄im levare fac̄et exacc̄oi quam eidem clero de bñficiis ⁊ temporalibꝫ suis de novo non taxatis ꝑ eadem decima fieri fecit int̄im supsedens sicut ꝑ inspecc̄oem rotuloꝝ Cancellarie ñre nob̄ constat. Et licet idem sūmus Pontifex depressionem ⁊ depaupacōem bñficioꝝ ⁊ temporaliū p̄dc̄oꝝ occ̄one guerre p̄dc̄e considerans eandem decimam tam ꝑ ꝑte dc̄e Sedis q^am ñra ⁊ p̄fato clero juxta dc̄am novam taxacōem recepisset ⁓ dc̄eq; depressio ⁊ depaupacio in bñficiis ⁊ temporalibꝫ p̄dc̄is quod dolent̄ referim⁹ adhuc durent ⁊ dc̄us clerus dc̄am decimam sexannalem de bñficiis p̄dc̄is juxta dc̄am novam taxacōem solv̄e sic paratus subcollectores tamen ejusdem decime sexennalis in ꝑtibꝫ p̄dc̄is eandem decimam a clero p̄dc̄o de bñficiis ⁊ temporalibꝫ suis p̄dc̄is s̄cđm antiquam taxacōem ꝑ g^aves censuras ecc̄tiasticas exigunt

sicut intelligi noƀ datr. Nos ad clamosam in- 1336.
sinuacõem iꝑius cleri petentis cum instancia ut sibi sup hoc subveniatr remedio oportuno : ꝓmissa voƀ sicut fca fuunt tenore ꝓsenciū intimamꝰ. Rogantes quatinus dcis subcollectoribꝫ vris in ptibꝫ ꝓdcis dare curetis in mandatis q̃d recepta a clero ꝓdco dca decima sexennali de dcis bñficiis suis temporalibꝫ sꝑualibꝫ suis annexis juxta novam taxacõem supadcam sicut tempore ꝓfati Icherii fcm fuit exaccõi quam sic faciunt dco clero ꝑ eadem decima sc̃dm ꝓdcam taxacõem antiquam supsedeant : saltem donec inde de iꝑius Sūmi Pontificis cui sup hoc ad informand iꝑm plenius de ꝓmissis scribere velitis cciorati fuitis voluntate. T. R apud Stryvelyn x. die Novr.

ꝑ conſ.

Rot. Scot. 10 Edw. III., m. 4.

Royal mandate to the bishop of Durham reiterating a previous command to send corn and oats to Newcastle-upon-Tyne for the maintenance of the king's army in Scotland.

R venabili in Xpo ꝑri R. eadem gra eꝑo Dunolm̃ salt̃m. Cum nup ꝑ nos ⁊ consiliū nr̃m ordinatū extitisset q̃d ꝑ sustentacõe ñra ⁊ fideliū ñroꝝ in ptibꝫ Scocie ꝑ expedicõe guerre ñre ibidem cōmorantiū ꝓvidentie de divsis genibꝫ bladoꝝ in divsis locis regni ñri tam infra libtatē vram Dunolm̃ qam alibi fierent ⁊ voƀ sicut cetis mandavim̃ q̃d mille quartia frumenti ⁊ mille quartia avenaꝝ infra libtatem vram ꝓdcam ex causa ꝓmissa emi ⁊ ꝓvideri ⁊ eadem frumentū ⁊ aven̄ sic ꝓvisa usq villam ñram Novi Castri sup Tynam duci seu cariari facetis receptori victualiū ñroꝝ ibidem ꝑ indenturam inde conficiend ꝑ denariis ñris inde solvend liband. Et licet vos attendentes ꝑ hujusmodi victualiū ꝓvisiones infa libtatem ꝓdcam hõibꝫ ejusdem libtatis oppres-

1336. siones ꝛ gᵃvamina divͥsa fc̃a desiderantesq; hujusmodi dampnis et oppressionib; pͥcavere ꝛ utilitati ac quieti hōīū lib̃tatis illius quatenus potͥitis ꝑspicͥe in hac ꝑte assumpseritis coram nob̃ ꝛ consilio ñro dc̃a duo milia quartͥioꝝ frumenti ꝛ aveñ tam de bladis v̄ris ꝑpriis qᵃm alioꝝ hōīū lib̃tatis pͥdc̃e ꝑ vos ꝛ ministros v̄ros ad minus dampnū populi lib̃tatis illius quo fieri potͥit ad opus nr̃m ꝑvidere ꝛ receptori pͥdc̃o ꝑ denariis ñris ut pͥmittitʳ lib̃are dc̃i tamen hōīes lib̃tatis pͥdc̃e murmuracões intͥ se divͥsimode facientes asserunt eandem lib̃tatem ex hoc lesam esse quo pͥtextu ꝑvidencia dc̃oꝝ bladoꝝ extitit ut accepimꝰ retardata unde plurimū admiramʳ. Nos volentes dc̃am ꝑvidenciam cū om̄i celeritate fieri juxtᵃ ordinacõem supᵃdc̃am vob̃ mandamꝰ q̃d pͥdc̃a duo milia quartͥioꝝ frumenti ꝛ aveñ tam de bladis v̄ris ꝑpriis qᵃm alioꝝ hōīū lib̃tatis v̄re pͥdc̃e ubi ad minus dampnū coꝝdem hoc fieri potͥit ꝑvideri ꝛ eadem frumentū ꝛ aveñ sic ꝑvisa usq; villam ñram Novi Castri sup Tynam duci ꝛ cariari receptoriq; victualiū ñroꝝ ibidem ꝑ indenturam inde conficienđ lib̃ari fac̃. Et nos de pͥcio bladoꝝ illoꝝ ac custib; quos circa ꝑvisionem ꝛ ductionē eoꝝdem r̃onabilitͥ poni fecͥitis solucõem inde in garderoba ñra vob̃ fieri faciemꝰ. T. ℞ apud Bothevill xxviij. de Nov̄.

1337. Royal mandate to Robert de Tonge, receiver of the king's victuals at

℞ dilc̃o cl̃ico suo Rob̃to de Tonge receptori victualiū suoꝝ apud Novū Castrum sup Tynam vel ejus locum tenenti ibidem salt̃m. Cum nup mandavͥimꝰ ꝑ br̃e nr̃m veñabili patri R. ep̃o Dunolm̃ q̃d tam de bladis suis ꝑpriis qᵃm alioꝝ Rot. Scot. 11 Edw. III., m. 18.

hōīū liƀtatis ep̃atus Dunolm̃ mille quart͛ia frumenti ⁊ mille quart͛ia avenaꝝ infra liƀtatem suam Dunolm̃ ꝑvideri ⁊ eadem frumentū ⁊ avenas usq; dc̃am villam Novi Castri duci ⁊ cariari ⁊ voƀ ibidem ꝑ indenturam inde conficienđ ꝑ denar̃ ñris eisdem ep̃o ⁊ hoĩbꝫ in garderoba ñra solvenđ liƀari fac͛et. Ac jam p͛fatus ep̃us ⁊ hōīes p͛dc̃i noƀ dederint intelligi q̃d licet idem ep̃us magnam ꝑtem bladoꝝ p͛dc̃oꝝ ꝑvideri fec͛it ⁊ ea voƀ (videłt viginti ⁊ unū quartia ꝑ viginti quart͛iis s̃cđm consuetudinem ꝑciū p͛dc̃aꝝ) liƀare sit paratus vos tamen dc̃a blada ab eodem ep̃o nisi ip̃e decem et septem quart͛ia ꝑ sexdecim quart͛iis voƀ liƀare volu͛it hactenus recipe recusatis tam in ñri p͛judiciū q^a^m dc̃i ep̃i ⁊ hōīū ꝑciū p͛dc̃aꝝ dispendiū non modicū. Voƀ igit^r^ mandam⁹ firmit͛ injungentes q̃d dc̃a blada videłt viginti ⁊ unū quart͛ia ꝑ viginti [quarteriis] a p͛fato ep̃o vel ejus locū tenente sine diłone recipiatis s̃cđm consuetudinem sup^a^dc̃am. Volum⁹ enim dc̃am recepcõem voƀ in compoto ṽro ad Sc^a^c̃um nr̃m p͛dc̃m in forma p͛dc̃a allocari. T. ℞ apud Westm̃ viij. die Marc̃.

1337. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to receive the victuals sent there by the bishop of Durham and the men of the liberty of Durham, according to the custom of those parts.

Rot. Claus. 11 Edw. III., p. 1, m. 23.

Ꝑ R. ep̃o Dunolm̃.

℞ Thes̃ ⁊ Baronibꝫ suis de Sc^a^c̃io ⁊ salt̃m. Monstravit noƀ ven͛abilis pat͛ R. ep̃us Dunolm̃ ꝑ peticõem suam coram noƀ ⁊ consilio ñro in ꝑliamento ñro exhibitam q̃d cum dñs Ric̃us quondam Rex Angł ꝑgenitor ñr ꝑ cartam suam dedisset ⁊ concessisset Hugoni tunc ep̃o Dunolm̃ p͛decessori p͛dc̃i ep̃i man͛ium de Saddeberg̃g cū wapentachiis ⁊ feodis militū ⁊ aliis ꝑtiñ suis ⁊ ħenđ ⁊ tenenđ in ꝑuram ⁊ ꝑpetuam elemosinam de quo quidē man͛io Joħes

Royal mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, relative to the payment of five marks and forty pence by the bishop of Durham, for the ward of

1337. the castle of New-castle-on-Tyne.

de Balliolo tunc tenuit quinq; feoda ⁊ quartam partem feodi unius militis ꝑtinencia ad custodiam castri Novi Castri sup Tynam et licet dñs H. quondam Rex Angl̃ ꝑavus ñr ꝓcepisset ꝓfato Joh̃i q̃d de ꝓdc̃is feodis facꝫet homagiū R. tunc ep̃o Dunolm̃ ⁊ q̃d ei tunc esset intendens ⁊ respondens : vos tamen ꝑ eo q̃d in quodam memorando in dc̃o Sc̃ii irrotulato continet̃ q̃d dc̃us ꝑavus ñr ꝓcepit ꝓdc̃o Joh̃i de Balliolo q̃d eidem ep̃o de eisdem feodis esset intendens. Ita q̃d idem ep̃us dc̃o ꝑavo ñro responderet de warda que de eisdem feodis exigit̃ ad custodiam ꝓdc̃i castri nisi eidem ꝑavo ñro monstrare potꝫit ip̃m de warda ꝓdc̃a debere esse quietū ꝑ cartas ip̃ius ꝑavi ñri vel ꝓdecessoꝝ suoꝝ quinq; marcas ⁊ quadraginta denarios annuos ꝑ warda dc̃i castri de Novo Castro a ꝓfato ep̃o semꝑ hactenus a tempore ꝓcepti ꝓdc̃i ad opus nr̃m ꝑ sūmonic̃oem Sc̃ii ñri exigi ⁊ ip̃m ea occ̃one g̃vit̃ distringi facitis in ip̃ius ep̃i dispendiū non modicū ⁊ gravamen ⁊ eccl̃ie ꝺuc Dunolm̃ exheredac̃ois piculū manifestū. Sup quo noꝺ supplicavit sibi ꝑ nos remediū adhiberi : et quia ip̃m ep̃m in hac ꝑte indebite nolum⁹ onꝺari voꝺ mandam⁹ q̃d audita querela ip̃ius ep̃i in hac ꝑte ⁊ visis cartis ⁊ aliis evidenciis suis auditisq; r̃onibꝫ suis ac scrutatis rotulis ⁊ memorand̃ Sc̃ii ꝓdc̃i necnon vocatis ad vos si necesse fuꝫit justic̃ ñris de utroq; Banco ñro vel aliquibꝫ eoꝝ si ꝑ hujusmodi inspecc̃oem ⁊ scrutiniū seu ꝑ inquisic̃oem sup ꝓmissis faciend̃ vel alio modo legitimo vobis constare potꝫit ip̃m ep̃m de eisdem quinq; marcis ⁊ quadraginta denariis annuis ꝑ warda castri ꝓdc̃i de jure onꝺari

non debere ⸗ tunc ip̃m ep̃m de eisdem quinq; marcis ⁊ quadraginta denariis annuis ⁊ de arreragiis eoꝝdē ad Scᵃc̃m p̊dc̃m exon̊ari ⁊ quietū esse faciatis. Et demande quam eidem ep̃o ꝑ p̊dc̃is quinq; marcis ⁊ quadraginta denar̃ annuis fieri facitis suꝑsederi fac̃ ⸗ usq; ad festum Natalis Dñi ꝑx̂ futur̃ ut ip̃e exon̊acõem suā int'im ꝑsequi valeat ut debebit. T. ℞ apud Westm̃ xviii. die Marc̃. 1337.

Ꝑ peticõem de Cons̃.

Rot. Claus. 11 Edw. III., p. 1, m. 20.

Ꝑ R. ep̃o Dunolm̃. } ℞ Thes̃ ⁊ Baronib; suis de Scᵃc̃io salt̃m. Monstravit nob̃ ven̊abilis pat̊ R. ep̃us Dunolm̃ ꝑ peticõem suam coram nob̃ ⁊ consilio ñro in ꝑliamento ñro exhibitam q̃d licet ip̃e infra lib̃tatem suam Dunolm̃ h̃eat ⁊ h̃ere debeat ip̃eque ⁊ p̊decessores sui a tempore quo non extat memoria h̃ere consueverint om̄ia jura regalia ip̃eq; ⁊ p̊decessores sui p̊dc̃i in eadem lib̃tate ꝑ se ⁊ ministros suos ꝑprios de om̄ib; ⁊ sing̃lis in eadem qualit̊cumque em̊gentib; cognicõem h̃ere ⁊ ult̊ius fac̊e ⁊ om̄ia ꝑficua de hujusmodi cognicõib; ꝑveniencia ꝑcipe consuev̊int ⁊ h̃ere absq; eo q̃d nos seu ꝑgenitores ñri vel ministri eoꝝdem ꝑgenitoꝝ ñroꝝ seu ñri de aliquib; infra lib̃tatem p̊dc̃am em̊gentib; se in aliquo intromisissent vel aliqua hujusmodi ꝑficua in eadem ꝑcepissent nisi in defectum ip̃ius ep̃i vel p̊decessoꝝ suoꝝ suꝑ defectu justicie in eadem lib̃tate contingente ⸗ vos tamen ad lib̃tatem suam p̊dc̃am consideracõem non h̃entes ⸗ ꝑ br̃e nr̃m sub sigillo Scᵃc̃ii ñri p̊fato ep̃o q̃d ip̃e c̊tos hōīes de lib̃tate sua p̊dc̃a distring̊et ⁊ q̃d de exitib; eoꝝdem nobis

Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer that they shall ascertain as to the right of the bishop of Durham to make inquisition as to the incomes of the men of his liberty, and to enforce their taking up the order of knighthood.

1337. responderet et q̃d corpora sua corā vob̃ p̄fati barones ad c̄tum diem h̄eret ad respondend̄ nob̃ de eo q̃d ip̃i ordinem militarem non susceperunt juxta p̧clamac̃oem inde fc̃am demandari fecistis in ip̃ius ep̃i dispendiū non modicū ⁊ lib̃tatis sue p̄dc̃e lesionem manifestum sup̧ quo nob̃ supplicavit sibi p̧ nos remediū adhiberi. Et quia eidem ep̃o sup̧ lib̃tate sua p̄dc̃a in hac p̧te nolum⁹ p̄judicari ˙ vob̃ mandam⁹ q̃d audita querela ip̃ius ep̃i in hac parte ⁊ visis evidenciis suis ac auditis suis r̃onib3 ˙ si p̧ hujusmodi evidencias ⁊ r̃ones vobis constare pot̄it ip̃m ep̃m cognicõem de eo q̃d hōies lib̃tatis sue p̄dc̃e arma militaria non susceperunt h̄ere ⁊ exitus ⁊ alia p̧ficua de eis ea occ̃one de jure pcipe debere ˙ tunc demande quam eidem ep̃o de p̄dc̃is hōib3 distringend̄ de respondendo nob̃ de exitib3 eo⁊dem ⁊ de corporib3 eo⁊ corā vob̃ h̄end̄ fieri fecistis om̄ino supsederi fac̃ ˙ ⁊ ip̃m ep̃m cognicõem hujusmodi h̄ere ⁊ exitus ⁊ alia p̧ficua inde p̧veniencia p̧cipe p̧mittatis. Et districc̃oi quam tam p̄fato ep̃o q[a]m p̄dc̃is hōib3 occ̃one p̄missa fieri fec̄itis ˙ supsederi fac̃ usq3 ad festum Natalis Dñi p̧x̄ futur̃ ˙ ut idem ep̃us negociū illud coram vob̃ int̄im p̧sequi valeat ut debebit. T. R̨ apud Westm̃ xviij. die Marc̃.

P̄ peticõem de Conš.

Further respite of the plea between the king and the bishop of Durham, pending in the court

D' continuando quoddam placitū int̄ R. et ep̃m Dunolm'.

R̨ Justic̃ suis de Banco ˙ salt̃m. Cum nos nup ad supplicacõem venabilis p̃ris R. ep̃i Dunolm̃ vobis mandav̄im⁹ q̃d p̄litum quod pendet coram vob̃ in Banco p̄dc̃o p̧ br̃e n̄r̃m int̄ nos et p̄fatum ep̃m de eo q̃d idem ep̃us p̧mittat

Rot. Claus. 11 Edw. III., p. 1, m. 32 in dorso.

nos ꝑsentare idoneam ꝑsonā ad eccliam de Symondburñ quam idem eꝑus clamat ꝑ cartas ꝑgenitoꝝ ñroꝝ ⁊ bullas aꝑlicas in usus ꝑprios tenere ⁊ de jure tenere debere usq; ad ꝯtos dies jam ꝑꝯitos in eodem statu quo tunc fuit continuaretis ut nos tam sup jure ñro qᵐ ꝑfati eꝑi in hac ꝑte informati ulᵗius in ꝑmissis quod justum foret facꝯemus. Et quia adhuc de jure ñro seu jure iꝑius eꝑi ꝑdc̃o nondu sumꝰ plene ꝯciorati ꝛ ad instantem supplicac̃oem iꝑius eꝑi voƀ mandamꝰ q̃d dc̃m pl̃itum usq; ad quindenam Sc̃i Mich̃is ꝓx̃ futuꝝ in eodem statu quo nunc est continuetis in forma supᵃdc̃a. T. R apud Westm̃ xxij. die Marc̃. 1337. of King's Bench, relative to the presentation to the church of Symondburne.

ꝑ iꝑm Regem ⁊ Conſ̃.

Rot. Claus. 11 Edw. III., p. 1, m. 23.

ꝑ R. eꝑo Dunolm̃.

R dilc̃is sibi Rogꝺo de Gosewyk̃ ⁊ Joh̃i Belle ꝛ salt̃m. Supplicavit noƀ venabilis patꝰ R. eꝑus Dunolm̃ ꝑ peticc̃oem suam coram noƀ ⁊ consilio ñro in ꝑsenti pliamento ñro exhibitam ꝛ q̃d cum iꝑe ħeat ⁊ ħere debeat ꝛ iꝑeq; ⁊ ꝑdecessores sui quondam eꝑi loci ꝑdc̃i semꝑ hactenus a tempore cujuꝰ contᵃrii memoria non existit ħuerunt liƀtatem ⁊ jurisdicc̃oem regalem ꝛ ac ꝑficua regalia infra liƀtatem suam Dunolm ꝛ ⁊ easdem liƀtatem jurisdicc̃oem ⁊ ꝑficua regalia ꝑ se ⁊ ministros suos ꝑprios ibidem exc̃cuerint ⁊ de oⁱ̃ibꝫ ⁊ sing̃lis infra liƀtatem suam ꝑdc̃am emg̃entibꝫ ꝛ ꝑ se ⁊ ministros suos justiciā fec̃int absq; eo q̃d nos seu ꝑgenitores ñri ꝛ vel aliquis ballivus ⁊ minister ñr seu ꝑgenitoꝝ ñroꝝ de emg̃entibꝫ infra liƀtatem ꝑdc̃am se intromisissent nisi in defectū iꝑius eꝑi ⁊ ministroꝝ Mandate that the bishop of Durham's right to *Jura Regalia* shall be duly observed within the vill and port of Hertilpol, and revocation of letters patent, in contravention thereof.

1337. suoꝫ sup defectu justicie exhibende ꝛ ac nos nup p ℔ras ñras patentes assignavimus vos conjunctim ⁊ divisim in villa de Hertilpol ⁊ portu ejusdem ꝛ qui sunt infra lib̃tatem ep̃atus p̀dc̃i ad scrutiniū ibidem faciend̃ videlicet ꝛ q̃d nullus cujuscumq; condic̃ois seu status fuit sterlingū argentū in plata nec vasa auri nec argenti ext[a] regnū nr̃m in villa p̀dc̃a seu portu ejusdem sine licencia ñra sub forisfactura eoꝫdem deferat nec monetam falsam nec sterlingo controfc̃am infra dc̃m regnū nr̃m deferat ꝛ sub forisfc̃ura ejusdem monete ⁊ ad seisiend̃ ⁊ capiend̃ in manū ñram dc̃a monetam vasa ⁊ platam no♭ sic forifc̃a ⁊ ea ad cambia ñra p indenturam inde modo debito conficiend̃ mitti faciend̃ ⁊ ad diu̇sa alia in dc̃is ℔is ñris patentib; contenta ꝛ faciend̃ ⁊ explend̃ que quidem assignacio ñra in ip̃ius ep̃i dispendiū non modicū ⁊ lib̃tatis sue p̀dc̃e lesionem cedit manifeste. Velimus ℔as ñras p̀dc̃as vo♭ de scrutinio p̀dc̃o in villa ⁊ portu p̀dc̃is fc̃as ꝛ revocare. Et quia p diu̇sa br̃ia ñra ante hec tempora diu̇sis ministris ñris officia regalia infra lib̃tatem ep̃atus p̀dc̃i ministrantib; mandavim⁹ q̃d de eisdem officiis manū ñram amou̇ent ⁊ se de illis nullatenus intromitt̃ent sicut p inspecc̃oem rotuloꝫ Cancellar̃ ñre no♭ constat. Nos nolentes eidem ep̃o sup lib̃tatib; suis in hac parte p̀judicari ꝛ set eas quantū ad nos attinet fac̃e volentes in om̄ib; observari dc̃as ℔as ñras de scrutinio p̀dc̃o in dc̃a villa ⁊ portu ejusdem faciend̃ ꝛ tenore p̀senciū revocam⁹. Mandantes vo♭ q̃d de scrutinio illo seu aliis in dc̃is ℔is ñris patentib; vo♭ in villa p̀dc̃a ⁊ portu ejusdem fc̃is contentis ꝛ deceꝫo

nullatenus intromittatis. T. R apud Westm̃ xxv. die Marc̃. 1337.

P petitic̃oem de Conš.

Placita coram Rege apud Ebor. Pasch., 11 Edw. III., Rot. 137.

Writ close to the king's justices at York upon the record and process *De parco fracto* in the court of the bishop of Durham and the outlawry of certain persons thereon.

Dñs Rex mandavit bře suū clausum Justic̃ suis hic in hec verba.—Edwardus Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ⁊ Dux Aquit̃ dilc̃is ⁊ fidelibꝫ suis Galfr̃o le Scrop̃ ⁊ sociis suis Justic̃ ad plita coram nob̃ tenend̃ assigñ salt̃m. Mittim⁹ vob̃ sub pede sigilli ñri recordū ⁊ pcessum loquele que fuit in cur̃ epi Dunolm̃ p bře suū coram justic̃ suis ad hoc assignatis int⁹ Radm de Nevill et Thomam fił Robti de Rokeby Will̃m Scop̃ de Cothelistoñ ⁊ Joh̃em de Lithum de eo q̃d ip̃i parcū ip̃ius Radi apud Langeley fregerunt ⁊ in eo sine licencia ⁊ voluntate sua fugaverunt ⁊ feras inde ceperunt ⁊ asportaverunt que quidem recordū ⁊ pcessum p eo q̃d p̄dc̃i Thomas Will̃s ⁊ Joh̃es p pcessum in dc̃a loquela h̄itum utlagati existunt ⁊ in div⁹sis comitatibꝫ regni ñri ext[a] lib̃tatem ep̃atus p̄dc̃i vagant[r] ⁊ discurrunt ita q̃d justiciari nō pot⁹unt coram nob̃ in Cancellar̃ ñra venire fecim⁹. Mandantes q̃d visis recordo ⁊ pcessu p̄dc̃is p̄dc̃os Thomam Will̃m ⁊ Joh̃em ubicūq; inventi fu⁹int capi ⁊ in prisona salvo custodiri ⁊ ult⁹ius ad pśecuc̃oem p̄dc̃i Radi in hac pte fieri fac̃ quod de jure ⁊ šc̄dm legem ⁊ consuetudinē regni ñri fu⁹it faciend̃. T. me ip̃o apud Staunford̃ xxviii. die Maii anno r̃ ñ undecimo.

Copy of the record and process.

Recordū ⁊ pcessum sequit[r] in hec verba.—

Dñs ep̃us Dunelm̃ mandavit Rog⁹o de Essh̃ ⁊ sociis suis Justic̃ hic bře suū patens in hec verba.—

1337. The bishop's mandate to his justices thereon. A.D. 1336.

Ricardus Dei gr̃a ep̃us Dunelm̃ dilc̃is ⁊ fidelibꝫ suis Rog͛o de Essħ Willo de Waleworth Joħi de Menevill ⁊ Simoni de Essħ salt̃m. Ex g^a^vi querela Rađi de Nevill accepim⁹ q̃d Thomas fil Roƀti de Rokeby ⸝ Wills Scop̃ de Cothelistoñ ⁊ Joħes de Lithum vi ⁊ armis parcū ip̃ius Rađi apud Langeley fregerunt ⁊ in eo sine licencia ⁊ voluntate sua fugaverunt ⁊ feras inde ceperunt ⁊ asportaverunt ⁊ alia enormia ei intulerunt ad g^a^ve dampnū ip̃ius Roƀti ⁊ cont^a^ pacem ñram. Et quia t^a^nsgressionē illam si ꝑpet^a^ta fuͥit relinquere nolum⁹ impunitam assignavim⁹ vos tres vel duos vr̃m Justic̃ ñros ad inquirenđ ꝑ sacr̃m ꝑboꝝ ⁊ legaliū hoĩm de com̃ Dunelm̃ ꝑ quos rei veritas melius sciri poͥit de t^a^nsgressione p͛dc̃a pleni⁹ veritatem necnō ad eandē t^a^nsgressionē auđ ⁊ ͥminanđ s̃cđm legem ⁊ consuetudinē regni Angl ⁊ ñre regie liƀtatis. Et ideo voƀ mandam⁹ q̃d ad c͛tos dies ⁊ loca quos vos tres vel duo vr̃m ad hoc ꝑvideritis inquis̃ illam fac͛e ⁊ t^a^nsgressionē p͛dc̃am audietis ⁊ ͥminetis in forma p͛dc̃a. Factur̃ inde quod ad Justic̃ ꝑtinet s̃cđm legem ⁊ consuetudinē regni Angl ⁊ ñre regie liƀtatis salvis noƀ am͛ciament̃ ⁊ aliis ad nos inde spectantibꝫ. Mandavim⁹ enī vic̃ ñro com̃ p͛dc̃i q̃d ad c͛tos dies ⁊ loca quos vos tres vel duo vr̃m ei scir̃ fac̃ venir̃ fac̃ coram voƀ tribꝫ vel duobꝫ vr̃m tot ⁊ tales ꝑbos ⁊ legal hoĩes de ballia sua ꝑ quos rei veritas in p͛missis melius sciri poͥit ⁊ inquiri. In cuj⁹ rei testimoniū has lras ñras fieri fecim⁹ patentes. Dat̃ Dunolm̃ ꝑ manus Nicħi Gategang̃ cl̃ici ñri xxij. die Maii anno Pont̃ [nostri] ͥcio.

Precept to the sheriff

Pretextu cuj⁹ mandati p͛c̃ fuit vic̃ q̃d venir̃

facet p̃dc̃os Thom̃ Will̃m ⁊ Joħem de Lithum q̃d essent coram p̃fat̃ Justic̃ trib3 vel duob3 eoꝝ apud Dunelm̃ die Mercur̃ ꝑx̃ post Octaƀ Sc̃e Trinitatis ad respond̃ p̃dc̃o Rađo de pl̃ito p̃dc̃o ⁊c̃. 1337. of Durham thereon.

Pl̃ita apud Dunelm̃ coram Rog̃o de Essħ Joħne de Menevill̃ ⁊ Simone de Essħ Justic̃ ad quandam tᵃnsgr̃ audiend̃ ⁊ t̃minand̃ assigñ die Mercur̃ ꝑx̃ post Octaƀ Sc̃e Trinitatis anno pont̃ đni Ric̃i Dunelm̃ ep̃i t̃cio.— Process before the bishop's justices thereon. A.D. 1336.

Dunelm̃. Rađus de Nevill̃ ꝑ Joħem de Soham attorñ suū op̃ se ṽsus Thom̃ fil̃ Roƀti de Rokeby Will̃m Scop̃ de Cothelistoñ ⁊ Joħem de Lythum de pl̃ito quare vi ⁊ armis parcū ip̃ius Rađi apud Langeley fregerunt ⁊ in eo sine licencia ⁊ voluntate sua fugaverunt ⁊ feras inde ceperunt ⁊ asportaverunt ⁊ alia enormia ei intulerunt ad gᵃve dampnū ip̃ius Rađi ⁊ contᵃ pacem ⁊c̃. Et ip̃i nō veñ. Et precept̃ fuit vic̃ q̃d venir̃ fac̃ eos ⁊c̃. Et vic̃ retorñ q̃d nō sunt inventi nec aliquid ħent in balliva sua ꝑ quod possunt attachiari ⁊c̃. I'o precept̃ est vic̃ q̃d cap̃ eos ⁊c̃ si ⁊c̃. et salvo ⁊c̃. Ita q̃d ħeat corpora eoꝝ coram p̃fatis Justic̃ trib3 vel duob3 eoꝝ apud Dunelm̃ die Lune ꝑx̃ ante festū Sc̃i Barnabe ap̃li ad respond̃ p̃dc̃o Rađo de pl̃ito p̃dc̃o. Et unde vic̃ ⁊c̃.

Attorñ. Rađus de Nevill̃ po. lo. suo Thomam de Raby ṽl Joħem de Sohᵃm ṽsus Thomam fil̃ Roƀti de Rokeby Will̃m Scop̃ de Cothelistoñ ⁊ Joħem de Lythum de pl̃ito tᵃnsgr̃. Nomination of the plaintiff's attorney in his plea of trespass.

Pl̃ita apud Dunelm̃ coram Rog̃o de Essħ Joħe de Menevill̃ ⁊ Simone de Essħ Justic̃ ad qᵃndam Process thereon continued.

1337. t^a^nsgr̃ auđ ꝛ ꝯmīanđ assigñ die Lune ꝑx̃ an̄ fm̃ Sc̃i Barnabe ap̃li anno Pont̃ ꝑdc̃i [domini] ep̃i ꝑdc̃o.—

Rađus de Nevill̄ ꝑ ꝑdc̃m Joħem de Soh^a^m attorn̄ suū op. se ꝯsus ꝑdc̃os Thom̃ fil̄ Roƀti Will̄m Scop̃ ꝛ Joħem de Lythum de pl̄ito ꝑdc̃o. Et ip̃i nō ven̄. Et prec̃ fuit vic̃ q̃d capet eos. Et vic̃ retorn̄ q̃d non sunt inventi nec aliquid ħent ꝛc̃. I'o sicut alias ꝑc̃ est vic̃ q̃d capiat eos si ꝛc̃ et salvo ꝛc̃. Ita q̃d ħeat corpora eoꝝ coram ꝑfatis Justic̃ tribꝫ ṽl duobꝫ eoꝝ apud Dunelm̃ die Lune ꝑx̃ post fm̃ Sc̃i Barnabe ap̃li ad responđ ꝑdc̃o Rađo de pl̄ito ꝑdc̃o ꝛc̃.

Process further continued. Pl̄ita apud Dunelm̃ coram Rogꝯo de Essħ ꝛ Joħe de Menevill̄ Justic̃ ad ꝑdc̃am t^a^nsgr̃ auđ ꝛ ꝯminanđ assign̄ die Lune ꝑx̃ post fm̃ Sc̃i Barnabe ap̃li anno pont̃ ꝑdc̃i đni ep̃i ꝑdc̃o.—

Rađus de Nevill̄ ꝑ ꝑdc̃m attorn̄ suū op. se ꝯsus ꝑdc̃os Thom̃ fil̄ Roƀti Will̄m Scop̃ ꝛ Joħem de Lythum de pl̄ito ꝑdc̃o. Et ip̃i nō ven̄. Et prec̃ fuit vic̃ sicut alias q̃d capet eos. Et vic̃ retorn̄ q̃d non sunt inventi nec aliquid ħent ꝛc̃. I'o sicut plur̃ prec̃ est vic̃ q̃d capiat eos si ꝛc̃ et salvo ꝛc̃. Ita q̃d ħeat corpora eoꝝ coram ꝑfatis Justic̃ tribꝫ vel duobꝫ eoꝝ apud Dunelm̃ die Lune in Octaƀ Nativit̃ Sc̃i Joħis Bap̃te ad responđ ꝑdc̃o Rađo de pl̄ito ꝑdc̃o ꝛc̃.

Process further continued. Pl̄ita coram Rogꝯo de Essħ Will̄o de Walewothe Joħe de Menevill̄ ꝛ Simone de Essħ Justic̃ ad quandam t^a^nsgressionē auđ ꝛ ꝯminanđ assign̄ die Lune in Octaƀ Nativit̃ Sc̃i Joħis Bap̃te anno pont̃ ꝑdc̃i đni Ric̃i ep̃i ꝑdc̃o.—

Rađus de Nevill̄ ꝑ ꝑdc̃m attorn̄ suū op. se

Vsus p̄dc̄os Thom̄ fit Robti de Rokeby Will'm Scop̄ de Cothelistoñ & Joh̄em de Lythum de plito quare vi & armis parcū ip̄ius Raḋi apud Langeley fregerunt & in eo sine licencia & voluntate sua fugaverunt & feras inde ceperunt & asptaverunt & alia enormia t̄c̄ ad g[a]ve dampnū t̄c̄ et cont[a] pacem t̄c̄. Et ip̄i nō veñ. Et prec̄ fuit vic̄ sicut plur̄ q̄d capet eos. Et vic̄ retorñ q̄d non sunt inventi nec aliquid h̄ent t̄c̄. I'o prec̄ est vic̄ q̄d exigi fac̄ eos de com̄ in com̄ quousq; šcd̄m legem & cons̄ t̄c̄ utlagent[r] si non compuint. Et si t̄c̄ tunc eos cap̄ et salvo in prisona t̄c̄. Ita q̄d h̄eat corpora eoz̄ coram p̄fatis Justic̄ tribz̄ vl duobz̄ eoz̄ apud Dunelm̄ die Lune px̄ post festū Pur̄ b̄e Marie ad respond̄ p̄dc̄o Raḋo de plito p̄dc̄o t̄c̄. Et und̄ vic̄ t̄c̄. 1337.

Precept that the parties accused be put in exigent.

Plita apud Dunelm̄ coram Will'o de Walewort̄h Joh̄e de Menevill' & Simone de Ess̄h Justic̄ ad q[a]ndam t[a]nsgr̄ aud̄ & p̄mīand assign̄ die Lune px̄ post fm̄ Pur̄ b̄e Marie anno pont̄ d̄ni Ric̄i ep̄i Dunelm̄ quarto.—

Process further continued.

Dunelm̄. Preceptū fuit vic̄ q̄d exigi fac̄et Thom̄ fil̄ Robti de Rokeby Will'm Scop̄ de Cothelistoñ & Joh̄em de Lythum de com̄ in com̄ quousq; šcd̄m legē & cons̄ t̄c̄ utlag̃ent[r] si non compuerint. Et si t̄c̄ tunc eos capet & salvo in prisona t̄c̄. Ita q̄d h̄eret corpora eoz̄ coram p̄fatis Justic̄ tribz̄ vl duobz̄ eoz̄ apud Dunelm̄ hic ad hunc diem scil't dic Lune px̄ post fm Pur̄ b̄e Marie ad respond̄ Raḋo de Nevill' de plito quare vi & armis parcū ip̄ius Raḋi apud Langeley freg̃ūt & in eo sine licencia & voluntate sua fugaverunt & feras inde

Further precept for exigent and outlawry on non-appearance.

1337. ceperunt ⁊ asportaverunt ⁊ alia enormia ⁊c̄ ad g[a]ve dampnū ⁊c̄ et cont[a] pacem ⁊c̄. Et vic̄ retorn̄ q̄d p̄dc̄i Thom̄ fil̄ Robti de Rokeby Will̄s Scop̄ de Cothelistoñ ⁊ Joh̄es de Lythum primo exacti fuerunt ad com̄ Dunelm̄ tent̄ ibidem die Lune p̄x̄ añ fm Assumpt̄ b̄e Marie anno pont̄ d̄ni Ric̄i ep̄i Dunelm̄ ⁊cio ad respond̄ p̄dc̄o Rad̄o de plito p̄dc̄o ⁊ non compuerunt. Et q̄d iidem Thomas ⁊ alii sc̄do exacti fuerunt ibidem die Lune p̄x̄ añ fm Sc̄i Mich̄ anno sup[a]dc̄o ad respond̄ p̄dc̄o Rad̄o de plito p̄dc̄o ⁊ nō compuerunt. Et q̄d iidem Thomas ⁊ alii ⁊cio exacti fuerunt ibidem die Lune p̄x̄ post fm Oīm Sc̄oꝝ anno sup[a]dc̄o ad respond̄ p̄dc̄o Rad̄o de plito p̄dc̄o ⁊ non compuerunt. Et q̄d iidem Thom̄ ⁊ alii quarto exacti fuerunt ibidem die Lune p̄x̄ ante fm Sc̄i Thom̄ ap̄li anno sup[a]dc̄o ad respond̄ p̄dc̄o Rad̄o de plito p̄dc̄o et nō compuerunt nec manucapti fuerūt. I'o ad judiciū utlagar̄ ⁊c̄. Et q̄d iidem Thomas ⁊ alii quinto exacti fuerunt ibidem die Lune p̄x̄ post fm Conv̄sionis Sc̄i Pauli anno sup[a]dc̄o ad respondend̄ p̄dc̄o Rad̄o de plito p̄dc̄o ⁊ nō compuerunt. I'o utlagati sunt p̄ cons̄ Cur̄ ⁊c̄.

Judgment of outlawry passed upon them in the bishop's court.

Et modo scil̄t die Jovis p̄x[a] post fm Ascens̄ Dn̄i anno regni d̄ni R̄ nunc undecimo venit p̄dc̄us Rad̄us de Nevill̄ coram R̄ p̄ attorn̄ suū ⁊ dicit q̄d p̄dc̄i Thom̄ fil̄ Robti de Rokeby Will̄s Scop̄ ⁊ Joh̄es de Lythum vagant[r] ⁊ discurrūt in com̄ Eboꝝ ⁊ petit b̄r̄e vic̄ Eboꝝ de corpib̄ eoꝝdem Thom̄ Will̄i ⁊ Joh̄is capiend̄. I'o p̄ceptū est vic̄ Eboꝝ q̄d capiat eos si ⁊c̄. Et salvo ⁊c̄. Ita q̄d

Precept to the sheriff of York for their caption.

ħeat corpa eoꝝ coram đno ℞ in Octaƀ Sc̃i Joħis Bap̃te ubicumq; ⁊c̃. Idem dies datus est p̃dc̃o Rađo p attorñ suū hic in Banco ⁊c̃. 1337.

Rot. Claus. 11 Edw. III., p. 1, m. 9.

D' non compellando c̃tas psonas assigñ p ℞ ad scrutiniū faciend̄ in ep̃atu Dunolm̃ ad computand̄ ad Sc^a^c̃m ℞.

Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer that the bishop of Durham's liberties shall be observed within the vill and port of Hertilpol, and that a certain mandate as to making scrutiny therein shall be withdrawn.

℞ Thes̃ ⁊ Baronib; suis de Sc^a^c̃io: salt̃em. Cum nup ad ꝓsecucõem ven̄abilis p̃ris ℞ ep̃i Dunolm̃ p peticõem suam coram noƀ ⁊ consilio ñro in ultimo pliamento ñro apud Westm̃ tento exhibitam noƀ sugg̃entis ip̃m ħere ⁊ ħere debere ip̃mq; ⁊ p̃decessores suos quondam ep̃os loci p̃dc̃i a tempore cujus cont^a^rii memoria non existit semp hactenus ħuisse liƀtatem ⁊ jurisdiccõem regalem ac ꝓficua regalia infra liƀtatem suam Dunolm̃ ⁊ easdem liƀtatem jurisdiccõem ⁊ ꝓficua regalia p se ⁊ ministros suos ꝓprios ibidem exc̃uisse ⁊ de om̄ib; ⁊ singulis infra liƀtatem p̃dc̃am em̄gentib; p se ⁊ ministros suos justiciam fecisse absq; eo q̃d nos seu ꝓgenitores ñri vel aliquis ballivus ⁊ minist̃ ñr seu ꝓgenitoꝝ ñroꝝ de aliquib; em̄gentib; infra liƀtatem p̃dc̃am se intromisissent nisi in defc̃m ip̃ius ep̃i ⁊ ministroꝝ suoꝝ sup defc̃ū justicie exhibend̄ ac nos nup p ł̄ras ñras patentes Rog̃um de Gosewyk̄ ⁊ Joħem Belle in villa de Hertilpole ⁊ portu ejusdem qui sunt infra liƀtatem ep̃atus p̃dc̃i ad scrutiniū ne quis sterlingū argentū in plata vasa auri vel argenti ext^a^ regnū nr̃m nec monetam falsam nec st̃lingo controfc̃am infra idem regnū nr̃m in villa ⁊ portu p̃dc̃is sine licencia ñra deferret sub forisfc̃ura eoꝝdem faciend̄ ⁊ ad ea in manū ñram capiend̄ ⁊ ad cambia

1337. ñra mitti faciend̄ in ip̄ius ep̄i dispendiū ⁊ lib̄tatis sue p̄dc̄e lesionē assignasse ꝑ eo q̄d in aliis ꝑliamentis ñris ante hec tempora ħitis concordatū fuit q̄d ministri ñri in officiis regalibꝫ infra lib̄tatem ep̄atus p̄dc̄i ministrantibꝫ manū ñram de eisdem officiis amoverent ⁊ de illis nullatenus se intromitterent ⁊ suꝑ hoc div̄sa br̄ia ñra dc̄is ministris ñris directa ⁊ missa extiterunt dc̄as l̄ras ñras eisdem Rog̾o ⁊ Joħi de ħj⁹ scrutinio faciend̄ in villa ⁊ portu p̄dc̄is fc̄as revocav̄im⁹ ⁊ eisdem Rog̾o ⁊ Joħi mandav̄im⁹ q̄d de ħj⁹ scrutinio ibidem faciend̄ decet̄o nullatenus se intromitt̄ent sicut ꝑ inspeccõem rotuloꝝ Cancellar̄ ñre nob̄ constat: vob̄ mandam⁹ q̄d p̄dc̄os Rog̾um ⁊ Joħem ad compotū de ħj⁹ sterlingis plata vasis ⁊ moneta r̄one scrutinii p̄dc̄i in villa ⁊ portu p̄dc̄is nob̄ reddend̄ nullatenus compellatis ip̄os de ħj⁹ compoto ⁊ om̄ibꝫ aliis scrutiniū p̄dc̄m in villa ⁊ portu p̄dc̄is contingentibꝫ ad Scc̄m p̄dc̄m exon̄ari ⁊ quietos esse facientes. Mandavim⁹ enim p̄fato ep̄o q̄d aliquos ad ħj⁹ scrutiniū in villa ⁊ portu p̄dc̄is faciend̄ ꝑ l̄ras suas patentes sigillo suo signatas assignari fac̄ ꝑut decet. T. ℞ apud Staunford xx. die Juñ.

Ꝑ peticõem de Cons̄.

Mandate for the further respite of the plea pending in the court of King's Bench relative to the presentation to

Ꝑ Ep̄o Dunolm̄.

℞ Justic̄ suis de Banco: salt̄m. Cum nos nuꝑ ad supplicacõem ven̄abilis p̄ris ℞ ep̄i Dunolm̄ vob̄ mandav̄imus q̄d pl̄itum quod pendet coram vob̄ in Banco p̄dc̄o ꝑ br̄e nr̄m int̄ nos ⁊ p̄fatum ep̄m de eo q̄d idem ep̄us ꝑmittat nos p̄sentare idoneam ꝑsonam ad eccl̄iam de Symondburñ quam idem ep̄us cla-

Rot. Claus. 11 Edw. III., p. 2, m. 24 in dorso.

mat p cartas ꝑgenitoꝝ ñroꝝ ⁊ bullas ap̃licas in usus ꝑprios tenere ⁊ de jure tenere debere usq; ad c̃tos dies jam p̃t̃itos in eodem statu quo tunc fuit continuaretis ⁊ ut nos tam sup jure ñro qᵃm p̃fati ep̃i in hac ꝑte informati ult̃ius in p̃missis quod justum foret fac̃emus. Et quia adhuc de jure ñro seu jure ip̃ius ep̃i p̃dc̃o nondū sumus plene c̃ciorati ad instantem supplicacõem ip̃ius ep̃i vob̃ mandam⁹ q̃d dc̃m pl̃itum usq; ad quindenam Pasche ꝑx̃ futur̃ in eodem statu quo nunc est continuetis in forma supᵃdc̃a. T. ℞ apud Turrim Londoñ xxvij. die Septembr̃.

1337. the church of Symondburne.

Ꝑ ip̃m Regem.

Rot. Claus. 11 Edw. III., p. 2, m. 20 dors.

[Ꝑ Rege de lanis emend̃ ⁊ capiend̃].

℞ ven̄abili in Xp̃o p̃ri R. eadem gr̃a ep̃o Dunolm̃ ⁊ salt̃m. Cum nup assignav̄im⁹ c̃tos m̄catores ad capiend̃ ⁊ emend̃ ad op⁹ nr̃m in singulis com̃ regni ñri tam infra lib̃tates q̃m extᵃ c̃tum num̄um saccoꝝ lane ꝑ c̃to p̃cio p nos ⁊ consiliū nr̃m ordinato ⁊ ⁊ vob̃ mandav̄im⁹ q̃d Ric̃m de Brikenhale Walt̃um de Kelsterñ Rob̃tum Cocside ⁊ Joh̃em de Dunolm̃ de Derlyngtoñ assignaretis conjunctim ⁊ divisim ad quingentos saccos lane infra lib̃tatem ṽram Dunolm̃ capiend̃ ⁊ emend̃ sub c̃ta forma ad opus nr̃m ꝑut in l̃ris ñris vob̃ nup inde directis plenius continetʳ ⁊ vob̃ mandam⁹ q̃d p̃dc̃is Ric̃o Walt̃o Rob̃to ⁊ Joh̃i detis in mandatis q̃d p̃dc̃os quingentos saccos lane si nondum empti seu capti fu̅int ⁊ infra lib̃tatem ṽram Dunolm̃ cū om̄i celeritate qua fieri pot̃it emi capi ⁊ parari fac̃ ad opus nr̃m juxta tenorem l̃raꝝ ñraꝝ p̃dc̃aꝝ ⁊ et q̃d iidem Ric̃us Walt̃us Rob̃tus ⁊ Joh̃es ꝑpt̃

Mandate for the speedy purchase of 500 sacks of wool within the liberty of the bishop of Durham and for the appearance of certain persons before the council in London.

1337. quedam ardua ꝛ urgentissima negocia que nos ꝛ statum regni ñri ꝛ ip̃os ac alios m̃catores dc̃i regni ñri intime contingunt om̃ibꝫ aliis p̃t̃missis ꝛ qᵃcumq̧ excusac̃oe cessante sint in ꝑpriis ꝑsonis suis apud Londoñ in crastino Sc̃i Andree ap̃li ꝑx̃ futur̃ nos ꝛ consiliū nr̃m sup dc̃is negociis eis ꝑ nos ꝛ illos de consilio ñro tunc ibidem plenius exponend̃ informatur̃ suūq̧ consiliū impensur̃. Et hoc sicut nos ꝛ honorem nr̃m ꝛ cōmodū nr̃m ꝛ dc̃i regni ñri diligitis nullatenus omittatis. T. R̸ apud Turrim Londoñ vij. die Octobr̃.

Ꝑ ip̃m Regem.

The mandate repeated for expedition to be used in collecting the residue of the aforesaid 500 sacks of wool.

R̸ ven̄abili in Xp̃o p̃ri R. eadem gr̃a ep̃o Dunolm̃ ⸝ salt̃m. Cum nup vob̃ mandav̄imꝰ q̃d Ric̃m de Brikenhale Walt̃m de Kelsterne Rob̃m Cokside ꝛ Joh̃em de Dunolm̃ de Derlyngton assignaretis conjunctim ꝛ divisim ad quingentos saccos lane infra lib̃tatem ṽram Dunolm̃ capiend̃ ꝛ emend̃ ad opus nr̃m videl̃t quemlibet saccum melioris lane ꝑ quinq̧ marcis ꝛ alias grossas lanas ꝑ minori p̄cio ꝑut int̄ ip̃os vel aliquē eoꝝ ꝛ venditores lanaꝝ illaꝝ melius pot̄it concordari ubicumq̧ ꝛ in quibuscumq̧ manibꝫ lanas aliquas infra eandem lib̃tatem inveniri contig̃it ꝛ ad easdem lanas ad loca ubi eas cariare voluerint absq̧ impedimento duci ꝛ cariari faciend̃. Ita q̃d iidem Ric̃us Walt̄s Rob̃s ꝛ Joh̃es vel aliquis eoꝝ illis a quibꝫ dc̃e lane sic empte fuerint l̃ras suas obligatorias de pecunia cuilibet eoꝝ ꝑ lana sua debita pⁱusqᵃm lane ille a locis ubi empte fu̅int abducantʳ faciant vel faciat solvend̃ videl̃t una medietate infra dimid̃ annū a tempore quo

Rot. Claus. 11 Edw. III., memb. 17 dors.

lane ille ponderate ⁊ eisdem Ric̃o Walt̃o Rob̃to ⁊ Joh̃i vel alicui eoꝝ lib̃ate fuͥint ⁊ alia medietate ad aliū c̃tum diem in fine ejusdem anni absq; ult̃iori dil̃one. Et quia jam ꝑpt̃ aliqua nova que ñris insonuerunt auribꝫ ac ꝑ feliciori negocioꝝ ñroꝝ expedicõe volum⁹ ⁊ vob̃ in fide ⁊ dileccõe quibꝫ nob̃ tenemini mandam⁹ q̃d eisdem Ric̃o Walt̃o Rob̃to ⁊ Joh̃i firmit^r injungatis q̃d id quod adhuc de dc̃is q^ingentis saccis lane restat emend̃ ⁊ providend̃ dil̃one ⁊ excusac̃oe quibuscumq; cessantibꝫ capi ⁊ emi ac ad loca ⁊ portus ubi carianđ ⁊ carcanđ existunt duci ⁊ cariari faciant juxta formam ⁊ effectum mandati ñri alias vob̃ inde directi. Ita q̃d lanas illas ad c̃ta loca in ꝑtibꝫ transmarinis ꝑut de avisamento consilii ñri ordinavim⁹ celerit̃ mitt̃e valeam⁹ nosq; de num̃o saccoꝝ quos sic ad dc̃os portus duci fec̃int ⁊ ad quos portus cum om̄i celeritate qua pot̃itis c̃tificetis ut de passagio lanaꝝ illaꝝ ordinare ex causa p̃dc̃a faciam⁹. Et hoc sicut nos ⁊ honorem nr̃m ac salvacõem regni ñri diligitis nullatenus omittatis. T. ℞ apud Thame xx. die Nov. 1337.

Ꝑ ip̃m Regem.[1]

Rot. Aleman. 12 Edw. III., memb. 31.

D' lanis colligend̃ inf^a lib̃tatem Dunolm̃.

℞ ven̄abili in Xp̃o p̃ri R. eadem gr̃a Ep̃o Dunolm̃ salt̃m. Cum prelati comites ꝑc̃es ⁊ magnates ac cõitas regni ñri in p̃senti ꝑliamento ñro apud Westm̃ in crastino Purificac̃ois b̃e Marie 1338. Mandate and request to the bishop of Durham that he will obtain

[1] Similar letters (dated Redyng, 4 Dec.) are addressed to the bishop of Durham, by order of the King's Council, on memb. 16. dors. of this Roll.

1338. a grant from the people of his liberty of one half of the wools to be found therein for the king in behalf of the defence of the realm; and will make due provision for the levy and transport thereof.

Virginis p̃x̃ p̃tito convocato existentes considerata arduitate negocioꝫ nos ꝛ defensionē regni ñri ꝛ eccl̃ie sc̃e ejusdem regni ac aliaꝫ t̃raꝫ ñraꝫ ꝛ locoꝫ necnon jura corone ñre multiplicit̃ contingenciū ꝑpt̃ que ꝛ iꝑ̃oꝫ expedicõem pecuniam in excessiva quantitate effundere necessario nos oportet medietatem lane sue quam jam tonsam ħent usq; ad c̃tam sūmam saccoꝫ noƀ g[a]tant̃ concesserint in subsidiū supportacõis oñ̄ū p̃dc̃oꝫ. Ita q̃d de satisfaccõe lane ejusdem juxta ꝛonabile p̃ciū competens securitas eis fiat ꝛ iꝑi de residuo lanaꝫ suaꝫ cōmodū suū fac̃e valeant ꝑut decet: et ꝑ nos ꝛ dc̃os prelatos ꝛ magnates de assensu cõitatis p̃dc̃e ordinatū ꝛ concordatū existat q̃d oīes lane de illis lanis quas nup̄ per c̃tos m̃catores ñros infra regnū nr̃m ad opus nr̃m capi mandavim⁹ in manibꝫ iꝑ̃oꝫ m̃catoꝫ adhuc invente ꝛ non ad ptes t[a]nsmarinas t[a]nsmisse ad opus nr̃m in auxiliū expedicõis negocioꝫ iꝑ̃oꝫ p̃dc̃oꝫ capiant[r] ꝛ q̃d t̃re obligatorie ꝑ iꝑ̃os m̃catores ꝛ eoꝫ quemlibet de eisdem lanis sic captis ꝛ in manibꝫ suis existentibꝫ fc̃e eisdem restituant[r] q̃dq; nos hõibꝫ quibꝫ dc̃i m̃catores sic obligati existunt consimiles t̃ras obligatorias videlicet cuilibet eoꝫ ꝑ lana sua quam sic recipiemus sub magno sigillo ñro cū noƀ inde legitime constit̃it fieri ꝛ liƀari faciemus: nosq; juxta concessõnem sup[a]dc̃am assignaṽim⁹ c̃tos fideles ñros ad capiend̄ ad opus nr̃m absq; fraude aliqua medietatem lanaꝫ jam tonsaꝫ prelatoꝫ aƀƀm prioꝫ comitū baronū militū m̃catoꝫ ꝛ alioꝫ quoꝫcūq; cujuscumq; fūnt status vel condicõis in sing̃lis com̃ regni ñri tam infra liƀtates q[a]m ext[a] tam videlicet ꝑpriaꝫ lanaꝫ

dc̃oꝫ m̃catoꝫ ꝑ nos nup ad alias lanas in eisdem 1338.
com̃ ad opus nr̃m capiend̄ ut ꝑmittit^r assignatoꝫ
q^am alioꝫ ꝑdc̃oꝫ cuiq^am non ꝓcendo ꝛ ad easdem
lanas ad portus ꝛ loca de quibꝫ ext^a regnū nr̃m
ducend̄ existunt duci ꝛ cariari faciend̄ ꝓut l̄ris
ñris patentibꝫ inde confectis plenius continet^r.
Et quia om̃es ꝛ sing̃li de ꝑdc̃o regno ñro ꝑ de-
fensione ejusdem regni ac eccl̄ie sc̃e ip̃ius cont^a
hostiles invasiones manus tenent^r ex debito
appon̄e adjutrices vos rogamus mandantes q̃d
prelatos ab̄bes priores comites barones milites ac
alios quos novitis convocand̄ necnon cōitatem
lib̄tatis v̄re Dunolm̃ coram vob̄ apud Dunolm̃ seu
aliū locū infra eandem lib̄tatem ad ꝯtum diem ꝑ
vos ad cicius quo potitis ꝑfigend̄ venire fac̃ ꝛ expo-
sitis eis diligenꝰ piculis que nob̄ ꝛ eidem regno ex
h̄jꝰ hostili aggressu īminent hiis diebꝫ ꝛ incum-
bentibꝫ onibꝫ ꝑ defensione ꝛ salvac̃oe ejusdem
regni ꝛ eccl̄ie sc̃e ꝑdc̃oꝫ ip̃os ut nob̄ medietatem
lanaꝫ suaꝫ quas jam tonsas h̄ent infra lib̄tatem
v̄ram sup^adc̃am concedant sicut alii de dc̃o regno
ñro hjꝰ concessionem nob̄ benivole jam fecerunt
ex ꝑte ñra effectualiꝰ inducatis ꝛ cū diligencia
qua potitis excitetis et fc̃a concessione h̄jꝰ aliquos
ꝑbos ꝛ fideles hōies dc̃e lib̄tatis v̄re ꝑ l̄ras v̄ras
patentes assignetis ad medietatem lanaꝫ suaꝫ
quam sic nob̄ duxꝰint concedend̄ ad opus nr̃m
absq; fraude aliqua capiend̄ ꝛ ad eam usq; villam
Novi Castri sup Tynam duci ꝛ cariari faciend̄.
Ita q̃d sit ibidem cit^a festum Pasche ꝑx̄ futur̃ vel
in eodē festo ad ultimū collectoribꝫ custumaꝫ
lanaꝫ in eodem portu ꝑ indenturas inde inꝰ ip̃os
modo debito conficiend̄ lib̄and̄ ꝛ ad indenturas

1338. int̃ [dc̃os] ꝑ vos assignandos vel aliquem eoꝝ ⁊ sing̃los eoꝝ a quibꝫ lane p̃dc̃e ut p̃mittit^r capte fu̅int quantitatem lane ⁊ ejus p̃cium quod alias ꝑ m̃catores regni ñri ad cōmodū populi ejusdem regni ordinatum fuit videlicet saccus melioris lane in lib̃tate ṽra p̃dc̃a ꝑ quinq; marcis ⁊ alie grosse lane ꝑ minori p̃cio ꝑut int̃ eas vendentes ⁊ capientes melius pot̃it concordari ⁊ a quibꝫ capte extit̃ant continentes fieri faciend̃ ⁊ ad ꝑtes indenturaꝝ illaꝝ penes ip̃os residentes de tempore in tempus ad cicius quo cōmode pot̃unt vob̃ lib̃and̃ ita q̃d nos inde c̃ciorati ⁊ eisdem indenturis ꝑ vos in Cancellar̃ ñram missis l̃ras ñras obligatorias sing̃lis p̃dc̃oꝝ de p̃cio lane ab ip̃is ad opus nr̃m sic capte infra duos annos ꝑx̃ jam futur̃ eis solvend̃ faciemus fieri bona fide ⁊ eciam lib̃ari. Scire facientes ex ꝑte ñra p̃fatis coram vob̃ sic vocandis q̃d si defensioni ⁊ salvacõi dc̃i regni ñri una cū aliis ejusdem regni recusaṽint subvenire manū ñram ad ħj⁹ auxiliū ab ip̃is ħend̃ in tanto necessitatis articulo extendemus laciorem. T. ℞ apud Westm̃ xxiiij. die Febr̃.

P ip̃m Regem.

Mandate and request to the bishop of Durham that he will in every way aid the scrutiny to be made within his liberty for the better levying of

De eodem ep̃o Dunolm̃. } ℞ ven̅abili in Xp̃o p̃ri R. eadem gr̃a ep̃o Dunelm̃ salt̃m. Cum nup ꝑ diṽsas l̃ras ñras patentes assignaṽim⁹ c̃tos fideles ñros tam ad capiend̃ ad opus nr̃m absq; fraude aliqua medietatem lanaꝝ tunc tonsaꝝ prelatoꝝ abbatū priorū comitū baronū militū m̃catoꝝ ⁊ alioꝝ quoꝝcumq; cujuscumq; fu̅int status vel condicõis in diṽsis com̃ regni ñri tam infra lib̃tates q^a m ext^a juxta concessionē nob̃ ꝑ prelatos magnates ⁊ cõi-

Rot. Aleman. 12 Edw. III., memb. 18.

tatem dĉi regni ñri in pliamento ñro apud Westm̃ ultimo tento de medietate lanaꝛ suaꝛ ꝯ ordinacõem de iꝑoꝛ prelatoꝛ ꝓcum ꝯ cõitatis assensu ibidem fc̃as ꝯ ad indenturas inde inꝺ captores hujusmodi ꝯ illos a quibꝫ lanas ꝓdc̃as capi contingꝺet sub c̃ta forma faciend̃ ꝯ ad easdem lanas ad portus ꝯ loca de quibꝫ extª regnū nr̃m ducende existunt duci ꝯ cariari faciend̃ qªm ad supvidend̃ ꝓvisiones ꝯ capcões lanaꝛ ꝓdc̃aꝛ ꝯ eciam alios fideles ñros ad ꝑscrutand̃ ꝯ scrutari faciend̃ una cum ꝓdc̃is captoribꝫ ꝯ ꝓvisoribꝫ om̃es lanas ubicumq; invente fu̇int in com̃ ꝓdc̃is tam infra lib̃tates qªm extª ꝯ ad quedam alia in ł̃ris ñris ꝓdc̃is contenta faciend̃ ꝯ explend̃ ꝓut in eisdem ł̃ris ñris plenius continetr ac jam ex relatu plur̃m intellexꝺimꝰ q̃d qªmpł̃res hõies de regno ñro tam ꝑcatores qªm alii in divsis com̃ regni ñri lanas suas in non modica quantitate ad divꝺsos alios portus dĉi regni duci ꝯ cariari feceꝛunt ꝯ indies faciunt ꝯ ꝓtem inde ibidem occultare ꝯ ꝓtem clam in navibꝫ ponere ꝯ extª regnū nr̃m ducꝺe moliuntr in ñri contemptum ꝯ expedicõis negocioꝛ ñroꝛ que salvacõem ꝯ defensionē regni ñri contingunt retardacõem manifestam unde nec immꝺito intimius cõmovemr. Et nos volentes hujusmodi callide malicie obviare ꝯ expedicõem negocii ꝓdĉi ob aliqua c̃ta nova que de partibꝫ audivimꝰ tªnsmarinis modis om̃ibꝫ quibꝫ potꝺimꝰ maturare assignavꝺimꝰ c̃tos fideles ñros conjunctim ꝯ divisim ad ꝑscrutand̃ ꝯ scrutari faciend̃ cū om̃i celeritate ꝯ diligencia quibꝫ poꝺunt om̃es lanas in divꝺsis villis ꝯ portubꝫ regni ñri existentes in quoꝛcumq; manibꝫ invente fu̇int

1338. the said moiety of wools.

1338. ꝛ ad num̃ū saccoꝝ ꝛ sarplarioꝝ quos ibidem inveniri contig͛it ac nōīa illoꝝ quoꝝ lane ille ꝑticularit͛ fu͛int imbr̃iari faciend̄ ꝛ ad informand̄ se ꝛ eoꝝ quemlt ꝑ sacr̃m ꝓboꝝ ꝛ leg̃ hoĩm de villis p͛dc̃is ꝑ quos rei v͛itas melius sciri pot͛it ac aliis viis ꝛ modis quibꝫ melius pot͛unt ac eciam ad venire faciend̄ coram eis vel aliquo eoꝝ quociens opus fu͛it ꝛ ꝓut expedire viderint alios villaꝝ eaꝝdem ad recognoscend̄ sup sacr̃m suū (ad quod coram eis ꝛ quolt eoꝝ p͛stand̄ ip̃os si hoc fac͛e renu͛int compelli volum⁹ in hoc casu) de nōĩbꝫ illoꝝ qui lanas aliquas in villis ꝛ portubꝫ p͛dc̃is occultarunt seu ꝑ alios occultari seu advocari faciunt quoquo modo necnon ad medietatē om̄iū lanaꝝ p͛dc̃aꝝ juxta concessionē ꝛ ordinac̃oem p͛dc̃as ad opus nr̃m ħj⁹ sive in manibꝫ vel custodia p͛latoꝝ abbatū priorū comitū baronū militū ꝑsonaꝝ eccl̄iasticaꝝ burgensiū ac m͛catoꝝ tam alienigenaꝝ qᵃm indigenaꝝ ꝛ alioꝝ quoꝝcumqꝫ in villis ꝛ portubꝫ p͛dc̃is invente fu͛int ut p͛dicitʳ capiend̄ ꝛ p͛fatis captoribꝫ in eisdem com̃ vel alicui eoꝝ seu eoꝝ deputand̄ sive collc̃oribꝫ custumaꝝ ñraꝝ ibidem si dc̃i captores seu eoꝝ deputandi tunc ibidem p͛sentes non fu͛int ꝑ indenturas int͛ ip̃os modo debito conficiend̄ lib̄and̄ necnon ad c͛tificand̄ nos ꝛ consiliū nr̃m sub sigillis suis de p͛missis ac toto fc̃o suo in hac ꝑte. Nos volentes scrutiniū ꝛ alia p͛missa infra lib̄tatem ṽram p͛dc̃am sicut alibi infra regnū nr̃m in p͛senti necessitatis articulo fieri ut est dc̃m vob̄ in fide ꝛ dilecc̃oe quibꝫ nob̄ tenemini injūgim⁹ ꝛ mandam⁹ q̃d dilc̃m ꝛ fidelem nr̃m Thomam Surtays seu aliquos alios fideles ñros ad p͛missa om̄ia ꝛ singula in villa de Hertil-

pol ⁊ portu ejusdem ac alibi infra lib̄tatem v̄ram 1338.
Dunolm̄ ubi opus fuit faciend̄ ⁊ explend̄ p ł̄ras
v̄ras patentes absq; dil̄one aliqua assignari fac̄ in
forma p̄dc̄a ⁊ ad c̄tificand̄ nos ⁊ consiliū nr̄m sub
sigillis suis de p̄missis ac toto fc̄o suo in hac p̄te.
Ita q̄d idem Thomas seu alii p vos sic assignandi
potestatem ħeant arestandi ⁊ capiendi ac prisonis
mancipandi om̄es illos quos in p̄missis aut aliquo
eoꝝ inven̄it vel inven̄int contᵃrios seu rebelles in
eisdem prisonis detinend̄ quousq; aliud de ip̄is
duxꝫim⁹ ordinand̄ et vic̄ v̄ro Dunolm̄ ac bał̄lis ⁊
om̄ib3 aliis de villa p̄dc̄a demandari fac̄ q̄d eidem
Thome ⁊ aliis p vos assignand̄ in om̄ib3 ⁊ sing̃lis
p̄dc̄is in forma p̄dc̄a faciend̄ intendentes sint
consulentes ⁊ auxiliantes ⁊ coram ip̄o vel ip̄is
venire fac̄ tot ⁊ tales p̄bos ⁊ leg̃ hōīes de com̄ ⁊
villa p̄dc̄is p quos rei v̄itas in hac p̄te sciri ⁊
negociū p̄dc̄m melius pot̄it expediri quociens
opus fuit et p ip̄m Thomam vel alios sic assignand̄
ex p̄te ñra fuint p̄muniti et q̄d illos quos p ip̄m
vel ip̄os arestari ⁊ capi contigꝫit ex causa supᵃdc̄a
ab eo vel eis recipiant ⁊ in prisonis ñris salvo
custodiri faciant ut est dc̄m. Volum⁹ nichilomin⁹
q̄d ł̄re v̄re aliis fidelib3 ñris de lanis infra lib̄tatem
v̄ram p̄dc̄am capiend̄ de mandato ñro fc̄e in suo
robore p̄severent ⁊ p̄textu p̄sentis mandati ñri
vigore non careant seu effectu. T. ℞ apud Tur-
rim Londoñ vij. die Maii.

P ip̄m Regem.

Rot. Pat. 12 Edw. III., p. 2, m. 27.

D' p̄teccōe p nunc̄ J. archiep̄i Cantuar̄ ⁊ R. ep̄i Dunolm̄.

℞ admirallis marinariis vice-comitib3 bał̄lis ministris ⁊ aliis fidelib3 suis tam infra lib̄tates

Letters of protection and safe-conduct for the mes-

1338. sengers of the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishop of Durham sent as envoys into France.

q^a^m ext^a^ ad quos ꝛc̃ :⁄ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d cum ven̄abiles p̃res Joħes archiep̃us Cantuar̃ tocius Anglie primas ꝛ R. ep̃us Dunolm̃ quos ad ꝑtes Francie in nunciū t^a^nsmittim⁹ quosdam nuncios suos tam de Angł ad dc̃as ꝑtes Francie q^a^m de eisdē ꝑtibꝫ in Angł mitt'e oporteat ꝑ quibusdam negociis ñris ꝛ suis expedienđ suscepim⁹ ip̃os nuncios eundo versus ꝑtes p̄dc̃as ꝛ exinde redeundo tam ꝑ t̄ram q^a^m ꝑ aquam ꝛ hōīes suos ac res ꝛ bona sua quecumq; necnon marinarios ꝛ naves eosdem nuncios ducentes in ꝑtecc̃oem ꝛ defensionem ñram sp̃alem necnon in salvū ꝛ securum conductum nr̃m. Et ideo vobis mandam⁹ q̃d ip̃os nuncios eundo versus ꝑtes p̄dc̃as ꝛ exinde redeundo tam ꝑ t̄ram q^a^m ꝑ aquam sicut p̄dc̃m est ⁄ ac eoꝝ hōīes res ꝛ bona sua necnon marinarios ꝛ naves p̄dc̃a manuteneatis ꝑtegatis ꝛ defendatis. Non inferentes eis vel quantū in voƀ est ab aliis inferri ꝑmittentes injuriam molestiam dampnū impedimentū aliquod seu g^a^vamen set eis pocius salvū ꝛ securum conductū cum ꝑ districtuū ṽroꝝ loca t^a^nsitū fec̄int ꝛ ꝑ ip̃os suꝑ hoc requisiti fu̅itis suis sūptibꝫ ħere fac̃. Et si quid ꝛc̃. In cujus ꝛc̃ usq; ad festū Sc̃i Micħis ꝑx̃ futur̃ duratur̃. T. ℞ apud Gippewicū xx. die Juñ.

Ꝑ ip̃m Regem.

Order for due provision of shipping to be made for the use of the said envoys.

Ꝑ passagio J. Archiep̃i Cantuar̃ ꝛ R. Dunolm̃ ep̃i.

℞ dilco ꝛ fideli suo Willo de Clyntoñ comiti Huntyngdoñ constabular̃ castri sui Dovorr̃ ꝛ custodi Quinq; portuū suoꝝ vel ejus locum tenenti in portu Dovorr̃ :⁄ salt̃m. Cum ven̄abiles p̃res J. archiep̃us Cantuar̃ tocius Angł primas ꝛ

Rot. Claus. 12 Edw. III., p. 2, m. 26 dors.

R. ep̃us Dunolm̃ ad ꝑtes t^a^nsmarinas ꝑ quibusdam arduis negociis ñris una cum ven̄abilib3 p̃rib3 Sc̃e Romane eccl̃ie Cardinalib3 de mandato ñro ꝑficiscant^r^ ⁊ vob̃ mandam⁹ q̃d eisdem archiep̃o ⁊ ep̃o cū ad dc̃m portū Dovorr̃ declinav̄int ⁊ naves competentes ⁊ bene munitas ꝑ passagio suo ⁊ familiaꝝ equoꝝ hernesioꝝ ⁊ reꝝ suoꝝ h̃ere ⁊ navesq; illas una cū ip̃is ad ꝑtes p̄dc̃as ꝑficisci fac̃ ꝑut ijdem archiep̃us ⁊ ep̃us vel eoꝝ alt̄ vob̃ scire fac̃ ex ꝑte ñra. Ita q̃d ꝑ defe^c^tu naviū hujusmodi negocia ñra p̄dc̃a infecta seu retardata non remaneant ullo modo. T. ℞ apud Waltoñ xxiij. die Junii. 1338.

Ꝑ ip̃m Regem.

Rot. Claus. 14 Edw. III., p. 1, m. 43.

D' denar̃ ep̃o Dunolm̃ solvend̃.

℞ Thes̃ ⁊ Cam̄ar̃ suis salt̃m. Cum duodecim̃ die Nov̄ ꝑx̃ p̄t̄ito computato ad Sc^a^c̃m nr̃m cū ven̄abili p̃re Ric̃o Dunolm̃ ep̃o de expensis suis eundo in negociis ñris ad ꝑtes Franc̃ mense Julii anno regni ñri duodecimo ⁊ de eisdem ꝑtib3 in Angl̃ redeundo debent^r^ eidem ep̃o mille trescente quadraginta ⁊ una libre quatuor solidi ⁊ undecim denar̃ in fine compoti sup^a^dc̃i ꝑut in l̃ris ñris patentib3 sub sigillo Sc^a^c̃ii p̄dc̃i signatis plenius apparet vobis mandam⁹ q̃d visis l̃ris ñris p̄dc̃is si vob̃ constare pot̄it ita esse ⁊ tunc eidem ep̃o dc̃as mille trescentas quadraginta ⁊ unam libras quatuor solidos ⁊ undecim denar̃ si ei nondū fu̅it satisfc̃m de th̃ro ñro solvi ⁊ vel ei inde competentem assignac̃oem in locis ubi sibi cel̃it̄ satisfieri pot̄it h̃ere fac̃ ⁊ fc̃a solucõe seu assignacõe h̃j⁹ dc̃as l̃ras ab eodem ep̃o recipiatis. T. custode 1340.

Mandate for the due payment to the bishop of Durham of the expenses incurred by him on his late mission into France.

1340. p̃dc̃o [T. Edwardo duce Cornuƀ et comite Cestr̃ fil̃ ñro cariſiñ custode Angl̃] apud Kenyngtoñ quinto die Febr̃.

Mandate by the Guardian of the realm to certain justices to make inquisition as to certain offences committed against the free warren of the bishop of Durham at Osmunderleye and Coneclif.

Rot. Pat. 14 Edw. III., p. 1, memb. 43 in dorso.

P̃ Ric̃o ep̃o Dunolm̃. } R̃ dilc̃is ⁊ fidelibꝫ suis Will̃o Scot Will̃o Basset Thome de Fencotes ⁊ Joħi de Ellerker seniori salt̃m. Ex g^a^vi querela ven̄abilis p̃ris Ric̃i ep̃i Dunolm̃ accepim⁹ q̃d cum nup ip̃m ep̃m in nunciū una cum quibusdam aliis fidelibꝫ ñris ad ꝑtes t^a^nsmarinas miserimus ad t^a^ctanđ cum quibusdam Cardinalibꝫ curie Romane sup quibusdam negociis nos ⁊ statum regni ac t̃raꝝ ñroꝝ contingentibꝫ ac suscepimus ad ꝑteccõem ⁊ defensionem ñras ip̃m ep̃m hōīes t̃ras res redditus ⁊ omnes possessiones suas om̄ibꝫ ⁊ singulis inhibentes ne quis eis in ꝑsonis aut rebꝫ suis injuriam molestiam dampnū inferret seu g^a^vamen: quidam malefc̃ores ⁊ pacis ñre ꝑturbatores ꝑcū ip̃ius ep̃i dum sic sub ꝑteccõe ñra p̃dc̃a fuit apud Creyk' vi ⁊ armis fregerunt ⁊ liƀam warennam suam apud Osmunderleye ⁊ Coneclif int^a^verunt ⁊ in eis sine licencia ⁊ voluntate sua fugaverunt ⁊ arbores suas ibidem nup crescentes succiderunt ⁊ arbores illas ac alia bona ⁊ catalla sua ibidem nup inventa ad valenciam trescentaꝝ libraꝝ ac feras de ꝑco p̃dc̃o ⁊ lepores cuniculos ⁊ ꝑdices de warenna p̃dc̃a ceperunt ⁊ asportaverunt ⁊ in hōīes ⁊ s̃vientes suos ibidem insultum fecerunt ⁊ ip̃os verƀaverunt vuln̄averunt ⁊ male tractaverunt ꝑ quod idem ep̃us s̃viciū suū eoꝝdem hōĩm ⁊ s̃vientū ꝑ magnū tempus amisit ⁊ alia enormia ei intulerunt ad g^a^ve dampnū ip̃ius ep̃i ⁊ cont^a^ ꝑteccõem ñram p̃dc̃am ac cont^a^ pacem ñram. Et

quia tᵃnsgressiones p̄dc̄as si talit̄ ꝑpetᵃte fuͥint re- 1340.
linquere nolumus impunita assignavimꝰ vos tres vel duos vr̄m quoꝝ alt̄m vr̄m p̄fati Wiłłe ⁊ Wiłłe unū esse volumus justic̄ ñros ad inquirenđ ꝑ sacr̄m ꝑboꝝ ⁊ leg̃ hōĩm de com̄ Eboꝝ ꝑ quos rei vͥitas melius sciri potͥit de nōĩbꝫ malefc̄oꝝ p̄dc̄oꝝ qui tᵃnsgressiones p̄dc̄as ꝑpetᵃvͥnt ⁊ de tᵃnsgressionibꝫ illis plenius vͥitatem ⁊ ad easdem tᵃnsgressiones audienđ ⁊ t̄minanđ s̄cđm legem ⁊ consuetudinē regni ñri. Et ideo voƀ mandamus q̃d ad c̄tos ⁊c̄ quos ⁊c quoꝝ ⁊c̄ ad hoc ꝑvideritis inquisicōem illam faciatis ⁊ tᵃnsgressiones p̄dc̄as audiatis ⁊ t̄minetis in forma p̄dc̄a. Fc̄uri ⁊c̄. Salvis ⁊c̄. Mandavimꝰ enim vic̄ ñro com̄ p̄dc̄i q̃d ad c̄tos ⁊c̄ quos ⁊c̄ quoꝝ ⁊c̄ ei scire fac̄ venire fac̄ coram voƀ ⁊c̄ quoꝝ ⁊c̄ tot ⁊ tales ⁊c̄ ꝑ quos ⁊c̄ ⁊ inquiri. In cujus ⁊c̄. T. Custode p̄dc̄o [Edwardo duce Cornuƀ ⁊ comite Cestr' fił ñro carissimo Custode Angł] apud Kenyngtoñ xiiij. die Febr̄.

Ꝑ ip̄m Custodē ⁊ totū Cons̄.[1]

Rot. Scot. 14 Edw. III., m. 17.

℞ vic̄ Berewici sup Twedam salt̄m. Supplicarunt noƀ dilc̄i noƀ in Xp̄o prior ⁊ conventus Dunolm̄ ꝑ peticōem suam coram noƀ ⁊ consilio ñro in ꝑliamento ñro apud Westm̄ ultimo convocato exhibitam ut cum prioratus de Coldyngham infra dc̄m comitatū Berewici cella dc̄i prioratus Dunolm̄ existat priorq; ⁊ conventus Dunolm̄ qui ꝑ tempore fuͥint in sing̃lis vacacōibꝫ dc̄i prioratꝰ de Coldyngham unū de cōmonachis suis de con-

Order made by the king upon petition by the prior and convent of Durham in reference to their right of presentation to the priory of Coldyngham.

[1] A similar document, respecting Hoveden, is on memb. 36 in dorso.

1340. ventu Dunolm̃ ꝑ l̃ras suas patentes cõi sigillo suo signatas ad eundem prioratū de Coldyngham ep̃o Sc̃i Andree de Scocia loci illius diocesano sede illa plena ⁊ priori ⁊ capitulo ejusdem loci sede illa vacante p̃sentare et tam ep̃i loci illius qui ꝑ tempore fuͥint sede plena qᵃm priores ⁊ capituli loci ejusdem sede illa vacante hujusmodi monachos Dunolm̃ sibi sic p̃sentatos ad dc̃m prioratum de Coldyngham admittͥe ⁊ eos in eodem prioratu institͥue ⁊ induͥce iidemq; sic instituti ab eodem prioratu ad voluntatem prioris Dunolm̃ amoveri consueͥvint a tempore quo memoria non existit semꝑ hucusq;. Ac vacante nuꝑ dc̃o prioratu de Coldyngham p̃fati prior ⁊ conventus Dunolm̃ fr̃em Will̃m Lescheker cōmonachum suū ad dc̃m prioratū de Coldyngham p̃fatis priori ⁊ capitulo Sc̃i Andree sede illa vacante p̃sentaͥvint. Et licet idem Will̃s qui ad eundem prioratum de Coldyngham ad hꝰi p̃sentacõem admissus ⁊ in eodem institutus fuit ⁊ inductꝰ ac prioratū illum ꝑ aliquod tempus optinuit suꝑ incontinencia ⁊ delapidacõe bonoꝝ domus sue ac aliis criminibꝫ contᵃ ordinem suū fc̃is ⁊ eciam de eo q̃d ip̃e fr̃em Rob̃m de Kellawe cōmonachum ⁊ sociū suū usq; ad mortem vulnerasse debuerat irrectitus ad prioratū Dunolm̃ de mandato prioris ⁊ conventus Dunolm̃ ibidem juxta formam regule sue ꝑ p̃missis castigandus rediens ⁊ statim post hꝰi reditū suū de p̃missis allocutus ⁊ inde convictus ac ab eodem prioratu de Coldyngham ꝑ p̃fatum priorem Dunolm̃ occ̃one p̃missa amotus spontanea voluntate sua post amocõem hujusmodi dc̃m prioratū de Coldyngham resignavit [et] om̃i juri quod in eodem prioratu

de Coldyngham ħuit renunciavit sicut ꝑ instru- 1340.
mentū publicum inde confectū liquere pot͛it evident͛ frat͛q, Alex̃ de Lamesleye monachus dc̃e dom⁹ Dunolm̃ r̃one resignac̃ois ⁊ renunciac̃ois p͛dc̃aꝝ ꝑ priorem ⁊ conventū Dunolm̃ ad p͛dc̃m prioratū de Coldyngham sic vacantem p͛sentatus ⁊ in eodem ꝑ p͛fatos priorem Sc̃i Andree ⁊ capitulum loci illius institutus fuit ⁊ induct⁹ ꝓut antea fieri solebat p͛dc̃us tamen Will̃s in custodia s̃cđm formam regule sue castigandus detentus se justiciari ⁊ castigari non ꝑmittens set malitiam suam sic inceptum satagens continuare muros dc̃i prioratus Dunolm̃ noctant͛ ut apostata tᵃnscendens ⁊ ad nos ad ꝑtes tᵃnsmar̃ se tᵃnsferens in tantū v͛sus nos tacita v͛itate de p͛missis fuit ꝓsecutus q̃d ꝑ br̃e de pⁱvato sigillo ñro tibi extitit demandatū ut baroniam de Coldyngham cū ꝑtiñ que est ꝑcella dc̃i prioratus de Coldyngham in manū ñram seisiri ⁊ exitus ⁊ ꝓficua inde ꝓvenientia de tempore in tempus ꝓut levati essent p͛fato Will̃o ꝑ statu suo ⁊ honore potius manutenendis fac͛es destinari p͛textu cuj⁹ mandati baronia illa cū ꝑtiñ ꝑ te in manū ñram est seisita sicut tu noƀ in Cancellar̃ ñra Angł ad mandatū nr̃m tibi ad ꝓsecuc̃oem dc̃oꝝ prioris ⁊ convent⁹ Dunolm̃ inde noƀ alias conquerenciū directum retornasti eademq, baronia in manu ñra occ̃one p͛missa adhuc existat. Velim⁹ p͛missis debite consideratis jubere manū ñram de eadem baronia amoveri ⁊ eam p͛fatis priori ⁊ conventui Dunolm̃ tenenđ ꝓut eam tenuerunt ante capc̃oem supᵃdc̃am restitui jubere. Et quia [per] p͛dc̃m instrumentū coram dilc̃o ⁊ fideli ñro Edwardo duce Cornuƀ ⁊ comite

1340. Cestr̃ fil̃ ñro carissimo custode regni ñri ac magnatibꝫ de eodem regno ꝛ consilio ñro in dc̃o pliamento existentibꝫ exhibitū apparet q̃d p̄fatus Will̃s dc̃m prioratū de Coldyngham resignavit ꝛ oī̃ni juri quod sibi in eodem competit renunciavit ac p hōīes fidedignos in eodem pliamento est testificatū q̃d dc̃e resignacio ꝛ renunciacio fc̃e fuerunt ut est dc̃m q̃dq; dc̃i prior ꝛ conventus Dunolm̃ virtute eaꝫdem resignacōis ꝛ renunciacōis p̄fatū Alex̃m jam defunctū ad dc̃m prioratū de Coldyngham qui ad eundem admissus ꝛ in eodem institut⁹ fuit ꝛ induct⁹ ac statum suū postmodū p unū annū ꝛ amplius continuavit p̄sentaverunt et q̃d p̄fatus Will̃s qui p div̄sis tⁿsgressionibꝫ incontinentia ꝛ aliis criminibꝫ ꝛ excessibꝫ unde sic convictus extitit penitentie sue mancipatus fuit custodiam in qua detinebat^r fregit ꝛ se noctant⁹ ult^a muros dc̃i priorat⁹ Dunolm̃ tⁿstulit ꝛ ad nos ad dc̃as ptes tⁿsmar̃ sic venit ac ibidem dc̃as l̃ras ñras de p̄vato sigillo sic tibi directas p suggestionem min⁹ veram impet^a vit q̃dq; nos tempore vacacōis dc̃i prioratus de Coldyngham pficuū aliquod inde cape non debem⁹ nec nos aut pgenitores ñri aliquo tempore vacacōis hujusmodi aliquod pficuū inde unq^am cape consuevim⁹ p dc̃os custodem ꝛ magnates ad dc̃m consiliū in pleno pliamento sup^a dc̃o concordat' existit q̃d manus ñra de baronia p̄dc̃a amoveat^r ꝛ q̃d exitus inde a tempore dc̃e capcōis pcepti p̄fatis priori ꝛ conventui Dunolm̃ integre restituant^r. Nos concordiam p̄dc̃am volentes debite execucōi demandari tibi p̄cipim⁹ q̃d manū nr̃m de baronia p̄dc̃a indilate amovens exit⁹ p te inde

pceptos p̄dc̄is priori ꝛ conventui Dunolm̄ integre restitui fac̄ juxta concordiā sup^a dc̄am ꝛ eosdem priorem ꝛ conventum Dunolm̄ cōmodū ꝛ ꝓficuū suū de baronia p̄c̄a ꝛ exitibꝫ dc̄is ł̄ris ñris de p^i vato sigillo tibi ut p̄mittit^r directis non obstantibꝫ exnunc fac̄e ꝑmittas te de baronia p̄dc̄a seu exitibꝫ ejusdem occ̄one p̄missa de cet̄o nullatenus intromittentes jure ñro semꝑ salvo volum⁹ te de exitibꝫ p̄dc̄is erga nos exon̄ari. T. Custode p̄dc̄o [T. Edwardo duce Cornuƀ et comite Cestr' fił ℞ carissimo custode Angł] apud Kenyngton xiiij. die Febr̄. 1340.

Ꝑ peticōem de Cons̄.

Rot. Claus. 14 Edw. III., p. 1, m. 41.

Ꝑ Ric̄o ep̄o Dunolm̄. } ℞ Thes̄ ꝛ Baronibꝫ suis de Sc^a c̄io ac cam̄ar̄ suis :/ salt̄m. Supplicavit noƀ ven̄abilis pat̄ R. ep̄us Dunolm̄ q̄d cū teneam^r ei in ducentis quadraginta ꝛ sex libris undecim solidis quatuor denar̄ ꝛ uno obolo ꝑ bladis ab ip̄o ep̄o ꝑ dilc̄m cł̄icum nr̄m Roƀm de Teng̃ nuꝑ receptorem victualiū ñroꝝ apud Novū Castrum suꝑ Tynam ad opus nr̄m emptis ꝛ ꝑ dilc̄m cł̄icum nr̄m Joħem de Thyndeñ locū tenentem p̄dc̄i Roƀti receptis sicut tam ꝑ ł̄ras patentes ip̄ius Joħis quas idem ep̄us penes se ħet ut dicit q^a m ꝑ visum compoti p̄dc̄i Roƀti in Sc^a c̄io p̄dc̄o fc̄m pleni⁹ pot̄it apparere :/ velim⁹ p̄dc̄os ducentas quadraginta ꝛ sex libras undecim solidos quatuor denar̄ ꝛ unū obolū sibi solvi vel competentem assignacōem sibi inde fieri jubere. Nos supplicacōi sue in hac ꝑte favorabilit̄ annuentes :/ voƀ mandam⁹ q̄d visis ł̄ris p̄dc̄is ⸝ ac scrutatis rotulis ꝛ memoranđ Sc^a c̄ii p̄dc̄i visum dc̄i

Royal order for payment of a certain sum of money to the bishop of Durham for corn supplied by him to the king's receiver of victuals, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

1340. cōpot̃ tangentibꝫ si ꝑ inspeccõem eoꝝdem voƀ legitime constare poꝫit ꝑdc̃os ducentas quadraginta ⁊ sex libras undecim solidos quatuor denar̃ ⁊ unū obolū eidem ep̃o deberi : tunc ꝑdc̃os ducentas quadraginta ⁊ sex libras undecim solidos quatuor denar̃ ⁊ unū obolū eidem ep̃o de tħro ñro solvi vel ei inde competentem assignacõem ħere fac̃ ⸗ recipientes a ꝑfato ep̃o ꝗras ꝑdc̃as ⁊ ꝑdc̃m Roƀm de eadem sūma oñantes. T. Custode pdc̃o [T. Edwardo duce Cornuƀ ⁊ comite Cestr' fiꝫ ñro cariſimo Custode Angꝫ] apud Kenyngton xx. die Febr̃. ꝑ Conſ̃.

Royal mandate to the warden of Berwick-upon-Tweed for restoration of a prisoner to the bishop of Durham, who had been captured within his liberty.

D' liƀtate ep̃i Dunolm̃ conſvanđ illesa. } ℞ dilc̃o ⁊ fideli suo Ric̃o Talebot custodi ville sue de Berewico sup Twedam vel ejus locū tenenti salt̃m. Cum Wiłłs Mason de Berewico ꝑ vos nuꝑ apud Twedemouth' infra liƀtatem ep̃i Dunolm̃ ꝑ suspicõe ꝑdicõis captus fuisset ⁊ abinde usqꝫ villam ñram ꝑdc̃am ductus ubi ip̃e in prisona ñra sub custodia ṽra adhuc detentus existit ut accepimꝰ Nolentes q̃d liƀtati ip̃ius ep̃i ꝑdc̃e ꝑjudiciū fiat in hac ꝑte ⸗ voƀ mandamus q̃d si ꝑdc̃us Wiłłs ꝑ vos infra liƀtatem ꝑdc̃am captus fuit ut ꝑmittitʳ ⁊ ip̃e in prisona ꝑdc̃a occ̃one premissa detentus sit ⸗ tunc ꝑdc̃m Wiłłm constabular̃ castri de Norham vel ejꝰ locum tenenti aut attorñ ip̃ius ep̃i ibidem cū ip̃m a voƀ petierit sine diłone liƀetis infra liƀtatem ꝑdc̃am reducenđ ibidem in prisona custodienđ donec justicia de eo fiat ꝑut de jure fuit faciend̃. T. ℞ apud Westm̃ x. die Aprilis.

Rot. Claus. 14 Edw. III., p. 1, m. 27.

ꝑ ip̃m Regem ⁊ Conſ̃.

Rot. Scot. 14 Edw. III., m. 3.

1340. Directions to the bishop of Durham in reference to the tenth granted to the king, for two years, by the clergy of the province of York; the bishop being within his his diocese, the collector thereof; for the payment of those employed therein in defence of the realm.

Rex venerabili in Xpo pri R. eadem gra Dunolmi epo collectori decime biennalis nob p clerū Eboz pvincie ultimo concesse in dioc vra Dunolm salt'm. Cum denar de decima pdca in dca dioc vra pvenientes p expensis p defensione regni ñri Angl' vsus ptes boriales cont[a] hostiles Scotoz t alioz inimicoz ñroz incursus t p vadiis custodū castroz villaz t alioz fortalitioz ñroz in ptibz Scot' ac hōiū in municōibz castroz villaz t fortalitioz pdcoz solvend de avisamento t consilio magnatū in ptibz illis reservati existant. Vob mandam' q̄d dnis t aliis fidelibz ñris in eisdem ptibz p defensione dci regni ñri t repulsione dcoz hostiū ñroz cōmorantibz de vadiis suis p tempore quo in obsequio ñro ibidem sic steterint videlt cuilibet eoz juxta retinentiā suam fcam vel faciend solucōes t assignacōes de denar de decima pdca pvenientibz šcdm avisamentū t discrecōem vras t dilcoz t fideliū ñroz Henr de Percy t Radi de Nevill' ad mandata ipoz Henr t Radi t non alio modo fieri fac. Volentes q̄d de eo quod p mandata ipoz Henr t Radi de denar pdcis sic solvitis vel assignavitis p eadem mandata t acquietantias illoz quibz hujusmodi solucōes vel assignacōes fce fuint in compoto vro ad Sc[a]cm nr'm debitam allocacōem heatis. T. ut sup[a] [T. Edwardo duce Cornub t comite Cestr' fil' R. carissimo custode Angl' apud Kenyngton' xxiiij. die Julii.] P ipm Custod t Conš.

Rot. Claus. 14 Edw. III., p. 2, m. 27.

D' Clais fitz Clais cū nave t bonis deliband.

Order to the bishop of Durham for the libera-

Rex venerabili in Xpo pri R. eadem gra epo Dunolm' salt'm. Cum nup ad psecucōem mcatoz t

1340. tion of Clays Fitz Clays, a ship-master of Sluys, arrested by the bishop's people under suspicious circumstances, but whose liberation had been urgently requested by the men of Flanders.

marinañ ville de Lescluse in Flandr̃ noƀ supplicanciū ut cū quedam navis ville p̄dc̃e vocata "la Maudalayne" unde Nancier Subbel ⁊ Clays fitz Clays maĝri extiterunt nup sup[a] mare p hostes ñros ville de Caleys capta extitisset ⁊ iidem hostes ñri navē illam usq; Scociam p c̄tis psonis ibidem ducenđ cont[a] voluntatē ip̃oꝝ maĝroꝝ ⁊ marinañ in navi illa existenciū vita eoꝝdem maĝroꝝ ⁊ marinañ ex hac causa salvata frettassent: ac navis p̄dc̃a velando p costeram maris v̄sus ptes p̄dc̃as p hōĩes ⁊ marinañ de regno ñro Angl̃ ppe villam ñram de Berewico sup Twedam capta fuisset ⁊ idem Clays fitz Clays in castro v̄ro de Norham p dilc̃m ⁊ fidelem nr̃m Roƀtum de Maners constabulañ vr̃m ejusdem detentus ⁊ navis ac bona ⁊ catalla dc̃oꝝ maĝroꝝ ⁊ marinañ in eadem navi existencia p ministros v̄ros in Halieland arestata extiťint vellem⁹ tam deliƀac̃oem ip̃ius Clays fitz Clays q[a]m navis bonoꝝ ⁊ catalloꝝ p̄dc̃oꝝ fieri jubere et nos supplicac̃oi p̄dc̃e annuentes voƀ mandav̄im⁹ q̃d ħita p inquisic̃oem si necesse foret capienđ ⁊ aliis viis ⁊ modis quibꝫ melius fore videretis facienđ sup fc̃o p̄dc̃o ⁊ detenc̃oe ip̃ius Clays fitz Clays ⁊ navis bonoꝝ ⁊ catalloꝝ p̄dc̃oꝝ p ministros v̄ros in locis p̄dc̃is informac̃oe pleniori si inveniretis ea in locis illis ut p̄dc̃m est detineri, tunc delibac̃oem eoꝝdem absq; dilone aliqua fac̃etis, ac vos noƀ significav̄itis q̃d p̄dc̃us Clays captus fuit in dc̃a navi velando v̄sus Scociam tanq[a]m inimicus ñr ⁊ regni ñri Angl̃ eo q̃d duxit in dc̃a navi Randekinū de la More ⁊ alios Scotos ac div̄sa victualia v̄sus Scociam in subsidiū illius regni Scocie ⁊ inimicoꝝ ñroꝝ et

q̃d invente fuerunt cū dc̃o Clays ł̃re conductus ꝑ se ⁊ navi ꝑdc̃a ac om̄ibꝫ bonis existentibꝫ in eadem tam Pħi de Valoys qᵃm David de Bruys. Nos ꝑtextu laudabiliū obsequioꝝ noƀ ꝑ hōīes Flandr̃ impensoꝝ noƀ ⁊ ñris obsequiis fidelit̃ inherendo volentes in favorem eoꝝdem hoĩm Flandr̃ supplicatū ꝑdc̃oꝝ m̃catorꝝ ⁊ marinar̃ dc̃e ville de Lescluse gr̃ose annu̅e in hac ꝑte voƀ mandamus q̃d ꝑdc̃m Clayum ⁊ navē ac bona ⁊ catalla sua ꝑdc̃a oc̃cone ꝑmissa arestata ⸗ sine diłone deliƀari fac̃ de gr̃a ñra sp̃ali. T. ꝑfato Custode apud Redyng̃ xxx. die Octobr̃. 1340.

Ꝑ ip̃m Custodē ⁊ Cons̃.[1]

Rot. Scot. 15 Edw. III., m. 6.

Ꝛ ven̄abili in Xp̃o p̃ri R. eadem gr̃a Dunolm̃ ep̃o salt̃m. Mandam⁹ voƀ q̃d om̄es hoĩes liƀtatis ṽre Dunolm̃ defensabiles ⁊ ad arma potentes cum om̄i celeritate eligi ⁊ arraiari ⁊ armis competentibꝫ bene ⁊ sufficient̃ videłt quemlibet eoꝝ juxta statū suū muniri facienđ ⁊ ip̃os sic electos arraiatos ⁊ bene munitos ꝑ aliquem seu aliquos ꝑ vos ad hoc deputanđ ad dilc̃m consanguineū ⁊ fidelem nr̃m magnificū principem Edwardū de Balliolo quem constituim⁹ capitaneū ⁊ ductorem tocius exc̃itus ñri ꝑ guerra Scocie ordinati ducenđ quotiens ⁊ quando ꝑiculū aliquod ex Scotoꝝ hostiū ñroꝝ invasionibꝫ īmineat ⁊ ꝑ ꝑdc̃m regem Scocie ex ꝑte ñra fu̅itis ꝑmuniti. Et hoc sicut nos ⁊ honorem nr̃m ac salvac̃oem dc̃i regni ñri 1341.

Order to the bishop of Durham that the men of his liberty of Durham shall be arrayed and armed, in aid of Edward de Balliol, captain of the king's army in the war in Scotland.

[1] A similar document is enrolled on memb. 43 dors., dated at Kenyngton, 28th of July.

1341. diligitis nullatenus omittatis. T. ut sup[a] [T. R. apud Westm̃ primo die Septembr̃.]

P ipm Regem.

Agreement made between the king and the bishop of Durham, as concerning the liberty of Durham and the four adjoining counties, for mutual aid in arresting felons and malefactors taking refuge from justice therein.

Indentur̃ fca int Regem t epm Dunolm̃.

Cognue chose soit a toux q̃ cestes lres verrent ou orrent q̃ come plusours peticions feusent donez t grevouses pleintes faites t monstrez a ñre seign[r] le Roi lui estant a Noefchastel sur Tyne Dymenche le secunde jour de Decembr̃ lan de son regne Dengletre quinzisme t de France sc̃de s[r] ceste chose especialment q̃ sovent foiez est avenuz t avient uncore de jour en autre q̃ p la ou homicides larcins t autre mañe des felonies eont este faites en les contez Dev̄wyk Northumbr̃ Cumbr̃ t Westm̃l q̃ sont veisyns t joynantz a la Franchise de Duresme p les gentz demantz t conv̄santz en mesme les contez les queux felons aps tieu mañe des homicides larcins roberies t felonies faites se sont retraitz hors de les countees avantditz t entrez la Franchise de Duresme dedeincz les eaus de Tyne t de These diffuantz la ley t querantz tapinage t subterfuges dedeincz la dite Fraunchise. Et aussint dautre pte q̃ les m[r]trers les larrons t les autres felons de la dite Fraunchise aps leur homicides roberies t autres felonies faites illoeqes se sont retretz hors dycelle Franchise t fuitz as pties des ditz conteez es queux levesq̃ de Duresme nad poair ne jurisdiccion p[r] les faire attacher ne justicer. Et en tieu mañe ycelles homicides larrecines roberies t autres felonies ont passez despunites t saunz execucion de lay et ovesq̃ ceo le pfit qapptiegnoit

Rot. Claus. 15 Edw. III., p. 3, memb. 9 in dorso.

aussi bien al Roi come a la eglise de Duresme 1341.
q^a^nt as eschetes des t̃res ⁊ des tenementz ⁊ des plusours autres ꝑfitz p^r^ cause de la forfait^r^e deyceux felons ad este ꝑdu ⁊ souztrait les queux choses ausi passees ⁊ dissimulees jusq̃s encea sanz p^r^voiance de remede ont doneez occasion ⁊ esbaudissement a tout plein de mesfaisours de les felonies avandites :/ assentu est ⁊ acorde par ñre seign^r^ le Roi dune pt̃ ⁊ Richard evesq̧ de Duresme dautre ꝑsens illoeq̃s mons̃ Henri de Lancastre conte de Derby mons̃ Hugħ le Despens̃ mons̃ Henr̃ de Percy mons̃ Rauf de Nevill mons̃ Rauf de Staff seneschal del hostel ñre seign^r^ le Roi mons̃ Johan Darcy chamberleyn ⁊ plusours autres nobles baneretz ⁊ chivalers taunt p^r^ les causes devant tochez come p^r^ touz pleyn dautres causes qi a ceo faire leur devoient resonablement movoir q̃ du jour de la date de cestes jusq̃s au t̃me de sys aunz ꝑscheinement ensuantz accomplitz soit use sur les cas ⁊ les aventures avantdites tiel mañe de ꝑces ꝑentre les countez avant nomez ⁊ la Franchise de Duresme avantdite cestassavoir q̃ si nul larron ou autre mañe de felon aꝑs quecunqes felonies faites dedeincz ascun des quatre conteez se retraisse hors de gildable ⁊ entre la Franchise de Duresme diffuantz lattachement de ministres ñre seign^r^ le Roi q̃ adonqes le visconte du dit evesq̧ ou ses corouners faite a eux ou a ascun de eux signification ꝑ les t̃res patentes sealees du seal de loffice dascuns des viscountes de les quatre countez devantditz attacherent ⁊ amenerent le dit felon ou felons de quecumq̧ felonie ils soient rettez appelez ou enditez as custages du dit

1341. evesq, jusq̃s a la p͡schein bonde de la dite Fraunchise ꝛ illoqes sauncz delay ferra la deliv͡aunce des corps de felon ou des felons issint chalengez ou demaundez as viscontes coroners ou as bailiffs des ditz counteez ⸗ et en mesme la man͡e s͡ront les viscontes ꝛ les corouners ou bailiffs de touz les quatre counteez ꝛ des chescun dyceux a ꝑ lui tenuz ꝛ obligez ꝑ cause de lour office attacher le corps soit de un felon ou des plusours a la significacion du viscounte ou des coroners du dit evesq, qi pʳ le temps s͡ront tote les foiz q̃ le cas avendra q̃ tieux larrons ou felons se tᵃnsport͡ont ꝛ diffuerent hors de la dite franchise de Duresme ꝛ se traierent en le geldable ꝛ en leur baillies ꝛ de les mener as p͡scheins marcheez ꝑ dev͡s la dite franchise as custages ñre seignʳ le Roi pʳ liv͡er leur corps al visconte ou ascun des coroners de la dite Franchise en la man͡e susdite. Et consentu est derechief ꝛ acorde tant ꝑ ñre seignʳ le Roi come ꝑ le dit evesq, q̃ sil aviegne q̃ les viscontes les corouners ou les baillifs de la une ꝑtie ou dautre ou ascun de eux soient trovez negligentz ou desobeissantz de mettre en execucion les choses devant acordez q̃ briefs soient gᵃntez saunz arest ꝛ saunz difficulte aussibien en la chancellerie ñre le Roi come en la chancellerie levesq, de Duresme ꝑ les quelx briefs les viscontes les coroners ꝛ les baillifs dune ꝑtie ꝛ dautre soient artez ꝛ constreintz a ꝑfourner cest acort en touz pointz solonc leffect dycelly sur greve peine ꝛ forfaitʳe de lour biens. Et deivent totes les choses acordez ꝛ mises en ceste composicion estre ꝓclameez ꝛ publiez aussibien

en les quatre contez avantditz come en la Franchise de Duresme a celle fin queles puissent venir a la notice ⁊ cognoissance de tout et q̃ les mesfesours dune ptie ⁊ dautre soient le plus eschu ⁊ le meynz harditz affaire chose q̃ soit encontre la peez. En tesmoynance de quel chose a la ptie de ceste endent^re dem^rant p dev̄s le dit evesq̄ ñre seign^r le Roi ad fait mettre son prive seal ⁊ a la ptie dem^rante p devers ñre seign^r le Roi le dit evesq̄ ad mys son seal. Doñ a Noefchastel s^r Tyne le secunde jour de Decembr̃ lan du regne ñre seign^r le Roi susdit ⁊ du sacre le dit evesq̄ outisme. 1341.

Et međ q̃d dñs R̄ mandavit p br̃e de privato sigillo suo in filaciis Cancellar̃ de isto anno residente Cancellar̃ suo q̃d indentur̃ istam in rotulis ejusdem Cancellar̃ irrotulari fac̄et ⁊ sic virtute ejusdem br̃is hic irrotulat^r.

Rot. Pat. 15 Edw. III., p. 3, P ep̄o Dunelm̃.

R̄ om̄ibz ad quos ⁊c̄ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d cum ven̄abilis pat̄ R. Dunelm̃ ep̄us in instanti pfecc̄oe ñra v̄sus ptes Scocie noƀ g^atant̄ concesserit invenire in auxiliū guerre ñre ibidem viginti hoĩes ad arma ⁊ totidem sagitar̃ equites ad custus ip̄ius ep̄i p̄prios usq̄ ad festum Purificac̄ois ƀe Marie virginis p̄x̄ futur̃ sup eadem guerra moratur̃. Nos volentes indempnitati ip̄ius ep̄i ne ip̄e aut successores sui de hujusmodi on̄e inveniendo cont^a liƀtatem dc̄i ep̄atus indebite on̄ent^r ⁊ ne eadem liƀtas eo q̃d ministri hospicii ñri t^anseundo in comitiva ñra v̄sus ptes p̄dc̄as officia sua infra ep̄atum p̄dc̄am cont^a liƀtatem ejusdem exc̄cuerunt ledat^r aut aliqualit̄

Notice by the king that the aid given to him by bishop of Durham, in his present war in Scotland, and the recent exercise of authority by the officers of his household within the liberty of Durham, shall not establish a prece-

1341. dent to the prejudice of the said liberty.

violet^r ꝑvidere volum⁹ ⁊ concedim⁹ q̃d id quod dc̃us ep̃s sic ex tam mera liƀalitate sua in p̃senti necessitate ñra concessit aut id quod dc̃i ministri ñri sic r̃one officioꝝ suoꝝ infra ep̃atum p̃dc̃m cont^a liƀtatem ejusdem t^anseundo in comitiva ñra ṽsus easdem ꝑtes fecerunt dc̃o ep̃o aut successoribꝫ suis non cedant in p̃judiciū aut dc̃e liƀtatis lesionem nec in consequenciam t^ahant^r in futur̃ alit̃ q^am p̃t̃itis temporibꝫ fieri consuevit. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. ℞ apud Novū Castrū sup Tynam quarto die Decembr̃.

P̃ br̃e de p^ivato sig̃.

Remission by royal favour to Richard de Bury, bishop of Durham, of various moneys due from him officially on certain accounts.

P̃ ep̃o Dunolm̃.

℞ Thes̃ ⁊ Baronibꝫ suis de Sc^ac̃io salt̃m. Cum quarto die Juñ anno regni ñri nono attendentes g^ata ⁊ laudabilia obsequia que ven̄abilis pat̃ Ric̃us de Bury ep̃us Dunolm̃ noƀ multiplicit̃ impendit non absq; laboribꝫ sumptuosis ⁊ extunc impendere non desistit ac volentes eo p̃textu ip̃m ep̃m favore ꝑsequi gr̃oso ꝑdonaṽim⁹ eidem ep̃o om̄imoda debita que noƀ tunc debuit ad Sc^ac̃m p̃dc̃m vel in garderoba ñra sive in aliis cur̃ ñris aut alibi ex quibuscūq; causis tam de tempore quo idem Ric̃us cam̄ar̃ ñr Cestr̃ ⁊ constabular̃ ñr Burdeg̃ anteq^am guƀnacula regni ñri suscepim⁹ q^am de tempore quo custos garderobe ñre seu alius officiar̃ ñr post suscepc̃oem regiminis regni ñri p̃dc̃i extitit. Remiserim⁹ insup eidem ep̃o om̄imoda compota que noƀ tunc reddere ten̄et^r ad Sc^ac̃m p̃dc̃m vel alibi de temporibꝫ sup^adc̃is ⁊ ip̃m ep̃m heredes ⁊ executores testamenti sui inde quietaṽim⁹ ꝑut in l̃ris ñris patentibꝫ inde confectis

Rot. Claus. 15 Edw. III., p. 3, memb. 18.

plenius continet^r vob mandamus q̃d ip̃m ep̃m de om̃imodis debitis nob ad Sc^a c̃m p̃dc̃m vel in garderoba ñra sive aliis cur̃ ñris aut alibi ex quibuscumq; causis tam de tempore quo idem Ric̃us cam̃ar̃ ñr Cestr̃ ⁊ constabular̃ ñr Burdeg̃ anteq^a m gub̃nacula regni ñri suscepim⁹ q^a m de tempore quo custos garderobe ñre seu alius officiar̃ ñr post suscepc̃oem regiminis dc̃i regni ñri extitit usq; ad dc̃m quartū diem Jun̄ ac compotis si que nob ad idem Sc^a c̃m vel alibi de temporib3 p̃dc̃is reddere teneat^r ad dc̃m Sc^a c̃m exon̄ari ⁊ quietū esse fac̃ juxta tenorem [l̃raꝝ] ñraꝝ p̃dc̃aꝝ. T. ℞ apud Westm̃ xx. die Octobr̃. 1341.

Rot. Claus. 15 Edw. III., p. 3, memb. 8.

Ꝑ ep̃o Dunolm̃ de debitis allocand̃.

℞ Thes̃ ⁊ Baronib3 suis de Sc^a c̃io salt̃m. Supplicavit nob ven̄abilis pat̃ Ric̃us Dunolm̃ ep̃us ut cum teneam^r ei in div̄sis pecuniaꝝ sūmis ꝑ vadiis suis de compoto quo ad ꝑtes Brabant̃ ⁊ Franc̃ in nunciū nr̃m missus fuit ⁊ inibi stetit ex hac causa ꝓut ꝑ compotū inde ad Sc^a c̃m p̃dc̃m redditū ac l̃ras ñras patentes suꝑ eodem compoto sub sigillo ejusdem Sc^a c̃ii fc̃as plenius pot̃it apparere idemq; ep̃us nob in div̄sis debitis ex div̄sis causis teneat^r que ab ip̃o jam ꝑ sūmonic̃oem Sc^a c̃ii ñri exigunt^r velim⁹ debita p̃dc̃a que ꝑ ip̃m ep̃m nob sic debent^r in dc̃is debitis que nos eidem ep̃o sic debem⁹ allocari jubere. Nos ejus supplicac̃oi in hac ꝑte annuentes vob mandam⁹ q̃d visis compoto ⁊ l̃ris patentib3 p̃dc̃is dc̃o ep̃o de illis pecuniaꝝ sūmis quas sibi ꝑ eadem compota ⁊ l̃ras ꝑ nos deberi inven̄itis in debitis que idem ep̃us nob debet ⁊ que ab ip̃o ꝑ sūmonic̃oem Sc^a c̃ii p̃dc̃i ut p̃mittit^r

Royal mandate for payment of moneys due to the bishop of Durham, and for due settlement of accounts between him and the crown.

1341. exigunt^r allocac̃oem debitam ħere fac̃ precipientes ab eodem ep̃o ħras p̄dc̃as ac billas ꝛ evidencias alias si quas ħeat in hac pte. T. R̃ apud Novū Castrū sup̄ Tynam xxiiij. die Decembr̃.

P br̃e de privato sig̃.

1342. Mandate to the bishop of Durham for the due liberation of John de Irewyn, proctor of the bishops elect of Dunkeld and Ergaill (Argyle); who are faithful to Edward king of Scotland and the English crown.

R̃ ven̄abili in Xp̃o patri R. eadem gr̃a ep̃o Dunolm̃ salt̃m. Cum mandav̄im^s custodi ville ñre Berewici sup̄ Twedam q̃d magr̃m Joħem de Irewyn p̄curatorem mag̃ri Malculmi de Inrepeffery electi Dunkeldeñ ꝛ fr̃is Martini de Ergaill electi de Ergaill qui ad fidem ꝛ pacem ñram existunt ꝛ se erga nos bene ꝛ fidelit̄ hactenus gesserunt sicut dilc̃us consanguineus ꝛ fidelis ñr Edwardus rex Scot' p ħras suas est testificatus nup̄ p dilc̃m noƀ Roƀm de Tughale p̄tendentē ip̃m magr̃m Joħem de inimicicia ñra exist̄e captū ꝛ in prisona ejusdem ville adhuc detentū ut dicit^r si ea occ̃one ꝛ non alia arcstet^r una cū ħris de p̄curatia sua deliƀari fac̃ voƀ mandamus q̃d si forte p̄dc̃us Joħes usq; castrum vr̃m de Norham ductus fuit ꝛ ibidem ex causa p̄dc̃a detentus tunc ip̃m Joħem una cū p̄curatia sua p̄dc̃a a prisona qua idem Joħes sic in castro p̄dc̃o detinet^r liƀari fac̃. T. ut sup^a [T. R. apud Westm̃ xvj. die Marc̃.]

P ip̃m Regē. Rot. Scot. 16 Edw. III., m. 12.

1343. Mandate to the prior of Durham, to collect men-at-arms, and to proceed to the

R̃ dilc̃o sibi in Xp̃o priori Dunolm̃ salt̃m. Quia p̄ c̃to intelleximus q̃d Scoti inimici ñri jam se parant ad invadend̄ regnū nr̃m Angl̄ ad incendia destrucc̃oes ꝛ alia mala que pot̄unt noƀ ꝛ populo ñro ppetrand̄. Nos volentes eoꝝ malitie in quantum pot̄imus obviare voƀ mandamus q̃d cum hōibꝫ Rot. Scot. 17 Edw. III., m. 4.

ad arma ⁊ aliis q^a^nto potentius pot͛itis ad Marchiam dc̃i regni ñri in com̃ Northumbr̃ vos trahatis ⁊ ibidem cum aliis fidelib3 ñris qui ad ꝑtes illas ex hac causa sunt venturi moremini ꝑ defensione dc̃i regni ⁊ repulsione ⁊ expugnac̃oe hostiū p͛dc̃oꝝ si ingredi p͛sumpserint ꝑtes illas. Et hoc sub om̄i eo q̃d nobis forisfacere pot͛itis nullatenus omittatis. T. ℞ apud Westm̃ xx. die Augusti.

1343. March of Scotland, to repel the expected attack of the Scots.

Rot. Pat. 17 Edw. III., p. 1, m. 16 dors.

Ꝑ ep̃o Dunolm̃ de audiendo ⁊ t͛minando.

℞ dilc̃is ⁊ fidelib3 suis Ric̃o de Aldeburgħ Alex̃o de Nevill Will̃o Basset Thome de Metham ⁊ Thome de Fencotes salt̃m. Ex g^a^vi querela ven͛abilis p̃ris Ric̃i ep̃i Dunolm̃ accepim⁹ q̃d cū nos nuꝑ suscepim⁹ in ꝑtecc̃oem ⁊ defensionē ñram ip̃m ep̃m hōīes t͛ras res redditus ⁊ om̄es possessiones suas om̄ib3 ⁊ singulis inhibentes ne quis eis in ꝑsonis aut reb3 suis injuriam molestiam dampnū inferret aut g^a^vamen idemq3 ep̃us ħeat ⁊ ħere debeat ip̃eq3 ⁊ p͛decessores sui quondam ep̃i loci p͛dc̃i a tempore quo non extat memoria ħere consuev͛int wreccū maris infra đnium man͛ii sui de Hovedeñ tam de piscib3 regalib3 q^a^m de aliis reb3 quibuscūq3 ad t͛ram ibidem ꝑjectis quidam malefc̃ores ⁊ pacis ñre ꝑturbatores duo cete ⁊ duos sturjones p͛cii triū miliū libr̃ ad t͛ram infra đnium ip̃ius ep̃i p͛dc̃m ꝑ maris intempiem ꝑjecta que ad p͛dc̃m ep̃m tanq^a^m wreccū suū ꝑtinere debent dum idē ep̃us in div͛sis obsequiis ñris tam in t^a^nsmar̃ q^a^m cismar̃ ꝑtib3 ⁊ sub ꝑtecc̃oe ñra p͛dc̃a fuit vi ⁊ armis cepunt ⁊ asportaverunt ⁊ alia enormia ei intulerunt ad g^a^ve dampnū ip̃ius ep̃i ⁊

Commission of *Oyer and terminer* for hearing a plaint against certain persons, charged with infringing upon the right of wreck of the sea belonging to the bishop of Durham, while he was engaged in the King's service.

1343. cont[a] ꝑtecc̃oem ñram ꝓdc̃am ac cont[a] pacem ñram. Et quia transgressiones ꝓdc̃as si talit̃ ꝑpetrate fuint relinquere nolum⁹ impunitas assignavim⁹ vos quatuor tres vel duos vr̃m quoꝫ vos ꝓfate Will̃e unū esse volum⁹ justic̃ ñros ad inquirenđ ꝑ sacr̃m ꝑboꝫ ꝛ leg̃ hoĩm de com̃ Eboꝫ ꝑ quos rei v̄itas melius sciri pot̃it de nōibꝫ malefc̃oꝫ ꝓdc̃oꝫ qui t[a]ngressiones ꝓdc̃as ꝑpetrarunt ꝛ de t[a]nsgressionibꝫ illis plenius v̄itatem ꝛ ad casdē t[a]nsgressiones audienđ ꝛ t̄minanđ šcđm legem ꝛ consuetudinē regni ñri Angł. Et ideo voƀ mandam⁹ q̃d ad c̄tos dies ꝛc̃ quos ꝛc̃ quoꝫ ꝛc̃ ad hoc ꝑvideritis inquisic̃oem illam fac̃ ꝛ t[a]nsgressiones ꝓdc̃as audiatis ꝛ t̄minetis in forma ꝓdc̃a fc̃uri ꝛc̃ salvis ꝛc̃. Mandavim⁹ enim vic̃ ñro com̃ ꝓdc̃i q̃d ad c̄tos ꝛc̃ quoꝫ ꝛc̃ ei scire fac̃ venire fac̃ coram voƀ ꝛc̃ tot ꝛc̃ ꝑ quos ꝛc̃ ꝛ inquiri. In cuj⁹ ꝛc̃. T. R. apud Westm̃. xx. die Maii.

Ꝑ iꝑm Regem.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer for the discharge of the bishop of Durham from a demand of a yearly rent of 5 marks and 40 pence, in respect of certain fees within the liberty of Durham.

Ꝑ eꝑo Dunelm̃.

Ꝛ Thes̃ ꝛ baronibꝫ suis de Sc[a]c̃io : salt̃m. Monstravit noƀ venabilis pat̄ eꝑus Dunolm̃ q̃d licet aliqua feoda que fuerunt Joh̄is de Balliolo infra liƀtatem Dunolm̃ ꝛ que ꝑ forisfc̃m iꝑius Joh̄is ad manus đni E. quondam Regis Angł avi ñri tanq[a]m escacta sua devenerunt ad manus ꝓfati eꝑi seu alicujus ꝓdecessoꝫ suoꝫ ibidem nusq[a]m devenissent : ꝑ quod idem eꝑus de quadam annua firma quinq̄ marcaꝫ triū solidoꝫ ꝛ quatuor denarioꝫ a ꝓfato eꝑo ꝑ dc̃is feodis, acsi tenens eoꝫdem fuisset, ad opus n̄r̃m exacta de jure pot̃it on̄ari : vos nichilominus ꝓtendentes ꝓfatū eꝑm de dc̃a annua

Rot. Claus. 17 Edw. III., p. 2, m. 13.

firma erga nos ꝑ dc̃is feodis oñari debere :' vic̃ ñro Eboꝝ sup compotū suū ad Scᵃc̃m p̄dc̃m ad distringenđ p̄dc̃m ep̃m in t̄ris ⁊ teñ suis in com̃ illo ꝑ p̄dc̃a annua firma ⁊ ꝑ quadraginta marcis de arreragiis ejusdem nobis reddenđ :' ꝑ br̃e nr̃m de dc̃o Scᵃc̃io dedistis in mandatis ⁊ sic ip̃m ep̃m in hac ꝑte oñare intenditis minus juste ⸗ in ip̃ius ep̃i gᵃve dampnū ⁊ eccl̄ie sue Sc̃i Cuthberti Dunolm̃ exħedacõis ꝑiculum manifestum sup quo noƀ supplicavit sibi remediū adhiberi. Et quia nolum⁹ eidem ep̃o injuriari in hac ꝑte :' voƀ mandamus q̃d audita ip̃ius ep̃i sup p̄missis querela ⁊ vocatis coram voƀ qui fūint evocandi ⸗ auditisq; hinc inde ꝑciū r̃onibꝫ :' ult̄ius sup exoñac̃oe ip̃ius ep̃i de dc̃a annua firma ⁊ ejus arreragiis fieri fac̃ ⸗ quod juste r̃onabilit̄ fūit facienđ. T. R. apud Rysyng̃ xx. die Octobr̃. 1343.

Bulla Papalis, bund. xiii., 17 Edw. III.

Clemens ep̃s servus servoꝝ Dei venerabili fratri Ricardo ep̃o Dunelmeñ et dilectis filiis priori et archidiacono eccl̄ie Dunelmeñ salt̃m et ap̃licam beñ. Solicitat nos cura continua qua sumus universis orbis eccl̄iis ex debito servitutis ap̃lice obligati ut circa statum eccl̄iaꝝ ip̃aꝝ salubriter dirigendum totis studiis intendamus ⁊ annuamus favorabiliter piis desideriis devotoꝝ per que divini cultus augmentum ⁊ scientiaꝝ fructus conspicimus provenire. Exhibita siquidem nobis tua frater ep̃e nuper petitio continebat q̃d in tua dioc̃ Dunolmeñ est quedam parochialis eccl̄ia in redditibus fertilis et habundans ⁊ ad collationem ep̃i Dunolmeñ qui est pro tempore pertinens que vocatur eccl̄ia de Hoghtoñ. Que cum vacavit

Bull of Pope Clement VI. to the bishop, prior, and archdeacon of Durham, empowering them to make a division of the revenues of the rectory of Hoghtone, and to apportion the same in future to a vicar, a lay rector four chaplains, and

1343. four prebendaries, the latter being students in theology, and in civil or canon law, dated 25th October 1343.

hactenus ad importunam instantiam principum ℈ magnatum regni Anglie qui fuerunt personis curialibus insufficientibus ℈ levibus qui redditus iꝑius in lascivos ℈ prophanos usus converterunt hactenus ℈ convertunt per cꝑos Dunolmeñ predecessores tuos ad vitandum turbationem rogantium retroactis temporibus est collata q̃dq̄ si eccl̃ia iꝑa tempore tuo vacare contingeret te id idem facere oporteret. Propter que desideras q̃d redditus iꝑi⁹ ejusdem ecclesie ad divini cultus augmentum ℈ profectū reipublice ac presertim iꝑaꝫ partium que viris litteratis plurimum indigent disponantur videlicet. Qd̃ instituatur ℈ ordinetur in iꝑa parochiali eccl̃ia perpetua vicaria cui pro portione de iꝑius eccl̃ie redditibus septuaginta marche sterlingorum annue assignentur ℈ q̃d perpetuus vicarius iꝑius eccl̃ie habeat curam gerere animaꝫ jura epĩcopalia solvere ℈ omnia alia onera supportare. Qd̃q̄ de residuis redditibus eccl̃ie memorate quinq̄ prebende ordinentur. Quarum una sit majoris valoris aliis ℈ ipsam habeat unus qui sit rector eccl̃ie memorate cui etiam mansum rectoris qui nūc est ejusdem eccl̃ie assignetur ℈ qui ad aliquem suscipiendum sacr̃m ordinem minime astringatur. Quique de fructibus ℈ redditibus prebende sue hujusmodi majoris debeat quatuor capellanis perpetuis celebraturis perpetuo in ecclesia memorata pro incolumitate ñra ℈ tua ℈ ꝑ salute animaꝫ omnium fidelium defunctoꝫ cuilibet videlicet iꝑoꝫ de centum solidis dicte monete annis singulis providere ℈ ad hoc faciendum ℈ cōplendū teneatur se astringere proprio juramento. Q'dq̄ ipse rector

in casu in quo hujusmodi juramenti transgressor extiterit sit a sua prebenda ipō facto privatus. Qui quatuor capellani prefato rectori teneantur in omnibus que ad divinum officium pertinent humiliter obedire. Alie vero quatuor prebende quaꝝ quelibet annuatim valebit viginti quinque marchas hujusmodi sterlingoꝝ quatuor cl̄icis ꝛt scolaribus ydoneis aptis ad studium signari quoꝝ duo in theologia ꝛt alii duo in jure canonico vel civili studebunt. Et quilibet eoꝝ in assecutione prebende que sibi assignabitur jurabit ad sancta Dei Evangelia corporaliter manu tacta fideliter scolasticis insistere disciplinis ac solerter ꝛt curiose studium continuare ac prosequi quousq; quilibet eoꝝ in facultate in qua studuerit fuerit doctoratus. Quare tu predicte eꝑe nobis humiliter supplicasti ut cum predicte summe prout pro unoquoq; predictoꝝ distincte sunt juxta patrie conditionem cuilibet eoꝝ sint congrue ꝛt sufficientes necnon fructus redditus ꝛt proventus iꝑius eccl̄ie parrochialis ad hec omnia sufficere dinoscantur ordinari ea omnia auctoritate apostolica mandaremus. Nos igitur qui inter cetera desideria cordis nostri precipue affectamus ut predictus cultus divinus ubilibet augeatur fructusq; scientiaꝝ (ex quibus non solum animaꝝ salus sed eciam temporalia cōmoda provenire noscuntur) ad Dei laudem et gloriam amplientur. Et propterea tua pia desideria eciam profectum publicum concernentia in hac parte compleri volentes hujusmodi supplicationibus inclinati discretioni ṽre ut vos omnes vel tu frater eꝑe cum altero vr̄m filii prior ꝛt archidiacone predicta omniaꝛt

1343.

1343. singula juxta premissum modum de fructibus redditibus et proventibus ipsius parochialis eccl̃ie si expedire videritis super quo v̄ras conscientias oneramus auctoritate ap̃lica statuere et ordinare illaque ip̃a eccl̃ia quovismodo vacante auctoritate predicta executioni mandare necnon contradictores quoslibet et rebelles per censuram eccl̃iasticam compescere libere valeatis auctoritate predicta tenore presencium duximus concedendum. Non obstantibus quibusvis reservationibus ap̃licis specialibus vel generalibus factis de parochiali eccl̃ia supradicta seu si aliqui super provisionibus sibi faciendis de hujusmodi eccl̃iis vel aliis beneficiis eccl̃iasticis in illis partibus speciales vel generales ñras vel p̃decessoꝝ ñroꝝ Romañ Pontificum aut legatoꝝ sedis ap̃lice litteras impetrarint etiam si per eas ad inhibitionem reservationem et decretum vel alias quomodolibet sit processum quas litteras et processus habitos per eosdem ad ip̃am parochialem eccl̃iam volumus et decernimus non extendi sed nullum per hoc eis quo ad assecutionem eccl̃iaꝝ et beneficioꝝ alioꝝ prejudicium generari. Et quibuslibet privilegiis indulgentiis et litteris ap̃licis generalibus vel specialibus quoꝝcumq; tenoꝝ existant per que presentibus non expressa vel totaliter non inserta effectus eaꝝ impediri valeat quomodolibet vel differri et de quibus quorumque totis tenoribus de verbo ad verbum in presentibus specialis mentio sit habenda seu si aliquibus cōmuniter vel divisim a prefata sit sede indultum q̃d interdici suspendi vel excomunicari non possint per litteras ap̃licas non facientes plenam et expressam ac de verbo

ad verbum de indulto hujusmodi mentionem. Dat̃ Avinion' viiij. kl̃ Novembr̃ pontificatus ñri anno secundo. 1343.

Rot. Claus. 18 Edw. III., p. 2, m. 18 d.

D' cursu monete auri ꝑclamand̃.

Le Roi as viscontes de Londres saluz. Come ꝑ assent de nous ꝛt de ñre counseil pr cõe ꝑfit de tot ñre roialme Dengleterre soit ordeine q̃ la novele moneye dor cestassaver une moneye currante la piece pr sys soldz ꝛt oet deners desterlinges ꝛt une autre moneye dor currant la piece pr quarante denꝰ ꝛt la tierce monoie dor currante la piece pr vynt denꝰ teigne son cours ꝑ my ñre dit roialme Dengleterre pr le dit pris et q̃ nul ħome de quele estat ou condicion qil soit ne refuse de receivre meisme la monoye sur peine de forfaiture de corps ꝛt de chatel et q̃ touz meirs viscountes bailiffs des Fraunchises ꝛt autres bailiffs ꝛt ministres deinz lour poair ꝛt jurisdiccion eint poair a chescuny pleinte dattacher toux ceux q̃ ferrount al encontre ꝛt de faire droit a la ꝑtie pleintif ꝛt punissement tiel come appent sanz desport faire a nully ꝑsone et auxint pr les gaundes ꝛt notories defautes damages ꝛt ꝑties q̃ sont trovez devant nous ꝛt ñre dit conseil en la primere monoie dor dont une piece estoit ordeine pr sys soldz ꝛt un autre pr trois soldz ꝛt la tierce pr disoet deners ordeine est ꝛt assentuz q̃ meisme cele monoie ne courge desore ne soit resceu en paiement en ñre dit roialme saunz le gree des receivours einz soit entierment defenduc ꝛt reporte au billion pr la value dycele illeoq̃s prendre ; vous mandoms q̃ totes les choses susdites ꝑ tote v̄re baillie auxibien deinz fraunchise 1344. Proclamation as to the currency, as directed to the sheriffs throughout England, Edward prince of Wales, the bishop of Durham, and others.

1344. come de hors es lieux ou vous verrez qil soit affaire facez crier ⁊ publier et q̃ nul de quele estat ou condicion qil soit prive ou estrange ne attempte ne face riens encontre les ordinances avantdites sur la peine avantdite. Doñ a Westm̃ le xx. jour Daust.

P le Roi ⁊ son Conseil.

List of those to whom like writs are directed.

As tieux briefs sont directes as toux les viscountes Dengleterre ⁊ auxint as southescriptes cestassaver—

Le Prince de Gales ⁊ Counte de Cestre.
A evesq, de Duresme.
Au justice Dirland ou a son lieu tenant.
Au gardein de Cynk Portez.
Au gardein ⁊ viscont de Berewyk.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to deliver three dies for coinage to the bishop of Durham.

P epo Dunelm̃ de cuneis liberandis. } R Thes̃ ⁊ Baronib3 suis de Sc^a^cio salt̃m. Mandamus vobis q̃d ħere fac̃ venabili p̃ri R. Dunelm̃ epo tres cuneos p sterlingis monete ñre inde faciend̃ cum om̄ib3 ad cuneos spectantib3 put p̄decessores sui ep̃i loci p̄dc̃i cuneos hujusmodi ħere consueverunt temporib3 retroactis salvo nobis inde jure ñro. T. R apud Westm̃ xvi. die Octob̃.[1] Rot. Claus. 18 Edw. III., p. 2, m. 13.

Mandate to the bishop of Durham, that he shall in no way molest the four commissioners

D' supsedendo p Rege. } R venabili in Xpo p̃ri R. eadem gr̃a epo Dunolm̃ salt̃m. Cum nup dato nob intelligi q̃d q^amplures gurgites ⁊ kidelli ex t^ansv̄so aque de Tyne ex utraq, pte ejusdem ult^a num̄ū ordinatū ⁊ longiores q^am fieri debent ⁊ solent de novo fc̃e existunt ; et q̃d t^ansitus naviū Rot. Claus. 18 Edw. III., p. 2, m. 15 d.

[1] A similar mandate, dated 14th of August, occurs on m. 21.

1344. appointed by the crown to take cognizance of weirs and kidels lying across the stream of the river Tyne, to the detriment of the navigation, and the diminution of the king's profits arising from the fishery therein.

ꝛ batelloꝫ ꝟsus villam Novi Castri sup Tynam ꝑ hoc multum artatr ꝑ quod hujusmodi naves ꝛ batelli cū mꝯcandisis ad dč̄am villam ꝑut hactenus solebant venire non possunt ⁊ et nos de ꝑficuo piscarie ad nos in filo aque ꝺdč̄e ꝑtinentis ꝑcipendo sumꝰ impediti in ñri gᵃve dampnū ⁊ ꝛ dč̄e ville ñre detrimentū ꝛ destrucc̄oem ⁊ ac hoĩm in eadem villa manenciū dampnū non modicum ꝛ paupac̄oem manifestam: assignaꝟimus dilc̄os ꝛ fideles ñros Gilb̄tum de Umframvill̄ comitem Danegos Joh̄em de Fennewyk̄ Ric̄m de Galeweye majorem ville Novi Castri sup Tynam ꝛ Adam de Corbrigg̃ tres vel duos eoꝫ ad supvidenđ gurgites ꝛ kidellos ꝺdč̄os ⁊ ꝛ ad informanđ illos ꝑ inquisic̄oem ꝑ sac̄m ꝑboꝫ leg̃ hoĩm de com̃i Northūb̄ tam infra lib̄tates qᵃm extᵃ ꝑ quos rei ꝟitas melius sciri poꝺit faciendđ de numꝯo gurgitū ꝛ kidelloꝫ quos in aqua ꝺdč̄a ex antiqua ordinac̄oe sive consuetudine fieri debent ⁊ ꝛ de longitudine latitudine ꝛ altitudine eoꝫdem ⁊ et de noĩbꝫ eoꝫ qui hujusmodi gurgites ꝛ kidellos ultᵃ numꝯū ordinatū ꝛ consuetū ⁊ seu dc̄os gurgites ꝛ kidellos longiores altiores vel latiores qᵃm esse debent fecerunt ⁊ ꝛ ad om̄es gurgites ꝛ kidellos quos in dč̄a aqua ultra numerū debitū vel sic longiores latiores seu altiores fc̄os invenꝯunt amovendđ ꝛ ad statū debitū reducendđ necnon ad om̄es illos quos hujusmodi gurgites ꝛ kidellos contᵃ antiquam ordinac̄oem inde fc̄am repint facientes ꝑ anꝯciamenta ꝛ alios modos quibꝫ expedire viderint debite juxta quantitatem delicti sui šcđm legem ꝛ consuetudinem regni ñri Angl̄ castigandđ ꝛ puniendđ. Ita q̃d navibꝫ vel batellis ꝟsus villam

1344. p̄dc̄am venire volentibꝫ impedimentū aliquod aut nob̄ de ꝑficuo quod de piscaria aque p̄dc̄e ꝑcipe debemus dampnū p̄judiciū fraus vel injuria nullatenus fiat ⁊ ad quedam alia in l̄ris ñris patentibꝫ inde confectis contenta faciend̄ ⁊ exequend̄ ꝑut in eisdem l̄ris plenius continet^r ⸗ ac jam intellexꝫimus q̄d vos ꝑ eo q̄d alt̄a pars dc̄e aque infra lib̄tatem ep̄atus v̄ri p̄dc̄i existit ut asseritis ⁊ p̄dc̄i comes Joħes Ric̄us ⁊ Adam ea que in dc̄a cōmissione ñra continent^r juxta vim ⁊ effectū ejusdem modo debito ad sectam ñram exequi fecerunt ⁊ t̄minari ⸗ div̄sos ꝑcessus tam contra eos q^am juratores ⁊ om̄es alios qui circa p̄missa intenderunt coram vob̄ ⁊ ministris v̄ris lib̄tatis v̄re p̄dc̄e inchoastis ⁊ inchoari fecistis ip̄os in exigendis infra lib̄tatem v̄ram p̄dc̄am ex hac causa ponendo ⁊ alias div̄simode molestando ⁊ g^avando in ñri ⁊ juris corone ñre ac dignitatis ñre regie p̄judiciū ⁊ dedecus non modicum ⁊ p̄dc̄oꝝ comitis Joħis Ric̄i ⁊ Ade juratoꝝ ⁊ alioꝝ p̄dc̄oꝝ dispendiū ⁊ jacturā manifestam. Nos dampno ⁊ p̄judicio que nob̄ ⁊ juri corone ñre si p̄missa tolerarent^r evenire pot̄unt p̄cavere volentes ꝑut decet ⸗ vob̄ mandam⁹ firmit̄ injungentes q̄d tam exigend̄ in p̄dc̄os comitem Joħem Ric̄um ⁊ Adam juratores ⁊ alios p̄dc̄os vel aliquē eoꝝ ꝑ eo q̄d ip̄i ea que in dc̄a cōmissione ñra continent^r juxta juris exigenciā ⁊ effectū cōmissionis illius ad sectam ñram duxerunt exequend̄ ⁊ t̄minand̄ in lib̄tate v̄ra ꝑmulgatis ⁊ ꝑmulgand̄ q^am aliis ꝑcessibꝫ v̄sus ip̄os aut eoꝝ aliquē ea occ̄one ꝑ vos ⁊ ministros v̄ros fc̄is ⁊ faciend̄ om̄ino supsederi fac̄ scientes q̄d semꝑ ꝑati sum⁹ ⁊ erim⁹ vob̄ ⁊ aliis

quibuscūq; sup̄ hiis que in v̄ri seu lib̄tatis v̄re 1344.
p̄dc̄e p̄judiciū aut dampnū p̄ p̄fatos comitem
Joh̄em Ric̄m ⁊ Adam vel eoz̄ aliquem in p̄missis
minus rite attemptata fuerint si que sint in oī̄bꝫ
p̄ut convenit plenam ⁊ celerem justiciam exhi-
bere ꝛ ac taliṫ vos h̄entes in hac p̄te ne oporteat
nos p̄ p̄fatis comite Joh̄e Ric̄o ⁊ Adamo jurato-
ribꝫ ⁊ aliis p̄dc̄is de alio remedio in v̄ri defectū
p̄videre. T. R̄ apud Westm̄ xxiij. die Sep̄t̄.
P ip̄m Regem ⁊ Cons̄.

Rot. Pat. 18 Edw. III., p. 1, m. 3 d.

D' inquirendo de maṉiis de Hert ⁊ Hertenesse.

R̄ dilc̄is ⁊ fidelibꝫ suis Ade de Bowes ⁊ Thome Lambard̄ salt̄m. Sciatis q̄d assignavim⁹ vos ad inquirend̄ p̄ sacr̄m p̄boz̄ ⁊ leg̃ hoīm de hōibꝫ ⁊ tenentibꝫ maṉioz̄ de Herte ⁊ Hertenesse infra lib̄tatem e͛patus Dunelm̄ cum p̄tiñ que fuerunt Rob̄ti de Clifford̄ defuncti qui de nob̄ tenuit in capite ⁊ que p̄ dilc̄m ⁊ fidelem nr̄m Mariciū de Berkele occ̄one mortis ejusdem Rob̄ti capi mandavim⁹ in manū ñram p̄ quos rei v̄itas melius sciri pot̄it ꝛ de quo vel de quibꝫ dc̄a maṉia cum p̄tiñ teneant⁹ ⁊ p̄ quod s̄viciū ⁊ qualit̄ ⁊ quo modo ꝛ ⁊ quantū valeant p̄ annū ut in d̄nicis d̄niis homagiis villenagiis s̄viciis redditibꝫ ⁊ aliis exitibꝫ t̄re juxta verū valorem eoz̄dem ⁊ quis p̄pinquior heres ejusdem Rob̄ti sit ⁊ cujus etatis. Et ideo vob̄ mandam⁹ q̄d ad c̄tos t̄c̄ ad hoc p̄videritis diligentem sup̄ p̄missis fac̄ inquisicōem ⁊ eam distincte ⁊ apte fc̄am ꝛ nob̄ sub sigillo v̄ro ⁊ sigillis eoz̄ p̄ quos fc̄a fuit sine dil̄one mittatis ⁊ hoc b̄re. Damus autem militibꝫ lib̄is

Commission for inquisition to be made as to the manors of Herte and Hertenesse, and the next heir of Robert de Clifforde deceased.

1344. hõibȝ ⁊ om̄ibȝ aliis tenentibȝ de man̄iis p̄dc̄is tenore p̄senciū in mandatis q̄d vob̄ in p̄missis faciend̄ intendentes sint ⁊ respondentes quociens ⁊ quando ei scire fec̄itis ex ꝑte ñra. In cujus ⁊c̄. T. R. apud Westm̄ xxvi. die Juñ.

Royal mandate to the bishop of Durham to select 500 hobelers for the king's service in Scotland.

Rot. Scot. 18 Edw. III., m. 7.

R̄ ven̄abili in Xp̄o p̄ri R. eadem gr̄a ep̄o Dunolm̄ salt̄m. Quia Scoti inimici ñri treugam int̄ nos ⁊ ip̄os initam frangentes regnū nr̄m Angl̄ ad mala ⁊ facinora que pot̄unt ꝑpetrand̄ ꝓponunt ingredi ut accepim⁹ jam de novo ⁊ ꝑ sua malitia favente Dño resistenda ⁊ ꝑ salvac̄oe ⁊ defensione dc̄i regni ordināvim⁹ c̄tum ⁊ magnū num̄ū tam hoĩm ad arma qᵃm hobelarioꝝ ⁊ sagittar̄ v̄sus dc̄as ꝑtes Scotie in comitiva magnifici principis Edwardi de Balliolo regis Scotie consanguinei ñri carissimi qui ꝓpt̄ hoc ad ꝑtes Marciaꝝ Scot̄ jam declinat ⁊ alioꝝ magnatū ⁊ fideliū ñroꝝ de ꝑtibȝ borialibȝ in ꝓximo ꝓficisci. Vos rogam⁹ mandantes quatinus quingentos hobelar̄ de melioribȝ validioribȝ ⁊ fortioribȝ hõibȝ lib̄tatis v̄re Dunolm̄ citᵃ festum Nativitatis b̄e Marie Virginis ꝓx̄ futur̄ infra eandem lib̄tatem eligi triari ⁊ arraiari ⁊ armis competentibȝ muniri ip̄osq̧ sic elc̄os triatos ⁊ arraiatos ⁊ bene munitos ut p̄mittitʳ ꝑ illos quos ad hoc deputare volūitis usq̧ villam Novi Castri suꝑ Tynam ad sumptus hoĩū lib̄tatis illius duci fac̄ ad ꝓgrediend̄ exinde ad vadia ñra in comitiva p̄dc̄i regis cum ꝑ ip̄m suꝑ hoc fūint p̄muniti ꝑ ip̄oꝝ Scotoꝝ malitia cum Dei adjutorio reprimend̄. Et hoc sicut de vob̄ sincere confidim⁹ ⁊ nos ⁊ honorem nr̄m ⁊ expedic̄oem

negotii ñri in hac pte diligitis execuc̃oi demandari ꝛ celeriꝰ fieri modis om̄ibꝫ fac̃. T. ℞ apud Westm̃ xx. die Aug̃. 1344.

Ꝑ ip̃m Regem ꝛ Cons̃.

Petitions to King and Council, No. 2576.

A nostre seignr le Roi e a son ꝯsail pient les executors Richard nadguers evesqe de Duresme q̃ cum autrefoize en le plement de Eꝰwik il pierent a nostre seignr le Roy p peticioun illoq̃ livre qil le feist dreit de la garde des maners de Chastel Bernard Gaynesford Quernington Langneuton ove les apprtenances en leveschee de Duresme les queus Johan de Baillol e ses auncestres teindroūt des pꝰdecessors le dit evesqe Richard p sꝰvice de chivaler e les queus maners apꝰs devyndrent en la seysine le count de Warrewyk qi drein morust apres qi mort le dit evesk Richard fist seysir les dites maners en noū de gard p le noūage le fiz e le heir le dit count des queus nostre seignr le Roi li hosta p quei il suist p peticion en le plement de Nicholl de remedie aver la quele fuit envoie de plement taunt k en Chauncelerie ou le dit evesqe siwist taunt k il morust doūt les dites executors pierent qe dreit lour fust fait si qil poaynt les dettes le dit mort aquitꝰ qe morust en suaunt son dreit dount il pient qil seient responduz a la dite peticion e qe dreit les soit fait. 1346. Petition by the executors of Richard, the late bishop of Durham, in reference to the bishop's right of wardship in the manors of Bernard Castle, Gaynesford, Quernington, and Langneuton.

[Indorso.] Quia comes tenuit teñ illa de đno Rege ꝛ nō de ep̃o ꝛ dñs Rex est in possessione custodie . . . . idetr . . deins q̃d accio nō competit executoribꝫ. Irr̃. Answer endorsed thereon, that the said executors have no right therein.

1346. Remonstrance and petition of the bishop of Durham, in reference to an infringement by the king's servants of his liberty and privileges within the vill of Hertipole.

A ñre seignr le Roi ꝛt a son Conseil monstre Richard evesqꝭ de Duresm . . q̃ come il eit dedeinz sa fraunchise de Duresme fanchise roiale ꝛt jurisdiccion roial ꝛt avantages roials ꝛt chescune maniere de forfaitr . . . lui ꝛt ses p̄decessours ont eu du temps dont memoire ne court issint q̃ les ministres ñre seignr le Roi illeoq̃s ne deyvent e . . . e roiale ministrer ꝛt les estatuz q̃ sont faitz lui sount mandez dedeinz sa fanchise a tenir ꝛt ont este a ses p̄decessours du t . . . temps et les avantages q̃ de eux veinent sont du droit au dit evesqꝭ ꝛt estre deivent et ses p̄decessours ont eu teles avantages de tout temps ꝛt ore de novel est un brief issu hors de la Chauncellerie encontre ley ꝛt reson a les bailiffs de la ville de Hertilpol qest dedeinz sa fanchise roial de faire la serche dedeinz le dit port de Hertilpol q̃ argent ne monee ne en vessealle ne en plate fust porte hors du roialme come defendu est p estatuit ꝛt tout largent quil poaient trouver a porter hors du roialme quils le arestaient ꝛt ꝛt quils le pⁱsent al oeps ñre dit seignr le Roi p la ou le dit evesqꝭ meisme l . . . p ses ministres devoit faire de droit ꝛt le p̄fit de ceo avoir par quei le dit evesqꝭ prie au dit ñre seignr le Roi . . . consail q̃ lui pleise comander au Chauncellor de repeller cel maundement ꝛt quil puisse av̄ brief as ditz baillifs quil . . . se mellent en loffice avantdit come ses p̄decessours ont eu as autr̃s ministres ministrantz en office roiale avant ces hours le . . . . briefs sont enroullez en la Chauncellerie en temps ñre dit seignr le Roi qore est.

Petitions to King and Council, No. 2575.

[Indorso.] Pur ce q̃ . . . ffoiz feut agarde en plement q̃ touz ministrs le Roi ministrantz en office real deinz la franchise levesche de Duresme feussent oustez soit la dite cō-mission faite soutz le g^aunt seal de faire le sche a Hertilpol repelle et soit mande p br̃ du g^ant seal au dit evesq^e qil face assigner p sa comission cteines gentz en le dit port de faire le sche. 1346. Order endorsed thereon in support of the bishop's right.

Petitions to King and Council, No. 2582.

A ñre seign^r le Roi t a son Conseil monstre Richard evesq^e de Duresme q̃ come il eyt deinz sa f^anchise de Duresme Norhamshire t Bede-lyngtonschyre f^anchise real jurisdiccion reale t avantages reals issuz forfaites t totes autres forfetures p reson de quele f^anchise roiale a lui apent a destreindre les gentz . . . es ont suffisaunz deinz ses dites f^anchises de receiver lordre de chivaler t davoir les issuez forfaitz t lui t ses pdecessours de tout temps ount eu p la bref est issuz hors de Lescheker directe au dit Evesq^e a destrainder ctainz gentz de sa f^anchise t a respounder au Roi des issuz t davoir lour corps devant les Barons del Escheker de oyer t a fere ceo qils agarderount pur quei ils navoient rescu lordre de chivaler devant ctain temps solunc le mandement le Roi ou le dit evesq^e p lui t par les seons le doit faire t les gentz de sa dite f^anchise de ceste chose a lui devoient estre entendant t a nul autr̃ par quei le dit evesq^e prie au dit ñre seign^r le Roi t a son consail q̃ lui pleise comaunder brief as Tresorer t Barons Remonstrance and petition of the bishop of Durham, in reference to an interference with his right, within his liberty, of enforcing the assumption of knighthood.

1346. de repeller le dit brief ꝛ de cele suyt desore enavaunt de tote surseer.

Order endorsed thereon in support of the bishop's right, on production of evidence to establish the same.

Soit mande as Tres̃ ꝛ Barons del Esc . . . [In dorso.] q̃ oie la pleinte le dit evesq̧ ꝛ vewes ses evidences ꝛ oiez ses resons sils p^r^ront sav̾ p ticles evidences ꝛ resons qil doit av̾ de droit conisance de ce q̃ gentz de la dite f^a^nchise ne ont p^i^s les armes ꝛ les ꝓfitz en sourdantz q̃ adonq̧ il surseesent de la destresce ꝛ qils soeffrent levesq̧ av̾ tiele conisance ꝛ p̾ndre les ꝓfi . . . eit le dit evesq̧ un respit de cel demande tanq̧ a la feste de Noel qil purra endemettres sure.

Petition of the bishop of Durham, in reference to his right to the manor of Werk in Tyndale.

Petitions to King and Council, No. 2581.

A ñre seign^r^ le Roi ꝛ a son Conseil monstre Richard evesq̧ de Duresme q̃ come levesq̧ Antoin p̾decessour le dit evesq̧ p^r^chacea de Johan de Baillol adonq̧ Roi Descoce le manoir de Werk de Tyndale ove les ap^r^tinauntz ꝛ puis le Roi E. lael meisme le doun ratifia ꝛ conferma ꝛ puis le dit Roi lael ousta le dit evesq̧ du manoir avantdit countre ley ꝛ reson le dit evesq̧ adonq̧ esteaunt a la court de Rome ꝛ puis encea les p̾decessours le dit evesq̧ ont suy de ꝓlement en autre davoir droit ꝛ remede tanq̧ en temps le Roi . . . est q̃ ꝑ gard du ꝓlement a la suyt Loys son p̾decessour fust mande a c̾tains justices denquere de son droit ou lenquest f . . ris et le droit le dit evesq̧ trove ꝛ lenquest retourne en la Chauncellerie ꝛ m̃eq̧ le dit evesq̧ Loys ap̾s suyt daver execucion de son droit solounc

v̄dit del enquest avantdit respondu fust a sa peticion q̄ le Roi avoit done le manoir avantdit a mons^r Johan Darcy p̄ quei dist lui fust quil suist dev̄s le dit sire Johan p̄ brief a la cōmune ley p̄ quei le dit Loys suist v̄s le dit mons^r Johan p̄ brief de droit ꝛ pendaunt tiele suyte murust ꝛ puis le dit mons^r Johan ad enfeffe de meisme le manoir ma dame la Roigne p̄ quei le dit evesq̄ prie a ñre seig^r le Roi ꝛ a son conseil q̄ lui pleise aver regard a son droit qest trie ꝛ la continuele suyte fait p̄ ses p̄decessours ꝛ q̄ droit ꝛ remedie lui soit fait. 1346.

[In dorso.] Viegne en Chancellerie ꝛ monstre ce qil ad du p^rchace ꝛ vewe lenquest reto^rne en Chancellerie ꝛ appelle le conseil ma dame ꝛ la lui soit fait droit.

Petitions to King and Council, No. 2574.

A ñre seign^r le Roi ꝛ a son Conseil monstre Richard evesq̄ de Duresme q̄ come levesq̄ Antoin p̄decessour le dit evesq̄ p^rchacca de Johan de Baillol Roi Descoce l. l̄ de t̄re en Tyndale ove lavowisoun de la eglise de Simundburn ꝛ puis le Roi E. ael ñre dit seign^r le Roi qore est meisme le doun ratifia ꝛ conferma ꝛ puis le dit evesq̄ Antoin meisme la eglise p̄ bulles de la court de Rome appp̄ria ꝛ la tient . . . prie p̄ g^ant temps tanq̄ le dit Roi E. le ael esteaunt le dit evesq̄ Antoin a la court de Rome lui ousta saunz resoun ꝛ p̄senta a meisme la eglise son clerk ꝛ puis en cea les p̄decessours le dit evesq̄ ont suy de plement en autre davoir droit ꝛ remede tanq̄ en temps le Roi qore est q̄ par gard du plement a la suyt Loys son p̄deces-

Petition to the king and council, by Richard bishop of Durham, for leave to show his right against the king, of presentation to the advowson of the church of Simundburn in Tyndale.

1346. sour fust mande a c͛tains Justic̃ denquere de son droit ou lenquest fust p^is et le droit le dit Evesq̧ trove ꝛ̃t lenquest retourne en chauncellerie ꝛ̃t meq̧ le dit evesq̧ Loys ap͛s suist davoir execucion de son dr . . . solunc v͛dit de lenquest avantdit respondu fust a sa peticion q̃ ñre seign^r le Roi avoit done le manoir de Werk en Tyndale ove lavowisone avantdit a mons^r Johan Darcy ꝑ quei dist lui fuist quil [suyeroit] đv͛s le dit mos̃ Johan ꝑ brief a la cōmune ley ꝑ quei le dit evesq̧ Loys suyt v͛s le dit mons^r Johan ꝑ brief de droit ꝛ̃t pendant cele suyt morust ꝛ̃t puis la eglise se voida en temps le dit evesq̧ qore est dount levesq̧ la dite eglise entra come son droit ꝛ̃t la tient nient countre esteant la suyt q̃ mōs^r Johan Darcy suyt dev͛s lui ꝑ brief de "Quare impedit" ꝛ̃t puis ñre seign^r le Roi ad porte brief dev͛s lui de "Quare impedit" de la eglise avantdite la quel suyt est unqore pendaunt devaunt Justic̃ de Bank ꝑ quei le dit evesq̧ prie au dit ñre seign^r le Roi q̃ pleise av͛ regard a son droit qest trie ꝛ̃t trove a la continuel suyt fait ꝑ ses p͛decessours[1] lui pleise comander brief a ses Justic̃ qil puist pleder son droit del avowisoun ꝛ̃t respounder au dit ñre seign^r le Roi en le droit nient contre esteaunt les p͛sentementz q̃ le dit ñre seign^r le Roi ꝛ̃t ses ꝑgenitours ont usurpez sur lui ꝛ̃t sur ses p͛decessours de puis qil nad autre suyt đv͛s ñre dit Seign^r le Roi q̃ ꝑ peticion.

Order endorsed thereon, instructing

Nature de ley ne soeffre mie que droit soit trie [Indorso.] ꝑ bref de possession de "Quare impedit" ꝑ

[1] Written "ꝑdecessous."

qoi sil voille q̃ son droit soit trie sue devs le Roi qil assigne cteines gentz denquere de son droit t de lui faire outre droit. 1346. the bishop how to prosecute his right therein.

Rotulus Cancell. de anno pont. Riči de Bury epi Dunelm. decimo, memb. 13.

Diem clauš extr̃. Quia Galfridus de Newetoñ qui de đno eo tenuit in capite diem clausit extremū ut eps accepit ⁊ mandatū est vič de Norħ q̃d ipe oīa ras t teñ de quibz idem Galfridus fuit seisitus in đnico suo ut de feodo in ballīa sua die quo obiit sine dilone capiat in manū epi t ea salvo custodiri fač donec tč. Et p sacr̃m pboz t leg̃ hoīm de ballīa sua p quos tč diligent inquirar qantū tre idem Galfridus tenuit de dco eo in capite in ballīa sua die quo idem Galfridus obiit t qntū de aliis t p quod svicium t qntū tre ille valeant p annū in oīmibz exitibz ⁊ et quis ppinquior heres ejus sit t cujus etatis. Et inquisicoem tč. Dat Dunelm' primo die Febr̃. 1344. Mandate to the sheriff of Northumberland by the bishop of Durham, to make inquisition as to the lands and tenements of which Geoffrey de Newetone was seised on the day of his death, and as to the next heir of the said Geoffrey.

D' hoībz arraiad juxa statut Wyntonie. Ričus Dei gr̃a epus Dunelñ Henr̃ de Langetoñ Wiłło de Kilkenny Robto Lucas t Wiłło de Byllyngham ⁊ salt̃m. Quia p cto intellexim quod Scoti inimici ñri regnū Angł ⁊ ac dominiū t potestatem ñram in pximo ingredi hostiliť t invadere pponūt volentes coz malicie quatenus potim obviare assignavim vos ⁊ tres t duos vr̃m ad arraiand t triand oīes hoīes potentes et defen- Commission by the bishop of Durham for the array and levy of armed men, within the Ward of Stoktone, to resist the invasion of the Scots.

1344. sabiles in warda de Stokton' infra etatem quindecim et sexaginta annoꝝ existentes ꝛ in warda ꝑdc̃a cōmorantes. Ita q̃d singuli eoꝝ juxta statū suū ꝛ s̃cd̃m formam Statuti dudū apud Wyntoniam editi sint bene muniti ꝛ armati ⸗ et eciam q̃d prompti sint ꝛ parati quociens ex ꝑte ñra fuͥint ꝑmuniti ⸗ ad ꝑficiscend̃ una cum aliis fidelibꝫ ñris cont^a inimicos ñros sup^adic̃os ad eoꝝ maliciā cum Dei adjutorio reprimend̃. Et ideo vob̃ mandam⁹ firmit̃ injungentes ⸗ q̃d om̄i excusac̃oe cessante ꝑmiss̃ om̄ia ꝛ singula faciatis diligent̃ ꝛ expleatis in forma ꝑdc̃a. Dam⁹ autem vob̃ ⸗ tribꝫ ꝛ duobꝫ vr̃m tenore ꝑsenciū potestatem arestand̃ om̄es illos quos in ꝑmissis rebelles inveñitis seu remissos ⸗ ꝛ eos prisone ñre cōmittendi in eadem moratur̃ quousq; de eisdem alit̃ dux̃im⁹ ordinand̃. Mandavim⁹ enim vic̃ ñro Dunolm̃ ꝛ Sadberg̃ ⸗ q̃d om̄es illos quos ex causa ꝑdc̃a ꝑ vos ⸗ tres aut duos vr̃m ei lib̃ari contig̃it ⸗ a vob̃ ⸗ tribꝫ vel duobꝫ vr̃m recipiat ⸗ ꝛ in prisona ñra salvo custodiri fac̃ in forma ꝑdc̃a. Intenc̃ois tamen ñre non existit ⸗ q̃d oꝑarii ꝛ alii paupes qui ex laboribꝫ manuū suaꝝ sustentant^r ⸗ ꝑtextu hujus cōmissionis ñre vob̃ fc̃e inquietent^r ⸗ molestent^r in aliquo seu gravent^r. In cuj⁹ ꝛc̃. Dat̃ Dunelm' quarto die Febr̃.

Similar commissions in other Wards of the liberty of Durham. The Ward of Esyngtone.

Consimiles cōmissiones h̃ent subscripti in wardis subscriptis videlt—

Simon de Essh̃ - -	In Warda de Esyngton'.
Walt̃us de Lodeworth̃ -	
Joh̃es Harpyn - -	
Nich̃us de Skeltoñ -	

Joħes de Hurworth -		1344.
Joħes Meneuill de Somhous - - -	In West Warda Sadberg̃.	The west Ward of Sadberge.
Galfridus de Hedlame -		
Joħes de Lumley miles	In Est Warda Sadberg̃.	The east Ward of Sadberge.
Thomas Lambard -		
Joħes de Aslagby -		
Joħes de Hetheworth -	In Warda de Cestr'.	The Ward of Cestre.
Joħes Bille - -		
Thomas Strutevill -		
Will̃s de Kyrkeby -		
Robtus de Bowes -	In Warda de Derlyngton.	The Ward of Derlyngtone.
Alanus Menyll - -		
Joħes Randolf - -		
Robtus de Brakenbiry -		

Ricus Dei gr̃a ep̃us Dunelm' vic̃ Dunelm' t Sadberg̃ salt̃m. Cum p eo q̃d datū est nob̃ intelligi q̃d Scoti inimici ñri regnū Angl̃ ac dominiū t potestatem ñram in pximo ingredi hostilit̃ t invadere pponūt: assignavim⁹ dilc̃os nob̃ Henricū de Langeton Will̃m de Kilkenny Robt̃m Lucas t Will̃m de Billyngh̃am tres t duos eoz in warda de Stokton Simonem de Essh̃ Walt̃m de Lodeworth Joħem Harpyn t Nicħm de Skelton tres t duos eoz in warda de Esyngton' Joħem de Hetheworth Joħem Bille Thomam Strutevill t Will̃m de Kyrkeby tres t duos eoz in warda de Cestr̃ Robt̃m de Bowes Alanum Menyll Joħem Randolf t Robt̃m de Brakenbiry tres t duos eoz in warda de Derlyngton' Joħem de Hurworth Joħem Meneuill de Somerhous t Galfridū de Hedlame t duos eoz in Westwarda Sadberg̃ et

Precept to the sheriff of Durham and Sadberge duly to receive prisoners committed by the several commissioners before mentioned.

1344. Joħem de Lumley militem Thomam Lumbard ⁊ Joħem de Aslagby ⁊ duos eoꝝ in Estwarda Sadberg̃ ad arraianđ ⁊ trianđ om̄es hōīes potentes ⁊ defensabiles infra etatem quindecim et sexaginta annoꝝ existentes ⁊ in wardis ꝑdc̃is cōmorantes. Ita q̃d singuli eoꝝ juxta statū suū ⁊ s̃cđm formā Statuti dudū apud Wynton' editi sint bene muniti ⁊ armati et eciam q̃d prompti sint ⁊ parati quociens ex ꝑte ñra fuͥint ꝑmuniti ad ꝓficiscenđ una cum aliis fidelibꝫ ñris cont^a inimicos ñros sup^a dc̃os ad eoꝝ maliciam cum Dei adjutorio reprimenđ. Et dederim⁹ eisdem arraiatoribꝫ ⁊ triatoribꝫ tribꝫ ⁊ duobꝫ eoꝝ in wardis ꝑdc̃is ut ꝑdicit^r assign̄ potestatem arestandi om̄es illos quos in ꝑmissis rebelles inveñint seu remissos ⁊ eos prisone ñre cōmittendi in eadem moratur̃ quousq; de eisdem alit̃ duxͥim⁹ ordinanđ ꝓut in ł̃ris ñris patentibꝫ inde confect̃ . . . plenius contintur: tibi ꝑcipim⁹ q̃d om̄es illos quos ex causa ꝑdc̃a ꝑ ip̃os arraiatores ⁊ triatores tres aut duos eoꝝ in singulis wardis modo ꝑdc̃o assign̄ tibi liƀari contigͥit ab eisdem arraiatoribꝫ ⁊ triatoribꝫ tribꝫ vel duobꝫ eoꝝ ꝓut in wardis sup^a-dc̃is assignant^r recipias ⁊ in prisona ñra salvo custodiri fac̃ quousque aliud a noƀ inde habuͥis in mandatis. Dat' ut sup^a.

Precept by the bishop to the sheriff of Durham, to seize the lands, tenements, goods and

D' ꝯris teñ boñ ⁊ cat̃ que fuer̃ Ric̃i de Whitparis in mañ đni seisienđ.

Ric̃us Dei gr̃a ep̃us Dunelm̃ vic̃ Dunelm' salt̃m. Quia Ric̃us de Whitparys capitalis forestarius ñr de Werdale qui in divͥsis pecuniaꝝ sūmis noƀ tenet^r ⁊ qui de exitibꝫ ballive compotū suū noƀ nondū reddidit diem clausit

Memb. 13 in dorso.

extremū sicut ex testimonio accepim⁹ fidedigno ⁝ tibi p̄cipim⁹ q̃d om̄ia t̄ras ⁊ teñ de quib3 idem Ric̃us fuit seisit⁹ in đnico suo ut de feodo die obitus sui ⁄ ac eciam bona ⁊ catalla sua quecumq; in quorumcumq; manib3 inventa in balĩa tua sine dilone capias in manū ñram ⁊ ea salvo ⁊ secure absq; distracc̃oe alia custodiri fac̃. Ita q̃d nullus ad ea manus aliqualit̄ apponat sine mandatō ñro sp̃ali quousq; de eo quod nob̄ in hac ꝑte debet^r ꝑut decet nob̄ respondeat^r ⁊ aliud a nob̄ inde h̄ueris in mandatis. Et hoc sicut te indempnem erga nos conservare volūis nullatenus omittas. Dat' Dunolm' xvj. die Marcii ⁄ anno pont̃ ñri decimo.

1343. chattels, of Richard de Whitparys, late chief forester of Werdale, who died before rendering his accounts.

Diem claus̃ extr'.

Quia Joh̄es othe Orcheyerd de Dunelm' qui de đno ep̃o tenuit in capite diem clausit extremū ut ep̃us accepit ⁝ mandatū est vic̃ Dunelm' ⁄ q̃d om̄ia t̄ras ⁊ teñ de quib3 idem Joh̄es fuit seisit⁹ in đnico suo ut de feodo in ballĩa ip̃ius vic̃ die quo idem Joh̄es obiit sine dilone capiat in manū đni ep̃i ⁄ ⁊ ea salvo custodiri fac̃ donec ⁊c̃. Et ꝑ sacr̃m ⁊c̃ et quis ꝑpinquior heres ejus sit ⁊ cujus etatis. Et inq^i sic̃oem ⁊c̃. Dat̃ Dunelm' xxv. die Jañ.

Writ of *Diem clausit extremum* to the sheriff of Durham on the death of John othe Orcheyerd.

Et memorand̄ q̃d hoc br̃e fc̃m fuit de p̄dc̃o anno nono đni ep̃i sup^a dc̃i.

D' denar̃ ꝑ treuga cū Scot̃ tenenda concessis.

Ric̃us ⁊c̃ Joh̄i Randolf' ⁄ Thome de Quyteworth ⁄ Joh̄i Pollard ⁄ Steph̄o de Birdeñ ⁄ Joh̄i de Faulughdoñ ⁄ Joh̄i de Burnyngill ⁄ ⁊ Will̄o Lille ⁄ salt̃m. Cum ꝑ bono pacis sive truge cum Scotis

Appointment of commissioners for levying in the ward of Derlyngtone the

1344. sum assessed upon it, as its contribution towards the amount to be paid to the Scots upon a truce being made.

inimicis ñris ⁄ usq; ad festū Pentecostes ꝑx̃ futur̃ ħenđ :⁄ de cõi consilio ⁊ unanimi consensu toci⁹ cõitatis đnii ⁊ lib̃tatis ñre regie Dunelm̃ ⁊ Sadberg̃ concessum sit solv̊e eisdem centū ⁊ sexaginta libras ⁄ unam videl̃t medietatem die Martis ꝑx̃ post festū Sc̃i Mathie Ap̃li ꝑx̃ futur' ⁊ aliam medietatem in festo Pasche ꝑx̃ seqñ sub pena dupli si contingat soluc̃oem p̊dc̃am ⁄ ad t̊minos p̊dc̃os minime fieri q̃d absit :⁄ solvendi. Que quidem centū ⁊ sexaginta libre necnon ⁊ octo libre tresdecim solidi ⁊ quatuor denarii ꝑ expensis nuncioꝝ ⁊ alioꝝ pecuniā sup^a^dc̃am ad ꝑtes Scot̃ deferenciū de eadem cõitate ꝑ cõem consensū ejusdem ⁄ ꝑut antiquit⁹ fieri consuevit apporcionant^r^ ⁊ assident^r^ levanđ ⁄ videl̃t de West Warda wapentachii de Sadberg̃ sexdecim libre ⁄ ⁊ ꝑ expensis sup^a^dc̃is ⁄ decem ⁊ septē solidi ⁊ quatuor denarii. De Est Warda ejusdem wapentachii :⁄ totidem. De Warda de Derlyngtoñ ⁄ quadraginta ⁊ due libre tresdecim solidi ⁊ quatuor denarii ⁄ ⁊ ꝑ hujusmodi expensis ⁄ quadraginta ⁊ sex solidi ⁄ duo denarii ⁄ unus obolus ⁊ unus quadrans. De Warda de Stoktoñ viginti ⁊ una libre sex solidi ⁊ octo denarii ⁄ ⁊ ꝑ eisdem expensis ⁄ viginti ⁊ tres solidi ⁄ unus denar̃ ⁊ unus quadrans. De Warda Cestrie triginta ⁊ tres libre ⁄ ⁊ duodecim solidi ⁄ ⁊ ꝑ expensis antedc̃is ⁄ triginta ⁊ sex solidi ⁄ quatuor denar̃ ⁄ un⁹ obolus ⁄ ⁊ unus quadrans. Et de Warda de Esyngtoñ ⁄ triginta libre ⁄ ⁊ octo solidi ⁄ ⁊ ꝑ expensis memoratis ⁄ triginta ⁊ duo solidi undecim denar̃ ⁊ unus quadrans. Nos concessionē ⁊ assessionē p̊dc̃as volentes debite execuc̃oi demandari :⁄ assignavim⁹ vos ⁄ sex ⁄ quinq; ⁄

quatuor ⁊ tres ⁊ ꝛ duos vr̃m ad om̄es villas ꝛ 1344.
hameletta in đca Warda de Derlyngtoñ porcionalit̾ sive ꝑticularit̾ usq; ad sūmas eandem Wardam de Derlyngtoñ ut ꝑmittit^r contingentes :⁊ juxta discrec̃oes ṽras ꝛ ꝑut alias fieri consuevit taxanđ ꝛ assidenđ ⁊ ꝛ ad sūmas illas districc̃oibꝫ ꝛ aliis viis ꝛ modis quibꝫ pot̾itis ⁊ levanđ ꝛ colligenđ. Ita q̃d dc̃os quadraginta ꝛ sex solidos duos denarios unū obolū ꝛ unū quadrantē ꝑ expensis sup^a dc̃is ⁊ ac eciam medietatem alt̾ius sūme dc̃am Wardam de Derlyngtoñ ut ꝑdc̃m est contingent̃ :⁊ ħeatis ad Sc^a c̃m nr̃m Dunelm' cit^a diem Lune ꝑx̃ post festū Sc̃i Gregorii Pape ꝑx̃ futur̃ ⁊ ꝛ aliam medietatem cit^a diem Dñicam in Ramis Palmaꝝ ꝑx̃ seq̃n ⁊ sub ꝑiculo quod incumbit ibidem liƀanđ. Et voƀ mandam⁹ firmit̾ injungentes ⁊ q̃d om̄ibꝫ aliis ꝑt̾missis ꝑmissa om̄ia ꝛ singula diligent̾ exequamini fac̃ ꝛ expleatis in forma ꝑdc̃a. Et ut hec levacio ꝛ collectio eo cicius ac celerius fiat :⁊ dam⁹ voƀ sex ⁊ quinq; ⁊ quatuor ⁊ tribꝫ ꝛ duobꝫ vr̃m tenore ꝑsenciū potestatē ⁊ om̄es illos qui districc̃oes ⁊ quas ꝑ vos aut ṽros ꝑmissa occ̃one fieri contig̾it :⁊ rescusserint ⁊ aut avia quecumq; ꝑ vos aut ṽros dc̃a occ̃one impcata frangendo ꝑcū abdux̾int ⁊ attachiandi ⁊ arestandi ⁊ ꝛ eos prisone ñre cōmittendi in eadem moratur̃ quousq; aliud de eisdem dux̾im⁹ ordinanđ. Mandavim⁹ enim vic̃ ñro Dunelm̃ ꝛ Sadberg̃ :⁊ q̃d voƀ sex ⁊ quinq; ⁊ quatuor ⁊ tribꝫ ꝛ duobꝫ vr̃m in ꝑmissis om̄ibꝫ ꝛ singulis faciend̄ ꝛ explenđ consulens sit ꝛ auxilians pareat ꝛ intendat quociens opus fu̾it ⁊ ꝛ ꝑut ei scire fec̾itis ex ꝑte ñra ⁊ q̃dq; hujusmodi attachiatos sive arestatos

1344. a vob̄ quinq; ⁄ quatuor ⁄ trib; vel duob; vr̄m recipiat ꝛ in prisona ñra salvo custodiri fac̄ in forma sup^a dc̄a. In cuj⁹ ꝛc̄. Dat̄ Dunelm' xx. die Febr̄.

Like commissions for the Wards.

Consimiles cōmissiones ħent subscripti in Wardis subscriptis mutatis mutanđ videlt.—

	Joħes de Lumley miles Thomas Lambarđ - Hugo de Tesdale -	In Est Warda Sadb̄g'.
West Ward of Sadberge.	Joħes de Eglestoñ - Joħes Menevill̄ de Som̄-hous - - Joħes de Hurreworth - Galfridus de Hedlam -	In West Warda Sadb̄g̃.
Ward of Cestre.	Joħes de Hetheworth - Joħes Bille - - Will̄s de Kyrkeby - Gilb̄tus de Morley -	In Warda Cestrie.
Ward of Esyngtone.	Joħes de Menevill̄ - Simon de Essħ - - Nicħus de Skelton' - Gilb̄tus fil̄ Thome de Holū - - Rog⁹us de Hepdon' -	In Warda de Esyngtoñ.
Ward of Stoketone.	Henr̄ de Langeton' - Walt⁹us de Bisshopton' Rob̄tus Lucas - - Leo de Claxton' - Rob̄tus de Hoton' - Gilb̄tus de Clifton' -	In Warda de Stokton'.

Mandate to the sheriff of Durham and Sadberge to

Et mandatū est vic̄ Dunelm̄ ꝛ Sadberg̃ q̃d taxatorib; ꝛ collectorib; ꝑdc̄is conjunctim ꝛ divisim ꝑut in wardis sup^a dc̄is assignant^r ꝛ in

p̃missis om̄ib3 ⁊ singulis faciend̄ ⁊ explend̄ consulens sit auxilians pareat ⁊ intendat quociens opus fuit ⁊ put iidem taxatores ⁊ collectores modo p̃dc̃o assignati eidem vic̃ scire fec̃int ex pte ip̃ius d̄ni ep̃i q̃dq; idem vic̃ hujusmodi attachiatos sive arestatos a p̃fatis taxatorib3 ⁊ collectorib3 recipiat ⁊ in prisona ip̃ius d̄ni ep̃i salvo custodiri fac̃ in forma sup^a dc̃a. Dat̃ ut sup^a. 1344. aid and assist therein.

Memb. 14. D' fidelitate capt̃ ⁊ homagio ob deff̃c̃m plis resp^c tuando.

Ric̃us Dei gr̃a ep̃us ⁊c̃ vic̃ Norh^am̃ ⁊ salt̃m. Quia accepim⁹ p inquisicõem quā p te fieri fecim⁹ q̃d Galfr̃s de Neutoñ defunct⁹ tenuit de nob̄ in capite duo mesuagia centū ⁊ sexaginta acras t̃re in d̄nico ⁊ ⁊ novem t̃ras husbandoꝝ cum ptiñ in Gosewyk' ⁊ die quo obiit ⁊ p homagiū ⁊ fidelitatē ⁊ sectā ad com̃ Norh^am de trib3 septimanis in tres septimanas ⁊ ⁊ p s̃viciū quadraginta ⁊ quinq; solidoꝝ annuatim ad receptam ñram Norh^am reddend̄ ⁊ et q̃d Lora ⁊ Emma ⁊ ⁊ Agnes filie p̃dc̃i Galfr̃i sunt heredes ejus ppinquiores q̃dq; a diu est quo p̃dc̃e Lora ⁊ Emma plene etatis existentes de ppartib3 suis ip̃as de t̃ris ⁊ teñ p̃dc̃is contingentib3 debito modo seisite fuerunt ⁊ dc̃aq; Agnes quam Joh̄es de Glentoñ duxit in ux̃em die obit⁹ p̃dic̃ Galfr̃i pr̃is sui infra etate ⁊ hucusq; in custodia existens ⁊ jam est etatis quindecim annoꝝ: cepim⁹ fidelitatē ip̃ius Joh̄is de pparte ip̃ius Agnetis ip̃am de t̃ris ⁊ teñ p̃dc̃is contingente ⁊ eam eisdem Joh̄i ⁊ Agneti reddidim⁹ ⁊ homagiū ip̃ius Joh̄is quousq; ples int̃ ip̃um ⁊ p̃dc̃am Agnetē suscitata fuit ⁊ duxim⁹ respectuand̄. Et ideo tibi p̃cipim⁹ q̃d eisdem Joh̄i ⁊

Mandate to the sheriff of Norham to give seisin to John de Glenton, husband of Agnes, an infant, coheir of Geoffrey de Neutone, and for respite of homage until birth of issue of the said John and Agnes.

1344. Agneti de r̃onabili ꝑparte ip̃ius Agnetis ip̃am de t̃ris ⁊ teñ ꝑdc̃is s̃cđm legem ⁊ consuetudinē regni Angł ⸗ ⁊ ñre regie lib̃tatis contingente ⸗ que quidem ꝑpars ꝑ mortem ꝑdc̃i Galfr̃i r̃one minoris etatis ꝑdc̃e Agnetis hucusq; extitit in manū ñram ⁝ plenā seisinā ħere fac̃. Salvo jure cujuslibet. Et ꝑfatū Joħem respectū de homagio ꝑdc̃o nob̃ inde faciendo ħere ꝑmittas in forma ꝑdc̃a. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ ꝑ mañ Rob̃ti de Calne cl̃ici ñri vj^to die Marcii anno sup^a dc̃o.

Licence by the bishop of Durham for the settlement of the manors of Eggisclif and Aslakby, in remainder, upon John son of William de Aslakby, knight, and Alice daughter of Henry de Aslakby, and the heirs of their bodies lawfully begotten.

Carta de lic̃ alienandi. } Ric̃us Dei gr̃a ep̃us Dunelm' om̄ib3 ad quos ⁊c̃ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d ꝑ finem quem Henricus de Aslakby fecit nob̃cū concessim⁹ ⁊ licenciam dedim⁹ ꝑ nob̃ ⁊ successorib3 ñris ep̃is Dunelm̃ quantū in nob̃ est ⁝ Joħi fił Wiłł̃i de Aslakby militis ⸗ q̃d ip̃e de man̄iis suis de Eggisclif' ⁊ Aslakby cum ꝑtiñ que de nob̃ tenent^r in capite ⸗ feofare possit Adam de Fissheburñ capellanū ⸗ ħenđ ⁊ tenenđ sibi ⁊ heredib3 suis de nob̃ ⁊ successorib3 ñris ep̃is Dunelm̃ ꝑ s̄vicia inde debita ⁊ consueta imꝑpetuū. Et eidem Ade ⸗ q̃d ip̃e ħita inde plena ⁊ pacifica seisina ⸗ dare possit ⁊ concedere man̄ia ꝑdc̃a cum ꝑtiñ ⸗ ꝑfato Joħi ⸗ ħenđ ⁊ tenenđ ad totam vitam ip̃ius Joħis de nob̃ ⁊ successorib3 ñris ꝑdc̃is ꝑ s̄vicia ꝑdc̃a. Ita q̃d post mortem ejusdem Joħis ⸗ ꝑdc̃a man̄ia cum ꝑtiñ Wiłł̃o fił ꝑdc̃i Joħis ad totā vitam ip̃ius Wiłł̃i remaneant ⸗ tenenđ de nob̃ ⁊ dc̃is successorib3 ñris ꝑ s̄vicia sup^a dc̃a. Ita q̃d post mortem ꝑdc̃i Wiłł̃i ꝑdc̃a man̄ia cum ꝑtiñ Joħi fił ꝑdc̃i Wiłł̃i fił Joħis ⁊ Alicie filie ꝑdc̃i Henrici ⁊ heredib3 de corporib3

eoꝝdē Joħis fił Wiłłi fił Joħis ⁊ Aliciæ legitime 1344.
ꝑcreatis ⸗ remaneant ⸗ tenenđ de noƀ ⁊ dc̃is successoribꝫ ñris ꝑ s̃vicia p̃dc̃a imꝑpetuū. Et si iidem Joħes fił Wiłłi fił Joħis ⁊ Alicia sine herede de corporibꝫ suis legitime ꝑcreato obierint :⸗ tunc post mortem eoꝝdem Joħis fił Wiłłi fił Joħis ⁊ Alicie ⸗ ac p̃dc̃oꝝ Joħis fił Wiłłi de Aslakby ⁊ Wiłłi fił Joħis ⸗ p̃dc̃a man̄ia cum ꝑtin ⸗ rectis heredibꝫ p̃dc̃i Joħis fił Wiłłi de Aslakby ⸗ remaneant ⸗ tenenđ de noƀ ⁊ dc̃is successoribꝫ ñris ꝑ s̃vicia sup^a dc̃a imꝑpetuū ⸗ tenore p̃senciū similit̃ licenciam dedim⁹ sp̃alem. Nolentes q̃d p̃dc̃us Joħes fił Wiłłi de Aslakby vel heredes sui ⸗ aut p̃dc̃us Adam ⸗ seu heredes sui ⸗ r̃one p̃missoꝝ ꝑ nos vel successores ñros p̃dc̃os justic̃ ⸗ escaetores ⸗ vicecomites ⸗ aut alios ballivos seu ministros ñros quoscumq̧ :⸗ occ̃onent^r ⸗ molestent^r ⸗ in aliquo seu g^a vent^r. In cujus ⁊c̃. Dat̃ Dunelm' ꝑ mañ Roƀti de Calne cłici ñri xviij. die Maii ⸗ anno pont̃ ñri decimo.

Constitut̃ ad ass̃ ⁊ . . . . . } Ric̃us Dei gr̃a ⁊c̃ dilc̃o ⁊ fideli suo Roƀto Darreyns :⸗ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d cū constitu̅im⁹ dilc̃os ⁊ fideles ñros Roƀm de Maners ⸗ Roƀm de Tughałł ⁊ Micħem de Presfen ⁊ duos eoꝝ Justic̃ ñros ad om̄es assisas juratas ⁊ c̃tificac̃oes ꝑ diṽsa br̃ia ñra in com̃ Norh^a m arrainiatas ⁊ arrainianđ capienđ ⸗ necnon ad om̄ia płita ⁊ querelas similit̃ ꝑ diṽsa br̃ia ñra in eodem com̃ sūmonita ⁊ sūmonenđ ⸗ audienđ ⁊ t̃minanđ ⸗ constituim⁹ vos justic̃ nr̃m ad om̄es assisas ⸗ juratas ⁊ c̃tificac̃oes ꝑ diṽsa br̃ia ñra in com̃ p̃dc̃o coram ip̃is Roƀto Roƀto ⁊ Micħe ante

Appointment by the bishop of Robert Darreyns as an additional judge of assize in the county of Norham.

1344. datam p̄senciū arrainiatas una cum eisdem Rob̄to Rob̄to ⁊ Mich̄e duob3 ⁊ uno eoꝝ in ꝑxima sessione sua apud Norh^a^m illa vice capienđ ⸗ necnon ad om̄ia pl̄ita ⁊ querelas similit̄ ꝑ div̄sa br̄ia ñra in com̄ p̄dc̄o ante dc̄am datam p̄senciū coram eis sūmonita ⸗ una cū eisdem duob3 ⁊ uno eoꝝ in dc̄a ꝑxima sessione sua apud Norh^a^m ⸗ illa vice audienđ ⁊ t̄minanđ. Et ideo vob̄ mandam⁹ q̄d ad om̄ia p̄missa ⁊ singula facienđ ⁊ explenđ una cum p̄fatis Rob̄to Rob̄to ⁊ Mich̄e ⸗ duob3 vel uno eoꝝ intendatis in forma p̄dc̄a :⸗ fc̄uri inde q̄d ad justic̄ ꝑtinet s̄cđm legem ⁊ consuetudinē regni Angl̄ ⁊ ñre regie lib̄tatis. Salvis nob̄ am̄ciamentis ⁊ aliis ad nos inde spectantib3. Mandavim⁹ enim p̄fatis Rob̄to Rob̄to ⁊ Mich̄i ⸗ q̄d ip̄i duo ⁊ unus eoꝝ vos ad hoc in sociū admittant vel admittat ⸗ sicut p̄dc̄m est. In cujus ⁊c̄. Dat̄ Dunelm̄ xviij. die Maii ⸗ anno sup^a^dc̄o.

Notice by the bishop to his justices of assize in the county of Norham, that they are not to hold assizes in Halyelande.

D' sessione justic̄ assign̄ revocanđ. } Ep̄us dilc̄is ⁊ fidelib3 suis Rob̄to de Maners Rob̄to de Tughall̄ ⁊ Mich̄i de Presfen justic̄ ad assisas in com̄ Norh^a^m capienđ assign̄ :⸗ salt̄m. . Cum ꝑ consuetudinē appbatam ⸗ aut recordū aliquod non constet nob̄ ⸗ q̄d justic̄ ñri aut aliquoꝝ p̄decessoꝝ ñroꝝ ep̄oꝝ Dunelm̄ in com̄ p̄dc̄o temporib3 retroactis assignati ⸗ p̄textu aliquoꝝ pl̄itoꝝ ꝑ div̄sa br̄ia ñra seu p̄decessoꝝ ñroꝝ p̄dc̄oꝝ de ten̄ in Halyelanđ coram eisdem justic̄ motoꝝ ⸗ sessionē suam apud Halielanđ ꝑ justicia inde facienđ aliquo tempore p̄t̄ito assignarunt nec ibidem immo apud Norham ex hac causa hucusq; accesserunt ⸗ ac jam intellex⁹imus ⸗ q̄d vos p̄textu cujusdam Assise Nove

Disseĩe quam Cristiana que fuit ux̃ Henrici le Porter de Halyelanđ arrainiavit coram voƀ ꝑ br̃e nr̃m ꝟsus Adomarū Heryng̃ ⁊ Cristianā ux̃em ejus ⁊ alios in ƀri ñro originali contentos de teñ in Halyeland ꝑtendentes tenementa in Halielanđ alibi qᵃm in villa ꝑdc̃a pl̃itari non deberi ⁄ sessionem ṽram in favorem ip̃ius Cristiane que fuit ux̃ Henr̃ ꝑ assisa ꝑdc̃a ibidem solūmodo capienda minꝰ ꝑvide assignast̃ ⁊ ibidem ex hac causa accedere intenditis in ñri dampnū ⁊ ꝑjudiciū ac liƀtatis ñre regie lesionē manifestam suꝑ quod qᵃmplurimum admiramʳ ⁊ movemʳ ⁄ voƀ firmiꝰ ac districtius injungendo mandamꝰ q̃d sessionem ṽram apud Halyelanđ ꝑ vos sic assignatā sine dil̃one revocantes ⁄ ad locū assignatū occ̃one assise ꝑdc̃e ibidem capienđ nullatenus accedatis nec quicqᵃm quod ad justic̃ ꝑtinet ibidem facꝰe ꝑsumatis quod in derogac̃oem liƀtatis ñre regie cedere valeat quovismodo ⁄ et si quid ꝑ vos in hac ꝑte ibidem fieri contigꝰit ⁄ nullius auctoritatis adjudicamꝰ. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ xxx. die Maii. 1344.

Carta de ꝑdoñ utlagr̃. } Ric̃us Dei gr̃a ep̃us ⁊c̃ om̃ibꝫ bal̃l̃is ⁊ fidelibꝫ suis ad quos ⁊c̃ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d cum Andreas de Merkyngfelđ chivaler ꝑ eo q̃d nuꝑ non venit coram dilc̃is ⁊ fidelibꝫ ñris Rogꝰo de Essħ ⁊ sociis suis ⁄ tunc justic̃ ñris ad quandam tᵃngressionē Elie fil̃ Gilƀti Crust̃ de Morlestoñ ⁊ Agneti ux̃i ejus ⁄ ꝑ ꝑfatū Andream ⁊ alios ut dicitʳ illatam audienđ ⁊ t̃minanđ assignatis ⁄ ad respondenđ ꝑfatis Elie ⁊ Agneti de tᵃnsgressione ꝑdc̃a in exigenđ positus fuisset in com̃ Sadberg̃ ad utlaganđ ⁊ ea occ̃one postmodum

Pardon granted by the bishop to Andrew de Merkyngfeld, knight, who has incurred the penalty of outlawry for non-appearance on a charge of trespass made against him.

1344. utlagatus ut accepim⁹. Nos ad requisic̃oem dilc̃i ⁊ fidelis ñri Ric̃i de Aldeburgh̃ ꝑdonavim⁹ eidem Andree utlagariam si quam in iꝑm occ̃one ꝑmissa fuit ꝓmulgata ⁊ et firmā pacem ñram ei inde concedim⁹ Ita tamen q̃d stet recto in cur̃ ñra si ꝑdc̃i Elias ⁊ Agnes v⁹sus eum loqui volu⁹int de tⁿnsgressione supⁿdict̃. In cujus ⁊c̃. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ ꝓ mañ Robti de Calne clici ñri sc̃do die Augusti anno supⁿdc̃o.

Ꝑ iꝑm dñm eꝑm.

Letter of the bishop to his justices in Durham signifying that William de la Pole, then in his service, shall not be damnified by his absence in a certain suit before them.

Waranť deii. Ric̃us Dei gr̃a eꝑus ⁊c̃ justic̃ suis in com̃ Dunelm̃ assigñ ⁊ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d Will̃s de la Pole fuit in s⁹vicio ñro ꝓ ꝑceptum nr̃m die M⁹cur̃ in septimana Pasche ꝓx̃ ꝑt̃it̃. Ita q̃d eo die int⁹esse non potuit loquele que est coram vob̃ ꝓ br̃e nr̃m inter Agnetem que fuit ux̃ Ric̃i Benet ⁊ Rog⁹m Oysell̃ Andream Russel ⁊ Mariam que fuit ux̃ Joh̃is de Percy de K. . . petentes et ꝑdc̃m Will̃m tenentem de quatuor toftis duab⁊ carucatis t⁹re ⁊ sex acris pⁿti cū ꝓtiñ in Fisshburne ⁊ ideo vob̃ mandam⁹ ⁊ q̃d ꝑdc̃us Will̃s ꝓpt⁹ absenciam suam ad diem illum non ponatr in defaltam nec in aliquo sit pd . . . quia diem illum quo ad hoc ei warantizavim⁹. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ ꝓ mañ Robti de Calne clici ñri pmo die Maii anno supⁿdc̃o.

Ꝑ t⁹am iꝑius d̃ni eꝑi.

Mandate to the bishop's escheator in the county of Durham

Diem claus extr̃. Quia Rog⁹us Kytwrygh̃t de Wolsyngham qui de d̃no eꝑo tenuit in capite diem clausit extremū ut eꝑus accepit ⁊ mandatū est Will̃o de Mordoñ esc̃ in com̃ Dunelm̃ Memb. 14 in dorso.

ꝛ Sadberg̃ q̃d om̄ia t͛ras ꝛ teñ de quib; idem Rog͛us fuit seisitus in đnico suo ut de feodo in ballĩa sua die quo obiit ⁄ sine dilone capiat in manū ip̃ius ep̃i ꝛc̃. Et ꝑ sacr̃m ꝓboꝝ ꝛc̃ ꝑ quos ꝛc̃ diligent͛ inquirat quantū t͛re idem Rog͛us tenuit de ip̃o ep̃o in capite die quo obiit ꝛ qᵃntū de aliis ꝛ ꝑ quod s͛viciū ꝛ quantum t͛re ille valeant ꝑ annū in om̄ib; exitib; ⁄ et quis ꝓpinquior heres ejus sit. Et inquis̃ ꝛc̃. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ xxiiij. die Aprił anno pont̃ Ric̃i de Bury ep̃i Dunelm̃ decimo.

1344. and Sadberge as to the lands and tenements of Roger Kytwryght, deceased.

Quia Rog͛us othe Hałł qui ad Sc̃m Jacobū ꝑegre ꝓfect⁹ est ⁄ ꝛ qui de đno ep̃o tenuit in capite diem clausit extremum ut ep̃us accepit mandatū est Wiłło de Mordon esc̃ ꝛc̃ q̃d om̄ia t͛ras ꝛ teñ de quib; idem Rog͛us fuit seisit⁹ in đnico suo ut de feodo in bałła sua die quo iter p͛dc̃m arripuit ⁄ sine dilone capiat in manū ep̃i ꝛc̃. Et ꝑ sacr̃m ꝛc̃ diligent͛ inquirat quantum t͛re idem Rog͛us tenuit de ip̃o ep̃o in capite die quo iter p͛dc̃m arripuit ⁄ ꝛ quantū de aliis ꝛ ꝑ quod s͛viciū ⁄ et quantū t͛re ille valeant ꝑ annū ꝛc̃ et quis ꝓpinquior heres ꝛc̃. Et inquis̃ ꝛc̃. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ t͛cio die Maii.

Similar mandate to the same escheator as to the lands and tenements of Roger othe Halle, who is on a pilgrimage to St. James.

D' attorñ. Robtus de Tughale unus executoꝝ testamenti Thome de Baumburgħ nuꝑ ꝑsone eccłie de Emeldoñ po. lo. suo Wiłłm de Basynghᵃm ꝛ Wiłłm de Egglisclyve sub alt͛nac̃oe ad ꝓsequenđ execuc̃oem cujusdam recognic̃ois trescentaꝝ ꝛ sexaginta ꝛ decem marcaꝝ eidem Thome ꝑ Wiłłm de Dunelm̃ de Derlyngtoñ in cancellar̃ đni Ric̃i nunc ep̃i Dunelm̃ fc̃e ⁄ ꝛ ad

Appointment by one of the executors of the testament of Thomas de Baumburgh, of two attorneys in his behalf to sue for execution

1344. on a recognizance in 370 marks, made to the deceased.

pecuniā illā recipienđ ⸗ ac ł̄ras acquietancie inde facienđ.

Diem claus̃ extr̃.

Mandate to the bishop's escheator in reference to the lands and tenements of William de Camhous, deceased.

Quia Stepħs fił̄ Wiłł̄i de Camhous ⸗ qui de đno ep̃o tenuit in capite diem clausit extremū ut ep̃us accepit ⸗ mandatū est Wiłł̄o de Mordoñ escaetori in com̃ Dunelm̃ ꝛ Sadberg̃ ⸗ q̃d om̃ia ꝛ̄ras ꝛ teñ de quibȝ idem Rog̃us fuit seisit⁹ in đnico suo ut de feodo in bałł̄ia sua ⸗ die quo obiit ⸗ sine diłone capiat in manū ip̃ius ep̃i ꝛc̃. Et ꝑ sacr̃m ꝛc̃ ꝛ quis ꝓpinquior heres ejus sit ꝛc̃. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ xi. die Maii.

A similar mandate as to the lands and tenements of Gilbert Forster, of Buktone, deceased.

Norhᵃm.

Quia Gilbertus Forster de Buktoñ qui de đno ep̃o tenuit in capite diem clausit extremū ut ep̃us accepit manđ est vic̃ Norhᵃm q̃d om̃ia ꝛ̄ras ꝛ teñ de quibȝ idem Gilb̄tus fuit seisitus ꝛc̃ sine diłone capiat in manū ep̃i ꝛc̃. Et ꝑ sacr̃m ꝛc̃ ꝛ quis ꝓpinquior ꝛc̃. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ xij. die Maii.

A similar mandate as to the lands and tenements of John Ellote, of Bedelyngtone, deceased.

Quia Joħes Ellot̃ de Bedelyngtoñ qui de đno ep̃o tenuit in capite diem clausit extremū ⸗ ut ep̃us accepit mandatum est Wiłł̄o de Mordoñ esc̃ in com̃ Dunelm̃ ꝛ Sadberg̃ q̃d om̃ia ꝛ̄ras ꝛ teñ de quibȝ idem Joħes fuit seisitus in đnico suo ut de feodo in ballĩa sua die quo obiit ꝛc̃ ꝛ ea salvo ꝛc̃. Et ꝑ sacr̃m ꝛc̃. Et quis ꝓpinquior heres ejus sit ꝛ cujus etatis. Et inquis̃ ꝛc̃. Dat̃ ꝛc̃ xxiiij. die Maii.

Mandate by the bishop to

D' dote assigñ.

Ep̃us dilc̃o sibi Wiłł̄o de Mordoñ escaetori suo in com̃ Dunelm̃ ꝛ

Sadberg̃ :⁄ salt̃m. Mandam⁹ vob̃ ⁄ q̃d accepto sacr̃o ⁄ a Johanna que fuit ux̃ Joħis del Orchierđ defuncti ⁄ qui de nob̃ tenuit in capite ⁄ q̃d se non maritabit sine licencia ñra ⁄ eidem Johanne r̃onabilem dotem suam de om̄ib; t͛ris ⁊ teñ que fuerunt p͛dc̃i Joħis quondam viri sui in ballĩa ṽra die quo obiit ⁊ que occ̃one mortis ejusdem capta sunt in manū ñram ⁄ juxta extentam inde fc̃am vel aliam si necesse fu͛it ꝑ vos it͛ato faciend̃ :⁄ s̃cđm legem ⁊ consuetudinem regni Angł ⁊ ñre regie lib̃tatis contingentem :⁄ assignari fac̃ ⁄ et cum assignac̃oem illam fec͛itis eam nob̃ sub sigillo ṽro sine dił̃one mittatis. Dat̃ xxvi. die Maii.

1344. his escheator for award of reasonable dower to Joan, widow of John del Orchierd, deceased.

D' custođ commissa. } Ep̃us om̄ib; ad quos ⁊c̃ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d cōmisim⁹ Johanne que fuit ux̃ Joħis del Orchierd ⁄ custodiam duaꝝ ꝑciū cujusdam gardini cum ꝑtiñ in Dunelm̃ quod fuit p͛dc̃i Joħis quondam viri sui ⁄ qui illud de nob̃ tenuit in capite die quo obiit ⁄ ⁊ quod ꝑ mortem p͛dc̃i Joħis ⁊ r̃one minoris etatis Joħis fił ⁊ heredis ejusdem Joħis del Orchierđ infra etatem in custodia ñra existentis captū est in manū ñram ⁄ ħenđ cum om̄ib; ad custodiam illam spectantib; ⁄ usq; ad legitimā etatem heredis p͛dc̃i reddendo inde nob̃ ꝑ annū servĩa debita ⁊ consueta ⁄ ⁊ ultra hec :⁄ quatuor solidos quinq; denarios ⁊ unū quadrantem ad sc^a^c̃m nr̃m Dunelm' ꝑ annū ad quatuor anni t͛minos in lib̃tate ñra Dunelm̃ usitatos ⁄ ad quos quidem quatuor solidos quinq; denar̃ ⁊ [unum] quadrantē ⁄ p͛dc̃e due partes ꝑ dilc̃m nob̃ Wiłłm de Mordoñ escaetorem nr̃m in com̃ Dunelm̃ ⁊ Sadberg̃ ⁄ ultra s͛vicia p͛dc̃a ex-

The custody of two-thirds of a garden in Durham, assigned by the bishop to Joan, late wife of John del Orchierd.

1344. tendunt^r p annū. In cujus ꝛc̃. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ xxvi. die Maii. Et manđ est p̃fato esc̃ q̃d eidem Johanne p̃dc̃as duas partes lib̃et ħenđ jux^a tenorē ł̃raꝝ p̃dc̃aꝝ. Dat̃ ut sup^a.

Commission to make inquisition as to certain alleged misdoers for assault upon Thomas de Gretham at Billyngham.

Audienđ ꝛ ꝛminanđ. } Ep̃us dił̃cis ꝛ fidelibꝫ suis Thome Surtays ⁄ Rog̃o de Essħ Ade de Bowes ꝛ Joħi de Falughdoñ ⁄ salt̃m. Ex g^avi querela Thome de Gretham de Wolvistoñ accepim⁹ q̃d Wiłł̃s de Kilkenny Nicħus fil Henrici de Blaykestoñ ⁄ Joħis Alsilver de Stilyngtoñ capellanus ꝛ Joħes de Mersk ⁄ ac quidam alii malefc̃ores ꝛ pacis ñre pturbatores in ip̃m Thomā apud Billyngham vi ꝛ armis insultū fecerunt ꝛ ip̃m verberaverunt ⁄ vulneraverunt ꝛ maletractaverunt ita q̃d de vita ejus despabat^r ꝛ bona ꝛ catalla sua ad valenciam centū solidoꝝ ibidem inventa ⁄ ceperunt ꝛ asportaverunt ꝛ alia enormia ei intulerunt ⁄ ad grave dampnū ip̃ius Thome ꝛ cont^a pacem ñram. Et quia transgressionem p̃dc̃am si ppetrata fuit relinquere nolum⁹ impunitam assignavim⁹ vos ⁄ tres ꝛ duos vr̃m quoꝝ alt̃um vr̃m vos p̃fati Thoma ꝛ Rog̃e unū esse volum⁹ justic̃ ñros ad inquirenđ p sacr̃m ꝓboꝝ ꝛ leg̃ hoĩm de com̃ Dunelm̃ p quos rei ṽitas melius sciri pot̃it de noĩbꝫ malefc̃oꝝ p̃dc̃oꝝ qui una cum p̃fatis Wiłł̃o ⁄ Nicħo Joħe ꝛ Joħe t^ansgressionem p̃dc̃am ppetrarunt ꝛ de t^ansgressione illa plenius ṽitatem ⁄ et ad eandem transgressionem audienđ ꝛ ꝛminanđ s̃cđm legem ꝛ consuetudinem regni Angł ꝛ ñre regie lib̃tatis. Et iđo vob̃ mandam⁹ q̃d ad c̃tos dies ꝛ loca quos vos tres vel duo vr̃m quoꝝ alt̃um ꝛc̃ unū esse volum⁹

ad hoc ꝑvideritis inquisic͠oem illam faciatis ⁊ transgressionem p͡dc̃am audiatis ⁊ t͡minetis in forma p͡dc̃a. Fc̃uri ⁊c̃. Salvis noƀ am͡ciamentis ⁊ aliis ad nos inde spectantibꝫ. Mandavim⁹ enim vic̃ ñro Dunelm̃ q̃d ad c͡tos ⁊c̃ quos vos tres vel duo vr̃m quoꝝ alt͡um vr̃m vos p͡fati ⁊c̃ unū esse volum⁹ ei scire fac̃ venire fac̃ coram voƀ tribꝫ vel duobꝫ vr̃m quoꝝ alt͡um ⁊c̃ unū esse volum⁹ tot ⁊ tales ꝑbos ⁊ leg̃ hōīes de ballĩa sua ꝑ quos rei v͡itas in p͡missis melius sciri pot͡it ⁊ inquiri. In cujus ⁊c̃. Dat Dunelm̃ x. die Junii. 1344.

Ꝑ ł̄ram đni ep̃i.

D' fidelitate capta Norhᵃm. } p̃us vic̃ Norhᵃm ⸗ salt̃m. Quia accepim⁹ ꝑ inquisic͠oem quam ꝑ te fieri fecim⁹ q̃d Gilƀtus Forster de Buktoñ defunctus tenuit de noƀ in capite in ballĩa tua ⸗ in đnico suo ut de feodo die quo obiit unū mesuagiū ⸗ decem acras t͡re ⁊ unam acram prati cum ꝑtiñ in Buktoñ ꝑ s͡viciū duoꝝ solidoꝝ ꝑ annū ꝑ om̄i s͡vicio ⸗ q̃dq̧ Joħes fil̄ p͡dc̃i Gilberti est heres ejus ꝓpinquior ⁊ plene etatis :⸗ cepim⁹ fidelitatem ip̃ius Joħis de mesuagio ⸗ t͡ra ⁊ prato p͡dc̃is ⸗ ⁊ illa ei reddidim⁹. Et ideo tibi p͡cipim⁹ q̃d accepta securitate a p͡fato Joħe de r̃onabili relevio suo noƀ ad receptam ñram Norhᵃm reddendo :⸗ eidem Joħi de mesuagio ⁊ra ⁊ pᵃto p͡dc̃is cum ꝑtiñ que occ̃one mortis p͡dc̃i Gilƀti p̃ris sui cepisti in manū ñram ⸗ plenā seisinā ħere fac̃. Salvo jure cujuslibet. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ ⸗ xxvi. die Junii.

Mandate to the sheriff of Norham to put in seisin John, son of Gilbert Forster, of Buktone, deceased.

Ep̃us dilc̃o sibi Wiłło de Mordoñ escaetori suo in com̃ Dunelm̃ ⁊ Sadberg̃ salt̃m. Quia accepim⁹ Mandate to the bishop's

1344. escheator in the county of Durham and Sadberge, to put in seisin Sigreda, wife of William, son of Richard Ayr, daughter of John Currey of Clyvedone.

ꝑ inquisic̃oem quā ꝑ vos fieri fecim⁹ q̃d Joħes Currey de Clyvedoñ defunctus tenuit de noƀ in capite in ballĩa v̄ra die quo obiit unū mesuag̃ ⁊ quadraginta acras t̄re cū ꝑtiñ in Clyvedoñ ꝑ s̄viciū duodecim solidoꝝ ⁊ sex denarioꝝ ad sc^a^cm nr̃m Dunelm' ad quatuor t̄minos usuales annuatim solvendoꝝ ⸗ q̃dq; Sigređ ux̃ Wiłłi fił Ric̃i Ayr filia p̄dc̃i Joħis die obitus p̃ris sui infra etatem ⁊ hucusq; in custodia ñra existens ⸗ est heres ejusdem Joħis ꝑpinquior ⁊ jam etatis sexdecim annoꝝ cepim⁹ fidelitatem ip̃ius Wiłłi de teñ p̄dc̃is ⁊ illa ⸗ eisdem Wiłło ⁊ Sigrede reddidim⁹. Et ideo voƀ mandamus q̃d eisdem Wiłło ⁊ Sigrede de p̄dc̃is teñ cum ꝑtiñ que occ̃one mortis p̄dc̃i Joħis capta sūt in manū ñram plenam seisinam ħere fac̃. Salvo jure cujuslibet. Dat̃ Dunelm̃.

Ꝑ mañ Roƀti de Calne cłici ñri x. die Juł.

Licence granted by the bishop of Durham for the levying of a fine of two-thirds of the manors of Beryngdone and Kylaye, with certain exceptions by Sir Robert de Maners.

D' finib3 levanđ licenc̃ đni. } Ric̃us Dei gr̃a ep̃us ⁊c̃ dilc̃is ⁊ fidelib3 suis Roƀto de Tughałł ⁊ Micħi de Presfen justic̃ in com̃ Norh^a^m assigñ salt̃m. Cum de gr̃a ñra sp̃ali concesserim⁹ ⁊ licenciam dederim⁹ dilc̃o ⁊ fideli ñro Roƀto de Maners chivaler q̃d ip̃e de duab3 ꝑtib3 man̄ioꝝ de Beryngdoñ ⁊ Kylay cum ꝑtiñ exceptis decem ⁊ octo mesuag̃ ⁊ trib3 carucatis t̄re in eisdem duab3 ꝑtib3 man̄ioꝝ p̄dc̃oꝝ que de noƀ tenent^r^ in capite ut dicit^r^ feoffare possit Adam de Smaleham capellanū ⁊ Andream de Ormestoñ ⸗ ħenđ ⁊ tenenđ sibi ⁊ heredib3 suis de noƀ ⁊ successorib3 ñris ep̃is Dunelm̃ ꝑ s̄vicia inde debita ⁊ consueta imꝑpetuū. Et eisdem Ade ⁊ Andree ⸗

q̃d iꝑi ħita inde plena ⁊ pacifica seisina dare possint ⁊ concedere p̄dc̃as duas p̄tes cum p̄tiñ exceptis mesuagiis ⁊ t̄ra p̄dc̃is p̄fato Rob̃to ħenđ ⁊ tenenđ ad totam vitam iꝑius Rob̃ti de nob̃ ⁊ successorib3 ñris p̄ s̄vicia p̄dc̃a. Ita q̃d post mortem ejusdē Rob̃i p̄dc̃e due p̄tes cum p̄tiñ exceptis mesuagiis ⁊ t̄ra p̄dc̃is Rob̃to fil̃ p̄dc̃i Rob̃i de Maners ⁊ heredib3 de corpore iꝑius Rob̃ti fil̃ Rob̃ti exeuntib3 remaneant tenenđ de nob̃ ⁊ successorib3 ñris p̄ s̄vicia sup[a]dc̃a imp-petuū. Et si idem Rob̃tus fil̃ Rob̃ti sine herede de corpore exeunte obierit: tunc post mortem ejusdem Rob̃ti fil̃ Rob̃ti p̄dc̃e due p̄tes cum p̄tiñ exceptis mesuagiis ⁊ t̄ra p̄dc̃is Will̃o fil̃ p̄dc̃i Rob̃ti de Maners ⁊ heredib3 masculis de corpore iꝑius Will̃i exeuntib3 remaneant tenenđ de nob̃ ⁊ successorib3 ñris p̄ s̄vicia p̄dc̃a imppetuū. Et si idem Will̃s sine herede masculo de corpore suo exeunte obierit tunc post mortem ejusdem Will̃i p̄dc̃e due p̄tes cum p̄tiñ exceptis mesuagiis ⁊ t̄ra p̄dc̃is rectis heredib3 p̄dc̃i Rob̃ti de Maners remaneant tenenđ de nob̃ ⁊ successorib3 ñris p̄ s̄vicia sup[a]dc̃a imppetuū similit̄ licenciam dederim̄ sp̄alem. Ac jam br̃e nr̃m de convenc̃oe int̄ iꝑm Rob̃m de Maners ⁊ p̄dc̃os Adam ⁊ Andream de eisdem duab3 p̄tib3 cū p̄tiñ exceptis mesuagiis ⁊ t̄ra p̄dc̃is pendeat coram vob̃ ad finem inde int̄ eos levanđ ut accepim̄: vob̃ man-dam̄ q̃d finem p̄dc̃m int̄ p̄tes p̄dc̃as de p̄dc̃is duab3 p̄tib3 cū p̄tiñ exceptis mesuagiis ⁊ t̄ra p̄dc̃is corā vob̃ in p̄x̃ sessione v̄ra apud Norh[a]m s̃cđm legem ⁊ consuetudinē regni Angl̃ ⁊ ñre regie lib̃tatis levari p̄mittatis jux[a] concessionē 1344.

1344. ñram sup^{a}dc̃am eo non obstante q̃d teñ p̃dc̃a tenent^{r} de noƀ in capite sicut p̃dc̃m est. Dat̃ xiiij. die Maii.

Ꝑ ł̃ram đni ep̃i.

A similar licence granted by the bishop of Durham for the levying of a fine of 18 messuages in Beryngdone and Kylay, by Robert, son of Sir Robert de Maners.

Ric̃us ep̃us ⁊c̃ dilc̃is ⁊ fidelibꝫ suis Roƀto de Maners Roƀto de Tughałł ⁊ Micħ de Presfen justic̃ in com̃ Norham assigñ salt̃m. Cum de gr̃a ñra sp̃ali concesserim⁹ ⁊ licenciam dederim⁹ dilc̃o noƀ Roƀto fił Roƀti de Maners militis ⸗ qđ ip̃e de decem ⁊ octo mesuagiis ⁊ tribꝫ carucatis t̃re cum ꝑtiñ in Beryngdoñ ⁊ Kylay que de noƀ tenent^{r} in capite ut dicit^{r} feoffare possit Adam de Smaleham capellanū ⁊ Andream de Ormestoñ ⸗ ħenđ ⁊ tenenđ sibi ⁊ heredibꝫ suis de noƀ ⁊ successoribꝫ ñris ep̃is Dunelm̃ ꝑ s̃vicia inde debita ⁊ consueta imꝑp̃m. Et eisdem Ade ⁊ Andree q̃d ip̃i ħita inde plena ⁊ pacifica seisina dare possint ⁊ concedere messuagia ⁊ t̃ram p̃dc̃a cum ꝑtiñ p̃fato Roƀto fił Roƀti ⁊ Margarete ux̃i ejus ⸗ ħenđ ⁊ tenenđ sibi ⁊ heredibꝫ de corporibꝫ eoꝝdem Roƀti fił Roƀti ⁊ Margarete exeuntibꝫ de noƀ ⁊ successoribꝫ ñris ꝑ s̃vicia p̃dc̃a imꝑpetuū. Et si iidem Roƀtus fił Roƀti ⁊ Margareta sine herede de corporibꝫ suis exeunte obierint ⸗ tunc post mortem eoꝝdem Roƀti fił Roƀti ⁊ Margarete p̃dc̃a messuagia ⁊ t̃ra cum ꝑtiñ Roƀto de Maners militi ad totam vitam suam remaneant ⸗ tenenđ de noƀ ⁊ successoribꝫ ñris ꝑ p̃dc̃a s̃vicia et post mortem ejusdem Roƀti de Maners p̃dc̃a mesuagia ⁊ t̃ra cum ꝑtiñ Wiłło fił p̃dc̃i Roƀti de Maners ⁊ heredibꝫ masculis de corpore ip̃ius Wiłłi exeuntibꝫ remaneant tenenđ de noƀ ⁊ successoribꝫ ñris

p ꝑvicia ꝑdc̃a imppetuū. Et si idem Wiłłs sine herede masculo de corpore suo exeunte obierit ⸗ tunc post mortem ejusdem Wiłłi ꝑdc̃a mesuagia ꝛ ꝑra cum ꝑtiñ rectis heredibꝫ ꝑdc̃i Roƀti de Maners remaneant tenenđ de noƀ ꝛ successoribꝫ ñris p ꝑvicia supᵃdc̃a imppetuū similiꝛ licenciam dederimꝰ sp̃alem. Ac jam br̃e nr̃m de convenc̃oe inꝛ ip̃os Roƀtm fił Roƀti ꝛ Margaretam ꝛ ꝑdc̃os Adam ꝛ Andream de mesuagiis ꝛ ꝑra ꝑdc̃is cum ꝑtiñ pendeat coram voƀ ad finem inde inꝛ eos levanđ ut accepimꝰ ⸗ voƀ mandamꝰ q̃d finē ꝑdc̃m inꝛ ꝑtes ꝑdc̃as de messuagiis ꝛ ꝑra ꝑdc̃is cum ꝑtiñ coram voƀ in ꝓxima sessione ṽra apud Norham s̃cđm legem ꝛ consuetudinem regni Angł ꝛ ñre regie liƀtatis ⸗ levari ꝑmittatis juxta concessionem ñram supᵃdc̃am ⸗ eo non obstante ⸗ q̃d teñ ꝑdc̃a tenentʳ de noƀ in capite sicut ꝑdc̃m est. Dat̃ ut supᵃ. 1344.

Ꝑ eanden łram.

D' homagio recepto. } Ric̃us Dei gr̃a ep̃us Dunelm̃ vic̃ Norhᵃm ⸗ salt̃m. Quia Roƀtus fił ꝛ heres Roƀti Gray de Cornałł defuncti ⸗ qui de noƀ tenuit in capite ⸗ die obitus ꝑdc̃i Roƀti pr̃is sui infra etatem ꝛ in custodia ñra existens jam plene etatis est sicut p inquisic̃oem p te de mandato ñro captam ⸗ ꝛ in Cancellar̃ ñra retornatam est comptū ⸗ cepimꝰ homagiū ꝛ fidelitatem ip̃ius Roƀti fił Roƀti de om̄ibꝫ ꝑris ꝛ teñ que idem paꝛ suus tenuit de noƀ in capite die quo obiit ⸗ ꝛ ei ꝑras illa ꝛ teñ reddidimꝰ. Et ideo voƀ mandamꝰ q̃d eidem Roƀto fił Roƀti ⸗ de om̄ibꝫ ꝑris ꝛ teñ ꝑdc̃is ꝛc̃ de quibꝫ ꝑdc̃us Roƀtus Gray paꝛ suus

Precept by the bishop to the sheriff of Norham to give seisin to Robert, son and heir of Robert Gray.

1344. fuit sesitus in đnico suo ut de feodo in ballĩa tua die quo obiit ⁊ que occ̃one mortis ejusdem capta sunt in manū ñram ⸗ plenam seisinam ħere fac̃ salvo jure cujuslibet. Dat̃ Dunolm̃ ⸗ ꝑ mañ Roƀti de Calne cl̃ici ñri vj. die Aug̃. anno sup^{a}dc̃o.

Ꝑ l̃ram ip̃ius ep̃i.

Rotul̃ Cancellar̃ de anno pont̃ đni Ric̃i de Bury ep̃i Dunelm̃ decimo.— Memb. 19.

Precept by the bishop to give seisin to Alice, daughter of Stephen, son of William de Cambhus, deceased.

D' fidelitate capt̃.

Ric̃us Dei gr̃a ep̃us Dunelm̃ dilc̃o sibi Will̃o de Mordoñ escaetori suo in com Dunelm̃ ⁊ Sadberg̃ ⸗ salt̃m. Quia accepim⁹ ꝑ inquisic̃oem quam ꝑ te fieri fecim⁹ ⸗ q̃d Stepħus fil̃ Will̃i de Cambhus defunctus, qui de noƀ tenuit in capite in ballĩa ṽra die quo obiit unū mesuagiū ⁊ viginti ⁊ sex acras t̃re cum ꝑtiñ in Slykburñ ꝑ s̃viciū octo solidoꝝ ⁊ octo denarioꝝ ad Sc^{a}cm nr̃m Dunelm̃ t̃minis consuetis annuatim solvenđ ⸗ et q̃d tenuit die p̃dc̃o diṽsa alia t̃ras ⁊ teñ de diṽsis aliis đnis ꝑ diṽsa s̃vicia q̃dq; Alicia fil̃ ejusdem Stepħi est heres ejus ꝓpinquior ⁊ etatis viginti ⁊ quatuor annoꝝ ⸗ cepim⁹ fidelitatem ip̃ius Alicie de mesuagio ⁊ viginti ⁊ sex acris t̃re p̃dc̃is ⸗ ⁊ illa ei reddidim⁹ necnon securitatem ab eodem de r̃onabili relevio suo noƀ ad sc^{a}c̃m nr̃m Dunelm̃ reddendo in Cancellar̃ ñra recepim⁹. Et ideo voƀ mandam⁹ q̃d eidem Alicie de p̃dc̃is mesuagio ⁊ viginti ⁊ sex acris t̃re cum ꝑtiñ que occ̃one mortis p̃dc̃i Stepħi p̃ris sui cepistis in manū ñram ⸗ plenam seisinam ħere fac̃ salvo jure cujuslibet ⸗ de aliis t̃ris ⁊ teñ que de aliis đnis sic tenent^{r} ⁊ que occ̃one mortis ejusdem

Stepħi ⁄ cepistis in manū ñram vos ultius non intromittatis. Exitus si quos de eisdem tris ⁊ teñ que de aliis đnis sic tenent^r ꝑcepistis ⁄ illis quoꝝ fuint liƀantes. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ ꝑ mañ Roƀti de Calne cl̃ici ñri xxxi. die Julii anno sup^a dc̃o. 1344.

D' dote assigñ. Ep̃us eidem ⁄ salt̃m. Quia Margia que fuit ux̃ Joħis Ellot̃ de Bedlyngtoñ defuncti qui de noƀ tenuit in capite ꝑstitit sacr̃m q̃d se non maritabit sine licencia ⁄ voƀ mandam⁹ q̃d eidem Margerie r̃onabilem dotem suam in Cancellar̃ ñra de om̄ibꝫ tris ⁊ teñ que fuunt ꝑdc̃i Joħis quondam viri sui in ballĩa ṽra die quo obiit ⁊ que occ̃one mortis ejusdem capta sunt in manū ñram juxta extentam inde fc̃am vel aliam si necesse fuit ꝑ vos itato faciend̃ s̃cđm legem ⁊ consuetudinē regni Angł ⁊ ñre regie liƀtatis contingentem ⁄ assignari faciatis. Et cum assignac̃oem illam fec̃itis eam noƀ in Canc̃ ñra sub sigillo ṽro sine diłone mittatis. Dat̃ ut sup^a.

Precept by the bishop to assign reasonable dower to Margery, late wife of John Ellote, of Bedlyngtone, deceased.

D' custodia cōmmissa. Ep̃us om̄ibꝫ ad quos ⁊c̃ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d ꝑ finem quem Margia que fuit ux̃ Joħis Ellot̃ de Bedlyngtoñ ⁄ fecit nobiscum cōmisim⁹ ei custodiam duaꝝ ꝑciū uni⁹ mesuagii ⁊ viginti ⁊ sex acraꝝ tre cum ꝑtiñ in Bedlyngtoñ que fuerunt Joħis Ellot̃ de Bedlyngtoñ defuncti qui ea de noƀ tenuit in capite ⁄ ⁊ que r̃one minoris etatis Joħi fił ⁊ heredis ꝑdc̃i Joħis Ellot̃ in manu ñra existunt ⁄ ħend̃ cum om̄ibꝫ ad custodiam illam spectantibꝫ usq; ad legitimam etatem heredis ꝑdc̃i una cum maritagio ejusdem absq;

Grant of wardship to Margery late wife of John Ellote, of Bedlyngtone, deceased.

1344. dispagac̃oe ⸗ reddendo inde noƀ ꝑ annū ad sc^a c̃m nr̃m Dunelm̃ t̃minis consuetis s̃vicia inde debita ⁊ consueta ⸗ ac sustentando heredem p̃dc̃m usq; ad legitimam etatem suam sumptibꝫ ip̃ius Marg̃ie ꝑut decet. In cujus ⁊c̃. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ ⸗ ꝑ mañ Roƀti de Calne cl̃ici ñri p^i mo die Aug̃ anno sup^a dc̃o.

Ꝑ finē x. s̃ fc̃m corā señ.

Mandate to the escheator as to wardship.

Et manđ est Will̃o de Mordoñ esc̃ ⁊c̃ q̃d eidem Marg̃ie custodiam p̃dc̃am liƀet ħenđ in forma p̃dc̃a. Dat̃ ut sup^a.

Licence given by the bishop to Roger de Esshe to alienate the manor of Esshe.

Ꝑ Rog̃o de Essh de lic̃ alienandi. } Ric̃us Dei gr̃a ⁊c̃ om̄ibꝫ ad quos p̃sentes l̃re ꝑveñint: salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d de gr̃a ñra sp̃ali concessim⁹ ⁊ licenciam dedim⁹ ꝑ noƀ ⁊ successoribꝫ ñris quantū in noƀ est dilc̃o ⁊ fideli ñro Rog̃o de Essħ ⸗ q̃d ip̃e de manerio suo de Essħ cum ꝑtiñ quod de noƀ tenet^r in capite feoffare possit Will̃m fil̃ Walteri de Ludworth̃ ⁊ Robt̃m Godynbour seniorem capellanū ħenđ ⁊ tenenđ sibi ⁊ heredibꝫ suis de noƀ ⁊ successoribꝫ ñris ep̃is Dunelm̃ ꝑ s̃vicia inde debita ⁊ consueta imꝑpetuū. Et eisdem Will̃o ⁊ Roƀto ⸗ q̃d ip̃i ħita inde plena ⁊ pacifica seisina dare possint ⁊ concedere maneriū p̃dc̃m cum ꝑtiñ p̃fato Rog̃o ⸗ ħenđ ⁊ tenenđ ad totam vitam suam de noƀ ⁊ successoribꝫ ñris ꝑ s̃vicia p̃dc̃a. Ita q̃d post mortem ip̃ius Rog̃i mañiū p̃dc̃m cum ꝑtiñ Will̃o fil̃ ejusdem Rog̃i ⁊ heredibꝫ de corpore ip̃ius Will̃i fil̃ Rog̃i exeuntibꝫ ⸗ remaneat. Tenenđ de noƀ ⁊ successoribꝫ ñris ꝑ s̃vicia p̃dc̃a imꝑpetuū. Et si idem Will̃s fil̃

Rog̃i sine herede de corpore suo exeunte obierit: tunc post mortem ejusdem Will̃i fil̃ Rog̃i p̃dc̃m man̄iū cum ptiñ Rog̃o fratri p̃dc̃i Will̃i fil̃ Rog̃i ⁊ heredib3 de corpore ip̃ius Rog̃i fr̃is Will̃i exeuntib3 remaneat: tenend̃ de nob̃ ⁊ successorib3 ñris p̃ svicia p̃dc̃a imppetuū. Et si idem Rog̃us frat̃ Will̃i sine herede de corpore suo exeunte obierit: tunc post mortem ejusdem Rog̃i fr̃is Will̃i p̃dc̃m man̄iū cum ptiñ rectis heredib3 p̃dc̃i Rog̃i de Essh̃ remaneat: tenend̃ de nob̃ ⁊ successorib3 ñris p̃ svicia sup̄adc̃a imppetuū tenore p̃senciū similit̃ licenciam dedim̃ sp̃alem. Nolentes q̃d p̃dcus Rog̃us de Essh̃ vel heredes sui, aut p̃dc̃i Will̃s fil̃ Walt̃i ⁊ Rob̃tus seu heredes sui r̃one p̃missoz̃, p̃ nos vel successores ñros justic̃ escaetores vicecomites aut alios ballivos seu ministros ñros quoscumq̃, occ̃onent̃ molestent̃ in aliquo seu g̃avent̃. In cujus ⁊c̃. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ p̃ manū Rob̃ti de Calne ⁊c̃ ⁊cio die Septembr̃ anno sup̄adc̃o.

P̃ ⁊ram ip̃ius d̃ni ep̃i.

1344.

D' offic̃ capit̃ pinc̃ne gaugetti ⁊ ulnarie cōmissis.

Appointment of John de Nesbyt, burgess of Hertilpole, as chief butler of the bishop of Durham.

Ric̃us Dei g̃ra ep̃us ⁊c̃, om̄ib3 ad quos ⁊c̃ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d constituim̃ dilc̃m nob̃ Joh̃em de Nesbyt burgensem de Hertilpol̃ capitalem pinc̃nam n̄r̃m capiendo ad opus n̄r̃m in portu ville de Hertilpol̃ prisas ñras nob̃ de vinis in portū p̃dc̃m adduct̃ ⁊ adducend̃, ab antiquo debitas, concessim̃ eciam eidem Joh̃i officiū gaugetti dolioz̃ vini in portu p̃dc̃o et similit̃ officiū ulnarie pannoz̃ de partib3 transmarinis in portū p̃dc̃m seu alibi in lib̃tatem

1344. ñram regiam adductoꝝ seu adducendoꝝ ⁊ pcipiendo inde feoda debita ⁊ consueta. Ita tamen q̃d p̄dc̃us Joh̃es semel quolibet anno noƀ respondeat ad Sc^a c̃m nr̃m Dunelm̃ de om̄i eo quod ad nos ptinet r̃one officioꝝ p̄dc̃oꝝ. In cujus ⁊c̃. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ ⁊ p mañ Roƀti de Calne ′clici ñri xxii. die Augusti anno pont̃ ñri decimo.

P ip̃m dm̃ ep̃m.

Licence by the bishop to Hugh de Burdone, to alienate the manor of Ynesley.

P Hug̃ Burdon de lic̃ alienandi. } Ric̃us ep̃us ⁊c̃ om̄ibꝫ ad quos p̄sentes l̃re pvenint: salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d de gr̃a ñra sp̃ali ⁊ p finem quē Thomas Lamberd fecit nobiscum concessim⁹ ⁊ licenciam dedim⁹ p noƀ ⁊ successoribꝫ ñris ep̃is Dunelm̃ quantū in nobis est Hugoni de Burdoñ ⁊ q̃d ip̃e de mañio suo de Ynesley cum ptiñ quod de noƀ tenet^r in capite feoffare possit Walt̃um Bonevill̃ capellanum ⁊ Will̃m de Eseby capellanū ⁊ h̄end̃ ⁊ tenend̃ sibi ⁊ heredibꝫ suis de nobis ⁊ successoribꝫ ñris p̄dc̃is p s̄vicia inde debita ⁊ consueta imppetuū ⁊ et eisdem Walt̃o ⁊ Will̃o q̃d ip̃i h̄ita inde plena ⁊ pacifica seisina dare possint ⁊ concedere mañiū p̄dc̃m cū ptiñ p̄fato Hugoni ⁊ h̄end̃ ⁊ tenend̃ ad totam vitam suam de noƀ ⁊ dc̃is successoribꝫ ñris p s̄vicia p̄dc̃a. Ita q̃d post mortem ip̃ius Hugonis p̄dc̃m mañiū cū ptiñ Hugoni fil̃ p̄dc̃i Hugonis ⁊ Dionisie fil̃ p̄dc̃i Thome ⁊ heredibꝫ de corporibꝫ eoꝝdē Hugonis fil̃ Hugonis ⁊ Dionisie exeuntibꝫ remaneat ⁊ tenend̃ de noƀ ⁊ successoribꝫ ñris antedc̃is p s̄vicia p̄dc̃a imppetuū. Et si iidem Hugo fil̃ Hugonis ⁊ Dionisia sine herede de corporibꝫ suis exeunte obierint: tunc post mortem eoꝝdem Hugonis fil̃ Hugonis

ꝛ Dionisie manꝰiū ꝑdc̃m cum ꝑtiñ rectis heredibꝫ 1344.
ꝑdc̃i Hugonis Burdon remaneat tenenđ de noƀ
ꝛ successoribꝫ ñris supᵃdc̃is ꝑ ꝯvicia supᵃdc̃a imꝑ-
petuū tenore ꝑsenciū ⁝ similiꝰ licenciam dedimꝰ
sp̃alem ⁝ nolentes q̃d ꝑdc̃us Hugo Burdoñ vel
heredes sui aut ꝑdc̃i Walꝰus ꝛ Wiłłs seu heredes
sui r̃one ꝑmissoꝝ ꝑ nos vel successores ñros
ꝑdc̃os justic̃ ⁝ escaetores vicecomites aut alios
ballĩos seu ministros ñros quoscumq̧ occ̃onentʳ ⁝
molestentʳ in aliquo seu gᵃventʳ. In cujus ꝛc̃.
Dat̃ Dunelm̃ xv. die Januarii.

Ꝑ łram de privato sigillo ꝛ ꝑ finem centū
solidoꝝ.

Ꝑ persona eccłie de Seggefelđ. } Ric̃us ep̃us ꝛc̃ vic̃ Dunelm̃ ⁝ salt̃m. Monstravit noƀ dilc̃us cłicus ñr mag̃r Joħes de Whytechurch ꝑsona eccłie de Seggefelđ ꝑ peticõem suam noƀ ꝛ consilio ñro exhibitam q̃d licet dñs Ric̃us de Kellawe nuꝑ ep̃us Dunelm̃ ꝑdecessor ñr ꝑ cōmodo hoĩm circitʳ villam de Seggefelđ concesserit ꝛ statuꝰit mercatum apud dc̃am villam de Seggefelđ singulis septimanis ꝑ diem Venꝰis cum om̄ibꝫ liƀtatibꝫ ꝛ liƀis consuetudinibꝫ ad hujusmodi mꝰcatū ꝑtinentibꝫ teneri idem tamen mercatū occ̃one guerraꝝ ꝛ aliaꝝ turbacionū populi . . . . teneri ⁝ jam ab usu recessit ꝛ ob cõem concursum ibidem diebꝫ Dñicis . . . . consulentis mꝰcatū illud ibidem . . . . absq̧ ulla auctoritate ñri seu aliquoꝝ ꝑdecessoꝝ ñroꝝ ac contᵃ ordinacões eccłiasticas hucusq̧ inhumaniꝰ toleratʳ . . . . cum diebꝫ Dñicis hōĩes divinis obsequiis eo minꝰ ad laudem Dei inten-

Order made by the bishop in reference to the market held on Sundays in the vill of Seggefeld.

1344. dant ꝛ quo circa ꝑrena negocia . . . . velim⁹ ꝑ salute āīaꝫ mercatum ꝑdc̃m diem die quo utit^r inhiberi ꝟ ne inhibicio hujusmodi cedat in-ꝑjudiciū . . . . . dieb⁊ . . . . .

Memb. 19 in dorso.

Mandate by the bishop to his escheator for livery of seisin to William, son of Roger Kytwryght of Wolsyngham.

D' fidelitate capt̃.

Ric̃us Dei gr̃a ep̃us Dunelm̃ dilc̃o sibi Will̃o de Mordoñ escaetori suo in com̃i Dunelm̃ ꝟ Sadberg̃ : salt̃m. Quia accepim⁹ ꝑ inquisic̃oem quam ꝑ vos fieri fecim⁹ ꝛ q̃d Rog⁹us Kytwryght de Wolsyngham defunctus tenuit de no᷑ in capite in ballīa v̄ra die quo obiit unū mesuagiū ꝟ novem acras ꝑre cum ptiñ in Wolsyngham ꝑ ꝟiciū trium solidoꝫ ad sc^a c̃m n̄r̃m Dunelm̃ ꝟminis consuetis solvend̃ ꝛ et q̃d tenuit die ꝑdc̃o unam rodam ꝑre cum ptiñ in eadem villa de Will̃o Stowe ꝑ dc̃a ꝟicia ꝛ q̃dq⁊ Will̃s fil̃ ꝑdc̃i Rog⁹i est heres ejus ꝓpinquior ꝟ plene etatis ꝛ cepim⁹ fidelitat̄ ip̃ius Will̃i fil̃ Rog⁹i de mesuagio ꝟ novem acris ꝑdc̃is ꝟ illa ei reddidim⁹ necnon securitatem ab eodem de r̃onabili relevio suo no᷑ ad sc^a c̃m n̄r̃m Dunelm̃ reddend̃ in cancellar̃ ñra recepim⁹. Et ideo vo᷑ mandam⁹ q̃d eidem Will̃o fil̃ Rog⁹i de mesuagio ꝟ novem acris ꝑdc̃is cum ptiñ que occ̃one mortis ꝑdc̃i Rog⁹i p̃ris sui cepistis in manū ñram plenam seisinam ħere fac̃. Salvo jure cujuslibet ꝛ de alia ꝑra que de ꝑfato Will̃o Stowe sic tenet^r ꝟ quā occ̃one mortis ejusdem Rog⁹i cepistis in manū ñram ꝛ vos ult̄ius non intromittatis ꝛ salvo jure ñro ꝟ alt̄ius cujuscumq⁊ ꝛ exit⁹ si quos de dc̃a ꝑra que de ꝑfato Will̃o Stowe sic tenet^r ꝓcepistis ꝛ aliquoꝫ fu᷑nt li᷑antes. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ ꝑ man̄ Ro᷑ti de Calne clici ñri sc̃do die Aug̃ ꝛ anno sup^a dc̃o.

D' remittendo fine levari.

Md q̃d dn̄s ep̃us de gr̃a sua sp̃ali ꝛ ad requisicõem dilc̃i sibi in Xp̃o domini Joh̃is de Norham monachi eccl̃ie sue Dunelm̃ concessit ꝛ licenciam dedit ꝑ se ꝛ successorib3 suis qntū in ip̃o est Ade Crankes ꝛ Isabelle ux̃i ejus ⸗ q̃d ip̃i duo mesuagia ꝛ viginti ꝛ octo acras ꝛre cum pt̃in in Gosewyk que tenent de ip̃o ep̃o in capite ut dicit̃ ad vitam ip̃ius Isabelle de hereditate Will̃i de Gosewyk ⸗ et que post mortem ꝓdc̃e Isabelle ad ꝓfatū Will̃m ꝛ heredes suos reṽti deberent reddere possint eidem Will̃o ⸗ tenend̃ sibi ꝛ heredib3 suis de ip̃o ep̃o ꝛ successorib3 suis ꝑ s̃vicia inde debita et consueta imppetuū. Et eciam eidem Will̃o q̃d ip̃e mesuagia ꝛ ꝛram ꝓdc̃a cū pt̃in a ꝓfatis Adam ꝛ Isabella recipe possit ꝛ tenere sibi ꝛ heredib3 suis de ip̃o ep̃o et successorib3 suis ꝑ s̃vicia ꝓdc̃a imppetuū sicut ꝓdc̃m est ⸗ similit̃ licenciam dedit sp̃alem. Et sup hoc mandat̃ justic̃ in com̃ Norhm assign̄ ⸗ q̃d pmittant inde finē levari int̃ ptes ꝓdc̃as ⸗ absq; aliquo fine inde ad opus ip̃ius ep̃i capiendo juxta concessionē supdc̃am. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ ⸗ ꝑ man̄ R. de Calne ꝛc̃ vj. die Aug̃ anno supdc̃o.

1344. Grant and licence by the bishop to Adam Crankes and Isabel, his wife, to hold two messuages and 28 acres of land in Gosewyk.

ꝑ ꝛram ip̃ius ep̃i.

ꝑ Joh̃e de Eggisclyve de non intromittendo.

Ric̃us Dei gr̃a ep̃us Dunelm̃ dilc̃o sibi Will̃o de Mordon̄ escaetori suo in com̃ Dunelm̃ ꝛ Sadberg̃ ⸗ salt̃m. Cum nos nup c̃iorari volentes sup causa capc̃is trium mesuagior̄ Joh̃is de Eggisclyve cum pt̃in in Dunelm̃ ꝑ vos ut dicebat̃ in manū ñram ⸗ vob̃ mandav̄im ⸗ q̃d nos

Mandate by the bishop to his escheator in the counties of Durham and Sadberg not to intermeddle

1344. with certain messuages belonging to John de Eggisclyve.

de causa capcõis p̄dc̃e sub sigillo v̄ro distincte ⁊ apte redderetis c̄iores ꝛ ac vos nobis significavitis ꝛ q̄d cepistis mesuagia p̄dc̃a in manū n̄ram p eo q̄d invenistis p inquisicõem coram vob̄ ex officio v̄ro captam ꝛ q̄d p̄dc̃us Joh̄es edificavit mesuagia p̄dc̃a sup vastum n̄r̄m sine licencia n̄ra ꝛ et nos postmodū ad p̄secucõem p̄dc̃i Joh̄is nob̄ suggc̄entis ꝛ q̄d mesuagia illa non edificant^r sup vastū n̄r̄m ꝛ nec aliquid de vasto n̄ro sibi ap̄priavit ibidem immo q̄d solum sive placee ubi messuagia illa jam situant^r ꝛ sunt ⁊ ab antiquo fuerunt tria burgagia que tenent^r de nob̄ p̄ s̄viciū reddendi apud le Tolbuth Dunelm̃ p Landmale ꝛ quatuor denarios p annū ꝛ videl̄t unū burgagiū p s̄viciū duoꝝ denarioꝝ ⁊ utrumq; burgagioꝝ residuoꝝ p s̄viciū uni^o denarii nob̄ ut p̄dc̃m est annuatim reddendoꝝ idemq; Joh̄es unū burgagioꝝ illoꝝ de Petro fil̄ Jacobi le Spicer ⁊ aliud de Willo Wyld̄ sutore ⁊ Lecia ux̄e ejus ⁊ c̄iū de Joh̄e fil̄ Joh̄is Page a diu est in feodo adquisivit ⁊ ip̄e ac feoffatores sui p̄dc̃i redditū p̄dc̃m p burgagiis p̄dc̃is totis temporibꝫ suis solverunt ip̄iq; ⁊ om̄es alii burgagia illa tenentes hujusmodi redditum p eisdem burgagiis a tempore quo non existit memoria hucusq; solvere consueverunt ꝛ volentes inde plenius c̄iorari ꝛ assignavim^o dilc̃os ⁊ fideles n̄ros Rob̄m de Calne cancellariū n̄r̄m Dunelm̃ Rogc̄um de Essh̄ ⁊ Joh̄es de Falughdon̄ ⁊ duos eoꝝ ad inquirend̄ p sacr̄m pboꝝ ⁊ leg̃ hom̄ de Dunelm̃ in p̄sencia v̄ri inde p̄muniendi sup p̄missis om̄ibꝫ ⁊ singulis ⁊ aliis circumstanciis quibuscumq; ea tangentibꝫ plenius v̄itatem ꝛ ac jam p inquisicõem p ip̄os

Rob̄m Rog̃um ꝛ Joħem de Falughdoñ in p̃sencia v̄ra captam ⸗ ꝛ in cancellar̄ ñra retornatam sit comptum ⸗ q̃d solū sive placee ubi mesuagia p̃dc̄a jam edificant^r ⸗ tempore quo dc̄us Joħes de Eggisclyve primo cepit ibidem edificare non fuerunt vastū nr̄m immo tria burgagia a tempore quo non existit memoria ꝛ tenent^r de nob̄ p̄ s̃viciū quatuor denarioꝝ p̄ Landmale apud le Tolbutħ Dunelm̄ annuatim reddendoꝝ ⸗ q̃dq; burgagia illa a tempore quo primo fuerunt burgagia hucusq; ⸗ nuncq^am fuerunt in manu ñra seu aliquoꝝ p̃decessoꝝ ñroꝝ r̄one alicujus escaete forisfc̄ure ⸗ aut alia quacūq; de causa sed q̃d burgagia p̃dc̄a jam edificata tempore edificacōis eoꝝdem ⸗ fuerunt lib̄um teñ p̃dc̄i Joħis de Eggisclyve ut ea que ut sup^adc̄m est in feodo adquisivit ⸗ et q̃d non fu̅at aliquod venelle cōe int̃ burgagia p̃dc̄a seu eisdem ex aliqua p̄te contiguū ⸗ nec q̃d dc̄us Joħes de Eggisclyve aliquid de vasto ñro nec de via regia in elargac̄oe burgagioꝝ eoꝝdem ⸗ ibidem ăp̄priavit seu aliqualit̃ attraxit. Nos nolentes eidem Joħi de Eggisclyve injuriam fieri in hac parte ⸗ vob̄ mandam⁹ ⸗ q̃d de mesuagiis p̃dc̄is cum p̄tiñ ⸗ si p̃missa occ̄one ꝛ non alia in manu ñra existant vos ult̃ius non intromittatis. Exitus si quos inde p̄cep̄itis ⸗ p̃fato Joħi de Eggisclyve lib̄antes. Dat̄ Dunelm̄ p̄ mañ Rob̄ti de Calne cl̄ici ñri primo die Augusti anno sup^adc̄o. 1344.

P̄ consiliū.

Audienđ ꝛ t̃minanđ. } Ric̄us Dei gr̄a ep̄us ꝛc̄ dilc̄is ꝛ fidelib; suis Rog̃o de Essħ Ade de Bowes ꝛ Commission issued by the

1344. bishop for inquisition to be made, as to an alleged assault upon Joan de Hette at the Old Borough of Durham.

Joħi de Falughdoñ ⸗ salt̃m. Ex gravi querela Johanne de Hette accepim⁹ ⸗ q̃d Joħes de Hert capellanus ⸗ ac quidam alii malefc̃oes ꝛ pacis ñre ꝑturbatores in ip̃am Johannam apud Vet̃m Burgū Dunelm̃ vi ꝛ armis insultū fecerunt ⸗ ꝛ ip̃am verberaverunt ⸗ vulneraverunt ꝛ maletrãverunt ꝛ alia enormia ei intulerunt ⸗ ad gᵃve dampnū ip̃ius Johanne ꝛ contra pacem ñram. Et quia transgressionem p̃dc̃am si ꝑetrata fuit relinquere nolum⁹ impunitam ⸗ assignavim⁹ vos ꝛ duos vr̃m justic̃ ñros ad inquirenđ ꝑ sacr̃m ꝓboꝝ ꝛ leg̃ hoĩm de com̃ Dunelm' ꝑ quos ꝛc̃ sciri potit de noĩbꝫ malefc̃oꝝ p̃dc̃oꝝ ⸗ qui una cum p̃fato Joħe transgressionem p̃dc̃am ꝑpetᵃrunt ⸗ ꝛ de transgressione illa plenius vitatem et ad eandem transgressionē audienđ ꝛ t̃minanđ s̃cđm legem ꝛ consuetudinē regni Angł ꝛ ñre regie liƀtatis. Et ideo voƀ mandam⁹ q̃d ad c̃tos dies ꝛ loca ꝛc̃. Fc̃uri ꝛc̃. Salvis ꝛc̃. Mandavim⁹ enim vic̃ ñro com̃ p̃dc̃i q̃d ad c̃tos ꝛc̃ quos vos vel duo vr̃m ei scire fac̃ venire fac̃ coram voƀ ꝛc̃ tot ꝛc̃ ꝑ quos ꝛc̃ ꝛ inquiri. In cujus ꝛc̃. Dat̃ ꝛc̃ viij. die Aug̃ anno supᵃdc̃o.

Ꝑ ip̃m ep̃m nunciante señ.

Commission issued by the bishop for inquisition to be made, as to an alleged assault upon Thomas Hale, by Hugh Marmeduk

Ep̃us dilc̃is ꝛ fidelibꝫ suis Rog̃o de Essħ ꝛ Joħi de Menevilł ⸗ salt̃m. Ex gravi querela Thom̃ Hale accepim⁹ q̃d Hugo Marmeduk̃ de Biris ac quidam alii malefc̃ores ꝛ pacis ñre ꝑturbatores in ip̃m Thomam apud Dunelm̃ vi ꝛ armis insultū fecerunt ⸗ ꝛ ip̃m verberaverunt vulneraverunt ꝛ male tractaverunt ꝛ alia enormia ei intulerunt ad grave dampnū ip̃ius Thome ꝛ contᵃ pacem

ñram. Et quia transgressionē p̊dc̃am si ꝑpetrata fuͥit relinquere nolum⁹ impunitam assignavim⁹ vos justic̃ ñros ad inquirenđ ꝑ sacr̃m ꝓboꝝ ⁊ leg̃ hoĩm de com̃ Dunelm̃ ꝑ quos rei v̊itas melius sciri potͥit de nõibꝫ malefc̃oꝝ p̊dc̃oꝝ qui una cū p̊fato Hugone tr^a^ngressionē p̊dc̃am ꝑpetrarunt ⁊ de transgressione illa plenius v̊itatem ⸗ et ad eandem transgressionē audienđ ⁊ t̊minanđ s̃cđm legem ⁊ consuetudinem regni Angł ⁊ ñre regie liƀtatis. Et ideo voƀ mandam⁹ q̃d ad c̊tos ⁊c̃. Fc̃uri ⁊c̃. Salvis ⁊c̃. Mandavim⁹ ⁊c̃. In cujus ⁊c̃. Dat̃ ⁊c̃. x. die Aug̃ anno sup^a^dc̃o.

1344. of Biris, and others.

Ꝑ ip̃m ep̃m.

Ric̃us ep̃us dilc̃is ⁊ fidelibꝫ suis Rog̊o de Essħ Ade de Bowes ⸗ Wiłło de Mordoñ ⁊ Simoni de Essħ ⸗ salt̃m. Ex g^a^vi querela Wiłłi othe Haye accepim⁹ q̃d Thomas de Gretham de Wulvystoñ in ip̃m Wiłłm apud Wulvystoñ vi ⁊ armis insultū fec̊it ⁊ ip̃m verberavit vulneravit ⁊ maletractavit. Ita q̃d de vita ejus despabat^r^ ⁊ alia enormia ei intulit ⸗ ad grave dampnū ip̃ius Wiłłi ⁊ contra pacem ñram. Et quia transgressionē p̊dc̃am si ꝑpetrata fuͥit relinquere nolum⁹ impunitam assignavim⁹ vos ⸗ tres ⸗ quatuor ⁊ duos vr̃m justic̃ ñros ad inquirenđ ꝑ sacr̃m ⁊c̃ de com̃ Dunelm̃ ꝑ quos ⁊c̃ de transgressione illa pleni⁹ v̊itatem et ad eandem transgressionē audienđ ⁊ t̊minanđ s̃cđm legem ⁊c̃. Et ideo voƀ mandam⁹ q̃d ad c̊tos ⁊c̃ quos vos ⁊c̃ ad hoc ꝓvideritis inquisic̃oem illā faciatis ⁊ transgressionē p̊dc̃am audiatis ⁊ t̊minetis in forma p̊dc̃a. Fc̃uri ⁊c̃. Salvis ⁊c̃. Mandavim⁹ enim vic̃ ñro com̃ p̊dc̃i

Order for inquisition to be made as to an alleged assault upon William o' the Haye, at Wulvyston, by Thomas de Gretham.

1344. q̄d ad ꝯtos t̄c̄ quos vos t̄c̄ ei scire fac̄ ⁊ venire fac̄ coram vob̄ t̄c̄ tot t̄c̄ p quos t̄c̄ melius sciri potit t inquiri. In cujus t̄c̄. Dat̄ t̄c̄ xvi. die Septembr̄ anno supª dc̄o.

Writ of *Diem clausit extremum*, on death of John de Berteley, tenant *in capite* of the bishop.

D' diem clauſ extr̄. Quia Joh̄es de Birteley qui de ep̄o tenuit in capite diem clausit extremū ⁊ ut ep̄us accepit ⁊ mandatū est Will̄o de Mordoñ esc̄ t̄c̄ q̄d om̄es t̄ras t teñ de quib3 idem Joh̄es fuit seisitus ⁊ in d̄nico suo ut de feodo in ballīa sua die quo obiit ⁊ sine dil̄one capiat in manū ep̄i ⁊ t ea salvo custodiri fac̄ donec t̄c̄. Et p sacr̄m t̄c̄ et quis ppinquior heres ejus sit t̄c̄. Dat̄ Dunelm̄ t̄c̄ xxiiij. die Septembr anno supª dc̄o.

The like as to Dionisia, wife of Geoffrey Yekemund, deceased.

Quia Dionisia que fuit ux̄ Galfr̄i Yekemund defuncti que quasdā t̄ras t quedam teñ que de d̄no ep̄o tenentr in capite de hereditate p̄dc̄i Galfr̄i quondam viri sui diem clausit extremū ut ep̄us accepit ⁊ mand̄ est Will̄o de Mordoñ esc̄ t̄c̄ q̄d om̄es t̄ras t teñ que eadem Dionisia sic tenuit de herediť p̄dc̄a sine dil̄one capiat in manū ep̄i t ea salvo t̄c̄. Et p sacr̄m t̄c̄ t quis ppinquior heres p̄dc̄i Galfr̄i sit t̄c̄. Dat̄ Dunelm̄ xxiiij. die Novembr.

Mandate for putting in seisin John o' the Hall, son of Roger o' the Hall, lately deceased.

D' fidelitate capta. Ric̄us ep̄us t̄c̄ dilc̄o sibi Will̄o de Mordoñ escaetori suo t̄c̄ salt̄m. Quī accepim9 p inquisic̄oem quam p vos fieri fecim9 q̄d Rog̃us othe Hall ad Sc̄m Jacobum pficiscens jam defunctus tenuit de nob̄ in capite in ballīa v̄ra die quo iter p̄dc̄m arripuit ⁊ unū mesuagiū quod vocatr Whytehall̄ sexaginta t

septem acras ꝺre ⁊ unam clausturam eidem mesuagio adjacentem p ꝺviciū quadraginta solidoꝫ ⁊ octo denarioꝫ ad scᵃc̄m Dunelm̄ ꝺminis consuetis solvendoꝫ ⁊ et q̄d tenuit die ꝓdc̄o viginti acras ꝺre de mag̃ro Will̃o de Birteley p ꝺta servicia q̄dq; Joh̃es othe Hall fil̃ ꝓdc̄i Rog̃i est heres ejus ꝑpinquior ⁊ plene etatis ⁊ cepimꝰ fidelitatē ip̃ius Joh̃is de mesuagio sexaginta ⁊ septem acris ꝺre ⁊ claustura ꝓdc̄is ⁊ illa ei reddidimꝰ ⁊ ac eciam securitat̃ ab eodem Joh̃e de r̃onabili relevio suo ad scᵃc̄m n̄r̃m Dunelm̄ reddendo recepimꝰ ⁊ vob̃ mandamꝰ q̄d eidem Joh̃i de mesuagio sexaginta ⁊ septem acris ꝺre ⁊ claustura ꝓdc̄is cum ptiñ que occ̄one mortis ꝓdc̄i Rog̃i p̃ris sui cepistis in manū ñram plenam seisinam h̃ere fac̄ salvo jure cujuslibet ⁊ ⁊ de alia ꝺra que de ꝓfato mag̃ro sic tenetʳ ⁊ quam occ̄one mortis ejusdem Rog̃i cepistis in manū ñram vos ulꝺius non intromittatis salvo jure ñro ⁊ alꝺius cujuscumq;. Exitꝰ si quos de dc̄a ꝺra que de ꝓfato mag̃ro Will̃o sic tenetʳ pcepitis ⁊ illis quoꝫ fūint lib̃antes. Dat̃ ⁊c̄ xxiiij. die Novembr̃. 1344.

Diem clauš extr̃.

Quia Agnes Makarꝺ que de ep̃o tenuit in capite diem clauš extr̃ ut ep̃us accepit ⁊ mandatū Will̃o de Mordoñ esc̄ ⁊c̄ q̄d om̄ia ꝺras ⁊ teñ de quib; cadem Agnes fuit seisita in ꝺnico suo ut de feodo in ball̃ia ip̃ius esc̄ die quo eadem Agnes obiit sine dilone capiat in manū ip̃ius ep̃i ⁊ ea salvo ⁊c̄ donec ⁊c̄. Et p sacr̃m ⁊c̄ et quis ꝑpinquior heres ejus sit ⁊ cujus etatis. Et inquiš ⁊c̄. Dat̃ Dunelm̄ xxvi. die Octobr̃.

Writ of *Diem clausit extremum* on death of Agnes Makard, tenant *in capite* of the bishop.

1344. Mandate to give seisin to John, son of William de Wodum, in right of Lucia his wife.

D' fidelitate ꝛ homag̃ respectuanđ. } Ric̃us ꝛc̃ dilc̃o sibi Will̃o de Mordoñ esc̃ suo ꝛc̃ ⁄ salt̃m. Quia accepim⁹ ꝑ inquisic̃oem quam ꝑ vos fieri fecim⁹ q̃d Will̃s de Herdewyk defunctus non tenuit aliqua ꝛras seu teñ in đnico suo ut de feodo de noƀ in capite die quo obiit ⁄ sed q̃d Rog̃us de Butterwyk tenuit die ꝑdc̃o maṅiū de Herdewyk cum ꝑtiñ de hereditate ꝑdc̃i Will̃i ad ꝛminū vite ip̃ius Rog̃i ⁄ quod quidem maṅiū tenet^r de noƀ in capite ꝑ homagiū ꝛ fidelitatem ꝛ ꝑ s̃vicium decem solidoꝝ ad sc^a c̃m nr̃m Dunelm̃ annuatim solvendoꝝ ꝛ ꝑ cõem sectam in com̃ Dunelm̃ annuatim faciend̃ ⁄ et q̃d ꝑ mortem ꝑdc̃i Rog̃i ꝛ r̃one minoris etatis Lucie ꝛ Alicie filiaꝝ ꝛ heredū ꝑdc̃i Will̃i capi fecim⁹ in manū ñram ⁄ q̃dq; ꝑdc̃a Lucia quam Joħes fil̃ Will̃i de Wodum duxit in ux̃em jam est etatis quindecim annoꝝ ⁄ cepim⁹ fidelitatem ip̃ius Joħis de ꝓparte ꝑdc̃e Lucie ip̃am de maṅio ꝑdc̃o contingente nullam eisdem Joħi ꝛ Lucie reddidim⁹ ꝛ homagiū ip̃ius Joħis ad voluntatē ñram duximus respectuanđ. Et ideo voƀ mandam⁹ q̃d eisdem Joħi ꝛ Lucie de ꝓparte ipsius Lucie ip̃am de maṅio ꝑdc̃o cum ꝑtiñ s̃cđm legem ꝛ consuetudinem regni Angl̃ ꝛ ñre regie liƀtatis contingente q̃d quidem maṅiū in custodia Roƀti Lucas ꝛ Roƀti de Hotoñ usq; ad legitimam etatem heredum ꝑdc̃aꝝ ex cōmissione ñra existit ⁄ plenam seisinam ħere fac̃. Salvo jure cujuslibet. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ xij. die Decembr̃.

Grant that Joan, widow of John del

D' custodia concessa. Ric̃us ep̃us ꝛc̃ om̄ibꝫ ad quos ꝑsentes l̃re ꝑveṅint ⁄ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d ꝑ finem quam Johanna que fuit ux̃

Joħis del Orchyerđ fecit nobiscum concessim⁹ ei custodiam oĩm ꝑraꝝ ꝛ teñ que fuerunt ꝑdc̃i Joħis quondam viri sui ꝛ que idem Joħes tenuit de noƀ in capite die quo obiit que eciam ꝑ mortem ꝑdc̃i Joħis ꝛ r̃one minoris etatis Joħis fil̃ ꝛ heređ ꝑdc̃i Joħis p̃ris sui in manu ñra existunt ħenđ cū om̃ibꝫ ad custodiam illam spectantibꝫ a die capc̃ois ꝑraꝝ ꝛ teñ ꝑdc̃oꝝ in manū ñram ⸗ usq; ad legitimam etatem heredis ꝑdc̃i una cū maritagio ejusdem absq; dispagac̃oe. Salvis noƀ ꝯviciis ꝛ consuetudinibꝫ de ꝑris ꝛ teñ sup^a dc̃is ⸗ debitis ꝛ consuetis. In cujus ꝛc̃. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ xviij. die Decembr̃.

1344. Orchyerd, shall have wardship of the lands which her husband held *in capite*.

Et manđ est Wiłło de Mordoñ esc̃ ꝛc̃ q̃d eidem Johanne custodiam ꝑdc̃am liƀet ħenđ in forma ꝑdc̃a. Exitus si quos idē esc̃ de ꝑris ꝛ teñ ꝑdc̃is a die capc̃ois eoꝝdem in manū ep̃i hucusq; ꝑcepit ꝑfate Johanne liƀans ⸗ vult enim ep̃us ip̃i esc̃ inde erga ip̃m ep̃m exoñari. Dat̃ ut sup^a.

Mandate to the escheator thereon.

D' homagio capto.

Ric̃us ep̃s ꝛc̃ dilc̃o sibi Wiłło de Mordoñ esc̃ suo ꝛc̃ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d cepim⁹ homagiū Joħis Burgeys fil̃ ꝛ heredis Agnetis Makarđ defuncte ⸗ de uno mesuagio decem ꝛ octo acris ꝑre cum ꝑtiñ in Corneforđ que eadem Agnes tenuit de noƀ in capite die quo obiit ꝛ eidem Joħi ꝑras illas ꝛ teñ reddidim⁹ ⸗ securitatemq; ab eodem Joħe de r̃onabili relevio suo noƀ ad sc^a c̃m nr̃m Dunelm̃ reddenđ . . . Et ideo voƀ mandam⁹ q̃d eiđm Joħi de ꝑris ꝛ teñ ꝑdc̃is ⸗ ꝛ de quibꝫ ꝑfata Agnes fuit seisita

Order for seisin to be given to John Burgeys, son and heir of Agnes Makard.

1344. in đnico suo ut de feodo in ballĩa vr̃a die quo obiit ⁊ que occ̃one mortis ejusdem capta sunt in manū ñram ꝛ plenā seisinam ħere fac̃. Salvo jure cujuslibet. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ xxxi. die Decembr̃.

Proclamation of the king's mandate against those who shall introduce into the kingdom papal letters, bulls, or instruments.

D' deferentibꝫ lit̃ bullas ⁊ instrumenta . . . regno ⁊ populo . . . cap̃.

Ric̃us ep̃us ⁊c̃ vic̃ Dunelm̃ ⁊ Sadberg̃ salt̃m. Mandat̃ đni ñri Regis in hec v̋ba accepim⁹.—Edwardus Dei gr̃a Rex Angł ꝛ Franc̃ ⁊ dñs Hibñ venabili in Xp̃o R. cadem gr̃a ep̃ Dunelm̃ : salt̃m. Mandam⁹ vob q̃d in singulis locis tam supª costeram maris qªm alibi infra libtatem v̋ram Dunelm̃ public̃ ꝑclamari ex ꝑte ñra et firmit̃ inhiberi fac̃ ne quis cujuscumqꝫ status ꝛ seu condic̃ois fuit sub gªvi forisfc̃ura ñra infra regnū nr̃m Angł deferat łras ꝛ bullas instrumenta seu ꝑcessus aliqua nob seu pop̃lo ñro p̋judicialia ꝛ seu quicqªm aliud quod in lesionē corone ñre ⁊ dignitatis ñre seu dc̃i pop̃li p̋judiciū cedere valeat archiep̃is ep̃is abbibꝫ prioribꝫ ꝛ comitibꝫ baronibꝫ ꝛ seu aliquibꝫ aliis sive fuint indigene sive alienigene in eodem regno ñro Angł liband ꝛ et q̃d nullus ea aliquo modo sine mandato ñro sp̃ali sub forisfc̃ura p̋dc̃a recipe p̋sumat. Et insup diligens scrutiniū inde in locis infra libtatem v̋ram p̋dc̃am ubi necesse fuit sup om̄ibꝫ ⁊ singulis infra idem regnū nr̃m Angł venientibꝫ fac̃. Et om̄es illos quos contª ꝑclamac̃oem ⁊ inhibic̃oem p̋dc̃as łras bullas ꝑcessus seu instrumenta aliqua seu quicqªm aliud quod in ñri seu dc̃i pop̃li ñri p̋judiciū cedere valeat deferentes invenis ꝛ ea ab ip̃is capias ⁊ corpora hujus-

modi deferenciū capi ꝛ arestari ꝛ in prisonis v̄ris 1345.
salvo custodiri fac̄ donec aliud inde ꝑcepim⁹ et
nos tā de ł̄ris bullis ꝑcessibꝫ ꝛ instrumentis ꝑdc̄is
qᵃm de nõibꝫ illoꝝ quos ꝑmissa occ̄one ꝑ te capi
seu arestari contig⁹it ꝛ alioꝝ de quibꝫ tibi constare
pot⁹it contractū in ꝑmissis fecisse in Cancellaria
ñra sub sigillo v̄ro de tempore in tempus distincte
ꝛ apte sine diłone reddas c̄tiores. Teste me ip̄o
apud Westm̄ xx. die Octobr̄, anno r̄ ñ Angł
decimo septimo r̄ vero r̄ Franc̄ quinto.—Et ideo
tibi ꝑcipim⁹ q̄d ꝑclamac̄oem inhibic̄oem ꝛ scru-
tiniū ꝑdc̄a in ballĩa tua ubi expedire videris fieri
ꝛ om̄es illos quos hujusmodi ł̄ras bullas instru-
menta ꝛ ꝑcessus ꝑjudicialia contra ꝑclamac̄oem
ꝛ inhibic̄oem ꝑdc̄as in ballĩa tua . . . de-
ferentes una cū ł̄ris bullis instrumentis ꝛ ꝑcessibꝫ
ꝑdc̄is capias ꝛ corpora hujusmodi deferenciū in
prisonis ñris juxta mandatū đni regis salvo
custodiri fac̄ donec aliud inde ħueris in mandatis.
Et nos tam de ł̄ris bullis instrumentis ꝛ ꝑcessibꝫ
ꝑdc̄is qᵃm de noĩbꝫ illoꝝ quos . . . . ares-
tari contig⁹it in cancellaria ñra Dunelm̄ sub
sigillo tuo distincte ꝛ apte de tempore in tempus
reddas c̄tiores mandatū suū
inde c̄ciorare valeam⁹. Dat̄ Dunelm̄ die
Januarii.

. . . . . est vic̄ Norhᵃm. Dat̄ ut supᵃ.

Memb. 15. Rotulus Cancellar̄ de anno pontificatus domini
Ric̄i de Bury ep̄i Dunelm̄ undecimo.

Ꝑ ep̄o Dunolm̄ contᵃ eccłiam de Segges-feld̄.

Mᵈ q̄d vij. die Aprił anno supᵃdc̄o capta fuit quedam inquisicio apud Dunelm̄ co-

Finding of an inquisition that Middelham More is

1345. the several pasture of the bishop of Durham.

ram Robto de Calne cancellar Dunelm & soc suis p cōmissionē dni epi assign & ad inquirend vitatem de cōia pasture quam magr Johes de Whytechirch psona eccle de Seggefeld clamavit & ut de jure eccle sue ad sexdecim boves vsus ep̄m Dunelm in Seggefeld in quodam loco vocato Middelham More. Per quam quidem inquisicōem comptū est & q̄d dcus locus vocat⁹ Middelham More est sepalis pastura ip̄ius ep̄i ut de jure eccle suc Dunelm & absq; eo q̄d aliquis psona eccle de Seggefeld sive aliquis alius unq^am huit cōam in loco pdco ad aliquem numerū boum sive alioz avioz quoz̄cumq; put p cōmissionē & inquisicōem pdcas que resident in filaciis de eodem anno plenius potit apparere.

The bishop's precept for livery of seisin to Thomas, son of Thomas Gray, deceased.

De homagio capto.

Ricus ep̄us vic Norh^am salm. Quia accepim⁹ p inquisicōem quam p te fieri fecim⁹ q̄d Thomas Gray defunctus tenuit de nob in capite in ballia tua die quo obiit tras & ten subsc'pta & videlt & .manliū de Hetoñ cum ptiñ p homagiū & sviciū medietatis unius feodi militis & p sectam cur de com in com & p sviciū viginti solidoz p annū ad wardū castri Norh^am & duas ptes manlii de Kyley p sviciū quindecim solidoz & septem denarioz p annū. Quinq; libratas & octo solidatas redditus exeuntes de tra quondam Martini Byset in Norh^am p sviciū viginti solidoz p annū & sex burgagia cum ptiñ in eadem villa p sviciū sex solidoz & decem denarioz p annū & duas partes unius rete in piscaria que vocat^r Walth^am in aqua de Twede p fidelitatē im & q̄dq; Thomas

fil̄ p̄dc̄i Thome est heres ejus ꝑpinquior ⁊ plene etatis: cepim⁹ homagiū ip̄ius Thome fil̄ Thome de dc̄o man̄io de Hetoñ ⁊ ⁊ illud una cū t̄ris ⁊ teñ sup^a dc̄is cum ꝑtiñ ei reddidim⁹ securitatemq; ab eodem de r̄onabili relevio suo nob̄ ad receptam ñram Norh^a m reddendo ⁊ recepim⁹. Et ideo tibi p̄cipim⁹ ⁊ q̄d eidem Thome fil̄ Thome de dc̄o man̄io de Hetoñ ac om̄ib; aliis t̄ris ⁊ teñ sup^a dc̄is cum ꝑtiñ ⁊ ⁊ de quib; p̄dc̄us Thomas pat̄ suus fuit seisit⁹ in đnico suo ut de feodo in ballĩa tua die quo obiit ⁊ ⁊ que occ̄one mortis ejusdem capta sunt in manū ñram ⁊ plenam seisinam h̄ere fac̄ salvo jure ñro ⁊ alt̄ius cujuscumq;. Dat̄ Dunelm̄ x. die April̄ anno sup^a dc̄o. 1345.

Ꝑ l̄ram de p^i vato sigillo.

Ꝑ Thoma fil̄ Thome Gray milite. } Ric̄us ep̄us om̄ib; ad quos ⁊c̄ salt̄m. Sciatis q̄d cum Thomas Gray defunctus div̄sa t̄ras ⁊ teñ que de nob̄ tenent^r in capite ut dicit^r in lib̄tate ñra regia in feodo dum vixit ⁊ adquisivisset ⁊ et tam idem Thomas q^a m Thomas fil̄ ejus post mortem dc̄i p̄ris sui ea ingressi fuissent licencia aliquoꝝ p̄decessoꝝ ñroꝝ ep̄oꝝ Dunelm̄ seu ñra sup hiis non optenta: nos de gr̄a ñra sp̄ali ꝑdonavim⁹ transgressiones fc̄as in hac ꝑte. Et concessim⁹ ꝑ nob̄ ⁊ successorib; ñris ep̄is Dunelm̄ q^a ntū in nob̄ est eidem Thome fil̄ Thome ⁊ q̄d ip̄e t̄ras ⁊ teñ p̄dc̄a ꝑ p̄dc̄m p̄rem suū ut p̄mittit^r adquisita quecumq; fuint ⁊ h̄eat ⁊ teneat sibi ⁊ heredib; suis de nob̄ ⁊ dc̄is successorib; ñris ꝑ s̄vicia inde debita ⁊ consueta imꝑpetuū sine occ̄one vel impedimento

Notice of pardon granted by the bishop to Thomas, son of Thomas Gray, for entering upon certain lands and tenements without licence.

1345. ñri vel successoꝝ ñroꝝ justic̃ ⸗ escaetoꝝ ⸗ vicecomitū aut alioꝝ ballĩoꝝ seu ministroꝝ ñroꝝ quoꝝcumq̧. In cujus ꝛc̃. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ xvi. die Aprił anno sup^a^dc̃o.

Ꝑ łram ip̃ius ep̃i.

Licence to Sir Thomas Gray to alienate.

Ric̃us ep̃us om̄ib3 ad quos ꝛc̃ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d de gr̃a ñra sp̃ali concessimus ꝛ licenciam dedim⁹ ꝑ noƀ ꝛ successorib3 ñris ep̃is Dunelm̃ q^a^ntum in noƀ est dilc̃o ꝛ fideli ñro Thome Gray militi ⸗ q̃d ip̃e de om̄ib3 ꝺris ꝛ teñ suis cum ꝑtiñ que idem Thomas tenuit de noƀ in capite infra liƀtatem ñram regiam feoffare possit Joħem de Bellyngham ꝛ Roƀm Gray de Weperdeñ ⸗ ħenđ ꝛ tenenđ sibi ꝛ heredib3 suis de noƀ ꝛ dc̃is successorib3 ñris ꝑ ꝺvicia inde debita ꝛ consueta imꝑpetuū. Nolentes q̃d ꝑdc̃us Thomas vel heredes sui aut ꝑfati Joħes ꝛ Roƀtus seu heredes sui r̃one ꝑmissoꝝ ꝑ nos vel successores ñros justic̃ ⸗ escaetores ⸗ vicecomites aut alios ballĩos seu ministros ñros quoscumq̧ occ̃onent^r^ ⸗ molestent^r^ in aliquo seu g^a^vent^r^. In cujus ꝛc̃. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ xviij. die Aprił anno sup^a^dc̃o.

Ꝑ łram ip̃ius ep̃i.

Letters of protection for Sir Thomas Gray.

Thomas Gray miles qui in comitiva excellentissimi đni E. illustris Regis Angł ad ꝑtes transmarinas ꝑfectur⁹ est ħet łras ep̃i de ꝑtecc̃oe cum clausula "Volum⁹ usq̧ ad festū Natał Dñi ꝑx̃ futur̃ duratur̃." Presentib3 ꝛc̃. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ x. die Aprił anno sup^a^dc̃o.

Ꝑ łram ip̃ius ep̃i.

Pro Thoma fil Thome Surtays & Alicia uxe ejus.

1345. Grant by the bishop to Sir Thomas Surtays of leave to place in settlement various lands and tenements.

Ricus epus &c omib3 ad quos &c salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d de gr̃a ñra sp̃ali concessim⁹ & licenciam dedim⁹ dilc̃o & fideli ñro Thome Surtays chivaler q̃d ip̃e undecim mesuagia, quindecim bovatas & quadraginta & octo acras ꝑre, unam placeam vocatam Levedyker, duodecim denariatas redditus & duas partes unius pistrine & unius molendini vocati Pountays cum ptiñ in Morton, Over Middeltoñ & Sadbiry que de nob tenent^r in capite ut dicit^r dare possit & concedere Thome fil suo & Alicie uxi ejusdem Thome fil Thome, hend & tenend eisdem Thome fil Thome & Alicie & heredib3 masculis de corporib3 eo⁊dem Thome fil Thome & Alicie exeuntib3 de nob & successorib3 ñris ep̃is Dunelm̃ p ꝑvicia inde debita & consueta imppetuū. Et eciam eidem Thome Surtays, q̃d ip̃e concedere possit q̃d unū mesuagiū, sex acre & tres rode ꝑre duodecim denariate redditus & ꝑcia pars unius pistrine & unius molendini vocati Pountays cum ptiñ in eisdem villis de Mortoñ & Over Middeltoñ que similit⁹ de nob tenent^r in capite ut dicit^r, et que Isabella que fuit ux̃ Nich̃i Surtays tenet in dotem de hereditate ꝑdc̃i Thome Surtays, et que post mortem ꝑdc̃e Isabelle ad ꝑfatū Thomam Surtays & heredes suos rev̄ti deberent, post mortem ejusdem Isabelle: et unū mesuagiū & sex acre ꝑre cum ptiñ in eadem villa de Over Middeltoñ que similit⁹ tenent^r de nob in capite ut dicit^r et que Ricus fil Robti & Joh̃es fil ejusdem Ric̃i & Cecilia, & Ingolesia sorores ejusdem Joh̃is tenent ad vitam eo⁊dem

1345. Riči ⸗ Joħis ⸗ Cecilie ⸗ ⁊ Ingolesie ex dimissione ꝑdči Thome Surtays ⸗ et que post mortem ꝑdčoꝝ Riči ⸗ Joħis Cecilie ⁊ Ingolesie ⸗ ad ꝑfatū Thomam Surtays ⁊ heredes suos reꝟti deberent: post mortem eoꝝdem Riči ⸗ Joħis ⸗ Cecilie ⸗ ⁊ Ingolesie ꝑfatis Thome fił Thome ⁊ Alicie ⁊ heredibꝫ masculis de corporibꝫ suis exeuntibꝫ: remaneant ⸗ tenenđ de noƀ ⁊ dčis successoribꝫ ñris p ꝟvicia inde debita ⁊ consueta imppetuū. Et si iidem Thomas fił Thome ⁊ Alicia sine herede masculo de corporibꝫ suis exeunte obierint: tunc post mortem eoꝝdem Thome fił Thome ⁊ Alicie ⸗ ꝑdča undecim mesuagia ⸗ quindecim bovate ⁊ quadraginta ⁊ octo acre ⁊re ⸗ placea ⸗ redditus ⸗ ⁊ due partes ⸗ cum ꝑtiñ. Et similiť post mortem eoꝝdem Thome fił Thome ⁊ Alicie ⁊ ꝑdče Isabelle: dča teñ cum ꝑtiñ que eadem Isabella sic tenet in dotem. Et eciam post mortem eoꝝdem Thome fił Thome ⁊ Alicie ⸗ ⁊ ꝑdčoꝝ Riči ⸗ Joħis ⸗ Cecilie ⁊ Ingolesie ⸗ dča teñ cum ꝑtiñ que iidem Ričus ⸗ Joħes ⸗ Cecilia ⁊ Ingolesia sic tenent ad vitam suam ⸗ ad ꝑfatū Thomam Surtays ⁊ heredes suos masculos integre reꝟtant[r] tenenđ de noƀ ⁊ dčis successoribꝫ ñris p ꝟvicia sup[a]dča imppetuū. Nolentes q̃d ꝑdčus Thomas Surtays vel heredes sui ⸗ aut ꝑfati Thomas fił Thome ⁊ Alicia seu heredes sui ꝑdči ꝛone ꝑmissoꝝ ⸗ dum tamen om̃ia teñ sup[a]dča non excedant extentam viginti libraꝝ ꝑ annū ⸗ ꝑ nos vel successores ñros justic ⸗ escaetores vicecomites ⸗ aut alios ballĩos seu ministros ñros quoscūq, occ̃onent[r] ⸗ molestent[r] ⸗ in aliquo seu

g^a^vent^r^. In cujus ꝛc̃. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ xii. die Marcii anno sup^a^dc̃o. 1345.

Ꝑ ł̃ram de p^i^vato sigillo.

Memb. 15 in dorso. De provisoribꝫ cap̃. Ric̃us Dei gr̃a ep̃us Dunelm̃ vic̃ Dunelm̃ ꝛ Sadberg salt̃m. Mandatū đni ñri regis recepim⁹ in hec v̊ba.— Edwardus Dei gr̃a Rex Angł ꝛ Franc̃ ꝛ dñs Hiƀñ ven̊abili in Xp̃o patri R. eadem gr̃a ep̃o Dunelm̃ : salt̃m. Cum nup in pliamento celebris memorie đni E. quondam Regis Angł avi ñri anno regni sui tricesimo quinto tempore đni Clementis divina ꝑvidencia sacrosc̃e ac univ̊salis eccłie tunc sum̃ Pontificis ⸝ audita petic̃oe corā ip̃o avo ñro ꝛ consilio suo ibidem ꝑ cõitatem regni sui exhibita continent̃ q̃d cum sacra eccłia in statu p̊lacie in regno Angł ꝑ ip̃m avū nr̃m ꝛ ꝑgenitores suos comites ⸝ barones ꝛ eoꝝ antecessores fuisset fundata ⸝ ꝑ catholice fidei informac̃oe sibi ꝛ populo facienda ⸝ ꝛ orac̃oibꝫ ⸝ elemosinis ꝛ hospitalitatibꝫ in locis ubi eccłie fundate fuerunt ꝑ ip̃oꝝ fundatoꝝ ꝛ eoꝝ heredum oĩmq; fideliū defunctoꝝ āīabꝫ ⸝ faciend̃ ⸝ q̃dq; t̊re possessiones tam in feodis ꝛ t̊ris ⸝ q^a^m advocac̃oibꝫ ⸝ que ad maximū valorem attingunt ꝑ dc̃os fundatores prelatis đci regni ꝑ on̊ibꝫ illis sustinendis fuissent assignate ⸝ et de possessionibꝫ maxime archiep̃is ⸝ ep̃is ⸝ abƀibꝫ ⸝ prioribꝫ ⸝ ꝛ aliis domibꝫ religiosis ꝑ ip̃m avū nr̃m ꝛ ꝑgenitores suos comites barones ꝛ alios ꝑc̊es dc̃i regni ⸝ assignatis ⸝ ijdem avus ñr comites ꝛ barones ⸝ cet̊iq; ꝑc̊es dc̃i regni tanq^a^m đni ꝛ advocati tempore vacacionū ⸝ ħuissent ꝛ ħere debuissent ⸝ hujusmodi vacac̃onū custodias ⸝ et

Proclamation of the king's mandate as to provisors.

1345.] ꝑbendaꝫ eccl̃iaꝫ ⸗ ac aliaꝫ dignitatū quaꝫcūqꝫ ⸗ de advocac̃oe prelatoꝫ ꝑdc̃oꝫ existenciū ꝑsentac̃oes ⁊ collac̃oes. Ac dc̃us avus ñr ⁊ dc̃i ꝓgenitores sui semꝑ hactenus ⸗ maximam ꝓtem consilii sui de dc̃is prelatis ac cet̃is indigenis ad hujusmodi beneficia ꝓmotis ⸗ quod sibi ꝑ salvac̃oe regni ꝑdc̃i fore conveniens videbat[r] ⸗ ħere consuev̄int ꝑdc̃us sūmus Pontifex donac̃oem hujusmodi possessionū ⁊ beneficioꝫ sibi apꝓpriando ꝑ ꝓvisiones suas ⸗ hujusmodi dignitates ꝑbendas ⁊ eccl̃ias alienigenis qui unq[a]m in dc̃o regno morabant[r] ⸗ ac eciam Cardinalibꝫ qui in eodem regno morari non potuerunt ⸗ ⁊ aliis tam alienigenis q[a]m indigenis ⸗ acsi iꝑe patronus ⁊ advocatus fuisset cum de jure non extitisset ⸗ dederit concesserit ⁊ ꝑsentav̄it ⸗ ꝑ que si tollerarent[r] vix aliquod beneficiū infra modici temporis spaciū remaneret ⸗ quin õia beneficia ad donac̃oem hujusmodi prelatoꝫ spectantia ꝑ ꝓvisiones hujusmodi in manibꝫ essent alienigenaꝫ ⸗ ⁊ indigenaꝫ cont[a] piam voluntatem fundatoꝫ eoꝫdem ⸗ sicqꝫ elecc̃oes archiep̃oꝫ ep̃oꝫ ⁊ alioꝫ religiosoꝫ hujusmodi deessent ⸗ orac̃oes ⸗ hospitalitates ⸗ ⁊ elemosine que in locis ꝑdc̃is fieri deberent ⸗ subtraherent[r] ⸗ iidemqꝫ avus ñr ⁊ alii laici patroni ⸗ hujusmodi vac̃ionū temporibꝫ ꝑsentac̃oes ⁊ collac̃oes suas amitt̄ent ⸗ dc̃mqꝫ consiliū depiret ⸗ bonaqꝫ innum̄a ext[a] dc̃m regnū asportarent[r] ⸗ in sacre eccl̃ie Anglicane status ⸗ adnullac̃oem ⸗ necnon dc̃i avi ñri ⁊ corone sue ⸗ ac alioꝫ ꝓc̃um dc̃i regni exheredac̃oem ⸗ ⁊ in offensionē ⁊ districc̃oem legum ⁊ juriū regni ejusdem ⸗ ⁊ ꝑdc̃i populi maximum dampnū ⁊ depressionem ⸗ ⁊ status tocius regni

p̄dc̄i subv̄sionem ⁊ contra pioꝝ fundatoꝝ volun- 1345.
tatem ⁊ disposic̄oem. De assensu comitū baronū
ꝑc̄um ⁊ dc̄e cōitatis p̄missis ⸗ erroribꝫ ⁊ dispen-
diis intime consideratis ⸗ in pleno ꝑliamento p̄dc̄o
ꝑvisum ⸗ concordatū ⸗ ordinatū ⸗ decretū ⁊ consi-
deratū fuisset ⸗ q̄d p̄missa gravamina ⸗ opp̄ssiones
⁊ cet̄a dispendia sup^a dc̄a in dc̄o regno extunc
fieri ⸗ non ꝑmitt̄ent^r quovis modo ⸗ et suꝑ hoc
om̄ibꝫ quoꝝ tunc int̄fuit ex ꝑte dc̄i avi ñri ꝑ br̄ia
sua ꝑhibitum fuisset ⸗ ne quicq^a m quod in ip̄ius
regie dignitatis lesionem ⸗ seu ꝑc̄um ⸗ aut populi
sui p̄judiciū cedere posset ⸗ attemptarent seu
fac̄ent aliqualit̄ attemptari. Et insuꝑ singulis
vicecomitibꝫ dc̄i regni ꝑ hujusmodi br̄ia extitit
demandatū ⸗ q̄d si quos ꝑ inquisic̄oes inde faci-
endas contrariū fecisse inveniri continḡet ⸗ tunc
eos ꝑ eoꝝ corpora caꝑent ⁊ salvo ⁊ secure coram
ip̄o avo ñro ad c̄tum diem tam dc̄o avo ñro q^a m
aliis v̄sus eos conqueri volentibꝫ duc̄ent^r respon
sur̄ ⸗ factur̄q; recept̄ quod curia sua consideraret
in p̄missis. Ac jam in ultimo parliamento ñro
apud Westm̄ in quindena Pasche ꝑx̄ p̄t̄ita tento
ad ꝑsecuc̄oem cōitatis dc̄i regni ꝑ petitic̄oem
suam coram noƀ ⁊ consilio ñro exhibitam noƀ
suggerentis ⸗ errores ⸗ dispendia ⸗ ⁊ g^a vamina in
scandalū dedecus ⁊ dep̄ssionem tocius eccl̄ie An-
glicane p̄dc̄e ⸗ ac exheredacōem ñri ⁊ corone
ñre ⸗ ⁊ alioꝝ ꝑc̄um dc̄i regni ⸗ ⁊ offensionē ⁊
destruccōem legum ⁊ juriū regni ejusdem ⁊ populi
ñri dampnū gravissimū ⁊ status tocius regni p̄dc̄i
subv̄sionē ⸗ ac cont^a Dei voluntatem ⁊ ip̄oꝝ bene-
ficioꝝ fundatoꝝ piam disposicōem ⸗ ac cont^a
ꝑvisionem ⸗ ordinacōem concordiam decretū ⁊

1345. consideracõem p̃dc̃a ꝑ ꝓvisiones ⁊ reservacões beneficioꝝ hujusmodi ꝑ sedem ap̃licam fc̃as multociens evenisse ⸗ et noƀ supplicantis ⸗ ut eidem Anglicane eccl̃ie ⸗ ac ñre comitū ⸗ baronū ⸗ ⁊ alioꝝ ꝓc̃um ⁊ cõitatis dc̃i regni ñri indempnitati ⸗ ⁊ exheredacõi ꝓspic̃e vellem⁹ in hac parte :⸗ per nos comites ⸗ barones ⁊ dc̃am cõitatem ꝓvisum ⸗ ordinatū ⸗ concordatū decretū ⸗ ⁊ consideratū ⸗ ⁊ tam infra liƀtates Quinq; Portuū ñroꝝ qᵃm alibi ꝑ costeram maris toci⁹ regni ñri Angł ⁊ alios comitatus regni p̃dc̃i publice ꝓclamatū ⁊ ex ꝑte ñra firmit̃ inhibitū fuisset ⸗ ne quis cujuscumq; status seu condicõis esset sive fu̅it alienigena sine indigena ł̃ras bullas ꝓcessus reservacões hujusmodi beneficioꝝ ⸗ instrumenta ⸗ seu aliqua alia noƀ seu populo ñro p̃judicialia infra idem regnū nr̃m Angł sub gᵃvi forisfc̃ura ñra deferret ⸗ archiep̃is ⸗ ep̃is ⸗ aƀƀibꝫ prioribꝫ ⸗ comitibꝫ ⸗ baronibꝫ seu aliquibꝫ aliis infra idem regnū liƀanda et q̃d nullus sub forisfc̃ura ñra p̃dc̃a ea recipe p̃sum̃et nec quicqᵃm aliud quod in ñri seu đci populi ñri p̃judiciū ⸗ vel juriū corone ñre aut ꝓvisionū ⸗ ordinacionū concordiaꝝ decretoꝝ ⁊ consideracionū p̃dc̃oꝝ lesionē cedere posset ⸗ fac̃et ⸗ aut fieri ꝓcuraret quovis modo ⸗ et q̃d insuꝑ diligens scrutiniū in locis ubi necesse esset ⸗ infra idem regnū nr̃m suꝑ om̄es ⁊ singulos infra dc̃m regnū nr̃m Angł venientes ⸗ fieret ⸗ ⁊ om̄es illos quos contᵃ ꝓclamacõem ⁊ inhibicõem p̃dc̃as ⸗ ł̃ras ⸗ bullas ⸗ ꝓcessus reservac̃ões seu instrumenta aliqua vel aliud quodcumq; quod in ñri seu dc̃i populi ñri p̃judiciū ⸗ deferentes conting̃et inveniri ⸗ statui ꝑ eoꝝ corpora attachiarentʳ ⸗ ⁊ in prisonis ñris salvo cus-

todirent^{r} donec aliud inde ꝑcepissem^{9} ⁊ ł̄re 1345.
bulle ꝓcessus ⁊ reservacȭes ⁊ instrumenta ꝑdc̄a
ab eis capent^{r} ⁊ ⁊ in Cancellar̄ ñra de tempore in
tempus mitt^{9}ent^{r} ⁊ et nos ⁊ de nõibꝫ illoꝫ sic ares-
tandoꝫ ⁊ alioꝫ quos in cont^{a}riū venire in ꝑmissis
constare posset in dc̄a Cancellaria ñra simili^{9} de
tempore in tempus redderem^{9} c̄ciores ⁊ quidam
tamen ꝓvisores tam alienigene q^{a}m indigene ⁊
eoꝫ ꝓcur̄atores ⁊ nuncii dc̄as ꝓvisiones ⁊ ordi-
nac̄ȭes ⁊ concordias ⁊ decreta ⁊ considerac̄ȭes ⁊
ꝓclamacȭem considerantes ⁊ nec penas in eis con-
tentas timentes ⁊ ł̄ras ⁊ bullas ⁊ ꝓcessus ⁊ reser-
vacȭes ⁊ instrumenta alia hujusmodi noƀ ⁊ dc̄o
populo ñro sic ꝑjudicialia infra idem regnū n̄r̄m
detulerunt ⁊ ⁊ ea archiep̄is ⁊ ep̄is ⁊ abƀibꝫ ⁊ pri-
oribꝫ ⁊ ⁊ aliis tam indigenis q^{a}m alienigenis infra
dc̄m regnū n̄r̄m Angł̄ ⁊ post ⁊ cont^{a} ꝓclamac̄ȭem
⁊ inhibic̄ȭem sup^{a}ƀcas ⁊ liƀarunt exequenda ⁊
ip̄iꝯ archiep̄i ⁊ ep̄i ⁊ alii ꝑdc̄i ⁊ ł̄ras bullas ꝓcessus
⁊ instrumenta hujusmodi receperunt ⁊ et q^{a}m-
plures ꝓvisores ⁊ ꝓcuratores ꝓvisoꝫ ad hujus-
modi beneficia virtute dc̄aꝫ ł̄raꝫ ⁊ bullaꝫ ⁊ ꝓces-
suū ⁊ reservacionū ⁊ instrumentoꝫ ⁊ admiserunt ⁊
⁊ eos in beneficiis illis induxerunt ⁊ et sic dc̄i
ꝓvisores ⁊ ꝓcuratores dc̄a beneficia detinent
occupata in ñri ⁊ corone ñre ⁊ ⁊ dc̄i populi ñri
exheredac̄ȭem ⁊ intollerabile ꝑjudiciū ⁊ cont^{a}
formā ꝓvisionū ⁊ ordinac̄onum ⁊ decretoꝫ ⁊ con-
cordiaꝫ ⁊ consideracionū ꝓclamacionū ⁊ inhibi-
cionū ꝑdc̄aꝫ. Et vos quicq^{a}m cont^{a} hujusmodi
ꝓclamac̄ȭem ⁊ inhibic̄ȭem attemptantes ⁊ hac-
tenus juxta tenorem mandati ñri voƀ inde directi
fac̄e non curastis ⁊ unde q^{a}mplurimum cont^{a}bam^{r}.

1345. Nos dc̃e Anglicane eccl̃ie ⁄ ac ñre ⁊ corone ñre ⁄ ⁊ dc̃i populi ñri jura ꝑut vinculo juramenti sum⁹ astricti manutenere ⁊ defendere ⁄ ac eciam ꝑvisiones ⁄ ordinacões ⁄ concordias ⁄ decreta ⁄ ⁊ consideracões ꝑdc̃a illesas volentes observare ⁊ impugnatores eoꝝdem debite cohercere ⁄ vobis mandam⁹ firmit̃ injungentes q̃d fc̃is iteratis ꝑclamac̃õe ⁊ inhibicõe infra lib̃tatem ṽram Dunolm̃ in locis ubi decet ⁄ q̃d nullus cujuscumq; status seu condicõis fuit sive fuit indigena sive alienigena ⁄ hujusmodi l̃ras ⁄ bullas ꝑcessus ⁄ reservacões ⁄ instrumenta seu aliqua alia nob̃ seu dc̃o populo ñro ꝑjudicialia infra lib̃tatem ṽram ꝑdc̃am ⁄ seu alibi infra dc̃m regnū nr̃m deferat ⁄ sub g^a^vi forisfc̃ura ñra ⁄ archiep̃is ⁄ ep̃is ⁄ ab̃b̃ibꝫ ⁄ prioribꝫ comitibꝫ ⁄ baronibꝫ ⁄ militibꝫ nec aliquibꝫ aliis ibidem lib̃and ⁄ et q̃d nullus sub forisfc̃ura ñra ꝑdc̃a ea recipe ꝑsumat ⁄ ⁊ om̄es illos quos hujusmodi l̃ras ⁄ bullas ꝑcessus reservacões ⁄ instrumenta seu alia ⁄ quecumq; nob̃ ⁊ populo ñro sic ꝑjudicialia postmodū infra dc̃m regnū nr̃m deferre ⁄ ⁊ ea alicui infra lib̃tatem ꝑdc̃am lib̃are ⁄ seu ea ab eis admitt̃e ⁄ ⁊ virtute eoꝝdem beneficia aliqua recipe seu aliquos in hujusmodi beneficiis occ̃one ꝑdc̃a induc̃e contig̃it inveniri ⁄ ac eciam illos ⁄ qui hujusmodi l̃ras ⁄ bullas ⁄ ꝑcessus reservacões instrumenta ⁄ seu aliqua alia nob̃ seu dc̃o populo ñro ꝑjudicialia post dc̃m ꝑliamentū nr̃m ⁊ cont^a^ dc̃as ꝑclamacionem ⁊ inhibicõem ⁄ ac ꝑvisiones ⁄ ordinacões ⁄ concordias ⁄ decreta ⁊ consideracões ꝑdc̃a infra lib̃tatem ꝑdc̃am detulerunt ⁄ ⁊ virtute eoꝝdem beneficia aliqua admiserunt ⁄ seu in hujusmodi beneficiis aliquaꝝ

hujusmodi ꝑvisionū virtute se posuerunt ⸗ seu 1345.
ad eadem admissi fuerunt ⸗ ac eciam illos qui virtute bullaꝝ ⸗ ł̄raꝝ ⸗ reservacionū ⁊ ꝑvisionū hujusmodi appellacōes ⸗ citacōes ⸗ vel ꝑcessus aliquos v̄sus patronos seu eoꝝ p̄ronoꝝ p̄sentatos vel quoscumq; in quibuscumq; cur̄ fac̄e vel ꝑsequi ⸗ aut fieri ⸗ vel ꝑcurari ⸗ seu aliud quodcumq; quod in ñri ⸗ seu dc̄oꝝ comitū ⸗ baronū ꝑc̄um patronoꝝ vel dc̄e cōitatis ⸗ aut ꝑvisionū ⸗ concordiaꝝ ⸗ ordinacionū ⸗ decretoꝝ vel consideracionū p̄dc̄oꝝ lesionem ⸗ cedere possit fac̄e p̄sumpserint fc̄o in hac ꝑte diligenti scrutinio ⸗ ħitaq̄ inde ⸗ viis ⁊ modis quib; pot̄itis quotiens necesse fu̅it informacōe pleniori ⸗ ubicumq; eos inveniri contig̅it infra lib̄tatem v̄ram Dunolm̄ ꝑ eoꝝ corpora capi ⸗ ⁊ arestari faciatis ⸗ ⁊ eos una cum ł̄ris ⸗ bullis ⸗ ꝑcessib; reservacōib; ⸗ ⁊ instrumentis in lib̄tate p̄dc̄a secum vel alibi inventis coram vob̄ ⁊ consilio v̄ro statim cum eos capi ⁊ arestari contig̅it salvo ⁊ secure de tempore in tempus duci faciatis justiciam sup hoc receptur̄. Talit̄ vos ħentes in execuc̄oe p̄sentis mandati ñri ⸗ ⁊ conservac̄oe ꝑvisionū ⸗ ordinacionū ⸗ concordiaꝝ decretoꝝ ⁊ consideracionū p̄dc̄oꝝ infra dc̄am lib̄tatem v̄ram faciend̄ ne in v̄ri defectū querela ad nos inde ꝑveniat it̄ata ꝑ quod ad vos ⁊ dc̄am lib̄tatem v̄ram ⸗ ꝑ v̄ram inobedienciam ⁊ mandatoꝝ ñroꝝ contempc̄oem cum rigore quo possumu⁹ mat̄iam ħeam⁹ capiend̄. T. me ip̄o apud Westm̄ xxx. die Januarii anno r̄ ñ Angł decimo octavo r̄ v̄o ñ Franc̄ quinto.—Et ideo tibi p̄cipim⁹ q̄d mandatū istud regiū juxta vim ⸗ formam ⸗ ⁊ effectū ejusdem diligent̄ exequi fac̄ ⸗ et talit̄ te

1345. ħeas in execuc̃oe p̃missoꝝ ⁊ ne ꝑ tui tepiditatem aut negligenciam ⁊ idem dñs Rex ad querelam alicujus maꝛ̃iam ħeat ⁊ q̃d absit ⁊ ad nos graviꝛ̃ capienđ. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ ꝑ mañ Roƀti de Calne cl̃ici ñri primo die Marcii anno pont̃ ñri undecimo.

Writ of *Diem clausit extremum* on the death of Sir Thomas Gray.

Diem claus̃ extr̃ Norhᵃm. } Quia Thomas de Gray miles qui [de] đno ep̃o tenuit in capite diem clausit extremū ut ep̃us accepit: p̃ceptū est vic̃ Norhᵃm q̃d om̄ia ꝛ̃ras ꝛ̃ teñ de quibꝫ idem Thomas fuit seisitus in đnico suo ut de feodo in ballĩa ip̃ius vic̃ die quo idem Thomas obiit sine dil̃one capiat in manū ep̃i et ea salvo custodiri fac̃ donec idem ep̃us aliud inde ei p̃cepit. Et ꝑ sacr̃m ꝛ̃c̃ et quis ꝓpinquior heres sit ꝛ̃ cujꝰ etatis. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ xii. đe Marcii.

Commission for inquisition to be made as to an alleged assault upon William Waller.

Audienđ ꝛ̃ ꝛ̃minanđ. Ric̃us ep̃us ꝛ̃c̃ dilc̃is ꝛ̃ fidelibꝫ suis Rog̃o de Essħ Joħi de Menevill̃ ꝛ̃ Will̃o de Mordoñ: salt̃m. Ex gᵃvi querela Will̃i Waller accepimꝰ q̃d Will̃s de Herbern ꝛ̃ quidam alii malefc̃ores ꝛ̃ pacis ñre ꝓturbatores in ip̃m Will̃m Waller apud veꝛ̃em burgū Dunelm̃ vi ꝛ̃ armis insultū fecerunt ꝛ̃ ip̃m verberaverunt ⁊ vulneraverunt ꝛ̃ male tractaverunt. Ita q̃d de vita ejus despabatʳ ⁊ ꝛ̃ alia enormia ei intulerunt ⁊ ad gᵃve dampnū ip̃ius Will̃i Waller ꝛ̃ contᵃ pacem ñram. Et quia transgressionē p̃dc̃am si ꝑpetrata fuit relinquere nolumꝰ impunitam: assignavimꝰ vos ⁊ tres ꝛ̃ duos vr̃m justic̃ ñros ad inquirenđ ꝑ sacr̃m ꝓboꝝ ꝛ̃ leg̃ hoĩm de com̃ Dunelm̃ ꝑ quos rei ṽitas melius sciri poꝛ̃it de

nõibȝ malefc̃oꝝ ꝑdc̃oꝝ ⁊ qui una cum ꝑfato Wiłło de Herbern t^a^nsgressionē ꝑdc̃am ꝑpetrarunt ⁊ ꝛ de transgressione illa plenius ꝟitatem et ad eandem transgressionem audienđ ꝛ ꝛminanđ s̃cđm legem ꝛ consuetudinem regni Angł ⁊ ñre regie liƀtatis. Et ideo voƀ mandam⁹ q̃d ad c̃tos dies ꝛ loca quos vos vel duo vr̃m ad hoc ꝑvideritis inquisic̃oem illam faciatis ꝛ transgressionem ꝑdc̃am audiatis ꝛ ꝛminetis in forma ꝑdc̃a. Fc̃uri ꝛc̃ salvis ꝛc̃. Mandavim⁹ enim vic̃ ñro com̃ ꝑdc̃i q̃d ad c̃tos ꝛc̃ quos vos vel duo vr̃m ei scire fac̃ veñ fac̃ ꝛc̃. In cujus ꝛc̃. Dat̃ p^i^mo die Marcii anno sup^a^dc̃o. 1345.

Ꝑ ip̃m dñm ep̃m.

Ric̃us ep̃us dilc̃is ꝛ fidelibȝ suis Rog̃o de Essħ ⁊ Joħi de Meneviłł ⁊ Wiłło de Mordoñ ꝛ Joħi de Faloudoñ ⁊ salt̃m. Ex gravi querela Walt̃i de Walleworth accepim⁹ q̃d Wiłłs de Chiltoñ ⁊ Thomas Sawer de Crosgate ⁊ Johanna Tunnok' senior ⁊ Roƀtus de Notyngham ⁊ Wiłłs Stele ⁊ Joħes Tunnok' ⁊ Wiłłs Moppe ⁊ ꝛ Joħes fił Rog̃i Webster ⁊ ac quidam alii malefc̃ores ꝛ pacis ñre ꝑturbatores in ip̃m Walt̃m apud Dunelm̃ vi ꝛ armis insultū fecerunt ⁊ ꝛ ip̃m verberaverunt ⁊ vulneraverunt ꝛ maletractaverunt ita q̃d de vita ejus despabat^r^ ꝛ alia enormia ei intulerunt ⁊ ad g^a^ve dampnū ip̃ius Walt̃i ꝛ cont^a^ pacem ñram. Et quia transgressionē ꝑdc̃am si ꝑpetrata fuit relinquere nolum⁹ impunitam ⁊ assignavim⁹ vos ⁊ tres ⁊ duos vr̃m justic̃ ñros ad inquirenđ ꝑ sacr̃m ꝑboꝝ ꝛ leg̃ hoĩm de com̃ Dunelm̃ ꝑ quos ꝛc̃ de nõibȝ malefc̃oꝝ

Commission for inquisition to be made as to an alleged assault upon Walter de Walleworth.

1345. p̄dc̄oꝝ qui una cum p̄fatis Wiłło ⸗ Thoma ⸗ Johanna ⸗ Roƀto ⸗ Wiłło ⸗ Joħe ⸗ Wiłło ⁊ Joħe transgressionē p̄dc̄am ꝑpetrarunt ⸗ ⁊ de transgressione illa plenius v̄itatem ⸗ et ad eandem transgressionē audienđ ⁊ t̄minanđ s̄cđm legem ⁊ consuetudinē regni Angł ⁊ ñre regie liƀtatis. Et ideo voƀ mandam⁹ ⸗ q̄d ad c̄tos ⁊c̄ quos vos ⸗ tres vel duo ⸗ vr̄m ad hac ꝑvideritis ⁊c̄ ut s^a mutatis mutanđ. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̄. Dat̄ Dunelm̄ vi. die Aprił.

Commission for inquisition to be made as to an alleged assault upon John Natus.

Ric̄us ep̄s dilc̄is ⁊ fidelibꝫ suis Rog̃o de Essħ ⸗ Ade de Bowes ⁊ Simoni de Essħ ⸗ salt̄m. Ex gravi querela Joħis Natus de Dunelm̄ accepim⁹ q̄d Wiłłs de Plumptoñ Walker ⁊ Joħes frat̄ ejus ac quidam alii malefc̄ores ⁊ pacis ñre ꝑturbatores in ip̄m Joħem Natus apud Dunelm̄ vi et armis insultū fecerunt ⁊ ip̄m verberaverunt vulneraverunt ⁊ maletractaverunt ita q̄d de vita ejus despabat^r ⸗ ⁊ alia enormia ei intulerunt ad g^ave dampnū ip̄ius Joħis Natus ⁊ cont^a pacem ñram. Et quia transgressionem p̄dc̄am si ꝑpetrata fuit relinquere nolum⁹ impunitam ⸗ assignavim⁹ vos ⁊ duos vr̄m justic̄ ñros ad inquirenđ ꝑ sacr̄m ꝑboꝝ ⁊ leg̃ hoĩm de com̄ Dunelm̄ ꝑ quos ⁊c̄ de nõibꝫ malefc̄oꝝ p̄dc̄oꝝ qui una cum p̄fatis Wiłło ⁊ Joħe fratre ejus t^ansgressionē p̄dc̄am ꝑpetrarunt ⁊ de transgressione illa plenius v̄itatem ⸗ et ad eandem transgressionē audienđ ⁊ t̄minanđ s̄cđm legem ⁊ consuetudinem regni Angł ⁊ ñre regie liƀtatis. Et ideo voƀ mandam⁹ ⁊c̄. Fc̄uri ⁊c̄. Salvis ⁊c̄. Mandavim⁹ enim vic̄ ñro com̄ p̄dc̄i q̄d ad c̄tos ⁊c̄. In cujus ⁊c̄. Dat̄ Dunelm̄ xxviij. die Aprił anno sup^adc̄o.

1345. Commission for inquisition to be made as to alleged forcible entry of free warren, and assault.

Ricus epus dilcis t fidelibz suis Thome Surtays, Rogo de Essh, Ade de Bowes t Witto de Mordon, saltm. Ex gravi querela Johis prioris Dunelm accepimꝰ qd Wills de Norton capellanus, Thomas fit Thome othe Hatt de Novo Castro sup Tynam, Wills Scot de Overhewortht ac quidam alii malefcores t pacis ñre pturbatores libam warennam ipius prioris apud Netherheworth vi t armis intraverunt, t in ea sine licencia t voluntate sua fugaverunt t lepores, cuniculos, t pdices cepunt t asportaverunt t in Nicm de Egremund svientem suū ibidem insultū fecerunt t ipm vberaverunt vulneraverunt t male tractaverunt p quod idem prior svientis sui pdci [ ] p magnū tempus amisit t talia ei intulerunt ad grave dampnū ipius prioris t contª pacem ñram. Et quia transgressionē pdcam si ppetrata fuit relinquere nolumꝰ impunitam: assignavimꝰ vos tres t duos vm justic ñros ad inquirend p sacm pboz t leg hoim de com Dunelm p quos rei vitas melius sciri potit de nōibz malefcoz pdcoz qui una cum pfatis Witto, Thoma t Witto transgressionem pdcam ppetrarunt t de transgressione illa plenius vitatem et ad eandem transgressionem audiend t tminand scdm legem t consuetudinem regni Angl t ñre regie libtatis. Et ideo vob mandamꝰ qd ad ctos dies t loca quos vos tres vel duo vm ad hoc pvideritis tc (totum ut supª mutatis mutand). In cujus tc. Dat Dunelm xx. die Maii.

Diem clausit extr. Writ of *Diem clausit*

Quia Ricus de Kellawe qui de dno epo tenuit in capite t qui

1345. *extremum* on the death in the Holy Land of Richard de Kellawe.

ad Terram Sc̃am pegre p̄fectus est diem clausit extremū ut ep̃us accepit. Mandatum est Will̃o de Mordoñ esc̃ t̄c̃ q̄d om̄ia t̄ras t teñ de quib3 idem Ric̃us fuit seisitus in d̄nico [suo] ut de feodo in ball̃ia ip̃ius esc̃ die quo idem Ric̃us iter p̄dc̃m arripuit sine dil̃one capiat in manū ep̃i et ea salvo custodiri t̄c̃. Et p̄ sac̃m t̄c̃ et quis p̄pinquior heres ejus sit t cuj9 etatis t̄c̃. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ t̄cio die Junii.

Mandate to assume the keepership of the manor of Hert and vill of Hertilpole.

Ep̃us Will̃o de Mordoñ esc̃ t̄c̃ salt̃m. Quib3dam c̄tis de causis vob̄ mandam9 q̄d statim visis p̄sentib3 capiatis in manū ñram man̄iū de Hert ac villam de Hertilpol̃ cū om̄ib3 suis p̄tiñ t ea salvo custodiri fac̃ donec aliud inde p̄cepim9. Ita q̄d de exitib3 inde p̄venientib3 nob̄ respondeatis. Et sicut vos t v̄ra erga nos indempnia conser . . . volu̇itis nullatenus omittatis. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ xix. die Maii. P ł̄ram d̄ni ep̃i.

Writ of *Diem clausit extremum* on death of Robert de Clifford.

Diem clauš extr̄.

Quia Rob̄tus de Clifford qui de d̄no ep̃o tenuit in capite diem clausit extremum ut ep̃s accepit mandatū est Will̃o de Mordon esc̃ in com̃ Dunelm̃ t Sadberg̃ q̄d om̄ia t̄ras t teñ de quib3 idem Rob̄tus fuit seisitus in d̄nico suo ut de feodo in ball̃ia ip̃ius vic̃ die quo idem Rob̄tus obiit sine dil̃one capiat in manū ep̃i t ea salvo t̄c̃. Et p̄ sac̃m p̄boz t̄c̃ . . . . Et inquisic̃oem t̄c̃. Dat̃ apud Dunelm̃ xx. die Maii.

Licence granted to Henry de Langetone

Carta de warenñ p̄ Henr̃ de Langetoñ.

Ric̃us ep̃us Dunelm̃ ep̃is abbatib3 priorib3 comitib3 baronib3 justic̃ vicecomitib3 Memb. 16.

prepositis ministris ⁊ om̄ibꝫ ballĩs ⁊ fidelibꝫ suis tocius liƀtatis Dunelm̄ ⸗ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d cū dilc̃us noƀ Henr̃ de Langetoñ teneat ad t͛minū vite sue man͛ia de Wyneyard ⁊ Redmershill cū ꝑtiñ in com̄ Dunelm̄ ⸗ que quidem man͛ia post mortem p͛dc̃i Henr̃ ⸗ Will̄o fil̄ suo ⁊ heredibꝫ ip̃ius Will̄i remanere debent ut dicit^r. Nos eisdem Henrico ⁊ Will̄o volentes in hac ꝑte gr̃am fac͛e sp̃alem ⸗ concessim⁹ ⁊ hac carta ñra confirmavim⁹ p͛fato Henr̃ q̃d ip̃e ad totam vitam suam ⸗ et p͛dc̃o Will̄o q̃d ip̃e ⁊ heredes sui post mortem ejusdem Henr̃ imꝑpetuū ⸗ ħeant liƀam warennā in om̄ibꝫ đnicis t͛ris suis man͛ioꝝ p͛dc̃oꝝ dum tamen t͛re ille non sint infra metas foreste ñre. Ita q̃d nullus intret t͛ras illas ad fugand̄ in eis vel ad aliquid capiend̄ quod ad warennam ꝑtineat sine licencia ⁊ voluntate p͛dc̃i Henr̃ dum vix͛it seu p͛fati Will̄i vel heredū suoꝝ post mortem ejusdem Henrici sup forisfc̃uram ñram decem libraꝝ. Quare volum⁹ ⁊ firmit͛ p͛cipim⁹ ꝑ noƀ ⁊ successoribꝫ ñris ep̃is Dunelm̄ ⸗ q̃d p͛dc̃us Henr̃ ad totam vitam suam ⁊ p͛dc̃us Will̄s ⁊ heredes sui post mortem ejusdem Henr̃ imꝑpetuū ħeant liƀam warennam in om̄ibꝫ đnicis t͛ris suis p͛dc̃is dum tamen t͛re ille non sint infra metas foreste ñre. Ita q̃d nullus intret t͛ras illas ad fugand̄ in eis vel ad aliquid capiend̄ quod ad warennam ꝑtineat sine licencia ⁊ voluntate p͛dc̃i Henr̃ dum vix͛it seu p͛fati Will̄i vel heredum suoꝝ post mortem ejusdem Henr̃ sup forisfc̃uram decem libraꝝ sicut p͛dc̃m est. Hiis testibꝫ Rađo de Nevill ⸗ Alex̃o de Hiltoñ ⸗ Joħe de Eure ⸗ Thomas Surtays senescallo t͛raꝝ ñraꝝ Roƀto de Calne can-

1345. and William his son in reference to the manors of Wyneyard and Redmershille.

1345. cellar̃ ñro Dunelm̃ ⁊ aliis. Dat̃ p manū ñram apud Stoktoñ xviij. die Julii anno ⁊c̃ xi^mo.

Order for inquisition to be made as to an alleged assault upon Agnes wife of John o' the Castel, cook, at the Bailey in Durham.

Audiend ⁊ ꝑminand. Memb. 16 in dorso.

Ricus epus dilcis ⁊ fidelibz suis Rogo de Essh Ade de Bowes ⁊ Willo de Mordoñ ꝯ salt̃m. Ex g^avi querela Johis othe Castel coci ⁊ Agnetis uxis ejus accepim⁹ q̃d Galfridus Gray ⁊ Thomas de Tuddoñ de Dunelm̃ nup sup equos equitantes in ipam Agnetem de partu concepto tunc g^avidam effectam ꝯ apud Ballium Dunelm̃ vi ⁊ armis irruerunt ⁊ ipam ad t̃ram impetu equoꝝ ꝑdc̃oꝝ ꝓstraverunt ꝯ ipamq, sic ꝓstratam pedibz equoꝝ illoꝝ in tantū calcaverunt ꝯ q̃d p ꝓstrac̃oem illam ⁊ calcac̃oem pedū equoꝝ ꝑdc̃oꝝ ꝯ dca Agnes partū abortivū fecit ꝯ ⁊ alia enormia ei intulerunt ad grave dampnū ipoꝝ Johis ⁊ Agnetis ꝯ ⁊ contra pacem ñram. Et quia transgressionem ꝑdc̃am si ꝓpet^ata fuit relinquere nolum⁹ impunitam ꝯ assignavim⁹ vos ⁊ duos vr̃m quoꝝ vos ꝑfate Rogo alt̃um esse volum⁹ justic̃ ñros ad inquirend p sacr̃m ꝓboꝝ ⁊ leg̃ hoim de com̃ Dunelm̃ p quos rei v̈itas melius sciri poẗit de transgressione ꝑdc̃a et ad eandem transgressionem audiend ⁊ ꝑminand s̃cd̃m legem ⁊ consuetudinem regni Angl̃ ⁊ ñre regie lib̃tatis. Et ideo vob̃ mandam⁹ q̃d ad c̃tos dies ⁊ loca quos vos vel duo vr̃m quoꝝ vos ꝑfate Rogo alt̃um esse volum⁹ ad hoc ꝓvideritis ꝯ inquisic̃oem illam faciatis ⁊ transgressionem ꝑdc̃am audiatis ⁊ ꝑminetis in forma ꝑdc̃a. Fc̃uri ⁊c̃. Salvis ⁊c̃. Mandavim⁹ enim vic̃ ñro com̃ ꝑdc̃i q̃d ad c̃tos ⁊c̃. In cujus rei testimoniū ⁊c̃. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ x. die Junii.

D' dote assignand. Ricus eps dilcis sibi Willo de Mordon escaetori suo in com Dunelm & Sadberg' salt'm. Mandam⁹ vob qd accepto sacro a Margareta que fuit ux Rici de Kellawe defuncti qui de nob tenuit in capite qd se non maritabit sine licencia nra' eidem Margarete ronabilem dotem suam ipam de omib⁹ tris & ten que fuerunt ꝑdci Rici quondam viri sui in ballia vra die quo pegre pfectus fuit ad Tefam Scam & que occone mortis ejusdem capta sunt in manū nram jux[a] extentam inde fcam vel aliam si necesse fuit . . . faciend scdm legem & consuetudinem regni Angl & nre regie libtatis contingentem ꝛ assignari faciatis. Et cū assignacoem illam fecitis eam nob in canc nra apud Dunelm sub sigillo vro sine dilone mittatis ꝛ int⁹ alia memoranda ejusdem cancellar put moris est conservand. Dat Dunelm scdo die Junii. 1345. Precept by the bishop to assign reasonable dower to Margaret late wife of Richard de Kellawe, deceased.

Diem claus extr. Quia Johes Bryd de Auklaud qui de dco dno epo tenuit in capite diem clausit extremū ut epus accepit' mandatū Willo de Mordon esc in com Dunelm & Sadbg' qd omia tras & ten de quib⁹ idem Johes fuit seisit⁹ in dnico suo ut de feodo in ballia ipius esc die quo idem Johes obiit sine dilone capiat in manū ipius epi ꝛ et salvo tc. Et p sacm tc et quis ppinquior heres ejus sit & cujus etatis. Et inquis tc. Dat Dunelm ⁹io die Jul. Writ of *Diem clausit extremum* on death of John Bryde, of Aukland, tenant *in capite* of the bishop.

Audiend & ⁊minand. Ricus eps dilcis & fidelib⁹ suis Rog⁹o de Essh ꝛ Johi de Menevill ꝛ Thome Lambard & Willo de Mordon salt'm. Commission for inquisition to be made as to an al-

1345. leged assault upon Nicholas son of John Nesbyt, of Hertilpole.

Ex gravi querela Nicħi fił Joħis de Nesbyt de Hertilpoł accepim⁹ ⸗ q̃d Joħes fil Joħis Warde ⸗ Wiłłs fił Joħis Warde ⸗ Beneđtus fił Joħis Warde ⸗ Joħes fił Thome Cok' Thomas fił Rog͛i Cok' de Hertilpoł ⸗ Thomas fił Andree fił Rog͛i de Hertilpoł Andreas fił Rog͛i de Hertilpoł ⸗ Joħes Warde senior ⸗ Ric̃us de Wermutħ ⸗ Ric̃us fił Rog͛i Cok' ⸗ Joħes fił Rog͛i Cok' ⁊ Joħes Elys de Hertilpoł ⸗ ac quidam alii malefc̃ores ⁊ pacis ñre ꝑturbatores in ip̃m Nicħm apud Hertilpoł vi ⁊ armis insultū fecerunt ⁊ ip̃m verberaverunt ⸗ vulñaverunt ⸗ ⁊ male tractaverunt ita q̃d de vita ejus despabat^r ⁊ alia enormia ei intulerunt ad grave dampnū ip̃ius Nicħi ⁊ cont^a pacem ñram. Et quia transgressionem p͛dc̃am si ꝑpetrata fuͥit relinquere nolumus impunitam ⸗ assignavim⁹ vos ⸗ tres ⁊ duos vr̃m quoꝝ vos p͛fate Rog͛e unū esse volum⁹ justic̃ ñros ad inquirenđ ꝑ sacr̃m ꝑboꝝ ⁊ leg̃ hōĩm de com̃ Sadberg̃ ꝑ quos ⁊c̃ de nõibꝫ malefc̃oꝝ p͛dc̃oꝝ ⸗ qui una cum p͛fatis Joħe ⸗ Wiłło ⁊c̃ transgressionem p͛dc̃am ꝑpetrarunt ⁊ de transgressione illa plenius v͛itatem ⸗ et ad eandem transgressionem audienđ ⁊ t͛minanđ s̃cđm legē ⁊ consuetudinem regni Angł ⁊ ñre regie liƀtatis. Et ideo voƀ mandam⁹ q̃d ad c͛tos dies ⁊ loca quos vos ⸗ tres vel duo vr̃m quoꝝ vos p͛fate Rog͛e unū esse volum⁹ ad hoc ꝑvideritis inquisic̃oem illam faciatis et transgressionem p͛dc̃am audiatis ⁊ t͛minetis in forma p͛dc̃a. Fc̃uri ⁊c̃. Salvis ⁊c̃. Mandavim⁹ vic̃ ñro com̃ p͛dc̃i q̃d ad c͛tos ⁊c̃. In cujus ⁊c̃. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ t͛cio die Juł.

D' attorñ. Thomas de Cotes po. lo. suo Rog͛m de Fulthorp̃ ad ꝑsequenđ execuc̃oem cujũdam recogñ quat͛ viginti libraꝝ eidem Thome ꝑ Roƀm de Gretewycħ ⁊ Joħem de Fery in cancellar̃ apud Dunelm̃ fc̃e ⸗ et ad denar̃ illos recipienđ ⸗ ac ł̃ras acquietancie inde facienđ ⁊c̃. 1345. Proxy appointed by Thomas de Cotes, to sue for execution on a certain recognizance.

Constitut̃ justic̃. Ric̃us ep̃us dilc̃o ⁊ fideli suo Wiłło Basset ⸗ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d cum constitu͛im⁹ dilc̃os ⁊ fideles ñros Ric̃m de Aldeburgħ Rog͛m de Essħ Thomam de Fencotes ⁊ Rog͛um de Blaykeston ⸗ tres ⁊ duos eoꝝ justic̃ ñros ad om̄es assisas juratas ⁊ c͛tificac̃oes ꝑ div͛sa br̃ia ñra in com̃ Dunelm̃ ⁊ Sadberg arrainiatas ⁊ arrainianđ capienđ ⸗ necnon ad om̄ia pł̃ita ⁊ querelas similit͛ ꝑ div͛sa br̃ia ñra in com̃ p͛dc̃is mota vel movenda ⸗ audienda ⁊ t͛minanda ⸗ nos de fidelitate ṽra ⁊ circumspecc̃oe ꝑvida intime confidentes constituim⁹ vos unū justic̃ ñroꝝ in com̃ p͛dc̃is ad om̄es assisas ⸗ juratas ⁊ certificac̃oes p͛dc̃as una cū p͛fatis Ric̃o ⸗ Rog͛o ⸗ Thoma ⸗ ⁊ Rog͛o tribꝫ duobꝫ ⁊ uno eoꝝ capienđ ⸗ ac eciam ad om̄ia pł̃ita ⁊ querelas p͛dc̃a una cum eisdem Ric̃o ⸗ Rog͛o ⸗ Thoma ⸗ ⁊ Rog͛o ⸗ tribꝫ ⸗ duobꝫ ⁊ uno eoꝝ ⸗ audienda ⁊ t͛minanda s̃cđm legem ⁊ consuetudinem regni Angł ⁊ ñre regie liƀtatis. Et ideo voƀ mandam⁹ ⸗ q̃d vos una cū p͛fatis Ric̃o ⸗ Rog͛o ⸗ Thoma ⁊ Rog͛o tribꝫ ⸗ duobꝫ vel uno eoꝝ assisas juratas ⁊ c͛tificac̃oes p͛dc̃as ꝑut moris est capiatis ⸗ necnon pł̃ita ⁊ querelas p͛dc̃a audiatis ⁊ t͛minetis in forma p͛dc̃a. Fc̃uri ⁊c̃. Salvis noƀ am͛ciamentis ⁊ aliis ad nos ⁊c̃. Mandavim⁹ enim p͛fatis Ric̃o ⸗ Rog͛o ⸗ Thome ⁊ Appointment by the bishop of William Basset as an additional justice of assize.

1345. Rog͛o q̃d ip̃i ⸗ tres ⸗ duo vel un⁹ eoꝝ vos in sociū admittant ⸗ vel admittat ad p͛missa om̄ia ⁊ singula faciend̄ ⁊ explend̄ sicut p͛dc̃m est. In cujus ⁊c̃. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ xxv. Jul̄.

Ꝑ ip̃m dñm ep̃m.

Grant by Walran de Lomley to Thomas de Umfram-vile of ten pounds of yearly rent arising from his lands and tenements in Great Lomley.

Ꝑ Thoma de Umframvil̄. } Om̄ib3 hoc scriptū visur̃ vel auditur̃ Walranus de Lomley salt̃m in Dño. Nov͛itis me dedisse concessise ⁊ hoc p͛sent̃ scripto meo confirmasse Thome de Umframvil̄ decem libratas annui redditus ꝑcipiend̄ de om̄ib3 t͛ris ⁊ tenement̃ meis in Magna Lomley que quondam fuerunt Henr̃ de Lomley p̃ris mei et de t͛ris ⁊ tenement̃ que fuerunt Radl̄i Ward̄ in eadem villa ⸗ ħend̄ ⁊ ꝑcipiend̄ p͛dc̃o Thom̃ ⸗ heredib3 ⁊ assignatis suis lib̄e ⸗ quiete ⸗ integre bene ⁊ in pace imꝑpetuū ad duos anni t͛minos vidl̄t ad festa Sc̃i Martini in Hieme ⁊ Pentecost̃ ꝑ equales porc̃ones. Et si contingat p͛dc̃as decem libratas annui redditus ad aliquem t͛m̃ a retro esse non solut̃ in parte vel in toto volo ⁊ ꝑ me ⁊ heredib3 meis concedo ⸗ q̃d tunc bene liceat p͛dc̃o Thom̃ heredib3 ⁊ assignat̃ suis in om̄ib3 p͛dc̃is t͛ris ⁊ tenement̃ cum ꝑtinenciis in quoꝝcumq; manus deven͛int distring͛e ⁊ districc̃ones retinere quousq; de p͛dc̃o redditu sibi plenar̃ fu͛it satisfc̃m. Et ego Walranus ⁊ heredes mei p͛dc̃as decem libratas annui redditus p͛dc̃o Thom̃ ⸗ ħeredib3 ⁊ assignatis suis cont^a om̄es gentes warantizabim⁹ ⁊ imꝑpetuū defendem⁹. In cujus rei testimoñ p͛senti scripto sigillum meū apposui. Hiis testib3 Thom̃ de Strutvil̄l Gilb̄to de M͛lay ⸗ Joħe de Hetheworth̄ ⸗ Rob̄to de Lambtoñ ⸗ Joħe New-

man de Eghtoñ ⁊ aliis. Dat̃ apud Dunelm̃ die Lune p̃x̃ post festū Sc̃i Jacobi Apostoli anno Dñi mill̃o tricentesimo quadragesimo quarto. 1345.

Et m^d q̃d p̃dc̃us Walranus venit hic in cancellar̃ xxix. die Julii anno pont̃ d̃ni Ric̃i de Bury ep̃i Dunelm̃ xi^mo ⁊ cogñ scriptū p̃dc̃m ⁊ om̄ia contenta in eodem in forma sup^adc̃a. Formal acknowledgment thereof in the chancery of Durham.

p̃ Walrando de Lumley. Hec indentura fc̃a int̃ p̃ Thomam de Umframvil̃ ex parte una ⁊ Walranū de Lomley ex parte al̃a testat^r q̃d cum p̃dc̃us Walranus p̃ scriptū suū dedisset ⁊ ⁊ concessisset p̃dc̃o Thom̃ ⁊ heredib⁹ ⁊ assignat̃ suis decem libratas annui redditus p̃cipiend̃ de t̃ris ⁊ tenement̃ suis in Magna Lomley juxta formā ⁊ tenorem p̃dc̃i scripti ind̃ cōfecti p̃t plenius continet^r de quo quidem redditu idem Walranus p̃dc̃o Thom̃ se attornavit ut decet: p̃dc̃us Thomas concessit p̃ se ⁊ heredib⁹ ⁊ assignat̃ suis ⁊ q̃d si p̃dc̃us Walranus heredes vel assignati sui solvat vel solvant ⁊ aut parati sint solve p̃dc̃o Thom̃ heredib⁹ vel assignat̃ suis l̃ras acquietancie de centū libris sub sigillo p̃dc̃i Thom̃ hered̃ vel assignator̃ suor̃ cum scripto feoffamenti p̃dc̃i deferent̃ apud Dunelm̃ in monast'io Sc̃i Cuthberti in p̃sencia bonor̃ ⁊ legaliū hoīm p̃ ip̃m Walranū ibidem ducendor̃ in festo Sc̃e Kat̃ine virginis ⁊ anno Dñi mill̃o tricentesimo quinquagesimo centū libras argenti vel ad festū Pur̃ b̃e Marie Virginis tunc p̃x̃ sequentis vel in festo Invenc̃ois Sc̃e Crucis tunc p̃xīo sequenti anno Dñi mill̃o tricentesimo quinquagesimo primo ⁊ coram p̃bis ⁊ legalib⁹ hōīb⁹ de villa Dunelm̃ in Galileia Indenture between Thomas de Umframvile and Walran de Lumley as to security for payment to the former of 100*l.*

1345. monast̃ p̃dc̃i existentibȝ tunc fc̃a plenar̃ solu-c̃one p̃dc̃aȝ centū libraȝ ⸗ ut p̃mittit^r faciend̃ p̃dc̃m scriptū decem librat̃ annui redditus om̄īo casset^r ⁊ ꝑ nullo ħeat^r imꝑpetuū. Et eciam solucio p̃dc̃aȝ ⸗ decem librataȝ redditus omĩo cesset imꝑpetuū. Salvo tamen q̃d si p̃dc̃us Walranus ħed̃ vel assignati sui in soluc̃oe p̃dc̃aȝ centū libraȝ ad dies ⁊ locū p̃dc̃os ut p̃mittit^r faciend̃ in forma p̃dc̃a quoquomodo defec̃it vel defec̃int ⸗ p̃dc̃us Walranus concessit ꝑ se ⁊ ħed̃ ⁊ assignat̃ suis ⸗ q̃d tunc p̃dc̃m scriptū decem libr̃ annui redditus stet in robore suo imꝑpetuū ⁊ virtute ac soluc̃o ejusdem redditus currat imꝑpetuū. In cujus rei testiõm p̃sentibȝ indentur̃ partes p̃dc̃e sigilla alt̃natim apposuerūt. Hiis testibȝ Thom̃ Strutvill̃ Gilb̃to de M̃ley ⸗ Joħe Newman ⸗ Rob̃to de Lambtoñ Joħe de Hetheworth' ⸗ ⁊ aliis. Dat̃ apud Dunelm̃ die Mart̃ ꝑxīa post festū Sc̃i Jacobi Ap̃li anno Dñi mill̃o tricentesimo quadragesimo quarto.

Formal acknowledgment thereof in the chancery of Durham.

Et m^d q̃d p̃dc̃i Thomas ⁊ Walranus venerunt hic in canc̃ xxix. die Julii anno pont̃ d̃ni Ric̃i de Bury ep̃i Dunelm̃ undecimo ⸗ ⁊ cognoverunt indenturam p̃dc̃am ⁊ om̃ia contenta in eadem in forma p̃dc̃a.

Commission issued by the bishop to make inquisition as to persons who have unlawfully interfered with his

Ꝑ ep̃o Dunelm̃ audiend̃ ⁊ t̃minand̃. } Ric̃us ep̃us ⁊c̃ dilc̃is ⁊ fidelibȝ suis Joħi priori Dunelm̃ Rad̃o de Nevill̃ Alex̃o de Hiltoñ ⸗ Thome Surtays ⸗ Rog̃o de Essħ ⸗ Rog̃o de Blaykestoñ ⸗ Ade de Bowes ⁊ Joħi de Menevill̃ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d cum medietas aque de Tyne int̃ com̃ Northumbr̃ et nr̃m com̃ Dunelm̃ existentis ⸗ videl̃t a

filo aque p̄dc̄e v̄sus austrū infra ñram regiam 1345.
lib̄tatem Dunelm̄ existat ⁄ et gurgites in aust^a^li right of navigation and fishing in the southern half of the waters of the Tyne.
parte ejusdem aque nimis excessive constructi
p nos ⁊ ministros ñros lib̄tatis ejusdem minui ⁄ ⁊
ad statū debitū reduci debeant nos ⁊ populus ñri
dominii ⁊ lib̄tatis ñre p̄dc̄e carbones maritimos ⁄
marleram ⁄ petras ⁄ buscam ⁄ maeremiu ⁄ ferrū ⁄
blada ⁄ victualia ⁊ alia bona ⁊ m̄cimonia quecūq; ⁄
de dominio ⁊ lib̄tate p̄dc̄is ꝑveniencia ⁄ sive in eis-
dem empta de quib; custuma aliqua cuiq^a^m s̄cd̄m
consuetudinem regni Angl̄ p̄standa non est: ⁄ de
loco in locū infra lib̄tatem ñram p̄dc̄am ita lib̄e
p aquam p̄dc̄am sicut p t̄ram ⁄ duc̄e ⁄ ⁊ cariare
debeam⁹ ⁄ ⁊ piscatores ⁄ tam ñri q^a^m hoĩm ñroꝝ ⁄
salmones ⁊ alios pisces ⁄ in australi medietate
aque p̄dc̄e captos ⁊ ad villas ñras m̄catorias ⁊
alibi infra lib̄tatem ñram p̄dc̄am ⁄ lib̄e cariare
⁊ ibidem ad utilitatem rei publice ñre lib̄tatis
p̄dc̄e pacifice vendere ⁄ a tempore quo non
existit memoria consuev̄int ⁄ ut est notū Assig-
navim⁹ vos septem ⁄ sex ⁄ quinq; ⁄ quatuor ⁊
tres vr̄m quoꝝ alt̄um vr̄m vos p̄fati Rog̃e ⁊
Rog̃e unū esse volum⁹ ⁄ justic̄ ñros ad in-
quirend̄ p sacr̄m ꝑboꝝ ⁊ leg̃ hoĩm de com̄
Dunelm̄ ⁄ p quos rei v̄itas melius sciri pot̄it ⁄ qui
malefc̄ores ⁊ pacis ñre ꝑturbatores una cum Joh̄e
de Tossan ⁄ David̄ Comyn Rob̄to Goderede ⁄
Will̄o Porter̄ ⁄ Thoma Sherwynd̄ ⁄ Will̄o Sper-
man ⁄ Will̄o Erle Rog̃o de Derwent̄ ⁄ Joh̄e Sturap̄
⁊ Will̄o fr̄e ejus Ric̄o Hode ⁄ Will̄o Barker̄ ⁄ Henr̄
Lemessone ⁄ Joh̄e de Pikeryng̃ Walt̄o de Stelilcy ⁄
Walt̄o Troket ⁄ Walrano de Lumley ⁄ Rob̄to
de Haliwell̄ seniore ⁄ Ric̄o de Galeway Joh̄e de

1345. Galeway Thome Flemyng̃ Gilƀto Haukyn ⸗ Gilƀto de Dolfenby ⸗ Wiłło de Aktoñ Joħe Wodmañ ⸗ Joħe de Frismareys ⸗ Hugone de Karliolo ⸗ Joħe de Karliolo ⸗ Ric̃o de Cromclif ⸗ Joħe de Duxfelđ ⸗ Thoma de Burnetoñ ⸗ Wiłło de Burnetoñ ⸗ Edmundo de Wydryngtoñ ⸗ Joħe de Morpatħ skynner ⸗ Joħe de Dunelm̃ de Novo Castro sup Tynam ⸗ Joħe de Haliwełł Thoma othe Hałł ⸗ Roƀto Pulhure ⸗ Petro Spicer ⸗ Roƀto Norreys ⁊ Joħe Reynalđ qui ministri ñri non sunt ⸗ gurgites ñros in australi parte aque p̃dc̃e apud Gatesheveđ ⸗ Quikham ⸗ ⁊ Rytoñ ⸗ vi ⁊ armis fregerunt ⸗ ⁊ secuerunt ⸗ ⁊ quinq̧ naviculas ñras cum frumento ⸗ carbonib3 maritimis ⁊ aliis ꝑvidenciis ñris apud dc̃am villam de Quikham carcatas ⁊ usq̧ đcam villam de Gatisheveđ nup venientes ⁊ ibidem ad distanđ applicatas ⸗ ceperunt ⁊ naviculas illas alibi extra liƀtatem ñram p̃dc̃am ad discarcanđ ⸗ contra voluntatem ñram ⁊ s̃vientū ñroꝝ in eisdem existenciū duxerunt ⸗ non ꝑmittentes nos nec aliquē de populo liƀtatis ñre p̃dc̃e ⸗ batellas seu naviculas aliquas cum bonis aut reb3 quibuscumq̧ venalib3 ⸗ vel non venalib3 ⸗ de quibꝝ custuma aliqua non debet^r in aqua in villis p̃dc̃is ⸗ nec in Hewortħ sup Tynam ⸗ Heberme ⸗ Jarou seu Wynestowe carcat̃ ad aliquem locoꝝ ꝑ australem costeram aque p̃dc̃e ⸗ applicare ⸗ nec discarcare ⸗ neq̧ piscatores ñros aut hoĩm ñroꝝ salmones ⁊ alios pisces in aqua in villis p̃dc̃is captos ⸗ ⁊ ad villas ñras m̃catorias nec alibi infra liƀtatem ñram p̃dc̃am cariare nec ibidem in auxiliū sustentac̃ois ñre ⁊ populi liƀtatis ñre p̃dc̃e vendere ⸗ nec vendic̃oi expoñe ⸗ immo nos ⁊ quen-

cūq; ejusdem liƀtatis ñre quascumq; res ꝑ batellas 1345.
ꝛ naviculas ꝛ ꝑ aquam in villis ꝑdc̃is usq; ad aliquem locū dc̃e liƀtatis ñre cariantes easdem batellas ꝛ naviculas alibi ext^a liƀtatem ñram ꝑdc̃am ad discarcanđ ⁄ applicare ⁄ dc̃osq; piscatores ⁄ salmones ꝛ alios pisces in villis ꝑdc̃is ut ꝑdicit^r captos ⁄ similiꝫ alibi ext^a eandem liƀtatem ñram ⁄ ad vendenđ cariare de die in diem vi armata compellunt in ñri g^ave dampnū ꝛ populi liƀtatis ñre ꝑdc̃e depaupac̃oem manifestam ⁄ ꝛ contra pacem ñram. Et ad transgressiones ꝑdc̃as audienđ ꝛ ꝫminanđ s̃cđm legem ꝛ consuetudinem regni Angł ꝛ ñre regie liƀtatis. Et iđo voƀ mandam⁹ q̃d ad c̃tos dies ꝛ loca quos vos septem ⁄ sex ⁄ quinq; ⁄ quatuor ⁄ vel tres vr̃m quoꝝ alꝫum ꝛc̃ ad hoc ꝑvideritis inquisic̃oem illam faciatis ꝛ transgressiones ꝑdc̃as audiatis ꝛ ꝫminetis in forma ꝑdc̃a. Fc̃uri ꝛc̃. Salvis ꝛc̃. Mandavim⁹ enim vic̃ ñro ꝑdc̃i com̃ Dunelm̃ q̃d ad c̃tos dies ꝛ loca ⁄ quos vos septem ⁄ sex ⁄ quinq; ⁄ quatuor ⁄ vel tres vr̃m quoꝝ alꝫum ꝛc̃ ei scire fac̃ venire fac̃ coram voƀ septem ⁄ sex ⁄ quinq; quatuor ⁄ vel trib; vr̃m ⁄ quoꝝ alꝫum ꝛc̃ tot ꝛ tales ꝓbos ꝛ leg̃ hoĩes de ballĩa sua ꝑ quos rei ꝟitas in ꝑmissis melius sciri poꝫit ꝛ inquiri ꝛc̃. In cuj⁹ ꝛc̃ Dunelm̃ xxvij. die Aug̃.

Ric̃us ep̃s ꝛc̃ dilc̃is ꝛ fidelib; suis Thome Surtays ⁄ Rog̃o de Essħ ⁄ Roƀto de Calne ⁄ Joħi de Meneviłł ⁄ Wiłło Mordoñ ꝛ Joħi de Falughdoñ ⁄ salt̃m. Ex gravi querela Henr̃ Hog̃ accepim⁹ ⁄ q̃d cum nos nuꝑ volentes ꝑ ministros ñros de quodam c̃to vasto de solo ñro in Chestre infra

Commission issued by the bishop to make inquisition as to the offenders who have with vio-

1345. lence broken in upon an inclosure of waste, made at Chestre within the forest of Haia, with the bishop's permission.

metas foreste ñre de Haia appruari: vastū illud eidem Henrico p ꝯtas metas ꝛ bundas fossato includendū, ꝛ in culturam redigendū ꝑ ꝯta arrentacõe Scᵃcio ñro Dunelm̃ annuatim reddenda s̃cđm consuetudinē halmotoꝝ ñroꝝ dimiserim⁹, et idem Henricus, tam ꝑ cōmodo ñro qᵃm suo, vastū ꝑdc̃m p metas ꝛ bundas ꝑdc̃as sumptibꝫ suis non modicis de mandato ñro fossato incluserit: Ric̃us de Gillyng, Rogꝰus Vavassour, Stepħs Coke, Joħes Mugis, Joħes Clerk' de Walrygge, Joħes fił mag̃ri Wiłłi de Birtley del Neufelđ, Wiłłs Freman de Walrygge, Alanus Colier de Plawesworth, Alanus Taillour de Plawesworth, Wiłłs de Gillyng, Rogꝰus de Lynche, Wiłłs Guwe, Thomas Lambert, Stepħs de Walrigge, Joħes Milet̃, Wiłłs Bateman, Wiłłs Staykbotre, Laurencius Staykbotre Ric̃us Taillour, Wiłłs de Fausyđ, Petrus Shephird, Reginaldus Carter, Roƀtus Mylot̃, Wiłłs fił Alani Colier, Joħes fił Alani Colier̃, Wiłłs fił Alani Taillour Joħes fił Alani Taillour, Joħes fił Thome de Plawesworth, Joħes Curtays, Roƀtus de Alburwyk', Joħes Couwarđ, Roƀtus de Harebaronshous, Alex̃ de Plawesworth Wiłłs Lurtyng, Joħes de Harebaronshous, Wiłłs othe Hugħ, ac quidam alii malefc̃ores ꝛ pacis ñre ꝑturbatores, non dignantes p petic̃oem suam noƀ supplicare justiciam de gᵃvaminibꝫ, si que occ̃one appruamenti ꝑdc̃i passi fuꝰint sibi p nos gr̃ose ꝓut moris est fieri: immo dominiū nr̃m reg̃ parupendentes fossatum ꝑdc̃m apud dc̃am villam de Chestre noctant⁹, auctoritate sua ꝓpria nulla supplicac̃oe nobis p petic̃oem inde fc̃a, vi ꝛ armis

fregerunt ⁊ ibidem ip̄m Henricū quo min⁹ ip̄e 1345.
vastū p̄dc̄m in culturam redig̃e ⁊ p̄ficuū ⁊ tam
nr̄m ⁊ q[a]m suū inde fac̃e potuit impediverunt ⁊
alia enormia ei intulerunt ⁊ in ip̄ius Henrici grave
dampnū ⁊ ñri contemptū manifestū et cont[a]
pacem ñram. Et quia transgressionē ⁊ contemptū
p̄dc̄os si p̄petrati fu̇int relinq̃ nolumus impuni-
tos: assignavim⁹ vos quinq; ⁊ quatuor ⁊ tres ⁊
duos vr̄m justic̄ ñros ad inquirend̄ p̄ sacr̄m p̄boz
⁊ leg̃ hoim̄ com̄ Dunelm̄ p̄ quos rei v̄itas melius
sciri pot̄it de nōibz malefc̄oz p̄dc̄oz ⁊ qui una
cum p̄fatis Ric̄o Rog̃o ⁊c̄ transgressionem ⁊
contemptū p̄dc̄os p̄petrarunt ⁊ de transgressione ⁊
contemptu p̄dc̄is plenius v̄itatem ⁊ et ad eosdem
transgressionem ⁊ contemptum audiend̄ ⁊ p̄mi-
nand̄ sc̄d̄m legem ⁊ consuetudinem regni Angl̄ ⁊
ñre regie lib̄tatis. Et ideo vob̄ mandam⁹ q̃d ad
c̄tos dies ⁊ loca quos ⁊ vos ⁊ quinq; ⁊ quatuor ⁊
tres ⁊ vel duo vr̄m ad hoc p̄videritis [inquisic̄oem]
illam faciatis ac transgressionem ⁊ contemptum
p̄dic̄ audiatis ⁊ p̄minetis in forma p̄dc̄a. Fc̄uri
⁊c̄. Salvis ⁊c̄. Mandavim⁹ enim vic̄ ñro com̄
p̄dc̄i q̃d ad certos dies ⁊ loca quos vos quinq; ⁊
quatuor ⁊ tres vel duo vr̄m ei scire fac̄ ⁊ venire
fac̄ coram vob̄ quinq; ⁊ quatuor tribz vel duobz
vr̄m tot ⁊ tales p̄bos ⁊ leg̃ hōies de ballīa sua p̄
quos rei v̄itas in p̄missis melius sciri pot̄it ⁊
inquiri. In cujus ⁊c̄. Dat̄ Dunelm̄ xviij. die.

Memb. 17 in dorso.

D' custodia cōmissa.

Ric̄us ep̄us ⁊c̄ om̄ibz ad quos ⁊c̄ salt̄m. Sciatis q̃d p̄ quadam sūma quam dilc̄us ⁊ fidelis ñr Rad̄us de Neville nob̄ p̄manibz solvit ⁊ concessim⁹ ei custodiam duaz̄ parciū p̄raz̄

Grant to Ralph de Neville of the wardship of two thirds of the lands

1345. and tenements of Richard de Kellawe late tenant *in capite* deceased.

⁊ teñ que fuerunt Riĉi de Kellawe defuncti qui de noƀ tenuit in capite et que ñone minoris etatis Willi fil ⁊ heredis ꝑdĉi Riĉi ꝺ in manu ñra existunt ꝺ ħenđ cum feodis ⁊ revsionibꝫ iꝑm heredem conc̄nentibꝫ ⁊ tempore custodie ꝑdĉe accidentibꝫ necnon ⁊ oīmibꝫ aliis ad custodiam illam spectantibꝫ usq; ad legitimā etatem heredis ꝑdĉi una cū maritagio ejusdem absq; dispagaĉõe. Et si de iꝑo Willo humanitus contingat ꝺ anteq[a]m ad legitimam etatem suam pvenit si ꝑ ꝑdĉm Rađm maritatus fuit ꝺ herede suo infra etatem existente tunc idem Rađus ħeat custodiam ꝯraꝫ ⁊ teñ ꝑdĉi Willi ꝺ similiter ⁊ heredis sui sic infra etatem existentis in forma sup[a]dĉa ꝺ et sic de herede in heredem quousq; aliquis heredū ꝑdĉoꝝ ad legitimam etatem suam pvenit ⁊ idem Rađus effectū maritagii alicujus heredū hujusmodi fuit consecutus. In cujus ⁊ĉ. Daꝯ Dunelm̄ ꝑ mañ Roƀti de Calne ⁊ĉ ⁊io die Junii anno sup[a]dĉo.

Licence to William de Graystoke to alienate and entail a manor and parts of manors which are held *in capite* of the bishop; and to Robert, son of Ralph de Neville, and his brothers consecutively, that they may

ꝑ Willo de Graystok'. } Riĉus eꝑus ⁊ĉ oīmibꝫ ad quos ⁊ĉ salt̄m. Sciatis q̄d de gr̄a ñra sp̄ali ⁊ ad requisiĉõem dilĉi ⁊ fidelis ñri Rađi de Nevill concessim⁹ ⁊ licenciam dedim⁹ ꝑ noƀ ⁊ successoribꝫ ñris eꝑis Dunelm̄ quantū in noƀ est ꝺ dilĉo ⁊ fideli ñro Willo de Graystok' q̄d iꝑe de mañio de Breretoñ ⁊ duabꝫ ꝑtibꝫ duaꝫ parciū mañioꝝ de Nesham ꝺ Overconesclif ⁊ Netherconesclif cum ꝑtiñ que de noƀ tenent[r] in capite ut dicit[r] feoffare possit magr̄m Thomam de Nevill archidiaconū Dunelm̄ ⁊ Joħem Baroun ꝑsonam ecĉie de Thorpbasset' ħenđ ⁊ tenenđ sibi ⁊ heredibꝫ suis de noƀ ⁊ dĉis successoribꝫ ñris

p ꝯvicia inde debita ⁊ consueta impp̃m. Et eidem Will̃o q̃d ip̃e concedere possit ⁊ q̃d ꝯcia ꝑs duaꝝ parciū ꝑdc̃oꝝ man̄ioꝝ de Nesham ⁊ Overconesclif ⁊ Netherconesclif cum ꝑtiñ que similiꝯ de noƀ tenetʳ in capite ut dicitʳ ⁊ et quam ꝑdc̃us Rad̃us ⁊ Alesia ux̃ ejus tenent in dotem ip̃ius Alesie de hereditate ꝑdc̃i Will̃i que eciam post mortem ꝑdc̃e Alesie ad ꝑfatū Will̃m ⁊ heredes suos revꝯti deberet: post mortem ejusdem Alesie ⁊ et ꝯcia pars eoꝝdem man̄ioꝝ de Nesham ⁊ Overconesclif ⁊ Netherconesclif cum ꝑtiñ que similiter de noƀ tenetʳ in capite ut dicitʳ ⁊ quam Elizabeth̃ que fuit ux̃ Roƀti de Graystok' tenet in dotem de hereditate ꝑdc̃i Will̃i que eciam post mortem ꝑdc̃e Elizabeth ad ꝑfatū Will̃m ⁊ heredes suos revꝯti deberet: post mortem ejusdem Elizabeth ꝑfatis archidiacono ⁊ Joħi ⁊ heredibꝫ suis remaneant tenend̃ de noƀ ⁊ dc̃is successoribꝫ ñris ꝑ ꝯvicia inde debita ⁊ consueta imꝑpetuū. Et eisdem archidiacono ⁊ Joħi tenore ꝑsenciū similiꝯ licenciam dedimꝰ sp̃alem q̃d ip̃i ħita plena ⁊ pacifica seisina de man̄io de Breretoñ ⁊ duabꝫ ꝑtibꝫ duaꝝ parciū supᵃdc̃is cum ꝑtiñ receptoq; attornamento ꝑdc̃oꝝ Rad̃i Alesie ⁊ Elizabeth de ꝑdc̃is ꝯcia ꝑte duaꝝ parciū ⁊ ꝯcia ꝑte ꝑdc̃oꝝ man̄ioꝝ de Nesham ⁊ Overconesclif ⁊ Netherconesclif cum ꝑtiñ dare possint ⁊ concedere maneriū de Breretoñ ⁊ duas partes duaꝝ ꝑciū supᵃdc̃a cum ꝑtiñ ꝑfato Will̃o ⁊ ħend̃ ⁊ tenend̃ sibi ⁊ heredibꝫ de corpore suo exeuntibꝫ de noƀ et dc̃is successoribꝫ ñris ꝑ ꝯvicia ꝑdc̃a imꝑpetuū. Et eisdem archidiacono ⁊ Joħi ⁊ q̃d ip̃i concedere possint ⁊ q̃d ꝯcia ꝑs duaꝝ parciū dc̃oꝝ man̄ioꝝ

1345. take the surname and arms of Graystoke.

1345. de Nesham ⁓ Overconesclif ⁊ Netherconesclif cum ꝑtiñ que post mortem p̄dc̄e Alesie ⁓ et t̄cia pars eoꝝdem man̄ioꝝ de Nesham ⁓ Overconesclif ⁊ Netherconesclif cum ꝑtiñ que post mortem p̄dc̄e Elizabeth virtute concessionis ⁊ attornamenti p̄dc̄oꝝ p̄fatis archidiacono ⁊ Joħi ⁊ heredibꝫ suis remanere deberent:⁓ post mortem eaꝝdem Alesie ⁊ Elizabetħ p̄fato Wiłło ⁊ heredibꝫ de corpore suo exeuntibꝫ ⁓ remaneant:⁓ tenenđ de noƀ ⁊ dc̄is successoribꝫ ñris ꝑ s̄vicia p̄dc̄a imꝑpetuū. Ita q̄d si idem Wiłłs sine herede de corpore suo exeunte obierit:⁓ tunc post decessum ip̄ius Wiłłi maneriū de Brereton̄ ⁊ due partes duaꝝ parciū sup^a^dc̄a cum ꝑtin ⁓ et eciam post decessum ejusdem Wiłłi ⁓ et p̄dc̄aꝝ Alesie ⁊ Elizabetħ tercia pars duaꝝ parciū similit̄ ⁊ t̄cia pars dc̄oꝝ man̄ioꝝ de Nesham ⁓ Overconesclif ⁊ Netherconesclif cum ꝑtiñ Roƀto fił Rađi de Neviłł ⁊ heredibꝫ masculis de corpore ip̄ius Roƀti exeuntibꝫ remaneant:⁓ tenenđ de noƀ ⁊ dc̄is successoribꝫ ñris ꝑ s̄vicia p̄dc̄a imꝑpetuū:⁓ tali condiciōe adjecta ⁓ q̄d idem Roƀtus ⁊ heredes sui p̄dc̄i ⁓ hoc cognōīe de Neviłł penit⁹ relicto:⁓ tam cognomen q^a^m integra arma de Graystok' sumant ⁊ gerant imꝑpetuū. Et si idem Roƀtus sine herede masculo de corpore suo exeunte obierit tunc post decessū ip̄ius Roƀti ⁊ p̄dc̄i Wiłłi man̄iū de Brereton̄ ⁊ due partes duaꝝ parciū sup^a^dc̄a cum ꝑtin ⁓ et eciam post decessū eoꝝdem Roƀti ⁊ Wiłłi et p̄dc̄aꝝ Alesie ⁊ Elizabetħ ⁓ t̄cia pars duaꝝ ꝑciū similit̄ ⁊ t̄cia pars dc̄oꝝ man̄ioꝝ de Nesham ⁓ Overconesclif ⁊ Netherconesclif cum ꝑtiñ ⁓ Rađo fratri p̄dc̄i Roƀti ⁊ heredibꝫ masculis de corpore ip̄ius Rađi fr̄is Roƀti

exeuntibꝫ remaneant :⁄ tenenđ de noƀ ⁊ dc̃is suc- 1345.
cessoribꝫ ñris ꝑ s̊vicia p̊dc̃a imꝑpetuū. Hoc addito semꝑ ⁄ q̃d idem Rađus frat̊ Roƀti ⁊ heredes sui p̊dc̃i cognomen ⁊ arma de Graystok' gerant in forma supᵃdc̃a imꝑpetuū. Et si p̊dc̃us Rađus frat̊ Roƀti sine herede masculo de corpore suo exeunte obierit :⁄ tunc post mortem ip̃ius Rađi fratris Roƀti ⁊ p̊dc̃oꝝ Roberti ⁊ Wiłłi man̊iū de Breretoñ ⁊ due partes duaꝝ parciū supᵃdc̃a cum ꝑtiñ :⁄ et eciam post decessum eoꝝdem Rađi fr̃is Roƀti ⁄ Roƀti ⁊ Wiłłi ⁄ et p̊dc̃aꝝ Alesie ⁊ Elizabetħ ⁄ t̊cia pars duaꝝ parciū similit̊ ⁊ t̊cia pars p̊dc̃oꝝ man̊ioꝝ de Nesham ⁄ Overconesclif ⁊ Nethersconesclif cum ꝑtin ⁄ Wiłło fratri p̊dc̃i Rađi fr̃is Roƀti ⁊ heredibꝫ masculis de corpore ip̃ius Wiłłi fr̃is Rađi exeuntibꝫ remaneant :⁄ tenenđ de noƀ ⁊ dc̃is successoribꝫ ñris ꝑ s̊vicia p̊dc̃a imꝑpetuū. Hoc observato ⁄ q̃d idem Wiłłs frat̊ Rađi ⁊ heredes sui p̊dc̃i ⁄ cognomen ⁊ arma de Graystok' gerant in formā supᵃdc̃a imꝑpetuum. Et si p̊dc̃us Wiłłs frat̊ Rađi sine herede masculo de corpore suo exeunte obierit :⁄ tunc post decessum ip̃ius Wiłłi fr̃is Rađi et p̊dc̃oꝝ Rađi fratris Roƀti ⁄ Roƀti ⁊ Wiłłi de Graystok' maneriū de Breretoñ ⁊ due partes duaꝝ ꝑciū supᵃdc̃a cū ꝑtiñ ⁄ et eciam post decessū eoꝝdem Wiłłi fratris Rađi ⁄ Rađi fratris Roƀti ⁄ Roƀti ⁊ Wiłłi de Graystok' et p̊dc̃aꝝ Alesie ⁊ Elizabetħ t̊cia pars duaꝝ parciū similit̊ ⁊ t̊cia pars p̊dc̃oꝝ man̊ioꝝ de Nesham ⁄ Overconesclif ⁊ Netherconesclif cū ꝑtiñ :⁄ rectis heredibꝫ p̊dc̃i Wiłłi de Graystok ⁄ remaneant ⁄ tenenđ de noƀ ⁊ dc̃is successoribꝫ ñris ꝑ s̊vicia supᵃdc̃a imꝑ-

1345. petuū. Nolentes q̃d p̄dc̃us Will̄s de Graystok' vel heredes sui ⁊ aut p̄fati archidiaconus ꝛ Joħes seu heredes sui ⁊ r̃one p̄missoꝝ ꝑ nos vel successores ñros p̄dc̃os justic̃ ⁊ escaetores ⁊ vicecomites ⁊ aut alios ballĩos ⁊ seu ministros ñros quoscumq; occ̃onent^r ⁊ molestent^r in aliquo se g^a vent^r. In cujus ꝛc̃. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ ꝑ mañ Roƀti de Calne ꝛc̃ xv. die Octobr̃ anno sup^a dc̃o.

Ꝑ ł̄ram ip̃ius đni ep̃i.

Mandate to the sheriff of Durham, duly to carry out a certain composition made between the bishop of Durham and the priors of Durham.

Ꝑ priore Dunelm̃. Ric̃us ep̃us ꝛc̃ vic̃ Dunelm̃ ⁊ salt̃m. Cum in quadam composic̃oe dudum int̄ p̄decessores ñros ep̃os Dunelm̃ ⁊ et p̄decessores nunc prioris Dunelm̃ inita ꝛ firmata ⁊ int̄ cet̄a contineat^r ⁊ q̃d si aliquis liber homo de t̄ra vel feodo prioris convincat^r de felonia vel nolit stare judicio. Ita q̃d debeat t̄ram amitt̄e ꝑ feloniam. Ep̃us tenebit t̄ram illius in manu sua ꝑ unū annū ꝛ unū diem ⁊ et de exitibꝫ t̄re illius ꝛ catallis ꝛ vasto felonis vel felonū in om̄ibꝫ ep̃us ħebit unam medietatem ꝛ prior aliam medietatem ꝑ mañ ballivi ep̃i ⁊ post annū vero ꝛ diem elapsum ⁊ prior vel capitalis dñs dc̃i felonis ħebit dc̃am t̄ram tanq^a m escaetam suam et om̃ia am̄ciamenta ꝛ ꝓficua de pł̄itis corone ꝓveniencia ꝛ de assisis ꝛ om̄ibꝫ aliis pł̄itis que t̄minabunt^r ꝑ judiciū vel finem vel concordiam in curia ep̃i de t̄ra vel de feodo prioris ⁊ dividiabunt^r sine difficultate ꝛ dił̄one int̄ ep̃m et priorem ⁊ ꝓut in composic̃oe p̄dc̃a plenius continet^r. Nos composic̃oem illam volentes inviolabilit̄ observari: tibi p̄cipim⁹ q̃d eidem nunc priori Dunelm̃ medietatem oĩm ꝓficuoꝝ que de t̄ra vel de feodo ip̃ius prioris in

curia ñra tempore quo vic̃ ñr Dunelm̃ stet̃is ꝑvenerunt ⸗ ac eciam medietatem hujusmodi ꝑficuoꝝ exnunc qᵃmdiu te vic̃ nr̃m ibidem fore contig̃it solvi ⁊ ħere fac̃ juxta formam composic̃ois p̃dc̃e ⁊ ꝑut temporibꝫ p̃decessoꝝ ñroꝝ p̃dc̃oꝝ virtute composic̃ois ejusdem fieri consuevit. Recipiens a p̃fato priore ħras suas acquietancie sūmam quam ei sic solṽis testificantes ꝑ quas tibi inde in compoto tuo debitam fieri volum⁹ allocac̃oem. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ ⸗ ꝑ mañ Roƀti de Calne ⁊c̃ viij. die Decembr̃ anno supᵃdc̃o. 1344.

ꝑ ħram ip̃ius đni Ep̃i.

D' attorñ. Joħes de Langtoñ po. lo. suo Roƀm Lucas de Nortoñ ad ꝑsequenđ execuc̃oem cujusdam recognic̃ois ducentaꝝ ⁊ quadraginta libraꝝ eidem Joħi ꝑ Ric̃m de Parco in cancellar̃ đni ep̃i nunc fc̃e ⁊ denarios illos recipienđ ⸗ ac ħras acquietancie inde facienđ. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ xv. die Jañ.

Appointment by John de Langton of Robert Lucas as his attorney to receive certain moneys due on recognizance.

Constitutio vic̃ Dunelm̃ ⁊ Sadberg̃. Ric̃us ep̃s ⁊c̃ om̃ibꝫ ad quos p̃sentes ħre ꝑvenerint: salt̃m ⸗ Sciatis q̃d de avisamento consilii ñri ordinavim⁹ ⁊ constituim⁹ dilc̃m noƀ Wiłłm de Blaykeston' vicecomitem ⁊ escaetorem nr̃m in comitatibꝫ Dunolm' ⁊ Sadberg̃ ⸗ et eidem Wiłło officia p̃dc̃a cōmisim⁹ exequenda ꝑut de jure ⁊ s̃cđm legem ⁊ consuetudinem regni Angł ⁊ ñre regie liƀtatis exequi debeant ⸗ ⁊ totis temporibꝫ retroactis exequi consueverunt. Ita tamen q̃d idem Wiłłs de exitibꝫ ⸗ de officiis p̃dc̃is ꝑvenientibꝫ noƀ respondeat ut debebit. In cujus rei

Appointment by the bishop of William de Blaykestone, as his sheriff and escheator in the counties of Durham and Sadberge.

1344. testimoniū has ł̄ras ñras fieri fecim⁹ patentes ⁊ qᵃmdiu noƀ placuit duratur̃. Dat̃ Dunelm' ꝑ mañ R. de Calne ⁊c̃ xxvj. die Januar̃ anno supᵃdc̃o.

Mandate issued thereupon.

Et mandatū est abbatibꝫ ⸗ prioribꝫ ⸗ comitibꝫ ⸗ baronibꝫ ⸗ militibꝫ ⸗ ꝓbis hõibꝫ ⸗ ballĩs ⸗ ministris ⁊ om̄ibꝫ fidelibꝫ suis ⸗ ac toti cõitati com̃ Dunelm̃ ⁊ Sadberg̃ ⸗ q̃d eidem Wiłło tanqᵃm vicecomiti ⁊ escaetori in com̃ ꝑdc̃is pareant ⁊ intendant ⸗ consulentes sint ⁊ auxiliantes quociens opus fuit ⸗ ⁊ ꝑ ipm Wiłłm ꝑmunit̃ fuint seu requisiti ex ꝑte đni ep̃i. Dat̃ ut supᵃ.

Mandate to William de Mordon the late sheriff to deliver up the rolls, presentments, indictments and writs with lands and tenements seized into the hands of the bishop.

Et mandatū est Wiłło de Mordoñ nuꝑ vic̃ com̃ Dunelm̃ ⁊ Sadberg̃ ⸗ q̃d eidem Wiłło de Blaykestoñ rotulos com̃ ꝑdc̃oꝝ ⸗ ꝑsentac̃oes ⸗ indc̃amenta ⁊ br̃ia ip̃ius ep̃i penes ip̃m Wiłłm de Mordoñ residencia ⸗ ac eciam ł̄ras ⁊ teñ ⸗ ꝑ ip̃m in manū ep̃i seisita ⁊ in custodia ip̃ius Wiłłi de Mordoñ adhuc existencia ⸗ ac eciam memoranda ⁊ om̃ia alia penes ip̃m remañcia ⁊ officia supᵃdc̃a tangencia ꝑ indenturam inde int̄ ip̃m Wiłłm de Mordoñ ⁊ ꝑfatū Wiłłm de Blaykestoñ modo debito conficienđ ⸗ liƀet indilate. Dat̃ ut supᵃ.

Authority given by the bishop to the new sheriff for gaol delivery in Durham and Sadberge.

Ric̃us Dei gr̃a ep̃us ⁊c̃ dilc̃o sibi Wiłło de Blaykestoñ vic̃ Dunelm̃ ⁊ Sadberg̃ ⸗ salt̃m. Scias q̃d cum s̃cđm consuetudinem in ñra regia liƀtate hactenus optentam ⁊ apꝑbratam ⸗ vicecomites com̃ ꝑdc̃oꝝ ⸗ qui ꝑ tempore fuerunt ⸗ ad quemlibet comitatū ꝑ ip̃os tentū gaolas comitatuū ꝑdc̃oꝝ de c̄tis pⁱsonibꝫ detentis in eisdem ⸗ juxta officii sui

debitū deliƀav͡int ⁊ deliƀare consuev͡int. Nos consuetudinem p͡dc̃am acceptantes ⁊ ut tua potestas in hac ꝑte eo majoris sit auctoritatis ⁊ constituim⁹ te q^a^mdiu vic̃ ñr fu͡is ⁊ justic̃ nr̃m ad gaolas ñras Dunelm̃ ⁊ Sadberg̃ de com̃ in com̃ de p^i^sonib3 in eis detentis ⁊ exceptis hiis quos ꝑ morte hõis capi contig͡it ⁊ s̃cđm consuetudinē p͡dc̃am ac legem ⁊ consuetudinem regni Angł deliƀanđ. Et ideo tibi p͡cipim⁹ q̃d gaolas p͡dc̃as deliƀari fac̃ in forma sup^a^dc̃a. Fc̃uri inde tam id quod ad justic̃ q^a^m quod ad vic̃ s̃cđm legem ⁊ consuetudinē p͡dc̃as in hac ꝑte ꝑtinet facienđ. Salvis noƀ am͡ciamentis ⁊ aliis ad nos inde spectantib3. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ ꝑ mañ Roƀti de Calne cłici ñri xxviij. die Januar̃ anno sup^a^dc̃o.

Ꝑ łram ip̃ius đni ep̃i.

1344.

Oath administered to the new sheriff and escheator of the counties of Durham and Sadberge.

Vo⁹ s͡virez Levesq3 de Duresme R. loialment en les offices de viscount ⁊ deschetour en le countees de Duresme ⁊ de Sadberge ⁊ ⁊ droiturement tretrez le pople de ṽre ballie a ṽre poer ⁊ droiturement deliv͡ez les gaoles de Duresme ⁊ de Sadberg̃ come acustume est ⁊ loialment frez execucion des brefs ⁊ mandement levesq3 a ṽre poer ⁊ q̃ tort ne frez a nully ⁊ et q̃ p^r^ favour ou heyour ne lerrez q̃ ne frez droit as touz auxibien as povres come a riches ⁊ et les droitz ⁊ la p͡rogative levesq3 a ṽre power meyntendrez et q̃ p^r^ rien ne assentrez as concelmentz ne a destresse des droitz levesq3 en nul poynt et ꝑ la ou vo⁹ sav͡ez le droit levesq3 estr̃ sutret̃ ou concele ⁊ vo⁹ mettrez ṽre loiale peyne de y mettre ⁊ amendement ⁊ et si vo⁹ nel poet faver ⁊ vo⁹ le monstrez

1345. a levesq, ⸗ ou a ascun de son conseil de qi vo⁹ soiez seure qil le monstra au seignu^r et q̃ vo⁹ frez les voz faire au tiel s̃ment ⸗ si Dieu vo⁹ eiđ ꝛ les Seintz.

Writ of *Diem clausit extremum* on the death of William Barker of Newbigginge, a tenant *in capite* under the bishop.

Diem claus̃ extr'. Quia Wiłłs Barker de Neubiggyng̃ qui de đno ep̃o tenuit in capite diem clausit extremū ⸗ ut ep̃us accepit ⸗ mandatū est Wiłło de Mordon escaetori in com̃ Dunelm̃ ꝛ Sadberg̃ q̃d om̃ia t̃ras ꝛ teñ de quib3 idem Wiłłs fuit seisit⁹ in đnico suo in ballĩa ip̃ius esc̃ sine diłone capiat in manū ep̃i et salvo custodiri fac̃ donec ꝛc̃. Et ꝑ sacr̃m ꝛc̃ et quis ꝑpinquior heres ejus sit ꝛc̃. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ ꝛc̃ xxxi. die Novembr̃ sup^a dc̃o.

Writ of *Diem clausit extremum* on the death of Robert de Helmesley, a tenant *in capite* under the bishop.

Norh^a m. Quia Roƀtus de Helmesley de Halielanđ qui de đno ep̃o tenuit in cap̃ diem clausit extremum ⸗ ut ep̃s accepit ⸗ Manđ est vic̃ Norh^a m q̃d om̃ia t̃ras ꝛ teñ de quib3 idem Roƀtus fuit seisitus in đnico suo ut de feodo in ballĩa ip̃ius vic̃ sine diłone capiat in manū ep̃i ꝛ ea salvo ꝛc̃ donec ꝛc̃. Et ꝑ sacr̃m ꝛc̃ et quis ꝑpinquior heres ejus sit ꝛ cujus etatis. Et inquisic̃oem ꝛc̃. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ xxi. die Januar̃ anno sup^a dc̃o.

Mandate issued to prevent those charged with larcenies robberies, homicides, and other

Ordinacio fc̃a ꝑ cons̃ in cras̃ sc̃i Jacobi ap̃li anno sup^a dc̃o.

Purce q̃ des plusoures enditementz ꝛ p̃sentementz fait3 devant viscount des larcyns roƀies homicides ꝛ autres felonies faites deinz la fraunchise roiale de Duresme nulle execucion nad este faite avant ces houres ⸗ par

cause q̃ les felouns ꝛ larrouns aꝑs ceo qils sont enditez, sont futifs, ꝛ vount tapissantz en foreyns countees attendantz la mort le evesqꝭ ꝛ espiant le temps q̃ le viscount devant qi ils sont enditetz soit oste de son office, ꝛ en le meen temps ils ꝓcurent loꝛ enditementz estr̃ beseletz ꝛ conceles, et puys reveignent en pais savement come gentz nient enditez. Et coment q̃ james ne reveignent, totes voies loꝛ heirs sont enheritez si nulle heritage y soit ꝓ ount les felons ꝛ larrouns sont plus esbaudetz a meffaire, et levesqꝭ ꝛ les gⁿntz de la fraunchise avantdite ne ount en eschet des ẗres ꝛ teñ tieux futifs enditez tanqꝭ en cca: Acorde est ꝛ assentuz ꝓ cõe conseil levesqꝭ tenuz a Duresme lendemeyn seint Jake lapostle lan du sacre sire Richard de Bury evesqꝭ de Duresme unzisme, en la ꝑsence monš Thomas Surtays seneschal, sire Roƀt de Calne chaunceller de Duresme, monš Richard de Aldeburgh̃, monš William Basset, monš Rogꝰ de Essh̃, Thomas de Fencotes, ꝛ Rogꝰ de Blaykestoñ justices, sire Wauꝰ de Langechestr̃ clerk, Thomas de Setoñ, Adam de Bowes, Johan de Meneviłł, William de Mordon viscount de Duresme, Johan de Throptoñ coroner ꝛ autres du conseil illoeq̃s assembletz, qe des felons ꝛ larrouns futifs ꝛ qi sont enditez des roƀies, larcyns homicides, ou des autres felonies notoirement faites ꝛ qi sont coupables ꝓ cõe fame ꝛ opinion, le viscount ꝓ bref quel il aꝑa de la chauncellerie a la seute celi qi soywer voudra: envoi tieux enditementz ꝛ ꝑsentementz en mesme la chauncellerie a mander outre par bref devant justices levesqꝭ a

1345. felonies from escaping punishment with impunity.

lor sessions a Duresme ⁊ Sadberge ⁊ p cōmission quele ils avont de la countee facent ent execucion p pces de ley en mane come les justices de la place le Roi fount p aillours. En mesme la mane les appeux des robies, homicides, ⁊ autrs felonies attaintez en countee ⁊ queux, ne pount estr̄ ⁊minez illoeqs p les causes susdites: soient remuetz p bref devant les justices susdites ⁊ illoeqs soient ⁊minez p ley come desus est dit.

Rotulus Cancellar̄ d̄ni Ric̄i de Bury ep̄i Dunelm̄ de anno pont̄ sui duodecimo. Memb. 18.

Notification of having accepted the fealty of Thomas son of Sir Thomas Surtays, recently deceased, a tenant *in capite* under the bishop; and mandate to the sheriff for livery of seisin to him.

D' fidelitate capta.

Ric̄us ep̄us ⁊c̄ dilc̄o sibi Will̄o de Blaykestoñ esc̄ suo in com̄ Dunelm̄ ⁊ Sadberg̃, salt̄m. Quia accepim⁹ p inquisic̄oem quam p vos fieri fecim⁹ q̃d Thomas Surtays miles jam defunctus tenuit de nob̄ in capite die quo obiit manliū del Ryddyng̃ ⁊ quatuor viginti acras ⁊re ⁊ prati cū ptiñ in eodem manlio in dc̄o com̄ Dunelm̄ p ꝟviciū triginta ⁊ triū solidoz ⁊ quatuor denar̄ p annū ⁊ q̃d tenuit de p̄dc̄o duas ptes uni⁹ mesuagii ⁊ q̄ndecim acraz ⁊re cū ptiñ in Derlyngtoñ in eodem com̄ Dunelm̄ p ꝟviciū unius denarii p annū p om̄i ꝟvicio, q̃dq; Thomas fil̄ p̄dc̄i Thome est heres ejus ppinquior ⁊ plene etatis: cepim⁹ fidelitatem ip̄ius Thome fil̄ Thome de teñ p̄dc̄is ⁊ illa ei reddidim⁹ ac eciā securitatē ab eodē Thom̄ fil̄ Thome de r̄onabili relevio suo nob̄ reddendo . . . vob̄ mandam⁹ q̃d eidem Thome fil Thome de teñ p̄dc̄is cū ptiñ que occ̄one mortis p̄dc̄i Thome p̄ris sui cepistis in manū ñram plenā seisinā ħre fac̄, salvo jure

cujuslibet. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ t̃c̃ xi. die April anno sup^{a}dc̃o. 1344.

Ric̃us ep̃s t̃c̃ dilc̃o sibi Will̃o de Blaykeston escaetori t̃c̃ salt̃m. Quia accepim^{9} t̃c̃ (ut sup^{a}) q̃d Johanna que fuit ux̃ Joh̃is de Birtley defunct̃ tenuit ad vitam suam man̄ia de Birtley t Aksheles cū ptiñ de hereditate p̄dc̃i Joh̃is quondā viri sui in ballīa v̄ra die quo obiit et q̃d p̄dc̃a man̄ia tenent^{r} de noƀ in capite p homagiū t fidelitatem t p s̄viciū reddend̃ noƀ ⸗ videl̃t viginti solidos p annū p dc̃o man̄io de Birtley t tresdecim solidos t quatuor denar̃ p annū p dc̃o man̄io de Aksheles ⸗ et q̃d eadem Johanna tenuit ad vitam suam de hereditate p̄dc̃a viginti solidatas t unā denariatā redditus cū ptiñin Swalwelles in eadem ballīa v̄ra die p̄dc̃o ⸗ q̃dq; Will̃s de Birtley fil̃ p̄dc̃i Joh̃is est heres ejusdē Joh̃is ꝓpinquior t plene etatis⁊ cepim^{9} fidelitatem p̄dc̃i Will̃i de teñ p̄dc̃is t illa ei reddidim^{9} securitatem ab eodem Will̃o de r̃onabili relevio suo noƀ reddendo recepim^{9} ac homagiū noƀ in hac pte debitū ad voluntatem ñram respectuavim^{9} ⸗ voƀ mandam^{9} q̃d eidem Will̃o de man̄iis t redditu p̄dc̃is cū ptiñ que p mortem p̄dc̃e Johanne cepistis in manū ñram ⸗ plenam seisinam h̄re fac̃ ⸗ salvo jure cujuslibet. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ p mañ Roƀti de Calne t̃c̃ xii. die April̃ anno sup^{a}dc̃o.

Notification of having accepted the fealty of William son of John de Birtley deceased, a tenant *in capite* under the bishop, and mandate to the sheriff for a livery of seisin to him.

Ric̃us t̃c̃ dilc̃o sibi Will̃o de Blaykestoñ esc̃ t̃c̃ salt̃m. Quia accepim^{9} p inquisic̃oem quā p dilc̃m noƀ Will̃m de Mordoñ nup esc̃ nr̃m in coñi

A like notification in reference to the

1344. aforesaid William, son of John de Birtley.

p̄dc̄is fieri fecim⁹ q̄d Joħes de Birtley defunctus tenuit de noƀ in capite die quo obiit unā acrā t̄re ⁄ tres ac^as p^ati t̄ sex solidatas redditu ⁄ t̄ redditū unius libre pipis cū ꝑtiñ in Quikham ⁄ Gatesheveđ t̄ Lumley ꝑ fidelitatem tantū et q̄d tenuit die p̄dc̄o c̄ta teñ cū ꝑtiñ in Pelawe de Ric̄o de Pelawe ⁄ q̄dq; Wiłłs de Birtley fił p̄dc̄i Joħis est heres ejus ꝓpinquior t̄ plene etatis :⁄ cepim⁹ fidelitatem ip̄ius Wiłłi de teñ que de noƀ tenent^r ut p̄dc̄m est t̄ illa ei reddidim⁹. Et ideo voƀ mandam⁹ q̄d eidem Wiłło de illis teñ cū ꝑtiñ in Quikham ⁄ Gatesheveđ t̄ Lumley que ꝑ mortē ip̄ius Joħis p̄ris sui capta sunt in manū ñram plenā seisinam ħere fac̄ ⁄ salvo jure cujuslibet. De aliis teñ in Pelawe que de p̄dc̄o Ric̄o sic tenent^r vos ult̄ius non intromittentes. Dat̄ ut sup^a.

Notification of having accepted the fealty of Robert son of Robert Helmesley deceased, a tenant *in capite* of the bishop, and mandate to the sheriff for livery of seisin.

D' fidelitate capta.

Ric̄us ep̄us vic̄ Norh^am :⁄ salt̄m. Memb. 18 d.

Quia accepim⁹ ꝑ inquisic̄oem quam ꝑ te fieri fecim⁹ q̄d Roƀtus de Helmeslay de Halyelanđ defunctus tenuit de noƀ in capite in ballĩa tua die quo obiit unū mesuagiū octo acras t̄ unam rodam t̄re cū ꝑtiñ in villa de Insula Sacra ꝑ s̄viciū viginti solidoꝝ ꝑ annū ꝑ om̄i s̄vicio ⁄ q̄dq; Roƀtus fił p̄dc̄i Roƀti est heres ejus ꝓpinquior et plene etatis cepim⁹ fidelitatem ip̄ius Roƀti fił Roƀti de mesuagio t̄ t̄ra p̄dc̄is t̄ illa ei reddidim⁹. Et ideo tibi p̄cipim⁹ q̄d accepta securitate a p̄fato Roƀto fił Roƀti de r̄onabili relevio suo noƀ ad receptam ñram Norham reddendo ⁄ eidem Roƀto fił Roƀti de mesuagio t̄ t̄ra p̄dc̄is cum ꝑtin ⁄ que occ̄one mortis p̄dc̄i

Roƀti p̃ris sui cepisti in manū ñram plenam seisinam ħere fac̃. Salvo jure cujuslibet. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ ꝑ mañ Roƀti de Calne ꝛc̃ xii. die Febr̃ anno supᵃdc̃o. 1344.

Ꝑ Wiłło de Mordoñ. Ric̃us ep̃us om̄ibꝫ ad quos ꝑsentes łre ꝑveñint :/ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d cum qᵃmplures de illis de Novo Castro sup Tynam quos impłitavimꝰ ꝑ br̃e nr̃m de c̃tis transgressionibꝫ noƀ illatis ⸝ coram dilc̃is ꝛ fidelibꝫ ñris Joħe priore Dunelm̃ ꝛ sociis suis justic̃ ñris ad transgressiones illas audienđ ꝛ t̃minanđ assignatis ⸝ exitus non modicos ꝑ ꝓcessum coram ꝑfatis justic̃ inde ħitum erga nos jam forisfec̃int et licet ip̃i infra ñram regiam liƀtatem parū vel nichil ħeant unde exitus ꝑdc̃i levari possint ⸝ quia tamen dilc̃us noƀ Wiłłs de Mordoñ dum vic̃ ñr Dunelm̃ fuit exitus illos non absq; causa immo de secreto mandato consilii [ñri] coram ꝑfatis justic̃ retornavit volentes ea de causa de ejus securitate in hac ꝑte ꝓvidere :/ ip̃m Wiłłm heredes ꝛ executores suos de exitibꝫ erga nos exoñamꝰ imꝑpetuū. In cujus ꝛc̃. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ ꝑ mañ Roƀti de Calne ꝛc̃ vi. die Febr̃ anno supᵃdc̃o.

Discharge granted to William de Mordon, the late sheriff, for certain issues formerly levied by him.

Ꝑ cons̃.

Diem claus̃ extr̃. Quia Hugo de Tesdale qui de đno ep̃o tenuit in capite diem clausit extr̃ ut ep̃s accepit :/ mandatū est Wiłło de Blaykestoñ esc̃ in com̃ Dunelm̃ ꝛ Sadberg̃ ⸝ q̃d om̃ia t̃ras ꝛ teñ de quibꝫ idem Hugo fuit seisitꝰ in đnico suo ut de feodo in ballĩa ip̃ius esc̃ die quo

Writ of *Diem clausit extremum* in reference to Hugh de Tesdale, deceased, a tenant *in*

1344. *capite*, under the bishop.

idem Hugo obiit: sine dilone capiat in manū ip̃ius ep̃i et ea salvo ꝛc̃. Et ꝑ sacr̃m ꝛc̃ et quis ꝓpinquior heres ejus sit ꝛ cujus etatis. Et inq^is̃ ꝛc̃. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ p^imo die Marcii anno sup^adc̃o.

Licence to alienate granted to John son of Henry de Kellawe in reference to the manors of Mordon and Great Kellawe, and for the purpose of resettlement.

Ꝑ Joħe fil Henr̃ de Kellawe ꝛ Elizabetħ sorore ejus.

Ric̃us ep̃us ꝛc̃ om̄ib3 ad quos ꝛc̃: salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d de gr̃a ñra sp̃ali concessim⁹ ꝛ licenciam dedim⁹ ꝑ noƀ ꝛ successorib3 ñris ep̃is Dunelm̃ q^antū in noƀ est dilc̃o noƀ Joħi fil Henr̃ de Kellawe q̃d ip̃e de trib3 partib3 manerii de Mordoñ ꝛ ꝛcia ꝑte man̄ii de Magna Kellawe cum ꝑtiñ que de noƀ tenent^r in capite ut dicit^r ꝛ feoffare possit Talbotū de Northalvertoñ capellanū ħenđ ꝛ tenenđ sibi ꝛ heredib3 suis de noƀ ꝛ dc̃is successorib3 ñris ꝑ s̄vicia inde debita ꝛ consueta imꝑpetuū. Et eidem Talboto q̃d ip̃e ħita inde plena ꝛ pacifica seisina feoffare possit p̄dc̃m Joħem ꝛ Elizabetħ sororem ejus [de] trib3 partib3 ꝛ ꝛcia ꝑte p̄dc̃is cum ꝑtin ꝛ ħenđ ꝛ tenenđ eisdem Joħi ꝛ Elizabetħ ꝛ heredib3 suis de noƀ ꝛ successorib3 ñris p̄dc̃is: ꝑ s̄vicia p̄dc̃a imꝑpetuū tenore p̄senciū similit̄ licenciam dedim⁹ sp̃alem. Nolentes q̃d p̄dc̃us Joħes vel heredes sui ꝛ aut p̄fatus Talbotus seu heredes sui r̃one p̄missoꝝ ꝑ nos vel successores ñros justic̃ escaetores vicecomites ꝛ aut alios ballĩos seu ministros ñros quoscumq; occ̃onent^r molestent^r in aliquo seu g^avent^r. In cujus ꝛc̃. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ ꝑ mañ Roƀti de Calne ꝛc̃ xxv. die Febr̃ anno sup^adc̃o.

P Rog̃o de Blaykestoñ. } Ric̃us ep̃us t̃c̃ om̃ib3 ad quos t̃c̃ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d int̃ ce⁊os pedes finiū tempore d̃ni Antonii dudū ep̃i Dunelm' p̄decessoris ñri coram justic̃ suis assignatis apud Dunelm' levato⁊ t in thesauraria ñra Dunelm' residenciū: inspeximus pedem cujusdum finis in hec v̄ba.—Hec est finalis concordia fc̃a in cur̃ d̃ni Dunolm' ep̃i apud Dunolm' die Martis p̄x̃ post clauš Pasch̃ anno regni regis Edwardi tricesimo sc̃do. et pont̃ d̃ni Antonii Dunolm' ep̃i anno vicesimo primo coram Guich̃o de Charron̄ t Petro de Thoresby justic̃ assig^atis t aliis dc̃i d̃ni ep̃i fidelib3 tunc ibi p̄sentib3: inter Joh̃em fil̃ Will̃i de Brummyghill̃ t Isabellam ux̃em ejus quer̃ et Will̃m de Akford deforc̃ de uno mesuagio. septem toftis trib3 carucat̃ t̄re septem acris p^ati duob3 solid̃ t sex denar̃ redditus cum p̄tin̄ in Coxhowe. un̄ pl̃m convenc̃ois sum̃ fuit int̃ eos in eadem cur̃. scil̃t q̃d p̄dc̃us Joh̃es recogn̄ p̄dc̃a ten̄ cum p̄tin̄ esse jus ip̃ius Will̃i ut illa que idem Will̃s h̃et de dono ip̃ius Joh̃is. Et p̄ hac recogn̄ fine t concordia idem Will̃s concessit p̄dc̃a ten̄ cum p̄tin̄ p̄dc̃is Joh̃i t Isabelle ux̃i ejus t illa eis reddidit in eadem curia. h̃end̃ t tenend̃ eisdem Joh̃i t Isabelle t heredib3 ip̃ius Joh̃is de capitalib3 d̃nis feodi illius p̄ s̄vicia que ad illa tenementa p̄tinent imppetuū.—Nos finem p̄dc̃m ut p̄mittit^r levatū ad requisic̃oem dilc̃i t fidelis ñri Rog̃i de Blaykeston̄ nunc tenentis tenemento⁊ p̄dc̃o⁊ tenore p̄senciū duxim⁹ exemplificand̃. In cuj⁹ t̃c̃. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ p̄ man̄ Rob̃i de Calne t̃c̃ x. die Marcii anno sup^adc̃o.

1344. Exemplification of a fine levied in the 21st year of the episcopate of Antony late bishop of Durham, as to a messuage in Coxhowe.

1344.

Mandate to the escheator for dower to be assigned to Ismannia late the wife of Henry de Aslakby deceased.

D' dote assigñ.

Ric̃us ep̃us ⁊c̃ dilc̃o sibi Wiłło de Blaykestoñ esc̃ suo in com̃ Dunelm̃ ⁊ Sadberg̃ salt̃m. Mandam⁹ voƀ q̃d accepto sacr̃o ab Ismania que fuit ux̃ Henr̃ de Aslakby defuncti qui de noƀ tenuit in capite q̃d se non maritabit sine licencia ñra eidem Ismanie r̃onabilem dotem suā ip̃am de om̄ibꝫ ꝯris ⁊ teñ que fuerunt ꝑdc̃i Henr̃ quondam viri sui in ballĩa ṽra die quo obiit ⁊ que occ̃one mortis ejusdem capta sunt in manū ñram ⸗ juxta extentam inde fc̃am vel aliam si necesse fuit ꝑ vos iꝯato faciend̄ s̃cd̄m legem ⁊ consuetudinem regni Angł ⁊ ñre regie liƀtatis contingentem ⸗ assignari fac̃. Et cum assignac̃oem illam fec̃itis ⸗ eam noƀ in cancellar̃ ñra Dunelm̃ sub sigillo ṽro sine diłone mittatis inꝯ alia memoranda ejusdem cancellar̃ ꝑut moris est conservand̄. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ ꝑ mañ Roƀti de Calne ⁊c̃ xv. die Marcii anno supᵃdc̃o.

Writ of *Diem clausit extremum* in reference to Thomas Surtays deceased, late a tenant *in capite* under the bishop.

Diem claus̃ extr̃.

Quia Thomas Surtays qui de dño ep̃o tenuit in capite diem clausit extremū ⸗ ut ep̃us accepit. Mandatū est Wiłło de Blaykestoñ esc̃ ⁊c̃ q̃d om̄ia ꝯras ⁊ teñ de quibꝫ idem Thomas fuit seisit⁹ in d̄nico suo ut de feodo in ballĩa ip̃ius esc̃ die quo obiit sine diłone capiat in manū ep̃i ⸗ et ea salvo custodiri fac̃ donec ⁊c̃. Et ꝑ sacr̃m ⁊c̃ et quis ꝓpinquior heres ejus sit ⁊c̃. Et inquis̃ ⁊c̃. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ xiij. die Marcii anno supᵃdc̃o.

Mandate to the escheator

Quia Johanna que fuit ux̃ Joħis de Birtley que quasdam ꝯras ⁊ quedam teñ que de d̄no ep̃o

tenent^r in capite tenuit ad vitam suam de hereditate p̄dc̄i Joħis quondam viri sui ⸗ diem clausit extremū ⸗ ut ep̄s accepit :⸗ manđ est Wiłło de Blaykeston esc̄ ꝛc̄ q̄d om̄ia t̄ras ꝛ teñ que eadem Johanna tenuit ad vitam suam de hereditate p̄dc̄a in ballīa ip̄ius esc̄ die quo obiit ⸗ sine diłone capiat in manū ep̄i et ea salvo custodiri fac̄ donec ꝛc̄. Et ꝑ sacr̄m ꝛc̄ et quis ꝑpinquior heres ip̄ius Joħis sit ꝛ cujus etatis. Et inquis̄ ꝛc̄. Dat̄ Dunelm̄ xiij. die Marcii anno sup^a dc̄o.

1344. to take possession of the lands lately held by Joan widow of John de Birtley for her life.

Ꝑ custode hospitale de Wyrhale. } Ric̄us ep̄us ꝛc̄ om̄ib3 ad quos p̄sentes łre ꝑveñint ⸗ salt̄m. Sciatis q̄d nos int̄ cet̄a cartas ⸗ scripta ⸗ ꝛ memoranda in Thesauraria ñra Dunelm̄ residencia :⸗ inspeximus quoddam scriptū cirographatū dudum inter Marmeducū fił Galfridi militem et magr̄m Ric̄m tunc custodem hospitalis de Werhale de consensu ꝛ voluntate đni Roƀti tunc ep̄i Dunelm̄ p̄decessoris ñri factum ꝛ tam sigillo ejusdem p̄decessoris ñri q^a m sigillo p̄dc̄i Marmeduci consignatum in hec verba.—Om̄ib3 p̄sentes łras visur̄ vel auditur̄ Marmeducus filius Galfr̄ miles :⸗ salt̄m in Dño sempit̄nam. Univ̄sitati v̄re notū facio q̄d cum ex dono obligac̄oe ꝛ assignac̄oe p̄decessoꝝ meoꝝ ego ꝑ me ꝛ heredib3 meis tener̄ ad solvendū ꝛ dandū singulis annis imppetuū illi qui custodiam hospitalis de Werhale ex dono đni mei ep̄i Dunelm̄ haberet c̄tam quantitatem frumenti ad sustentac̄oem custodis ejusdem :⸗ ex voluntate ꝛ consensu exp̄sso đni Robtī Dei gr̄a Dunelm̄ ep̄i ⸗ int̄ me et magr̄m Ric̄m tunc dc̄i hospitalis custodem talit̄ convenit :⸗ q̄d

Exemplification by the bishop of an agreement between Sir Marmaduke FitzGeoffrey and Richard warden of the hospital of Werhale, in reference to a certain payment due from the former to the latter.

dc̃o mag̃ro Ric̃o ⁊ suis successoribꝫ custodibꝫ hospitalis memorati ; ego ⁊ heredes mei dabim⁹ singulis annis quinq; marcas argenti ; imppetuū ad duos anni ⁊minos ; videl̃t medietatem ad festū Pentecostes et aliam medietatem ad festum Sc̃i Martini in hieme ; quas quidem quinq; marcas concedo ꝑ me ⁊ heredibꝫ meis imppetuū solvere debere Dunelm̃ custodi hospitalis ꝑdc̃i qui ꝑ tempore fuit ; absq; diminuc̃oe ; subtracc̃oe vel retenc̃oe quacumq;. Et si forte aliquo unq̃m tempore ; ego vel heredes mei in soluc̃oe dc̃e pecunie cessavim⁹ : volo ⁊ ꝑ me ⁊ heredibꝫ meis concedo q̃d liceat d̃no ep̃o qui ꝑ tempore fuit ꝑ suos ball̃os quos ad hoc deputavit ; me ⁊ meos heredes distinge ꝑ ⁊ras ⁊ tenementa om̃ia ñra ⁊ catalla que in ep̃atu habem⁹ vel ñitur̃ sum⁹ ; et dc̃am districc̃oem contra vadiū ⁊ pleg̃ retinere ; quousq; de subtracta pecunia ultra suū ⁊minū vel retenta : satisfec̃im⁹ competent : pro hac autem quinq; marcaꝫ donac̃oe ; erim⁹ ego ⁊ heredes mei quieti ; lib̃i ⁊ absoluti a soluc̃oe frumenti duaꝫ bovataꝫ ⁊re quas mei ꝑdecessores dc̃o hospitali contulerunt ; eciam ⁊ om̃ rcꝫ aliaꝫ in quaꝫ exacc̃oe jus aliquod competebat seu compet̃e pot̃at custodi hospitalis ꝑdc̃i ex dono ꝑdecessoꝫ meoꝫ ꝑ quascumq; cartas vel instrumenta concepta sub quacumq; forma ⁊boꝫ vel conscripta ; que om̃ia ex nunc penes quemcumq; inveniant̃ ; cassa irrita sint viribꝫ vacua ; ⁊ nulla penit⁹ habebunt̃. Et hoc ꝑsens instrumentū solum : in suo robore ꝑdurabit. Et ad ꝑpetuam hujus rei memoriam : nos Marmeducus ⁊ Ric̃us ꝑsenti instrumento cyrographato alt̃natim ; et

memoratus dñs ep̃us Rob̃tus utriq; cyrograffoꝝ ⁓ sigilla ñra apposuim⁹ in testimoniū p̃missoꝝ. Hiis testibꝫ đnis Thoma de Heryngtoñ ⁓ Thoma Abelm̃ ⁓ Rog̃o de Epplindeñ militibꝫ ⁓ mag̃ris Rog̃o de Herteburñ ⁓ Rog̃o de Seytoñ ⁓ Alex̃o de Alṽtoñ ⁓ Andr̃ de Staveley ⁓ Joħe de Plūpton^a ⁓ t̃ aliis Dat̃ ap̃ Stoket̃ xij. kał Aprił ⁓ anno Dñi M°cc°. sexagesimo quinto.—Et nos dc̃m scriptū cyrographatū ad memoriam reducentes ⁓ illud ad requisic̃oem Joħis de Lynce capellani nunc custodis hospitalis sup^a dc̃i tenore p̃senciū duxim⁹ exemplificanđ. In cujus rei testimoniū has łras ñras fieri fecim⁹ patentes. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ ꝑ mañ Rob̃ti de Calne cłici ñri primo die Junii anno Dñi miłłio trescentesimo quadragesimo quarto ⁓ et pontificatus ñri undecimo.

Ꝑ priore t̃ conventu Dunelm̃. } Ric̃us ep̃us t̃c̃ om̄ibꝫ ad quos t̃c̃ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d cum ꝑ łras ñras patentes concesserim⁹ t̃ licenciam dederim⁹ ꝑ nob̃ t̃ successoribꝫ ñris Ep̃is Dunelm̃ quantū in nob̃ est dilc̃is nob̃ in Xp̃o priori t̃ conventui Dunelm̃ q̃d ip̃i viginti libratas t̃raꝝ teñ t̃ reddituū tam de feodo suo ꝓprio q^a m alieno exceptis ⁓ t̃ris ⁓ teñ ⁓ t̃ redditibꝫ que de nob̃ tenent^r in capite ⁓ adquirere possint ħenđ t̃ tenenđ sibi t̃ successoribꝫ suis imppetuū. Statuto de t̃ris t̃ teñ ad manū mortuam non ponenđ edito ⁓ non obstante ⁓ ꝓut in łris p̃dc̃is plenius continet^r. Nos volentes concessionem ñram p̃dc̃am effectui debito mancipari ⁓ concessim⁹ t̃ licenciam dedim⁹ ꝑ nob̃ t̃ successoribꝫ ñris p̃dc̃is quantū in nob̃ est Walt̃o Smyth de Monketoñ ⁓ q̃d ip̃e tresdecim

Licence by the bishop to Walter Smyth of Monketon to assign certain rents to the prior and convent of Durham; and to Robert de Dalton, chaplain, that he may similarly grant a messuage and 20 acres of land.

1344. solidatas ⁊ quatuor denariatas redditus cum ꝑtiñ in Monketoñ ⸗ que de noƀ non tenentʳ ⸗ dare possit ⁊ assignare ꝑfatis priori ⁊ conventui ħenđ ⁊ tenenđ sibi ⁊ successoribꝫ suis imppetuū. Et Roƀto de Dalton capellano ⸗ q̄d iꝑe concedere possit q̄d unū mesuagiū ⁊ viginti acre ꝛre cum ꝑtiñ in Monkheseldeñ que similiꝛ de noƀ non tenentʳ ⸗ ⁊ que quidem mesuagiū ⁊ ꝛra valent ꝑ annū in om̄ibꝫ exitibꝫ juxta verū valorem eoꝫdem ultra ꝟvicia inde debita sexdecim solidos sicut ꝑ inquisic̃oem inde ꝑ dilc̃m noƀ Will̃m de Mordoñ nup escaetorem nr̃m in com̃ Dunelm̃ ⁊ Sadberg̃ de mandato ñro captam ⸗ ⁊ in cancellar̃ ñra Dunelm̃ retornatam est comptū ⸗ que quidem mesuagiū ⁊ ꝛram Will̃s de Cambhous ⁊ Lecelina ux̃ ejus tenent ad vitam iꝑius Leceline de hereditate ꝑdc̃i Roƀti que eciam post mortem ꝑdc̃e Leceline ad ꝑfatū Roƀm ⁊ heredes sui reꝟti deberent ⸗ post mortem ejusdem Leceline ⸗ ꝑfatis priori ⁊ conventui remaneant ⸗ tenenđ sibi ⁊ successoribꝫ suis simul cū redditu ꝑdc̃o imppetuū ⸗ in partem satisfacc̃ois viginti libratoꝫ ꝛraꝫ ⸗ teñ ⁊ reddituū ꝑdc̃aꝫ. Et eisdem priori ⁊ conventui q̄d iꝑi redditū ꝑdc̃m cum ꝑtiñ a ꝑfato Walꝛo recipe ⸗ ac dc̃a mesuagiū ⁊ ꝛram cum ꝑtiñ post mortem ꝑdc̃e Leceline ingredi possint ⁊ tenere sibi ⁊ successoribꝫ suis ꝑdc̃is imppetuū sicut ꝑdc̃m est ⸗ tenore ꝑsenciū similiꝛ licenciam dedimꝰ sp̃alem Statuto ꝑdc̃o non obstante. Nolentes q̄d ꝑdc̃i Walꝛus ⁊ Roƀtus vel heredes sui aut ꝑfati prior ⁊ conventꝰ seu successores sui ꝟone Statuti ꝑdc̃i ꝑ nos vel successores ñros inde occ̃onentʳ in aliquo seu graventʳ. Salvis tamen capitalibꝫ đnis feodi

illius ꝯviciis inde debitis ꝛ consuetis. In cujus ꝛc̃. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ ꝑ mañ Roƀti de Calne cl̃ici ñri xx. die Febr̃ anno pont̃ ñri duodecimo. 1344.

D' uno justiciarioꝝ amovenđ. Ric̃us ep̃us ꝛc̃ dilc̃is ꝛ fidelibꝫ suis Ric̃o de Aldeburgħ Wiłło de Basset, Thome de Fencotes ꝛ Rogꝯo de Blaykestoñ justic̃ ad assisas ꝛ pł̃ita in com̃ Dunelm̃ ꝛ Sadberg̃ capienđ ꝛ tenenda assigñ: salt̃m. Licet nup constituim⁹ dilc̃m ꝛ fidelem nr̃m Rogꝯm de Essħ unū justiciarioꝝ ñroꝝ ad assisas ꝛ pł̃ita una vobiscum in com̃ ꝑdc̃is capienđ ꝛ tenenđ. Quibusdam tamen c̃tis de causis ip̃m Rogꝯm ab officio ꝑdc̃o jam duximus amovenđ. Et ideo voƀ mandam⁹ q̃d vos tres ꝛ duo vr̃m quos ꝑsentes esse contigꝯit non expectatā ꝑsencia ip̃ius Rogꝯi, ea que ad justic̃ ꝑtinent in ꝑmissis faciatis ꝓut de jure ꝛ s̃cđm legem ꝛ consuetudinem regni Angł ꝛ ñre regie liƀtatis fore videritis facienđ. Mandavim⁹ enim ꝑfato Rogꝯo q̃d de hujusmodi officio amodo se non intromittat. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ ꝑ mañ Roƀti de Calne ꝛc̃. xxix. die Marcii anno sup^a dc̃o.

Notification by the bishop of the removal of Roger de Esshe from the office of justice.

D' navibꝫ arestanđ. Ric̃us ep̃us ꝛc̃ dilc̃is ꝛ fidelibꝫ suis Reginaldo de Donyngtoñ cl̃ico ꝛ Joħi de Nesbyt de Hertilpoł: salt̃m. Quia ꝑ c̃to intellexim⁹ q̃d excellentissim⁹ princeps dñs Edwardus rex Angł ex c̃tis causis defensionem ꝛ cōmodū regni Angł tangentibꝫ volens navigiū regni sui promptū ħere ꝛ paratū assignavit c̃tos fideles suos locū tenentes nobilis viri Roƀti de Ufford comitis Suff' admiralli flote

Notification by the bishop to the officials of Hertilpole to arrest shipping within their juristion for the king's service.

1344. naviū ab ore Thamis̃ v̄sus ꝑtes boriales ad faciend̄ om̄ia ⁊ singula que ad officiū Admiralli ꝑtinent infra c̄tos portus boriales necnon ad om̄es naves magnas ⁊ parvas fluvos ⁊ bargeas ⁊ alia vasa ꝑ transitu maris apta in eisdem portubꝫ sine dil̄one arestand̄ ⁊ simplici eskippamento ⁊ dimidio muniri ac d̄nos ⁊ mag̃ros navium fluvorum bargeaꝝ ⁊ alioꝝ vasoꝝ hujusmodi quemlibet videl̄t ad ꝑficiscend̄ in proprio vas̃ una cum marinariis ad hoc competentibꝫ in obsequiū ip̃ius d̄ni regis compelli ⁊ ad eadem naves fluvos ⁊ bargeas ⁊ vasa sic bene ⁊ sufficient̄ munita arraiari ⁊ ad c̄tos portus venire ⁊ congregari faciend̄—Nos navigiū lib̄tatis ñre regie volentes ꝑ defensione regni ⁊ lib̄tatis p̄dc̄oꝝ parari ad ꝑficiscend̄ in obsequiū ip̃ius d̄ni regis ut p̄dc̄m est assignavim⁹ vos ad om̄es naves magnas ⁊ parvas fluvos ⁊ bargeas ⁊ alia vasa ꝑ transitu maris apta tam in villa de Hertilpol̄ qᵃm alibi in costera maris ripis fluviis ⁊ aliis aquis ⁊ locis quibꝫcumqꝫ infra lib̄tatem ñram p̄dc̄am existentes tam ꝑ vos qᵃm ꝑ deputatos v̄ros in hac ꝑte sine dil̄one arestand̄ ⁊ simplici eskippamento ⁊ dimidio muniri ac d̄nos ⁊ mag̃ros naviū fluvoꝝ bargeaꝝ ⁊ alioꝝ vasoꝝ hujusmodi quemlibet videl̄t ad ꝑficiscend̄ in ꝑprio vase una cum marinariis ad hoc cōpetentibꝫ in obsequiū ip̃ius d̄ni regis viis ⁊ modis quibꝫ melius expedire videritis compelli ⁊ ad eadem naves fluvos bargeas ⁊ vasa sic bene ⁊ sufficient̄ munita arraiari ⁊ ad c̄tos portus ꝑut vob̄ p̄fate Reginalde tam ꝑ ip̃m dñm regem qᵃm ꝑ nos plenius est munitū venire ⁊ congregari faciend̄. Et ad om̃ia ⁊ singula que ꝑ maturac̄oe

negocii p̃dc̃i necessaria fuͥint ⁊ oportuna. Et ideo vob̃ mandam⁹ q̃d om̄ia p̃missa et singula faciatis ⁊ expleatis in forma p̃dc̃a. Mandavim⁹ enim ballĩs ⁊ ꝑbis hoĩbꝫ ville de Hertilpoł q̃d ip̃i sub forisfc̃ura ñra vob̃ in p̃missis om̄ibꝫ ⁊ singulis faciend̃ ⁊ exequend̃ intendentes sint consulentes ⁊ auxiliantes quotiens fuͥit ⁊ eis sicut fecͥtis ex ꝑte ñra. In cujus ⁊c̃. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ ꝑ mañ Rob̃ti de Calne ⁊c̃ primo die Aprił anno pont̃ ñri duodecimo. 1344.

. . . . cõe murag̃ } Ric̃us ep̃us ⁊c̃ dilc̃is sibi ballĩs ⁊
. . . . } ꝑbis hoĩbꝫ burgi Dunelm̃ salt̃m.

Revocation by the bishop of his former grant of murage to the borough of Durham.

Licet nuꝑ ꝑ łras ñras patentes vob̃ concesserim⁹ q̃d ꝑ c̃tum tempus p̃dc̃m caꝑetis de rebꝫ venalibꝫ ad villam p̃dc̃am venientibꝫ c̃cū muragiū in auxiliū ville p̃dc̃e claudende ⸝ quibusdam . . . certis de causis concessionem p̃dc̃am jam duxim⁹ omnino revocand̃. Et ideo vob̃ mandam⁹ q̃d hujusmodi amodo non capiatis nec aliquem deceͥo molestari aut inquietari faciatis quovis modo sub ꝑiculo quod incumbit. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ ꝑ mañ Rob̃ti de Calne ⁊c̃ xiiij. die Aprił anno sup^a dc̃o.

Ꝑ Cons̃.

Et m^d q̃d xiiij. die Aprił videłt in festo Sc̃oꝝ Tiburcii ⁊ Valeriani hora nona ejusdē diei anno Dñi miłłīo ccc^o. quadragesimo quinto: dñs Ric̃us de Bury ep̃us Dunelm̃ migravit ad Dñm in manerio suo apud Au[keland]. 1345.

Record of the death of Richard de Bury, bishop of Durham.

1345. Chancery roll of the liberty of Durham during the voidance thereof upon the death of Richard de Bury, until the restitution of temporalities to his successor.

Rotulus Cancellar̃ de liƀtate ep̃atus Dunelm̃ de tempore vacac̃ois ep̃atus ꝑdc̃i p⁹ mortem đni Ric̃i de Bury ejusdem loci ep̃i videłt a xv. die Aprił anno regni reg̃ E. ꝑcii post conquestū Angł decimo nono: et regni sui Franc̃ sexto usque ad s̃cđm diem Junii tunc ꝑx̃ seqñ quo die temporalia ep̃atus ꝑdc̃i restituta fuerunt đno Thome de Hatfelđ loci ꝑdc̃i electo confirmato.

Appointment by the king of William de Blaykeston as sheriff and escheator in the counties of Durham and Sadberge.

Offic̃ cōmiss̃.

Rex om̄ib3 ad quos ꝛc̃ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d cōmisim⁹ dilc̃o noƀ Wiłło de Blaykestoñ officia vic̃ ꝛ esc̃ ñri in com̃ Dunelm̃ ꝛ Sadberg̃ infra liƀtatem ep̃atus Dunelm̃ vacantis ꝛ in manu ñra existentis ħenđ ꝛ excꝯenđ cum om̄ib3 ad officia illa spectantib3 ꝑut de jure ꝛ s̃cđm legem ꝛ consuetudinem regni ñri Angł ꝛ liƀtatis ꝑdc̃e excꝯcere debent ꝛ temporib3 retroactis exequi ꝛ excꝯceri consueverunt. Ita q̃d de exitib3 de officiis illis ꝑvenientib3 respondeat custodi ñro liƀtatis ꝑdc̃e. In cuj⁹ ꝛc̃ qᵃmdiu noƀ placꝯit. Dat̃ ꝑ mañ Joħis de Martoñ cancellar̃ ñri apud Dunelm̃ ix. die Maii anno r̃ ñ Angł decimo nono r̃ vero ñ Franc̃ sexto.

Ꝑ ip̃m custođ.

Mandate issued thereupon.

Et mandatū est archiep̃is ep̃is aƀƀib3 prioribꝫ comitib3 baronib3 militib3 liƀis hoĩb3 ꝛ om̄ib3 aliis de liƀtate ꝑdc̃a q̃d eidem Wiłło tanqᵃm vic̃ ꝛ esc̃ ñro com̃ ꝑdc̃oꝝ in om̄ib3 que ad officia illa ꝑtinent pareant ꝛ intendant ꝛ eidem Wiłło in ꝑmissis intendentes sint ꝛ respondentes. In cuj⁹ ꝛc̃. Dat̃ ꝑ manū Joħis de Martoñ cancellar̃ ꝛc̃ ut sᵃ.

Ꝑ ip̃m custođ.

Rex dilc̃o sibi Will̃o de Blaykestoñ esc̃ suo in coñ Dunelm̃ ⁊ Sadberg̃ ꝯ salt̃m. Quia Roulandus fil̃ ⁊ her̃ Rađi Bart̃ qui de Lodewico nup ep̃o Dunelm̃ tenuit in capite dicit se plene etatis esse ⁊ petit a nob̃ ꝓras ⁊ ten̄ que sunt de hereditate sua ⁊ in custodia ñra r̃one ep̃atus ꝺc̃i vacantis ⁊ in manu ñra existentis usq; ad legitimā etatem heredis ꝺc̃i sibi reddi ꝑ quod volum⁹ q̃d idem Roulandus qui apud Middeltoñ Sc̃i Georgii in ꝺc̃o coñ Sadberg̃ natus ⁊ in eccl̃ia ejusdem ville baptizatus fuit ut dicit' ꝯ etatem suā ꝑbet coram vob̃ ꝯ vob̃ mandam⁹ q̃d ad c̃tos diem ⁊ locum quos ad hoc ꝓvideritis ꝑbac̃oem ꝺc̃am ꝑ sac̃m tam militū q[a]m alioꝝ ꝑboꝝ ⁊ leg̃ hoĩm de balliva ṽra ꝑ quos ꝑbac̃o illa cap̃ ⁊ ṽitas etatis ꝺicť melius sciri pot̃it ⁊ inquiri capiatis. Et nichilomin⁹ ꝑ sac̃m ꝑboꝝ ⁊ leg̃ hoĩm de balliva ṽra ꝺc̃a ꝑ quos rei ṽitas melius sciri pot̃it diligenter inquiratis que ⁊ cujusmodi ꝓre ⁊ ten̄ sunt de hereditate ꝺc̃a in dc̃a balliva ṽra ⁊ de quo vel de quib; teneant' ⁊ ꝑ quod ꝓvicīū ⁊ qualit̃ ⁊ quo modo ⁊ quantū valeant ꝑ annū in om̄ib; exitib; juxta verum valorem eoꝝdem ⁊ si ꝺc̃us Roulandus ꝓpinquior heres sit ꝺc̃i Rađi. Et inquisic̃oem illam ac ꝑbac̃oem ꝺc̃am in forma ꝺc̃a inde captas ꝛ nob̃ sub sigillo ṽro ⁊ sigillis eoꝝ ꝑ quos capte fuerunt ꝛ sine dil̃one mittas ⁊ hoc b̃re. Dat̃ ꝑ man̄ ⁊c̃ xxv. die Maii ⁊c̃ ut s[a].

1345. Mandate by the king to the escheator of Durham and Sadberge to make inquisition as to the full age of Rowland, son and heir of Ralph Bart', and as to the lands and tenements by heirship belonging to him.

Et comptu est sufficient⁹ ꝑ inquisic̃oem die Ven̄is p̄x̃ post festū Corporis X̄pi tunc p̄x̃ seq̄n̄ q̃d ꝺc̃us Roulandus est plene etatis et q̃d medietas man̄ii de Middeltoñ Sc̃i Georgii cum medietate

Finding upon inquisition made there upon, as to the full age of the

1345. said Rowland, and as to the lands and tenements.

eccl̃ie ejusdem ville cum ꝑtin sunt de hereditate ꝓdc̃i Roulandi et q̃d ꝓdc̃e medietates tenent^r de đno eꝯo Dunelm̃ qui ꝑ tempore fuit ꝑ homag̃ ⁊ fidelitatem ⁊ cõem sectam ad wapeñ Sadberg̃ ⁊ reddendo ad sc^ac̃m Dunelm̃ annuatim xiij. đ ad festũ Nativitatis Sc̃i Joħis Baꝑte et q̃d ꝓdc̃e medietates valent ꝑ annũ in om̃ib3 exitib3 ult^a ꝟvic̃ c. s̃ et q̃d duo mesuag̃ ⁊ quatuor bovate ꝛre cum ꝑtiñ in Westhertburñ sunt de her̃ ꝓdc̃i Roulandi ⁊ tenent^r de ꝓdc̃o đno eꝯo ꝑ fidelitatem ⁊ ꝟviciũ tresdecim denar̃ ad ꝓdc̃m Sc^ac̃m ad festũ Nat̃ Sc̃i Joħis Baꝑte annuatim ꝑ om̃i ꝟvicio reddend̃ ⁊ vat̃ ꝑ annum in õib3 exitib3 ult^a ꝟvicia xl. s̃. et q̃d ꝓdc̃us Roulanđ est ꝑpinquior heres ꝓdc̃i Rađi.

Notification by the king to the escheator to put the said Rowland in seisin of all the lands and tenements due to him by heirship.

Ꝛ dilc̃o sibi Wiłło de Blaykestoñ esc̃ suo in com̃ Dunelm̃ ⁊ Sadberg̃ salt̃m. Quia Roulandus fil̃ ⁊ heres Rađi Bart defuncti qui de Lodewico nuꝑ eꝯo Dunelm̃ tenuit in capite etatem suã coram vob̃ sufficient̃ ꝑbavit sicut ꝑ ꝑbac̃oem illam in cancellar̃ ñra Dunelm̃ retorñ est cõpertũ cepim9 fidelitatem iꝑius Roulandi de om̃ib3 ꝛris ⁊ teñ que idem Rađus pat̃ suus tenuit de ꝓdc̃o eꝯo in capite die quo obiit ⁊ ei ꝛras ⁊ teñ illa reddidim9. Et ideo vob̃ mandam9 q̃d eidem Roulando de om̃ib3 ꝛris ⁊ teñ ꝓdc̃is de quib3 ꝓfatus Rađus pat̃ suus fuit seisitus in đnico suo suo ut de feodo in balliva v̄ra die quo obiit ⁊ que occ̃one mortis ejusdem in manũ dc̃i Lodowici capt̃ fuerunt ⁊ in manu ñra r̄one eꝑatus ꝓdc̃i vacantis ⁊ in manu ñra existentis ꝑ mortem Ric̃i ultimi eꝑi loci ꝓdc̃i sic existunt plenam

seisinam ħere fac̃. Salvo jure cujuslibet. Dat̃ p manū tc̃ xxx. die Maii anno ut s[a]. 1345.

R dilc̃o sibi Willo de Blaykestoñ esc̃ suo in com̃ Dunelm̃ t Sadberg̃ salt̃m. Quia Joħes de Hadham qui de lib̃tate ep̃atus Dunelm̃ vacantis t in manu ñra existentis tenuit in capite diem clausit extremum ut accepim⁹ vob̃ mandam⁹ q̃d om̃es t̃ras t teñ de quib3 idem Joħes fuit seisitus in d̃nico suo ut de feodo in balliva v̄ra die quo obiit sine dilone in manū ñram capiatis t ea salvo custodiri fac̃ donec aliud inde p̄cepim⁹. Et p sacr̃m p̄boz t leg̃ hoim de balliva v̄ra p quos rei v̄itas melius sciri pot̃it diligent̃ inquiratis quantum t̃re idem Joħes tenuit de p̄dc̃a lib̃tate in capite in balliva v̄ra die quo obiit t quantū de aliis t p quod s̄viciū t quantum t̃re ille valeant p annū in om̃ib3 exitib3 t quo die obiit t quis p̄pinquior heres ejus sit et cujus etatis. Et inquisic̃oem inde distincte t apte fc̃am nob̃ sub sigillo v̄ro t sigillis coz p quos fc̃a fuit sine dilone mittatis t hoc b̃re. Dat̃ p manū tc̃ xviij. die Maii. Writ of *diem clausit extremum* in reference to John de Hadham deceased, a tenant *in capite* under the bishop of Durham.

Inquis̃. Et comptū est sufficient̃ p inquis̃ die Lune in oct̃ Trinit̃ in com̃ Dunelm̃ q̃d p̄dc̃us Joħes de Hadham fuit seisitus in d̃nico suo ut de feodo die quo obiit de man̄io de Scham cum p̄tiñ ad quod man̄iū p̄tinet unū molendinū ventricium quod reddit p annū ad voluntatem xxvj. s̄ viij. d̄ ad quatuor anni t̃ios vidlt ad festa Sc̃i Joħis Bap̃te Sc̃i Cuthberti in Septembr̃ Sc̃i Martini in yeme t Sc̃i Cuthberti in Finding upon inquisition made thereon.

1345. Marc̃ ꝑ equales porc̃oes ⁊ ea tenuit de lib̃tate ep̃atus Dunelm̃ vacantis in manu ℞ existent̃ in capite die quo obiit ꝑ homag̃ ⁊ fidelitatē ⁊ cõem sectam ad com̃ Dunelm̃. Et valent ꝑ annum in om̄ibꝫ exitibꝫ vij. lĩ viiij. s̃ in quibꝫ comprehendunt^r xlij. s̃ annui reddit⁹ de tenentibꝫ ad voluntatem ⁊ ꝑdc̃us reddit⁹ dc̃i molendini ⸗ et q̃d non tenuit plura teñ de ꝑdc̃a lib̃tate nec de aliis in ep̃atu Dunelm̃ ⸗ et q̃d Thomas fil̃ ꝑdc̃i Joħis est ꝓpinquior her̃ ejus. Et est etatis viginti uni⁹ anni ⁊ uni⁹ quart⁹ii.

Notification by the king to the escheator to put Thomas son and heir of John de Hadham in seisin of the lands and tenements due to him by heirship, saving to Elizabeth late wife of the said John her reasonable dower.

Lib̃acio. ℞ dilc̃o sibi Will̃o de Blaykestoñ esc̃ suo in com̃ Dunelm̃ ⁊ Sadberg̃ ⸗ salt̃m. Sciatis q̃d cepim⁹ fidelitatem Thome fil̃ ⁊ her̃ Joħis de Hadham defuncti de om̄ibꝫ t⁹ris ⁊ teñ que idem Joħes pat⁹ suus tenuit de lib̃tate ep̃atu⁹ Dunelm̃ vacantis ⁊ in manu ñra existentis in capite die quo obiit ⁊ ei t⁹ras ⁊ teñ illa reddidim⁹. Et ideo vob̃ mandam⁹ q̃d accepta securitate a ꝑfato Thoma de r̃onabili relevio suo ad opus nr̃m reddendo eidem Thome de om̄ibꝫ t⁹ris ⁊ teñ ꝑdc̃is ⁊ de quibꝫ idem Joħes pat⁹ suus fuit seisitus in đnico suo ut de feodo in balliva ṽra die quo obiit ⁊ que occ̃one mortis ejusdem capta fuerunt in manū ñram plenam seisinam ħere fac̃. Salvo jure cujuslibet et salva Elizabetħ que fuit ux̃ ꝑfati Joħis r̃onabili dote sua ip̃am de t⁹ris ⁊ teñ ꝑdc̃is s̃cđm legem ⁊ consuetudinem r̃ ñ Angl̃ ⁊ lib̃tatis ep̃atus ꝑdc̃i contingente ei ꝑ nos assignanđ. Dat̃ ꝑ manū ⁊c̃ xxx. die Maii.

Diem clausit extremū. ℞ dilc̃o sibi Wiłło de Blaykes-toñ esc̃ suo in com̃ Dunelm̃ ⁊ Sadberg̃ : salt̃m. Quia Joħes de Kellau de Seton Carrou qui de liƀtate ep̃atus Dunelm̃ vacantis ⁊ in manu ñra existentis tenuit in capite diem clausit extremū ut accepim⁹ ⸝ voƀ mandam⁹ q̃d om̄es t̊ras ⁊ teñ de quibȝ idem Joħes fuit seisitus in đnico suo ut de feodo in balliva ṽra die quo obiit sine diłone in manū ñram capiatis ⁊ ea salvo custodiri fac̃ donec aliud ⁊c̃. Et ꝑ sacr̃m ⁊c̃ diligent̊ inquiratis quantū t̊re idem Joħes tenuit de p̊dc̃a liƀtate in capite in balliva ṽra die quo obiit ⁊ quantū de aliis ⁊ ꝑ quod s̊viciū ⁊ quantū t̊re ille valeant ꝑ annum in om̄ibȝ exitibȝ ⁊ quo die obiit ⁊ quis ꝓpinquior ħes ejus sit ⁊ cujus etatis. Et inquisic̃oem ⁊c̃. Dat̃ ꝑ mañ ⁊c̃ xviij. die Maii.

1345. Writ of *diem clausit extremum* in reference to John de Kellau, deceased, a tenant *in capite* under the bishop.

Et comptū est ꝑ inquis̃ captā apud Dunelm̃ die Lune ꝓx̃ post festū Sc̃e Trinit̃ q̃d idem Joħes obiit seisit⁹ de quadraginta ⁊ octo acris t̊re cum ꝑtiñ in Claxton quas tenuit cōjunctim cum Johanna ux̃c ejus [sibi] ⁊ her̃ de corporibȝ suis exeuntibȝ de Leone đno de Claxtoñ ꝑ homag̃ ⁊ fidelitatem ⁊ s̊viciū septem denarioꝝ ꝑ annū et q̃d p̊dc̃e quadraginta ⁊ octo acre t̊re valent ꝑ annū ult^a p̊dc̃m s̊viciū in om̄ibȝ exitibȝ xl. s̃. Et q̃d p̊dc̃us Joħes obiit seisit⁹ in đnico suo ut de feodo de duobȝ mesuag̃ ⁊ sexaginta ⁊ decem ⁊ octo acr̃ t̊re cum ꝑtiñ in Kellau Magna que tenent^r de liƀtate ep̃atus Dunelm̃ vacant̃ ⁊ in manu ℞ existent̃ in capite ꝑ homagiū ⁊ fidelitatem ⁊ ꝑ cõem sectam de com̃ Dunelm̃ de com̃ in com̃ ⁊

Finding upon inquisition made thereon.

1345. vaĺ ꝑ annū in om̄ibꝫ exit̃ xxxvij. s̃ vi. đ. It̃m q̃d ꝑdc̃us Joħes obiit seisit⁹ de ꝑcia ꝑte uni⁹ molenđ aquatic̃ in eađ villa que tenet^r in capite de liƀtate ꝑdc̃a ꝑ idem ꝯviciū ꝛ vaĺ ꝑ annū in om̄ibꝫ exitibꝫ ii. s̃. Et q̃d obiit seisit⁹ de decem denarrat⁹ annui reddit̃ exeunt̃ de ꝑris ꝛ teñ Thome del Halle in eadem villa. Et quod Agñ que fuit ux̃ Thome de Kellawe tenet in dotem unū mesuag̃ ꝛ viginti ꝛ duas acr̃ ꝑre cum ꝑtiñ in eadem villa de hereditate ꝑdc̃i Joħis que vaĺ ꝑ annū in om̄ibꝫ exit̃ xi. s̃. Et q̃d ꝑdc̃a Agñ tenet in dotem sex denar̃ annui reddit⁹ exeunt̃ de ꝑris ꝛ teñ Thome del Halle in eadem villa de her̃ ꝑdc̃i Joħis. Et q̃d ꝑdc̃us Joħes obiit die Veñis ꝑx̃ ante festū Pentec̃ ultimo ꝑꝑito. Et q̃d Adam fiĺ Joħis de Kellau est ꝓpinquior her̃ ꝑdc̃i Joħis ꝛ est etatis decem annoꝝ.

Further finding upon another inquisition.

It̃m comptū est ꝑ aliam inquis̃ capt̃ apud Sadberg̃ die Lune ꝑx̃ post festū Corporis Xp̃i q̃d ꝑdc̃us Joħes nichil tenuit de đno Rege nec de liƀtate ep̃atus Dunelm̃ in capite in com̃ Sadberg̃ die quo obiit set q̃d tenuit die ꝑdc̃o de Joħe de Carrowe unū mesuag̃ duas bovatas ꝛ sex acr̃ ꝑre ꝛ unā salinā cum ꝑtiñ in Setoñ Carrowe ꝑ ꝯviciū uni⁹ oboli annuatim ꝑdc̃o Joħi ꝛ her̃ suis solvenđ ꝓ om̄i ꝯvicio. Et q̃d tenuit de ꝑdc̃o Joħe de Carrowe viginti ꝛ tres acr̃ ꝑre cum ꝑtiñ in ꝑdc̃a villa de Seton Carrowe per redditum uni⁹ denar̃ ꝑdc̃o Joħi ꝛ her̃ suis annuatim solvenđ ꝓ om̄i ꝯvicio. Et q̃d tenuit de ꝑdc̃o Joħe unū toftū in eadem villa . . . . rosam annuatim ad festū Nat̃ Sc̃i Joħis Bap̃te ꝑfato Joħi

⁊ her̃ suis solvenđ ꝑ om̄i ꝯvicio. Et q̃d om̄ia 1345.
ꝑdc̃a t̃re ⁊ teñ vał ꝑ annū in om̄ibȝ exit̃ ulta
ꝯvic̃ iiij. lĩ iij. s̃ viij. đ. Et q̃d idem Joħes de
Kellau inde fuit seis̃tꝰ die Ven̄is px̃ ante festum
Pent̃ ultimo ꝑt̃ito. Et q̃d Adam fił ꝑdc̃i Joħis
de Kellau ꝓpinquior ħes ip̃ius Joħis de Kellau
est et etatis decem annoꝝ.

Et memoranđ q̃d ꝑdc̃a t̃re ⁊ teñ ꝑdc̃i Joħis de Kellau de Seton Carrou adhuc remanent in manu đni Regis ꝑ eo q̃d nullus sequebatr pro seisina t̃raꝝ ⁊ teñ ꝑdc̄oꝝ reħenđ.

The lands and tenements in question still in the king's hands, no one suing for the seisin thereof.

Excerpta quædam, ad Palatinatum Dunelmensem spectantia; assumpta e libro quondam in usum Ricardi de Bury Episcopi Dunelmensis,[1] tunc temporis regni Angliæ Cancellarii ut videtur compilato; et in manuscripta nunc asservato.

fol. 46 *b*. A.D. 1193. Walter, archbishop of Rouen, to Hugh, bishop of Durham.

Luctuosa litera quærens consilium, remissionem et favorem de regis liberatione ab hostibus.

Venerabili[2] in Christo fratri et amico carissimo, Hugoni, Dei gratia, Dunelmensi episcopo, Walterus eadem gratia Rothomagensis archiepiscopus, salutem in vero Salutari. Super adventu regio rumoribus variis ventilatis, [tandem,[3]] quia veritas latere non potuit, nobis omnia sunt aperta: verum in adversis et prosperis esse unanimes[4] nos oportet; Dei enim non possumus avertere voluntatem, et cum ejus judicia sint occulta, eventus rerum fortuitos ejus misericordiæ et providentiæ commendamus. In mœrore animi nostri cogimur profiteri, de domino nostro rege aliter accidisse quam ejus regno et universis suis fidelibus expediret; et si ejus merita plenius intuemur, is casus ejus operibus nullatenus deberetur.[5] Qui enim ad Dei gloriam patrimonium universum exhausit [et][6] bellorum fortunæ suorum et suum sanguinem indifferenter commisit, in omnibus viis suis protectionem Dei merebatur. Verum adversitas, quæ bonis votis objicitur, probatio virtutis est, non indicium[7] reprobationis. Et quid plura? loqui compellimur, quod vellemus.[8] Imperatoris Alemannorum literarum transcriptum vobis ducimus trans-

Bellum regni substantiam universaliter exhausit.

---

[1] Liber Epistolaris quondam domini Ricardi de Bury.

[2] This document occurs also in Hoveden's Chronicle, vol. iii. p. 196, ed. Stubbs.

[3] *tandem* omitted in MS.

[4] æquanimes, *Hoveden*, iii. 196.

[5] debentur in MS.

[6] *et* omitted in MS.

[7] indicium, *Hoveden*, iii. 196 modicum in MS.

[8] nollemus, *ibid.*

Rex captus, etc.

mittendum, quas de domini nostri regis Angliæ captione ad regem Francorum destinavit, præsenti nostra pagina involutum. Vobis autem non est opus lachrymis sed virtute; quoniam fortunæ aggressibus non est planctibus occurrendum, sed dissimulatio dolore probitatis experientiæ[1] intendendum et[2] forsitan ad vesperum demorabitur fletus, et nos ad matutinum lætitia visitabit. Et quoniam spei nostræ pars maxima post Dei misericordiam in sinu vestro[3] deponitur,[4] lachrymantibus intimis et toto corde deposcimus ut[5] supplices et devoti et quasi carissimi postulantes, quatenus in negotio, quod domino nostro regi supra opinionem arduum incumbit, vestræ diligentiæ partes et industriæ totis conatibus impendatis, et consilium vestrum, quod totis visceribus exoptamus, nullius recordatione angustiæ, nullius adversitatis prospectu, nulla occasione, nulla temporalium aut fœlicitatis cautela, nobis et domino nostro, imo vobis potius, denegetis. Et quoniam præsenti animus quam absenti plenius intimatur, et in personarum præsentia consilium præsentis articuli copiosius elucescit, et salubriorem Dominus inde sortiretur[6] effectum, idcirco nos a vobis affectione[7] lacrymabiliter postulamus, ut omnis difficultatis exceptione postposita, die Dominica ante "Læ-" tare Jerusalem," apud Oxeneford nobis et aliis[8] regis fidelibus occurratis. Præsens enim negotium instantiam eam desiderat, ut omnis excusatio delitescat, et omnem dilectionem domino regi debitam, in casu quem loquimur, probationem credimus habituram.[9] Valete, etc.

A.D. 1123.

Non fiat excusatio tempore necessitatis et angustiæ.

Præsentia præfertur absentiæ ad consilium sanum, etc.

---

[1] expientiæ in MS.
[2] et *omitted*, *Hoveden*, iii. 196.
[3] visum in MS.
[4] reponitur, *ibid.*
[5] ut *omitted*, *ibid.*
[6] sortietur, *ibid.*
[7] affectione prætacta, *ibid.*
[8] domini, *ibid.*
[9] After *habiturum*, the following paragraph occurs in Hoveden, vol. iii. p. 197, ed. Stubbs, but is omitted in MS. "Dominum autem Bato-

A.D. 1306 (?) fol. 194 *b*. Letter from Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to Antony, bishop of Durham.

Litera pro novis mittendis.

Venerabili in Christo domino suo amantissimo, domino A[ntonio] Dei gratia patriarchæ Jerosolomitano, Dunelmensi episcopo, W[alterus],[1] ejusdem permissione [Coventrensis et Lichfeldensis episcopus], et in omni devotione et reverentia totaliter semetipsum. In agro delectabili jocunditatis et lætitiæ non sine suavitatis odore læti conquiescimus, in horto virescente floribus fœcundato jocunditatis et lætitiæ intus gaudentes "conquiescimus[2] non sine sua- "vitatis odore" dum de salubri statu ac vestra prosperitate votiva grati nobis deferuntur rumores, in quibus jugiter audiendis, tanto propensius delectamur quanto in nostris agendis profectibus vestræ dominationis præsidium nobis affuisse assidue interiori mentis acie contemplamur; beneficiorum vero et liberalitatum nobis per vestræ gratitudinis affluentiam nostris non intervenientibus meritis impensorum non immemores esse non possumus, nec modum aut viam conspicimus per quos tanto benefactori vicissitudinem rependamus. Nos itaque vestrum devotum ibicunque recognoscimus paratos ubilibet ad ea quæ placuerint votis vestris; attendentes, domine amantissime, quod nova notabilia cum emerserint in Anglia audire proculdubio curaretis ves-

---

" niensem noveritis de domino nos-
" tro rege quantocius liberando
" cum domino imperatore jam ha-
" buisse tractatum. Omnem enim
" impendit laborem et operam, ut
" ei præstet obsequium, et regiæ
" debitum reverentiæ, et honori
" gratum, et utile ad præsens, sicut
" et alias, plenum exhibeat famula-
" tum; sicut ab eis recepimus, qui
" interfuerunt colloquio, quod de
" nostro domino liberando cum do-
" mino principe dominus Batoni-
" ensis habebat. Et quoniam uni-
" versis eventibus Divinum est a
" Deo auxilium implorandum, ro-
" gamus, quatenus in universa ves-
" tra diocesi pro ipso preces apud
" Altissimum faciatis effundi, 'Plu-
" 'rimum enim valet deprecatio
" 'justi assidua;' et inopportuna
" mulier in Evangelio meruit ex-
" audiri, et, sicut ibi dicitur,
" Christus filium suscitavit, quia
" multæ pro eo lacrymæ fundeban-
" tur. Valete."

[1] This letter was seemingly written by Walter de Langton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, about the end of April 1306, as queen Margaret's daughter Eleanor was born on the 6th of May in that year at Winchester.

[2] conquiescimus . . . odore in MS

De statu regis et reginæ.

træ dominationi duximus perferendum quod dominus noster rex, regina consors sua, eorum liberi, in harum scriptione sub grata prosperitate sani et incolumes, Deo auspice, habebantur. Rex et regina Wyntoniæ moram trahunt, tempus indies expectantes quo regina liberetur, in proximo paritura. Scotorum gens misera contra regem Angliæ jam cervicem erexit, dominum Robertum de Bruys, comitem de Carrik, in regem sibi perficiens, qui per suos complices in regem coronatus existit, in confusionem et destructionem tam ipsius utinam quam suorum. Dominus noster rex cum exercitu suo pleno in quindena Natalis beati Johannis Baptistæ erit apud Karliolum et Berewyk ad destruendum Scotos et conterendum cornua prædictorum. Inter cætera vestræ dominationis providentiæ duximus reservandum quod dominus rex in festo Pentecostes dominum Edwardum filium suum primogenitum, principem Walliæ, cingulo induet militari, cum aliis qui ob regem et filii sui reverentiam sub tanta multitudine miltiiæ se conferent, quod a multis retro temporibus tanta ad militiam se non contulit multitudo. Verum quia ob certas causas vestrum conspicimus in hac parte versari honorem, vestræ providentiæ duximus consulendum, nihilominus vos rogantes ut hujusmodi insigniis vestram faciendi præsentiam opportunitatem quærere studeatis, quod, ut speramus, vestri profectus et honoris cedet pro tempore incrementum.[1] A.D. 1306.

Conditio Scotorum.

De domino Edwardo principe cingulo militari decorando.

Collatio novalium decimarum, etc., ad relevationem hospitalis cum augmentatione duorum capellanorum ultra numerum consuetum. Nota, nota bene.

Ricardus, etc., omnibus sanctæ matris ecclesiæ filiis, ad quos præsentes literæ pervenerint, salutem in omnium Salvatore. Inter cætera pietatis opera, curæ pastoralis solicitudinis incumbentia, gratum Altissimo fore dinoscitur et acceptum, depresso statui piorum locorum pro sustentatione Christi pauperum fundato- A.D. 1312. fol. 55. Grant to Hugh de Mohaut, master of the hospital of St. Giles de Kypier, and the brethren there, of

[1] incrementis in MS.

A.D. 1312. the tithes of land first brought into tillage near Gatesheved and Brunnesside.

rum, beneficio subsidii misericorditer providere. Nos igitur depressum statum Hospitalis Sancti Ægidii de Kypier, nostræ diœcesis, in quo divinus cultus, hospitalitas, egenorum susceptio et recreatio, et alia caritativa opera multipliciter floruerunt, quæ, prætextu paupertatis dicti loci, jam, proh dolor! refrigescunt, oneraque dicto hospitali necessario[1] et multipliciter incumbentia, ubi multitudo pauperum quotidie confluit, pro victualium subsidio mendicando, quodque præmissa caritativa opera suscitari et continuari non poterunt in futurum, nec onera hujusmodi supportari, nisi dicto hospitali succursum fuerit aliunde, plenius attendentes, omnes decimas novalium et novorum assartorum juxta Gatesheved, necnon et decimas novalium et novi assarti de loco qui vocatur "Brunnesside" in parochia de Aukelond', et aliorum novorum assartorum dicto loco juxta adjacentium, quas bonæ memoriæ Antonius, prædecessor noster, percepit et possedit continue dum vixit, ad relevationem depressi status dicti hospitalis, et ad præmissa et alia caritativa opera suscitanda, exercenda et continuanda, in eodem, et multiplicationem eorundem, ac ad onera ejusdem facilius supportanda, necnon ad inveniendum duos capellanos pro divinis singulis diebus in dicto hospitali celebrandis, ultra numerum qui nunc celebrant in eodem, dilecto filio, fratri Hugoni de Monte Alto, magistro dicti hospitalis, et fratribus ejusdem, intuitu caritatis, concedimus et donamus, in usus dicti hospitalis convertendos, donec de dictis decimis aliud duxerimus ordinandum. In cujus rei, etc. Datum, etc.

fol. 165. Appointment of John de

Commissio officii sequestratoris, etc.

Ricardus,[2] permissione divina, Dunolmensis episcopus, dilecto sibi in Christo Johanni de Pollowe clerico, salutem, gratiam et bene-

[1] necessitato in MS.

[2] A somewhat similar commission occurs in Kellawe's Register, vol. i., p. 152. The variations between the two documents prove that the Bury MS. was not taken from the Register.

dictionem. De tuæ fidelitatis et circumspectionis industria plenam in Domino fiduciam obtinentes, te sequestratorem nostrum generalem in civitate et diœcesi Dunelmensi ordinamus, et facimus per præsentes. Dantes tibi potestatem sequestrandi, sequestra interposita relaxandi, et de hiis, quæ sequestrum, tam de jure, quam de consuetudine, contingunt inquirendi, probationes testamentorum admittendi et eorum administrationem concedendi et committendi, ac omnia et singula quæ ad sequestratoris officium spectare noscuntur, faciendi et exequendi, cum coercionis canonicæ potestate donec eam duxerimus revocandam. Datum [Dunelmi, xxvij°. die Februarii, anno Domini M°.CCC°. undecimo, et pontificatus nostri primo]. A.D. 1312. Pollowe as sequestrator in the city and diocese of Durham.

Collatio hospitalis. Ricardus[1] permissione etc., dilecto filio[2] etc., salutem, gratiam et benedictionem. Ex familiari conversatione, morum placiditate et aliis virtutum donis, quibus te, a retroactis temporibus, prælucere novimus, excitati, Hospitale Sancti Stephani juxta Pelaw, vacans et ad nostram collationem spectans,[3] cum omnibus et singulis qualitercumque ad illud spectantibus, tibi tuo perpetuo possidendum conferimus, intuitu caritatis. Ita tamen, quod in eodem hospitali, modo quo hactenus fieri consuevit, per te vel per alium, divina facias celebrari, ac omnia onera, eidem incumbentia, congrue sustineas et supportes. Valete. In cujus. A.D. 1313. fol. 167. Collation to the hospital of St. Stephen, near Pelaw.

Concesssio pensionis clerico domini Papæ. Universis[4] sanctæ matris ecclesiæ filiis pateat per præsentes quod nos Ricardus, permissione divina Dunolmensis episco- A.D. 1313. fol. 162. Grant of a pension to

[1] This seems to be an abridgment of the instrument entered in Kellawe, and printed in vol. i. p. 476 of his Register, dated "apud "Evenwod', iii°. die Decembris, "anno Domini M°.CCC°. tertio decimo, et pontificatus nostri "tertio."

[2] "domino Petro dicto de Ponte "capellano," *Kellawe's Register*, vol. i., p. 476.

[3] vacantem . . spectantem in MS.

[4] Kellawe's Register, vol. ii. 774.

A.D. 1313. the pope's clerk.

pus, præclara vitæ et virtutum sanctitatis merita magistri Reymundi Fabri cantoris Carnotensis, sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini nostri summi Pontificis thesaurarii, quibus multipliciter dinoscitur insigniri grataque dilectionis opera in nostris et nostræ ecclesiæ negotiis diversimode impensa, ac fervorem puræ dilectionis, quam erga nos et ecclesiam nostram obtinet, plenius attendentes, ex debito excitamur et inducimur favorabiliter prosequi ea quæ ipsius honoris et commodi respicere poterunt incrementum; annuam igitur pensionem viginti librarum bonorum et legalium sterlingorum de nobis singulis annis in festo Nativitatis Beati Johannis Baptistæ, in Romana curia, vel in Anglia in civitate Londonii, percipiendarum, eidem quoad vixerit duximus concedendam. In cujus rei testimonium has literas nostras inde fieri fecimus patentes, sigilli nostri munimine roboratas. Datum, etc. [apud Aukeland, iiij°. die mensis Decembris, anno Domini millesimo ccc°xiii°.

A.D. 1314. fol. 123 *b*. Letters testimonial upon the grant of the office of penitentiary.

Literæ testimoniales super concessione pœnitentiarii officii.[1]

Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis episcopus, universis et singulis subditis nostris, tam clericis quam laicis, in Decanatu de Alnewyke, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Quia salutem et vitam quærimus animarum, ac pia omnium vestrum desideria, per quæ liber vobis accessus ad cœli patriam procurari poterit, intendimus favore prosequi gratioso, discretum virum, dominum Robertum de Emeldone,[2] perpetuum vicarium ecclesiæ de Laceboure,[3] de cujus provida circumspectione fiduciam in Domino gerimus pleniorem, pœnitentiarium nostrum in decanatu prædicto duximus assignandum, cui in casibus nobis a jure promissis et a Canone reservatis, vices nostras committimus, vestras ac cujus-

[1] This is written in a later hand.

[2] See a notice of his death in vol. iii. p. 436.

[3] Now Lesbury.

libet vestrum confessiones audiendi, et, pro modo culpæ, injungendi vobis pœnitentias salutares, ut sic per cordis munditiam et confessionis lavacrum, sedentem ad Majestatis dexteram in excelsis liberius contemplari possitis, et Deum in judicio securius intueri; consimilem vero potestatem aliis in nostris civitate et diœcesi per nos commissam in casibus et articulis prædictis, per præsentem commissionem nolumus aliqualiter revocare. In cujus rei testimonium, has literas nostras fieri fecimus patentes, duraturas donec vices nostras dicto domino Roberto commissas duxerimus revocandas. Datum etc. A.D. 1314.

Mortuarium[1] ut debite restituatur, etc.

Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis Episcopus, venerandæ religionis viro, Domino . . Abbati Novi Monasterii, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Quia Adam de Thornetone, germanus vester, ecclesiæ de Meldone parochianus, notorie infra eandem parochiam viam universæ carnis nuper ingressus, quendam habebat equum, qui, tanquam melius animal, juxta consuetudinem illarum partium, ecclesiæ prædictæ, nomine mortuarii debebatur, quem nec vendiderat nec donaverat antequam in lecto decubuit ægritudinis, sed voluit, dum viveret, si contingeret de eo humanitus ipsum, prout decuit, tanquam mortuarium, sicut accepimus, ecclesiæ suæ dari; vos tam contra voluntatem dicti defuncti, quam in præjudicium dictæ ecclesiæ, ac dilecti clerici nostri, domini Galfridi, rectoris ejusdem, vehemens dispendium et jacturam, præfatum equum, quominus eum jure ecclesiæ suæ possit assequi, detinetis, seu facitis voluntarie detineri. Quocirca vestram dilectionem carissimam obnixe requirimus et rogamus, quatinus advertentes prudenter quanta pericula ex detentione hujusmodi juxta sanctiones canonicas sunt suborta, fol. 123 *b*. Mortuary to be restored.

[1] See vol. ii. pp. 688-9, where bishop Kellawe appeals for assistance in this matter to the archbishop of York. See p. 388, on the same matter.

A.D. 1314. quantaque damna [et] scandala in futurum poterint exinde verisimiliter formidari, sæpedictum equum præfato rectori et ecclesiæ suæ, nomine mortuarii, ut debetur, sine tarditatis offendiculo restitui faciatis. Quod si benevole, sine litis experimento, duxeritis faciendum, eundem clericum invenire debetis merito promptiorem, si suum vobis fuerit ministerium, in vestris negotiis opportunum. Quem si contingat super eo jus suum vobiscum judicialiter experiri, dictum equum[1] ipsum non dubitamus a vobis evincere; nosque et eundem clericum in hiis quæ penes nos habueritis facienda minus obligatos reputabimus et astrictos. Valeat [etc.].

A.D. 1313. fol. 124. Licence for ordination.

Licentia ordinandi, etc.

Reverendo discretionis viro, et amico in Domino prædilecto, magistro Ricardo de Cestre, juris canonici Professori, Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis Episcopus, salutem in amplexibus Salvatoris. Quoniam dilectus filius noster, dominus Thomas le Hessewelle,[1] diaconus, rector ecclesiæ de Seggisfeld, nostræ diœcesis, in ultimis ordinibus quos in istis partibus celebravimus, tanta fuerat ægritudine præpeditus, quod ad eos, ut disposuerat accedere non potuit ordinandus, dilectionem vestram requirimus et rogamus, quatinus penes venerandum patrem et dominum vestrum velitis efficaciter interponere preces vestras, ut nobis licentiam indulgeat præfatum dominum Thomam hoc instanti sancto Sabbato Paschæ in Capella nostra del Wollehalle[2] in presbyterum ordinandi, nobis, si placeat, per præsentium bajulum literas super dicta licentia destinantes. Valete. Datum, etc.

fol. 124. Commission to enquire

Commissio[3] ad inquirendum utrum aliquis obiit intestatus.

Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunelmensis Episcopus, dilecto filio, officiali domini Archidiaconi Northumbriæ, sa-

[1] See vol. i. p. 395.

[2] More correctly, *Wellehalle*.

[3] Written in a hand of the 17th century.

lutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Assertione quorundam intelligimus, qui se offerunt legitime probaturos, quod quidam Willelmus de Cambous nuper in Scotia diem claudens extremum, nonnulla bona in manibus diversorum creditorum habuit, et etiam aliorum, qui ea jam concelant et occultant, infra archidiaconatum Northumbrensem, nullum fecit testamentum, nec ante mortem suam aliqualiter disposuit de eisdem: quanquam quidam, prætendentes se dicti Willelmi executores, testamentum quoddam fictum coram sequestratore nostro probarunt, ut dicit, et sic administrationem bonorum sibi committi subdole obtinebant; unde præmissorum veritatem scire perintime cupientes, et de ipsis in eventu fieri quod congruerit rationi, vobis mandamus quatinus, si per famam publicam probationes aliquorum vel aliqua documenta veracia vobis constare poterit[1] dictum Willelmum ab intestato decessisse, ut asseritur, vel eos qui se dicunt executores per testes subornatos dictum testamentum, seu minus legitime probavisse, omnes et singulos penes quos hujusmodi bona resident moneatis legitime et efficaciter inducatis, quod infra certum terminum, per vos eis assignandum, quicquid habent de bonis dicti defuncti vobis detegant et revelent; in quibus, cum revelata fuerint, et detecta, sequestrum artissimum, sine mandato nostro non relaxandum, statim volumus interponi; alioquin ipsos ad id per sententias suspensionis, excommunicationis, et alias vias quibus magis expediri videritis[2] in ecclesiis totius archidiaconatus, capitulis, et locis aliis, prout opportunum[3] crederitis, compellatis. Et quid inveneritis, quantamque pecuniam vel bona alia, in quorum manibus duxeritis sequestranda, nobis curetis intimare per vestras patentes literas, quæ harum seriem contineant, cum exinde fueritis requisiti.

A.D. 1313. concerning an alleged intestacy and fictitious will.

---

[1] *poterint*, apparently, in MS.
[2] *viditis* in MS.
[3] *oportunum* in MS.

A.D. 1313. fol. 124. Potestas concessa pœnitentias injungendi pro commissis etc. in tempore visitationis reservatur.

Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis episcopus, dilecto filio domino . . . Priori nostro Dunolmensi, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Dudum ad injungendum pœnitentiam fratribus Johanni de Haxby et Johanni de Dunolmo, monachis vestri Capituli Dunolmensis, pro quibusdam commissis, super quibus in visitatione nostra dicto Capitulo [1] impensa fuerant reservata committi [1] nobis nihilominus mutandi, mitigandi ipsis per vos pœnitentiam infligendam a vobis et quibusdam vestris commonachis commisimus vices nostras, vosque eisdem Johanni et Johanni inter cætera pœnitentiæ genera cujuslibet quartæ feriæ [2] in pane et aqua, et potagio, sexta vero feria pane et aqua duntaxat, usque ad certum tempus jejunium indixistis; unde nos attendentes rigorem sic non esse servandum omnino in culpis delinquentium puniendis, quod virtus temperantiæ negligatur, volumus et decernimus per præsentes ut dictis Johanni et Johanni, si prævia contritione id meruerint, qualibet quarta feria panis, cervisia, et unum ferculum, sexta vero feria panis, cervisia, et potagium, usque ad dictum tempus, nisi uberiorem gratiam interim a nobis obtinuerint, de cætero ministrentur. Quocirca vobis mandamus quatinus visa eorum contritione pro commissis, nostram mitigationem prædictam eisdem, cum consensu Capituli, nuncietis; aliis veruntamen [3] generibus pœnitentiæ per vos eisdem inflictis adhuc in suo robore duraturis. Cæterum, dominum Robertum de Birteley, Johannem de Barneby, et alios, quos [4] nuper ad mandatum nostrum apud Dunelmum vocastis, et qui ibidem moram faciunt, nostrum beneplacitum expectantes, [ut] per vestrum certificatorium nobis inde directum plene constat, ut citra Pascha se paratos exhibeant, correctionem nostram

---

[1] impensa . . . committi. So in MS., but unintelligible.

[2] *verumptamen* in MS.

[3] qui in MS.

super compertis contra eos in dicta Visitatione, in forma juris velitis præmunire.

A.D. 1314. fol. 124 *b.* Obligation of Sir Robert de Colevile to deliver up the castle and county of Norham, on the request of the bishop of Durham.

Universis Christi fidelibus præsentes literas inspecturis, Robertus de Colevile salutem in omnium Salvatore. Cum venerabilis pater et dominus dominus Ricardus, Dei gratia, Dunolmensis episcopus, custodiam castri et comitatus de Norham, cum universis pertinentiis suis, per suas certi tenoris literas inde mihi factas et concessas, mihi commiserit, faciendam et exercendam usque ad suæ beneplacitum voluntatis, volens et adjiciens ut prædictos castrum et comitatum, cum rebus quibuscunque, [quæ] mihi, in admissione custodiæ eorundem, liberabuntur, reddam et restituam eidem patri, sine contradictione quacunque quandocunque super hoc fuero requisitus. Ego Robertus antedictus, fateor me teneri, tenore præsentium, præfato patri, et successoribus suis, ad reddendum et restituendum præfatos castrum et comitatum, una cum omnibus rebus cujuscunque generis existant, quæ mihi liberabuntur, et admittam [1] prædicto patri, vel illi quem ad hoc congrue deputaverit, et me super hoc requisierint, pro suo libito voluntatis; subjiciens et obligans me, hæredes et executores meos, terras et tenementa, et omnia bona mea, mobilia et immobilia, ubicunque existentia, voluntati districtioni et jurisdictioni sæpedicti patris, et successorum suorum, invadenda, occupanda, et distrahenda prout ipsis placuerit, si me contingat, quod absit, præmissis in aliquo contraire. In cujus rei [etc.] per quandam indenturam inter Walterum Gosewyk, nuper custodem dictorum castri et comitatus, et me, conficiendam.

fol. 124 *b.* Grant of the custody

Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunelmensis episcopus, dilectis et fidelibus suis Willelmo de Denom, domino

[1] Between *admittam* and *prædicto*, the last fifteen words in this instrument occur. The document is dated at Middelham, on the 16th of May, in the year 1314. (Printed in Kellawe's Register, vol. i. p. 546, where there are a few unimportant variations.)

A.D. 1314. of the castle and county of Norham. Galfrido de Edenham, et Roberto de Sokpeht, salutem, gratiam et benedictionem. De vestris fidelitate et circumspectione plenam in Domino fiduciam optinentes, custodiam castri nostri et comitatus de Norham, cum omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus quæ ratione custodiæ ad illud pertinent et pertinere consueverunt, usque ad beneplacitum nostrum faciendam, vobis et cuilibet vestrum committimus per præsentes, omnibus nostris tenentibus infra dictum castrum et comitatum existentibus injungentes ut vobis et vestrum cuilibet tanquam custodibus et ballivis nostris dictorum comitatus et castri, in hiis quæ tenentur et consueverunt, fideliter respondeant et intendant quousque aliud super hoc duximus ordinandum. In cujus rei testimonium has literas nostras patentes vobis et vestrum cuilibet fieri, ac nostra fecimus appensione sigilli muniri. Datum apud Rykhale.

fol. 124 *b*. For the executors of the will of Thomas de Edredacres. Pro executione testamenti etc. Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis episcopus, dilecto filio . . . . . officiali nostro Dunolmensi, salutem, gratiam et benedictionem. Insinuante nobis domino Willelmo Basset, accepimus quod, licet ille et quidam alii executores testamenti Thomæ de Edredacres nuper defuncti ipsius testamentum legitime probaverint coram vobis, vos tamen ipsius administrationem minus rationabiliter, sicut asserit, sibi vel coexecutoribus suis hucusque committere distulistis, propter quod vobis mandamus quatenus si sit ita prout nobis suggeritur per dominum Willelmum prædictum, non obstante aliquo mandato inde vobis vel aliis per nos facto, administrationem bonorum dicti defuncti in forma juris ipsius executoribus committatis. Valete. Datum, etc.

fol. 168 *b*. Appointment of Potestas senescalciæ commissa. Ricardus, etc. dilecto et fideli suo[1] salutem. Nos in vestræ probatæ fideli-

[1] "Domino Ricardo filio Johannis Marmaduk," *Reg. Kellawe*, ii. 686.

tatis et circumspectionis industria plenam in Domino fiduciam obtinentes, vos senescallum nostrum constituimus, et custodiam nostræ regiæ libertatis Dunolmensis et Sadberg' vobis committimus, per præsentes; dantes vobis potestatem plenariam populum dictæ libertatis Dunolmensis pro salvatione patriæ[1] quotiens opportunum videritis convocandi et convenire compellendi, collectas imponendi et levandi, rebelles, si qui fuerint, contra ordinata pro communi utilitate, seu contradictores, coercendi, suspectos contra pacem notabiliter de dicta libertate amovendi, inferioribus ballivis nostris in hiis quæ ad dictam custodiam pertinent præcepta et mandata faciendi, et omnia alia exercendi quæ custodes ejusdem facere consueverunt et etiam exercere. Quocirca omnibus fidelibus nostris dictæ libertatis firmiter injungimus et mandamus, quod vobis, tanquam senescallo et custodi ejusdem, in omnibus præmissis, et aliis quæ ad communem utilitatem nomine nostro duxeritis ordinandum, sint ut tenentur, humiliter intendentes. In cujus rei, etc., pro voluntate nostra duraturas.[3]

A.D. 1314. the steward of the liberty of Durham and Sadberge.

Licentia includendi fontem, etc.

Universis Christi fidelibus, præsentes literas inspecturis, Ricardus, etc., salutem in amplexibus Salvatoris. Ordinis fratrum Minorum sanctæ religionis beatitudo, pro salute fidelium in agro Domini constitutæ, corda Deum timentium admonet, ut taliter ad vota sua prosequenda se favorabiliter applicent, quod exclusis necessitatibus extrinsecis, ipsi fratres suum impendant Altissimo quietius famulatum. Nos itaque, labores dictorum fratrum in divinis officiis,[4] quibus indesinenter insistunt, studiosis affectibus meditantes, fratribus conventualibus apud Graham, ejus-

fol. 168 *b*. Charter to the Friars Minors of Graham, to inclose a fountain of spring water in Gunwardby, and conduct it by leaden pipes to their house in Graham.

[1] propria, *Reg. Kellawe*, ii. 686.
[2] nostræ in MS.
[3] Datum apud Dunolmum, xxvi°. die Decembris, anno Domini m°.ccc°. quarto decimo, et consecrationis nostræ quarto.
[4] obsequiis, *Kell. Regist.*

A.D. 1314. dem ordinis concessimus, et licentiam pro nobis et successoribus nostris ac tenentibus nostris de Gunwardby, quantum in nobis est, dedimus specialem, quod iidem fratres possint includere unum fontem aquæ vivæ, quem habent, de dono R[adulphi] de Barneby, in campo australi de Gunwardby; et ad ducendum aquam de eodem fonte usque mansum eorundem fratrum in Graham, per fistulas plumbeas, per campum de Gunwardby prædictum, sine impedimento nostri, successorum vel tenentium nostrorum; et ad fodiendum terram in communi pastura prædictæ villæ, pro dictis fistulis ponendis, reparandis et corrigendis, quotienscunque et quandocunque positione, reparatione et correctione, indiguerint, et dictis fratribus necessario fuerit, [et] opportunum. Ita tamen, quod dicti fratres faciant terram sic effossam reponi, pro pastura communi.[1]

fol. 162. Grant of an annual pension to John de Hothom until he shall have been provided with a competent ecclesiastical benefice.

Concessio pensionis clerico Regis. Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis episcopus, dilecto clerico domino Johanni de Hothom, salutem, gratiam et benedictionem. Cum erga Dunolmensem ecclesiam et nostram personam, a tempore regiminis ejusdem nobis commissi, potius ex innatæ benivolenciæ plenitudine, quam nostrorum exigentia meritorum, voluntatem gesseris amplissimam, sicut pluries ostendisti veracibus documentis, non censemus rationi dissonum, si taliter te facultatibus ejusdem ecclesiæ senties honoratum, quo te gaudeas eidem retroactis temporibus benevolentiam impendisse, et ad id in futurum fortius alligeris. Pro tuæ igitur devotionis obsequio gratissimo, nobis et dictæ ecclesiæ nostræ Dunolmensi hucusque impenso, et in posterum efficaciter impendendo, unam annuam pensionem vi-

[1] This instrument is entered more fully in Kellawe's Register, vol. ii. p. 125. It is there dated "apud Abreford xiiij°. die April, "anno Domini millesimo trecente-"simo quarto decimo, et pontifica-"tus nostri tertio."

ginti marcarum, de nobis annis singulis, ad duos ter- A.D. 1314.
minos, videlicet, Pentecostes et sancti Martini in hieme, æqualiter percipiendarum, usque quo tibi per nos de competenti beneficio ecclesiastico uberius provisum fuerit, duximus concedendam. In cujus rei testimonium, etc. Datum, etc. [apud Toutenham xxvi°. die Februarii, anno Domini tertiodecimo et pontificatus nostri tertio.][1]

Absolutio a sententia excommunicationis per commissionem facienda.

fol. 163. Absolution from the sentence of excommunication.

Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis episcopus, officiali nostro Dunelmensi salutem, gratiam et benedictionem. De vestræ circumspectionis industria plenius confidentes, ad absolvendum in forma juris Isabellam de Merly a sententia excommunicationis, quam in eam, propter ipsius contumaciam et offensam coram nobis pro crimine incestus et adulterii cum Johanne Amundevile commisso, et coram nobis legitime confessato, ad[2] instantiam officii diu est protulimus et ad compellendum eam alias pœnitentiam[3] sibi per nos injunctam, peragere et implere prout in cedula quam vobis sub sigillo nostro mittimus continetur, et ad cognoscendum, procedendum, pronunciandum et exequendum super recidivo dicti criminis, quod cum eodem Johanne post abjurationem dicitur commisisse,[4] ac dicto recidivo, et perjurio propterea contracto, injungendum eidem Isabellæ in eventu pœnam et pœnitentiam salutarem, et omnia alia et singula faciendum et exercendum, quæ circa præmissa fuerint necessaria, vobis vices nostras committimus, cum coercionis canonicæ potestate. Datum etc. [apud Rychale xvi°. die Marcii, anno Domini

---

[1] Kellawe's Register, vol. i., p. 510.

[2] "ad instantiam officii contractam diu est promulgavimus, et ad compellendum eandem," *Reg. Kellawe*, ii. 694.

[3] "pœnitentiam alias," *ibid.*

[4] "necnon pro dictis contumacia et offensa pœnitentiam imponendum," *ibid.*

A.D. 1314. millesimo CCC°. quartodecimo, et consecrationis nostræ quarto.][1]

fol. 165 *b*. Letter from the bishop of Durham to the archbishop of York for the rector of the church of Meldon.[2]

De mortuario alienato restituendo.

Venerabili in Christo patri, domino Willelmo, Dei gratia, Eboracensi archiepiscopo, Angliæ primati, Ricardus, ejusdem permissione, Dunolmensis episcopus, salutem, obedientiam, reverentiam et honorem. Per dilectum filium dominum Galfridum de Edenham rectorem ecclesiæ de Meldon' nuper accepimus, graviter conquerentem, quod cum, parochianis illarum partium in fata decedentibus, melius animal cum meliori panno, nomine mortuarii, debeatur et dari consuevit ecclesiis suis parochialibus, juxta consuetudinem in illis partibus hactenus usitatam, ac quidam Adam de Thornton', dictæ ecclesiæ de Meldon parochianus, et non alterius, infra ipsius limites naturæ debitum nuper solvens, postquam in lecto ægritudinis decubuit, quendam haberet equum qui eidem ecclesiæ tamquam melius animal, nomine mortuarii, debebatur, religiosus vir abbas Novi monasterii, Cisterciensis ordinis, nostræ diœcesis, dictum equum de domo dicti defuncti, cum in extremis ageretur, sumi fecit, et abduci, eumque occupavit hucusque, in dictæ ecclesiæ suæ præjudicium, et adhuc minus juste detinet occupatum; propter quod dictus rector timens et conjiciens supradictum equum per ipsum abbatem alienari, cum sit [exempta] persona et suspecta, ut ipsum faceremus sequestrari nos instancius requisivit. Cujus requisitioni, licet nobis justa videatur, nos nolentes[3] satisfacere, cum iidem abbas et equus infra vestram diœcesim notorie commorentur, paternitatem vestram reverendam requirimus et rogamus, quatinus præfatum equum usque quo dictum fuerit plenius de jure rectoris prædicti, mutuæ vicissitudinis obtentu, et in subsidium juris ejusdem, dignemini præcipere sequestrari. Et

[1] Kellawe's Register, vol. ii. p. 394.

[2] See p. 379 on the same subject.

[3] valentes in MS.

de eo quod vobis fieri placuerit in hac parte, vestra nos quæsumus reverentia dignetur reddere certiores. Paternitatem vestram diu quæsumus conservet incolumem potentia Trinitatis. [Datum apud Rykhale, xxiij°. die Februarii, anno Domini M°.CCC°.XIIII°.][1] A.D. 1314.

Relevatio cujusdam hospitalis spoliati per hostes.[2]

Universis, sanctæ matris filiis, etc., Ricardus, permissione, etc., salutem in omnium Salvatore. Considerantes hospitale Sancti Egidii de Kippier, in quo multiplicium eleemosinarum dudum viguit largitio, per incursus Scotorum hostiles, ad[3] bona ipsius manus spoliatrices extendere non verentium, incendia, ac alios casuales sinistros [eventus], ad tantæ paupertatis inopiam, quod dolenter referimus, devenisse, quod, adversi temporis sæviente malitia, per se nequit resurgere, nisi fuerit qui sublevet et erectum sustineat uberioris munificentiæ fulcimento; cupientesque paternis affectibus, ut idem hospitale, nostro procurante studio, relevetur ab inopia, et ad onera quæ eidem incumbunt supportanda sufficiat, ac salubribus proficiat incrementis; omnes decimas novalium et novorum assartorum juxta Gatesheved', quas, bonæ memoriæ, Antonius, prædecessor noster, percepit et continue tenuit, in ususque suos convertit, dum vixit, utpote infra nullam certam [parochiam] existentes, quasque nos, jure ecclesiæ nostræ, in manus nostras, ex eadem causa aliquando tenuimus, et licuit tenuisse, ad relevationem depressi status dicti hospitalis, pristina caritatis opera suscitanda, et onera eidem hospitali incumbentia facilius supportanda, dilecto filio, fratri Hugoni de Monte Alto, nunc magistro dicti hospitalis, ac successoribus suis, ejusdem magistris, ac ipsi hospitali, habito super A.D. 1315. fol. 167. Assignment of the tithes of certain assarts near Gateshead to the hospital of St. Giles of Kippier.

[1] A document differing in a few unimportant words, is entered in Kellawe's Register, vol. ii. p. 688.

[2] This instrument, in Kellawe's Register, vol. ii. p. 1277, is dated 2nd June 1315. From a clause in de Bury's book it is clear that it was not copied from Kellawe.

[3] ab in MS.

A.D. 1315. hoc, cum diligentia congruenti tractatu, ac interveniente consensu expresso nostri capituli Dunolmensis, caritatis intuitu, conferimus, et in perpetuum assignavimus. In cujus, etc. Datum apud, etc. [Dunolmum]. Hiis testibus, etc., et aliis, etc.

fol. 123 *b*. Approval of Matthew Lardener, recipient of a certain allowance in the hospital of Gretham.

Confirmatio et ratificatio liberationis prius concessæ, etc.

Universis Christi fidelibus præsentes literas inspecturis, Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunelmensis episcopus, salutem in amplexibus Salvatoris. Cum literas dilectorum filiorum magistri Johannis de Botheby, custodis hospitalis beatæ Mariæ de Gretham, nostræ diœcesis, et ejusdem loci fratrum, quandam liberationem in certa forma Matthæo Lardener concessam, inspeximus, quousque vixerit de domo prædicta percipiendam continentes;—Nos easdem literas tamquam ex caritatis procedentes, quantum in nobis est, juxta earumdem vim, formam, et effectum approbamus, acceptamus, ac tenore præsentium confirmamus. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum præsentibus duximus apponendum. Datum, etc. [apud Stoketon,[1] xxiij°. die Septembris, anno Domini millesimo ccc°. quinto decimo, et consecrationis nostræ quinto.]

fol. 125. Commission to receive the probate of the last will of the late Dame Lucy, countess of Angus.

De probatione testamenti.
Commissio ad deferendum juramentum executricis.[2]

Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis episcopus, dilectis filiis magistro Ricardo officiali discreti viri nostri domini archidiaconi Northumbriæ, et domino Willelmo perpetuo vicario ecclesiæ beati Nicholai in Novo Castro super Tynam, salutem, gratiam et benedictionem. De vestræ circumspectionis industria plenam in Domino fiduciam obtinentes, ad recipiendum probationes testamenti nobilis mulieris, dominæ Luciæ comitissæ Danegous defunctæ, [et] committendum in forma juris executoribus ejusdem administrationem in bonis

[1] Reg. Kellawe, vol. ii. p. 729.
[2] The words are in a much later hand.

ipsius infra jurisdictionem nostram existentibus, et ad omnia alia facienda quæ necessaria fuerint in hac parte, vobis et alteri vestrum in solidum vices nostras committimus, cum cujuslibet coercionis canonicæ potestate. In cujus rei. Datum, etc. [apud Wardeleye xxvi°. die Augusti, consecrationis nostræ anno quinto.][1] A.D. 1315.

Collatio præbendæ.

Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis episcopus, dilecto filio domino Roberto de Brumpton' clerico, salutem, gratiam et benedictionem. Gratis tuis meritis et virtutum suffragiis exigentibus, ad honoris tui augmentum, eo plenius et efficacius invitamur, quo clarior circa nos et ecclesiam nostram Dunelmensem præfulges, et præmissorum consideratione promereris attolli nominis titulo dignioris. Tuam itaque personam paterno prosequentes affectu portionem seu præbendam in ecclesia de Langcester' per mortem domini Rogeri de . . . . [Stokton] clerici vacantem, et ad nostram collationem pleno jure spectantem, cum suis juribus et pertinentiis universis tibi tenore præsentium conferimus intuitu caritatis, teque de eadem per nostrum annulum investimus. In cujus rei testimonium, etc. Datum, etc. [apud Stokton, xxiij°. die mensis Octobris, anno Domini M°CCC° quinto decimo, et consecrationis nostræ quinto.][2] fol. 126. Collation to a prebend in the church of Langecester.

Rex papæ super beneficii reservatione, etc. Et ulterius ut clerico regis provideatur in eodem, per credentias ut sequitur.

Sanctissimo in Christo patri domino Johanni[3] divina Providentia sacrosanctæ Romanæ ac universalis Ecclesiæ summo Pontifici, Edwardus, etc., devota pedum oscula beatorum. Inter varia nostris humeris incumbentia necessarium reputamus, ut vias per quas Scotorum inimicorum et rebellium nostrorum malitiis obvietur, et salvationi ac tranquilli- A.D. 1316 (?) fol. 78 *b*. Letter from king Edward II. to Pope John the twenty-second,

[1] Apud Kellawe, vol. ii. p. 718.
[2] Reg. Kellawe, vol. ii. 749.
[3] John the twenty-second.

A.D. 1315. requesting him to give credence to his messengers in the matter of the vacant see of Durham.

tati populi nostræ ditioni subjecti contra ipsorum rebellium fraudulenta jacula provideatur, diligentius requiramus; advertentes itaque quod per episcopum Dunelmensem inimicis prædictis marchionem, dum tamen idoneus foret dicto populo nostro contra inimicos illos et eorum aggressus quasi per murum lapideum non modica securitas poterit præparari, quodque provisio ipsius ecclesiæ, tunc vacantis, fuit hac vice olim per felicis recordationis dominum Clementem prædecessorem vestrum Sedi Apostolicæ, nostri intuitu, reservata; quæ quidem reservatio per magistrum Guillelmum capellanum et nuncium vestrum in Anglia fuit priori et conventui ipsius ecclesiæ Dunelmensis antequam eligerent solemniter intimata, licet ipsi prior et capitulum, in contemptum vestrum et dictæ Sedis, quendam monachum de facto elegerint et a nobis assensum regium ipsi electioni petierint impertiri;—Nos nolentes, sicut nec debemus, contra reservationem prædictam aliquid attemptari, assensum prædictum ipsis duximus denegandum. Ea propter sanctitati vestræ devotis precibus supplicamus quatinus ad statum Marchiæ prædictæ et populi nostri ibidem pium paternæ considerationis intuitum convertentes, dictæ ecclesiæ Dunelmensi, nunc pastoris solacio viduatæ, de dilecto clerico et consanguineo nostro magistro Lodewico de Bello Monte, in ecclesia beatæ Mariæ Sarum thesaurario, quem literarum scientia, morum gravitas et alia innumera virtutum insignia multipliciter adjuvant, dignemini de vestræ benignitatis munificentia providere, ac dilectis clericis nostris magistris Reymundo Subirani et Andreæ Sapiti in hiis quæ super expeditione negotii illius sanctitati vestræ, si placet, ex parte nostra exposuerint[1] viva voce, fidem indubiam adhibere; speramus enim quod per ipsius consanguinei nostri providam circumspectionem ecclesia memorata in spiri-

Supplicatio regis.

Commendatio Papæ.

Creantia.

[1] exposuerunt in MS.

tualibus et temporalibus salubria suscipiet incrementa, et inimici memorati, ad pacem et tranquillitatem populi nostri et salvationem ecclesiæ partium illarum, cum Dei præsidio, patientur repulsam. Conservet vos Altissimus ad regimen ecclesiæ suæ sanctæ per tempora longæva, etc. A.D. 1316.

Credentia. Nota bene.

Papæ[1] rex devota pedum oscula beatorum. Pro promotione dilecti clerici et consanguinei nostri, magistri Lodewici de Bello Monte, thesaurarii Sarisbiriensis, ad episcopatum Dunelmensem, jam vacantem, quæ multum insidet nobis cordi, quædam dilectis et fidelibus nostris Adomaro de Valencia, comiti Pembrochiæ, consanguineo nostro carissimo, et Antonio Pessaign de Janua, militi, injunximus, vestræ beatitudini ex parte nostra plenius exponenda; sanctitati vestræ devotis precibus supplicantes, quatinus eisdem comiti et militi in hiis quæ vestræ clementiæ in præmissis, ex parte nostra, duxerint referenda, benignum auditum præbere, fidemque plenariam adhibere, et relata hujusmodi per eosdem votivo effectui dignemini mancipare. Conservet, etc. [Datum apud Leyc', xix°. die Januarii.] A.D. 1317 fol. 55 *b.* King Edward the Second to the pope relative to the promotion of Louis de Beaumont to the bishopric of Durham.

Rex regratiatur, etc.

Papæ[2] rex devota pedum oscula beatorum. Summa jocunditate in Domino lætabamur, cum de præfectione prædilecti consanguinei nostri Magistri Lodewici de Bello Monte in episcopum Dunelmensem de vestræ benignitatis affluentia ad honorem Dei et nostri instantiam facta ad nos rumor pervenerat peroptatus, super quo vestræ beatitudini ad grates quantas[3] possumus assurgimus speciales, sperantes quod per provisionem prædictam non solum illius ecclesiæ in spiritualibus et temporalibus, verum fol. 57. Upon the promotion of Louis de Beaumont to the bishopric of Durham.

[1] Enrolled on "Rot. Rom. et Franc.," 10 Edw. II., memb. 3, in dorso.

[2] *Ibid.*, memb. 2, in dorso.

[3] quantes in MS.

A.D. 1317. etiam nostri et regni nostri utilitates et commoda provenient in futurum. Ad hæc, pater sancte, ut quod pro tanto ecclesiæ memoratæ et nostro ac regni nostri commodo sic gratiose inchoastis in uberiorem effectum prout desideramus deducatur, sanctitati vestræ devotis precibus supplicamus quatinus memorato consanguineo nostro ut ecclesia Dunelmensi prædicta a quibuscunque episcopis regni nostri quos eligendos duxerit consecrari valeat [dignemini de vestra benignitate nostris precibus concedere gratiose. Conservet etc. Teste rege apud Claryndon xxiij. die Februarii].[1]

fol. 58. Process against certain persons for insulting and robbing the Roman cardinals at Derlington on their way to consecrate Louis de Beaumont as bishop of Durham.

Processus contra insultantes et deprædantes cardinales delegatos a papa versus Dunelmum Nota literam bene.

Papæ rex, devota pedum oscula beatorum. Dolenter audivimus, et immensa cordis amaritudine vestræ clementiæ cogimur nunciare, qualiter, venerabiles patres, dominus Gaucelinus titulo Sanctorum Marcelini et Petri presbyter, et dominus Lucas Sanctæ Mariæ in Via Lata diaconus, cardinales, nuper a civitate Eborum versus civitatem Dunelmensem, ut commissa eis a vestra sanctitate explerent negotia, secedentes, ac volentes solempnis consecrationis venerabilis patris Lodewyci Dunelmensis electi, quæ die Dominica in festo Translationis Sancti Cuthberti, videlicet quarto die instantis mensis Septembris, disposita fuerat[2] celebrari, ad instantem requisitionem ipsius electi et suorum interesse, habentesque in comitatu suo eundem electum, et nobilem virum dominum Henricum de Bello Monte, fratrem suum, ac plures alios nobiles et magnates die Jovis præcedente, videlicet, primo die dicti mensis, obvios habuerunt quosdam robbatores, qui a quadam silva, quasi hora prima illius diei, distante a villa de Derlington' per sex vel septem leucas, egredientes in magna multitudine more guerrino in dictos patres, et cæteros existentes in eorum comitatu,

[1] Rot. Rom. 10 Edw. II, m. 2, in dorso.

[2] fuerant in MS.

gravem et enormem fecerunt insultum, ipsosque tandem hostiliter ceperunt, ac bonis suis omnibus, quæ apprehendere poterant, spoliarunt. Et, post hoc, eosdem cardinales, cum familiis suis, sic spoliatos et nudos, absque corporum læsione, divina eos clementia protegente, permiserunt abire; qui se ad dictam civitatem Dunolmensem transtulerunt; dicto quoque electo, et fratre suo, cum suis, in ipsorum robbatorum captivitate retentis. Cum autem rumor, de perpetratione tam horribilis et inauditi sceleris, ad nos, qui tunc in loco eramus distanti pro disponendis negotiis guerram nostram Scotiæ tangentibus, pervenisset, nostrum graviter percellens auditum, acrius viscera saucians, et dolore præcordia dire pungens, cæteris prætermissis, accessimus ad civitatem Eborum, et ibidem ad nos diversos proceres et magnates convocari disposuimus ex hac causa; quorum consilio, ad vindicandum tantas, et tam enormes, Deo et sanctæ ecclesiæ illatas injurias, sic festinabimus debitæ ultionis rigorem exercere, quod, pœnæ formidine, cohibebuntur deinceps manus temerariæ a commissione tantorum facinorum, quos Dei reverentia non cohercet. Et nihilominus, pro indempnitate dictorum patrum et suorum, ut eis ablata restituantur, faciemus quicquid poterimus, ita quod, concedente Domino, conservabuntur indempnes. De nominibus etiam dictorum robbatorum, et suorum complicum, et fautorum inquiri cum exacta diligencia faciemus, et vobis eadem nomina non tardabimus destinare, ut contra eos, si libeat, severitatem canonum, contra hujusmodi sacrilegos editorum, excerceri, ad ipsorum confusionem perpetuam, jubeatis. Conservet [vos, etc. Datum apud Eborum, x°. die Septembris].[1] A.D. 1317.

Ut favor exhibeatur merenti.

Papæ rex devota pedum oscula beatorum. Venerabilem in Christo patrem dominum Lodowicum episcopum Dunelmensem, con- fol. 75 *b*. King Edward the Second's

[1] Rot. Rom. et Franc. 11 Edw. II., memb. 14.

A.D. 1317. letter to the pope in favour of Louis bishop of Durham.

sanguineum nostrum carissimum, vestræ sanctitati plenis affectibus commendamus; humiliter supplicantes quatinus ipsum episcopum, quem ad suorum prærogativam meritorum ad dignitatem episcopalem prædictam, et nostri etiam consideratione, vestra nuper præfecit benignitas, dignemini favoribus apostolicis confovere, et sibi in agendis suis pro se et ecclesia sua Dunelmensi nostri contemplatione signum aperire gratiæ liberalis. Conservet [vos Altissimus, ad regimen ecclesiæ suæ sanctæ, per tempora prospera et longæva. Datum apud Eborum, xxiv. die Aprilis].[1]

fol. 99. Restitution of temporalities to Louis de Beaumont.

Restitutio temporalium facta fidelitate regi.

Edwardus, etc., dilecto consanguineo et fideli suo Henrico de Bello Monte, custodi castri Dunelmensis, quod est de episcopatu Dunelmensi, vacante et in manu nostra existente, salutem. Cum dominus Johannes Summus Pontifex dilectum clericum et consanguineum nostrum Lodewycum de Bello Monte, thesaurarium ecclesiæ beatæ Mariæ Sarum, in episcopum Dunelmensem præfecerit, et pastorem, sicut per literas bullatas ipsius Summi Pontificis, nobis inde directas, plenius nobis constat,—Nos, præfectionem illam acceptantes, cepimus fidelitatem ipsius præfecti, et temporalia episcopatus prædicti restituimus eidem. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod eidem[2] præfecto, vel ejus attornato, has literas deferenti, castrum prædictum, cum pertinentiis, liberetis in forma prædicta. Teste, etc.

fol. 125. Relative to the incest committed by the vicar of the church of Estmerington.

Ad cognoscendum super crimine incestus.

Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis episcopus, dilecto filio, . . officiali nostro Dunolmensi, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. In vestræ circumspectionis industria plenam fiduciam obtinentes, ad cognoscendum, procedendum, exequendum, [et] diffiniendum, in negotio quodam contra dominum Thomam de Skirkenbek, vicarium

[1] Rot. Rom. et Franc., 12 Edw. II., m. 9.

[2] *idem* in MS.

ecclesiæ parochialis de Estmerington, quod, ad instantiam officii nostri movetur, seu moveri speratur, super crimine incestus, quem cum Preciosa, filia sua carnali, dicitur commisisse, et eundem privandum ac canonice puniendum, et ad omnia facienda quæ negotium hujusmodi exigit et requirit, vobis vices nostras committimus, cum cujuslibet coercionis canonicæ potestate. Valete. Datum [etc.].

De lapsu carnis cujusdam priorissæ.

fol. 125. Inquiry ordered to be made *super lapsu carnis* of the prioress of New Castle.

Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis episcopus, dilecto filio, . . officiali Archidiaconi Northumbriæ, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Hiis volentes occurrere paterna mansuetudine quæ dilectæ filiæ Priorissæ monialium Novi Castri famæ decorem obnubilant, vel ipsius statum præsertim propter honorem religionis aliqualiter dehonestant, vobis mandamus quatinus contra dictam Priorissam quæ super lapsu carnis apud vos per malivolos, ut accepimus, diffamatur, quousque nostrum super hoc scripserimus beneplacitum, minime procedatis, aut procedere per alios faciatis, quoniam super contingentibus factum illud inquiri facere disponimus, et in eventu præcipere fieri quod ratione prævia fuerat faciendum.

Commissio ad inquirendum de jure patronatus.[1]

fol. 125. Commission to inquire as to the right of patronage of the church of Overconesclive.

Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis episcopus, dilecto filio, domino . . Archidiacono Dunolmensi, vel ejus Officiali, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Præsentavit nobis serenissimus princeps et dominus noster, dominus Edwardus, Dei gratia, Rex Angliæ illustris, dominum Johannem de Crofte ad vicariam ecclesiæ de Overconesclive, nostræ diœcesis, vacantem, et ad suam donationem spectantem, ut dicit, ratione abbatiæ Sancti Albani nuper vacantis et in manu domini Edwardi quondam regis Angliæ, patris sui, tunc existentis. Quocirca vobis mandamus, quatinus in pleno

[1] Written in a later hand.

loci capitulo per rectores et vicarios vicinos diligenter inquiratis an dicta vicaria vacet, et a quo tempore vacavit, et qualiter; quis sit verus patronus ejusdem; quis ad eam tempore pacis ultimo præsentavit; quis sit in possessione præsentandi; quantum valeat; an sit pensionaria, et cui, et in quantum; an sit litigiosa, et inter quos, et qua occasione; de conditionibus etiam præsentati, an sit idoneus,[1] in quibus ordinibus constitutus, an sit alibi beneficiatus, et utrum de uno vel de pluribus beneficiis consimilem curam habentibus, et aliis articulis necessariis et consuetis. Et quid per inquisitionem inveneritis, sub sigillo vestro, una cum sigillis eorum per quos hujusmodi inquisitionem feceritis, distincte et aperte in forma consueta nobis constare dilucide faciatis. Datum [etc.]

fol. 125 *b*. Licence of non-residence to Thomas de Hesse-welle, rector of Seggefeld, to attend the schools.

Licentia de non residendo, ut Studio liberius insistatur.

Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis Episcopus, dilecto filio, Thomæ de Hessewelle, rectori ecclesiæ de Seggefeld, nostræ diœcesis, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Quia per viros literatos Dei consuevit Ecclesia venustari, cupientibus in agro studii laborare, et ad quirere scientiæ margaritam, favorem libenter, et gratiam, impertimus. Laudabili igitur proposito tuo, quod ad morum et studii exercitationem te habere novimus, ut tibi per vitæ meritum et aliis proficias per exemplum, pio concurrentes consensu, tuisque supplicationibus favorabiliter inclinati, ut in loco ubi viget Generale Studium ab emissione præsentium usque quinquennium plene revolutum morari valeas, scholasticis disciplinis insistens, et interim ad personalem residentiam minime tenearis, tibi secundum Constitutionem Bonifacii Papæ Octavi, gratiosam licentiam indulgemus. Proviso quod ecclesia tua prædicta[2] interim debitis non fraudetur obsequiis, nec in ea animarum

[1] *ydoneus* in MS. | [2] *ecclesiæ tuæ prædictæ* in MS.

cura aliquatenus negligatur. In cujus rei testimonium, præsentes literas tibi fieri, et nostro sigillo fecimus communiri. Datum, etc.

Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis episcopus, dilectis filiis, . . Priori et Conventui ecclesiæ nostræ Dunolmensis, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Dudum in ecclesia nostra Dunolmensi, juxta nostræ pastoralis [curæ] debitum, tam in capite quam in membris visitationis officium exercentes, vobis nostræ vocis organo, ac postmodum, aliquo fluxo dierum spatio, per nostras literas meminimus injunxisse, quod infra festum Purificationis Beatæ Mariæ, quod tunc futurum erat, verum statum vestri monasterii, ac ejusdem bonorum omnium æstimationem, ut nobis constaret prout debuit utrum sub vestro regimine domus ipsa respiraverit, aut bona vestra decrementa susceperint vel augmentum, nullo prætenso excusationis velamento, ostendere curaretis; infra quem terminum nobis per vestras literas sub sigillo communi Capituli vestri clausas, ut vos quo ad ostensionem dicti status illa vice vos habere dignaremur latius excusatos, per easdem vos litteras offerentes eundem statum in primo adventu nostro apud vos sine ulterioris excusationis diffugio pleniter ostensuros. fol. 125 *b*. Peremptory notice given by the bishop to the prior and convent of Durham, consequent upon their neglect to make due answer upon certain articles at his last visitation.

Cumque postmodum die Lunæ proxima post festum Sanctæ Trinitatis, deindeque paucis evolutis diebus, iterum apud Dunolmum nostram præsentiam exhibentes, facientesque fere per unam hebdomadam moram ibi, dictum statum nobis fieri cum instantia in forma debita peteremus, nullo modo tunc potuimus consequi votum nostrum, quod potius ex industria quam im potentia non ambigimus vos fecisse.

Tandem igitur post festum Sancti Bartholomæi ultimo præteritum per trinas vices apud Dunolmum in una septimana personaliter existentes, vosque, vel saltem majorem partem capituli, coram nobis congregatos, super diversis negotiis præsentialiter alloquentes, id

idem inter alia per vos fieri postulavimus diligenter; sed postulationem nostram surdis auribus audientes, eam adhuc nequaquam facere voluistis, in vestri dispendium, et nostrum contemptum, pejora pejoribus cumulantes; licet ad id fueritis, ut præmittitur, sæpissime requisiti; ac ultimo requisitionis tempore infra triduum extunc secure vos promiseritis id implesse.

Unde quod facere nequivimus rigori mansuetudinem præferendo, per vias alias rigorosas, quod non dicimus sine mentis amaritudine, inducti necessario experiri, vobis ad tradendum nobis plenum et verum statum omnium bonorum in Prioratu Dunolmensi, tempore visitationis nostræ ibidem factæ existentium, necnon eorum etiam quæ nunc extant, citra diem Lunæ proximam post festum Sancti Jeronimi, vobis terminum peremptorium assignamus.

fol. 125 *b*. Commission to proceed in a certain cause.

Commissio ad cognoscendum in causa.

Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis episcopus, dilecto filio, officiali Dunolmensi, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Breve domini nostri domini Regis Angliæ illustris, in hospitio nostro juxta Londonias nuper recepimus, in hæc verba.—"Edwardus, etc." Cum igitur ad discussionem et examinationem præfati negotii, certis causis et arduis præpediti, personaliter intendere et procedere nequeamus, vobis de cujus circumspecta industria plenam fiduciam obtinemus, ad citandum, prosequendum, discutiendum, examinandum, corrigendum, et exequendum in negotio antedicto, prout ipsius qualitas exigit et exquirit, juxta vim, formam, et effectum dicti brevis, [[1]] fuerint opportuna, vices nostras committimus, cum cujuslibet coercionis canonicæ potestate, donec eas duxerimus revocandas. Valete. Datum [etc.].

fol. 161 *b* Grant of pension to cardinal

Concessio pensionis Cardinali.

Universis Sanctæ Matris Ecclesiæ filiis, has litteras visuris vel audituris, Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmen-

[1] Some omission.

sis Episcopus, salutem in omnium Salvatore. Assistentes ex divina vocatione operosa sedulitate Sacrosanctæ Romanæ Ecclesiæ ac universali præsidenti ad gerendum in partem sollicitudinis Apostolicæ ipsius Ecclesiæ firmamentum, et ejusdem ac totius orbis negotia salubriter dirigendum, tanto plenius merentur honoris prærogativa gaudere, et amplioris subsidii beneficiis attolli, quanto pro statu salubri ipsius ecclesiæ et aliarum ecclesiarum ac personarum ipsi subjectarum majora studia et labores sollicitudine indefessa impendere, et gravia propter hæc onera subire jugiter dignoscuntur. Assiduas igitur et indefessas curas, sollicitudines [et] labores, quos venerabilis in Christo pater et dominus, Dominus Arnaldus de Paragrua, Sanctæ Mariæ in Porticu, Dei gratia, prædictæ sacrosanctæ Romanæ [Ecclesiæ] Diaconus Cardinalis, pro negotiis et statu prædictis exquisita circumspectionis industria laudabiliter impendit, oneraque sibi ad hæc incumbentia ac zelum puræ devotionis, quam erga ecclesiam nostram Dunolmensem et nos caritative gerit cognoscentes, eidem annuam pensionem quadraginta marcharum[1] et legalium sterlingorum de nobis singulis annis in festo Nativitatis Beati Johannis Baptistæ in Romana Curia, vel in Anglia, in civitate Londoniarum, prout eligere voluerit, recipiendam quoad vixerit, concedimus per præsentes. Ad quam solutionem fideliter faciendam obligamus nos et nostram ecclesiam supradictam. In cujus rei testimonium, has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes, sigilli nostri muninime roboratas. Datum apud Auckland.

Concessio annuæ pensionis uni Cardinalium in Curia Romana. Nota bene.

Venerabili in Christo patri, Domino Arnaldo de Pelagrua, Sanctæ Mariæ in Porticu Romanæ Ecclesiæ Diacono Cardinali, suus devotissimus Capellanus, Ricardus, permissione Ejusdem, Dunolmensis Episco- fol. 161 *b*. Grant of an annual pension to a Roman cardinal.

[1] This and the preceding two words are scored beneath in red pencil.

pus, salutem, cum omnimodis reverentia et honore, tam debitis, quam votivis. Præclara vestræ dignitatis sublimitas, ad quam in partem solutionis Apostolicæ electi estis divinitus, et vocati, exigentibus vitæ sanctitate et virtutibus, quibus estis laudabiliter insigniti, grandesque labores et onera quæ in statu dignitatis assumptæ subire diversimode nos oportet, puræque dilectionis affectus, quem erga vos et ecclesiam nostram Dunolmensem geritis, intuitu caritatis, nos ad ea quæ ad vestri status honorem et commodi incrementum tendere poterunt reddunt obnixos specialiter, et astrictos. Vobis igitur, ad onera vestra hujusmodi facilius supportanda, quandam annuam pensionem, de nobis et ecclesia nostra singulis annis percipiendam, duximus concedendum per nostras litteras patentes, quas vestræ paternitati transmittimus per dilectum clericum nostrum Johannem de Wyke, præsentium portitorem, devotissime supplicantes quatinus eidem fidem credulam in hiis quæ vobis intimaverit ex parte nostra adhibentes benevole, gravibusque oppressionibus et jacturis quibus nos et episcopatus noster per hostiles incursus Scotorum præmimur, adhuc etiam hiis diebus, pio compatientes affectu, nos et ecclesiam nostram habere velitis recommendatos, et nos tangentia favorabiliter prosequi temporibus opportunis, vestraque [1] beneplacita, quibus parere cupimus in hiis quæ possumus, nobis præcipere confidenter. Vestram paternitatem conservet Altissimus ad regimen ecclesiæ suæ per tempora prospera et longæva. Datum, etc.

fol. 162. Grant of a pension to a Roman cardinal.

Concessio pensionis Cardinali.

Universis Sanctæ Matris Ecclesiæ filiis has litteras visuris vel audituris, Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis episcopus, salutem in omnium Salvatore. Assistentes ex divina vocatione operosa sedulitate sacrosanctæ Ro-

[1] This and the six following words are repeated in the margin.

manæ ac universali Ecclesiæ præsidente ad gerendum in partem sollicitudinis Apostolicæ ipsius ecclesiæ firmamentum, et ejusdem ac totius orbis negotia salubriter dirigendum, tanto plenius merentur honoris prærogativa gaudere, et amplioris beneficii subsidiis attolli, quanto pro statu salubri ipsius ecclesiæ et aliarum ecclesiarum ac personarum ipsi subjectarum majora studia et labores sollicitudine indefessa impendere, et gravia propter onera subire jugiter dignoscuntur. Assiduas igitur et indefessas curas, sollicitudines, et labores, quos venerabilis in Christo pater et dominus, Dominus Arnaldus, Dei gratia, Episcopus Albanensis, ac Sacrosanctæ Romanæ Ecclesiæ Cardinalis, pro negotiis et statu prædictis exquisitæ circumspectionis industria laudabiliter impendit, oneraque sibi ob hoc incumbentia, ac zelum puræ devotionis quam erga ecclesiam nostram Dunolmensem et nos caritative gerit plenius cognoscentes, eidem annuam pensionem quadraginta marcarum bonorum et legalium sterlingorum de nobis singulis annis, in festo Nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptistæ, in Romana Curia, vel in Anglia in civitate Londoniarum, prout eligere voluerit, percipiendam quoad vixerit, concedimus per præsentes. Ad quam solutionem fideliter faciendam obligamus nos et ecclesiam nostram supradictam. In cujus rei, etc. Datum, etc.

Procuratorium ad promittendum summam pecuniæ solvendam.

fol. 162 *b*. John de Snaynton, the bishop of Durham's proctor, sent to pope Clement V. to promise in the bishop's

Universis sanctæ Matris Ecclesiæ filiis pateat per præsentes quod nos Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunelmensis episcopus, dilectum nobis in Christo magistrum Johannem de Snayntone, clericum nostrum, procuratorem et nuncium nostrum facimus specialem in Romana Curia ad concedendum et promittendum nomine nostro sanctissimo in Christo patri ac domino, Domino Clementi, divina Providentia sacrosanctæ Romanæ ac

name one thousand marks in gold florens.

universalis Ecclesiæ Pontifici mille marcas bonorum et legalium sterlingorum, seu valorem eorundem, in florenis aureis, ex dono nostro solvendas eidem domino, summo Pontifici, in Romana Curia vel in Anglia, terminis quos ad hoc contigerit assignari; ad recognoscendum nos in pecunia hujusmodi eidem domino summo Pontifici obligari, et ad submittendum nos et ecclesiam nostram Dunelmensem jurisdictioni et coercitioni Camerarii domini nostri summi Pontificis memorati, et sententiam præcepti subeundum sub quavis censura ecclesiastica pro solutione pecuniæ memoratæ eidem domino Summo Pontifici, loco et terminis ad hoc assignatis, fideliter facienda; ratum et firmum habituri quicquid præfatus procurator noster nostro et ecclesiæ nostræ nomine fecerit in præmissis. In cujus rei testimonium, sigillum nostrum præsentibus, etc. Datum [etc.].

fol. 162 *b*. Order to pay 40 marks to John de Insula towards the accomplishment of his affairs.

Ut tradatur pecunia pro negotiis expediendis.

Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis episcopus, dilecto clerico, Domino Roberto de Bromptone, et receptori nostro Dunolmensi, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Volentes clerico nostro, magistro Johanni de Insula, de quadam summa pecuniæ qua pro certis negotiis, et urgentibus, indiget, subvenire, vobis mandamus quatinus eidem magistro Johanni quadraginta marcas, vel quadraginta libras, si tanto indiguerit pro eisdem negotiis faciendis, sub præsentium testimonio, cum vos inde requisiverit, liberetis. Valete. Datum, etc.

fol. 162 *b*. Absolution from the sentence of suspension.

Absolutio a sententia suspensionis.

Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis episcopus, dilecto filio, officiali nostro Dunolmensi, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Accedens ad nos dominus Petrus, ecclesiæ de Aklee capellanus, præsentium exhibitor, vos in eum pro eo quod quibusdam dictæ ecclesiæ parochianis per vos excommunicatis, culpis suis exigentibus, in festo Paschæ

ultimo præterito scienter impenderit Eucharistiæ Sacramentum, suspensionis sententiam a celebratione divinorum asseruit fulminasse, ut ipsum ab ea dignaremur absolvere humiliter supplicavit; nos igitur causam propter quam suspenditur, et ipsius circumstantias, nescientes, utpote de eisdem per vestras litteras non instructi, vobis mandamus, quatinus modo et culpæ qualitate, de quibus vobis plenius constat, prout convenit ponderatis, ipsum a dictæ suspensione absolvatis in forma debita, eidem injungentes, juxta facti congruentiam, pœnitentiam salutarem. Et quia nostram præsentiam pro assecutione absolutionis prædictæ adiit confidenter, in injunctione pœnitentiæ agi mitius volumus cum eodem; præsertim cum ad id per quorundam instantiam qui de persona ipsius habent notitiam simus vehementer excitati. Valete.

Ut provisor victualium alicujus domini non impediatur.

——— salutem. Noveritis quod assignavimus Ricardum de Duffeld, nautam nostrum et provisorem de frumento, braseo, avena, præbenda, et aliis victualibus, pro sustentatione hospitii nostri in partibus Lindeseye et aliis infra comitatum Lincolniæ, ipsumque ad partes easdem cum navi nostra duximus destinandum. Quocirca universitatem vestram requirimus et rogamus quatinus dictum Ricardum cum dicta navi circa dictam providentiam faciendam, et ad nos cariandam, per vos transitum facere et morari libere permittatis, non inferentes eidem in persona, navi, vel victualibus, quæ ad nos ipsum deferre contigerit, damnum, molestiam, vel gravamen, aut inferri, quantum in vobis est, ab aliis permittentes, sicut vobis per partes nostras forsitan transituris nos cupieritis benevolos exhiberi.

fol. 163. Provider of corn and other victuals for the bishop's household not to be impeded.

Commissio ad providendum victualia in partibus.

Universis Sanctæ Matris Ecclesiæ filiis pateat per præsentes, quod nos Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis episcopus, dilectos nobis in Christo, dominum,

fol. 163. Commission to contract in the bishop's

name for the loan of 1,000*l.* sterling.

Thomam de Hesselwell[1] et magistrum Johannem de Sneyntone, conjunctim, et quemlibet ipsorum per se divisim in solidum, procuratores nostros, et nuncios, facimus speciales ad contrahendum mutuum, nostro et ecclesiæ nostræ Dunelmensis nomine, cum quibuscunque mercatoribus et aliis secum contrahere volentibus, usque ad summam mille librarum sterlingorum, et ipsam summam in toto vel in parte semel vel diversis vicibus recipiendum, et ipsam in utilitatem nostram et ecclesiæ nostræ prædictæ convertendum; et ad obligandum nos, ecclesiam nostram, et specialiter manerium nostrum de Houedene cum omnibus juribus exitibus et pertinentiis suis, et manerium prædictum cum dictis exitibus et pertinentiis ad firmam dimittendum, modo etforma quibus ipsi, vel unus ipsorum, ad utilitatem nostram magis viderint expedire; necnon ad obligandum omnia bona nostra mobilia ad solutionem summæ pecuniæ supradictæ fideliter faciendam, loco et terminis quos ipsi vel unus eorum duxerint, vel duxerit, statuendos, sub quibuscunque pœnis et censuris ecclesiasticis et civilibus, quas pro securitate contrahentium viderint vel duxerint eligendas; et ad juramentum corporaliter in anima nostra præstandum de solvendo dictam pecuniam fideliter loco et terminis ad hoc specialiter assignatis; ac etiam ad renunciandum exceptioni non numeratæ pecuniæ, loci et fori privilegio, et omnibus aliis exceptionibus et defensionibus, quæ contra præmissa tacite vel expresse objici[2] poterunt quovismodo; necnon ad submittendum nos et ecclesiam nostram, ac manerium prædictum cum suis pertinentiis, jurisdictioni et coercitioni[3] cujuscunque judicis ecclesiastici vel secularis quos creditores pecuniæ prædictæ ad hoc duxerint eligendos, et etiam ad specialiter recognoscendum coram

---

[1] *Hessewelle* elsewhere.
[2] *obici* in MS.
[3] *cohercioni* in MS.

Cancellario vel Thesaurario, seu ipsius locum tenente, et Baronibus de Scaccario domini nostri Regis Angliæ illustris, nos teneri et obligari in pecunia supradicta. Ita quod si in solutione dictæ pecuniæ defecerimus, quod absit, in toto vel in parte, terminis assignatis, extunc de bonis et catallis nostris ubicunque inventis, auctoritate domini nostri Regis prædicti ipsa pecunia integraliter levetur, una cum damnis, expensis, et interesse, quæ creditores ipsius pecuniæ sustinuerint et fecerint pro retardatione solutionis pecuniæ memoratæ, et ad omnia alia et singula facienda, sine quibus plena securitas creditoribus hujusmodi parare non poterunt in hac parte, etiamsi mandatum exigant speciale; ratum, et firmum habituri quicquid præfati Thomas et Johannes, vel unus ipsorum nomine nostro,[1] et ecclesiæ nostræ Dunelmensis fecerint, vel fecerit, in præmissis et singulis præmissorum. In cujus rei testimonium, etc. Datum, etc.

fol. 163 *b*. The bishop of Durham thanks the archbishop of Canterbury for forwarding a certain petition to the king.

Venerabili in Christo patri, Domino Waltero, Dei gratia, Cantuariæ Archiepiscopo, Angliæ Primati, Ricardus, Ejusdem permissione, ecclesiæ Dunolmensis minister humilis, salutem, cum devotis reverentia et honore debitis tanto patri. De plenitudine benignitatis et benevolentiæ quam dilecto clerico nostro, domino Roberto de Brumptone, ad requisitionem nostram, amicabiliter impendistis, affabiliter audiendo et efficaciter promovendo petitionem, seu billam, continentem seriosius quemadmodum per fratrem de Asserugge, qui domino nostro Regi suggesserat minus verum, ab Hospitali suo de Alvertone, quod canonice assecutus fuerat [et] per aliqua tempora pacifice tenuit, amotus fuit minus rationabiliter, et ejectus; vobis assurgimus inclinati ad quanta possumus munera gratiarum, sanctam paternitatem vestram quanta pos-

[1] *meo et ecclesiæ mee* in MS.

sumus instantia requirentes, quatinus, prout laudabiliter inchoastis, apud dominum nostrum Regem et Consilium suum velitis interponere partes vestras, ut super præmissa petitione, seu billa, debita fiet ei [justitia].

Et quia dictus Robertus Constabularius est castri nostri Dunolmensis, propter quod ad illius negotii prosecutionem, propter metum Scotorum, ad partes non potest accedere tam remotas, ipsius quæsumus habentes absentiam excusatam, velitis agere ut per attornatum suum ope vestri consilii dictum possit negotium expediri, sic tam justitiæ quam æquitatis vos exhibentes laudabiliter amatorem, ut innocens in sua non opprimatur justitia, nec prævaleat iniquitas æquitati, ac ex tanto pietatis opere, præter laudem quæ exinde merito vobis debebitur ab hominibus, compararetis[1] præmium apud Deum. In votiva vitæ longitudine sanctam paternitatem vestram conservet Filius Virginis gloriosæ.

fol. 164. The bishop asks for intercession with the earl of Lancaster, that he may have the wardship of certain lands and tenements.

Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis Episcopus, discreto viro, et prædilecto sibi in Christo, Michaeli de Meldone, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem, divinam[2] et gratiam Salvatoris. Probata fides vestra, per quam nobilem virum dominum vestrum Comitem Lancastriæ semper inducitis, allicitis, et movetis, non solum ut faciat, sed etiam fieri procuret, debitam omnibus justitiam et congruam, juxta qualitatem negotii [et] rationem, prout quodam laudis præconio de vobis prædicat publica vox et fama, vestri nominis bonitatem multiplicat apud homines, et præmium vobis comparat apud Deum; propter quod discretionem vestram requirimus et rogamus quatinus cum dictus dominus vester minus rationabiliter nos impediat quominus, secundum libertatem Sancti Cuthberti, et hucusque obtentam consuetudinem ecclesiæ Dunelmensis,

[1] *compareturis* in MS. | [2] *divina et gratia* in MS.

custodiam terrarum et tenementorum quondam domini Roberti Haunsard in Neuthon et Elmedene, in episcopatu nostro, possimus pacifice possidere, velitis eidem suggerere[1] loco et tempore opportunis quod suo velit præcipere consilio ut de petitione quam super hoc alias ei fecimus justitia nobis fiat, nec locum trahens a potentia libertates infringat Sancti Cuthberti et ecclesiæ Dunelmensis, qui tam efficaciter laborat et instat ut tota ecclesia Anglicana concessa per progenitores suos gaudeat libertate, hoc opus caritatis apud dominum vestrum ad fructum animæ suæ et vestræ, si placeat, sic acturus quod Beatus Cuthbertus, cujus causam agitis, ex interventu vestro carius vos habeat recommendatos, et si qua penes nos volueritis ad vestra beneplacita reddamur merito promptiores. Semper in Domino prospere valeatis.

De falsa interpretatione litterarum, etc.

Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis episcopus, dilectis filiis, Priori et Conventui ecclesiæ nostræ Dunelmensis, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Inter operosas vigilantias quibus circa servitutis nostræ officium quasi continue distrahimur, interque rumores e diversis partibus respersos nunc nobis panem mœstitudinis offerentes, nunc calicem amaritudinis propinantes, quibus velut[2] navis marinis impulsa fluctibus, huc et illuc vehementer impetimur adversi conditione temporis faciente, mens nostra molestius peruritur, fatigatur amarius, et acerbius irrigatur, cum filii nostri peculiares, quibus quiete fruentibus pacis dulcedine refovemur, quibusque lacessitis molestiis quiescere non possumus, donec sedatis suorum causis gravaminum, ipsos ad optatæ tranquillitatis commodum reducamus, opprobriis nos provocant, asperis infestant sermominibus, et, quod deterius est, tam horrenda nobis imponunt crimina, fol. 164 *b*. Concerning false interpretation of letters.

[1] *suggere* in MS. | [2] *velud* in MS.

quæ viris ecclesiasticis non conveniunt, sed et statum pontificalem maxime dehonestant; immo si talia cuiquam imposita veritatis auxilio fulcirentur, digna fuisset animadversione merito puniendus.

Diu est, igitur, accessit ad nos dominus Thomas de Nova Haya, præbendarius de Aukland, et vester pensionarius, quædam negotia ipsum nomine præbendæ suæ et pensionem, contingentia proponenda coram vobis asserens se habere, ut vobis pro expeditione eorum scriberemus nobis humiliter supplicaverit; nosque, de vestræ dilectionis plenitudine confidentes, sicut amici generaliter mutuo sibi scribunt, vobis, sicut recolimus in spiritus mansuetudine scripsimus pro eodem quod ipsum et negotia sua habentes effectu propitio commendata, ea curaretis prosequi nostri consideratione benevolentia gratiosa, de pravitate simoniaca, manifesta juris offensa, alia de causa inhonesta, novit Altissimus, non cogitantes tacite vel expresse, nec intendentes hujusmodi crimina posse elici aliqualiter ex nostris litteris missis, vos, domine Prior, ad litteras prædictas vestro quasi nomine et conventus, quia vobis conjunctim scripsimus, spiritu indignationis et calumniæ [1] prætermissa modestia rescribentes, dixistis vos non posse satisfacere beneplacitis in hac parte, pro eo quod eædem litteræ juris offensam, pravitatem simoniacam, turpemque et inhonestam causam, quæ in morte aliquorum machinari consuevit, ut asseritis, continebant; unde graviter ferentes talia sub sigillo nostro præter nostram scientiam emanasse, vobis, dominis Priori et conventui, in virtute obedientiæ firmiter injungimus [2] et mandamus quatinus copiam litteræ nostræ prædictæ, quam asseritis vobis missam, sub sigillo vestro, sine cujusvis verbi mutatione, omissione, additione, ut possimus cum nostro deliberare consilio, an talis interpetatio elici valeat ex eadem, nobis

[1] *calumpniæ*, in MS.

[2] A hand, drawn in the margin, calls attention to this.

curetis transmittere per præsentium portitorem, ut etiam plene vobis constet quæ et qualia sunt verba, quæ in vestris, domine Prior, litteris inseruntur, copiam earundem de verbo ad verbum vobis remittimus, præsentibus inclusam. Vestrum diu valeat Collegium in sanctæ religionis operibus fructuosis.

Ad eligendum confessorem.

Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis episcopus, dilecto filio, magistro Ricardo de Eryum, rectori ecclesiæ Beati Nicholai in Dunelmo, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Ut paternis affectibus metientes tibi, confessorem idoneum valeas [1] eligere qui confessionem audiat, et pœnitentiam salutarem injungat, etiamsi casus emerserint qui nobis de jure specialiter reservantur, tibi, tenore præsentium, licentiam indulgemus. Vale. In cujus, etc. Datum [etc.]. fol. 165. Licence to choose a confessor.

Obligatio pro transgressionibus in parco [2] vel warenna.

Tenore præsentium pateat universis, quod ego Ricardus de la Rivere, rector ecclesiæ de Brandesby, Eboracensis diœcesis, teneor et efficaciter sum astrictus venerabili patri, domino Ricardo, Dei gratia, Dunolmensi episcopo, in quadraginta libris sterlingorum pro transgressionibus, in parco suo de Creyk, per me sibi factis; quam quidem pecuniæ summam promitto me, fide media et corporali præstito juramento, eidem patri fideliter et integre soluturum in festo Purificationis Beatæ Mariæ proximo futuro. Ad quam pecuniæ solutionem, ut præmittitur, faciendam, me et omnia bona mea, mobilia et immobilia, eidem patri obligo per præsentes. In cujus rei testimonium, etc. fol. 165. Obligation to pay 40*l.* for trespasses in the bishop's park of Creyk.

Liberatio cotidiana.

Universis, etc. præsentes litteras inspecturis, Frater Hugo de Monte Alto, monachus, Magister Hospitalis Sancti Egidii de Kipiere, et fratres ejusdem loci, salutem in Domino fol. 165. A daily livery of sustenance to the hospital of St. Giles of Kipiere.

[1] *valeat* in MS. | [2] *paro* in MS.

sempiternam. Noveritis nos, ex voluntate et assensu venerabilis in Christo patris et domini nostri, Domini Ricardi, Dei gratia, Dunolmensis episcopi, concessisse, dedisse, et præsenti scripto confirmasse, pro nobis et successoribus nostris, dilecto nostro W. de Pencher, pro fideli obsequio suo nobis et domui nostræ efficaciter impenso et in posterum[1] impendendo, cotidiam liberationem in dicta domo de Kipier in forma quæ sequitur possidendam; videlicet, quamdiu potens et sanus fuerit, gaudens corporis sospitate, infra dictam domum in servitio honesto quod eligere voluerit ministrabit, in aula comedens cum fratribus, et cum eisdem, quoad mensam, in omnibus percepturus. Si vero senio confractus vel tali adversa valitudine fuerit prægravatus, quod ad aulam accedere non potuerit commode, cum fratribus comesturus, in loco competenti infra domum tantam et talem liberationem in pane, in cervisia, pariter et coquina, quantam et qualem frater vel sacerdos percepturus est, si eum contigerit infirmari. Concedimus etiam eidem W. unam robam, de secta servientium nostrorum, percipiendam annis singulis de nobis et successoribus nostris, una cum sex solidis et octo denariis pro aliis necessariis, annuatim. Nos vero et successores nostri dictam liberationem, cum dictis roba et sex solidis et octo denariis, in prædicta forma percipiendis, defendemus et warentizabimus contra omnes. In cujus rei, etc.

fol. 165 *b*. Concerning the reparation of the chancel of the parish church of Wessington.

De reparatione cancelli et hospitalitate in ecclesia facienda, sub pœna.

Universis Sanctæ Matris [Ecclesiæ] filiis pateat per præsentes quod nos—[2] Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis episcopus, dilecto filio Johanni de Pollowe, sequestratori nostro, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Visitantes olim nostram diœcesim, cancellum ecclesiæ parochialis de Wessington, quem

[1] *imposterum* in MS.

[2] The preceding, down to this word, seems to have been inserted by mistake.

comperuimus in quibusdam locis discoopertum, procuratori rectoris ejusdem sub certa pœna infra certum terminum reparare meminimus injunxisse, quod dicto procuratore infra eundem terminum [non] faciente, pœna eadem est commissa: unde volumus ut, rimatis rotulis vestris, si ipsam pœnam invenieritis esse commissam, eam levari, sine moræ dispendio, faciatis.

Et quia nonnulli murmurant pro eo quod nec hospitalitas in dicta tenetur ecclesia, nec de bonis ipsius pauperibus succurritur, aut aliqua eleemosyna, ut deceret, fit infra parochiam supradictam, vobis mandamus quatinus procuratori prædicto, ut aliquam portiunculam singulis annis de facultatibus ipsius ecclesiæ pauperibus parochianis distribuat, sub pœna certa levanda quotiens id servari non contigerit, injungatis.

Porro decimas novorum assartorum in terris domini Walteri de Wessingtone, juxta Shed, a dicta ecclesia sana conscientia non valentes detinere, dicto procuratori nostram eleemosynam propter hoc congrue respicere promittenti, ut easdem de cætero percipiat pacifice concessimus gratiose. Quocirca volumus et mandamus, quod habito tractatu cum præfato procuratore de quantitate qua nostram eleemosynam intendit respicere, ac ea recepta integraliter ab eodem, vel recepta congrua cautione de solvendo eam ad diem quem duxeritis statuendum, ipsum dictas decimas percipere et habere, ac in usus suos convertere, sicut alias de parochia libere permittatis.

De testamenti executorum impedimento

Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunelmensis episcopus, dilecto filio, officiali nostro Dunelmensi, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Adam de Derlingtone, nato quondam Anabillæ Redehode, intelleximus, conquerente quod licet dicta Anabilla compos mentis suum fecerat testamentum, et de bonis suis prout placuit ultimam

fol. 165 *b*. Order for inquisition to be made as to the proceedings of a sequestrator.

ordinaverit voluntatem, certis in hiis et nominatis executoribus deputatis, dictumque testamentum in forma juris probatum fuerat, et bonorum administratio executoribus id postulantibus in forma consueta commissa sequestrator noster, quominus libere administrare valeant, eos præsumit minus rationabiliter impedire. Volentes igitur omnibus subditis nostris, quantum in nobis est, plenum[1] fieri justitiæ complementum, vobis injungimus et mandamus quatinus, executoribus dictæ Anabillæ et sequestratore nostro ad certos diem et locum coram vobis vocatis, quæ super hiis hinc inde proponi contingat plenius audiatis, et quod æquum et juri consonum fuerit sine moræ dispendio fieri faciatis, ne super hoc ad nos querela veniat iterata. Datum [etc.].

fol. 166. Exhortation to repel the Scottish enemies.

Hortatio ad debellandum hostes, etc.

Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis episcopus, dilectis filiis, abbatibus, prioribus, archidiaconis, rectoribus, vicariis, et aliis personis ecclesiasticis nostræ diœcesis, salutem, gratiam et benedictionem, et gratiam Salvatoris. Cum gens Scotorum domino nostro regi Angliæ illustri et regno inimica, fæce tyrannidis imbuta, conflatis viribus, sicut passim dicitur, partes nostras hostiliter ingredi moliatur, non solum bona consumere, villas et loca incendere, sed linguam Anglicanam, si possibilitas, quod avertat Altissimus, detestandæ correspondeat[2] voluntati, omnino delere proponens; universitati vestræ firmiter injungimus et mandamus quatinus ea quæ dilectus clericus magister W., officialis noster Dunolmensis, vobis exponet ex parte nostra, non surdis auribus audientes, quasi irreparabilia dispendia quæ multi vestrum sustinuerunt, necnon pericula quæ jam imminent, multo solito terribiliora ubi proprium cujuslibet interesse conspicitur, sagaciter metientes, cum dicto officiali nostro super aliquo subsidio pro persona-

[1] *plena* in MS. | [2] *corespondeat* in MS.

rum et rerum defensione congrua contra dictos inimicos faciendo, cum talibus ac tantis diligentia et affectu, ut cæteri de populo qui jam ad resistendum dictis hostibus in manu forti, virtutem sumentes ex alto,[1] sperantesque in Eo qui potentes devincit et superbos dans plerumque potentiam gratiosam dum tamen ad id, prout status vester exigit, manus porrexeritis adjutrices, animum conceperunt, vobis objicere cum improperio nequaquam valeant, quod ex vestris tenacitate et defectu via pateat hostibus sine repulsa, partes vestras, ut proponunt, cum personis et rebus, totaliter destruendi.

Littera regratiatoria, cum continuatione benevola, velut prius, etc.

fol. 166. Letter from the bishop of Durham to the archbishop of Canterbury, returning thanks for past services, and asking for a continuance of kindness.

Venerabili in Christo patri domino Waltero, Dei gratia, Cantuariæ Archiepiscopo, totius Angliæ Primati, Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis episcopus, reverentiam et honorem. Ex affectibus ostenditis exterioribus quanto zelo vestra paternitas exuberat erga ecclesiam Dunolmensem, quantæque affectionis magnitudine personam nostram amplectetur diversis fatigationibus lacessitam, dum pro nostris in instanti Parliamento negotiis promovendis, tanquam propriis, vires ut accepimus adhibuistis vigiles; de quo vestræ assurgimus celsitudini ad præcordialia munera gratiarum. Erga nos igitur conceptam benevolentiam in hiis quæ libertatem Dunolmensem et ecclesiam contingunt gratiose quæsumus continuet vestra paternitas reverenda, et eadem cum necessitas emerserit, intuitu retributionis æternæ habeat, si placeat, affectu propitio commendata, vestra nobis beneplacita sine diffidentia sub . . .[2] rescribentes. Vestra valeat reverentia diu prospera et votiva, ad exaltationem Ecclesiæ Catholicæ, et sua negotia utiliter dirigenda.

[1] *altero* in MS.

[2] *imperie*, apparently, in MS.

fol. 166. Appointment of an attorney.

Littera pro attornato constituendo.

Tenore præsentium pateat universis, quod ego, W. de Goswyk, burgensis Berwyci super Twedam, dilectum mihi in Christo Ricardum le Maceon de Hertrepolle attornatum meum facio, ordino, et constituo per præsentes, ad recipiendum pro me et nomine meo septingentas quater viginti libras a collectoribus custumæ lanarum, coriorum, et pellium lanutarum in portu de Hertrepolle de exitibus eorundem; quam quidem pecuniæ summam serenissimus princeps et dominus meus rex Angliæ illustris, in partem solutionis quarundam pecuniæ summarum in quibus idem dominus mihi tenetur ex diversis causis, de dictis exitibus percipiendas, concessit mihi et etiam assignavit, prout in litteris dicti domini regis inde mihi confectis plenius continetur; et ad litteras acquietantiæ faciendas dictis collectoribus de soluto, ac omnia alia et singula facienda et exercenda quæ circa præmissa fuerint opportuna;[1] ratum habiturus, et firmum quicquid dictus Ricardus nomine meo fecerit in hac parte. In cujus rei testimonium præsentes litteras dicto Ricardo patentes feci fieri, sigillo meo signatas. Datum apud Creyk.

fol. 166 *b*. Appointment of a vicar general to the bishop of Durham.

De vicario generali per episcopum constituendo.

Ricardus, etc., dilecto filio, decano ecclesiæ præbendalis de Langcestre, nostræ diœcesis, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Inter negotia prementia nos assidue,[2] quorum varietate distrahimur, curam commissi nobis regiminis, nobis agentibus in remotis, ad honorem ecclesiæ nostræ et statum quietum populi, intimius cupimus, ut tenemur, peragi competenter. Emersis itaque quibusdam negotiis urgentibus, quorum qualitate pulsante opportunum unum, necessarium reputamus et expediens ad partes Australes iter nostrum dirigere circa eorum promotionem, ibidem ut conjicimus ali-

[1] *oportuna* in MS.

[2] *assidio* in MS.

quamdiu moraturi; vobis, de cujus fidelitate et circumspecta industria certam fiduciam obtinemus, nostrum in civitate et diœcesi Dunelmi Vicarium facimus et constituimus tenore præsentium Generalem; dantes[1] vobis potestatem plenariam electos quoscunque, et eorum electiones, examinandi, admittendi, confirmandi, et expediendi, præsentatis ad ecclesiastica beneficia litteras inquisitorias concedendi cuicunque episcopo Catholico, ad conferendum ordines viris religiosis et beneficiatis nostræ diœcesis statutis a jure temporibus, dedicandum altaria, reconciliandum ecclesias et cœmeteria, confirmandum adultos et pueros, potestatem committendi clericis oriundis de dicta diœcesi, titulos sufficientes habentibus in forma canonica, litteras dimissorias concedendi, de criminibus et excessibus quorumcunque subditorum nostrorum, clericorum et laicorum, religiosorum et secularium inquirendi, ea corrigendi, puniendi et reformandi, personas ecclesiasticas demeritis suis exigentibus, in forma juris a beneficiis amovendi,[2] et omnia faciendi quæ circa præmissa opportuna fuerint exercendi; collatione beneficiorum vacantium [seu], vacaturorum occasione juris patronatus nostri vel per lapsum temporis ad collationem nostram spectantium, nobis ipsis spectantium, totaliter reservata; vices nostras committimus cum cujuslibet coercitionis[3] canonicæ potestate.

Nota.—Contra negligentias ministrorum, et eorum avaritiam.

Ricardus, etc., officiali nostro Dunolmensi, salutem, etc. Quod nostris auribus quasi indies et continue per validos intermeantium clamores inculcatum est, qualiter ministri nostri, tam in spiritualibus quam temporalibus, quæ sua sunt quærentes nostris obsequiis insistunt segniter, propriis ferventer invigilant, nostris

fol. 166 *b*. The bishop of Durham to his official, relative to the negligence and avarice of his ministers and others.

[1] A hand is drawn across the margin, against this.

[2] *ammovendi* in MS.

[3] *cohercionis* in MS.

propria præponunt negotia, immo plerumque circa nostram inquietudinem instant laboriosius quam quietem satis compleri videmus in opere et per experientiam didicimus jam serene. Inter siquidem quæ nostrum pigent[1] animum et commovent in immensum, graviori nimirum commotione turbamur, et in tollerabilius sustinemus, cum a nostris ministris deludimur,[2] irreverenter contemnimur, nostrave mandata seu monita licita et canonica debite non implentur.

Dudum profecto satis congruo tempore quædam brevia regia, et unum inter alia quod magis insidebat cordi nostro quandam tangens decimam diu est domino Regi concessam, vobis vice nostra misimus exequenda, vobis in virtute obedientiæ sicut recolimus injungentes quod dictum breve, juxta sui formam et effectum in omnibus et singulis articulis exequeremini vigilanter; nosque citra Octabas Paschæ ultimo præteritas quid de hoc fecissetis redderetis, omni excusatione postposita, certiores. Vos vero dictum breve et mandatum, ad nullum articulum distincte et aperte, sed ad unum tantum, licet multi sint, et obscurissime respondentes, vix ante quindenam Paschæ ad idem retornum tempus nobis dignabamini remittere, aut quid egeratis de eo nos reddere certiores; propter quod non hæsitamus in aliquo quin die Lunæ proximo futuro ad centum marcas vel amplius ad Scaccarium amerciabimur, propter vestros torporem, negligentiam,[3] et defectum. Unde scire vos volumus quod, ex quo vos tam viva voce quam per litteras nostras ad exequendum omnia brevia debite et circumspecte frequenter excitavimus, quicquam pro vobis excusabile prætendere non potestis, quod totum dispendium quod ex ista sequetur desidia in collum vestrum debeat non immerito retorqueri. Certificatorium vero in negotio tangente

---

[1] Qy. if not *pungunt* or *pigent*.
[2] *deludimur* in MS.
[3] *necgligentiam* in MS.

dominum Henricum filium Hugonis eodem die Veneris circa horam nonam apud Richale recepimus, quem habuimus ad certificandum Eboraci curiæ de eodem; ex quo videtur quod nitimini, quantum in vobis est, involvere nos in indignationem curiæ utriusque. Ad hæc, vobis, sub pœna excommunicationis vobis, injungimus iterato, quatinus de articulis seriatim quos vobis mittimus in cedula præsentibus interclusa citra diem Sabbati proximo futurum nos certificetis[1] per vestras litteras quæ contineant luculenter totam seriem rei gestæ.

Concessio beneficii, dum tamen non in præjudicium, etc.

fol. 167 *b*. Grant of a benefice if it be not to the prejudice of the prior and convent of Durham.

Ricardus, etc., dilectis filiis, domino G. Priori, et Conventui ecclesiæ nostræ Dunolmensis, salutem, cum benedictione divina, et gratia Salvatoris. Dilecti amici nostri et vestri, et discreti viri, domini H. Le Scrop, in hiis quæ commode possumus, honorem volentes et commodum promovere, et quæ suam utilitatem respiciunt et quietem agere favorabiliter et implere, quamdam concessionem, utilem sibi, ut dicit, et ecclesiæ nostræ reputatione nostra præjudicialem minime vel et nocivam, benevole duximus faciendam, quam approbatione et appositione sigilli vestri in forma consueta velitis, quæsumus, roborare, sui consilii patrocinium ex hoc in vestris agendis amicabilius habituri. Bene et diu in Domino valeatis. Datum, etc.

Excusatio contra falsam suggestionem.

fol. 167 *b*. Excuse against a false suggestion.

Ricardus, etc., discreto viro et dilecto amico, Domino Willelmo de Meltone, Præposito Beverlaci, salutem, cum benedictione divina, et gratia Salvatoris. Cum dominus noster Rex Angliæ illustris suas nobis[2] litteras miserit, in quibus pro parte Abbatis et conventus de Sancto Albano multa de nobis eidem fuisse suggesta deprehendimus minus vera; unde dicto domino nostro Regi,

[1] *artificiter* in MS.

[2] *nobis* repeated in MS.

ad excusationem innocentiæ nostræ, litteras nostras duximus transmittendas, discretionem vestram affectuose rogamus et requirimus quatinus ipsas litteras ei porrigere velitis loco et tempore opportunis, cum fiducia suggerentes quod cum dictum negotium coram ipso vel Consilio suo tractatum fuerit, aut discussum, appareat[1] liquido nos injuriam non fecisse, sed per defectum et negligentiam[2] Abbatis ipsum negotium non fuisse modo debito prosecutum. Transcriptum vero litteræ quam domino nostro mittimus lator præsentium vobis poterit ostendere, per quod domini nostri benevolentiam et responsum; ac si quid apud nos volueritis, quæsumus remittatis.

fol. 167 *b*. The bailiwick and custody of the bishop's manors and lands in the liberty of Alvertonshire and Creyk granted to Thomas de Colleville.

Commissio custodiæ alicujus manerii, etc.

Ricardus, etc., dilecto et fideli suo, Domino Thomæ de Collevile, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. De vestris fidelitate et diligentia plenam fiduciam obtinentes, ballivam et custodiam maneriorum et terrarum nostrarum libertatis nostræ de Alvertonschire, et de Creyk, cum potestate plenaria disponendi et ordinandi de eisdem, curias tenendi, querelas et placita secundum consuetudines dictæ Libertatis audiendi et terminandi, ac omnia faciendi et exercendi quæ custodes vel ballivi ejusdem libertatis facere possunt et consueverunt, vobis committimus per præsentes. In cujus rei, etc., usque ad beneplacitum nostrum duraturas.

fol. 167 *b*. Letter of thanks to the king's escheator, and urging that no writs to be executed within the liberty of

Littera regratiatoria Escaetori Regis directa, etc.

Ricardus, etc., discreto viro et amico confidenti, Domino Roberto de Clideriowe, domini nostri Regis Angliæ illustris Escaetori ultra Trentam, salutem, gratiam, cum benedictione gratiarum Salvatoris. De benevolentia quam ex litteris nunc et alias nobis missis erga nos vos gerere perpendimus, et habere, vobis assurgimus ad quanta possumus munera gratiarum. Verum quia in

[1] *appare* in MS.

[2] *necligentiam* in MS.

omnibus negotiis infra libertatem Dunolmensem exequendis, aliis quam nobis, qui dicti domini nostri Regis minister sumus immediatus in dicta libertate, brevia dirigi non solebant, ut per vos vel alium executio brevis fiat; cujus copiam nobis misistis ex voluntate dicti domini Regis aut ipsius intentione, minime credimus processisse; ex quo libertatem Dunolmensem in omnibus ita plene et integre nobis reddidit obtinendam [1] sicut aliqui prædecessorum nostrorum suis eam temporibus tenuerunt, etc.

Durham be addressed to any other than the bishop.

Littera credentiæ.

Ricardus, etc., venerandæ religionis viro et amico prædilecto, Domino Abbati Monasterii beatæ Mariæ Eboraci, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Cum dilectus consanguineus noster Dominus Ricardus de Musgrave quædam habeat negotia coram vobis proponenda, in quibus non dubitat sibi vos esse benevolentius et promptius annuere quæ requirit, quo vestram pro eo amicitiam ad id faciendum ferventius excitemus, dilectionem vestram, in qua ex prædictis docemur confidere, requirimus et rogamus quatinus præfato Domino Ricardo in suis agendis, quæ dilecti clerici nostri J. de Snaygtone [2] et M. de Harcla, viva voce vobis exponent, vos dignemini exhibere benevolos, ea si placeat nostri consideratione votiviori effectui efficaciter mancipantes. Valete diu et bene.

fol. 168. Letter of credence for the lord Richard de Musgrave.

Ut favor et gratia, sine cujusquam præjudicio, impendatur.

Ricardus, etc., officiali Dunolmensi, etc. Volentes, pietate suadente, ut qui nobis linea consanguinitatis attinent, uberiorem quam alii coram ministris nostris in agendis suis gratiam inveniant, dummodo fieri possit sine partis præjudicio et justitiæ læsione; vobis mandamus quatinus Willelmo de Hessewille in negotio testamentario quod deducet, sicut asserit, in proximo coram

fol. 168. Mandate to the official of Durham to show favour and grace to William de Hessewille in the testamentary matter before him.

[1] *optinendam* in MS.

[2] Correctly, "Snayntone."

vobis, favorem et gratiam in jure suo, quatenus licitum fuerit, impendatis; non permittentes eundem, cum præceps sit aliquantulum in sermone, ab advocatis seu procurantibus, vel per interrogationes aliquas circumveniri sed non obstantibus frivolis exceptionibus, quæ forsitan emergent ex adverso, dictum negotium discutiatur celeriter, et quod justum fuerit inde fiat. Valete.

fol. 168. Mandate to show grace and favour to Hugh de Witeby.

Ad idem: — cum gratiarum actione.[1] Ricardus, etc., venerandæ religionis viris, et amicis in Domino, prædilectis dominis, Abbati et Conventui de Wyteby, salutem, cum benedictione divina et gratia Salvatoris. Ex gratiosis benevolentiis, opportunis adjutoriis, et promptis favoribus, dilecto domicello nostro, Hugoni de Witeby, exhibitori præsentium, nostri contemplatione, in suis agendis impensis multipliciter et collatis, ad vos assurgimus gratias; ex affectione vobis in vestris negotiis quæ penes nos habebitis faciendis, volentes exinde fortius obligari, dilectionem itaque vestram attente requirimus et rogamus quatinus, penes dictum Hugonem subsidia vestra benevola continuatis studiis exercentes, eidem in hiis quæ infra libertatem vestram ad præsens habuerit prosequenda adesse velitis efficaciter, favoris et gratiæ præsidio consueto.

fol. 168. Mandate to release a sequestration.

Sequestrum ut relaxetur. Reverendæ discretionis viro et amico in Domino, prædilecto magistro Johanni, Officiali Eboracensi, Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis Episcopus, salutem in amplexibus Salvatoris. Quotiens emergunt aliqua quæ[2] nostrum sollicitant animum, in vestræ dilectionis plenitudine invenimus refugium; per quod a sollicitudine exuimur et reducimur ad quietem; ideoque sine diffidentia vestram in omnibus quæ nos tangunt pulsamus instantiam.

---

[1] *Nota*, with a hand, as a marginal note.

[2] *qua* in MS.

Cum igitur sequestrator domini Archiepiscopi a domino clerico nostro, domino Rogero de Saxtone, rectore ecclesiæ de Abbreford, qui nostris indies insistit obsequiis, quadraginta solidos exigit nititur et intendit alienare, vestram caram amicitiam requirimus et rogamus quatinus, si vos modo aliquo, sine superioris mandato, remedium in hac parte poteritis, dictum sequestratorem, ut ab exactione desistat hujusmodi, per vestras velitis præcipere litteras et hortari,[1] libentius tantam pro eo solvemus pecuniam quam ipsius servitio nobis utpote necessario et utili careamus. Licet itaque dictus clericus in ecclesia sua personaliter et continue non resideat, tenet tamen hospitalitatem debite, et alia facit incumbentia, sicut accepimus, congruenter. Quod vero in præmissis duxeritis faciendum, una cum omnibus vestris beneplacitis, quæsumus rescribi.

Commissio quædam, pro installatione cujusdam[2] Prioris.

fol. 168 *b*. Commission of inquiry as to the right of installing the prior of Durham.

Ricardus, etc., dilecto filio, Decano Dunelmensi, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Cum nuper electione religiosi viri domini G., Prioris monasterii nostri Dunelmensis, per nos canonice confirmata, et super installatione ejusdem et inductione in possessionem ejusdem monasterii corporalem, materia quæstionis exorta, ex parte domini Archidiaconi Dunelmensis propositum extitisset inductionem et installationem hujusmodi ad se tam de jure quam de consuetudine approbata et obtenta, a tempore cujus contrarii memoria non existit, ad eum pertinere, necnon et ipsum Archidiaconum et prædecessores suos in possessione vel quasi installandi Priorem Dunelmensem, qui pro tempore fuerat installandus, et eum in corporalem possessionem dicti Monasterii inducendi, notorie fuisse, ac officium modo pro se, et quibusdam aliis pro se in contrarium asse-

[1] *ortari* in MS.

[2] The word is partly cut away in the margin.

rentibus hujusmodi installationem et inductionem ad se pertinere; nos, ipsius monasterii, ne diutius administratore et legitimo defensore careret, indemnitati prospicere, singulorumque juribus, ut servarentur illæsa, præcavere volentes, de quorundam juris peritorum deliberato consilio, ad hujusmodi installationem et inductionem de Priore antedicto faciendam, reverendæ discretionis viro, magistro Johanni de Insula, clerico nostro, Juris Civilis Professori, commisimus oraculo vivæ vocis, ut, salvo jure cujuslibet in hac parte de quo constare [poterit] in futurum, dictum dominum G. Priorem installaret [et], in possessionem corporalem induceret Monasterii antedicti. Quocirca nos tam super jure quam in possessione installationis et inductionis hujusmodi de Priore Dunelmensi, qui pro tempore foret, faciendæ, per fidedignorum assertionem et laudabile testimonium, pro parte dicti domini Archiepiscopi aliqualiter informati, subditorum nostrorum confovere tranquillitatem et pacem, et amfractibus litium amputatis, quantum in nobis est justitiæ complementum exhiberi singulis cupientes, vobis injungimus et mandamus quatinus officialem nostrum Dunelmensem specialiter, ac omnes alios quorum interest in hac parte generaliter, in Majori Ecclesia Dunholmensi citetis peremptorie, quod compareant coram nobis vel commissariis nostris, uno vel pluribus, in capella manerii nostri de Stoketone die Lunæ proxima ante festum Epiphaniæ Domini, si sua crediderint interesse canonicum, si quid habeant quare dictas installationem et inductionem Prioris Dunelmensis ad ipsum Archidiaconum spectare, et spectare debere, decernere et declarare, ac pro jure et possessione dicti domini Archidiaconi in hac parte pronunciare minime debeamus, proposituri et ostensuri, facturique ulterius et recepturi quod jus erit. Quid autem in præmissis feceritis, nos vel commissarios nostros, unum vel plures, dictis die et loco per vestras patentes litteras, harum seriem continentes,

distincte et aperte reddatis certiores. Datum apud etc., anno pontificatus nostri tertio.

De cuneis monetæ detentis. . . . salutem, cum benedictione divina, et gratia Salvatoris. Missis nuper Londonias monetæ nostræ cuneis more solito emendandis, ministri domini nostri Regis, ad officium illud deputati, eos ibidem detinent, probationem monetæ quæ fit infra libertatem nostram fieri Londoniis, ut asseritur, exigentes. Verum quia non constat nobis certitudinaliter an[1] ex illa causa vel ex alia dicti cunei sint detenti, dilectionem vestram requirimus et rogamus quatinus, causa propter quam detinentur secretius inquisita, liberationem[2] eorundem, cæteris amicis nostris coadjuvantibus, instantius procurantes, utrum assaya monetæ quæ nostris partibus fabricatur ibidem fieri debeat aut consuevit, an etiam aliunde, aut quid in hac parte consultius fuerit faciendum, cum aliis de nostro Consilio tractatum diligentissimum, si placeat, habeatis. Et si forsan, ad alicujus partis, quæ contra nos seu monetam opponit, instantiam vel querelam, iidem cunei fuerint impediti, circa eorum liberationem, sicut facti qualitas requisierit, quæsumus laboretis.

fol. 169. Relative to the detention at London of the coinage of Durham.

Ut quis intersit festivitati. . . . salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Instantis festi Paschalis sollemnia disponentes, auctore Domino, in manerio nostro del Wilhalle debita reverentia celebrare, in quo cupimus summis desideriis vestra perfrui placida comitiva, discretionem vestram affectuose requirimus et rogamus quatinus dicto die, ad uberius cordis nostri gaudium et benevolorum nostrorum qui venturi sunt inibi lætitiam pleniorem, nobiscum velitis, si placeat, præsentialiter interesse, feliciter et diu valituri in Filio Virginis illibatæ.

fol. 169 *b*. Announcement that the bishop of Durham intends to spend his Easter at his manor of Wellihall.

---

[1] *ac* in MS.

[2] *liberatione* in MS.

fol. 169 *b*. Form of letters credential.

Credentia bona.

Reverendæ discretionis viro, et cordis sui custodi unico, illud modicum semetipsum. Licet Sapientis consilium fuerit, quod amicum suum in prosperis homo debeat experiri, indubitata tamen mihi repromittit fiducia, quod consilium et auxilium, et in adversis et in prosperis, communicari mihi velet vestra votiva dilectio, ac effectualiter impertiri. Sane latori præsentium injunxi aliqua oris relatione vobis dicenda, et per Dei gratiam ad vestrum adjutorium in Curia domini nostri Episcopi expedienda; cui, si placet, fidem adhibeatis credulam in hiis quæ ex parte mea vobis duxerit intimanda, quæ fuerint vobis placita mihi more[1] vestro præcipientes per eundem. Et in capite et in membris felicissime in Christo valeatis.

fol. 169 *b*. Letter from William prior of Durham to Richard bishop elect of Durham relative to the affairs of the see.

Ut quis caveat et deliberet.

Reverendo in Christo patri, domino Ricardo, Dei gratia, Electo Dunelmensi confirmato, devotus filius, Willelmus prior Dunelmensis, salutem, cum debita et devota obedientia et honore. Cupientes, ut tenemur, de hiis quæ vobis obesse poterunt, quatenus ex sensu peritorum colligere possumus, aut perpendere, vestram reverentiam præmunire, paternitati vestræ insinuatione præsentium patefiat, quod die Veneris proxime futuro, accedentibus quibusdam amicis apud Dunelmum, sciolis discretis, ac de negotiis vestris coram præsentia regia expediendis, vel forsitan expeditis, tractatum habentibus opportune, ipsorum deliberato consilio didicimus evidenter, quod vobis et ecclesiæ vestræ non expedit, nec est decens, ut existente libertate in manu domini Regis temporalia episcopatus prædicti aliqualiter admittatis, quoniam in instanti Itinere Justiciariorum apud Dunolmum tenebimini ex hoc, tanquam quilibet de populo, cuilibet de vobis super terris et possessionibus volenti conqueri

[1] *mere* in MS.

respondere. Paternitatem vestram conservet et prosperam faciat potentia Trinitatis. Datum [etc.]

Commendatio alicujus personæ, et non vituperium.

Patri suo et domino magistro et amico suus filius, servus, discipulus, et proximus, honorem, reverentiam, gaudium, et salutem. Mirandi causa cordi meo ingeritur non immerito, quod epistolam, quam domino Willelmo et mihi pro amico vestro ad ordinem presbyteratus promovendo scripsistis, per me reprehendi, cum omnino fuerit irreprehensibile, timuistis. Absit enim ut in discipulo tanta reperiretur absurditas, quod opus magistri sui niteretur vilipendere, vel quicquam in eo procaci animo præsumeret depravare. fol. 169 *b*. Form of letters commendatory.

Fateor enim, et credo, quod si Salomonis sapientia, Tullii eloquentia, Virgilii prudentia, cuiquam fuisset possibile fœcundari, vel etiam Aristotelis argumentosis phantasmatibus[1] imbui desuper datum esset, in apice vel iota nullam prorsus reprehensionis maculam in vestra epistola inveniret, sed omnia in eo contenta adeo sagaci studio comperta sunt, tamque studioso succinctæ narrationis stilo, licet grandiloquo, connexa, immo quasi digito Dei compacta, quæ singulis inspectoribus emanasse videntur ab ore divino potius quam humano.

Unde cum, secundum Philosophum, docilem reddat ars hominem, usum[2] tamen promptum, in vobis procul dubio nihil deficit præter usus; quem si, mediante studio, conaremini adipisci, non diffido, quin infra tempus modicum Johannem de Bononia, Petrum Blesensem, sed et utique illum scribam clarissimum Petrum de Vineis solemniter præiretis. Dictum etiam amicum pro quo scripsistis, dominus Willelmus et ego vobis mittimus expeditum, parati pro vobis multa plura facere, quibus nostra modicitas esse poterit opportuna. In Christo fideliter valeatis.

---

[1] *fantasmatibus* in MS. | [2] *usus* in MS.

fol. 170. Letter from the bishop to the prior and convent of Durham in favour of Thomas de Nova Haya, prebendary of Aukland.

Ut quis præbendarius exequatur, etc.

Ricardus, etc., dilectis filiis, dominis Priori et conventui ecclesiæ nostræ Dunolmensis, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Negotia dilecti filii nostri et clerici vestri, Domini Thomæ de Nova Haya, præbendarii in ecclesia de Aukland non minus ferventer cupientis quam nostra prospera prosperari, dilectionem vestram intimis affectibus exoramus, quatinus dictum dominum Thomam, vel alium quem ad id duxerit destinandum, in hiis quæ penes vos habuerit proponenda, nostri velitis rogaminis instantia propulsati exaudiri benevole et petitis adquiescere benevolentia gratiosa. Valete.

fol. 170. To inquire whether the prayer of William Draulate to be absolved from the sentence of excommunication may be allowed.

Absolutio ab excommunicatione in dubio, etc.

Accedens Willelmus Draulate, præsentium exhibitor, ad nostram præsentiam, nobis humiliter supplicavit, ut a sententia excommunicationis quam pro eo quod A. de B. capellanum percutiendo incurrerat, non effuso[1] sanguine nec atroci injuria irrogata, præsertim cum eidem satisfecerit, ut asserit, competenter, sibi dignaremur absolutionis beneficium impertiri; unde certiorari volentes utrum dicta manuum injectio talis fuerit quod nos injicientem absolvere licite valeamus, vobis tenore præsentium duximus injungendum, quatinus per vos vel per alium faciatis inquiri de facto hujusmodi plenius veritatem. De quo cum vobis constiterit, nobis rescribi distincte volumus seriem rei gestæ, et an reputatione vestra per nos impendi possit absolutio in hoc casu. Valete.

fol. 185. Relative to the spoliation of the abbey of Godeworde by the Scots.

Spoliatio religiosorum per Scotos, propter indignationem regis Angliæ,[2] etc.

Gratiosi favoris præsidio quos adversi conditio temporis seu bellicus adeo subjecit eventus, quod, consumptis eorum substantiis, in scandalum Ordinis et obprobrium, ab aliis coguntur necessaria mendicare,

[1] *Infuso* in MS.

[2] *Nota* is set against this, in the margin.

Deo placidum impendi reputamus obsequium, et ad idem alios efficaciter excitando, et hoc honorem agentis non mediocriter augumentari.

Cum igitur Scoti innata[1] faciente quæ nesciens quibus parcere ad vetita indebite convolat,[2] et omnia peragit immature, ad bona religiosorum virorum Abbatis et canonicorum de Godeworde, qui parti domini nostri regis Angliæ illustris semper fideliter adhæserunt, manus adeo proterve spoliatrices extenderunt, quod modicum vel quasi nihil pro sustentatione eorundem apud Godeworde et in aliis partibus ubi bona ipsa existebant dicitur remansisse, paternitatem vestram, quantum humilius possumus exoramus, quatinus ad ipsos canonicos affluentia viscera pietatis paternæ misericorditer derivantes, ponderatis angustiis et doloribus quibus quasi cotidie, præter amissionem temporalium, sub periculis capitum subjacent et premuntur, ecclesiam de L., vestræ diœcesis, cujus, ut intelleximus, sunt patroni, in usus suos proprios, juxta rogatum et instantiam illustrissimi domini regis prædicti, concedere dignemini gratiose, Capituli vestri venerabile collegium, ut ad id consensum præbeant, vobiscum paternis affectibus, si placeat, inducentes.

Reliquenda successori per prædecessorem.

Cum a tempore de quo non extat memoria fuerit consuetum quod episcopi Dunolmenses, qui pro tempore fuerint, semper reliquerint successori suo capellam integram et honestam, vel per executores ipsorum hujusmodi semper capella consueverit assignari, ac Episcopus qui nunc est hujusmodi capellam hucusque non receperit, nec est ei aliquid pro hujusmodi capella ab executoribus venerabilis memoriæ domini Antonii, dudum episcopi, assignatum, petit dictus episcopus hujusmodi capellam; fol. 170 *b*. Relative to the custom of the bishops of Durham leaving their entire chapel to their successors.

[1] This passage is apparently imperfect.

[2] *convalat* in MS.

videlicet, calicem, patenam, textum Evangeliorum portatilem, phiolas, thuribulum, navem pro incenso, urceum[1] pro aqua benedicta, aspersorium, palla altaris, frontalia, corporalia, pelves, candelabra,[2] vestimentum integrum pro episcopo, diacono, et subdiacono, supellectilia[3] pro clericis, duas capas pro regimine chori, et unam pro episcopo, Missale, Gradalia Antiphonaria, Legendam, Librum Pontificalem, per dicti patris executores sibi juxta semper obtentam hactenus consuetudinem provideri. Item, cum inter eosdem executores et dictum Episcopum concordatum fuerit, quod idem episcopus duo millia marcarum habere debeat pro reparandis defectibus qui in maneriis episcopi, in episcopatu et extra, tempore domini Antonii contigerint, nec plene sibi liquere poterit utrum de bonis defuncti tantum plus vel minus receperit usquequo per præfatos executores et suos quos ad hoc deputabit fuerit calculatum, petit ut certus locus et terminus assignetur, ubi et quando hujusmodi calculatio fiat; protestans se paratum esse, si plus receperit, refundere, et si minus, postulat id suppleri.[4]

fol. 170 *b*. Letter of thanks for money advanced in the bishop's name to his procurator in the Roman court, for getting his personal attendance at the council excused, and

De pecunia mutuata in Curia, et annua pensione, et de servitio cameræ Domini Papæ persolvendo, etc.

Reverendo in Christo viro, et amico in Christo carissimo Magistro Roberto de Puttebek, Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunelmensis episcopus, salutem cum benedictione et gratia Salvatoris. De beneficio grati succursus quam nuper vestra liberalitas in Romana Curia nobis fecit mutuando pecuniam, nostro nomine, dilecto clerico nostro, magistro Johanni Snayngtone, veniente pro excusatione nostræ personalis comparitionis ad Concilium procuranda, vobis grates referimus speciales, pro quo ad gratiarum actiones vobis opportunis temporibus exsolvendas fatemur merito nos

[1] *ursecum* in MS.
[2] *candelabras* in MS.
[3] *superpellectilia* in MS.
[4] *supleri* in MS.

teneri; et ut animum nostrum ad hoc expositum efficacius sentiatis,[1] vobis quamdam annuam pensionem, de nobis percipiendam vobis [usquequo] de beneficio ecclesiastico per nos provisum fuerit, duximus concedendam; super qua litteram nostram patentem vobis transmittimus cum præsentium portitore. relative to a loan of 4,000 golden florins to the pope.

Et quia, pensata gratia quam dominus noster Summus Pontifex nobis fecit in nostra hujusmodi excusatione, eidem servire volumus, ut tenemur, de quatuor mille florenis auri de Florentia, quos per mercatores nostros in dicta curia solvi faciemus, super quibus lator præsentium litteras mercatorum ejusdem in Anglia secum commorantium sociis suis in Curia liberandas defert, vos specialiter requirimus et rogamus quatinus, communicato consilio super hoc cum venerabilibus viris amicis nostris in Christo carissimis, magistro Reymundo Fabri et Hugone Geraldi, qualiter servitium hujusmodi fieri debeat, videlicet, an per manus vestras, delatis florenis in præsentia domini nostri prædicti, vel alio modo dictos florenos a dictis mercatoribus recipiatis ad servitium hujusmodi faciendum honorabiliori modo quo pro nobis cum consilio prædicto videbitis expedire; proviso quod istud servitium fiat modis omnibus ante quindenam Nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptistæ; recipientes a prædicto magistro Reymundo litteram nostram patentem de quinque mille florenis, quam præfatus clericus noster eidem ex parte nostra pro prædictis quatuor mille florenis nomine dicti domini nostri Summi Pontificis liberavit, prædicta ut in tempore fiant ut citra tempus prædictum, si placet, sint sollicite insita cordi vestro; circa prosecutionem etiam promotionem et expeditionem aliorum negotiorum nos tangentium in dicta curia, cum ea ad notitiam vestram pervenerint, super quorum aliquibus præfatus magister

[1] *senceatis* in MS. | [2] *karissimis* in MS.

Johannes ex parte nostra litteras suas nobis mittit, quæsumus, velitis efficaciter insistere cum diligentia et sollicitudine circumspecta, adeo quod vobis exinde ad condigna præmia artius obligemur.

Ad hoc nuper habito processu per nos ex officio contra dominum Petrum de Carnato, quondam rectorem Sancti Nicholai in civitate nostra Dunelmi super compertis contra eum in Visitatione nostra, ipsum a præfata ecclesia, exigente justitia, sententialiter duximus amovendum;[1] qui, ut asseritur, ad Sedem Apostolicam appellavit, et terminum præfixit nobis in dicta Curia in crastino Sancti Johannis Baptistæ proximo jam venturo; sed appellationem et præfixionem hujusmodi nobis legitime non notificavit, nec scimus si velit prosequi contra nos in curia memorata; sed pro eventu prosecutionis hujusmodi, si fieri contingat, vos et Magistrum Robertum de Dunebrigge nostros in dicta causa constituimus procuratores, et procuratorium hujusmodi vobis mittimus cum præsentium portitore, quo utamini [in] defensione nostra, cum necesse fuerit, sicut melius videbitis expedire.

fol. 171. Letters of thanks, &c. from the bishop to the pope's referendary.

Litteræ gratiarum, cum pensione non soluta; et cum credentia.

Venerabili in Christo Patri, Domino Hugoni Geraldi, Dei gratia, episcopo Carturcensi, domini nostri Summi Pontificis Referendario, suus Ricardus, etc., salutem et sinceræ fraternæ dilectionis continuum incrementum. De assiduis laboribus [et], sollicitudine circumspecta circa expeditionem [negotiorum] nos et ecclesiam Dunolmensem tangentium in Romana Curia per vos multipliciter impensis, et puritate affectionis quam erga nos et ecclesiam nostram prædictam caritative geritis, vobis grates et gratias, quales et quantas possumus, referimus speciales, devote supplicantes quatinus affectionem hujusmodi

[1] *ammovendum* in MS.

continuantes cum gratia et favore, nos et ecclesiam nostram tangentia in dicta curia recommendata habere velitis specialiter temporibus opportunis; non habentes pro malo, si placet, quod de arreragiis summæ pensionis vobis per nos debitæ nondum fuerit satisfactum; nam sperabamus vos constituisse aliquem procuratorem in Anglia, in civitate Londoniarum, ad recipiendum hujusmodi pensionem, sicut vobis dudum super hoc per litteras nostras duximus plenius supplicandum; de quo adhuc non audivimus quicquam certum.

Pro hiis et aliis nos tangentibus dilectum clericum nostrum, magistrum Johannem de Snayngtone, latorem præsentium, ad vos mittimus, et ad Curiam memoratam; cui, si placet, fidem in hiis quæ vobis intimaverit ex parte nostra plenius viva voce dignemini adhibere, et vestra beneplacita nobis confidenter rescribere per eundem. Vestram paternitatem conservet Altissimus per tempora prospera et longa.

Littera regratiatoria.[1]

fol. 171 *b*. Letter of thanks from John abbot of Furness to Richard de Bury, chamberlain of Chester.

Honorabili viro et amico in Christo sibi carissimo Ricardo de Bury,[2] Camerario Cestrensi, suus frater, Johannes, Abbas de Furnesio, paratam ad omnimoda ejus beneplacita voluntatem. Ne immensa quibus nos prævenistis gratitudinis merita excidisse nobis memoriæ videantur, de eisdem gratias vobis referimus viscerales; supplicantes ut si quid per nos fieri poterit quod gratum vobis existat aut cedere valeat ad honorem, inde nobis eo confidentius præcipiatis vestræ beneplacita voluntatis quo scire indubitantius debeatis, quod scimus et possumus, vestri sumus. Diu in Christo valeat vestra dilectio per gradus prosperos et successus felices jugiter exaltanda.

---

[1] A hand is drawn against this letter in the margin, with the words, *Nota bonum pro regratiatorio.*

[2] Afterwards bishop of Durham, to whom this book belonged.

fol. 171 *b*. Form of letter asking assistance.

Rogatio [1] ut assistatur alicui in auxilio.

W., permissione divina, Eboracensis Archiepiscopus, Angliæ Primas, amico nostro in Christo carissimo W. de Lancastre, burgensi Cestriæ, salutem, gratiam et benedictionem. Pro dilecto nostro in Christo Thoma de la Dale preces vobis porrigimus speciales, amicitiam vestram ex corde rogantes quatinus eidem in negotiis quæ in villa Cestriæ seu locis vicinis expedienda jam habet, ac etiam prosequenda, consilium, auxilium, et favorem quæ poteritis, inoffensa justitia, sibi impertiri, ac ab aliis velitis hoc familiariter procurare; adeo ut has preces nostras sibi sentiat effectualiter profecisse. Valete in Domino.

fol. 171 *b*. Letter of credence for Master John de Snayntone.

Credentia notabilis.

Venerabili in Christo patri ac domino, Dei gratia, Archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, totius Angliæ Primati, Ricardus, Ejusdem permissione, Dunolmensis ecclesiæ minister humilis, salutem, cum devota promptitudine reverentiæ et honoris. Præteritorum consideratio nos edocet probabiliter, quanta benevolentiæ plenitudine personam nostram astringitis, nostra nostrorumque negotia habendo ubique affectu propitio commendata; de quo vestræ Celsitudini ad quascunque possumus gratiarum assurgimus uberes actiones. Conceptam erga nos igitur affectionem sine quavis discrepantia continuam sub magna confidentia supponentes, vestræ Sanctitatis clementiam, quanta possumus instantia, visceraliter exoramus quatinus dilecto clerico nostro magistro J. de Snayntone, præsentium bajulo, in dicendis ex nostra parte fidem, si placet, credulam adhibentes, eidem in expositis vobis negotiis adesse dignemini favoris præsidio gratioso. Valeat in Christo [vestra] Paternitas in prosperorum successuum continuis incrementis.

---

[1] This was probably obtained by Richard de Bury, as a common form, when Chamberlain of Chester.

Rogatio pro maeremio.

. . . . salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Quia maeremio[1] pro reparatione molendinorum nostrorum apud Wybbenbury quamplurimum indigemus, ubi nec in partibus contiguis maeremium aliquid de proprio non habemus, sinceritatem vestram rogamus quatinus ad constructionem dictorum molendinorum quinque vel sex quercus nobis velitis concedere, de bosco vestro propiori recipiendas. Intelleximus quod prædecessori nostro concessistis ibidem tres quercus, quas nondum extitit assecutus a vobis; igitur istud auxilium et audentius rogitamus quo si qua penes nos volueritis, ad nos cum fiducia demandetis. In Domino feliciter valete.

fol. 171 *b.* Request for timber for the repair of the mill at Wibbenbury.

Littera deprecatoria, ut quis intersit festivitati.

Domino Abbati, Ricardus, minister humilis ecclesiæ Dunolmensis, salutem, et incrementa felicia caritatis, gaudii, et honoris. In instanti festo patris et patroni nostri Cuthberti, vestram apud Dunelmum admodum affectantes habere præsentiam, vestroque frui cupientes colloquio personali, caritatem vestram duximus requirendam quatinus dictis die et loco nobiscum velitis interesse personaliter, ad majorem nostri lætitiam et honorem saltem duodecim ad minus vobiscum consocios adducturi. Semper in Domino valeatis.

fol. 171 *b.* Form of letters deprecatory to attend the feast of St. Cuthbert at Durham.

Ut enormes violentiæ et graves excessus Ecclesiæ facti reformentur per Papam.

Papæ rex devota pedum oscula beatorum. Cum occasione quarundam suggestionum Beatitudini vestræ factarum, aliqua Dunelmi tangentia Prioratum, qui est de fundatione claræ memoriæ progenitorum nostrorum regum Angliæ, et jus etiam coronæ nostræ existens, duxeritis ordinanda, ac despectuum et violentiarum enormium graves excessus Deo et Sancto Cuthberto, glorioso Christi Confessori, et eidem ecclesiæ in qua ejusdem Confessoris corpus sanctissimum requi-

fol. 222 *b.* The king requests the pope to reform certain excesses done to the church of Durham.

[1] *maheremium* in MS.

escit, necnon et Priori et Conventui ejusdem loci diversimode sint illati, quibus non mediocriter, sicut credimus, vestra fuisset compassa benignitas, et congruum directionis adhibuisset remedium, super illis, si de veritate eorum vobis primitus constitisset, Sanctitati devotis precibus supplicamus quatinus negotia quæ Prioratum prædictum contingunt habentes, si placet, affectu propitio commendata, examinationem et discussionem eorum dignemini vestro proprio examini reservare, vel saltem aliquibus certis personis examinanda et discutienda committere, quæ non fuerint partiales; ut de veritate ipsorum negotiorum plenius informati, ad suggestiones prædictas, quæ nullam in se continent veritatem, sic demum condignum habere valeat providentia vestra respectum, qui inconveniens [non] videatur et extiterit opportunus, ac etiam super prædictis dirigendis excessibus et violentiis ordinare atque disponere eo modo quod ad Dei et Sanctæ Ecclesiæ ac Beati Confessoris[1] prædicti cedat honorem, necnon et status prædicti Prioratus meliorationis augmentum. Et nihilominus de contemptibus personæ prælibati Prioris violenter, sicut præmittitur, irrogatis, dignetur vestra clementia latius inquirere veritatem. Conservet, etc. Datum, etc.

---

[1] *Confessore* in MS.

INDEX.

INDEX.

A.

Abbreford, Roger de Saxtone, rector of the church of, 423.
Abelmar, Thomas, 359.
Acley, 67, 69.
Akford, William de, 355.
Aklee, Peter, chaplain of the church of, 404.
Aksheles, manor of, 351.
Aktone, William de, 336.
Alberwyk, Alburwyke, Robert de, 145, 338.
Aldeburgh, Richard de, 177, 251, 282, 331, 349, 361.
Aldingrigge, William le Hussher of, 139.
Alkeland. *See* Aukeland.
Alnwick, Alnewyk, Alnewyc', abbot and convent of, 109, 110.
....., Geoffrey, chaplain of the castle of, 105.
....., deanery of, 378.
....., procedure against the abbot of, and establishment of his right to present to the church of Wolloure, 108, 109.
....., royal confirmation of the grant of the church of Chettune made by William de Vescy to the church of St. Mary at, 105.
....., royal mandate that the prior and convent of Farne shall have yearly 5 quarters of wheat from the castle of, 142.
Alsilver, John, of Stilyngton, 286.
Alverton, 92.
....., borough of, 89.
Alverton, hospital of, 407.
....., liberty of St. Cuthbert of, 205.
....., manor of, 92.
....., underwood at, 90.
....., Alexander de, 359.
Alvertonessire, Alvertonshire, churches in, 97.
....., liberty of St. Cuthbert of, 205.
....., the bailiwick of the bishop's manors and lands in the liberty of, 420.
Amundevile, John, 387.
Anecroft, vill of, 63.
Anglorum Historiæ, 43.
Angus, commission to receive the probate of the will of the late Dame Lucy, countess of, 390.
Appelgarth, Nicholas de, 20, 21.
....., ..., king's messenger, imprisonment of, 19.
Aragon, king of, 117.
Arcy, Hugh de, 25, 27, 28, 29.
....., Philip de, 27, 28, 29, 30, 42, 43. *See also Darcy.*
Argyle (Ergaill), Martin de, bishop elect of, 250.
Armerer, Henry le, 20, 22.
Arundel, Edmund, earl of, 155.
....., ..., warden of the march of Scotland, mandate to him not to intermeddle within the liberties of the bishopric, but to aid and assist the bishop, 154.
Askeby, Robert de, 147.
Aslagby, Aslakby, manor of, 278.
....., Henry de, 278.
....., John de, 271, 272.
....., Ismannia, widow of Henry de, mandate for dower to be assigned to, 356.

Aslagby, John, son of William de, and Alice, daughter of Henry de Aslakby, licence for the settlement of the manors of Eggisclif and Aslakby on them and their heirs, 278, 279.
Asserugge, monk of, 407.
Assheruge, Walter de, 122 123.
Aukeland, Auckland, Auclaunde, Alkclande, 92.
....., borough of, 89.
....., letters dated at, 101, 378, 401.
....., "Brunnesside," parish of, 376.
....., charge by the prior that the bishop prevents his villeins from taking timber in the wood of, 66.
....., presentation by the king of a prebend in the church of, to Stephen de Mauley, 101, 102.
....., grant to Robert de Wodehous of the prebend in the church of, lately held by Louis de Beaumont, bishop of Durham, 152.
....., writ on the death of John Bryde of, 329.
....., death of Richard de Bury in his manor at, 363.
....., charge against Robert, son of Robert de, of forcibly entering the priory of Halielaund, 48.
....., Thomas de Clifford, dean of the collegiate church of, 145.
....., application made by the king to the pope, that Hugh de Sapy may hold a prebend in the collegiate church of, 116.
....., Thomas de New Hay [Nova Haya], prebendary of, 410, 428.
Aumblour, William, son of Adam le, 108.
Aurifaber [Goldsmith], Gilbert, 7.
Avinion, letter dated at, 257.
Aylestone, Robert de, mandate to, for delivery to the bishop of the rolls and keys of the exchequer, 185.
Ayr, Sigreda, wife of William, son of Richard, and daughter of John Currey of Clyvedone, mandate to put her in seisin, 288.
Ayremynne, Ayremyne, Richard de, presentation of, by the king, to a prebend in the church of Derlyngton, 151.
Ayremynne, Richard de, mandate for the induction of, 151.
....., William de, 102, 147, 148.

B.

Baignard, Baygnard, Robert, 75, 76, 81.
....., ..., the bishopric of Durham put in guardianship under, 74.
Baillol. *See* Balliol.
Baldok, Robert de, 24.
Balliol, lords of, 136.
....., Edward de, captain of the king's army in the war in Scotland, 243.
....., Edward de, king of Scotland, 262.
....., John de, 138, 169, 210, 252, 263.
....., John de, king of Scotland, 266, 267.
Bamburgh, Thomas de, 65, 73, 74. *See* Baumburgh.
Bardelby, Robert de, 147, 148.
Barker, William, 335.
....., ..., of Newbigginge, writ on the death of, 348.
Barneby, John de, 382.
....., Ralph de, 386.
Barons of the exchequer, mandates to. *See* Exchequer.
Baroun, John, parson of the church of Thorpbasset, 340.
Bart', Rowland, son and heir of Ralph, mandate to make inquisition as to the age of, 365.
....., ..., notification to put him in seisin of his lands, 366.
Barton, Bartone, Robert de, 75, 76, 81, 83, 84, 85, 89, 91, 92, 98.
....., ..., the bishopric of Durham put in guardianship under, 74.
....., ..., appointment of, as receiver of the issues of the lands and tenements of the bishopric, 83.
Basset, Marmaduke, 6, 57.
....., Ralph, 6, 57.
....., William, 6, 57, 234, 235, 251.

Basset, William de, 349, 361, 384.
....., ..., appointment of, by the bishop, as an additional justice of assize, 331.
Basyngham, William de, 283.
Batail, Walter, 105.
Bateman, William, 338.
Baumburgh, Thomas de, parson of the church of Emeldon, appointment of attorneys in his behalf by one of the executors of the testament of, 283. *See* Bamburgh.
Beauchamp, Guy de, earl of Warwick, 88, 131, 132, 134.
....., ..., plaint made against Gilbert de Scaresbek and others by, 107.
....., ..., royal mandate that certain writs of assize against him shall be superseded to allow of his attendance in parliament, 114, 115.
....., ..., transfer of the guardianship of the lands and tenements of his son and heir from Henry de Shyrokes to Henry Fitz Hugh, 158, 159.
Beaufiz, Henry, 80, 81, 84.
Beaulieu (de Bello loco), 47.
....., manor of, 16.
....., charge made by the prior of Durham against the bishop of, forcibly entering his manor of, 30, 38, 61.
Beaumont [Bello Monte], Henry de, 127, 128, 394.
....., ..., custos of the castle of Durham, 396.
....., ..., mandate to Robert de Sapy to deliver the castle of Durham to, 149.
....., ..., grant to him of the headkeepership of the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham, during the vacancy of the see, 149.
....., ..., mandate for payment of a certain sum to, for his services done to the king in the march of Scotland, 150.
....., ..., mandate to bishop Louis relative to the liberties of the bishopric, 157.
....., Louis de, 392.
....., ..., bishop of Durham, 154.
Beaumont, Louis de, prebend lately held by, in the church of Aukland, 152.
....., ..., prebend lately held in the church of Nortone by, 153.
....., Louis de, election of Henry de Staunford as bishop set aside in favour of, 157, 158.
....., ..., promotion of, to the bishopric of Durham, 393.
....., ..., restitution of temporalities to, 396.
....., ..., lately appointed bishop of Durham, mandate to Robert de Sapy to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric to, 155.
....., ..., treasurer of Salisbury, letter of Edward II. to the pope, relative to his promotion to the bishopric of Durham, 393.
Beaurepair, manor of, 16, 67.
Bedelyngtone, John Ellote of, 284, 293.
Bedelingtonshire, Bedlyngtonshire, 129.
....., liberty of, 171, 265.
....., royal franchise in, 182, 184.
....., jura regalia in, 168, 169.
Bek, Antony de, bishop of Durham, 92, 94.
....., ..., death of, 74.
....., ..., account of the receiver of the issues of the bishopric from the day after the death of, 89.
Belasis, manor of, 16.
Beleewe, John de, of Ellerker, 120.
Belle, John, 213, 221, 222.
Bello Campo. *See* Beauchamp.
Bello Loco. *See* Beaulieu.
Bello Monte. *See* Beaumont.
Bellyngham, John de, 312.
Bench, justices of the, 268.
Benet, Agnes, wife of Richard, 282.
Benyngburgh, dated, 143.
Benyngton [Benton], Ranulph de, 92.
Bercarius [ ], John, of Neuton, 7.
Bereford, 3, 7, 24, 43, 48, 51, 57, 62, 66, 70.
....., W. de, 55.
....., William de, 1, 2, 3, 14.
....., William de, justice of pleas, 14, 24, 34, 39.

Berewyk, warden and sheriff of, writ directed to, 258.
Berkele, Marcius [? Maurice] de, 261.
Berks, archdeacon of, 185.
Bernard Castle, 129, 134, 138, 184.
....., custody of, 132.
....., manor of, 169.
....., vill of, 3.
....., the bishop of Durham's right of wardship in the manor of, 263.
....., return made by John le Tureys in justification of the seizure of, 131.
....., lands and tenements of the son and heir of the earl of Warwick pertaining to, 159.
....., royal mandate to the constable of, that the royal franchise and jurisdiction of the bishop of Durham shall in no way be interfered with, 167.
....., Geoffrey, son of William de, 7.
Bernyngham, Richard de, 122, 123.
....., ..., a justice, 114.
Berringdon, seizure of corn at, 35.
Beryngdone, messuage in, 290.
....., licence for the levying of a fine of two-thirds of the manor of, 288.
Berwick, 375.
....., bridge of, 190.
..... passage, 191.
....., vill of, 194, 200.
Berwick-upon-Tweed, chamberlain of, 190.
....., letters dated at, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 106, 173.
....., sheriff of, 235.
....., vill of, 242, 250.
....., hobelers to be sent to, 199.
....., hobelers and bowmen to be selected and sent to, 194.
....., royal mandate to the warden of, for restoration of a prisoner to the bishop of Durham, 240.
....., W. de Goswyk, burgess of, 416.
Beverley, collegiate church of, 97, 98.
....., William de Meltone, provost of, 419.
Biblia lent to the bishop by the prior, 43, 44, 45.
Bidick, Roger de, 57.
....., William de, 57.
Bille, John, 11, 12, 271, 276.
....., John, son of John, 7, 8.
Billyngham, assault committed at, 286.
Billyngham, William de, 271.
Birdene, Stephen de, 273.
Biris, Hugh Marmaduke of, 302.
Birtley, Birteley, manor of, 351.
....., John de, 101, 351, 352.
....., ..., writ on the death of, 304.
....., Johanna, wife of John de, 351.
....., Johanna, widow of John de, mandate to the escheator to take possession of the lands lately held by, 356, 357.
....., John, son of William de, of Neufeld, 338.
....., Robert de, 382.
....., William de, 305.
....., William, son of John de, 352.
....., William, son of John de, acceptation of the fealty of, and mandate for livery of seisin to, 351.
Bisshoptone, Walter de, 276.
Blakedon, Gilbert de, 27.
Blakeheved, Richard, 107.
Blaykestone, Nicholas, son of Henry de, 286.
....., Roger de, 331, 334, 349, 355, 361.
....., William de, 346, 351.
....., William de, escheator in the counties of Durham and Sadberge, 350, 353, 356, 357.
....., William de, escheator in the counties of Durham and Sadberge, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369.
....., William de, appointment of, as the bishop's sheriff and escheator in the counties of Durham and Sadberge, 345.
....., William de, appointment of, by the king, as sheriff and escheator in the counties of Durham and Sadberge, 364.
Blois, Peter de, 427.
Boldon, East and West, 9, 10.
Bole, John de, 7.
Bolton, Peter de, 7, 8, 9, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 36, 42, 43, 49, 57, 67, 68.
....., Peter de, acting as the bishop's coroner, 21.

Boneville, Walter, 296.
Boniface VIII., pope, 398.
Bononia, John de, 427.
Books, lent to the bishop by the prior, 43, 45.
Bordeaux [Burdeg], constable of, 248, 249.
Boteland, Richard de, 58.
Botheby, John de, custos of the hospital of Gretham, 390.
Botheville, letters dated at, 195, 204, 208.
Bourdone, Gilbert de, 165.
Bowes, Adam de, 286, 261.
....., Adam de, 301, 303, 324, 325, 328, 334, 349.
....., Robert de, 271.
Boyvill, Adam de, monk of Durham, 72, 73.
Brabant, 249.
Brafferton, Walter de, 7, 8, 31, 32, 33, 42, 43, 62.
Brak, Michael, 108.
Brakenbiry, Robert de, 271.
Brand, John, 9, 11, 12.
....., Roger, 11, 12.
Brandesby, Richard de la Rivere, rector of the church of, 411.
Brandonways, Brandoneweyes, 99.
....., near Midilwod, 100.
Bray, Hugh de, 146, 147.
Breretone, manor of, 340, 341, 342, 343.
Bret, Roger, 108.
Breton, John, 107.
Bridde, Adam, 108.
Brikenhale, Richard de, 223, 224.
Britanny, Brittany, the bishop of Durham's courier to, 196.
....., ships going to, 202.
Broilly, Broyly, Broylly, John, 20, 22, 57.
Brome, Adam de, 77, 80, 82, 96, 97, 160.
....., royal mandate for payment of 20*l.* to, 98.
....., ..., mandate for an allowance to be made daily to, out of the issues of the bishopric of Durham, 148, 149.
....., ..., seal of the guardianship of the bishopric delivered in commission to, 76.
Brome, Adam de, grant of the custody of the seal of the chancery of Durham to, 148.
....., ..., chancellor of the bishopric, writs close to him and to the warden of the march of Scotland, 157.
....., ..., chancellor, final delivery of the seal of the bishopric to, during the voidance of the bishopric, 148.
....., ..., mandate signifying that he shall no longer perform the duties of chancellor within the bishopric of Durham, 154.
....., ..., mandate to him for return of record on a plaint made by William Heberme against William de Kellawe, 159.
Brom, Walter del, 100.
Brompton, Adam de, 145.
....., Robert de, 123.
....., ..., receiver of Durham, 404.
....., ..., royal mandate that he shall be reinstated in the wardenship of the hospital of Northalverton, 121, 122.
Broun, Eli, 105.
....., Peter, 108.
....., Thomas, 107.
....., Thomas, of Stanhope, 107.
Bruingghill, Robert de, 99.
Brummyghill, John, son of William de, and Isabella his wife, 355.
Brumpton, Henry de, 123.
....., Robert de, 391, 407.
Brun, Ralph, 105.
Brunne, John de, 185.
"Brunnesside," in parish of Aukeland, tithes of land first brought into tillage, 376.
Brus, Peter de, 131.
....., Robert de, 95, 112, 131, 169.
Bruys, David de [K.? of Scotland], 243.
....., Robert de, 182, 191.
[Bruce], Robert de, earl of Carrik, 375.
Bryde, John, of Aukland, writ on the death of, 329.
Buktone, Gilbert Forster of, 284.
....., John, son of Gilbert Forster of, 287.
Burdeg' [Bordeaux], constable of, 248, 249.

Burdone, Hugh de, licence to him to alienate the manor of Ynesley, 296.
....., Dionisia, wife of Hugh de, 296.
....., Hugh, son of Hugh and Dionisia de, 296.
Bures, John de, 143.
....., ..., substitution of John de Sapy in place of, 143.
Burgeys, John, son and heir of Agnes Makard, 307.
Burneton, Thomas de, 336.
....., William de, 336.
Burnyngille, John de, 273.
Bury, Richard de, bishop of Durham, 269, 283, 292, 309, 333, 334, 349, 350.
....., ..., petition of, 180, 181.
....., ..., remission by royal favour of moneys due from him, 248.
....., ..., appointed bishop by the pope, 180.
....., ..., royal mandate to the keeper of the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham for restitution of the same to, 179.
....., ..., chamberlain of Chester, letter of thanks from John, abbot of Furness to, 433.
....., ..., the king's clerk, grant of general pardon to, 173.
....., ..., bishop of Durham, record of his death, 363.
....., ..., chancery roll of the liberty of Durham during the voidance thereof, upon the death of, 364.
Butterwyk, Roger de, 306.
Bydik, Roger de, 6.
....., William de, 6.
Ballyngham, William de, 269.
Byset, Martin, 310.

C.

Caleys, vill of, 242.
Calne, Robert de, 278, 279, 282, 288, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 298, 299, 301, 322, 337, 340, 344, 345, 346, 351, 353, 354, 355, 356, 359, 361, 363.
Calne, Robert de, chancellor of Durham, 300, 310, 327, 328, 349.
Calthorne, Thomas, son of William de Neville of, 30, 38, 61, 64.
Cambhous, Camhous, Cambhus, William de, 381.
....., ..., mandate in reference to the lands and tenements of, 284.
....., ..., and Lecelina his wife, 360.
....., Stephen, son of William de, 284.
....., Alice, daughter of Stephen, son of William de, precept to give seisin to, 292.
Canterbury, province of, 112.
....., archbishop of, 13, 434.
....., ..., inquisition of bastardy remitted to, 13.
....., letters of protection and safe-conduct for the messengers of the archbishop of, 231, 232.
....., John, archbishop of, 232.
....., Walter, archbishop of, letter returning thanks for services from the bishop of Durham to, 415.
....., Walter, archbishop of, thanks from the bishop of Durham to him for forwarding a petition to the king, 407.
Cardinals of Rome, 233.
Carlisle, Carlyl', Karl', 187, 188, 375.
....., bishop of, 90.
....., letter dated at, 194.
....., Hugh de, 336.
....., John de, 336.
....., Nicholas de, and Cecilia his wife, 6, 57.
....., prior of, 90.
....., [Karliol], William de, 42.
Carnato, Peter de, 432. *See* Chartres.
Carrik, Robert de Bruce, earl of, 375.
Carrowe, John de, 370.
Carter, Reginald, 338.
Castel, Agnes, wife of John o' the, order for inquisition to be made as to an alleged assault upon, 328.
Castile, king of, 117.
Cave, Alexander de, 120.
....., John de, 120.
Cestre, ward of, 271, 274, 276.
....., Richard de, 380.

Chancellor of England, 75, 407.
....., W., bishop of Worcester, 97.
Chancery of Durham, 291, 309.
Chancery of England, 237.
Chancery, king's, 319.
Chancery, memoranda in, 170.
....., seal of the bishopric of Durham deposited in, 97.
Charron, Guichard, or Wychard de, 100, 101, 355.
Chartres, [Cartucensis], Hugh Geraldi, bishop of, 432. *See* Carnato.
Cherleton, Th. de, 143.
....., Thomas de, keeper of the king's privy seal, 148.
Chester, W. de Lancastre, burgess of, 434.
....., chamberlain of, 248, 249.
....., Richard de Bury, chamberlain of, 433.
....., Edward, earl of, 234, 235.
....., earl of, prince of Wales, writ directed to, 258.
....., vill of, 7, 8, 338, 434.
....., commission to make inquisition as to offenders who have broken in upon an inclosure made at, 337, 338.
Cheltune, royal confirmation of the grant made to the church of St. Mary at Alnewyche, by William de Vescy of the church of, 105.
Chilbes, 58.
Chilton, Richard de, 7, 8.
....., Robert de, 6, 57.
....., William de, 323.
Cinque Ports, 318.
....., warden of, writ directed to, 258.
Cistercians, order of, 388.
Clare, Thomas de, 136, 137, 169, 170, 182, 183.
Claryndone, dated, 151, 152, 179, 394.
Claxton, land in, 369.
....., Leo de, 276.
....., Leo, lord of, 369.
Clays Fitz Clays, a ship-master of Sluys, arrested by the bishop of Durham's people, order for the liberation of, 242.
Clement V., Pope, 116, 315, 392.
Clement V., Pope, proctor of the bishop of Durham sent to promise 1,000 marks in gold to, 403, 404.
Clement VI., Pope, bull to the bishop, prior, and archdeacon of Durham, concerning the revenues of the rectory of Hoghtone, 253–56.
Clerk', John, of Walrygge, 338.
....., John, son of Nicholas le, 107.
Cliderhou, Cliderhowe, Cliderou, Sire Robert de, escheator beyond Trent, 122, 129, 130, 142, 184, 420.
Clifford, Robert de, 121, 130, 131, 134, 183.
....., ..., writ on the death of, 326.
....., ..., deceased, commission for inquisition as to the next heir of, 261.
....., Robert, son and heir of Robert de, 183.
....., Thomas de, dean of the collegiate church of Aukland, grant by the king of all tithes of assarts in Wydhopmore and elsewhere to, 145, 146.
Clifton, Gilbert de, 276.
Clipston, letters dated, 129, 151.
Clynton, William de, earl of Huntingdon, 232.
Clyvedon, tenements, 9.
....., John Currey of, 288.
Clyveland, archdeaconry, 97.
....., Richard, archdeacon of, 205.
Coke, Stephen, 338.
....., John, son of Roger, 330.
....., Richard, son of Roger, 330.
....., Thomas, son of Roger, of Hertilpole, 330.
....., John, son of Thomas, 330.
Cokermuth, John de, keeper of the king's exchange at London, 151.
Cokeshou, William de, 6.
Cokside, Cocside, land at, 99.
....., Robert, 223, 224.
Coldyngham, barony of, 237.
....., priory of, 237, 238.
....., petition by the prior and convent of Durham as to their right of presentation to the priory of, 235, 236.

Colevile, Collevile, Sir Robert de, obligation of, to deliver up the castle and county of Norham, 383.
....., Thomas de, 120.
....., Thomas de, the bailiwick and custody of the bishop's manors and lands granted to, 420.
Colier, Alan, of Plawesworth, 338.
....., John, son of Alan, 338.
....., William, son of Alan, 338.
Comyn, David, 335.
Concoreto, Icherius de, 205.
Coneclif, free warren of the bishop of Durham at, 234.
Copun, vill of, 37.
Corbrigg', Adam de, 259, 260, 261.
Cornale, Richard de, 108.
Cornall, Robert Gray of, 291.
Corneforde, messuage in, 307.
Cornehale, vill of, 33, 63.
Cornesough, Cornesowe, vill of, 99, 100.
....., Robert, son of Stephen de, 99.
Cornwall, Edward, duke of, 234, 235.
....., Edward, duke of, earl of Chester, 237, 239.
....., Edward, duke of, earl of Chester, and guardian of England, 240, 241.
....., Richard of, clerk of the market, notification that his acts shall not be to the future prejudice of the bishops of Durham, 106.
Corouner, Gilbert le, 33, 35, 63, 64. *See also* Courouner.
Cotes, Thomas de, proxy appointed to sue for execution on a recognizance, 331.
Cothelistone, William Scope of, 215, 216, 217, 219, 220.
Coupeland, Thomas de, 27.
Courouner, Robert le, 48, 53, 54. *See also* Corouner.
Coutone, William de, monk of Durham, 144.
Couward, John, 338.
Coventry and Lichfield, Walter, bishop of, letter to Antony, bishop of Durham, from, 374.
Coxhowe, land and rent in, 355.
Craik, Crayk, letter dated at, 144.
....., manor of, 92. *See also* Creyk.
Crankes, Adam, and Isabel his wife, grant and licence by the bishop to them to hold messuages and land in Gosewyk, 299.
Craven, John de, 100.
Crepping, John de, 31, 32, 33, 39, 62.
Creyk', 234.
Creyk, letter dated at, 416.
....., fine for trespasses in the bishop's park of, 411.
....., liberty of St. Cuthbert of, 205.
....., the bailiwick of the bishop's manors and lands in the liberty of, 420.
Crofte, John de, 397.
....., ..., letters of presentation to the vicarage of Overconesclyve granted by the king to, 121.
....., ..., revocation by the crown of this presentation to the vicarage of Overconsclyve, 127.
Cromclif, Richard de, 336.
Crosgate, Thomas Sawer, of, 323.
Crust', Ely, son of Gilbert, of Morlestone, and Agnes his wife, 281.
Cumberland, county of, 174, 175, 205, 244.
Cundon, Roger de, 108.
Currey, Sigreda, daughter of John, wife of William, son of Richard Ayr, 288.
Curtays, John, 338.

D.

Dale, Thomas de la, 434.
Dalton, manor of, 16.
....., Robert de, chaplain, licence that he may grant a messuage to the prior and convent of Durham, 360.
Damori, Roger, 167.
Danegos, Gilbert de Umframville, earl, 259.

Darcy, Hugh, 20, 22, 24, 25, 57, 58, 59.
....., John, 156, 245, 267, 268.
....., Philip, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 32, 33, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63, 73.
Darreyns, Robert, appointment of, as an additional judge of assize in the county of Norham, 279.
Daunay, Matthew, 120.
Decretalium unum par, 43.
Decretorum duo paria, 43.
Decrees, book of, 45.
Decretals, book of, 45.
Denecroft, vill of, 33.
Denom, Denum, William de, 171, 383.
De Parco Fracto, the writ upon, 215.
Derby, Henry de Lancaster, earl of, 245.
....., Thomas de, 156.
....., Thomas de, his appointment as keeper of the manor of Welhalle, 144.
Dereham, William de, letters of presentation to the church of Ridemereshulle for, 152.
Derlington, Derlyngtone, 72.
....., borough of, 89.
....., pasture in, 350.
....., ward of, 68, 271, 275.
....., Adam de, 413.
....., John de Durham of, 223, 224.
....., William de Durham of, 283.
....., presentation by the king of Richard de Ayremynne to a prebend in the church of, 151.
....., presentation of William de Salford to a prebend in the church of, 152.
....., appointment of commissioners for levying an assessed sum in the ward of, 273, 274.
....., process against certain persons for insulting and robbing the Roman cardinals at, 394.
Derwent, Roger de, 335.
Despenser, Hugh le, 138, 245.
Deverwyk [York], county of, 244. *See also* York.
Devery, John, 97.
Ditton, Dytton, letter dated at, 127.
Dolfenby, Gilbert de, 336.
Donecastre, John de, 76, 122.
Donecastre, John de, a justice, 114.
Donyngton, Reginald de, 361.
Dover, castle and port of, 232.
....., port of, 233.
Draulate, William, inquiry whether his prayer to be absolved from the sentence of excommunication may be allowed, 428.
Driby, Simon de, 143.
Driffeld, Adam de, 100, 101.
Dublin [Durham ?], 102.
Duffeld, Richard de, provider of corn and victuals for the bishop's household, 405.
Dunebrigge, Robert de, 432.
Dunkeld, Malcolm de Inreppeffery, bishop elect of, 250.
Durham, Dunolm, Duresme, 2, 3, 7, 8, 15, 42, 51, 56, 70, 99, 101, 102, 146, 185, 194, 313.
....., archdeacon of, 105, 397, 423.
....., bishop of, 25, 39, 60, 68, 111, 131, 162, 354.
....., Antony, bishop of, 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 25, 30, 35, 43, 49, 51, 52, 55, 56, 57, 60, 62, 64, 66, 70, 75, 76, 81, 84, 89, 92, 93, 98, 100, 104, 169, 182, 429.
....., ..., patriarch of Jerusalem, 122, 123.
....., ..., late bishop of, 135, 145, 190, 266, 267, 376, 389.
....., Hugh Pusace, bishop of, 180.
....., Hugh, late bishop of, 209.
....., Louis, bishop of, 173, 183, 366, 395.
....., Louis de Beaumont, bishop of, 152, 153.
....., Louis, late bishop of, 179, 191, 266, 267, 268, 365, 366.
....., Richard, bishop of, 90, 91, 96 *to* 105, 114, 121, 127, 129, 138, 142, 204, 208, 209, 210, 217, 219, 220, 222, 225, 233, 234, 245, 251, 375, 376, 377, 379, 380 *to* 387, 390, 391, 396 *to* 399, 400, 401, 404, 405, 408, 411 *to* 414, 434.
....., Richard de Bury, bishop of, 180, 309, 333, 334, 349, 350, 372.

Durham, Richard de Kellawe, late bishop of, 190, 191, 297.
....., Robert, bishop of, 181, 182, 357.
....., Robert de Insula, bishop of, 10, 52, 53.
....., bishopric of, 1, 4, 85, 86, 98, 105, 114, 161, 163, 164, 261, 290, 294, 296, 340.
....., vacant bishopric of, 77, 78, 87, 97, 144, 145, 148, 151, 152, 153, 159, 176, 177, 396.
....., custody of bishopric of, 75.
....., guardianship of the bishopric of, 94.
....., seal of the guardianship of the bishopric of, 76.
....., liberty of the bishopric of, 14, 130, 137, 160, 177, 364, 368, 370.
....., men of the bishopric of, 14.
....., temporalities of the bishopric of, 89, 174.
....., assault at, 302, 323.
....., assize held at, 55.
....., assizes before the king's justices at, 3.
....., bailey of, 160, 161.
....., old borough of, 7, 8, 322.
....., castle of, 29, 60, 73, 74.
....., cathedral of, 94.
....., chancery of, 292, 293, 331, 360.
....., chapter of, 390.
....., church of, 310, 432.
....., custom of church of, 408.
....., jurisdiction of church of, 404.
....., rights of the church of, 183.
....., church of St. Cuthbert in, 126, 253.
....., city of, 89, 395.
....., council held at, 349.
....., county of, 87, 88, 90, 91, 220, 303, 327, 350, 367.
....., men of the county of, 216, 286, 302, 303, 322 *to* 325, 335, 339.
....., sheriff of the county of, 337.
....., court of the bishop of, at, 355.
....., diocese of, 105.
....., exchequer of, 275, 292, 296, 298, 305, 306, 307, 338, 366.
Durham, inquisitions made at, 309, 369.
....., justices at, 218, 219.
....., iter of justices at, 78, 79.
....., justices in eyre at, 426.
....., letters and precepts dated at, 184, 216, 269, 270, 273, 276, 278 *to* 284, 286 *to* 288, 292 *to* 299, 301, 304 *to* 309, 311, 312, 315, 322, 324, 325, 326, 328, 329, 330, 332 *to* 334, 337, 339, 340, 344 *to* 348, 351, 353 *to* 357, 359, 361, 363, 364, 377, 390.
....., liberty of, 79, 103, 141, 194, 198, 231, 244, 308, 320, 321, 327.
....., wards of the liberty of, 270.
....., royal franchises within the liberty of, 134.
....., franchise royal of, 183, 348.
....., franchise of, 181, 245, 246, 247.
....., men of, 300.
....., north gate of, 31, 62.
....., official of, 384, 387, 396, 400, 404, 413, 424.
....., W., official of, 414.
....., payment at, 358.
....., sheriff of, 80, 270, 287.
....., precept to the sheriff of, 216, 217.
....., new and old taxations of, 205.
....., monastery of St. Cuthbert at, 333.
....., monks of, 236, 382.
....., monks of the priory of, 81.
....., prior of, 97, 382, 424.
....., priory of, 51, 400.
....., prior and convent of, 31, 62, 72, 98, 237 *to* 239, 392, 436.
....., Hugh, prior of, 10, 11, 51, 52, 70, 71, 72.
....., John, prior of, 325, 334, 353.
....., Richard, prior of, 1, 3, 7, 9, 14, 25, 56.
....., Richard de Hoton, prior of, 39, 41, 43, 48, 51, 62, 66, 70, 71.
....., sub-collectors of the tenth in the diocese of, 98.
....., vill of, 29, 60.
....., vill of, in Galilee of, 333.
....., le Tolbuth, 300, 301.
....., John de, monk of Durham, 382.

Durham, John de, of Derlyngton, 223, 224.
....., William de, of Derlyngton, 283.
....., John de, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 336.
...., John, son of John de, complainant, amerced for non-prosecution of his complaint, 7.
....., John de Norham, monk of, 299.
....., Thomas de Neville, archdeacon of, 340.
....., Robert de Calne, chancellor of, 300, 310, 327, 328, 349.
....., Robert, constable of the castle of, 408.
....., rector of the church of St. Nicholas in, 411, 432.
....., Robert de Bromptone, receiver of, 404.
....., William de Mordon, sheriff of, 349.
....., appointment by the bishop of Robert Darreyns as judge, 279.
....., appointment of Thomas de Heppescotes to the keepership of the writs in the bishopric of, 178.
....., appointment of William de Leycestre as chancellor of the liberty of the bishopric, 176.
....., appointment of John de Nesbyt as chief butler of the bishop of, 295.
....., appointment of Thomas de Neville as archdeacon of, 189.
....., attorneys appointed by the bishop of, 185.
....., appointment of justices of eyre in, 86.
....., appointment of justices of pleas of the liberty of, 76.
....., alleged assault at the old borough of, 302.
....., alleged assault on Agnes, wife of John o' the Castel, cook, at the bailey in, 328.
....., assault on John Natus of, 324.
....., grant by the king to Robert de Tantone of the archdeaconry of, 180.
....., licence granted by bishop of, to Henry de Langetone, 326.
Durham, pardon granted to Thomas Gray by the bishop of, 311.
....., pardon granted to Andrew de Merkyngfeld by the bishop, 281.
....., justices appointed to take assizes in the liberty of the bishopric of, 1.
....., appointment of justices in eyre in the liberty of the bishop of, 177.
....., writ to the sheriff on the death of John o' the Orcheyerd, 273.
....., lands and manors of the bishop, 420.
....., liberty of, between Tyne and Tese, 106.
....., licenses by the bishop of, 359.
....., the king's commission appointing justices of pleas in the liberty of, 14.
....., mandate to the sheriff of Northumberland to attend upon justices at, 2.
....., mandate to the sheriff of, to make summonses for the ensuing iter of the justices at, 78.
....., notice of the anticipated non-attendance of one of the justices at the ensuing iter at, 86.
....., mandate of adjournment of all pleas concerning Lambert de Trykyngham to the end of the iter at, 88.
....., pleas holden before the king's justices at, 14.
..... pleas in the liberty of the vacant bishopric of, 178.
....., process before the bishop's justices at, 217.
....., peremptory notice given by the bishop to the prior and convent of, 399.
....., notice of the due restitution of temporalities by the king to the bishop of, 104.
....., mandate to the bishop of, 102, 192, 308.
....., mandate to R., bishop elect of, 180.
....., mandate to the justices on the iter at, 178.
....., mandate as to the castle of, 157.
....., mandate as to the liberties of the bishopric of, 157.

Durham, mandate to the exchequer for the discharge of the bishop from a demand of a yearly rent, 252.
....., mandate to the king's chancellor in the bishopric of, as to the sealing of writs, 80.
....., royal mandate for payment of moneys due to the bishop of, 249.
....., royal mandate that the bishop shall have lands and manors forfeit of war within the liberty of his bishopric, 168.
....., royal mandate to restore the right of ferry across the river Tweed to the bishop of, 190.
....., royal mandate to the constable of Castle Bernard that the royal franchise and jurisdiction of the bishop shall in no way be interfered with, 167.
....., royal order for payment to the bishop for corn supplied by him to the king's receiver of victuals at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 239.
....., notice by the king that the aid given to him by the bishop in the war in Scotland shall not establish a precedent to the prejudice of the liberty of, 247.
....., agreement between the king and the bishop of, for mutual aid in arresting felons and malefactors taking refuge from justice, 244.
....., respite of the plea between the king and the bishop relative to the presentation to the church of Symondburn, 212, 213.
....., payment to the bishop during his embassy to France, 196.
....., petition by the bishop of, in defence of his rights, presented to parliament, 129.
....., order endorsed in support of the bishop's right in Hertilpol, 265.
....., mandate that the bishop's right to *Jura Regalia* shall be duly observed within the vill and port of Hertilpol, and revocation of letters patent in contravention thereof, 213.
Durham, notification by the king that the acts of Richard of Cornwall, his clerk of the market, shall not be to the future prejudice of the bishops of, 106.
....., mandate to the king's escheator and keeper of the temporalities of the bishopric, to pay the moneys collected by him to the keeper of the king's wardrobe, 150.
....., royal mandate for the free passage of corn and other victuals for the use of the prior and convent of, 139.
....., prior and convent of, their right of presentation to the priory of Coldyngham, 235, 236.
....., royal mandate to the officers of the king's household not to do anything to the prejudice of the liberty of R., bishop of, 189.
....., royal mandate to the bishop of, to have certain stores and provisions in readiness during the king's stay at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 103.
....., mandate to ascertain the right of the bishop to make inquisition as to the incomes of the men of his liberty, and to enforce their taking up the order of knighthood, 211.
....., request to the bishop of, that he will aid the scrutiny to be made within his liberty for the levying the moiety of wools therein, 228, 229.
....., royal mandate for the custody of the ports and sea-coast within the liberty of, 192, 193.
....., mandate to the bishop, that he shall in no way molest the commissioners appointed to take cognizance of weirs and kidels lying across the river Tyne, 258, 259.
....., letters of protection and of safe-conduct for the messengers of the bishop of, 231, 232.
....., liberties of the bishop to be observed within the vill and port of Hertilpole, 221.
....., remonstrance and petition of the bishop in reference to an infringement of his privileges within the vill of Hertilpole, 264.

Durham, appointment of a vicar-general to the bishop of, 416, 417.
....., writ directed to the bishop of, 258.
....., the king's letter on the petition of the bishop of, 132, 133.
....., announcement that the bishop intends to spend his Easter at his manor of Wellihall, 425.
....., letter from the bishop to his official relative to the negligence and avarice of his ministers, 417.
....., relative to the custom of the bishops of, leaving their entire chapel to their successors, 429.
....., record and process in the court of the bishop and outlawry of certain persons, 215.
....., writs to be executed within the liberty of, to be addressed to the bishop, 420, 421.
....., form of letters deprecatory to attend the feast of St. Cuthbert at, 435.
....., substitution made in the matter of the keepership of the temporalities of the bishopric of, John de Sapy taking the place of John de Bures', 143.
....., licence for the levying of a fine granted by the bishop, 290.
....., licence granted by the bishop for the levying of a fine on the manors of Beryngdone and Kylay, 288.
....., revocation by the bishop of his grant of murage to the borough of, 363.
....., manor of Gretham restored to the see of, 182.
....., notice by the bishop that assizes are not to be held in Halyelande, 280.
....., keepership of the manor of Houedene belonging to the bishopric of, 143.
....., finding of an inquisition that Middelham More is the several pasture of the bishop of, 309, 310.
....., request of the bishop concerning the castle and county of Norham, 383.
....., licence to the abbot and convent of St. Alban's to grant the advowson of the church of Overconsclyve to the bishop of, 126.
Durham, order by the bishop to the sheriff of, in reference to the market at Seggefeld, 297.
....., mandate to the justices of the King's Bench to postpone the plea before them respecting the right of the bishop to present to the church of Symondburn, 203.
....., licence by the bishop for the settlement of the manors of Eggisclif and Aslakby upon John and Alice de Aslakby and their heirs, 278.
....., precept by the bishop of, to give seisin to Alice, daughter of Stephen, son of William de Cambhus, 292.
....., order to the bishop for the liberation of Clays Fitz Clays, 241, 242.
....., mandate by the bishop to his escheator in the counties of Durham and Sadberge not to intermeddle with certain messuages belonging to John de Eggisclyve, 299, 300.
....., confirmation by the king of a grant made to John de Ellerker by the bishop of, 118, 119.
....., petition of Walter de Faucomberge that justice be done to him by the bishop of, 121.
....., precept by the bishop to the sheriff of Norham to give seisin to Robert Gray, 291.
....., mandate to the bishop for the liberation of John de Irewyn, 250.
....., mandate by the bishop to his escheator for livery of seisin to William, son of Roger Kytwryght, 298.
....., royal mandate to John de Lisle that he is to forego holding certain assizes in the bishopric of, 113, 114.
....., averment by the bishop of, that John, son of John de Maydenstanes [Maidstone] is a bastard, 13.
....., grant to Ralph de Neville of the custody of the bishopric of, 175.
....., mandate to the bishop for admission and induction of Thomas de Neville as archdeacon, 189.

Durham, the custody of two-thirds of a garden in, assigned by the bishop to Joan, widow of John del Orchierd, 285.
....., letter of the bishop to his justices in, signifying that William de la Pole shall not be damnified by his absence in a certain suit before them, 282.
....., mandate to the bishop of, demanding the appearance before the king of John de Pelhou, 108.
....., appointment of John de Pollowe as sequestrator in the city and diocese of, 377.
....., mandate to Robert de Sapy to deliver to Henry de Beaumont the castle of, 149.
....., licence by the bishop to Walter Smyth to assign certain rents to the prior and convent of, 359.
....., letter of safe-conduct for Ralph Spray, the king's purveyor in the county of, 103.
....., precept by the bishop of, to the sheriff of, to seize the lands, tenements, and goods of Richard de Whitparys, late chief forester of Werdale, 272, 273.
....., plea made by Gilbert de Scaresbek and others in answer to the plaint of Guy, earl of Warwick, that they ought to be impleaded only within the bishopric of, 107.
....., commission for hearing a plaint against certain persons charged with infringing on the right of wreck at sea belonging to the bishop, 251.
....., judgment of outlawry passed in the bishop's court at, 220.
....., directions given to the bishop in reference to the tenth granted to the king by the clergy of the province of York, 241.
....., the king requests the pope to reform certain excesses done to the church of, 435.
....., request to the bishop that he will obtain a grant from the people of his liberty of one half the wools to be found therein for the king, 225, 226, 227.
Durham, mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to deliver up the dies for coinage of money to the bishop of, 195.
....., mandate to the keeper of the king's exchange at London to change the old irons necessary for the coinage, a royalty belonging to the see of, 151.
....., detention at London of the coinage of, 425.
....., order to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to deliver dies for coinage to the bishop of, 258.
....., proclamation as to the currency directed to the bishop of, 257.
....., formal acknowledgment of a deed in the chancery of, 333.
....., formal acknowledgment of an indenture in the chancery of, 334.
....., grant to Adam de Brome of the custody of the seal of the chancery of, 148.
....., mandate as to delivery of the seal of chancery in the bishopric of, 76.
....., mandate for a daily allowance to Adam de Brome, keeper of the seal, out of the issues of the bishopric of, 148, 149.
....., seal of guardianship of the bishopric of, delivered in commission to Adam de Middelton, 82.
....., letter to the archbishop of Canterbury from the bishop of, returning thanks for services, 415.
....., letter of thanks for money advanced in the bishop's name to his proctor in the Roman court, 430.
....., proctor of the bishop of, sent to Pope Clement V. to promise one thousand marks in gold, 403, 404.
....., request made to the papal nuncio by the king relative to the collection of the sexennial grant to the Pope in the bishopric of, 205.
....., bull of Clement VI., Pope, to the bishop, prior, and archdeacon of, empowering them to make a division of the revenues of the rectory of Hoghtone, 253 *to* 256.

Durham, mandate for payment to the bishop of, the expenses incurred by him on his mission into France, 233.
....., mandate to Paul de Montefiore to pay 100*l.* to the bishop of, 197.
....., royal mandate to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer for respite of a fine intended to be levied upon the men of, 186.
....., mandate to the late keeper of the bishopric of, for respite of a levy intended to be made upon the vill of Northalverton, 188.
....., mandate to pay the wages and expenses of couriers of the bishop of, 196.
....., mandate for the purchase of wool within the liberty of the bishop of, 223, 224.
....., mandate relative to payment by the bishop of, for the ward of the castle of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 209.
....., mandate to make inquisition as to offences committed against the free warren of the bishop at Coneclif and Osmunderleye, 234.
....., mandate by the bishop to the official of, to show favour to William de Hessewille in the testamentary matter before him, 421.
....., mandate by the bishop for inquisition as to lands and tenements of which Geoffrey de Newetone was seised on the day of his death, 269.
....., royal mandate to the bishop of, for the delivery to the hospital of St. John, of Jerusalem, of all possessions lately belonging to the order of the knights templars, 116, 117.
....., royal mandate to the warden of Berwick-upon-Tweed for restoration to the bishop of a prisoner captured within the liberty of the bishop of, 240.
....., mandate to the bishop to guard the ports and sea-coast within his liberty of, 197.
....., royal mandate to the bishop for the custody of the ports and sea-coast in his liberty of, 200, 201.
Durham, mandate to the bishop or to his vicegerent to guard all ports within the liberty of, and cause all competent men to be arrayed, an immediate invasion being apprehended, 201, 202.
....., royal mandate to the bishop to provide wheat and oats and send them to Newcastle-on-Tyne for the king's army in Scotland, 202, 203.
....., royal mandate reiterating a command to send corn to Newcastle-on-Tyne for the king's army in Scotland, 207.
....., victuals sent to Newcastle-on-Tyne by the bishop and men of the liberty of, 209.
....., commission to contract in the bishop's name a loan of 1,000*l.*, 405, 406.
....., order to the bishop that the men of his liberty shall be arrayed and armed in aid of Edward de Balliol, 243.
....., mandate to the bishop of, for 1,000 foot soldiers, 95.
....., mandate to the bishop of, to levy 1,000 armed foot soldiers to join the king at Newcastle to proceed against the Scots, 112.
....., royal mandate to the bishop of, that he shall see due support given by the men of his bishopric to the expedition sent against the king's enemies in Scotland, 127, 128.
....., royal mandate to the bishop of, to select 500 hobelers for the king's service in Scotland, 262.
....., royal mandate for the election of 100 hobelers and 300 bowmen within the liberty of the bishop of, 191.
....., royal mandate to the bishop for the selection of hobelers and bowmen in the liberty of, 198, 199.
....., royal mandate that the recent supply of soldiers by the bishop, without the liberty of the bishopric, shall not be drawn into a precedent, 173.
....., mandate to the prior of, to proceed with men-at-arms into Scotland, 250, 251.

Durham, commission by the bishop for the levy of armed men to resist the invasion of the Scots, 269.
....., men of the liberty of, pardon of certain debts due to the crown on account of their losses in the Scottish invasion, 187.
....., commission of inquiry as to the right of installing the prior of, 423.
....., grant of a benefice by the bishop if it be not to the prejudice of the prior and convent of, 419.
....., requisitions for money made of the bishop and prior and convent of, 113.
....., unjust disseisin by the bishop, of the prior of, 3.
....., alleged unjust disseisin of the prior of, in the old burgh of, 7.
....., alleged unjust disseisin of the prior of, in Heworth, 9.
....., charge by the prior of, as to the seizure of corn, 35.
....., bishop of, charged with imprisoning the prior of, 27, 29.
....., charge by the prior against the bishop of borrowing books and refusing to return them, 43.
....., charge made by the prior against the bishop of forcibly entering his manor of Beaulieu, 30.
....., charge by the prior of, that the servants of the bishop had dismantled his mill at Jarewe, 39.
....., charge by the prior that the bishop had seized money, 72, 73.
....., charge against the bishop of refusing to repay moneys lent by Hugh, prior of, 70.
....., charge by the prior that the bishop and others had closed the north gate of, 31.
....., charge by the prior that the bishop had impeded his way by closing the north gate of, 62.
....., plaint made by Richard de Hoton, prior of, against Antony, bishop of, 15.
Durham, charge made against the bishop of Durham and others by Richard de Hoton, prior of, 19.
....., charge made by the prior against the bishop and others, of forcibly entering his cloister, 25.
....., the prior amerced for false claim against the bishop of, 5.
....., disregard shown by the prior of, in reference to mediation proposed on part of the king, 17.
....., defence made by the bishop of, on the ground of the prior's disobedience, 17.
....., rejoinder of the prior in contradiction of the defence made by the bishop of, 19.
....., finding of the jury in favour of the prior and against the bishop, 8, 10.
....., mandate to the sheriff of, to carry out a composition made between the bishop and the priors of, 344.
....., the bishopric of, put in guardianship under fresh guardians, 80.
....., the bishopric of, put in guardianship (on the death of bishop Anthony Bek), under Robert Baygnard and Robert de Barton, 74.
....., the bishopric of, put in guardianship under Henry de Percy, 82.
....., grant to Henry de Beaumont of the head-keepership of the temporalities of the bishopric of, during the vacancy of the see, 149.
....., mandate to the keeper of the temporalities of the bishopric, then vacant, for payment of a certain sum to Henry de Beaumont for his services done to the king in the march of Scotland, 150.
....., appointment of Robert de Sapy as keeper of the lands and tenements of the vacant bishopric of, 146.
....., chancery roll of the liberty of, during the voidance of the see, 364.
....., formalities connected with the making and delivery of the seal to be used during the vacation of the bishopric of, 146, 147.

Durham, letter from Edward II. to Pope John XXII. in the matter of the vacant see of, 391, 392.
....., mandate to the knights, freemen and tenants of the bishopric, enjoining obedience to the new bishop, 157.
....., grant by the king to the bishop of, of growing crops sown during the voidance of the bishopric, 98.
....., royal confirmation of grants made to Roger de Esse, by Antony, bishop of, 99.
....., Antony, bishop of, patriarch of Jerusalem, letter from Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to, 374.
....., letters obligatory of the king to the executors of Antony, late bishop of, 106.
....., exemplification of a fine levied in the episcopate of Antony, late bishop of, 355.
....., royal mandate to ascertain the debts due to, and to take a general account of the estate of Antony, late bishop of, 140.
....., *congé d'elire* for the election of a bishop, on the death of bishop Antony, to the monks of, 81.
....., account of the receiver of the issues of the bishopric of, from the day after the death of bishop Antony Bek, 89.
....., Hugh, bishop of, letter from Walter, archbishop of Rouen to, 372.
....., bishop elect of, royal mandate to him that he shall aid the warden of the march of Scotland against the aggressions of the Scots, 154, 155.
....., Henry de Staunford, monk of, whose election as bishop had been set aside in favour of Louis de Beaumont, recommended by the king to the pope, 157.
....., consecration of Louis, bishop elect of, 394.
....., mandate to Adam de Brome, signifying that as Louis de Beaumont has been appointed bishop of Durham by the pope, the said Adam shall no longer perform the duties of chancellor within the bishopric, 154.
Durham, promotion of Louis de Beaumont to the bishopric of, 393.
....., mandate to Robert de Sapy to deliver to Louis de Beaumont, lately appointed bishop by the pope, the temporalities of the bishopric, 155.
....., mandate that due implements for his coinage shall be supplied to Louis the newly elected bishop of, 156.
....., letter of Edward II., relative to the promotion of Louis de Beaumont to the bishopric of, 393.
....., letter in support of the rights of Louis, bishop of, within the manor and liberty of Norham, 171.
....., royal mandate that a yearly rent service shall be paid to Louis, bishop of, 167, 168.
....., death of Louis, bishop of, 175.
....., mandate that the temporalities of the bishopric shall be taken into the king's hands on the death of Louis, bishop of, 174.
....., letter from William, prior of, to Richard, bishop elect of, relative to the affairs of the see, 426.
....., letter from Richard, bishop of, to William, archbishop of York, 388.
....., Richard, bishop of, mandate to release a sequestration, 422.
....., mandate of Richard, bishop of, to his justices, 216.
....., Richard, bishop of, appointed to be treasurer of the Exchequer, 185.
....., mandate for payment of the expenses of Richard, bishop of, for going to France to treat with Philip, king of France, 195.
....., petition by Richard, bishop of, concerning his right of presentation to the advowson of the church of Simundburn in Tyndale, 267.
....., petition of Richard, bishop of, in reference to his right to the manor of Werk-in-Tyndale, 266.
....., remonstrance of Richard, bishop of, in reference to an interference with his right of enforcing the assumption of knighthood, 265.

Durham, Richard, bishop of, thanks the archbishop of Canterbury for forwarding a petition to the king, 407.
....., letter of Richard, bishop of, to the prior and convent of, concerning false interpretation of letters, 409.
....., letter from Richard, bishop of, to the prior and convent of, in favour of Thomas de Nova Haya, 428.
....., petition by the executors of Richard, the late bishop of, in reference to the bishop's right of wardship in certain manors, 263.
....., royal mandate to the keeper of the temporalities of the bishopric for restitution of the same to Richard de Bury, 179.
....., Richard de Bury, bishop of, remission by royal favour of moneys due from him, 248.
....., petition of Richard de Bury, bishop of, for reinstatement in the manor of Hert, 182.
....., petition by Richard de Bury, bishop of, that justice may be done him upon the seizure by the king's escheator of his manor of Hert and Hertrenesse, 183, 184.
....., record of the death of Richard de Bury, bishop of, 363.
....., royal assent to the election of Richard de Kellawe as bishop of, 82.
....., *congé d'elire* on the death of Richard de Kellawe, late bishop, given to the monks of, 144.
Durham and Northumberland, waters of the Tyne between the counties of, 334.
Durham and Sadberge, counties of, 331, 345, 346.
....., assizes in the counties of, 361.
....., escheator of, 284.
....., escheator in the counties of, 292, 298, 299, 326, 329.
....., liberty of, 274.
....., sessions at, 350.
....., sheriff of, 275, 308, 315.
....., mandate to the sheriff of, 276, 277.
Durham and Sadberge, precept to the sheriff of, to receive prisoners, 271.
....., authority given to the new sheriff for gaol delivery in, 346, 347.
....., appointment of steward of the royal liberty of, 385.
....., oath administered to the new sheriff and escheator of the counties of, 347.
....., late escheator in the counties of, 360.
....., William de Blaykeston, escheator in the counties of, 350, 369.
....., appointment of William de Blaykestone as sheriff and escheator in the counties of, 345, 364.
....., William de Mordone, escheator of, 285, 348.
....., William de Mordone, escheator of the counties of, mandate to him to put in seisin Sigreda, wife of William, son of Richard Ayr, 287, 288.
....., mandate to the escheator of, to make inquisition as to the age of Rowland, son and heir of Ralph Bart', 365.
....., mandate to the escheator in the counties of, in reference to the lands and tenements of William de Camhous, 284.
....., mandate to the bishop's escheator in the county of, as to the lands and tenements of Roger Kytwright, deceased, 282, 283.
Duxfeld, John de, 336.

E.

Edemannesley, Edmannesley, John de, 19 to 23, 57.
Edenham, Geoffrey de, 384.
....., ..., rector of the church of Meldon', 388.
Edredacres, Thomas de, executors of the will of, 384.
Edward I., king of England, 14, 75, 109, 182, 183, 187, 190, 205, 355.

Edward II., king of England, 110, 157, 159, 215, 397.
....., acknowledgment of receipt of seal of the bishopric, 147.
....., letter to the pope relative to the promotion of Louis de Beaumont to the bishopric of Durham, 393.
....., letter to the pope in favour of Louis, bishop of Durham, 395, 396.
....., letter to pope John the twenty-second, from, 391.
....., his letter under the privy seal to John de Sandale, 132.
Edward III., 361, 364.
....., letter of, to David, king of Scotland in support of the rights of Louis, bishop of Durham, 171.
....., proclamation of his mandate as to provisors, 315.
....., proclamation of his mandate against those who shall introduce into the kingdom papal letters or bulls, 308.
Eggisclif, Eggisclyve, manor of, 278.
....., John de, 301.
....., ..., mandate by the bishop to the escheator not to intermeddle with certain messuages belonging to, 299, 300.
Eggleston', Thomas de, 100.
Eggliscl yve, William de, 283.
Eglestone, John de, 276.
Eghtone, John Newman of, 333.
Egremund, Nicholas de, 325.
Ellerker, John de, 234.
....., ..., confirmation by the king of a grant made by the bishop of Durham to, 118, 119.
Ellerker, lands in, granted to John de Ellerker, 119.
....., Hervy, brother of John de, 119.
....., John de Bellewe, of, 120.
Ellote, John, of Bedelyngtone, 284.
....., John, son and heir of John, 293.
....., Margery, late wife of John, precept to assign reasonable dower to, 293.
....., Margery, late wife of John, of Bedlyngtone, grant of wardship to, 293.
Elmedene, lands and tenements in, 409.
Elmedon, William de, 185.
....., William de, the bishop's attorney, his appearance before the council at Westminster, 133.
Eltham, letter dated at, 120.
Elys, John, of Hertilpol, 330.
Emeldone, church of, 283.
....., Peter de, 33, 34, 35, 36, 41, 63, 64.
....., Robert de, 111.
....., ..., perpetual vicar of the church of Laceboure, 378.
....., William de, 123.
England, 374.
....., chancellor of, 75.
....., chancellor of, W., bishop of Worcester, 97.
....., Edward, duke of Cornwall, guardian of, 233, 234, 239.
....., king of, 375.
....., Edward I., king of, 14, 75, 109, 168, 169, 170, 182, 183, 187, 190, 205, 252, 355.
....., Edward II., king of, 110, 157, 159, 215, 397.
....., Edward III., king of, 171, 308, 315, 361, 364.
....., Henry III., king of, 167, 169, 210.
....., [Richard I.] king of, 373.
....., Richard I., late king of, 209.
....., proclamation as to the currency as directed to the sheriffs throughout, 257.
....., treasurer of, 75.
....., treasurer of, J. de Sandale, 97.
....., war in, 136.
Epplindene, Roger de, 359.
Ergaill (Argyle), Martin de, bishop elect of, 250.
Erle, William, 335.
Eryum, Richard de, rector of the church of St. Nicholas in Durham, 411.
Eseby, William de, 296.
Esington, ward of, 68.
Eslictun', Roger de, 105.
Esse, land in, 99.
....., Roger de, 100.
....., ..., royal confirmation of grants made to him by Antony, bishop of Durham, 99.

Esshe, manor of, 294.
....., vill of, 100.
....., Roger de, 7, 8, 9, 36, 37, 39, 40, 49, 67, 68, 69, 101, 215 *to* 218, 281, 286, 300 *to* 303, 322 *to* 325, 328, 329, 331, 334, 337, 349.
....., ..., licence given him to alienate the manor of Esshe, 294.
....., ..., notification of his removal from the office of justice, 361.
....., Simon de, 216, 217, 218, 219, 270, 271, 276, 303, 324.
Estmerington, letter relative to incest committed by the vicar of the church of, 396, 397.
Estrayngton, 67.
....., vill of, 68.
Estrithyng (East Riding), archdeaconry of, 97, 205.
Esyngtone, ward of, 270, 274, 276.
Eure, John de, 327.
Evenwode, 15.
....., dated, 120.
....., manor of, 47.
....., tithes of assarts of, 146.
Evesham, battle at, 137.
Exchequer, 265.
....., the king's, 99, 101, 175, 181.
....., barons of the, 97, 133, 407.
....., barons and chamberlains of the, 185.
....., treasurer and barons of the, 179.
....., ..., order to, 266.
....., mandate to the barons of the, 96.
....., mandate to the treasurer and barons of, 249.
....., notice to the barons of, 248.
....., mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains of, 233.
....., royal mandate to the treasurer and barons of, for respite of a fine, 186.
....., treasurer and barons of, order for payment to the bishop of Durham, 239.
....., mandate to the treasurer and barons of, for the discharge of the bishop of Durham from a demand of a yearly rent, 252.
Exchequer, mandate to the treasurer and barons of the, to inquire into certain rights of the bishop of Durham, 211.
....., mandate to the treasurer and barons of, that the bishop of Durham's liberties shall be observed within the vill and port of Hertilpol, 221.
....., mandate to the treasurer and barons of, relative to payment by the bishop of Durham for the ward of the castle of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 209.
....., mandate to the treasurer and barons of, to deliver dies for coinage to the bishop of Durham, 195.
....., order to the treasurer and barons of, to deliver dies for coinage to the bishop of Durham, 258.
....., mandate for payment to the bishop of Durham during his embassy to France, 195, 196.
....., Richard, bishop of Durham, appointed to be treasuer of the, 185.
Eycote, Simon de, grant of the hospital of Kypeyre to, 144.
Eyre, justices in, 177.

F.

Faber, Reymund, 431.
....., ..., clerk of Chartres, grant of a pension to, 378.
Falughdone, Falondone, Faulughdone, John de, 273, 286, 300, 301, 302, 323, 337.
Farne, royal mandate that the prior and convent of, shall have yearly 5 quarters of wheat from the castle of Alnewyk, 142.
Fauconberge, Walter de, 131.
....., ..., petition of, that justice be done to him by the bishop of Durham in respect of his right to the wardship in the manor of Hert and Hertnesse, 121.
Fausyde, William de, 338.

Felton, John de, constable of the castle of Alnewyk, 142.
Fencotes, Thomas de, 234, 251, 331, 349, 361.
Fenham, manor of, 48.
Fennewyk, John de, 259, 260, 261.
Ferentyn, Bartholomew, 72.
Fery, 67, 69.
....., manor of, 67.
....., vill of, 37.
....., John de, 37, 331.
Finkhale, 71.
Fissheburne, Adam de, 278.
....., Thomas de, 76.
Fiz Bateman, Adam, 107.
Fitz Geoffrey, Sir Marmaduke, agreement between him and Richard, warden of the hospital of Werhale, 357, 358.
Fitz Hugh, Henry, 159, 419.
Fitz Marmaduke, John, 100.
Fitz Ranulph, William, 7.
Fitz Robert, Laurence, 107.
Fitz William, Ralph, 122, 123.
Flanders, men of, 243.
....., liberation of a shipmaster requested by the men of, 242.
Flaskes, field of, 99.
Flemyng, Thomas, 336.
Florence, society of bards of, 195.
Forester, David le, 6, 57.
Foresteres, Forsters, Nicholas le, serjaunt of Hamsterleye, 108.
Forster, Gilbert, of Buktone, 284.
....., John, son of Gilbert, of Buktone, 287.
Foxle, John de, 140.
Framewelgate, 7, 8.
France, 249.
..... [ ], king of, 373.
....., Philip, king of, 196, 199.
....., embassy of the bishop of Durham to, 196, 233.
....., letters of safe-conduct for the messengers of the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishop of Durham sent as envoys into, 231, 232.
France, mandate for payment of the expenses of Richard, bishop of Durham, for going to France to treat with Philip, king of, 195.
Freman, Adam, 27.
....., William, of Walrygge, 338.
Friars Minor, of Graham, charter to them to inclose a fountain in Gunwardby, 385.
Friscobald, Emeric de, keeper of the king's exchange in London, 96.
....., Guillelmin de, presented to the church of Stanhope, 77.
Frismareys, John de, 336.
Frome, Adam, 107.
Fulthorpe, Roger de, 331.
Furness, John, abbot of, letter of thanks to Richard de Bury from, 433.
Fynkhalgh, Robert de, 7.
Fyssheburn, Thomas de, a justice, 114.

G.

Gales, Hugh de, 20, 22, 25, 27, 57, 58, 59, 60.
Galeway, John de, 336.
....., Richard de, 335.
....., Richard de, mayor of the vill of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 259, 260, 261.
Galway, cloth of, 124.
Gamles, tithes of assarts in, 145.
Garton, John de, 108.
Gategang, John, 3, 4, 5, 56.
....., finding of the jury against, 4.
....., Nicholas, 216.
Gatesheved, 93.
....., borough of, 89.
....., rent in, 352.
....., tenements in, 9.
....., vill of, 4, 56, 192, 336.
....., weir at, 336.
....., assignment of the tithes of certain assarts near, 389.
....., grant of the custody of the hospital of, 176.

Gatesheved, one hundred hobelers to be sent to, 192.
....., tithes of land first brought into tillage near, 376.
Gaynesford, manor of, 129, 136, 184.
....., the bishop of Durham's right of wardship in the manor of, 263.
....., return made by John le Irreys in justification of the seizure of the manor of, 131.
Geoffrey, rector of the church of Meldone, 379.
Geraldi, Hugh, 431.
....., ..., bishop of Chartres, 432.
Germany (Allemania), emperor of, 372.
....., ..., the bishop of Durham's courier to, 196.
Gilberdesknave, John, of Scaresbek, 108.
Gildeford, Henry de, 76.
Gillyng, Richard de, 338.
....., William de, 338.
Glenton, John de, and Agnes his wife, daughter of Geoffrey de Neutone, 277, 278.
Gloucester and Hertford, G., earl of, 97.
Goderede, Robert, 335.
Godeworde, spoliation by the Scots of the abbey of, 428, 429.
Godynbour, Robert, 294.
Goldsmith. *See* Aurifaber.
Gosewyk, land in, 277.
....., licence to hold messuages and land in, 299.
....., Roger de, 213, 221, 222.
....., Walter de, 156, 383.
....., William de, Isabella, heiress of, 299.
....., W. de, burgess of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 416.
Graham, house of Friars Minors in, 386.
....., charter to the Friars Minors of, to inclose a fountain, 385.
....., Nicholas de, 109.
....., Mary, wife of Nicholas de, 109, 110, 111.
Gray, Geoffrey, 328.
....., Robert, of Weperdene, 312.
Gray, Robert, son and heir of Robert, precept to the sheriff of Norham to give seisin to, 291.
....., Sir Thomas, letters of protection for, 312.
....., ..., licence to alienate, 312.
....., ..., writ on the death of, 322.
....., Thomas, son of Thomas, 310, 311.
....., ..., notice of pardon granted to him for entering upon certain lands without licence, 311.
Graystoke, armorial bearings of, 342, 343.
....., Elizabeth, wife of Robert de, 341, 342.
....., William de, 343, 344.
....., ..., licence to him to alienate and entail a manor and parts of manors, 340.
Great Kellawe, manor of, 354.
Great Lomley, lands and tenements in, 333.
....., grant of yearly rent arising from lands and tenements in, 332.
Gretewych, Robert de, 331.
Gretham, hospital of St. Mary at, 390.
....., manor of, 136, 137, 169, 170, 182, 183.
....., Thomas de, order for inquisition as to an alleged assault committed by, 303.
....., Thomas de, of Wolviston, commission to make inquisition as to an assault committed on, 286.
Grymesby, Simon de, 171.
Gubuyn, John, 9, 11, 12.
Guldeford, Henry de, 82, 86.
Gunwardby, fountain in the south field of, 385, 386.
Guwe, William, 338.

H.

Hadham, John de, 367.
....., Elizabeth, late wife of John de, 368.

Hadham, Thomas, son of John, notification to put him in seisin of his lands, 368.
Hagreston, corn, cattle, &c. carried from, 55.
Haia, forest of, inclosure of waste made at Chestre within the, 338.
Hale, Thomas, commission for inquisition to be made as to an alleged assault upon, 302, 303.
Halieland, Halielaund, Halyelande, parish church of, 65, 73.
....., land of, 156.
....., mill at, 41.
....., priory of, 53, 54.
....., ship arrested at, 242.
....., tenements in, 281.
....., wreck of the sea at, 53, 54.
....., notice that assizes are not to be held in, 280.
....., charge of beating, maltreating, and imprisoning the prior's agent in, 65.
....., charge by the prior against the bishop concerning the maltreatment of the prior's agent in, 73, 74.
....., charge by the prior of Durham that the servants of the bishop had prevented him from raising a mill at, 41.
....., charge by the prior that certain of the bishop's servants had seised a porpoise at, 53.
....., charge against Robert, son of Robert de Aukeland, of forcibly entering the priory of, 48.
....., Robert de Helmeslay of, 348, 352.
....., Christiana, wife of Henry le Porter of, 281.
Haliwarcfolks, 137.
Haliwelle, John de, 336.
....., Robert de, 335.
Hall, John o' the, 305.
....., Roger o' the, 305.
....., ..., mandate as to the lands and tenements of, 283.
....., John, son of Roger o' the, mandate for putting in seisin, 304.
....., Thomas o' the, 336, 370.
....., Thomas, son of Thomas o' the, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 325.
Hamsterleye, Nicholas le Forestere's serjaunt of, 108.
Harcla, M. de, 421.
Harebaronshous, John de, 338.
....., Robert de, 338.
Harper, Richard le, 20, 22, 57, 58, 59.
Harpyn, John, 270, 271.
Harstane, Richard de, 162.
Hatfeld, Thomas de, 364.
Haukhurst, Haukeshurst, Robert de, 5, 39, 40, 55, 56.
Haukyn, Gilbert, 336.
Haunsard, Robert, 409.
Haye, Peter de la, 115.
....., William de la, 108.
....., William o' the, order for inquisition to be made as to an alleged assault upon, 303.
Hayward, John, 190.
Haveryng atte Boure, letter dated at, 176.
Haxby, John de, monk of Durham, 382.
Heberme, 336.
....., freehold in, 9.
....., vill of, 10, 11.
..... [Hoberme], William, plaint made against William de Kellawe by, 159.
Hedlame, Geoffrey de, 271, 276.
Hegham, Heigham, R. de, 3, 55.
....., Roger de, 1, 2.
....., ..., justice of pleas, 14.
Helmeslay, Robert de, of Halyeland, 352.
....., ..., writ on the death of, 348.
....., Robert, son of Robert, acceptation of the fealty of, and mandate for livery of seisin to, 352.
Henry III., king of England, 136, 137, 138, 181, 182, 183.
Hepdone, Roger de, 276.
Heppescotes, Thomas de, appointment of, to the keepership of the writs in the bishopric of Durham, 178.
Herbern, William de, 322, 323.
Herdewyk, manor of, 306.
....., Lucy and Alice, daughters of William de, 306.
Hereford, Adam de, 107.
....., John de, 93, 94.
Herle, William de, 178.
Hersete, tithes of assarts of, 146.

Hert, manor of, 131, 134, 183.
....., mandate to assume the keepership of the, 326.
....., petition by Richard de Bury, bishop of Durham, for reinstatement in the, 182.
....., return made by the king's escheator in justification of the seizure of the, 130.
....., John de, 302.
Herte and Hertenesse, mandate to the bailiff of, 107.
....., manors of, 129, 169.
....., commission for inquisition to be made as to the, 261.
....., petition of Richard de Bury, bishop of Durham, that justice may be done him upon the seizure by the king's escheator of his manor of, 184.
....., manor of, petition of Walter de Faucomberge that justice be done to him by the bishop of Durham in respect of his right to wardship in the, 121.
Hertenesse. *See* Hert.
Herteburne, Hertebourne, presentation of Hugh de Sapy to the vicarage of, 77, 78.
....., Roger de, 359.
Hertford and Gloucester, G., earl of, 97.
Hertilpole, Hertelpole, Hertrepol, Herterpol, 3.
....., port of, 264, 416.
....., vill of, 50, 230, 295, 362, 363.
....., ..., mandate to assume the keepership of the, 326.
....., the bishop of Durham's right in, 265.
....., mandate that the liberties of the bishop of Durham shall be observed within the vill and port of, 221.
....., mandate that the bishop of Durham's right to *Jura Regalia* shall be observed within the vill and port of, 213, 214.
....., remonstrance of the bishop of Durham in reference to an infringement of his privileges within the vill of, 264.
....., grant by the king of tolls to the mayor and bailiffs of the vill of, 124.
Hertilpole, notification to the officials of, to arrest shipping for the king's service, 361.
....., Geoffrey de, 21.
....., Andrew, son of Roger de, 330.
....., Thomas, son of Andrew, son of Roger de, 330.
....., Thomas, son of Roger Cok', of, 330.
....., John Elys of, 330.
....., Richard le Maceon of, 416.
....., Peter Marreis of, 57.
....., Peter and Agnes Marreys of, 6.
....., John de Nesbyt, burgess of, 295, 361.
....., alleged assault on Nicholas Nesbyt at, 330.
Heryng, Adomar, and Cristiana, his wife, 281.
Heryngton, Thomas de, 359.
Heselden, 67.
Hesselwell [Hessewelle], Thomas de, 406.
....., ..., rector of the church of Seggisfeld, 380.
....., ..., ..., license of non-residence to, 398.
....., William de, mandate to the official of Durham to show favour to, 421.
Hetheworth, freehold in, 9.
....., vill of, 10, 11.
....., John de, 271, 276, 332, 334.
Hethington, William de, 32.
Heton, manor of, 310, 311.
Hette, vill of, 69.
....., Joan de, commission for inquisition to be made as to an alleged assault upon, at the Old Borough of Durham, 302.
Heworth, freehold in, 3, 9.
....., pasture of the prior in, 4.
....., vill of, 4, 10, 11, 56, 69.
....., alleged unjust disseisin of the prior of Durham in, 3, 9.
....., charge against the bishop of having disseised the prior of his freehold in, 56.
Heworth-upon-Tyne, 336.
Hexham, Hextildesham [Extildesham], liberty of, 95.

Hexham, prior of, 90.
....., requisition by the king for 100 armed soldiers from, 95.
Hilton, Alexander de, 327, 334.
....., Robert de, 100.
Historia Anglorum lent to the bishop by the prior, 43.
Historia Tripartita, 43.
Hoberme or Heberme, William, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165.
....., *v.* Heberme.
Hode, Richard, 335.
Hog, Henry, 337, 338.
Hoghtone, disposal of the revenues of the rectory of, 253 *to* 256.
Holy Island. *See* Halielaund.
Holy Isle, vill of, 352.
Holy Land, death of Richard de Kellawe in, 326, 329.
Holn, Gilbert, son of Thomas de, 276.
Hoo, William de, 143.
Horneby, Richard de, 32.
Horneclive, seizure of corn at, 35.
....., vill of, 33, 63.
....., John de, 45, 46, 73, 74.
Horsle, Roger de, 165.
Hosebrigg, William de, 185.
Hothom, John de, grant of an annual pension to, 386.
Hoton, Richard de, prior of Durham, 30, 35, 39, 41, 43, 48, 51, 57, 62, 66, 70, 71.
....., ..., charge made by him against the bishop and others, 19.
....., ..., plaint against Antony, bishop of Durham, 15.
....., Robert de, 276, 306.
Houedene, or Hoveden, manor of, 146, 155, 156, 406.
....., mandate to the keeper of the manor of, 145.
....., keepership of the manor of, entrusted to William de Mitford, the king's chaplain, 143.
....., Margaret, wife of John de, 7.
Hoveden, or Houeden, borough of, 89.
....., collegiate church of, 97.
....., forest at, 92.
....., manor of, 92, 251.
Hoveden, underwood at, 90.
Hovedenshire, 119.
Hugh', William o' the, 338.
Huntyngdone, William de Clynton, earl of, 232.
Hurreworth, Hurworth, John de, 271, 276.
Hurtelnokside, field of, 99.
Husser [Usser], William le, 27.
Hussher, William le, of Aldingrigge, 139.

I.

Ingelard, keeper of the king's wardrobe, 107.
Insula, Henry de, 100.
....., John de, 424.
....., John de, order to pay forty marks to, 404. [*See* Lisle.]
....., Robert de, 168.
....., Robert de, bishop of Durham, 10, 52, 53.
....., William de, 101.
Insula Sacra. *See* Holy Isle.
Ipswich, letter dated at, 232.
Ireland, cloth of, 124.
Irewyn, John de, proctor of the bishops elect of Dunkeld and Ergaill (Argyle), mandate for his liberation, 250.
Ireland, justice of, or his lieutenant, writ directed to, 258.
Irreys, Irreis, John le, 129, 130, 132, 184.
....., ..., return made by him in justification of the seizure of Castle Bernard and the manor of Gaynesford, 131.
Iter at Durham, 178.

J.

Janua, Antonio Pessaign of, 393.
Jarou, Jarowe, Jarewe, 336.

Jarou, charge by the prior of Durham that the servants of the bishop had dismantled his mill at, 39.
Jerusalem, patriarch of, 140.
....., Antony, patriarch of, 75, 374.
....., ..., bishop of Durham, 122, 123.
John, king (of England), 181.
....., king of Scotland, 190.
J[ohn], pope, 154, 155, 395, 396.
....., ..., letter from Edward II. to, 391.
John XXII., pope, 157.
Jura Regalia, the bishop of Durham's right to, 213.

K.

Karl'. *See* Carlisle.
Kecton, or Ketton, manor of, 16.
Kellawe, Kellau, Great, messuage and land in, 369.
....., Emeric de, 7.
....., Henry de, 6, 56.
....., Henry, son of Alexander de, 55.
....., ..., alleged unjust disseisin of, 5.
....., ..., charge against the bishop of unjustly disseising him of his freehold in Plawesworth, 55, 56.
....., John, son of Henry de, license to alienate, 354.
....., John de, of Seton Carrou, 371.
....., John de, deceased, writ of "diem clausit" in reference to, 369.
....., Adam, son of John de, 370, 371.
....., Elizabeth, sister of John de, 354.
....., Joanna, wife of John de, 369.
....., Richard de, 94, 95, 163.
....., ..., monk of Durham, 81.
....., ..., royal assent to the election of, as bishop of Durham, 82.
....., ..., late bishop of Durham, 190, 297.
....., ..., writ on the death of, 325, 326.
Kellawe, Richard de, bishop of Durham, *congé d'elire* given to monks of Durham on the death of, 144.
....., ..., deceased, grant of wardship of his lands and tenements to Ralph de Neville, 339, 340.
....., precept to assign reasonable dower to Margaret, wife of the late Richard de, 329.
....., Robert de, 236.
....., Agnes, wife of Thomas de, dowry of, 370.
....., William de, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165.
....., William de, of Thornelawe, 160.
....., ..., plaint made by William Heberme against, 159.
Kelsterne, Walter de, 223, 224.
Kenyngton, letters dated at, 234, 235, 239, 240, 241.
Kettone, or Kecton, 67.
....., manor of, charge by the prior that the bishop and another had carried off wool from, 49.
Kilkenny, William de, 269, 271, 286.
King's Bench, mandate to the justices of, to postpone a plea respecting the bishop of Durham, 203.
....., respite of the plea between the king and the bishop of Durham pending in the court of, 212, 213.
....., further postponements of the plea relative to the church of Symondburn before the justices of, 204.
....., mandate for further respite of the plea, relative to the presentation to the church of Symondburne, 222.
Kipiere, Kippier, Kypeyre, Kypyer, the hospital of St. Giles of, 376.
....., a daily livery of sustenance to, 411.
....., grant to Simon de Eycote of the hospital of, 144.
....., hospital of St. Giles of, assignment of tithes near Gatesheved to, 389.
....., ..., licence granted by the king to John de Lancaster, that he may remit and quit claim of rent to the master and brethren of the, 120.

Kipiere, Kippier, Kypeyre, Kypyer, hospital of St. Giles of, grant of tithes to the master and brethren of, 375, 376.
Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, Bernard de, 147.
....., Bernard de, presented to the vicarage of Norton, 77.
....., Bernard de, vicar of Nortone, the king's almoner, letters of protection granted to, 127.
....., William de, 271, 276.
Kirkeham, William de, 91.
Kirkemerington, manor of, 67.
....., vill of, 66, 69.
Knaresburgh, letters dated, 198, 200.
Knicheley, Hugh de, 100.
....., William de, 101.
Knighthood, assumption of, in the palatinate of Durham, 265.
Knights templars, mandate for delivery to the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem of possessions lately belonging to, 117.
Kybey, vill of, 33.
Kyley, manor of, 310.
....., messuage in, 290.
....., vill of, 63.
....., licence for the levying of a fine of two thirds of the manor of, 288.
Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkeby.
Kytwryght, Roger, of Wolsyngham, 298.
....., ..., mandate as to the lands and tenements of, 282.

L.

Laceboure [Lesbury], Robert de Emeldone, perpetual vicar of the church of, 378.
Lambard, Lamberd, Lambert, Thomas, 261, 271, 276, 296, 329, 338.
Lambton, Robert de, 332, 334.
Lamesleye, Alexander de, 237, 238.
Lancaster, Henry de, earl of Derby, 245.
....., John de, licence granted to him by the king, that he may remit and quitclaim a rent to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Giles of Kypyer, 120.
Lancaster, W. de, burgess of Chester, 434.
....., the bishop of Durham asks for intercession with the earl of, 408.
Landmale, 300, 301.
Langcestre, prebendal church of, 416.
....., collation to a prebend in the church of, 391.
....., presentation by the king to Thomas de New Hay of a prebend in the church of, 102.
Langechestre, Walter de, 349.
Langele, Langeley, letters dated at, 111, 124.
....., park at, 215, 216, 217, 219.
Langeton, Henry de, 269, 271, 276.
....., ..., licence in reference to the manors of Wyneyarde and Redmershille granted to him and to William his son, 326, 327.
Langneuton, William de, 7.
....., the bishop of Durham's right of wardship in the manor of, 263.
Langton, John de, appointment by him of Robert Lucas as his attorney, 345.
Lardener, Matthew, recipient of an allowance in the hospital of Gretham, 390.
Larmerer, Henry [the armourer], 20, 22.
....., John, 57, 59.
Lathe, Alice, 91.
Layburne, Ralph de, 58.
Leaute, William, 9, 11, 12.
Lemessone, Henry, 335.
Lesbury. *See* Laceboure.
Lescheker, William, 236, 238.
Leşcluse, in Flanders, 242.
....., vill of, 243.
Letters credential, form of, 426.
Leuesham, Thomas de, 24, 25, 30, 31, 38, 39, 60, 61, 64, 100, 101.
....., Robert, brother of Thomas, 30, 38, 64.
Levedyker, land called, 313.
Leycestre, letters dated at, 204, 393.
....., William de, appointment of, as chancellor of the liberty of the bishopric of Durham, 176.
Liber Sancti Cuthberti lent to the bishop by the prior, 43, 44.

Lichfield and Coventry, bishop of. *See* Coventry.
Lille, William, 273.
Lincoln, council at, 139.
....., county of, 405.
....., letters dated at, 126, 140, 142.
..... (Nicole), parliament at, 129, 132, 263.
....., precentor of, 145.
Lindeseye, the bishop's household in, 405.
Lington, 3.
Lisle, John de, royal mandate that he is to forego holding certain assizes in the bishopric of Durham and northern counties, and is to be present at a parliament at Westminster, 113, 114.
Lithum, John de, 215, 216, 217.
Lodeworth, Walter de, 270, 271.
Lomley, Henry de, 332.
....., Walran de, grant to Thomas de Umframvile by, 332.
....., ..., indenture between Thomas de Umframvile and, 333.
Lomelies, lord of, 136.
London, 44, 75, 93, 160.
....., city of, 378, 401, 433.
....., sheriff of, 257.
....., letter dated at, 106.
....., tower of, letters dated, 195, 223, 224, 231.
....., parliament summoned to, 113.
....., Emeric de Friscobald, keeper of the king's exchange in, 96.
....., the bishop of Durham's house near, 400.
....., detention of the coinage of Durham at, 425.
....., mandate for the appearance of certain persons before the council in, 223, 224.
....., mandate to the keeper of the king's exchange at, to change the irons necessary for the coinage, a royalty belonging to the see of Durham, 151.
....., Edmund de, mandate for his induction to a prebend in Norton, 153.
London, Edmund de, grant to him of the prebend lately held in the church of Norton by Louis de Beaumont, bishop of Durham, 153.
Loulyn, 55.
Louther, Hugh de, a justice, 114.
....., John de, 174, 175.
Lubham, William de, 32, 62, 63.
Luc, Simon de, 105.
Lucas, John, 47.
....., Robert, 269, 271, 276, 306.
....., ..., of Norton, appointment of as attorney to John de Langton, 345.
Luceby, Henry de, 24, 31, 38, 45, 46, 60.
Ludworth, William, son of Walter de, 294.
Lumbard, Thomas, 272.
Lumley, rent in, 352.
....., John de, 271, 272, 276.
....., Walran de, 335. *See also* Lomley.
Lurtyng, William, 338.
Lynce, John de, chaplain, 359.
Lynche, Roger de, 338.
Lynervur, Robert, 107.
Lythum, John, 218, 219, 220.

M.

Maceon, Richard le, of Hertrepolle, 416.
Machun, Richard le, 50, 51.
Maidstone. *See* Maydenstanes.
Majorca, king of, 117.
Makard, Agnes, writ on the death of, 305.
....., Agnes, the son and heir of, 307.
Malo lacu. *See* Mauley.
Maners, Sir Robert de, 242, 279, 280, 288, 290.
....., Margaret, wife of Robert de, 290, 291.
....., Robert, son and heir of Robert, 289.
....., Robert, son of Sir Robert de, licence granted by the bishop for the levying of a fine by, 290.

Maners, William, son of Robert de, 289, 290, 291.
....., Walter de, 105.
March of Scotland, mandate to the prior of Durham to proceed with men-at-arms to the, 250, 251.
Marlbergh, Marleberge, letter dated at, 180.
....., statute of, relied on by the prior, 71, 72.
Marmeduke, Hugh, of Biris, commission for inquisition as to an alleged assault committed by, 302, 303.
Marreis, Marreys, Peter, of Hertilpol, and Agnes his wife, charge against various persons of having disseised them of common of pasture in Pencher, 57.
....., ..., ..., cognizance by assize as to alleged unjust disseisin of, 6.
Marton, John de, chancellor of Durham, 364.
Mason, William, of Berwick, 240.
Matthew, the chaplain, 105.
Maudalayne, la, ship called, 242.
Mauley, Maulay, Edmond de, 102.
....., Gilbert de, 332, 334.
....., Stephen de, presentation to a prebend in the church of Aukeland to, 101, 102.
Maumfford, Richard de, 7.
Mautalent, Richard, 105.
Maydenstanes [Maidstone], in co. Kent, 13.
....., John, son of John de, 12.
....., ..., a bastard, 13.
....., John de, cognizance by assize as to whether he was seized in his demesne of the manor of Thorpe Theules, 12, 13.
Mediterranean Sea, 118.
Meldone, parish church of, 379, 388.
....., letter from the bishop of Durham to William, archbishop of York, for the rector of the church of, 388.
....., Michael de, 408.
Melton, William de, 113.
....., ..., provost of Beverley, 419.
Meneville, John de, 216, 217, 218, 219, 276, 302, 322, 323, 329, 334, 337, 349.
Meneville, John, of Somerhous, 271, 276.
Menylle, Alan, 271.
Merkyngfeld, Andrew de, knight, pardon granted to, 281.
....., John de, 88.
Merleye, Merly, Isabella de, 387.
...., Richard, son of Alexander de, 107.
....., Richard, son of William de, 107.
....., Roger de, 107.
....., Thomas de, 107.
....., Walter de, 107.
Mersk, John de, 286.
Messager, Robert le, 42.
Messer, Robert le, 108.
Metham, Thomas de, 251.
Middelham, letter dated at, 100.
Middelham More, in Seggefeld, 310.
.... , finding of an inquisition that it is the several pasture of the bishop of Durham, 309, 310.
Middelmerington, manor of, 67.
....., vill of, 66, 67.
Middeltone, Adam de, 151.
....., ..., a justice, 114.
...., ..., the seal of the guardianship of the bishopric of Durham delivered in commission to, 82.
Middeltone, Over, 313.
Middelton St. George, manor of, 365.
Middelwode, Midilwod, 100.
....., land near, 99.
Milet, John, 338.
Miracula Sancti Cuthberti, book called, 44.
Missal lent to the bishop by the prior, 43, 44.
Mitford, William de, 156.
....., ..., keeper of the manor of Houeden, 145.
....., ..., the king's chaplain, keepership of the manor of Houedene entrusted to, 143.
Mohaut, Hugh de, master of the hospital of St. Giles de Kypier, grant of tithes to, 375, 376.
Molendinar [Miller], Richard, son of John, 58.
Monketon, rent in, 360.

Monketon, Walter Smyth of, 359.
Monkheseldene, messuage in, 360.
Monte Alto [Mohaut], Hugh de, 100, 376, 389.
....., ..., monk of Durham, 81.
....., ..., master of the hospital of St. Giles of Kipiere, 411.
Monte Fiore, Paul de, mandate to him to pay 100*l.* to the bishop of Durham, 197.
Montfort, Montiforti, Peter de, 136, 137, 169, 182.
Moppe, William, 323.
Mordone, manor of, 354.
....., William de, 282, 283, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 322, 323, 325, 326, 328, 329, 337, 351.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Durham and Sadberge, 284, 285, 292, 298, 299, 329, 348, 360.
....., ..., mandate to, as to wardship, 294.
....., ..., sheriff of Durham, 349.
....., ..., late sheriff, discharge granted to, 353.
....., ..., mandate to deliver up rolls and writs, 346.
More, Randekinus de la, 242.
Moreslawe, Morslawe, 67.
....., vill of, 68.
Morewyc', Hugh de, 105.
Morlestone, Eli, son of Gilbert Crust of, 281.
Morley, Gilbert de, 276.
Morpath, John de, 336.
....., Richard de, 25, 26, 27.
....., ..., non-appearance of, and order for attachment thereon, 27.
Mortelak, letter dated at, 132.
Mortmain, statute of, 120, 126.
Morton, mill and lands in, 313.
....., vill of, 33, 63.
Mugis, John, 338.
Muklingwyk, manor of, 16.
Muncas', William de, 105.
Munkelton, freehold in, 9.
....., vill of, 10, 11.
Muscamp, barony of, 109, 110.
Musgrave, Richard de, letter of credence for, 421.
Mutford, John de, 86.
Mylot, Robert, 338.

N.

Natus, John, of Durham, commission for inquisition to be made as to an alleged assault upon, 324.
Nesbyt, John de, of Hertilpole, 361.
....., ..., burgess of Hertilpole, appointment of, as chief butler of the bishop of Durham, 295.
....., Nicholas, son of John de, of Hertilpole, commission for inquisition as to an alleged assault upon, 330.
Nesham, manor of, 340 *to* 343.
Netherconesclif, manor of, 340, 341, 342, 343.
Netherheworth, free warren at, 325.
Neubrighous, William, son of John de, 107.
Neuburgh, letters dated at, 145, 146, 148.
Neufeld, John, son of William de Birtley of, 338.
Neuthon, lands and tenements in, 409.
Neuton juxta Durham, common pasture in, 7.
..... [Newetone], John Bercarius of, 7.
....., Geoffrey de, Agnes, an infant, co-heir of, 277.
....., Geoffrey de, Lora, Emma, and Agnes, daughters of, 277.
....., Geoffrey de, mandate for inquisition as to the lands and tenements of, and next heir of, 269.
....., William de, 62.
Neville, lords of, 136.
....., Alexander de, 251.
....., Philip de, 29, 60.
....., Ralph de, 176, 177, 179, 215, 216, 217, 218, 220, 241, 245, 327, 334, 340, 341.
....., ..., steward of the king's household, 178.

Neville, Ralph de, late keeper of the bishopric of Durham, 188.
....., ..., grant of the keepership of the bishopric of Durham to, 175.
....., ..., grant to him of the wardship of two thirds of the lands and tenements of Richard de Kellawe, deceased, 339, 340.
....., Alesia, wife of Ralph de, 341, 342.
....., Robert, son of Ralph de, 342.
....., ..., license to him and his brothers consecutively that they may take the surname and arms of Graystoke, 340, 341.
....., Ralph, brother of Robert, 343.
....., Thomas de, archdeacon of Durham, 340.
....., ..., appointment of, by the king as archdeacon, 189.
....., Thomas, son of William de, of Calthorne, 30, 31, 38, 61, 64.
Neubigging, Newebiggynge, 48.
....., William de, 139.
....., William Barker of, 348.
Newcastle, 187, 188.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 181, 191, 244, 353.
....., letters dated at, 104, 191, 203, 247, 248, 250.
....., vill of, 104, 192, 227, 259, 262.
....., William, perpetual vicar of the church of St. Nicholas in, 390.
....., John de Durham of, 336.
....., Thomas o' the Hall of, 325.
....., inquiry ordered to be made concerning the prioress of, 397.
....., payment for the ward of the castle of, 209, 210.
....., corn to be sent to, for the king's army in Scotland, 207, 208.
....., mandate to send wheat and oats to, 203.
....., victuals sent there, 209.
....., royal mandate to the receiver of the king's victuals at, 208, 209.
....., royal mandate to the bishop of Durham to have certain stores and provisions in readiness during the king's stay at the town of, 103.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, royal order for payment to the bishop of Durham for corn supplied by him to the king's receiver of victuals at, 239.
....., mandate to the bishop of Durham to levy 1,000 armed foot soldiers to join the king at, 112.
....., petition by Richard de Bury, bishop of Durham, that he may be relieved of payment towards the ward of the castle at, 181.
New Hay, Nova Haya, Thomas de, prebendary of Aukland, 410.
....., presentation by the king to a prebend in the church of Langecestre to, 102.
Newman, John, 334.
....., ..., of Eghtone, 332, 333.
New minster, abbot of, 379, 388.
Newport Pagnel, letter dated at, 132.
Nicholl [Lincoln], parliament of, 263.
Nigro Castro, Albert de, 118.
Norham, 3, 311.
....., castle of, 146, 242, 250.
....., constable of the castle of, 53, 240.
....., castle and honor of, 155, 156.
....., ward of the castle of, 310.
....., justices in the county of, 288, 290, 299.
....., manor of, 91, 94.
....., castle and manor of, 172.
....., manor and liberty of, 171.
....., receipt at, 352.
....., sessions at, 289, 291.
....., sheriff of, 284, 309, 310, 322, 348, 352.
....., John de, monk of Durham, 299.
....., Reginald, master of the school of, 65, 74.
....., Sir Robert de Coleville to deliver up the castle and county of, 383.
....., grant of the custody of the castle and county of, 384.
....., castle of, mandate to the constable to forego claim of rent, 153.
....., lambs carried off at, 63.
....., seizure of lambs at, by the bishop, 34.

Norham, appointment of Robert Darreyns as additional judge of assize in the county of, 279, 280.
....., notice to justices of assize in the county of, that they are not to hold assizes in Halyclande, 280.
....., mandate to the sheriff of, to put in seisin John, son of Gilbert Forster de Bukton, deceased, 287.
....., mandate to the sheriff of, to give seisin to John de Glenton and Agnes his wife, 277.
....., precept to the sheriff of, to give seisin to Robert Gray, 291.
....., inquisition to be made as to those who had seditiously entered and held the castle of, 166.
....., charge by the prior of Durham against the servants of the bishop concerning a chest of books delivered to them at the castle of, 45.
....., the men of the liberty of, pardon of certain debts due to the crown on account of their losses in the Scottish invasion, 187.
Norhamshire, 129.
....., jura regalia in, 168, 169.
....., liberty of, 171, 265.
....., royal franchise in, 182, 184.
Norhampton, letter dated at, 195.
Norreys, Robert, 336.
Northalverton, hospital of, 123.
....., royal mandate that Robert de Brompton shall be reinstated in the wardenship of, 121, 122.
....., inquisition taken at, 123.
....., tolbooth of, 354.
....., mandate for respite of a levy intended to be made upon the vill of, 188.
Northburgh', R. de, 103.
....., Roger de, 121, 150.
Northtindale, men of, 57.
Northumberland, archdeacon of, 380, 390, 397.
....., archdeaconry of, 381.
....., county of, 3, 27, 91, 94, 146, 155, 166, 168, 171, 174, 175, 186, 187, 205, 244, 251.
Northumberland, men of the county of, 259.
....., sheriff of county of, 2.
....., marches of, 127.
....., sheriff of, 15, 27, 58, 59, 62.
....., mandate by the bishop of Durham to the sheriff of, 269.
....., mandate to the sheriff of, to attend upon the justices at Durham, 2.
....., sub-collectors of the tenth in, 98.
Northumberland and Durham, waters of the Tyne between the counties of, 334.
Northwelle, William de, 104.
Norton, 91.
....., John de, 108.
....., John, son of Adam de, 91.
....., Agnes, daughter of John de, 91.
....., William de, 325.
....., Bernard de Kirkeby, vicar of, 127.
....., presentation, in substitution, of Bernard de Kirkeby to the vicarage of, 77.
....., presentation of Hugh de Sapy to the vicarage of, 77.
....., grant to Edmund de London of the prebend in the church of, lately held by Louis de Beaumont, 153.
Norwich, letter dated, 174, 175.
....., Walter de, the king's treasurer, letter under the privy seal to, 132.
Notyngham, letter dated at, 158.
....., Robert de, 323.
Nova Haya. *See* New Hay.

O.

Offinton, Walter de, 24, 25, 27.
Orcheyerd, Orchierd, John o' the, writ to the sheriff of Durham on the death of, 273.
....., Joan, widow of John del, 306, 307.
....., mandate for award of dower to, 285.
...., the custody of two thirds of a garden in Durham assigned to, 285.

Ormesby, William de, 78, 86, 87.
Ormestone, Andrew de, 288, 289, 290.
Osmunderleye, free warren of the bishop of Durham at, 234.
'Othe Hall, Roger, 304. *See* Hall.
Overconesclif, Overconesclive, manor of, 340 *to* 343.
....., vicarage of, letters of presentation to, granted by the king to John de Croft, 121.
....., revocation by the crown of the presentation of John de Croft to the vicarage of, 127.
....., commission to inquire as to the right of patronage of the church of, 397.
....., licence granted by the king to the abbot and convent of St. Alban's to give to the bishop of Durham the advowson of the church of, 126.
Over Middelton, 313.
Oxford, 373.
Oyselle, Roger, 282.

P.

Page, Adam, 107.
....., John, 107.
....., John, son of John, 300.
Paragrua, Pelagrua, Arnald de, cardinal of, grant of pension to, 401.
Parco, Richard de, 345.
Pelagrua. *See* Paragrua.
Pelawe, tenements in, 352.
....., hospital of St. Stephen near, 377.
....., Richard de, 352.
Pelham, John de, 104, 105.
Pelhou, John de, mandate to the bishop of Durham demanding the appearance before the king of, 108.
Pembroke, Adomar de Valence, earl of, 393.
Pencher, common pasture in, 6.
....., W. de, 412.
....., Roger White [Whyte], of, 6, 57.
Pencher, charge against various persons of having disseised Peter and Agnes Marreis of common of pasture in, 57.
Percy, Henry de, 83, 84, 85, 89, 91, 92, 93, 94, 98, 142, 241, 245.
....., ..., the bishopric of Durham put in guardianship under, 82.
....., Maria, wife of John de, 282.
....., Peter de, 107.
Pessaign, Antonio, of Janua, 393.
Pichard, Roger, 20, 57, 58, 59.
Pikeryng, John de, 335.
Plawesworth, Plauseworth, unjust dissesisin in, 5.
....., charge against the bishop of unjustly disseising Henry, son of Alexander de Kellawe, of his freehold in, 55, 56.
....., Alexander de, 338.
....., Richard, son of Laurence de, 5, 55.
....., John, son of Thomas de, 338.
....., Alan Colier of, 338.
....., Alan Taillour of, 338.
Plumpton Walker, William de, 324.
....., John, de, brother of William, 324.
Plupton, John de, 359.
Pode, Walter, 107.
Pokerley, Imania, wife of Robert de, 7.
Pole, William de la, letter of the bishop to his justices in Durham that he shall not be damnified by his absence in a certain suit before them, 282.
Pollard, John, 273.
Pollowe, John de, 412.
....., his appointment of, as sequestrator in the city and diocese of Durham, 376, 377.
Pontefract, letter dated at, 106
Portere, William, 335.
....., Cristiana, wife of Henry le, of Halyelande, 281.
Portugal, king of, 117.
Postelle, Postel, Andrew, 139.
....., William, 53, 54.
Pountays, mill called in Morton, 313.
Presfen, Michael de, 279, 280, 288, 290.
Preston, vill of, 69.
Pulhure, Robert, 336.

Punder, Hugh, 108.
Pusace, Hugh, bishop of Durham, 180.
Puttebek, Robert de, letter of thanks for money advanced in the bishop's name, 430.
Pychard, Roger, 107.
Pykering, letter dated at, 190.
Pytingdon, manor of, 16, 49.

Q.

Quernington, the bishop of Durham's right of wardship in the manor of, 263.
Quikham, rent in, 352.
....., vill of, 336.
....., weir at, 336.
Quyteworth, Thomas de, 273.

R.

Raby, Thomas de, 217.
Randolf, John, 271, 273.
Redehode, Anabilla, 413.
Redmershill, manor of, 327.
Redyng, letter dated at, 243.
Reginald, master of the school of Norham, 74.
Reginald [ ], 105.
Retford, Richard de, 100.
....., Robert de, 86.
Reynald, John, 336.
Richale, 419. *See* Rykhale.
Richemund, Thomas de, 16, 17, 18, 19.
....., ..., non-appearance of, 19, 47.
Ridel, William, 165.
Ridemereshulle, letters of presentation for William de Dereham to the church of, 152.
Rivere, Richard de la, rector of the church of Brandesby, 411.
Roc', Ralph de, 105.
Rokeby, Thomas, son of Robert de, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220.
Rokesburgh, 95, 154, 155.
Rokyngham, letter dated, 189.
Roma, John de, 102.
Roman cardinals, 234.
....., grant of a pension to, 401, 402, 403.
Roman court, the bishop's proctor in, 430.
Rome, court of, 266, 267, 378.
Rothebiry [Roubirys], David de, 162, 163.
Roubyry, Roubiry, Routhebiry, Richard de, 48.
....., Walter de, 33, 34, 35, 36, 41, 45, 46, 53, 54, 55, 63, 101.
Rouen, Walter, archbishop of, letter to Hugh, bishop of Durham from, 372.
Russel, Andrew, 282.
Ryddyng, manor of, 350.
Rykhale, Rychale, letters dated at, 384, 387, 389.
Rysyng, letter dated, 253.
Ryton, weir at, 336.

S.

Sadberge, Sadbergh, Saddeberge, 3.
....., county of, 88, 281, 283, 345, 346, 347, 365, 370.
....., men of the county of, 330.
....., manor and wapentak of, 209.
....., wapentake of, 89, 90, 121, 180, 274, 366.
....., inquisition made at, 370.
....., east ward of, 272.
....., west and east wards of, 271, 276.
....., sheriff of, 270.
....., mandate to the sheriff of, 79, 80.
....., mandate to the justices at, 88.
....., notice as to justices at, 87.
Sadberge and Durham, sheriff of, 308. *See* Durham.
Sadbiry, 313.
Saham, John, parson of, 100.
St. Alban's, abbey of, 397.

St. Alban's, abbot and convent of, 419.
....., vacant abbacy of, 121.
....., letter dated at, 109.
....., license granted by the king to the abbot and convent of, to give the advowson of the church of Overconsclyve to the bishop of Durham, statute of mortmain notwithstanding, 126.
St. Andrew, prior of, 237.
St. Andrew of Scotland, bishop, 236.
St. Botulph, 50.
....., William de, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37, 50, 51, 55, 100, 101.
St. Cuthbert, liberty of, 408.
....., liberties of church of, in Durham, 409.
St. Giles de Kypier, hospital of. *See* Kipier.
St. James, pilgrimage to, 304.
....., pilgrimage of Roger othe Halle to, 283.
St. John, vill of, dated, 197, 202.
St. John of Jerusalem, preceptor of, 118.
....., royal mandate to the bishop of Durham for delivery of possessions lately belonging to the order of knights templars to the hospital of, 117.
St. Mark's, Gaucelin, cardinal of, 394.
St. Mary's Via Lata, Luke, cardinal of, 394.
St. Mary of Salisbury, treasurer of the church of, 392.
St. Nicholas, church of, in Newcastle-on-Tyne, 390.
St. Stephen, hospital of, near Pelaw, collation to the, 377.
Salford, William de, presentation of, by the king, to a prebend in the church of Derlyngton, 152.
Salisbury, Louis de Beaumont, treasurer of the church of St. Mary in, 392, 393, 396.
Saltmersh, Peter de, 175.
....., ..., his appointment as keeper of the temporalities in the county of York, 174.
Sandale, J. de, treasurer of England, 97.
....., John de, the king's chancellor, letter under the privy seal to, 132.
Sandale, John de, mandate for sequestration of the ecclesiastical goods of, 102, 103.
Sandhalle, royal mandate that a yearly rent service shall be paid to Louis, bishop of Durham by the hands of the lord of the manor of, 107.
Sapiti, Andrew, 392.
Sapy, Hugh de, presented to the vicarage of Hertebourne, 77, 78.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Norton, 77.
....., ..., application in favour of, made by the king to the pope, that he may hold a prebend in the collegiate church of Aukeland, 116.
....., John de, his substitution in the place of John de Bures, 143.
....., Robert de, 150, 151.
....., ..., appointment of, as keeper of the lands and tenements of the vacant bishopric of Durham, 146.
....., ..., mandate to him to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham to Louis de Beaumont, lately appointed bishop by the pope, 155.
....., ..., mandate to him to deliver the castle of Durham to Henry de Beaumont, 149.
Sarum [Salisbury], treasurer of the church of St. Mary in, 155.
Saundon, Hugh de, 6, 33, 34, 35, 36, 57, 63.
....., Isabella, wife of Hugh de, 6, 57.
Savage, Roger, escheator beyond, 110.
Sawer, Thomas, of Crosgate, 323.
Saxtone, Roger de, rector of the church of Abbreford, 423.
Scaresbek, John Gilbdesknave of, 108.
....., Gilbert de, 108.
....., ..., plaint made by Guy, earl of Warwick, against him and others, and plea made by them that they ought to be impleaded only within the bishopric of Durham, 107.
Schools, licence to the rector of Seggefeld to attend the, 398.
Schotton, John de, 27.
Scone, parliament at, 172.

Scope, William, 218, 219, 220.
....., William, of Cothelistone, 215, 216, 217.
Scot, William, 234, 235.
....., William, of Overheworth, 325.
Scotland, 97, 113, 172, 199, 200, 202.
....., condition of, 375.
....., hostilities with, 197.
....., war with, 68, 173, 205.
....., march of, 155, 262.
....., march of, mandate to the earl of Arundel, warden of the, 154.
....., services done to the king by Henry de Beaumont in the march of, 150.
....., writs close to Adam de Brome, and to the warden of the march of, 157.
....., the bishop of Durham's courier to, 196.
....., Alexander, king of, 190.
....., John, king of, 190.
....., Edward de Balliol, king of, 262.
....., John de Balliol, king of, 266, 267.
....., liberation of the proctor of the bishops elect of Durham and Argyle who are faithful to Edward, king of, 250.
....., letter of Edward III., in support of the rights of Louis, bishop of Durham, to David, king of, 171.
....., royal mandate to the bishop of Durham that he shall see that due support is given by the men of his bishopric to the expedition sent against the king's enemies in, 127, 128.
....., order that the men of the liberty of Durham shall be armed in aid of the captain of the king's army in, 243.
....., mandate to the bishop of Durham to send wheat and oats to Newcastle for the king's army in, 202, 203.
....., royal mandate to the bishop of Durham, to select 500 hobelers for the king's service in, 262.
....., requisition to the archbishop of York for 100 soldiers to proceed to the war in, 95.
Scotland, reiteration of royal command to the bishop of Durham, to send corn to Newcastle-on-Tyne for the maintenance of the king's army in, 207.
....., requisition by the king to the abbot and convent of Whiteby for the loan of 100 pounds for the purposes of war with, 112.
....., notice relative to the aid given to the king by the bishop of Durham in the war in, 247.
....., averment that certain things seized from the prior of Durham were voluntarily lent for the king's service in, 68.
Scots, 192, 193, 242.
....., aggressions of, 139.
....., hostilities with, 391.
....., incursions of the, 153, 241, 389, 408.
....., invasions of, 187.
....., rebels, 161, 163, 165.
....., war with, 191, 395.
....., exhortation to repel the, 414.
....., money paid on a truce with, 274.
....., levy of armed men to resist the invasion of, 269.
....., spoliation of the abbey of Godewordc by the, 428, 429.
....., inquisition to be made as to those who had seditiously entered and held the castle of Norham during the recent truce made with the, 165, 166.
....., mandate to the bishop of Durham to levy 1,000 armed foot soldiers to join the king to proceed against the, 112.
....., royal mandate to the bishop elect of Durham that he shall aid the warden of the march of Scotland against the aggressions of the, 155.
Scrope, Geoffrey le, 177, 215.
... ., H. le, 160, 419.
....., Henry le, mandate to, 88.
....., ..., acquittance of common summons granted to, 87.
Seggefeld, Seggisfeld, church of, 310.
....., parson of the church of, 297.
....., Thomas de Hessewelle, rector of the church of, 380, 398.

Seggefeld, Seggisfeld, order made by the bishop in reference to the market held on Sundays in the vill of, 297.
Seham, manor of, 367.
Serjaunt, Robert le, 33, 34, 35, 36, 63.
Servate, William, 51.
Seton, Thomas de, 349.
Seton Carrowe, messuage, land, &c. in, 370.
....., lands and tenements in, 371.
....., vill of, 370.
....., John de Kellau of, 369.
Seyton, Roger de, 359.
Shareshulle, William de, 177.
Shed, lands near, 413.
Shephird, Peter, 338.
Sheriff, John the, 105.
Sherwynde, Thomas, 335.
Shirlok, John, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 38, 62, 64.
....., Robert, 48.
Shyneclyve, vill of, 73.
Shyrokes, Henry de, 158.
Sistre, Bernard, papal nuncio, 205.
Skeltone, Nicholas de, 270, 271, 276.
...., Walter de Fauconberge of, 121.
Skirkenbek, Thomas de, vicar of the parish church of Estmerington, 396.
....., Preciosa, daughter of Thomas de, incest of, 397.
Skirlock', John, 100, 101.
Skymburnesse, 187, 188.
Slykburne, messuage and land in, 292.
Smaleham, Adam de, 288, 289, 290.
Smyth, Walter, of Monketon, license granted to, 359.
Snayntone, J. de, 421.
Snayngtone, Sneynton, John de, 152, 406, 430, 433.
....., John de, proctor of the bishop of Durham, 403.
....., ..., letter of credence for, 434.
Soham, John de, 217, 218.
Sokpeht, Robert de, 384.
Somerhous, John Meneville of, 271.
Spark, Richard, 108.
Sperman, William, 335.
Spicer, James le, 162.
Spicer, James called, 7, 8.
....., Peter, 336.
....., Peter, son of Jacob le, 300.
Spray, Ralph, the king's purveyor in the county of Durham, letter of safe-conduct for, 103.
Stafford, Ralph de, 245.
Stanford, Henry de, monk of Durham, 144.
Stanhope, 92.
....., Thomas Broun of, 107.
....., presentation of Guillelmin de Friscobald to the church of, 77.
Stanlawe, Richard de, 3, 5, 56, 107.
Staunford, letters dated at, 215, 222.
....., Henry de, monk of Durham, whose election as bishop of Durham had been set aside in favour of Louis de Beaumont, recommended by the king to the pope, 157.
....., ..., further intercession with the pope by the king in favour of, 158.
Staunton, Hervicus de, 78, 86, 87.
Staveley, Andrew de, 359.
Staykbotre, Laurence, 338.
....., William, 338.
Stele, William, 323.
Steliley, Walter de, 335.
Stilyngton, John Alsilver of, 286.
Stokton, Stoketone, acres held in, 91.
....., borough of, 89.
....., letters dated at, 328, 359, 390, 391.
....., manor of, 424.
....., passage at, 90.
....., ward of, 271, 274, 276.
....., commission for the levy of armed men within the ward of, 269, 270.
....., Nicholas de, 91.
....., Roger de, 391.
Stonland, Hugh de, 100, 101.
Stonlawe, Richard de, 17.
Stonore, John de, 177.
Stowe, William, 298.
Stra, John, 108.
Stratford, letter dated at, 138.
Struteville, Strutvill', Thomas de, 271, 332, 334.

Stryvelyn, letters dated, 196, 207.
Sturape, John, 335.
....., William, brother of John, 335.
Subbel, Nancier, 242.
Subirani, Reymund, 392.
Sudleye, William de, 104.
Suffolk, Robert de Ufford, earl of, 361.
Sunderlond, borough of, 89.
Surtays, Alicia, 314.
....., Nicholas, 313.
....., Isabella, wife of Nicholas, 313, 314.
....., Richard, 313, 314.
....., John, son of Richard, 313, 314.
....., Cecilia, sister of John, 313, 314.
....., Ingolesia, sister of John, 313, 314.
....., Robert, 313.
....., Thomas, 230, 231, 286, 314, 325, 334, 337.
....., ..., the bishop's steward, 327, 349.
....., Sir Thomas, grant of leave to place in settlement various lands and tenements, 313.
....., ..., writ on the death of, 356.
....., Thomas, son of Sir Thomas, acceptation of the fealty of, and mandate for livery of seisin to, 350.
....., Alicia, wife of Thomas, son of Thomas, 313.
Swafeld, Philip de, 65, 74.
Swalwelles, pasture in, 351.
Swynburne, Adam de, 127, 128.
Swynhou, manor of, 142.
Symundburn', Symondburne, Simundburn, letters of presentation by the king to the church of, 105.
....., petition as to the right of Richard, bishop of Durham, to present to the advowson of the church of, 267.
....., respite of the plea relative to the presentation to the church of, 212, 213, 222.
....., postponement of plea respecting the right of the bishop of Durham to present to the church of, 203.
....., further postponements of the plea relative to the church of, 204.

T.

Taillour, Alan, of Plawesworth, 338.
....., John, son of Alan, 338.
....., William, son of Alan, 338.
....., Richard, 107, 338.
....., Robert le, 32, 62, 63.
Talebot, Richard, 240.
Tantone, Robert de, grant by the king of the archdeaconry of Durham to, 180.
Tenge, Robert de, 239.
Tesdale, Alan de, 114.
....., Hugh de, 276, 353.
Tese [Teyse] and Tyne, rivers of. *See* Tyne.
Thame, letter dated at, 225.
Thames, admiral of the fleet north of the, 362.
These. *See* Tyne.
Thomas, servant of Emeric de Kellawe, 7.
Thoresby, John de, 176.
....., Peter de, 17, 47, 100, 101, 355.
Thornlawe, William de Kellawe of, 159, 160.
Thornetone, Adam de, 379, 388.
Thorp, Robert de, 13.
....., Avelina, wife of Robert de, 13.
Thorpe Theules, cognizance by assize as to whether John de Maydenstanes was seized in his demesne of the manor of, 12, 13.
Thorpbasset, parson of the church of, 340.
Thropton, John de, coroner, 349.
Thurstanton, Bernard de, 6.
Thyndene, John de, 239.
Tibertis, Leonardo de, 118.
Tisun, German, 105.
....., William, 105.
Toghale, manor of, 142.
Tolbuth, Durham, the, 300, 301.
..... of Northalverton, 354.
Tonge, Robert de, receiver of the king's victuals at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 208.
Tossan, John de, 335.
Toutenham, dated, 387.
Treasury of the exchequer, 407.

Treasury, memoranda in, 170.
Trent, waters of, 154, 155.
....., escheator on this side of, 81, 156.
....., escheator beyond, 109, 110, 146.
...., mandate to the, 94.
....., mandate to the escheator of, 75.
....., Robert de Cliderhow, escheator of, 184.
....., Robert de Cliderhow, escheator beyond, 122, 129, 130, 142, 420.
....., Simon de Grymesby, escheator beyond, 171.
....., Robert de Sapy, escheator beyond, 150.
Tripartita Historia, book called, lent to the bishop by the prior, 43.
Troket, Walter, 335.
Trykingham, Trikingham, Lambert de, 88.
....., Lambert de, mandate of adjournment to the end of the iter of Durham of all pleas concerning him, 88.
Tuddone, Thomas de, 328.
Tughale, Tughalle, Robert de, 250, 279, 280, 283, 288, 290.
Tunnok', Joan, 323.
....., John, 323.
Twede, fishery called in the waters of, 310.
Tweed, royal mandate to restore to the bishop of Durham the right of ferry across the river, 190.
Tweedmouth, Twedemuth, ferry of, 190, 191.
....., vill of, 33, 63, 190.
....., within the liberty of the bishop of Durham, 240.
Tyndale, liberty of, 95.
....., men of, 24, 25, 27.
....., church of Simundburn in, 267.
....., Richard de, 45.
Tyndale, North, men of, 20.
Tyne, river, 67.
....., mandate concerning the commissioners appointed by the crown to take cognizance of weirs and kidels lying across the stream of the river, 258, 259.
Tyne, commission for inquisition as to persons who have interfered with the bishop's right of navigation and fishing in the southern half of the waters of the, 334, 335.
Tyne and Tese, waters of, 146, 155, 168, 244.
....., ..., forest between, 91, 92.
....., ..., liberty between, 106.
....., ..., franchise royal between, 184.
....., ..., franchise between the waters of, 182.
....., ..., in Norhamshire and Bedlingtonshire, franchise of Durham between the waters of, 129.

U.

Ufford, Robert de, earl of Suffolk, 361.
Umframville, Gilbert de, earl Danegos, 259.
....., Thomas de, grant by Walran de Lomley to, 332. *See* Lomley.
Undele, Thomas de, 100.
Unum par Decretalium lent to the bishop by the prior, 43.
Upsetlyngton, seizure of corn at, 35.
Usser, William le, 20, 22, 25, 57, 58, 59.
Uuesshawe, 100.

V.

Valence, Adomar de, earl of Pembroke 393.
Vallibus, John de, 95.
Valoys, Philip de [K. of France], 243.
Vavassour, Roger, 338.
? Venice, prior of, 118.
Venur, Venour, Ralph le, 32, 62, 63.
Vesano, Giffredus de, 101.

Vesey, Beatrice de, 105.
....., Eustace de, 105, 142.
....., John de, 142.
....., William de, 142.
....., William de, royal confirmation of grant of the church Chettune made by, 105.
Vienn', council of, 116.
Vineis, Peter de, 427.

W.

Wales, Hugh de, 107, 108.
....., Edward, prince of, knighthood of, 375.
....., ..., proclamation as to the currency directed to, 257.
Walewayn, John, 156.
Waleworth, Walewothe, William de, 216, 218, 219.
Waller, William, commission for inquisition to be made as to an alleged assault upon, 322.
Walleworth, Walter de, commission for inquisition to be made as to an alleged assault upon, 323.
Walrigge, Walrygge', Stephen de, 338.
....., John, clerk of, 338.
....., William Freman of, 338.
Waltham, letters dated at, 175, 176, 203.
....., fishery called, in the Twede, 310.
Walton, letter dated at, 233.
Walyngford, letter dated at, 180.
Warde, John, senior, 330.
....., Benedict, son of John, 330.
....., John, son of John, 330.
....., William, son of John, 330.
....., Ralph, 332.
Wardeleye, 67.
....., letter dated at, 391.
....., manor of, 16.
Wardrobe, the king's keeper of, 107.
Warshepe, Ralph de, sheriff of Durham, 51.
Warwick, earl of, 263.
....., Guy de Beauchamp, earl of, 88, 131, 132, 134.
....., ..., plaint made against Gilbert de Scaresbek and others by, 107.
....., ..., royal mandate that writs against him shall be superseded to allow of his attendance in parliament, 114, 115.
....., ..., transfer of the guardianship of the lands and tenements of his son and heir, 158, 159.
Webster, John, son of Roger, 323.
Well, Robert de, 80, 81, 84.
Welleburne, Nicholas de, presentation by the king to the church of Whiteberne, 145.
Wellehalle [Wollehalle, Welehall, Welhall], chapel of, 380.
....., manor of, 145, 156.
....., appointment of Thomas de Derby as keeper of the manor of, 144.
....., announcement that the bishop of Durham intends to spend his Easter at his manor of, 425.
Wellesworth, Roger de, escheator beyond Trent, 94.
Wells, dean of, 179.
Weperdene, Robert Gray of, 312.
Wer, 145.
Werdale, chief forester of, 272.
....., Hugh de, 32, 33, 62, 63.
Werhale, Richard, warden of the hospital of, 357.
Werk in Tyndale, manor of, 268.
....., petition as to the right of the bishop of Durham to the manor of, 266.
Wermuth, borough of, 89.
....., Richard de, 330.
Wessington, Wessyngton, Walter de, 17, 101, 413.
....., concerning the reparation of the chancel of the parish church of, 412.
Westhertburne, messuage and land in, 366.
Westmerington, manor of, 67.
....., vill of, 66, 69.
Westminster, 44.

Westminster, council at, 184, 185.
....., king's council at, 130.
....., letters dated at, 2, 15, 112, 116, 118, 120, 121, 133, 138, 152, 153, 156, 159, 167, 168, 171, 173, 201, 209, 211, 212, 213, 215, 228, 240, 244, 249, 250, 251, 252, 258, 261, 262, 263, 309, 321.
....., parliament at, 114, 115, 122, 183, 221, 225, 229, 235, 317.
....., royal mandate to John de Lisle to be present at a parliament at, 113, 114.
....., meeting of the council at, and appearance before them of William de Elmedone, the bishop's attorney, 133.
Westmoreland, county of, 174, 175, 205, 244.
Westrayngton, 67.
....., vill of, 68.
Westupsetlyngton, vill of, 172.
Whebbester, Roger le, 48.
White, Whyte, Roger, of Pencher, 6, 57.
Whiteberne, Whitberne, Whyteberne, presentation of Nicholas de Welleburne to the church of, 145.
....., letters of presentation by the king to the church of, 102.
Whyteberne, tenements in, 9.
Whiteby, requisition by the king for the loan of 100 pounds, for the purposes of the war with Scotland, to the abbot and convent of, 112.
Whytehall, messuage called, 304.
Whitparys, Richard de, late chief forester of Werdale, precept to the sheriff of Durham to seize the lands, tenements, and goods of, 272, 273.
Whitechurche, Whytechirche, John de, 297.
....., ..., parson of the church of Seggefeld, 310.
William, chaplain and papal nuncio in England, 392.
Winchester, king and queen at, 375. *See also* Wynton.
Windsor, letters dated at, 113, 114, 116, 152, 153, 154, 156, 178.
Winton, parliament at, 137.
Witeby, Hugh de, mandate to show grace and favour to, 422.
Wodehous, Wodhous, Robert de, 75, 81.
....., ..., mandate for induction of, 152.
....., ..., grant to him of the prebend lately held in the church of Aukland by Louis de Beaumont, now bishop of Durham, 152.
Wodemous, William, 108.
Wodestoke, letter dated, 185.
Wodham, Walter de, 91.
Wodman, John, 336.
Wodum, John, son of William de, mandate to give seisin to, in right of Lucia his wife, 306.
Wolloure, church of, 110.
....., establishment of the right of the abbot of Alnewyk to present to the church of, 108, 109.
Wolsingham, Wolsyngham, 92.
....., messuage in, 298.
....., Roger Kytwryght of, 282, 298.
Wolviston, Thomas de Gretham of, 286.
Worcester, W., bishop of, the king's chancellor, 87, 97.
Wortstede cloth, 124.
Wulvyston, alleged assault at, 303.
....., Thomas de Gretham of, 303.
Wybbenbury, request for timber for the repair of the mill at, 435.
Wydhopmore, grant by the king to Thomas de Clifford of all tithes of assarts in, 145.
Wydryngton, Edmund de, 336.
Wygorn, W., bishop of, chancellor of England, 87, 97.
Wyke, John de, 402.
Wylde, William, and Lecia his wife, 300.
Wylughby, Thomas de, 140.
Wymundham, John de, 87.
Wyndesore. *See* Windsor.
Wynestowe, 336.
Wyneyarde, manor of, 327.
Wynton, statutes at, 270, 272. *See also* Winchester.
....., J., bishop of, the king's chancellor, 147.
Wyteby, abbot and convent of, 422.

Y.

Yale, Henry, 107.
Yekemund, Dionisia, wife of Geoffrey, 304.
Ynesley, licence to Hugh de Burdone to alienate the manor of, 296.
York, 160, 419.
..... (*See* Brome, Adam de), 148, 149.
....., abbey or monastery of St. Mary at, 147, 421.
....., abbot and convent of St. Mary in, 97.
....., archbishop of, 17, 98.
....., W., archbishop of, 82, 94, 434.
....., archdeaconry of, 97, 205.
....., chancery at, 146.
....., city of, 394, 395.
....., council at, 139.
....., county of, 146, 155, 174, 175, 244, 252.
....., diocese of, 175.
York, estriding of, archdeaconry, 97, 205.
....., letters dated at, 101, 102, 103, 105, 142, 143, 148, 150, 151, 158, 160, 167, 174, 186, 188, 189, 192, 395, 396.
....., John, official of, 422.
....., sacristan of, 98.
....., sheriff of, 253.
....., precept to the sheriff of, for caption of outlaws, 220.
....., writ close to the king's justices at, 215.
....., William, archbishop of, letter from the bishop of Durham to, 388.
....., appointment of Peter de Saltemersh as keeper of the temporalities in the county of York, 174.
....., tenth granted to the king by the clergy of the province of, 241.
....., sub-collectors of the tenth granted for six years in the diocese of, 97.
....., W., archbishop of, requisition made to him by the king for 100 soldiers from his liberty of Hexham to proceed to the war in Scotland, 95.

APPENDIX.

APPENDIX.

After the text, preface, and index of this volume were printed, the materials occurring at pp. 487–531, were discovered by my friend Mr. Charles T. Martin, in a MS. in the British Museum;[1] as they supply some of the missing portions of Kellawe's Register, I have deemed it expedient to insert them here by way of Appendix.

The manuscript from which they are taken, at one time belonged to John Wessyngton, prior of Durham, as appears by the memorandum supposed to be in his own handwriting, "Liber dñi Joħis Wesshyngton prioris "Dunelm̃."

Wessington was at first a monk of Durham, and became prior of that celebrated house in the year 1416. After holding the office for nearly 30 years, with much credit to himself, and to the full satisfaction of his brethren, he died in 1446.

He was one of the few priors of Durham who have been distinguished for literary pursuits; he appears to have employed all his time not devoted to his religious and monastic duties to historical investigations, and to have made several compilations for the defence of his monastery—a record of which is preserved in a Roll at Durham.[2] As this codex is not mentioned in the list, it

[1] MS. Lansdown, 397.

[2] *Rotulus in quo recitantur compilationes factæ per Johannem Wessyngton priorem pro defensione ecclesiæ Dunolmensis.**

* This article is printed in the Appendix to Raine's "Historiæ Dunelmensis "Scriptores Tres," p. cclxviii.

Memorandum quod præter edificia quæ infra septa monasterii per procuracionem et sollicitudinem Johannis Wessyngton prioris sunt constructa vel reparata, ad summam expensæ M¹ M¹ M¹ ccxli marcarum, præter reparaciones extrinsecus, idem prior ad perpetuam

is a fair presumption that he was only its owner, and not its compiler, as some have supposed. Indeed the hand in

---

tutelam et defensionem jurium, libertatum et possessionum ecclesiæ Dunelmensis, adversus malicias et machinaciones ipsam molencium impugnare, scripta, de quibus hic brevis sequitur mencio, non sine labore et studio compilavit, et per Robertum Westmorland scribi fecit.

In primis, idem Johannes, antequam erat in priorem creatus, collegit, per modum articulorum, jura et privilegia archidiaconatus prioris in ecclesiis suis, adversus magistrum Johannem Rekenall archidiaconum Northumbriæ; et idem articuli valent ad defensionem contra archidiaconum Dunelmensem.

Item, De Primordio et Progressu Sedis Episcopalis et Monachicæ conversacionis Ecclesiarum Lindisfarnensis et Dunelmensis, prius compendiosè, post librum ex diversis opusculis et multis scriptis fidedignis collectum.

Item diversos rotulos depictos super miraculis Sancti Cuthberti, cum versibus eisdem miraculis concordantibus, pro vitriacione claustri vel alibi facienda.

Item idem collegit ex diversis cronicis et scriptis Fundacionem Monasteriorum Nigri Ordinis Sancti Benedicti infra Regnum Angliæ.

Item quod prior et capitulum non habent scribere hoc vocabulum *Obedienciam* in suis præsentacionibus domino archiepiscopo Eboracensi.

Item idem prior notavit in quibus libris et capitulis fundantur scripturæ sub pedibus ymaginum monachorum ad altare Sancti Bedicti; cum superaddicione diversorum nominum quæ prius non erant scripta vel collecta.

Item, Pro Immunitate Reorum, ad ecclesiam, cimiterium vel alium locum infra septa monasterii confugiencium.

Item, Pro separalitate Boscorum et Terrarum Dominicalium de Elvet ad Hostillarium pertinencium; necnon pro secta molendini de Scaltoke et furni prioris de Elvett.

Item, Pro separalitate habenda in Mora de Beaurepayre adversus tenentes de Veteri Burgo.

Item, Pro communa pastura in mora de Queryngdon inter moram de Shyncliffe et moram de Trillesden, quam moram Willielmus Elmeden per cartas rasas et de novo scriptas clamat minus juste ad manerium suum de Trillesden pertinere, una cum probacione quod dictæ cartæ sunt invalidæ.

Item, Pro cursu aquæ molendini de Hett, per Willelmum Elmeden chevalier fracto, et a fundo ejusdem antiquo in alium fundum diverso.

Item, Pro curia prioris apud Hemyngeburgh, quod tenentes ibidem non debent comparere in curia de Leete apud Houeden.

Item, Super injusto passagio batelli ne novo levato per Robertum Jakson apud Sunderland.

Item, De origine libertatis regiæ ecclesiæ et episcopatus Dunelmensis, ac primaria donacione tocius terræ inter Tynam et Tesam, in rotulis diversis, quorum unus est

which it is written is much earlier in date than his own time. In all probability, Wessington purchased it to

sub instrumento autentico sub signis trium notariorum.

Item, Super jure et possessione habendi dimidiaciones omnium amerciamentorum, finium, exituum, et quorumcumque proficuorum de tenentibus prioris in curia episcopi. Rotulum satis longum.

Item, Quod prior gaudere debet terris in culturam et pratum redactis in Spennyngmoor, absque perturbacione tenencium villarum adjacentium.

Item, Quod homines episcopatus Dunelmensis liberi forent a solucione subsidii domino regi virtute libertatis suæ.

Item, Pro jure regis Angliæ in regno Scociæ, et maxime in terra inter mare Scoticum et Twedam contenta, quæ per trecentos annos prius erat in possessione (? Anglorum) quam Scottorum; librum unum.

Item, Pro funeralibus episcoporum decedencium habendis.

Item, Quod injusta sit subtraccio unius marcæ per majorem et ballivos villæ Novi Castri de elemosina regis concessa monachis apud Farneland.

Item, Pro jure prioris installandi dominum episcopum Dunelmensem, cum contingit.

Item, Declarationem domino Thomæ Langley Dunelmensi episcopo et suo consilio in scriptis exhibitam, quod prior habet omnia jura, officia, dignitates, et honores abbatis, sub nomine prioris, infra ecclesiam Dunelmensem et extra, secundum antiquam dignitatem abbatis ecclesiæ Lindisfarnensis; de qua dignitate scribit Beda De Gestis Anglorum li°. 4°, cap. 25°, et in Libello De Vita Sancti Cuthberti, cap°. 16°.

Item, Tabulam super Libros Claustri et Librariæ; in qua primo notantur quot et quæ sunt Exposiciones super libros Bibliæ, juxta ordinem eorundem: secundo ponuntur Libri Doctorum, et in quibus voluminibus sunt reperiendi.

Item, Pro jure recipiendi decimam scopam carbonum campi de Brome, adversus Ricardum Cowhird vel alios in causa consimili.

Item, Quod prior studencium non habet interesse in collegio nostro Oxoniensi, ea racione quod prius erat prior in dicto loco nostro quam erat creatus aliquis prior studencium.

Item, Pro diversis redditibus bursario et communario in Ludworth.

Item, Contra rectores ecclesiarum de patronatu prioris et capituli Dunelmensis in Houedenshir et Aluertonshir, asserentes ecclesias suas oneratas esse annuis pensionibus dictis priori et capitulo persolvendis racione jurisdiccionis et ejus exercicio in dictis suis ecclesiis per ipsos rectores clero et populo eorundem exercendis, et non per priorem et capitulum antedictos.

Item, Responsiones ad querelas hominum villæ Novi Castri super quibusdam exaccionibus per ipsos petitis in villa de Southsheles et australi parte aquæ de Tyna.

assist him in his researches, for he evidently meditated a history of his house. The volume contains many things relating to Durham, intermingled with a heterogeneous collection of other matters.

There is another proof that the compilation was not made by him, for it does not occur in the volume in the Chapter Library at Durham, mentioned by Rud., p. 172, (B. III. 30), the greater portion of which is in Wessington's writing.

The MS. formerly belonged, it is said, to William Whittingham,[1] dean of Durham. It does not, however, appear how he obtained possession of it, but, in all probability, he removed it from the cathedral into his own library whilst he was the dean, and treated it as his own property, in much the same way as he did the other treasures of the cathedral; and at his death it may have been sold by his widow, who did not scruple to appro-

---

Item, Quod scrutatores ex australi parte aquæ de Tyna debent esse de episcopatu Dunelmensi.

Informacio quomodo tenetur Stayndropp et Stayndropshire de priore Dunelmensi.

Articuli per Johannem Wessyngton priorem Dunelmensem compilati pro jure episcopi Dunelmensis in castro et manerio Bernardi.

Item, Supplicacio facienda domino Dunelmensi pro licencia amortizandi terras ad valorem xx^{li} propter sex motiva.

Item, Pro jure originali prioris et capituli super Veteri Burgo et quare vocatus est Vetus Burgus.

[1] Who was installed as dean of Durham in October 1563, and died in June 1579. Dean Whittingham was the great iconoclast of Durham. Having no respect for the memory of his predecessors, he destroyed all the tombstones of the priors who were buried in the cemetery-garth. His dislike to ancient monuments was so great, that he defaced all such stones as had any pictures of brass or other imagery wrought upon them, and the rest he took away, and employed them for his own use in making a wash-house to accommodate his laundresses. He likewise removed into his kitchen from the north and south doors, the marble holy-water stones, curiously wrought, and employed them for steeping his beef and salt fish therein, and afterwards they were used by his servants for washing their pots and cups in before they served them at table.

priate to her own use much of the ecclesiastical property of Durham.[1]

Considering the appropriating propensities in husband and wife, there can scarcely be a doubt how the MS. was removed from its place in the library of the dean and chapter, and eventually found its way into the Lansdown Collection.

Codex membranaceus, sæc xiv. exaratus, et olim Johanni Wessyngton, priori ecclesiæ Dunolmensis pertinens, ut ipse propriæ manus inscriptione testatur; qui quidem Johannes plura de eadem ecclesia compilavit, sed quæ ab incendio Cottoniano adeo corrugata et mutila ut prorsus inutilia videantur.

Edward etc. Sachez qe come lonurable pere en Dieu R. evesqe de Duresme a nostre requeste nous eit grauntez e baillez de prestes par ses lettres patentes son chastel de Norham en la forme qe sensuyt:— f. 263.

Loan of the castle of Norham to king Edward II.

Sachent toutz qe nous Richard par la soeffrance de Dieu evesqe de Duresme a la requeste nostre seigneur sire Edward par la grace de Dieu Roy dengleterre seigneur dirlaunde et ducs daquitaine, avoms grauntez e baillez a lui de nostre prest nostre chastel de Norham de mettre y de gentz darmes et de pee a sa volente, pour la sauvete du dit chastel, de son poeple, de sa tere celes parties a tenir jusques a la Nativite Seint Johan le Baptistre prechein avenir, apres la confeccion de cestes lettres, sauve a nous noz teres noz tenementz e noz choses appurtenantes audit chastel en celes parties, noz biens, noz chateux e a toutz autres qi biens et chateux serront trovez en ledit chastel le A.D. 1315.

[1] At the dean's death, Mrs. Whittingham removed a holy-water stone from the deanery kitchen, and had it set in that of her own house in North Bailey, together with several gravestones of blue marble from the cemetery-garth, and had them laid in the thresholds of the doors, and in other suitable places.

xxv. jour de Novembre prechein avenir, e covenable recet pur quarauntez hommes darmes, si nous y voloms tauntz mettre et pur noz ministres qe nous deivent servir, et nos terres garder en nostre fraunchise de Norham, e pur noz tenauntz de la dite fraunchise si avaunt come le dit chastel porra bonement suffire outre les esementz des gentz darmes et de pee que nostre seigneur le Roy e nous y mettroms, issint que cest nostre graunt baile e prest ne tourne en prejudice en damage ne en desheritozon en aucune manere en temps avenir a nous a noz successours ne a nostre eglise de Duresme. E qe apres le terme de la Seint Johan nous soit le dit chastel rebaillez en ausi bon estat come il est ore a tenir a nous et a noz successours a toutz jours. En tesmoignance de queu chose a cestes presentes lettres avoms mys nostre seal. Done a Richale le xx. jour de Novembre, lan de grace M.CCC. e XV.

The king accepts the loan of the castle.

Nous les ditz graunt e baile acceptoms en la forme avantdite. E voloms e grantoms pur nous et pur noz heirs bien e sauvement faire garder le dit chastel duraunt le dit terme et de meisme le chastel rebailler audit evesqe ou a son successour meyntenant apres le dit terme passez, e qe ce graunt e bail qe le dit evesque nous fait du chastel avantdit ne peusse tourner en prejudice de luy ses successours ne de sa eglise de Duresme avantdite. En tesmoignance de queu chose nos avoms fait faire cestes nos lettres patentes. Done, etc.

A.D. 1316. The king thanks the bishop for his reception of Henry de Beaumont in the castle of Norham.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere etc. Nous vous mercioms cherement de cuer de ce qe vous nous aprestates nadgaires de si bone volente vostre chastel de Norham pur le recet de nostre cher cousyn et foial Monsieur Henri de Beaumont et de noz autres bones gentz qi demorent en sa compaignie en dit chastel sur la defense e sauvegarde de la Marche celes

parties. E porceo qe la fyn du temps pur le quel vous nous prestates vostre dit chastel aproche durement, e nous vous avoms encovenant de le vous faire rendre sauf e seur, vous prioms qe vous y envoiez aucuns de f. 263 *b*. voz, des queux vous vous fiez a receivre vostre dit chastel de nostre dit cousyn ou de celi qi vous en fera la livere de par nous e nous renvoiez par meisme nostre cousyn noz lettres qe vous avez du covenant avantdit. E vous mandoms e chargeoms fermement enjoignant qe del houre que vostre dit chastel vous serra liverez, ordeinez de y mettre si saufe e seure garde qe ce soit a honur de nous e de vous et a la sauvete de vostre dit chastel e de nostre poeple de la Marche desusdite. Done, etc.

A.D. 1316. The king's mandate for the protection of the property of the bishop in Norham castle.

Edward, etc. A toutz viscontes baillifs e noz autres ministres et foialx ausi bien purveiours de nostre hostel come autres qi cestes lettres verront saluz. Por ce qe nous voloms faire grace especiale al honurable pere en Dieu . . . levesqe de Duresme vous mandoms qe des bleds, bestes, feyns, aveines, cariages, ne dautres biens et chateux le dit evesqe rien ne preignez ne ne soeffrez estre pris a nostre oeps ne dautri, contre le bon gree du dit evesqe ou de ses gardeyns des biens e chateux avantditz, issint toutes voies qe nous e la royne dengleterre nostre treschere compaigne puissoms covenablement estre serviz par aillours. En tesmoignance de queu chose nous avoms fait faire cestes noz lettres patentes a durer par un an. Done, etc.

A.D. 1316. Letter to the bishop from Sir John de Lisle and Roger de Northburgh, clerk, relative to the disputes between Sir

Al honurable pere en Dieu sire Richard par la grace de Dieu evesqe de Duresme, Johan de Lisle chivaler e Roger de Northburgh, clerc, toutes reverences e honurs. Sire, come aucuns debatz ount este devant vous entre sire Wauter de Lisle executour du testament Robert Heron jadis persone de leglise de Forde e moi avantdit Rogier, sur les defautes du

Walter de Lisle, executor of the testament of Robert Heron, formerly parson of the church of Ford, and Roger de Northburgh, relative to the defects of the chancel and ornaments of the same church and the houses appurtenant thereto.

chauncel e des ornementz de meisme leglise e des mesons appurtenantz a y cele. Nous pur le bien de peis e dacord voloms et assentoms qe vous sire oiez les resons dune part e dautre summairement et saunz ple ordeineez sur ces debatz solonc ce qe vous verrez qe soit afaire par reson. E voloms qe cest assent le quel nous avoms fait en la presence William de Denum fornisez si vous plest, a la primere venue de moi avantdit Johan, la ou vous serrez entre cy et la feste de Seint Michel prechein avenir, e ieo Johan empren qe pur le dit Wauter qil fera volonters ce qe vous en agarderez, par voie de droit e de reson. E jeo Rogier le ferai ausint de ma part. En tesmoignance de queu chose nous avoms mys nos seals a cestes lettres. Escrite a Westmouster la veille de lascencion lan de grace M.CCC.xvi.

Edward, etc. A nostre foial, etc. (Printed Vol. I. p. 585.) Done etc.

f. 264. The king's mandate to the bishop relative to the assize of Novel disseisin, which Piers de la Haye has arraigned against the earl of Warwick and John de Lilleford, concerning a tenement in Stretlam.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Come nous eoms entenduz qe lassise de novele disseisine qe Piers de la Haye ad arraine devant vos justicz en vostre court vers le Count de Warewyk et Johan de Lilleford du tenement en Stretlam ad longement este delaiez au grant damage du dit Piers, vous mandoms qe vous chargez vos dites justicz qil aillent avant a meisme lassise prendre sanz delai solonc la lai e lusage de nostre roialme, issint qe plenere e hastive dreiture soit fait a meismes les parties. Done, etc.

The king's letter to the bishop in favour of Walter de Assherugge, master of the hospital of Northalverton.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Nous vous prioms qe a nostre chier chapeleyn frere Wauter de Assherugge mestre del hospital de Northalverton es busoignes tuchantes le dit hospital soiez gracious e favorables endroiture pur amur de nous,

e faites comaunder a voz ministres qil ne facent a luy ne a ses gentz mal molest ne nul destourber contre reson. Done, etc.

The king to the bishop, requesting that John de Werdale may be allowed to hold the bailiwick which the bishop had granted to him at the king's request.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Come nous eoms entenduz qe vous avez hostez nostre bien ame Johan de Werdale de la baillie la quele vous luy grantastes en levesche de Duresme a nostre requeste, e nous desiroms molt le profit le dit Johan, pur le bon servise qil nous ad fait, vous prioms chierment e du cuer e chargeoms sur lamur qe vous nous devez, qe le dit Johan facez remettre sanz nul delay en la baillie avantdite e la luy suffrez tenir peisiblement en la manere qil lad tenuz avant ces houres, si cher come vous nous amez. E purceo qe le dit Johan est occupez en nostre servise par nostre comaundement, si qil ne peut entendre en propre persone a faire ceo qe apent a la dite baillie, vous prioms especialment qe celuy ou ceux qui le dit Johan voudra assigner a ministrer pur luy en meisme la baillie, quant il ne purra meismes a ceo entendre, y suffrez ministrer en son noun, e faire ce qe y appent resnablement sanz enpeschement, e en ce e en autres choses qe luy touchent vers vous, luy voillez estre si bon seigneur e si gracious pur amur de nous qil sen peusse loer e qe nous vous en doioms mercier. E par vos lettres e par le portour de cestes, nous facez savoir ce qe vous en voudrez faire. Done, etc.

The king to the bishop, in favour of Richard Twyng', prior of Tynemuth, in reference to the composition made between the church of Durham and the abbey of St. Albans.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Nous recomendoms a vous especialment e de cuer nostre chier en Dieu Daunz Richard Twyng', priour de Tynemuth, e les busoignes qe luy touchent par reson de la dite priortee, e vous prioms chierement qen meismes les busoignes luy voillez estre si gracious e favorables come vous purrez en dreiture pur amur de nous, e la composicion faite entre leglise de Duresme

e leglise de Seint Auban voillez meyntenir e garder, si avant come a vous appartient e solonc la forme de meisme la composicion tut soit ce qe autres priours du dit lieu eient avant ces houres passez la fourme de la dite composicion par necgligence, ou en autre manere issint qe le dit priour a qui persone nous avoms molt especial affeccion, ne troesse destourbaunce a sa entre, de quoi nous vous voloms mercier. Done, etc.

f. 264 *b*.

The king to the bishop, in favour of William le Latymer, whose servants were robbed in going towards Scotland with his ransom.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Come nous eoms entenduz qe les gentz nostre chier e foial Monsieur William le Latymer qe alerent ove la ranzone le dit Monsieur William vers les parties descoce furent robbez par aucuns mesfesoures e destourbeours de nostre pees, des deners e dautres choses qil porterent pur la dite ranzon, e qil y ad un appellour en vostre chastel de Norham, qui est copable de cel fait, a ce qest dit, vous prioms qe vous soiez a nostre dit bacheler en sa sute de cele busoigne si gracious e si favorables come vous porrez en droiture. Done, etc.

The king to the bishop, requesting letters of acquittance for Stephen de Maulay, archdeacon of Cleveland, John de Markyngfeld, and Henry Lescrop.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Come pur la defense de Seinte Eglise e de tout nostre roialme qi ont suffert cea en arreres grantz grefs e oppressions par lengressete de noz enemys descoce, e pur refreyndre la malice e la cruelte de noz ditz enemys, soioms en alanz vers les parties descoce ou nous entendoms al eide de Dieu e de noz bones gentz faire tiel espleit, qe serra al honur de nous e de toutz noz amys e a fermete de pees e de quiete de tut nostre roialme, par quei il nous covendra aver tresgrant foison de deners ausibien pur la purveiance de vivres pur nous et pur nostre hoste, come pur les gages des gentz demoranz illoqes en nostre servise, e pur autres plusurs e diverses choses qe covenent pur

si grosses busoignes, vous prioms chierement e de cuer qe les deners qe sont levez e en vostre garde del primer an del disme sexannale e qe sont a lever, voillez bailler a nous come en depos pur la meyntenance de noz busoignes avantdites; si come vous amez le bon espleit dy celes, e nous vous ferroms bones lettres e suffisantes de vous en aquiter vers toutes genz, e de respondre ent pur vous tout les foiz que mester serra, e sur ce voillez creer a noz chiers e foials Estephen de Maulay, ercedeaken de Clyveland, Johan de Markyngfeld e Monsieur Henry Lescrop, de ce qe eaux ou deux de eux vous endirront plus pleinement de par nous, e meisme les deners voillez faire liverer a nostre chier clerc Johan de Sandale lieutenant de nostre tresorier, receivante de luy noz lettres avantdites. De ceste chose vous chargeoms si come nous nous fioms especialment de vous. Done, etc.

The king to the bishop, relative to the imparliance between the bishop and Robert de Clifford.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Nous avoms entenduz qe parlance ad este entre vous e Monsieur Robert de Clifford de lui retenir ovesqe vous, e nous merveilloms durement de ceo qe vous avez tenu tiel parlaunce od celui qui vous savez bien qe soi porte vers nous autrement qe faire ne deust, e qi voet meyntenir choses qe sont contraires a nostre estat, especialment desicome nous vous avoms este bon seigneur avant ces houres. Par quei nous vous prioms chierement e chargeoms tant come nous pooms qe au dit Monsieur Robert ne tiegnez desormes nules tieles parlances, ne luy facez eide ne esement de voz gentz ne de voz chivaux ne de autre chose qe a vous appartient, si come nous nous fioms de vous, e sicome vous volez aver lamyste de nous e la bone seignurie de nous. Done, etc.

The king to the bishop, in favour of John de Werdale. f. 265.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Nous vous prioms qe a nostre bien ame Johan de Werdale voillez estre amy gracious e favorables en

dreiture, es choses qe luy touchent de vers vous, e en vostre seigneurie pur amur de nous, issint qil soi peusse loer, e qe nous vous en sacheoms bon gre. Done, etc.

The king to the bishop, in favour of Adam de Duresme, to whom the bishop had granted the bailiwick of Langcestre.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Nous vous prioms qe la baillie de Langcestre qe vous grantastes nadgaires a nostre requeste a Adam de Duresme luy voillez faire avoir a tenir solonc vostre dit grant pur amur de nous. Done, etc.

In favour of Antony de Pessaig', merchant of Genoa, going to the bishop on important business of the king.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Nous envoioms a vous nostre chier marchant Antonyn Pessaig̃ de Genne pur aucunes grosses busoignes qe nous touchent. E vous prioms chierement qe vous le creez fiablement, e facez ce qil vous en requerra de par nous. Done, etc.

The king acknowledges the receipt of the bishop's letter praying to be excused from attending the Parliament summoned to Westminster

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Nous avoms bien entenduz les lettres qe vous nous envoiastes par le portour de cestes. E en droit de ceo qe vous nous avez requis par y celes, qe nous vous voilloms avoir pur excusez de ceo qe vous ne poez mye bonement venir a nostre prechein parlement qe nous avoms fait somondre destre a Westmoster, vous fesoms savoir qe nous ne voloms mye qe vous vous apparaillez dy aler, nen facez purveiance tauntqe vous eieez autre maundement de nous. Done, etc.

The king requests the bishop to institute John de Hedlam in the church of Ellesden, on the presentation of Elizabeth Dumframvill, countess of Anegos.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. A la requeste nostre bien amee Elizabeth Dumframvill Countesse Danegos vous prioms qe a Johan de Hedlam, clerc, presente par la dite countesse a leglise de Ellesden deinz vostre diocise voillez graunter institucion de meisme leglise, solonc ceo qe appent si cause resnable ne soit, pur quoi vous ne peussez faire car meisme la contesse nous ad fait entendantz, qe vous luy signifiastes par vos lettres qe la dite eglise

estoit voide de droit e qele presentast covenable persone a y cele e qe lenqueste sur ceo prise fait en toutz poyntz pur le presente avantdit. E ceo qe vous en vodrez faire nous voillez faire savoir par vos lettres e par le portour de cestes. Done, etc.

Richard de Herdwick and others of the franchise of Durham having committed a trespass on Thomas le Corour and others, men of the countess of Hereford, the king requests the bishop to afford a speedy and sufficient remedy. f. 265 *b*.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Por ce qe nous avoms entenduz qe Richard de Herdwyk', Nichol Gretheved e autres gentz deinz vostre fraunchise de Duresme ount fait utrajous trespas a Thomas le Corour e Bette de Henefeud, et William de Loundres gentz nostre treschier soer la Countesse de Hereford, si come par les ditz Thomas, Bette e William en serrez plus pleinement enformez, vous prioms qe appellez devant vous ou voz ministres les ditz Richard e Nichol e autre de qui nouns, il vous porrount plus pleinement certefier, e oye la playnte des ditz Thomas, Bette e William en ceste partie, lour facez faire si suffisaunte e hastive remedie qe nous nen eoms enchesun de y mettre la mayn par vostre defaute. Done, etc.

The king claims of the bishop, on his elevation to the bishoprick, an annual pension for his clerk Thomas de la Novele Haye, according to the rights of the crown.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Come par reson de vostre novele creacion en evesqe de Duresme vous soiez tenuz a nostre chier clerc Thomas de la Novele Haye en une annuele empension, tauntqe vous lui eiez purveu de covenable benefice de seinte Eglise, le quel Thomas nous vous nomasmes a la dite grace, solonc le droit de nostre coroune qe a nous appartient en cele partie, e ja soit ce qe plusurs benefices covenables appurtenauntes a vostre doneison, cest asavoir, lercediakene de Northumbreland, leglise de Seggefeld e une provende en leglise de Derlyngton soi soient voidez puis qe nous vous rendismes vostre temporaute, e qe nous vous eioms plusores foiz priez e maundez par lettres de nostre graunt seal e de nostre prive seal ausint qe

nostre dit clerc feissez avauncer au primer benefice covenable qe se voidroit de vostre patronage solonc le droit de nostre coroune avantdite. Nepurquant vous ne li avez volu purveer jusqes en cea de nul des benefices avauntditz en prejudice de meisme nostre droit, desobeissance de noz ditz mandementz e arrerissement del avancement nostre clerc susdit, de quoi nous nous merveilloms durement e sumes molt esnoiez, desicome vous estes tenuz a garder e meyntenir le droit de nostre corone, ne mye tant soulement par vostre foiaute, mes par le serrement que vous feistes quant vous estoiez jurez de nostre consail e nous eoms ja entenduz qil y ad une provande voide en leglise de Aukeland par la mort Johan de Berewyk, la quele appartient a vostre doneison, vous prioms e chargeoms fermement enjoignant en la foy e lamur qe vous nous devez qe a meisme la provande avauncez nostre dit clerc e nous envoiez la collacion dy cele a son oeps par le portour de cestes sanz nule manere de delay, toutes excusacions lessez, issint qil ne coveigne mye qe pur sauver nostre dit roial en cele partie, nous mettoms autre remedie par vostre defaute. Done, etc.

The king to the bishop, with reference to the manor of Brancepath, of which Randolf de Nevill had enfeoffed his son Robert de Nevill.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Come nostre chier e foial Monsieur Randolf de Nevill eit feffez Monsieur Robert son filz du manoir de Brancepath e daucunes autres terres od les appurtenances, qe sont tenuz de vous en chief, en tieu manere qe le dit Monsieur Robert doit refeffer le dit Monsieur Randolf du manoir e terres avantditz a tenir a terme de sa vie, lequel refeffement vous enpeschez, nyent suffrant le dit Randolf avoir seisine de meismes ces manoir e terres, a ce que nous avoms entenduz, vous prioms qe en cele busoigne voillez faire ce qe reson demande e du mielz par encheson de ceste nostre priere. Issint qil ne coveigne mie qe autre remedie y soit fait. Done, etc.

The king to the bishop, with reference to the imprisonment of Roger de Fauxide, for the death of John de Werdale, the king's vallet. f. 266.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Por ce qe nous avoms entenduz qe un Roger de Fauxide feust pris e en prisone en vostre prisone pur la mort Johan de Werdale nostre vallet, e peus delivers saunz lei faire de luy, vous mandoms e chargeoms sur quantque vous poez forfaire devers nous qe le corps du dit Rogier facez prendre e remettre en vostre prison, e sauvement le facez garder tantqe a nostre venue en celes parties, issint qe nous en peussoms adonqes ordiner sa deliveraunce solonc lei e usage de nostre roialme. Done, etc.

The king to the bishop, with reference to the custody of the castle of Norham, granted to Edmond de Maulay by by the bishop at the king's request.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Come a nostre requeste vous grantissiens nadgaires a nostre chier et foial Monsieur Edmon de Maulay seneschal de nostre hostel la garde de vostre chastel de Norham, a aver jusqes a la seint Michel prochein avenir, e le dit Monsieur Edmon eust envoiez illeuqes son attornez pur receivre en noun de luy la garde du dit chastel, entre qui e vostre frere e Wauter de Gosewyk feust faite endenture des choses trovez en meisme le chastel, e certein jour assignez pur liverer au dit attornez la garde dessusdite, au quel jour les avantditz vostre frere e Wauter ne vyndrent poynt a faire la dite liverez, par quei il nous semble qil y avoit collusion, vous prioms e chargeoms qe veues cestes lettres facez liverer la garde du dit chastel si en haste come vous porrez a celi qe nous y enverroms pur la recevyre. Car nos voloms meismes aver la dite garde. E ce ne soit lessez sicome vous volez qe nous faceoms pur vous, quant vous averez a faire de nous. Done, etc.

A.D. 1316.

The king to the bishop, relative to the imprisonment of Henry de

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Saluz. Come nous eoums entenduz qe Henry de Wynyard est attachez e detenuz en vostre prison a la sute daucuns des amis nostre byen amez Denyz

Wynyard, and the ransom of Denyz Aleyn captured by the Scots.

Aleyn, qi pieca estoit pris en nostre service par nooz enemis descoce, e uncore y est detenuz par reson de ceo qe mesme celi Henry qi estoit ausint pris par nos ditz enemis nad volue envoer sa rauncon as ditz Escoz por la quele le dit Denys demort uncore en hostage devers noz enemis avantditz, vous prioms chierement qe a ceo qe le dit Henry face gree de sa dite raunzon si come appent par reison, voillez estre eidant e conseillant a Johan la Gayte qi suyt cele busoyne tant come vous porrez, por amur de nous. Issint qe le dit Denis peusse estre de plus tost deliveres par leyde qe vous y averez mys. Et nous vous en saveroms bon gre. Done souz nostre prive seal a Langele, le iiij. jour de Averille, lan de nostre ixme.

Decisio querelarum hominum libertatis Dunolmensis versus episcopum et ministros.

(Printed, vol. iii. 61.)

f. 268.

Vous enquerrez e dirrez par vos sermentz, etc. (Printed, vol. iii. 79–82.)

f. 269. A.D. 1316. Comandacio indempn'.

Edward, etc.

Done souz nostre prive seal a Clipston, le xxiij. jour de Novembre, l'an de nostre regne neuysme.

(Copy of the letters patent at f. 263, printed at p. 585), vol. I.

A.D. 1303. The king to his chancellor, relative to the seizure into the king's hands of the franchise of Durham.

R. au chanceller, saluz. Nous entendoms qe vous savez bien coment nagaires par agarde de nostre court feismes seisir e prendre en nostre meyn la franchise de levesche de Duresme pur aucuns achesons contenues en le record du jugement qe pieza en fu rendu par devant nous, et coment nous assignasmes gardeyn, justice, canceller e autres ministres pur la dite franchise garder e pur fair ce qe a mesme la garde apendeit e pur tenir a droit touz ceux de la

dite franchise qe pleindre se vuustrent, auxi bien de honurable pere Antoigne evesqe de Duresme e de ses ministres qui de droit lui aveint failliz en plusours maneres sicome il disoient come dautres. Et pur ce qe le dit gardain et noz autres ministres avanditz ont ja grant pecz des dites choses usez depar nous la dite franchise demorant en nostre mein sicome est avant dit, dont plusurs quereles entames entre le dit evesqe et ses ministres d'une part et les gentz de la comunalte de mesme la fraunchise dautre, par lor comune assent furent nagaires sur certein forme de pees devant nous et nostre consail a Duresme apesee finablement, e les autres puis redresces en due manere solonc ce qe accorde feut entre eux a ce qe tesmoignez nous est par noz feaux et loiaux Williame de Bereford, Rogier de Hegham, Williame de Dormesby, et Henri de Gudeford, les queux nous assignames pur surveer les redrescementz des choses avantdites, si qe tutes les dites quereles sont ja termines en bone manere sauve aucuns qe nous avoms mises e ajornez devant nous a nostre prochein parlement. Nous pur la devocion qe nous avoms a Seint Cuthbert advoe de leglise de mesme levesche e pur la bone volunte qe nous avoms a lavantdit evesqe, voillante audit evesqe fair grace especial rendoms audit corp seint e a mesme levesqe ausint la franchise avantdite, a aver e tenir e user a li e a ses successors auxi enterement e auxi franchement, come li ou ses predecessors evesqes de mesme le lieu resnablement lavoient, tiendrent e userent avant le temps de la prise de la dite franchise en nostre meyn, en tieu manere qe sauvez soient a nous e a noz heirs nostre roial dignite e les droitures e les choses qe a nous e a nostre coroune y appendent, e qe tutes les choses acordeez e appeseez entre le dit evesqe et les gentz de la dite comunalte devant nous et devant nostre consail e les redrescementz faitz par la commune assent tant come la dite franchise ad estee en nostre

meyn soient fermement tenuz a toutz jours. Et si nul par aventure viegne e lencontre en nul point qe nous ou noz heirs y mettroms la mayn totes les foiez qe nous verroms qil face a faire. Et pur ce vous mandoms qe au dit evesqe facez aver lettres de nostre grant seal de ce qe nous li rendoms la dite fraunchise en la forme avantdite. Et mandez par lettres de mesme le seal a Monsieur Robert de Clifford nostre gardeyn de la dite fraunchise ou a son lieutenant, qil soeffre le dit evesqe user et joier de la dite fraunchise en la forme qe nous li avoms rendu, et qil en ouste la meyn, et en mesme la manere mandez a Monsieur Williame Dormesby nostre justice de la dite fraunchise et de ce qe a li en affert par reison de la dite justicerie, et ausint a Henri Gudeford nostre chanceller de mesme la fraunchise de ce qe a li en apent par reison de la dite chancellrie, et qe nostre seal assigne au governement de la dite fraunchise qe nous li baillames, face rendre en nostre garderobe a plus tost qil purra bonement. Et ja soit ce qe nous vous mandoms ceste forme coment il nous semble qe la dite fraunchise fait arendre. Nenye pur ce nous voloms et vous mandoms qe pris a vous lavantditz Williame de Bereford, Rogier de Hengham, Williame de Dormesby et Henri de Gudeford ensemblement ove les autres gentz de nostre consail auxi bien noz justices de lun baunc et de lautre, come ceux de lescheker, qi la serront presentz et qe vous purrez bonement assembler, ceez
f. 270. consail et avisement sur le proces auxi bien de la prise de la fraunchise come ces autres choses qen sunt pesees del comencement jesqes encea dont nous vous enveoms, soutz nostre prive seal aucuns roulles et aucuns remembraunces qe sunt demorez devers nous tuchantz mesme la busoigne. Et sil semble a vous e a eux qe la forme de cest rendre face a changer en nule point, si voloms qe par lor consail et lor avisement soit le changement fait et la forme ordene tiele come entre

vous verrez qe a faire se face. Et nous enveez par aucun certein homme la forme du rendre de la fraunchise de la dite evesche de soutz vostre [seal] ensemblement les roules et les remembrancz avantdites. Et nous facez ausint saver quantqe vous en averez fait a plus tost, qe vous purrez. Done, etc. a la ville Seint Johan de Parth, le viij. jour de Juin, lan. etc. xxxj.

Relative to the bishop's grant of Norham castle to the king.

Edward, etc. A nostre chier clerc, etc. Come lonurable pere en Dieu . . levesqe de Duresme nous eit grantez e baillez de prest son chastel de Norham, pur mettre y gentz darmes et de pee a demorer sur la sauvetegarde dudit chastel et de nostre poeple, et de la marche celes parties a tenir jesqes a la Nativite Seint Johan le Baptistre prechein avenir, et nous voloms et eoms grauntez pur nous et pur noz heirs qe ceux graunt et baille ne peussunt turner en prejudice du dit evesqe, ne de ses successors, ne de leglise de Duresme en temps avenir, vous mandoms qe sur ce facez aver au dit evesqe lettres de nostre graunt seal en covenable forme. Done, etc.

Relative to letters of safe conduct for Neel Cambel, Roger de Kyrkpatrik, Robert de Keth, and Gilbert de la Hay, knights coming to the king from Sire Robert de Brus.

Edward, etc. A toutz ses baillifs, etc. Sachez qe come Sire Robert de Brus nous eit escrit par ses lettres qe la chose du mounde qil plus desire cest qil peus aver enterement lacorde et lamiste de nous, et nous eit requis qe nous vousissoms crere frere Rauf de Chilton portour de celes lettres de ce qil nous dirroit de par lui, et mesme celi frere Rauf par sa creance nous eit prie depar le dit sire Robert qe nous vousissoms doner noz lettres de sauf condut a Neel Cambel, Rogier de Kyrkpatrik, Robert de Keth, et Gilbert de la Hay, chivallers, de venir vers nous, ou vers ceux qe nous a ce voudroms assigner as jour et lieu covenables pur mustrer aucunes choses tuchantes la dite busoigne, et pur treiter sur y celes, dit ausint par mesme le creance qe le dit sire Robert

et ses gentz en le men temps sufferront devers nous et noz gentz de tute manere de fait de guerre et autres maux faire. Nous sur ce grantoms as ditz chivallers et a chescun de eux, et a les gentz de lur mesne qi vendront ovesqe eux, nostre sauf et soer condut en venant vers Duresme, destre la dimaigne a treys someyns de la Seint Michel prochein avenir, pur treiter y sur la dite busoigne ovesqe ceux qi nous enverroms au jour et lieu avantditz, illoeques demorrant, et en returnant. Et pur ce commandoms a vous toutz et a chescun de vous, qe as ditz chivallers ne as gentz de lur mesne ne a nul de eux en venant vers Duresme pur la dite busoigne illoeques demorant et en returnant ne facez ne tant come en vous est par autres ne suffrez estre fait mal ne moleste, tort, grevance ne destourbance en les persones de chivallers, herneys, ne lur autres biens. Et si riens lour soit mesfait, ce lour facez redrescer saunz delay. En tesmoignance de queu chose, nous avoms fait faire cestes noz lettres overtes a durer tantqe au jour de la Seint Martin prochein avenir. Done, etc.

An address "to Roigne de Paradys."

Roigne de Paradys qui tut dis defendez voz amys, entendez qui par enemis ne soioms maumis, fiz que nous amendez tres loiaux et foiaux, estes sanz mentir a touz ceaux dame de ceaux qui vous vendront servir en cest chant, que je chant, f. 270 *b*. vous voil dame obeier envocant armonisant que ne me puis tenir. Roigne damur, dame oies ma clamor, benoit soit li sains baisaux que tant est et dotz et beaux, qi conceut en soi li soverain Roi, mout fu beax et douz, sains et saverez bons verroiz et precious, tant li vrai espous lama quant il sa ombra, mout se delita nef mois ireposa, tant douz le trouva et savore que neistre lenplont le nuit. Del Noel par bonte par verte fe doit le nostre corps estre honore, car delaz denfer nous a gette, ihu par ceste Nativite que feist

que deist, qel chief peust traire tut li mons qe semons estoit a mal faire, en enfer arsist tut temps en fu et en flamme, trop y demorast love tans se ne fuissez dame bele por lamor de voz, aies mercy de nos li sires qe le mond fist cele douz ihu crist. Amoros saveres fu li vasseaux gentiz et beaux qi tant pleut a celi qi trois pars sist de lui. Mout doit estre cheri, car tut fussoms peri malement ha coment se ne fust du cors dieu le sacrement, Dieu qel part irrai qe devenerai si vous ne par mes couroi douce dame de moi trop sui maleures, por quoi le fis mere por quoi le dis, anguisses su et doleroz dame merci por Dieu ci atart su venuz car trop sui mis, trop ai demore por poi ne sui devorez, petit ai plore dame douz quors savorez pregnez vuus pitie douce dame de moi vostre humilite, qi tant mad value, mes fole iniquite mesloigne vostre amiste, la vostre bonte mad bien dame asene a vous servir jamene tut sui resingore. Ha haute Marie douce dame pie, car me consaillez par la nostre aie de ma desuerie, mes sui envellez si me euren clinant a vos pies. Ha je sue trop chargez bele douce mere Dieux, dorribles pecchez, se pur moi priez haute mere a vostre fiz bien soi, qe deschargez del feis qui trop est grefs sirai car il est pyu, et par tant deschargez, ore vous en pregnez pitie. Dame si vous a cest cor me socorez serroi sanz recor bien eurez. Dame ha a vostre doz fiz mere acordez par qi est tut li mounde si doucement cordez recordez amie de vostre maisine soit la moi alme tot dis lors serra garie. Hautisme dame depar font abisme sumes amie jette par voz sumes aquitez. Mere al tut puissant cist las chaitifs fol et ardant vos na priant, qe aiez merci de la fragilite grant qi va traiant, et cea et la cest le vostre seriant tant come il vit.

Mandate to victual and prepare Newcastle-

Edward, etc. Come en alant vers les parties descoce pur refreindre et reboter a leide

upon-Tyne, for the king on his journey into Scotland.

de Dieu la malice de noz enemys celes parties, eoms ordene nostre demure a Noef Chastel sur Tyne une piece, par quoi nous y enveoms noz gentz doffices de nostre hostel a faire purveance des choses qi covendront pur les despens de nostre dit hostel contre nostre venue illoeques, vous prioms especiaument qe pur les despens de mesmes les offices en fouaille, nous voillez eider suffisaument de vostre busche en voz boys pres de la dite ville de Noef Chastel et a plus pres de lewe de Tyne qe vous purrez en la manere qe vous avez fait avant ces hours, dont nous vous mercioms cherement de cuer, et sur ce voillez faire as gardeyns de mesmes voz boys tieux mandementz come y appendent pur amur de nous. Et nous vous en saveroms bon gree. Done, etc.

f. 271. Letter from the king to the bishop, in favour of Henry de Percy.

Edward par la grace de Dieu Roi d'engleterre, etc. Al honurable pier en Dieu R. salutz. Nous recomendoms a vous si especiaument et de cuer come nous pooms nostre chier cosyn et foial Monsieur Henri de Percy et tutes les busoignes qe lui touchent en vostre seigneurie et devers vous, et pur ce qe le dit Monsieur Henri demoert en nostre servise pres de nous, ou il nous tient grant lieu, et nen li pooms bonement desporter, et nous harrioms molt qil encorust damage ou perde, tant come il demoert en nostre servise, vous prioms si especiaument come nous pooms sil soit empledez en vostre court que vous voillez comander a voz baillifs et ministres qil li soient en tutes ses busoignes si graciouse et si favorables come il purront en droiture pur amur de nous, et soiez si tendrers et overez si amiablement devers li en tutes choses come vous volez qe nous faceoms devers vous, quant vous averez de nous afaire. Done, etc.

The king to the bishop, with reference to the

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Come de bone memoire Antoigne nadgaires evesqe

de Duresme vostre predecessour grantast a nostre requeste a nostre bien ame Johan de Werdale la baillie de la forestrie de Langcestre, la quele il tint tut le temps le dit Antoigne, puis le dit grant, et puis tant come la dite evesche feust en nostre mayn en ceste darayne vacion, nous grantame au dit Johan et a son garzon la dite baillie et nous eoms entendutz qe vous avez enpechez le dit Johan endroit de la dite baillie, dont nous nous merveilloms molt, car il nous semble qe vous estes tenuz a faire pur nous autant et plus come feust le dit Antoigne et savoms bien qe le dit Johan vous y tendroit bon lieu, vous prioms si especialment et de cuer come nous pooms qe mesme la baillie voillez granter au dit Johan et a son garzon pur amur de nous, a tenir od tutes les choses qe y appendent, en la manere qil la tint en temps de la dite vacion. Et ceste nostre requeste voillez ensi parfaire, qe nous puissoms savoir et le dit Johan sentir qe vous eiez volunte a faire por nous et les noz. Car solonc ce qe vous vous porterez vers nous et les noz, nous nous bioms porter vers vous. Et nous voillez remander par voz lettres ce qe vous en voudrez faire. Done, etc.

Grant of Antony, late bishop of Durham to John de Werdale, of the bailiwick of the forest of Langcestre.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Come nous eoms entenduz qe nostre chier Chapeleyn Bernard de Kyrkeby nostre aumosner, vicarie de leglise de Norton qeste de vostre patronage et divisee en diverses prevendes, est tenuz a faire personale residence sur son benefice avantdit, et nous pur lespecial affeccion qe nous avoms au dit Bernard, et pur le bon et greable servise qil nous ad fait de long temps et uncor fait de jour en autre, entendant a son office, desiroms affectuousement son bien et son honur, et que la condicion de son dit benefice feust chaunge, issint qil peut demorer en nostre servise sauntz estre tenuz afaire y residence en la fourme desusdite, vous

Relative to the grant to Bernard de Kyrkeby, the king's almoner, of the vicarage of the church of Norton.

prioms tant chierment de cuer come nous pooms qe de mesme la vicarie voillez pur amur de nous faire une deane, en la manere qe Antoyne jadis evesqe de Duresme vostre predecessour fist deanees en leglise dAucland et dascunes autres eglises qe sunt de vostre patronage, et de mesme la condicion. Et ceste nostre requeste voillez si bonement otroier et parfournir qe le dit Bernard se puis loer et sentir esez par nous, et qe nous vous en doioms especialment mercier, et du plus volunters faire chose, dount vous nous requerrez. Et par voz lettres et par le portour de cestes, nous remandez ce qe vous en averez fait. Done, etc.

f. 271 *b*. Relative to the delivery of the castle of Norham to Henry de Beaumont, sent for the protection of the march of Scotland.

Edward, etc. Al honurable, etc. Nous vous avoms plusurs foiez priez avant ces hours par noz lettres qe vous vousissez granter a nostre chier cosyn et foial Monsieur Henri de Beaumont, qi nous enveoms a demorer sur la Marche en eide de defense de ycele, davoir son recet pur lui et pur ses gentz en vostre chastel de Norham a sauvete de nostre estate et de vostre et plus grever noz enemys, a quoi vous ne nous avez uncor voluz respondre. Et pur la ferme volunte qe nous avoms qe bone garde se face celes parties, por la seurte de tut le pays devers celc marche, si avoms ordenez et permis certeinement a nostre dit cosyn de lui faire aver son recet en dit chastel, sauntz quel il ny voudra ne ne purra bonement demorer, vous prioms tant come nous pooms si come plusours foiez vous avoms priez et chargeoms en la foi qe vous nous devez qe a mesme nostre cosyn facez sauntz nule manere de delay bailler mesme vostre chastel pur son recet, issint qe ses gentz y puissent hastivement faire sa purveance contre sa venue illuks, qe doit estre a la quinzeine de la Seint Martin prochein avenir, et estre ce facez mettre en mesme le chastel xxx. ou xl. hommes darmes bons et suffisaunz de voz gentz de-

meyne a voz propres coustages pur le forcement de mesme le chastel, qi soient entendaunz a nostre dit cosyn a la sauvete du dit chastel, et de voz terres, et de tute la marche celes parties, solonc ce qe nostre chier bacheler Monsieur Johan de Castr' vous en dirra plus pleinement de par nous. Et voloms qe vous entendez et sachez certeinement qe si vous ne facez bailler le dit chastel a nostre dit cosyn solonc nos dites requestes, par quoi il ne puis aver son recet pur la sauve garde du pays en la fourme avantdite, nous vous tenoms a chargez de la garde de cele marche et a respondre de damages et perils que porront avenir, qe Dieu defende a mesme la marche, par defaute de suffisante garde ausibien devers nous come devers les gentz du pays. Et par vos lettres et par nostre dit bacheler nous remandez saunz delai ce qe vous en ferez. Done, etc.

In favour of Janyn the king's "trumpour," who has been disturbed in his office by the parson of Seggefeld and others.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Nous avoms entenduz par la moustraunce nostre bien amez Janyn nostre trompour, qe nadgaires si-come il et ascuns autres viendrent passauntz parmy vostre fraunchise de Duresme, et chaceantz vers nous ascuns bestes qi nous furent enveez des parties du North, la persone de Seggefeld od plusurs autres de sa mesnee a force et armes et contre nostre pees, les assaillerent, naufrerent et malement treiterent et autres leedz lour firent a gref damage de eux et a grant despite de nous, dont nous sumes mout ennuyez, par quoi vous mandoms e chargeoms qe cel trespas et despit facez saunz delai si bien et si duement redrescer qe les ditz Johan et autres qui suffrirent le damage sen deyvent tenir apaiez par reison, et qil ne coveigne mye qe nous y mettoms autre remedie par vostre defaute. Done, etc.

Relative to the castle of Norham, committed

Edward, etc. Al honurable pier, etc. Cum vous nous eiez graunte de prest vostre chas-

to the custody of Henry de Beaumont.

tel de Norham en certeyne forme contenue en voz lettres patentes, de quoi nous vous mercioms chierment, vous prioms que vous voillez maunder par voz lettres a vostre conestable du dit chastel qil suffre les genz nostre chier cosyn Mons. Henri de Beumount, a qui nous avoms commis la garde du dit chastel faire attret de sa purveaunce en dit chastel contre sa venue cele parties, et qil livre meisme le chastel au dit Monsieur Henri quant il y vendra a garder solonc ceo qe nous avoms chargez. Done souz nostre prive sel, etc.

f. 272.

The king requests the bishop to grant the bailiwick of the forest, parks, and woods of Hoveden, to Thomas son of Robert de Jar' of Hoveden, whose son John died in the king's service in Scotland.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pier, etc. Por ce qe nous desirroms molt le bien et le profit nostre bien ame Robert de Jar' de Hoveden par resoun de Johan son fuiz nadguers nostre clerk qi morust en nostre service es parties descoce, lequel Robert est de noun poer de luy mesmes eider par veillesce. Vous prioms especialment e de quer qe a nostre bien ame Thomas filz le dit Robert voillez pur amour de nous graunter la baillie de la foresterie de voz parke et boys de Hoveden a tenir a tote vostre vie, en tieu manere qil se port e bien e loialment en cel office. Issint qe entendant a meisme cele office il puisse demorrer pres de son pier et de sez profitz qil avera dycel, y puisse du meuz ordeiner et purveer son estat e sa sustenaunce et quil ne chece en plus graunt meschef par defaute deide. E ceste nostre prier voillez si graciousement ottroier et parfournir qe les ditz Robert e Thomas se puissent sentir eidez par nous, et qe nous vous en doioms bon gre savoir. E par voz lettres et par le portour de cestes nous remaundez ceo qe vous en averez fait. Done, etc.

In favour of Richard de Twyng', for the continuance of

Edward par la grace, etc. Al honurable pier, etc. Nous vous mercioms chierment et de quor de ce qe vous avez fait pur nostre chier en

Dieu Daunz Richard de Twyng' par resoun de nous sicome il sest molt loez a nous, et vous prioms tant especialment cum nous poums qe ceu bien fait voillez continuer vers lui, et lui estre eidantz et socorauntz es choses qe lui touchent cele parties sicome vous avez fait cea en arrer pur amour de nous et nous vous ensaveroms molt bon gre. Done, etc.

the bishop's aid and succour.

Edward, etc. Al honurable, etc. Nous vous maundoms et chargeoms qe du maundement qe nous vous fesoms par bref de nostre grant seal, pur nostre bien ame Geffrei de Hertrepoll, endroit de fair venir devant nous en nostre court le recorde et processe dun plee dattournement qe fust plede en la court Antoigne jadis evesqe de Duresme vostre predecessour en le quel plee jugement fust renduz a desheritaunce le dit Geffrey, et countre resoun a ceo qil se pleynt facez fair due et hastive execucioun selonc la tenur du dit bref, si qe droit e resoun se puissent fair en cele bosoigne, et ne soffrez que nostre dit maundement soit amortyz devers vous sicome plusors autres qi vous sunt sur ce venuz avant cestes hures unt este a ceo qe nous est fait entendant a graunt arrerissement du droit le dit Geffrey par quoi il coveigne qe autre remedie y soit mys par vostre defaute. Done, etc.

The king requests the bishop to do right to Geoffrey de Hertrepoll, who had been disinherited in the court of Antony, late bishop of Durham.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Nous vous prioms especialment que a nostre chier et foial Monsieur Johan de Penreth, es busoignes qe lui touchent en vostre court de la franchise de Duresme, endroit dune assise de novele disseisine, qest arrainee vers lui en mesme vostre court, voillez pur amour de nous faire faire tute la grace et le favour qe vous purrez en droiture. Issint qil puis sentir qe du meucz lui soit pur nostre priere et qe nous vous endoioms especialment mercier. Done soutz nostre prive seal, etc.

Relative to an assize of novel disseisin in the court of the franchise of Durham, against John de Penreth.

f. 272 *b*. Relative to the castle of Norham granted to Henry de Beaumont.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Nous avoms bien entenduz les lettres qe vous nous enveastes par mestre Johan del Isle et William de Denum, portours de cestes, et ce qil nous ount dit depar vous, sur la requeste qe nous vous avoms fait endroit de bailler vostre chastel de Norham a nostre chier cosin et foial Henri de Beaumont, pur aver y son recet, demorant sur la sauvete de la marche descocz, et pur ce qe nostre dit cosin ne volait en nule manere enprendre la demoere sur la dite marche saúncz aver son recet en vostre dit chastel pur plus grever a nos ennemys, et plus grant profit tenir a la sauvete de mesme la marche, si lui premismes par lavisement de nostre consail de lui faire aver le dit chastel pur recet de lui et de ses gentz demorantes celes parties, sicome nous avoms plus pleinement fait monstrer a voz ditz messagers. E est nostre entencion qe nostre dit cosin face liverer as gentz qi demorront depar vous en dit chastel en efforcement du cel et du pays covenable recet deincz mesme le chastel pur eux et pur lour vitailles, qe les vitailles des gentz du pays qi soit en mesme le chastel lour soient sauvez, saunz faire ent gast, destruccion ou nule prise, mes que le dit Monsieur Henri et les soens vivent de lour propre purveance du certein qil print de nous pur sa demoere avant dite, issint tutes foiez qe le dit chastel ne soit encombrez de poveraille ne dautres gentz qi ne puissent lieu tenir a la defense de mesme le chastel et du pays enviroun, et ce mandoms nous estreitement par noz lettres a nostre cosin avantdit. Et nous vous envioms noz lettres patentes soutz nostre prive seal qe cesti grant et bail fait par vous a nostre dit cosin du chastel avant dit, ne puis turner en prejudice de vous ne de voz successours ne de la franchise de vostre eglise, et vous ferroms aver au tieles lettres de nostre grant seal quant vous les voudrez aver. Par quoi nous vos

prioms et chargeoms qe ceste busoigne facez acomplir saunz nule manere de delai, issint qe nostre dit cosin puisse faire atret de sa purveance, et qe sa venue illuqes ne soit delaie ne destourbee par cele encheson, par quoi damage puisse avenir a la dite marche qe Dieu defende, sicome vous en voudriez respondre a vostre peril. Done, etc.

Relative to the grant to John Page, made by Antony, late bishop of Durham.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Come nous eoms entenduz qe vous enpechez nostre bien amez Johan Page endroit daucuns tenementz qil tient de vous en la franchise de Duresme, les queux il avoit du doun Antoigne jeadis evesqe de Duresme, vostre predecessour, dount il ad sa chartre, lequel enpeschement est a grant damage de lui, vous prioms especialment et chargeoms tant come nous pooms qe vous en facez au dit Johan droit et reison, solonc la lai et lusage de nostre roialme, issint qil ne coveigne mye qil si pleigne autre fiez a nous, par quoi nous y doioms autre remedie mettre par vostre defaute. Et soiez en eide au dit Johan par tutes les bones maneres qe vous saverez et porrez, qil puisse hastivement recoverir les deners qe lui sunt due de la comunalte de la ville de Duresme, issint qil ne soit destourbe par cele encheson daler en nostre servise, sicome nous lui en avoms chargez. Done, etc.

f. 273.

Notification to the bishop that the king intends to hold a council at Doncaster, to which the earls and other nobles have been summoned, and requiring the bishop's attendance there.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Come pur aucuns grosses et chargeanz busoignes tuchantz nous et lestat de nostre roialme, bioms estre a Donecastre y ce dimaigne lendemeyn de la Seint Lucie prechein avenir, ou les countes de Lancastre, Richemund, Garenne, Hereford, Pembroke, Arundel, et autres grantz de nostre roialme et plusurs de nostre consail serront, pur nous consailler et aviser sur les dites busoignes, vous prioms et chargeoms si especialment come nous pooms qe vous soiez a nous as jour et lieu

avantditz pur nous consailler et aviser ensemblement od les autres qi adunks y serunt sur les busoignes desusdites. Et ce ne voillez lesser si cher come vous amez nous et nostre honur, et le profit et le bon estat de nostre roialme. Done, etc.

Relative to the payment of Henry de Beaumont for his services in Scotland.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Come nous vous maundissiens nadgaires qe a nostre chier cosyn e foial Monsieur Henri de Beaumont feissez liverer sept centz mars des mille mars qe vous nous devriez aver paie a la Nativite Seint Johan le Baptistre darreine passee, sur ceo qil doit prendre de nous pur sa demore en nostre servise es parties descoce od cent hommes darmes de la Goule daust darreine passe jusqes a la Seint Michel precheine avenir, de quoi vous navez uncore rien fait, a ceo qe nous avoms entenduz, einz avez respounduz qe vous avez paiez les ditz deniers par aillours. Vous mandoms qe au dit Monsieur Henry facez paier cynk centz livres des mill mars qe vous nous devez paier a la Seint Michel prechein avenir, en parpaie des sys centz livres qil doit prendre de nous pur sa demore en nostre servise es parties descoce, pur le temps avauntdit, receivant ses lettres daquitaunce de ceo qe vous li averez ensi liverez, par tesmoignance des queles nous voloms qe vous en soiez quites vers nous. Done, etc.

Relative to sending men from the franchise of Durham to repel the Scotch invasion upon the castle of Stryvelyn.

Edward, etc. Al honurable piere, etc. Porceo qe nous avoms entenduz qe nos enemys descoce se vient mettre en lour force, entre nous e nostre chastel de Stryvelyn a destourber ove tout lour poer la rescusse de meisme le chastel, la quele se deit faire par condicion de treve entrecy e la feste de la Nativite Seint Johan le Baptistre prechein avenir, vous prioms e chargeoms sicome nous nous fyoms de vous, qe outre les cynk centz hommes

de pee qi sount esluz en vostre fraunchise de Duresme de venir en nostre servise es parties descoce, vous voillez aider de gentz darmes e depee de vostre dite fraunchise a si graunt foison come vous purrez e meismes les gentz envoier a nous si qil soient a Werk' y cest Lundi le x jour de cesti prechein mois de Juyn, pur aler dilleuqes en nostre dit servise a noz gages pur la rescusse de nostre chastel avauntdit. E ceo en nule manere ne lessez, sicome vous nous amez e lespleit de noz busoignes desusdites. E sachiez qe nous ne voloms qe leide qe vous nous ferez puisse tourner a vous ne a vostre fraunchise en prejudice en temps avenir. Done, etc.

Edward, etc. Al honurable piere, etc. *f.* 273 *b.*

Relative to the payments granted to the king by Berwick-upon-Twede.

Come vous nous grantissiez nadgiers a Berewyk' sur Twede par aucunes resons, dieux mille mars a paier la une moyte a la Nativite Seint Johan le Baptistre darreinement passee, e lautre moyte a la Seint Michel prechein avenir, des queux vous nous feistes paier nadgaires en nostre garderobe deux centz livres par les meyns Wauter de Gosewyk, e cynk centz livres vous assignasmes a paier a nostre chier cosyn e foial Monsieur Henri de Beaumont, vous mandoms qe de ceo qe arere est des deux mille mars avauntditz facez paer a la dite Seint Michel sanz plus delay a nostre chier frere et foial Monsieur Rauf de Monthermer deux centz mars en partie de soute des dettes qe nous li devoms a nostre escheqier des termes passez retenaunt ses lettres patentes par les queux il soi conoise aver taunt resceu de nous par vostre meyn, en partie de soute des dettes avauntdites par tesmoignance des queux lettres, nous vous en feroms estre quites devers nous. Done, etc.

Edward, etc. Al honurable piere, etc. Come nous eioms entenduz qe nadgaires le garzon

Relative to accidental death by a horse falling

on the servant of John de Corbyn in the franchise of Durham, and the horse seized by the bishop as a deodand.

nostre chier sergeaunt Johan de Corbyn chevauchast le cheval nostre dit sergeant deinz vostre fraunchise de Duresme, e enchoant de meisme le cheval feust pressez a la mort par mescheance, par quei le dit cheval est seisi en vostre mayn come forfait ou deodande, vous prioms qe meisme le cheval voillez voucher sauf en nostre dit sergeant, e le faire livrer a li ou au portour de cestes lettres en son noun pur lamur de nous, e par vos lettres e par le portour de cestes nous facez asaver ceo qe vous en averez fait. Done, etc.

Relative to the custody of the castle of Norham, granted by the bishop, at the king's request, to William Rydel.

Edward, etc. Al honurable piere, etc. Come vous eussez graunte a nostre requèste a nostre chier bacheler Monsieur William Rydel la garde de vostre chastel de Northam e luy eussez permis daver fait estat en la dite garde a terme de sa vie, e nous eoms ia entenduz qe vous avez fait aresteer nostre dit bacheler de quoi nous nous merveilloms molt, vous prioms especiaument qe meisme nostre bacheler facez saunz delay desaresteer, e luy soeffrez tenir la garde de vostre dit chastel pur lamur de nous, solom le graunt qe vous luy en avez fait a nostre requeste, sicome est avauntdit, e ceo qe vous en averez fait, nous remaundez par vos lettres, e par le portour de cestes. Done, etc.

f. 274. The king requests that Richard Lumbard, who was long in the service of Antony, late bishop of Durham, may be retained in the service of the present bishop.

Edward, etc. Al honurable piere, etc. Come nous eoms entenduz qe Richard Lumbard portour de cestes lettres servi longement bien e loiaument a Antoyne nadgaires patriarche de Jherusalem e evesqe de Duresme vostre predecessor e le dit Richard nadgaires dount vivre, vous prioms qe vous le voillez retenir en vostre servise ou il vous purra lieu tenir pur lamur de nous. Done, etc.

The king requests that Robert

Edward, etc. Al honurable piere, etc. Nous vous prioms especiaument qe a nostre

chier e foial Monsieur Robert Haunsard es busoignes qe li touchent devers vous, voillez estre gracious e favorables en droiture pur amour de nous, issint qil peusse sentir qe de mielz li soit pur nos prieres, e qe nous vous ensacheoms bon gre. Done, etc.

Haunsard may have right done to him.

Edward, etc. Al honourable, etc. Il vous doit bien sovenir coment une comune aide ausibien des clers come des lays de nostre roialme, nos estoit otreye nadgaires en nostre darrein parlement a Westmouster, pur noz grosses busoignes descoce, e coment a la requeste des prelatz de nostre roialme qui y estoient, nous respitames adonqes laide du clergee par certeynes causes en affiaunce de la promesse qil nous firent. E pur ceo qe nous sumes ja en alantz devers les parties descoce pur refreyndre a laide de Dieu e de noz bones gentz la malice e lengressete de noz enemys celes parties, a queu chose faire a lhonur de nous e au profit de nostre roialme, il nous covendra molt grant foison de deners, vous prioms chierement e de cuer qe en lacord qe soi doit faire entre vous e les autres prelatz, qe serrez assemblez a Everwyk lendemeyn de la Trinite precheyn avenir sur le graunt de leide avauntdit, vous voillez porter en tiele manere qe nous nous puissoms loer de vous eauntz regard qe meisme leide serra tournee en la defense de Seinte Eglise, e de tout nostre roialme, e en le recoverer de nostre heritage, as queux choses vous estes especiaument tenuz. Done, etc.

Relative to the aid granted to the king in the parliament at Westminster. The king requests that it may be paid forthwith pursuant to the parliament assembled at York.

Edward, etc. Al honurable piere, etc. Nous vous mandoms en chargeaunt qe le maundement qe nous vous feisoms par bref de nostre grant seal pur nos chiers en Dieu Abbe e couvent de Seint Auban endroit de leglise de Ovreconsclif, la quele il ount tenuz grant piece en propres oeps, e dount vous lor avez ouste a force e armes, a ce qest dit, facez mettre en execucion saunz delai, solonc la tenour du

Relative to he right of the abbot and convent of St. Albans to the church of Overconsclif.

dit bref, eaunt regard as resons contenues en meisme le bref e a soveners mandementz e prieres qe nous vous avoms fait avaunt ces houres ausi bien souz nostre grant seal come souz nostre prive seal sour meisme la busoigne, a queus vous nestes uncore obeiez, ne rien nen avez fait, a ceo qe nous avoms entendu dount nous nous merveilloms durement. E vous portez en tieu manere en ceste busoigne ausi bien en le repel de la collacion de la dite eglise si nule en eez fait, come en toutes autres choses contenues en nostre dit bref, qe les ditz abbe e covent neyent encheson de returner autrefoiz a nous enpleinant, parquoi nous y devoms plus grevousement mettre la meyn, par autre remedie en vostre defaute. Done, etc.

f. 274 *b*. The king thanks the bishop for the good will he exhibited towards him in the last meeting of the prelates of the province of York, and for the aid then granted by the clergy there.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Nous vous mercioms chierement de cuer de la bone volente qe vous avez moustre vers nous en la darreine congregacion de vous e les autres prelatz de la province deverwyk, sur lacord qe soi doit faire entre vous e les autres prelatz de nous graunter covenable aide du clerge de meisme la province, solom ceo qe aucuns de nostre consail nous ount pleynement signefiez. E pur ceo que nous avoms entenduz qe le tretiz eu sur ceo entre vous e les ditz prelatz est esloignez saunz faire a ceste foiz finale respounse, taunqe au tierz jour apres la feste Seint Johan le Baptistre prechein avenir, en esperaunce de parfornir adonqes nostre requeste qe nous avoms fait a vous e as ditz prelatz avaunt ces houres. Vous prioms especiaument qe vous voillez ensi aver a cuer les grosses busoignes qe nous avoms a faire a ore, e nous moustrer si overtement en fait laffection e la bienvoillaunce qe vous avez vers nous, e le bon expleit de noz dites busoignes qe nous seioms encorage de faire autre foiz pur vous es choses qe vous porront toucher vers nous, qar vous savez bien qe nous navoms mye emprys ceo voiage des-

coce soulement pur honur de nous, ne pur nostre profit demeyne, mes pur commun profit du roialme, e pur deliverer seinte eglise des oppressions qele ad soeffert piecea par noz enemys descoce. E si par aventure nulles grevaunces prejudicieles eent este faites avaunt ces houres a vous ou a vostre eglise, countre lestat e la franchise de seinte eglise, nous voloms qe les choses soient duement redrescees, et qe lestat de seinte eglise soit meyntenu par tout nostre roialme si avaunt come estre doit par reson. Done, etc.

The king requests a letter of credence for Roger de Heslarton.

Edward, etc. Al honurable piere, etc. Nous envoioms a vous nostre bien ame Mestre Rogier de Heslarton portour de cestes lettres pur vous monstrer aucunes busoignes qe nous sont molt a cuer e vous prioms especiaument qe vous les creez fiablement, e facez ceo qil vous dirra de par nous. E ceo ne lessez sicome nous nous fioms de vous, e si chier come vous nous amez. Done, etc.

Request for the bishop's assistance to the earl of Pembroke, who is appointed to the custody of the march near Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Edward, etc. Al honourable piere, etc. Por ceo qe nous avoms entenduz qe vous vous biez precheinement esloigner hors des parties du North, la queu chose purroit torner leggerement a graunt affrai du poeple e peril de meismes les parties, vous mandoms e chargeoms en la foi qe vous nous devez fermement enjoignaunt qe vous ne vous esloignez nule part hors de ceu pays, ainz demoergez illoeqes mettaunt entur la sauvete de la marche tote leide e le bon conseil qe vous saverez e porrez, sicome vous avez comence, dount nous vous savoms molt bon gree. E vous feisoms a savoir qe le counte de Penebrok nostre chier cosyn, qe empris la garde de la marchez devers Noefchastel sur Tyne, est en alaunt a graunt force de gentz darmes e de pee ausint, e y serra precheinement a leide de Dieu. Par quei vous mandoms e chargeoms derechief qe vous y demorgez f. 275.

confortauntz le pople de celes parties, e mettaunt en la defense de la dite marche tout leide e le bon conseil qe vous onqes porrez. E ceo en nule manere ne lessez, sicome vous amez le honur e le profit de nous e la sauvete de nostre poeple, et des parties avauntdites. Done, etc.

Requesting favour for Thomas de la Novele Haye.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Nous avoms entenduz qe aucuns des voz vous ont fait entendaunt meyns veritablement qe nostre chier clerk Thomas de la Novele Haye, portour de ceste lettre, vous deveroit aver procure mal devers nous, parquei vous avez conceu malevoillaunce vers lui. Vous fesoms a savoir si ensi soit, qil vous ount malement fait entendauntz, e qe nostre dit clerk ne vous procura onqes vers nous forsqe bien e honur. Par quei nous vous prioms especiaument e de cuer qe nostre dit clerc voillez receivre a vostre bienvoillaunce e especiaument la continuer vers li pur lamur de nous. E ja soit ceo qe nous vous priissems piecea pur nostre dit clerc, qe de la provende qe vous lui avez done a nostre requeste, par reson de vostre novele creacion en evesqe de Duresme, a la quele nous li nomasmes en espeir de bon avauncement, la quele provande nous entendismes qe eust este bon e covenable avauncement e nyent severee, feissez ordiner solonc ceo qe vous feissez qe feust a faire, e qe vous continuissez vers li le pension qil avoit de vous, par reson de vostre novele creacion avauntdite, tauntqe vous li peussez aver avaunce a plus covenable benefice de seinte eglise, de quei vous navez rien fait. Nepurqant nous vous prioms si de cuer come nous pooms qe vous metez tote la diligence e cure qe vous poez qe nostre dit clerc peusse joyer la dite provande entierement, desicome vous meismes en estes patron e estes tenuz a garder, meyntenir e mettre peyne effectuusement a repeller les choses qe en sont issint severeez a vostre

poer, ou qe vous facez purveer de si covenable benefice e si en haste pur nostre dit clerc qil qi avancement pur le longe servise qil nous ad fait, e fait de jour en autre, nous avoms tendrement a cuer, sen puisse loer, e qe nous vous en soioms du plus especialment tenuz es busoignes qe vous touchent vers nous, e par voz lettres e par vostre dit clerc nous remandez ceo qe vous en voudrez faire. Done, etc.

Request to the bishop for an aid of money.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Come pur aucunes grosses bosoignes qe grandement touchent lonur de nous e de vous, e le profit de tout nostre roiaume, vous eioms fait une requeste par lettres de nostre grant seal, de nous faire un aide de deniers, sicome plus pleynement est contenuz en noz lettres avauntdites, vous prioms chierement e de cuer, qe nostre dite requeste voillez si bonement acomplir qe nous en puissoms apparceivoir laffeccion qe vous avez a nous, e a la prosperite de noz busoignes avauntdites, e qe nous vous en sioms du plus tenuz en bosoignes qe vous toucheront devers nous. Done, etc.

The king requests the bishop to assist Gilbert de Askil to recover the money due to him by the men of the franchise.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Porceo qe nous avoms entenduz qe aucuns de voz gentz de vostre fraunchise sont tenuz a Monsieur Gilbert de Askil en trente et cynk mars, vous prioms qe vous facez charger voz ministres qil soient en eide audit Monsieur Gilbert a recoverer les ditz deniers si avaunt come il purra moustrer qil luy sount dutz. Done, etc.

f 275 *b*. Relative to the assart made by abbot and convent of Newminster in the wood of Chepwell.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Come noz chiers en Dieu Abbe e Covent de Neumonster eient fait enclore partie de lour bois de Chepwell qest de vostre fraunchise de Duresme par vostre assent de bouche pur assartir et eux ent approuer, solonc la forme de lestatut de tieux assartz faire, et

meismes les abbe e covent soient molt enpoveriz par surcharges e venues de nostre chier pere qui Dieux assoille e de nous en venaunt en noz guerres descoce, e par invasions de noz enemys descoce ausint. Parquei nous desiroms molt le recoverer e lamendement de la meson avauntdite, vous prioms e requerroms chierement e de cuer qe la porcion qil ount ensi enclos, voillez par encheisons avauntdites e pur amur de nous confermer par voz lettres a eux e a lour successours taunt come en vous est, issint qil nen soient empeschez en temps avenir. E en facez taunt a ceste nostre priere qe les ditz abbe e covent puissent sentir en effect, qe ele lour est bon lieu tenuz vers vous, e qe nous vous en doioms mercier e nous rendre du plus gracious es choses qe vous toucheront vers nous. E ceo qe vous en vodrez faire nous remaundez par voz lettres. Done, etc.

Relative to the church of Overconsclive and the abbot and convent of St. Albans.

Edward, etc. Al honurable piere, etc. Nadgiers vous priasmes par noz autres lettres qe en acord fermer sur les debatz qe ount este entre vous e noz chiers en Dieu . . Abbe e Covent de Seint Alban, touchauntz leglise de Overconsclive, vous issez accepter lavoeson de la vicarie de meisme leglise a vous e a voz successours a toutz jours, e soeffrer leglise demorer as ditz abbe e covent e a lour successours en propres oeps, sicome il la soleint tenir saunz eux charger dune empension de cent soldz a vostre clerk, a qi vous avez done la dite eglise, e de vynt livres en deniers pur les despens e custages qe vostre dit clerc y ad mys, la quele chose lour serroit molt grevouse. E pur ceo que nous avoms grant compassion de lestat de la dite abbeye qest molt chargee de diverses dettes e soveneres venues des grantz de nostre roiaume passauntz par illeuqes, e voudrems volenters aider de la relever e mettre en meillour estat, vous prioms derechief especiaument qe en meisme lacord vous voillez tenir ap-

paiez de la dite avoeson, saunz eux charger de plus, solonc la tenour de noz prieres avauntdites. E ceste nostre requeste la quele nous est molt a cuer, fornisiez si graciousement qil sen puissent loer e qe nous vous en doioms mercier. Done, etc.

Acknowledgment of the letters brought by Robert de Reymes from the bishop, excusing his non-attendance on the king.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Nous avoms bien entendu les lettres qe vous nous envoiastes par Robert de Reymes portour de cestes, e molt nous poyse de vostre desheit, pur le quel vous ne poez venir a nous solonc nostre maundement e vous fesoms saver qe nous vous en tenoms bien pur excusez quant a ore par lencheison avantdite. Done, etc.

f. 276. The king requests the bishop to issue his letters patent granting the bailiwick of Norham to William Ridel for the term of his life.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Nous vous priasmes nadgaires pur Mons. William Ridel, qe vous lui vousissez graunter la baillie de Norham a tenir a terme de vostre vie, la quele vous li grantastes a nostre requeste a tenir en la forme avauntdite, dount nous vous emercioms chierement e vous savoms bon gree. E pur ceo qe nous avoms entenduz qil nad mie uncore, sur ce voz lettres, vous prioms especiaument et de cuer qe vous li voillez faire avoir voz lettres patentes en due forme de meisme la baillie a tenir a terme de vostre vie, issint qil ne soit oustez. E nous par encheson de li vous voloms du plus estre tenuz es bosoignes qe vous touchent devers nous. Done, etc.

Relative to the right of the abbot and convent of St. Albans to the church of Overconsclive.

Edward, etc. Al honurable, etc. Come nous eoms entenduz qe pur appeiser les debatz qe sont entre vous e nos chiers en Dieu . . Abbe e Covent de Seint Alban en droit de leglise de Overconsclive, meisme labbe vous ad tenduz lavoeson de la vycarie de la dite eglise a demorer a vous e a voz successours a toutz jours, e nous pur laffeccion qe nous

avoms as corps seintz Seint Cuthbert e Seint Auban, desirauntz especiaument qe acord e unite soit afferme entre vous e le dit Abbe, eoms assentuz taunt come en nous est audit acord en la forme avauntdite pur la tranquillite de meismes les eglises, vous prioms si affectuousement come nous pooms qe a meisme la forme dacord voillez bonement assentir, e la parfurnier tant come a vous appartient e lapropriacion grauntz par vostre predecessour e le chapitre de Duresme as ditz abbe e covent, e lour successours de leglise, avauntdite confermer pur amur de nous e pur la quiete des eglises avauntdites, e ceo qe vous en vodrez faire, nous remaundez saunz delai par voz lettres e par le portour de cestes. Done, etc.

On the same subject.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Nous vous mercioms chierement de ceo qe a nostre requeste vous estes si bonement assentuz a final acord sur les debatz qe ount este entre vous e noz chiers en Dieu Abbe e covent de Seint Auban, touchauntz leglise de Overconsclive, en tieu manere, cest asavoir qe lavoeson de la vicarie de meisme leglise demoerge a vous e a voz successours a toutz jours. E vous prioms qe de taunt vous voillez tenir appaiez issint qil ne soient chargez de nule empension a vostre clerc, a qi vous avez donez la dite eglise, qar il sont taunt chargez dautre part qe nous avoms grant compassion de lour estat, e ceo qe vous en voudrez faire a nostre priere nous remaundez par voz lettres e par le portour de cestes. Done, etc.

The bishop is requested by the king to forward the business of Thomas de Clifford.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Nous vous prioms especiaument qe a nostre bien ame Mestre Thomas de Clifford es busoignes qe li touchent devers vous, voillez estre gracious e favorable en droiture pur lamour de nous issint qil puisse sentir qe de mielz luy soit pur nos prieres, e qe nous vous en doioms mercier. Done, etc.

f. 276 *b*. Relative to the right of the abbot and convent of St. Alban's, to the church of Overconsclive.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Nous avoms entenduz qe noz chiers en Dieu Abbe e Covent de Seint Auban long temps tyndrent en propres oeps leglise de Counesclive en vostre diocese, tanqe Auntoyn nadgaires evesqe de Duresme vostre prechein predecessour les osta de cele voluntrivement e saunz encheison resonable a ceo qest dit, e qe meismes labbe e covent suent devaunt vous e voz ministres, ausi bien en court Cristien come en la laie curt de vostre fraunchise de Duresme pur meisme leglise recoverir en propres oeps a tenir sicome il la tyndrent avaunt qil en estoient ensi ostez par vostre dit predecessour. E por ceo qe nous desiroms molt le profit e lencresse de la dite meson de Seint Auban pur laffeccion qe nous avoms vers labbe e les bones gentz de cele, vous prioms chierement qe meismes labbe e covent voillez aver pur amur de nous especiaument recomendez e a eux en ceste busoigne estre gracious e favorable en droiture e comaunder a voz ministres del une curt e del autre qe as ditz abbe e covent en meisme la busoigne facent toute la grace e favour qil porront saunz offense de droit, issint qil sen puissent loer a nous e qe nous vous en sioms especialment tenuz a mercier. Done, etc.

The king requests the bishop to grant that the franchise of Norham may be removed to the castle of Norham

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Come vous nous eez baillez vostre chastel de Norham par un certeyn temps pur lesement de nous e de noz, de quei nous vous savoms bon gre. Vous prioms especiaument qe pur la sauvete de cele marche nous voillez graunter la fraunchise de Norham e totes les autres choses apurteinantes au dit chastel a tenir par meisme le temps, e nous vous feroms aver a nostre escheker par an duraunt le dit temps la value des issues de la fraunchise, e autres apportenances avauntdites, ou meisme la value vous assigneroms en autres teres en nostre roiaume. E nous voillez ausint faire liverer

par endenture tout vostre estor en meisme la fraunchise e autres appurtenances e au chief du dit terme nous vous rebaudroms le dit chastel od la franchise e autres appurtenances estorez en toutz poyntz en la manere qe nous les receveroms. Cestes choses voillez bonement e hastivement acomplir sicome vous volez qe nous faceoms autrefoiz vostre requeste, quant vous averez a faire de nous ou desormes pensez de mettre conseil en la sauvete e la deffense de cele marche, e la fraunchise e des parties joignantes, qar le corps du chastel ferroms nous garder a leide de Dieu bien e sauvement, taunt come il demorra en nostre meyn. [E ceo] qe vous voudrez faire des choses avauntdites nous remaundez par nostre chier clerc Richard de Elsefeld, portour de cestes. Done, etc.

Mandate to deliver the stud which belonged to Antony, late bishop of Durham, in Werdale, to John de Mildenhale, Niel de Morton, and Roger Grey. f. 277.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Por ceo qe nous avoms entenduz qe le haraz qe feust a Antoyne nadgaires evesqe de Duresme en Werdale, ne vous est mye encore liverez, si envoioms celes parties Johan de Mildenhale, Niel de Morton e Rogier Grey, portours de ces lettres a faire eslire e trier a nostre oeps cent jumentz e cent poleyns del haraz avantdit, e a meismes les jumentz e poleyns qant il les averont ensi esluz e triez faire resnablement priser, de queu pris nous feroms duement ¦gre as executours dudit evesqe, e a les faire venir a nous, vous prioms qe vous ny mettez nul destourber. Done, etc.

Mandate to the bishop to deliver up the seal and muniments of the hospital of North Alverton to Walter de Assherugge, to whom the king has granted the custody of the hospital.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Come nadgaires par aucunes resons feissoms prendre en nostre meyn lospital de North Alverton e engrantissens la garde a nostre chier chapeleyn frere Wauter de Assherugge e par la reson qe nous aviems entenduz qe meisme lospital feust voide e appartynt a nostre doneyson, eioms donez le dit hospital a nostre dit chapelleyn e eioms entenduz qe le comun seal e les munimentz de meisme lospital sont esloignez e en

vostre garde, vous mandoms e chargeoms enpriantz chierement e de cuer qe les ditz seal e munimentz ensemblement od tote les autres choses appurtenantes audit hospital qe sont deinz vostre garde facez liverer a nostre dit chapeleyn come au mestre e gardein de meisme le lieu, e li soeffrez si bonement e si peisiblement avoir, e joir meisme lospital ove totes les appurtenantz en espiritualite e en temporaute come autres mestres dudit hospital ount euz plus pleinement avaunt ces houres e come appent, solonc la forme de nostre dit doun qe nous vous en soioms du plus tenuz es busoignes qe vous averez a faire de nous. Et par voz lettres e par le portour de cestes nous facez saver saunz delai, ceo qe vous en voudrez faire. Done, etc.

Acknowledgment of the bishop's excuse on account of illness for not coming to the king.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Nous avoms bien entenduz lexcusacion qe vous nous avez mandez par voz lettres de ceo qe vous ne poez venir a nous pur vostre maladie, dont il nous poise molt, e vous fesoms savoir qe nous vous en tenoms bien pur excusez par lencheison avantdite. Done, etc.

The king requests that the imparlance between the bishop and Thomas de Greistan, respecting lands in Morton, may be accomplished.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Come nous eoms entenduz qe parlaunce ad este entre vous et nostre bien ame Thomas de Greistan de prendre de vous en fee cynk toftes e quaraunte e sys acres de tere od les appurtenauntz en Morton, rendaunt ent par an a vous a vostre escheker la verroie value des avauntditz toftes e terre, vous prioms qe cele parlaunce voillez acomplir taunt come en vous est, du plus graciousement par reson de nostre priere, issint qe le dit Thomas puisse aparceivre qele luy eit bon lieu tenu devers vous e qe nous vous en sacheoms gree. Done, etc.

Mandate to the bishop to keep in safe custody in his prison Roger de Fanside, who was captured for the death of John de Werdale.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Por ce qe nous avoms entendu qe Rogier de Fanside le quel Monsieur Rauf le fuiz Williame prist, pur la mort Johan de Werdale, est en vostre prison, vous mandoms qe vous lui tenez et salvement facez garder en vostre prison tantqe a nostre venues en celes parties, auxi come vous volez respondre devant nous, e sicome vous volez qe vostre franchise soit sauve, et qe nule duresce facez al femme Johan de Werdale, ne a ses enfauntz. Done, etc.

277 *b*. The king requests the bishop to use his best endeavours to obtain, by ransom or otherwise, the deliverance of Robert Leawer, who is in durance by the Scotch.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Por ce qe nostre chier vadlet Robert Leawer ad este longement en tenance od noz enemys descoce, e nous desirroms mout sa deliverance, vous prioms chierement qe vous voillez mettre tute la peyne qe vous purrez devers aucunes gentz de vos parties, qil voillent meinprendre la raunzon nostre dit vadlet issint qil puisse estre delivres e venir a nous pur chevir sa ranzon avantdite. Et nous en ferroms tant qe lour gree en serra bien fait. Et ceste busoigne voillez ensi avoir a cuer, qe nostre dit vadlet puisse sentir qe vostre aide lui avera tenuz bon lieu, par quoi nous vous en soioms especialment tenuz de mercier. Done, etc.

Relative to the dower of Ida, widow of John son of Marmaduke.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Por ce qe nous avoms entenduz qe Monsieur Richard le fiz Marmaduke, fait grantz grevances e duresces a nostre bien ame Ide qi feust la femme Monsieur Johan le fiz Marmaduke, en desturbant mesme cele Ide del resnable dower qe a lui apent del frank tenement qe feust au dit Johan jadis son baron deinz vostre fraunchise de Duresme et plusurs autres grefs et damages lui fait contre la ley e lusage de nostre roialme, vous mandoms qe oie sur cela mustraunce mesme cele Ide ou dautre depar lui, facez mettre en les dites duresces e grevances tieu remedie

e tieu redrescement par lagarde de vostre court come reison demande, issint qe la lei e lusage de nostre dit roialme soient meintenuz deincz vostre dit franchise e qil ne coveigne mie qe nous y mettoms autre consail en vostre defaute. Done, etc.

Relative to the right of the abbot and convent of St. Albans to the church of Overconsclive.

Edward par la grace de Dieu, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Nous vous prioms especialment e de cuer, sicome plusurs foiz vous avoms priez qen les busoignes qe touchent nostre chier en Dieu . . . Abbe de Seint Auban devers vous par reison de leglise de Overconesclive, ne voillez mettre enpeschement ne desturbance au droit le dit abbe contre reson, eincz a mesme labbe en celes busoignes e en tutes autres qe lui tuchent devers vous, voillez estre graciouse e favorables en droiture pur amour de nous, issint qil sen puisse loer, e qe nous vous en doioms mercier. Et por ce qe nous entendoms qe le debate qest entre le dit abbe e nostre chier e foial Monsieur Rauf le fiz Williame par reison de la dite eglise sera precheinement appesez par aimable composicion, vous prioms chierment qe vous vous voillez suffrir a doner la dite eglise par laps de temps tut soit le temps passez avant qe la dite composicion soit parfaite. Car nous harrioms mout qe le dit abbe en trova autre enpeschement apres la composicion avantdite. Et nous remandez par vos lettres et par le portour de cestes ce qe vous en voudriez faire pur ceste nostre requeste. Done, etc.

Mandate to the bishop to allow John de Berewyk to have the custody of the gate of Durham castle.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Nous avoms entenduz qe Johan de Berewyk portour de cestes lettres ad eu la garde de la porte du chastel de Duresme en temps de vostre prechein predecessour, e de la daraine vacacion de vostre evesche, tant come ele estoit en nostre maine, et qe il hoste saunz encheson renable a ce qil dit, par quoi vous prioms chierement qe si ensi soit adunks mesme la garde lui voillez faire f. 278.

rebailler, pur amour de nous, sil ne eit fait chose par quoi il ne la deive aver par reson. Done, etc.

Mandate to the bishop to direct the constable of Norham castle to assist John le Irays, dwelling in the march of Scotland, and to receive the said John and his companions in the said castle.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Come nous enveoms nostre chier vadlet Johan le Irays a demorer en la marche descoce, od gentz darmes, hobelours, e gentz de pee en sa compaignie, jesqes a cent persons sur la sauvete de mesme la marche, e pur grever a noz enemys celes parties tant come il purra, vous prioms especialment qe pur amur de nous voillez mander au conestable de vostre chastel de Norham, qe tutes le foitz qe le dit Johan avera mester davoir recet e socour en vostre dit chastel, passant par illuqes, il receyve le dit Johan e ses compagnons, od lour chivaux e harneys deincz mesme le chastel, e lour face illuqes tut lesement e le confort qil purra des choses dount il averont mester, issint qil sen puissent loer, e qe nous vous en sacheoms bon gre. Done, etc.

The king informs the bishop that William Basset has taken the wood of Pench', for ten years of John the son of Marmaduke, at an annual rent, that the rent is in arrear in consequence of the said William being in the king's service in Scotland.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Nous avoms entendu qe nostre chier e foial Monsieur William Basset engagea a Monsieur Johan le Fiz Marmaduke son bois de Pench', a terme de dis aunz, e qe puis mesme celui Monsieur Williame aprompta du dit Monsieur Johan dis livers par certeines covenances qe sil ne paast mesme les dis livers as certeins termes entre eux acordez, le dit bois demorast au dit Monsieur Johan, et a ses heirs a touz jours, sicome plus pleinement estoit contenuz en escritz faitz sur les covenances avantdites, e qe jea soit ce qe le dit Monsieur Williame au primer terme de paement feust par nostre comandement en nostre servise es parties descoce, par quoi nous preismes sur nous de lui garder de damage et de desheriteson vers le dit Monsieur Johan et ses heirs en cele partie, et eit puis pae mesme les deners, et recoveri un escrit qen fu fait

entre lui e le dit Monsieur Johan, et soit prest a garder les primeres covenances. Nepurquant Monsieur Richard le fiz Marmaduke fuiz e heir le dit Monsieur Johan clayme proprete en dit bois, et en fait wast et destruccion, auxi come il feust soen propre a grant damage e aperte desheriteson le dit Monsieur Williame, de quoi nous nous merveilloms mout. Par quoi nous vous prioms chierement qe vous mettez laide e conseil qe vous porrez qe wast, vente, ne destruccion ne soit fait en dit bois durant le dit terme, e qe le dit Monsieur Williame soit garde de desheriteson en cele partie. Car nous herrions molt qil encorust desheriteson ou autre damage par encheson de nostre dit servise. Done, etc.

Relative to the debts due to the king during the last vacancy of the see.

Edward par la grace, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Nous avoms entenduz qe nostre receivour de la dite evesche est destorbez de lever a nostre oeps les dettes qe nous sunt dues des issues de mesme levesche du temps de la daraine vacacion dycele, tut soit ce qe nostre dit receivour demoerge celes parties por faire lever mesme les deners, si vous prioms e chargeoms qe eianz regarde a la grace qe nous vous avoms fait, en le rendre de les temporautez de la dite evesche, facez mander a voz ministres de mesme levesche qil facent lever saunz delay e liverer a nostre dit receivour, ce qe a nous apartient en la evesche avantdite, e solonc ce qe mesme nostre receivour les savera plus pleinement aviser, et mandez a voz ditz ministres qil se portunt en tieu manere en ceste busoigne qe nous neioms encheson de nous prendre a vostre franchise par vostre defaute et la leur. Done, etc.

f. 278 *b*.

Mandate to pay William du Chastel a certain sum of money due to the king's late father.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Come nous vous mandissoms nadgueres par bref de nostre escheker, qe des deners qe vous avez entre meins de la meite grante piecea a nostre chier pier qe Dieux

assoille par la clerge de nostre roialme, faissez paer a Williame du Chastel, pavilloner, une certeine sommc de deners contenue en mesme le bref, en paiement daucuns dettes que nous lui devoms, sicome piert par billes de nostre garderobe qil en ad, lequel mandement vous ne avez uncor forni, a ce qe nous avoms entenduz, vous mandoms dereschef e chargeoms qe mesme nostre mandement facez fournir en toutz pointz solonc le purport de ycel, issint qe le dit Williame ne soit desturbe par cele encheson de entendre a noz busoignes, dount nous lui avoms chargez. Done, etc.

The king thanks the bishop for the favour he has shown to Bernard de Kyrkeby.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Nous vous mercioms chierement de ce qe vous avez este graciouse e favorables a nostre chier chapeleyn e aumosner Bernard de Kyrkeby, en droit de busoignes, qe lui ount tuchez vers vous dont il sest durement loez a vous, et vous prioms especialment, qe mesme cele grace voillez continuer en droiture pur amur de nous, es busoignes qe lui toucherent devers vous. Et nous vous en saveroms bon gre. Done, etc.

The king reiterates his request made to the bishop by word of mouth, and by his letters, to deliver the castle of Norham to William Rydel.

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Come nous vous eoms sovent avant ces hours requis de bouche et par lettres, qe vous vousissez voucher sauve la garde de vostre chastel de Norham, en nostre chier e foial Monsieur Williame Rydel, et vous ne le eez uncor fait, vous prioms dereschef si chierement come nous pooms, qe totes excusacions lessez, voillez bailler la garde de vostre dit chastel au dit Monsieur Williame pur amur de nous si cher come vous nous amez. Et par voz lettres, nous remandez ce qe vous en averez fait. Done, etc.

The bishop is informed that the king has granted to Nichol de

Edward, etc. Al honurable pere, etc. Come nous eoms grantez a nostre chier bacellet, Monsieur Nichol de la Beche, le mariage del eyne

fille e une des heirs Esmon Comyn qui est a Dieu commandez, et qi tynt de nous en chief, a aver saunz despargeaument, e nous eioms entenduz qe aucunes gentz ount par malice esloigne la dite fille e qele est recette deincz vostre fraunchise de Duresme, par quoi nostre dit bacheler ne poet attaindre au dit mariage, solonc le grant qe nous lui en avoms fait, vous prioms qe vous facez mander a voz ministres de vostre dite franchise, qil espient si diligeanment e si privement come il purront queu part mesme la fille demoert en mesme la fraunchise, e queu part il la peussent trover, la facent liverer au dit Monsieur Nichol a marier, saunz desparagement en la fourme avantdite. Done, etc.

la Beche the marriage of the eldest daughter of Esmon Comyn, deceased.

LONDON:
Printed by GEORGE E. EYRE and WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.
[750.—1/78.]

CATALOGUE

OF

RECORD PUBLICATIONS

ON SALE

BY

Messrs. Longman & Co., and Messrs. Trübner & Co., London;
Messrs. James Parker & Co., Oxford and London;
Messrs. Macmillan & Co., Cambridge and London;
Messrs. A. & C. Black, Edinburgh;
and Mr. A. Thom, Dublin.

37379. M M

CATALOGUE.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Calendars of State Papers, &c. - - - - -	2
Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages - - - - - - -	9
Publications of the Record Commissioners, &c. - - -	27
Works Published in Photozincography - - - -	31

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[Imperial 8vo., cloth. *Price* 15*s.* each Volume or Part.]

As far back as the year 1800, a Committee of the House of Commons recommended that Indexes and Calendars should be made to the Public Records, and thirty-six years afterwards another Committee of the House of Commons reiterated that recommendation in more forcible words; but it was not until the incorporation of the State Paper Office with the Public Record Office that the Master of the Rolls found himself in a position to take the necessary steps for carrying out the wishes of the House of Commons.

On 7 December 1855, he stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, and Documents in his charge constitute the most "complete and perfect series of their kind in the civilized world," and although "they are of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional "point of view, yet they are comparatively useless to the public, from the "want of proper Calendars and Indexes."

Acting upon the recommendations of the Committees of the House of Commons above referred to, he suggested to the Lords of the Treasury that to effect the object he had in view it would be necessary for him to employ a few Persons fully qualified to perform the work which he contemplated.

Their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared and printed, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published under the direction of the Master of the Rolls :—

Calendarium Genealogicum ; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. *Edited by* Charles Roberts, Esq., Secretary of the Public Record Office. 2 Vols. 1865.

This is a work of great value for elucidating the early history of our nobility and landed gentry.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* ROBERT LEMON, Esq., F.S.A., (Vols. I. and II.), and MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN, (Vols. III.–XII.). 1856–1872.

Vol. I.—1547–1580.
Vol. II.—1581–1590.
Vol. III.—1591–1594.
Vol. IV.—1595–1597.
Vol. V.—1598–1601.
Vol. VI.—1601–1603, with Addenda, 1547–1565.
Vol. VII.—Addenda, 1566–1579.
Vol. VIII.—1603–1610.
Vol. IX.—1611–1618.
Vol. X.—1619–1623.
Vol. XI.—1623–1625, with Addenda, 1603–1625.
Vol. XII.—Addenda, 1580–1625.

These Calendars render accessible to investigation a large and important mass of historical materials. The Northern Rebellion of 1566–67; the plots of the Catholic fugitives in the Low Countries; the numerous designs against Queen Elizabeth and in favour of a Catholic succession; the Gunpowder-plot; the rise and fall of Somerset; the Overbury murder; the disgrace of Sir Edward Coke; the rise of the Duke of Buckingham, &c. Numerous other subjects are illustrated by these Papers, few of which have been previously known.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOHN BRUCE, Esq., F.S.A., (Vols. I.–XII.); *by* JOHN BRUCE, Esq., F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A., (Vol. XIII.); and *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A., (Vols. XIV.–XV.) 1858–1877.

Vol. I.—1625–1626.
Vol. II.—1627–1628.
Vol. III.—1628–1629.
Vol. IV.—1629–1631.
Vol. V.—1631–1633.
Vol. VI.—1633–1634.
Vol. VII.—1634–1635.
Vol. VIII.—1635.
Vol. IX.—1635–1636.
Vol. X.—1636–1637.
Vol. XI.—1637.
Vol. XII.—1637–1638.
Vol. XIII.—1638–1639.
Vol. XIV.—1639.
Vol. XV.—1639–1640.

This Calendar presents notices of a large number of original documents of great value to all inquirers relative to the history of the period to which it refers. Many of them have been hitherto unknown.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875–1877.

Vol. I.—1649–1650.
Vol. II.—1650.
Vol. III.—1651.
Vol. IV.—1651–1652.

This Calendar is in continuation of those during the reigns from Edward VI. to Charles I., and contains a mass of new information.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1860–1866.

Vol. I.—1660–1661.
Vol. II.—1661–1662.
Vol. III.—1663–1664.
Vol. IV.—1664–1665.
Vol. V.—1665–1666.
Vol. VI.—1666–1667.
Vol. VII.—1667.

Seven volumes of this Calendar, of the period between 1660 and 1667, have been published.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARKHAM JOHN THORPE, Esq., of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. 1858.

Vol. I., the Scottish Series, of the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, 1509–1589.

Vol. II., the Scottish Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth, 1589–1603; an Appendix to the Scottish Series, 1543–1592; and the State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots during her Detention in England, 1568–1587.

These two volumes of State Papers relate to Scotland, and embrace the period between 1509 and 1603. In the second volume are notices of the State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, Esq., B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law (Ireland). 1875–1877.

Vol. I.—1171–1251. | Vol. II. 1252–1284.

These volumes contain a Calendar of all documents relating to Ireland, preserved in the Public Record Office, London; the work is to be continued to the end of the reign of Henry VII.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, AND ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1860–1877.

Vol. I.—1509–1573. | Vol. III.—1586–1588.
Vol. II.—1574–1585. |

The above have been published under the editorship of Mr. Hans Claude Hamilton.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF JAMES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 1872–1877.

Vol. I.—1603–1606. | Vol. III.—1608–1610.
Vol. II.—1606–1608. | Vol. IV.—1611–1614.

This series is in continuation of the Irish State Papers commencing with the reign of Henry VIII.; but, for the reign of James I., the Papers are not confined to those in the Public Record Office, London.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, Esq. 1860–1870.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574–1660.

Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513–1616.

Vol. III.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1617–1621.

These volumes include an analysis of early Colonial Papers in the Public Record Office, the India Office, and the British Museum.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College London. 1862–1876.

Vol. I.—1509–1514.
Vol. II. (in Two Parts)—1515–1518.
Vol. III. (in Two Parts)—1519–1523.
Vol. IV.—Introduction.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—1524–1526.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526–1528.
Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529–1530.

These volumes contain summaries of all State Papers and Correspondence relating to the reign of Henry VIII., in the Public Record Office, of those formerly in the State Paper Office, in the British Museum, the Libraries of Oxford and Cambridge, and other Public Libraries; and of all letters that have appeared

in print in the works of Burnet, Strype, and others. Whatever authentic original material exists in England relative to the religious, political, parliamentary, or social history of the country during the reign of Henry VIII., whether despatches of ambassadors, or proceedings of the army, navy, treasury, or ordnance, or records of Parliament, appointments of officers, grants from the Crown, &c., will be found calendared in these volumes.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD VI., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. 1547–1553. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, and Correspondant du Comité Impérial des Travaux Historiques et des Sociétés Savantes de France. 1861.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF MARY, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. 1553-1558. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law and Correspondant du Comité Impérial des Travaux Historiques et des Sociétés Savantes de France. 1861.

The two preceding volumes exhibit the negotiations of the English ambassadors with the courts of the Emperor Charles V. of Germany, of Henry II. of France, and of Philip II. of Spain. The affairs of several of the minor continental states also find various incidental illustrations of much interest.

A valuable series of Papers descriptive of the circumstances which attended the loss of Calais merits a special notice; while the progress of the wars in the north of France, into which England was dragged by her union with Spain, is narrated at some length. The domestic affairs of England are of course passed over in these volumes, which treat only of its relations with foreign powers.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., of University College, Durham, (Vols. I.–VII.), and ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, (Vols. VIII.–X.) 1863–1876.

Vol. I.—1558–1559.
Vol. II.—1559–1560.
Vol. III.—1560–1561.
Vol. IV.—1561–1562.
Vol. V.—1562.
Vol. VI.—1563.
Vol. VII.—1564–1565.
Vol. VIII.—1566–1568.
Vol. IX.—1569–1571.
Vol. X.—1572–1574.

These volumes contain a Calendar of the Foreign Correspondence during the early portion of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, deposited in the Public Record Office, &c. They illustrate not only the external but also the domestic affairs of Foreign Countries during that period.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq. 1868–1874.

Vol. I.—1557–1696.
Vol. II.—1697–1702.
Vol. III.—1702–1707.

The above Papers connected with the affairs of the Treasury comprise petitions, reports, and other documents relating to services rendered to the State, grants of money and pensions, appointments to offices, remissions of fines and duties, &c. They illustrate civil and military events, finance, the administration in Ireland and the Colonies, &c., and afford information nowhere else recorded.

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London; and WILLIAM BULLEN, Esq. 1867–1873.

Vol. I.—1515–1574.
Vol. II.—1575–1588.
Vol. III.—1589–1600.
Vol. IV.—1601–1603.
Vol. V.—Book of Howth; Miscellaneous.
Vol. VI.—1603–1624.

The Carew Papers relating to Ireland, deposited in the Lambeth Library, are unique, and of great importance. The Calendar (now completed) cannot fail to be welcome to all students of Irish history.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH. 1862–1868.

Vol. I.—Hen. VII.—1485–1509.
Vol. II.—Hen. VIII.—1509–1525.
Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.

Mr. Bergenroth was engaged in compiling a Calendar of the Papers relating to England preserved in the archives of Simancas in Spain, and the corresponding portion removed from Simancas to Paris. Mr. Bergenroth also visited Madrid, and examined the Papers there, bearing on the reign of Henry VIII. The first volume contains the Spanish Papers of the reign of Henry VII. ; the second volume, those of the first portion of the reign of Henry VIII. The Supplement contains new information relating to the private life of Queen Katharine of England ; and to the projected marriage of Henry VII. with Queen Juana, widow of King Philip of Castile, and mother of the Emperor Charles V.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS. 1873–1877.

Vol. III., Part 1.—Hen. VIII.—1525–1526.
Vol. III., Part 2.—Hen. VIII.—1527–1529.

Upon the death of Mr. Bergenroth, Don Pascual de Gayangos was appointed to continue the Calendar of the Spanish State Papers. He has pursued a similar plan to that of his predecessor, but has been able to add much valuable matter from Brussels and Vienna, with which Mr. Bergenroth was unacquainted.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN, Esq. 1864–1877.

Vol. I.—1202–1509.
Vol. II.—1509–1519.
Vol. III.—1520–1526.
Vol. IV.—1527–1533.
Vol. V.—1534–1554.
Vol. VI., Part I.—1555–1556.

Mr. Rawdon Brown's researches have brought to light a number of valuable documents relating to various periods of English history ; his contributions to historical literature are of the most interesting and important character.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S FŒDERA. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. Vol. I.—Will. I.–Edw. III. ; 1066–1377. Vol. II.—Ric. II.–Chas. II. ; 1377–1654. 1869–1873.

The "Fœdera," or "Rymer's Fœdera," is a collection of miscellaneous documents illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland, from the Norman Conquest to the reign of Charles II. Several editions of the "Fœdera" have been published, and the present Syllabus was undertaken to make the contents of this great National Work more generally known.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER TO THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS, upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price 2s. 6d.*

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS TO THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS, upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price 2s. 6d.*

In the Press.

Syllabus, in English, of Rymer's Fœdera. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. Vol. III.—Appendix and Index.

Calendar of Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A. Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield. Vol. V.—1531, &c.

Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. Noel Sainsbury, Esq. Vol. IV.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1622–1624. Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661–1670.

Calendar of Home Office Papers, of the Reign of George III., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* Joseph Redington, Esq. 1760–1765.

Calendar of Treasury Papers, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* Joseph Redington, Esq. Vol. IV.—1708—1714.

Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, of the Reign of James I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. Russell, D.D., and John P. Prendergast, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Vol. V.—1615, &c.

Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts, relating to English Affairs, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* Rawdon Brown, Esq. Vol. VI., Part II.—1556–1558.

Calendar of Letters, Despatches, and State Papers, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* Don Pascual de Gayangos. Vol. IV., Part I.—Hen. VIII. 1529–1530.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, during the Commonwealth, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* Mary Anne Everett Green. Vol. V.—1652, &c.

In Progress.

Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. Noel Sainsbury, Esq. Vol. VI.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1625, &c. Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1671, &c.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* Allan James Crosby, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Vol. XI.—1575, &c.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reign of Charles I.; preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* William Douglas Hamilton, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. XVI.—1640.

Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* Henry Savage Sweetman, Esq., B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law (Ireland). Vol. III.

Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, of the Reign of Elizabeth, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* Hans Claude Hamilton, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. IV.—1588, &c.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

[ROYAL 8vo. half-bound. *Price* 10*s.* each Volume or Part.]

On 25 July 1822, the House of Commons presented an address to the Crown, stating that the editions of the works of our ancient historians were inconvenient and defective; that many of their writings still remained in manuscript, and, in some cases, in a single copy only. They added, "that an "uniform and convenient edition of the whole, published under His Majesty's "royal sanction, would be an undertaking honourable to His Majesty's reign, "and conducive to the advancement of historical and constitutional know- "ledge; that the House therefore humbly besought His Majesty, that He "would be graciously pleased to give such directions as His Majesty, in His "wisdom, might think fit, for the publication of a complete edition of the "ancient historians of this realm, and assured His Majesty that whatever "expense might be necessary for this purpose would be made good."

The Master of the Rolls, being very desirous that effect should be given to the resolution of the House of Commons, submitted to Her Majesty's Treasury in 1857 a plan for the publication of the ancient chronicles and memorials of the United Kingdom, and it was adopted accordingly. In selecting these works, it was considered right, in the first instance, to give preference to those of which the manuscripts were unique, or the materials of which would help to fill up blanks in English history for which no satisfactory and authentic information hitherto existed in any accessible form. One great object the Master of the Rolls had in view was to form a *corpus historicum* within reasonable limits, and which should be as complete as possible. In a subject of so vast a range, it was important that the historical student should be able to select such volumes as conformed with his own peculiar tastes and studies, and not be put to the expense of purchasing the whole collection; an inconvenience inseparable from any other plan than that which has been in this instance adopted.

Of the Chronicles and Memorials, the following volumes have been published. They embrace the period from the earliest time of British history down to the end of the reign of Henry VII.

1. The Chronicle of England, by John Capgrave. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1858.

   Capgrave was prior of Lynn, in Norfolk, and provincial of the order of the Friars Hermits of England shortly before the year 1464. His Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. As a record of the language spoken in Norfolk (being written in English), it is of considerable value.

2. Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., of University College, Durham, and Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1858.

   This Chronicle traces the history of the great Benedictine monastery of Abingdon in Berkshire, from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I., shortly after which period the present narrative was drawn up by an inmate of the establishment. The author had access to the title-deeds of the house; and incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, of great importance as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom. The work is printed for the first time.

3. Lives of Edward the Confessor. I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei. II.—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III.—Vita Æduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1858.

   The first is a poem in Norman French, containing 4,686 lines, addressed to Alianor, Queen of Henry III., and probably written in the year 1245, on the occasion of the restoration of the church of Westminster. Nothing is known of the author. The second is an anonymous poem, containing 536 lines, written between the years 1440 and 1450, by command of Henry VI., to whom it is dedicated. It does not throw any new light on the reign of Edward the Confessor, but is valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written for Queen Edith, between the years 1066 and 1074, during the pressure of the suffering brought on the Saxons by the Norman conquest. It notices many facts not found in other writers, and some which differ considerably from the usual accounts.

4. Monumenta Franciscana; scilicet, I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. II.—Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. III.—Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1858.

   This volume contains original materials for the history of the settlement of the order of Saint Francis in England, the letters of Adam de Marisco, and other papers connected with the foundation and diffusion of this great body. It has been the aim of the editor to collect whatever historical information could be found in this country, towards illustrating a period of the national history for which only scanty materials exist. None of these have been before printed.

5. Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum Tritico. Ascribed to Thomas Netter, of Walden, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. 1858.

   This work derives its principal value from being the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards. When written, the disputes of the school-

men had been extended to the field of theology, and they appear both in the writings of Wycliff and in those of his adversaries. Wycliff's little bundles of tares are not less metaphysical than theological, and the conflict between Nominalists and Realists rages side by side with the conflict between the different interpreters of Scripture. The work gives a good idea of the controversies at the end of the 14th and the beginning of the 15th centuries.

6. The Buik of the Croniclis of Scotland ; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece ; by William Stewart. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* W. B. Turnbull, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. 1858.

This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, and was written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends, and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." Strict accuracy of statement is not to be looked for in such a work as this ; but the stories of the colonization of Spain, Ireland, and Scotland are interesting if not true ; and the chronicle is valuable as a reflection of the manners, sentiments, and character of the age in which it was composed. The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this metrical version, and the student of language will find ample materials for comparison with the English dialects of the same period, and with modern lowland Scotch.

7. Johannis Capgrave Liber de Illustribus Henricis. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1858.

This work is dedicated to Henry VI. of England, who appears to have been, in the author's estimation, the greatest of all the Henries. It is divided into three distinct parts, each having its own separate dedication. The first part relates only to the history of the Empire, and extends from the election of Henry I., the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, and extends from the accession of Henry I. in the year 1100, to the year 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of King Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world.

Capgrave was born in 1393, in the reign of Richard II., and lived during the Wars of the Roses, for the history of which period his work is of some value.

8. Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis, by Thomas of Elmham, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* Charles Hardwick, M.A., Fellow of St. Catharine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191. Prefixed is a chronology as far as 1418, which shows in outline what was to have been the character of the work when completed. The only copy known is in the possession of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. The author was connected with Norfolk, and most probably with Elmham, whence he derived his name.

9. Eulogium (Historiarum sive Temporis) : Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366 ; a Monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* F. S. Haydon, Esq., B.A. 1858–1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., and written by a monk of the Abbey of Malmesbury, in Wiltshire, about the year 1367. A continuation, carrying the history of England down to the year 1413, was added in the former half of the fifteenth century by an author whose name is not known. The original Chronicle is divided into five books, and contains a history of the world generally, but more especially

of England to the year 1366. The continuation extends the history down to the coronation of Henry V. The Eulogium itself is chiefly valuable as containing a history, by a contemporary, of the period between 1356 and 1366. The notices of events appear to have been written very soon after their occurrence. Among other interesting matter, the Chronicle contains a diary of the Poitiers campaign, evidently furnished by some person who accompanied the army of the Black Prince. The continuation of the Chronicle is also the work of a contemporary, and gives a very interesting account of the reigns of Richard II. and Henry IV. It is believed to be the earliest authority for the statement that the latter monarch died in the Jerusalem Chamber at Westminster.

10. Memorials of Henry the Seventh: Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem spectantia. *Edited by* James Gairdner, Esq. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies on which he was sent by Henry VII. to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in the year 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest in connexion with the period are given in an appendix.

11. Memorials of Henry the Fifth. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by* Charles A. Cole, Esq. 1858.

This volume contains three treatises which more or less illustrate the history of the reign of Henry V., viz.: A Life by Robert Redman; a Metrical Chronicle by Thomas Elmham, prior of Lenton, a contemporary author; Versus Rhythmici, written apparently by a monk of Westminster Abbey, who was also a contemporary of Henry V. These works are printed for the first time.

12. Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati. Vol. I., Liber Albus. Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum. Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index. *Edited by* Henry Thomas Riley, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859–1862.

The manuscript of the *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, a large folio volume, is preserved in the Record Room of the City of London. It gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth, and early part of the fifteenth centuries.

The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled probably by various hands in the early part of the fourteenth century during the reign of Edward II. The manuscript, a folio volume, is also preserved in the Record Room of the City of London, though some portion in its original state, borrowed from the City in the reign of Queen Elizabeth and never returned, forms part of the Cottonian MS. Claudius D. II. in the British Museum. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the twelfth, thirteenth, and early part of the fourteenth centuries.

13. Chronica Johannis de Oxenedes. *Edited by* Sir Henry Ellis, K.H. 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa in England in the year 449, yet it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and

comes down to the year 1292, where it ends abruptly. The history is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the kingdom, which are not to be elsewhere obtained, and some curious facts are mentioned relative to the floods in that part of England, which are confirmed in the Friesland Chronicle of Anthony Heinrich, pastor of the Island of Mohr.

14. A Collection of Political Poems and Songs relating to English History, from the Accession of Edward III. to the Reign of Henry VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, Esq., M.A. 1859–1861.

These Poems are perhaps the most interesting of all the historical writings of the period, though they cannot be relied on for accuracy of statement. They are various in character; some are upon religious subjects, some may be called satires, and some give no more than a court scandal; but as a whole they present a very fair picture of society, and of the relations of the different classes to one another. The period comprised is in itself interesting, and brings us, through the decline of the feudal system, to the beginning of our modern history. The songs in old English are of considerable value to the philologist.

15. The "Opus Tertium," "Opus Minus," &c., of Roger Bacon. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

This is the celebrated treatise—never before printed—so frequently referred to by the great philosopher in his works. It contains the fullest details we possess of the life and labours of Roger Bacon: also a fragment by the same author, supposed to be unique, the "*Compendium Studii Theologiæ.*"

16. Bartholomæi de Cotton, Monachi Norwicensis, Historia Anglicana; 449–1298: necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1859.

The author, a monk of Norwich, has here given us a Chronicle of England from the arrival of the Saxons in 449 to the year 1298, in or about which year it appears that he died. The latter portion of this history (the whole of the reign of Edward I. more especially) is of great value, as the writer was contemporary with the events which he records. An Appendix contains several illustrative documents connected with the previous narrative.

17. Brut y Tywysogion; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

This work, also known as "The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales," has been attributed to Caradoc of Llancarvan, who flourished about the middle of the twelfth century. It is written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Caedwala at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.

18. A Collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV. 1399–1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.

This volume, like all the others in the series containing a miscellaneous selection of letters, is valuable on account of the light it throws upon biographical history, and the familiar view it presents of characters, manners, and events. The period requires much elucidation; to which it will materially contribute.

19. The Repressor of over much Blaming of the Clergy. By Reginald Pecock, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Churchill Babington, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.

The "Repressor" may be considered the earliest piece of good theological disquisition of which our English prose literature can boast. The author was born

about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. While Bishop of St. Asaph, he zealously defended his brother prelates from the attacks of those who censured the bishops for their neglect of duty. He maintained that it was no part of a bishop's functions to appear in the pulpit, and that his time might be more profitably spent, and his dignity better maintained, in the performance of works of a higher character. Among those who thought differently were the Lollards, and against their general doctrines the "Repressor" is directed. Pecock took up a position midway between that of the Roman Church and that of the modern Anglican Church; but his work is interesting chiefly because it gives a full account of the views of the Lollards and of the arguments by which they were supported, and because it assists us to ascertain the state of feeling which ultimately led to the Reformation. Apart from religious matters, the light thrown upon contemporaneous history is very small, but the "Repressor" has great value for the philologist, as it tells us what were the characteristics of the language in use among the cultivated Englishmen of the fifteenth century. Pecock, though an opponent of the Lollards, showed a certain spirit of toleration, for which he received, towards the end of his life, the usual mediæval reward—persecution.

20. Annales Cambriæ. *Edited by* the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commence in the year 447, and come down to the year 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle, which was also used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster. During its first century it contains scarcely anything relating to Britain, the earliest direct concurrence with English history is relative to the mission of Augustine. Its notices throughout, though brief, are valuable. The annals were probably written at St. Davids, by Blegewryd, Archdeacon of Llandaff, the most learned man in his day in all Cymru.

21. The Works of Giraldus Cambrensis. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V., VI., and VII. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1861–1877.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John, and attempted to re-establish the independence of Wales by restoring the see of St. Davids to its ancient primacy. His works are of a very miscellaneous nature, both in prose and verse, and are remarkable chiefly for the racy and original anecdotes which they contain relating to contemporaries. He is the only Welsh writer of any importance who has contributed so much to the mediæval literature of this country, or assumed, in consequence of his nationality, so free and independent a tone. His frequent travels in Italy, in France, in Ireland, and in Wales, gave him opportunities for observation which did not generally fall to the lot of mediæval writers in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, and of these observations Giraldus has made due use. Only extracts from these treatises have been printed before, and almost all of them are taken from unique manuscripts.

The Topographia Hibernica (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland. The first in the year 1183, the second in 1185–6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. Curious as this treatise is, Mr. Dimock is of opinion that it ought not to be accepted as sober truthful history, for Giraldus himself states that truth was not his main object, and that he compiled the work for the purpose of sounding the praises of Henry the Second. Elsewhere, however, he declares that he had stated nothing in the Topographia of the truth of which he was not well assured, either by his own eyesight or by the testimony, with all diligence elicited, of the most trustworthy and authentic men in the country; that though he did not put just the same full faith in their reports as in what he had himself seen, yet, as they only related what they had themselves seen, he could not but believe such credible witnesses. A very interesting portion of this treatise is devoted to the animals of Ireland. It shows that he was a very accurate and acute observer, and his descriptions are given in a way that a scientific naturalist of the present day could hardly improve upon. The Expugnatio Hibernica was written about the year 1188 and may be regarded rather

as a great epic than a sober relation of acts occurring in his own days. No one can peruse it without coming to the conclusion that it is rather a poetica-fiction than a prosaic truthful history.

Vol. VI. contains the Itinerarium Kambriæ et Descriptio Kambriæ: and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh.

22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England. Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., of University College, Durham, and Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861–1864.

The letters and papers contained in these volumes are derived chiefly from originals or contemporary copies extant in the Bibliothèque Impériale, and the Depôt des Archives, in Paris. They illustrate the line of policy adopted by John Duke of Bedford and his successors during their government of Normandy, and such other provinces of France as had been acquired by Henry V. We may here trace, step by step, the gradual declension of the English power, until we are prepared to read of its final overthrow.

23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several Original Authorities. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* Benjamin Thorpe, Esq., Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

This Chronicle, extending from the earliest history of Britain to the year 1154, is justly the boast of England; for no other nation can produce any history, written in its own vernacular, at all approaching it, either in antiquity, truthfulness, or extent, the historical books of the Bible alone excepted. There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography, whether arising from locality or age.

24. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* James Gairdner, Esq. 1861–1863.

The Papers are derived from MSS. in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and other repositories. The period to which they refer is unusually destitute of chronicles and other sources of historical information, so that the light obtained from these documents is of special importance. The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III.; correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. Letters of Bishop Grosseteste, illustrative of the Social Condition of his Time. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The Letters of Robert Grosseteste (131 in number) are here collected from various sources, and a large portion of them is printed for the first time. They range in date from about 1210 to 1253, and relate to various matters connected not only with the political history of England during the reign of Henry III., but with its ecclesiastical condition. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I. (in Two Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. Vol. II.; 1066–1200. Vol. III.; 1200–1327. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1862–1871.

The object of this work is to publish notices of all known sources of British history, both printed and unprinted, in one continued sequence. The materials, when historical (as distinguished from biographical), are arranged under the year in which the latest event is recorded in the chronicle or history, and not

under the period in which its author, real or supposed, flourished. Biographies are enumerated under the year in which the person commemorated died, and not under the year in which the life was written. This arrangement has two advantages; the materials for any given period may be seen at a glance; and if the reader knows the time when an author wrote, and the number of years that had elapsed between the date of the events and the time the writer flourished, he will generally be enabled to form a fair estimate of the comparative value of the narrative itself. A brief analysis of each work has been added when deserving it, in which the original portions are distinguished from those which are mere compilations. When possible, the sources are indicated from which such compilations have been derived. A biographical sketch of the author of each piece has been added, and a brief notice has also been given of such British authors as have written on historical subjects.

27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the Reign of Henry III. Vol. I., 1216–1235. Vol. II., 1236–1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, D.D., Regius Professor in Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862–1866.

The letters contained in these volumes are derived chiefly from the ancient correspondence formerly in the Tower of London, and now in the Public Record Office. They illustrate the political history of England during the growth of its liberties, and throw considerable light upon the personal history of Simon de Montfort. The affairs of France form the subject of many of them, especially in regard to the province of Gascony. The entire collection consists of nearly 700 documents, the greater portion of which is printed for the first time.

28. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani.—1. Thomæ Walsingham Historia Anglicana; Vol. I., 1272–1381: Vol. II., 1381–1422. 2. Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales, 1259–1307. 3. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica et Annales, 1259–1296; 1307–1324; 1392–1406. 4. Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham, regnante Ricardo Secundo, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Præcentore, compilata; Vol. I., 793–1290: Vol. II., 1290–1349: Vol. III., 1349–1411. 5. Johannis Amundesham, Monachi Monasterii S. Albani, ut videtur, Annales; Vols. I. and II. 6. Registra quorundam Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, qui sæculo XV^mo^ floruere; Vol. I., Registrum Abbatiæ Johannis Whethamstede, Abbatis Monasterii Sancti Albani, iterum susceptæ; Roberto Blakeney, Capellano, quondam adscriptum: Vol. II., Registra Johannis Whethamstede, Willelmi Albon, et Willelmi Walingforde, Abbatum Monasterii Sancti Albani, cum Appendice, continente quasdam Epistolas, a Johanne Whethamstede Conscriptas. 7. Ypodigma Neustriæ, a Thoma Walsingham, quondam Monacho Monasterii S. Albani, conscriptum. *Edited by* Henry Thomas Riley, Esq., M.A., Cambridge and Oxford; and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans, from MS. VII. in the Arundel Collection in the College of Arms, London, a manuscript of the fifteenth century, collated with MS. 13 E. IX. in the King's Library in the British Museum, and MS. VII. in the Parker Collection of Manuscripts at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

In the third volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I., from the Cotton. MS. Faustina B. IX. in the British Museum, collated with MS. 14 C. VII. (fols. 219–231) in the King's Library, British Museum, and the Cotton MS. Claudius E. III., fols. 306–331: an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291–1292, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI., also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground: a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300,

by an unknown hand, from MS. Cotton Claudius D. VI.: a short Chronicle, Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, from MS. 14 C. I. in the Royal Library, and MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI., with Annales Regum Angliæ, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1285 to 1307.

In the fourth volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.: Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blaneforde, both from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.: a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406, from MS. VII. in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; and an account of the Benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the fifteenth century, from MS. VI. in the same Library.

The fifth, sixth, and seventh volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham, from MS. Cotton. Claudius E. IV., in the British Museum: with a Continuation, from the closing pages of Parker MS. VII., in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

The eighth and ninth volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle, probably by John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The tenth and eleventh volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Wallingford, and may be considered as a memorial of the chief historical and domestic events during those periods.

The twelfth volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V., and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V. The compiler has often substituted other authorities in place of those consulted in the preparation of his larger work.

29. Chronicon Abbatiæ Eveshamensis, Auctoribus Dominico Priore Eveshamiæ et Thoma de Marleberge Abbate, a Fundatione ad Annum 1213, una cum Continuatione ad Annum 1418. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, M.A., Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from its foundation by Egwin, about 690, to the year 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey, such as but rarely has been recorded. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history which will be read with much interest. This work exists in a single MS., and is for the first time printed.

30. Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Vol. I., 447–871. Vol. II., 872–1066. *Edited by* John E. B. Mayor, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863–1869.

The compiler, Richard of Cirencester, was a monk of Westminster, 1355–1400. In 1391 he obtained a licence to make a pilgrimage to Rome. His history, in four books, extends from 447 to 1066. He announces his intention of continuing it, but there is no evidence that he completed any more. This chronicle gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book iii. c. 3. It was on this author that C. J. Bertram fathered his forgery, *De Situ Brittaniæ*, in 1747.

31. Year Books of the Reign of Edward the First. Years 20–21, 21–22, 30–31, and 32–33. *Edited and translated by* Alfred John Horwood, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1873.

The volumes known as the "Year Books" contain reports in Norman-French of cases argued and decided in the Courts of Common Law. They may be considered to a great extent as the "lex non scripta" of England, and have been held in the highest veneration by the ancient sages of the law, and were received by them as the repositories of the first recorded judgments and dicta of the great legal luminaries of past ages. They are also worthy of the attention of the general reader on account of the historical information and the notices of public and private persons which they contain, as well as the light which they throw on ancient manners and customs.

32. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449–1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited, from MSS. in the Imperial Library at Paris, by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., of University College, Durham. 1863.

This volume contains the narrative of an eye-witness who details with considerable power and minuteness the circumstances which attended the final expulsion of the English from Normandy in the year 1450. The history commences with the infringement of the truce by the capture of Fougères, and ends with the battle of Formigny and the embarkation of the Duke of Somerset. The whole period embraced is less than two years.

33. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* W. H. Hart, Esq., F.S.A., Membre correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. 1863–1867.

This work consists of two parts, the History and the Cartulary of the Monastery of St. Peter, Gloucester. The history furnishes an account of the monastery from its foundation, in the year 681, to the early part of the reign of Richard II., together with a calendar of donations and benefactions. It treats principally of the affairs of the monastery, but occasionally matters of general history are introduced. Its authorship has generally been assigned to Walter Froucester, the twentieth abbot, but without any foundation.

34. Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum libri duo; with Neckam's Poem, De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, Esq., M.A. 1863.

Neckam was a man who devoted himself to science, such as it was in the twelfth century. In the "De Naturis Rerum" are to be found what may be called the rudiments of many sciences mixed up with much error and ignorance. Neckam was not thought infallible, even by his contemporaries, for Roger Bacon remarks of him, "this Alexander in many things wrote what was true and useful; "but he neither can nor ought by just title to be reckoned among authorities." Neckam, however, had sufficient independence of thought to differ from some of the schoolmen who in his time considered themselves the only judges of literature. He had his own views in morals, and in giving us a glimpse of them, as well as of his other opinions, he throws much light upon the manners, customs, and general tone of thought prevalent in the twelfth century. The poem entitled "De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ" appears to be a metrical paraphrase or abridgment of the "De Naturis Rerum." It is written in the elegiac metre; and though there are many lines which violate classical rules, it is, as a whole above the ordinary standard of mediæval Latin.

35. Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I., II., and III. *Collected and edited by* the Rev. T. Oswald Cockayne, M.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1864–1866.

This work illustrates not only the history of science, but the history of superstition. In addition to the information bearing directly upon the medical skill and medical faith of the times, there are many passages which incidentally throw light upon the general mode of life and ordinary diet. The volumes are interesting not only in their scientific, but also in their social aspect. The manuscripts from which they have been printed are valuable to the Anglo-Saxon scholar for the illustrations they afford of Anglo-Saxon orthography.

36. Annales Monastici. Vol. I.:—Annales de Margan, 1066–1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066–1263; Annales de Burton, 1004–1263. Vol. II.:—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519–1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1–1291. Vol. III.:—Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1–1297; Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042–

1432. Vol. IV. :—Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016–1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066–1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1–1377. Vol. V. :—Index and Glossary. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. 1864–1869.

The present collection of Monastic Annals embraces all the more important chronicles compiled in religious houses in England during the thirteenth century. These distinct works are ten in number. The extreme period which they embrace ranges from the year 1 to 1432, although they refer more especially to the reigns of John, Henry III., and Edward I. Some of these narratives have already appeared in print, but others are printed for the first time.

37. Magna Vita S. Hugonis Episcopi Lincolniensis. From Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the Imperial Library, Paris. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1864.

This work contains a number of very curious and interesting incidents, and being the work of a contemporary, is very valuable, not only as a truthful biography of a celebrated ecclesiastic, but as the work of a man, who, from personal knowledge, gives notices of passing events, as well as of individuals who were then taking active part in public affairs. The author, in all probability, was Adam Abbot of Evesham. He was domestic chaplain and private confessor of Bishop Hugh, and in these capacities was admitted to the closest intimacy. Bishop Hugh was Prior of Witham for 11 years before he became Bishop of Lincoln. His consecration took place on the 21st September 1186; he died on the 16th of November 1200; and was canonized in 1220.

38. Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of Richard the First. Vol. I. :—Itinerarium Peregrinorum et Gesta Regis Ricardi. Vol. II. :—Epistolæ Cantuarienses; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199. *Edited by* William Stubbs, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864–1865.

The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London. The narrative extends from 1187 to 1199; but its chief interest consists in the minute and authentic narrative which it furnishes of the exploits of Richard I., from his departure from England in December 1189 to his death in 1199. The author states in his prologue that he was an eye-witness of much that he records; and various incidental circumstances which occur in the course of the narrative confirm this assertion.

The letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, are of value as furnishing authentic materials for the history of the ecclesiastical condition of England during the reign of Richard I. They had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury, who saw in it a design to supplant them in their function of metropolitan chapter. These letters are printed, for the first time, from a MS. belonging to the archiepiscopal library at Lambeth.

39. Recueil des Croniques et anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaigne a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin. Vol. I. Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399–1422. *Edited by* William Hardy, Esq., F.S.A. 1864–1868.

40. A Collection of the Chronicles and ancient Histories of Great Britain, now called England, by John de Wavrin. Albina to 688. (Translation of the preceding Vol. I.) *Edited and translated by* William Hardy, Esq., F.S.A. 1864.

This curious chronicle extends from the fabulous period of history down to the return of Edward IV. to England in the year 1471, after the second deposition of

Henry VI. The manuscript from which the text of the work is taken is preserved in the Imperial Library at Paris, and is believed to be the only complete and nearly contemporary copy in existence. The work, as originally bound, was comprised in six volumes, since rebound in morocco in 12 volumes, folio maximo, vellum, and is illustrated with exquisite miniatures, vignettes, and initial letters. It was written towards the end of the fifteenth century, having been expressly executed for Louis de Bruges, Seigneur de la Gruthuyse and Earl of Winchester, from whose cabinet it passed into the library of Louis XII. at Blois.

41. Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Churchill Babington, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III., IV., V., and VI. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, B.D., Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865–1876.

This is one of the many mediæval chronicles which assume the character of a history of the world. It begins with the creation, and is brought down to the author's own time, the reign of Edward III. Prefixed to the historical portion, is a chapter devoted to geography, in which is given a description of every known land. To say that the Polychronicon was written in the fourteenth century is to say that it is not free from inaccuracies. It has, however, a value apart from its intrinsic merits. It enables us to form a very fair estimate of the knowledge of history and geography which well-informed readers of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries possessed, for it was then the standard work on general history.

The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth. The differences between Trevisa's version and that of the unknown writer are often considerable.

42. Le Livere de Reis de Brittanie e Le Livere de Reis de Engletere. *Edited by* John Glover, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treatises, though they cannot rank as independent narratives, are nevertheless valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians, especially "Le Livere de Reis de Engletere." Some various readings are given which are interesting to the philologist as instances of semi-Saxonized French.

It is supposed that Peter of Ickham must have been the author, but no certain conclusion on that point has been arrived at.

43. Chronica Monasterii de Melsa, ab Anno 1150 usque ad Annum 1406. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* Edward Augustus Bond, Esq., Assistant Keeper of the Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866–1868.

The Abbey of Meaux was a Cistercian house, and the work of its abbot is both curious and valuable. It is a faithful and often minute record of the establishment of a religious community, of its progress in forming an ample revenue, of its struggles to maintain its acquisitions, and of its relations to the governing institutions of the country. In addition to the private affairs of the monastery, some light is thrown upon the public events of the time, which are however kept distinct, and appear at the end of the history of each abbot's administration. The text has been printed from what is said to be the autograph of the original compiler, Thomas de Burton, the nineteenth abbot.

44. Matthæi Parisiensis Historia Anglorum, sive, ut vulgo dicitur, Historia Minor. Vols. I., II., and III. 1067–1253. *Edited by* Sir Frederic Madden, K.H., Keeper of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1866–1869.

The exact date at which this work was written is, according to the chronicler, 1250. The history is of considerable value as an illustration of the period during which the author lived, and contains a good summary of the events which followed the Conquest. This minor chronicle is, however, based on another work (also

written by Matthew Paris) giving fuller details, which has been called the "Historia Major." The chronicle here published, nevertheless, gives some information not to be found in the greater history.

45. Liber Monasterii de Hyda: a Chronicle and Chartulary of Hyde Abbey, Winchester, 455–1023. *Edited, from a Manuscript in the Library of the Earl of Macclesfield, by* Edward Edwards, Esq. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde chronicler appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify—either from tradition or from sources of information not now discoverable—the statements, which, in substance, he adopts. He also mentions, and frequently quotes from writers whose works are either entirely lost or at present known only by fragments.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and Mediæval English.

46. Chronicon Scotorum: a Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from the Earliest Times to 1135; with a Supplement, containing the Events from 1141 to 1150 *Edited, with a Translation, by* William Maunsell Hennessy, Esq., M.R.I.A. 1866.

There is, in this volume, a legendary account of the peopling of Ireland and of the adventures which befell the various heroes who are said to have been connected with Irish history. The details are, however, very meagre both for this period and for the time when history becomes more authentic. The plan adopted in the chronicle gives the appearance of an accuracy to which the earlier portions of the work cannot have any claim. The succession of events is marked, year by year, from A.M. 1599 to A.D. 1150. The principal events narrated in the later portion of the work are, the invasions of foreigners, and the wars of the Irish among themselves. The text has been printed from a MS. preserved in the library of Trinity College, Dublin, written partly in Latin, partly in Irish.

47. The Chronicle of Pierre de Langtoft, in French Verse, from the earliest Period to the Death of Edward I. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, Esq., M.A. 1866–1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire, and that he lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum," in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, down to the death of Henry III., and in the third a history of the reign of Edward I. The principal object of the work was apparently to show the justice of Edward's Scottish wars. The language is singularly corrupt, and a curious specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. The War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill, or, The Invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. *Edited, with a Translation, by* James Henthorn Todd D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University, Dublin. 1867.

The work in its present form, in the editor's opinion, is a comparatively modern version of an undoubtedly ancient original. That it was compiled from contemporary materials has been proved by curious incidental evidence. It is stated in the account given of the battle of Clontarf that the full tide in Dublin Bay on the day of the battle (23 April 1014) coincided with sunrise; and that the returning tide in the evening aided considerably in the defeat of the Danes. The fact has been verified by astronomical calculations, and the inference is that the author of the chronicle, if not himself an eye-witness, must have derived his information from those who were eye-witnesses. The contents of the work are sufficiently described in its title. The story is told after the manner of the Scandinavian Sagas, with poems and fragments of poems introduced into the prose narrative.

49. Gesta Regis Henrici Secundi Benedicti Abbatis. The Chronicle of the Reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., 1169–1192; known

under the name of BENEDICT OF PETERBOROUGH. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian. 1867.

This chronicle of the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., known commonly under the name of Benedict of Peterborough, is one of the best existing specimens of a class of historical compositions of the first importance to the student.

50. MUNIMENTA ACADEMICA, OR, DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ACADEMICAL LIFE AND STUDIES AT OXFORD (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY ANSTEY, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and lately Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.

This work will supply materials for a History of Academical Life and Studies in the University of Oxford during the 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries.

51. CHRONICA MAGISTRI ROGERI DE HOUEDENE. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868–1871.

This work has long been justly celebrated, but not thoroughly understood until Mr. Stubbs' edition. The earlier portion, extending from 732 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little, and not always judiciously. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (*see* No. 49); but it is not a copy, being sometimes an abridgment, at others a paraphrase; occasionally the two works entirely agree; showing that both writers had access to the same materials, but dealt with them differently. From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work: it is extremely valuable, and an authority of the first importance.

52. WILLELMI MALMESBIRIENSIS MONACHI DE GESTIS PONTIFICUM ANGLORUM LIBRI QUINQUE. *Edited, from William of Malmesbury's Autograph MS., by* N. E. S. A. HAMILTON, Esq., of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1870.

William of Malmesbury's "Gesta Pontificum" is the principal foundation of English Ecclesiastical Biography, down to the year 1122. The manuscript which has been followed in this Edition is supposed by Mr. Hamilton to be the author's autograph, containing his latest additions and amendments.

53. HISTORIC AND MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN, &c. 1172–1320. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, Esq., F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. 1870.

A collection of original documents, elucidating mainly the history and condition of the municipal, middle, and trading classes under or in relation with the rule of England in Ireland,—a subject hitherto in almost total obscurity. Extending over the first hundred and fifty years of the Anglo-Norman settlement, the series includes charters, municipal laws and regulations, rolls of names of citizens and members of merchant-guilds, lists of commodities with their rates, correspondence, illustrations of relations between ecclesiastics and laity; together with many documents exhibiting the state of Ireland during the presence there of the Scots under Robert and Edward Bruce.

54. THE ANNALS OF LOCH CÉ. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, FROM 1014 to 1590. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, Esq., M.R.I.A. 1871.

The original of this chronicle has passed under various names. The title of "Annals of Loch Cé" was given to it by Professor O'Curry, on the ground that it was transcribed for Brian Mac Dermot, an Irish chieftain, who resided on the island in Loch Cé, in the county of Roscommon. It adds much to the materials for the civil and ecclesiastical history of Ireland; and contains many curious references to English and foreign affairs, not noticed in any other chronicle.

55. Monumenta Juridica. The Black Book of the Admiralty, with Appendices. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871–1876.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy, and was probably compiled for the use of the Lord High Admiral of England. Selden calls it the "jewel of the Admiralty Records." Prynne ascribes to the Black Book the same authority in the Admiralty as the Black and Red Books have in the Court of Exchequer, and most English writers on maritime law recognize its importance.

56. Memorials of the Reign of Henry VI.:—Official Correspondence of Thomas Bekynton, Secretary to Henry VI., and Bishop of Bath and Wells. *Edited, from a MS. in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth, with an Appendix of Illustrative Documents, by* the Rev. George Williams, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

These curious volumes are of a miscellaneous character, and were probably compiled under the immediate direction of Bekynton before he had attained to the Episcopate. They contain many of the Bishop's own letters, and several written by him in the King's name; also letters to himself while Royal Secretary, and others addressed to the King. This work elucidates some points in the history of the nation during the first half of the fifteenth century.

57. Matthæi Parisiensis, Monachi Sancti Albani, Chronica Majora. Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067 to A.D. 1216. Vol. III. A.D. 1216 to A.D. 1239. Vol. IV. A.D. 1240 to A.D. 1247. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872–1877.

This work contains the "Chronica Majora" of Matthew Paris, one of the most valuable and frequently consulted of the ancient English Chronicles. It is published from its commencement, for the first time. The editions by Archbishop Parker, and William Wats, severally begin at the Norman Conquest.

58. Memoriale Fratris Walteri de Coventria.—The Historical Collections of Walter of Coventry. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, from the MS. in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, by* William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872–1873.

This work, now printed in full for the first time, has long been a *desideratum* by Historical Scholars. The first portion, however, is not of much importance, being only a compilation from earlier writers. The part relating to the first quarter of the thirteenth century is the most valuable and interesting.

59. The Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets and Epigrammatists of the Twelfth Century. Vols. I. and II. *Now first collected and edited by* Thomas Wright, Esq., M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.

The Poems contained in these volumes have long been known and appreciated as the best satires of the age in which their authors flourished, and were deservedly popular during the 13th and 14th centuries.

60. Materials for a History of the Reign of Henry VII., from original Documents preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Campbell, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873–1877.

These volumes are valuable as illustrating the acts and proceedings of Henry VII. on ascending the throne, and shadow out the policy he afterwards adopted.

61. Historical Papers and Letters from the Northern Registers. *Edited by* James Raine, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.

The documents in this volume illustrate, for the most part, the general history of the north of England, particularly in its relation to Scotland.

62. Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense. The Register of Richard de Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham; 1311–1316. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1873–1878.

Bishop Kellawe's Register contains the proceedings of his prelacy, both lay and ecclesiastical, and is the earliest Register of the Palatinate of Durham.

63. Memorials of Saint Dunstan Archbishop of Canterbury. *Edited, from various MSS., by* William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.

This volume contains several lives of Archbishop Dunstan, one of the most celebrated Primates of Canterbury. They open various points of Historical and Literary interest, without which our knowledge of the period would be more incomplete than it is at present.

64. Chronicon Angliæ, ab Anno Domini 1328 usque ad Annum 1388, auctore Monacho quodam Sancti Albani. *Edited by* Edward Maunde Thompson, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and Assistant-Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.

This chronicle gives a circumstantial history of the close of the reign of Edward III. which has hitherto been considered lost.

65. Thómas Saga Erkibyskups. A Life of Archbishop Thomas Becket, in Icelandic. Vol. I. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. Eiríkr Magnússon, Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875.

This work is derived from the Life of Becket written by Benedict of Peterborough, and apparently supplies the missing portions in Benedict's biography.

66. Radulphi de Coggeshall Chronicon Anglicanum. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A. 1875.

This volume contains the "Chronicon Anglicanum," by Ralph of Coggeshall, the "Libellus de Expugnatione Terræ Sanctæ per Saladinum," usually ascribed to the same author, and other pieces of an interesting character.

67. Materials for the History of Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* the Rev. James Craigie Robertson, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875–1877.

This Publication will comprise all contemporary materials for the history of Archbishop Thomas Becket. The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham.

68. Radulfi de Diceto Decani Lundoniensis Opera Historica. The Historical Works of Master Ralph de Diceto, Dean of London. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, from the Original Manuscripts, by* William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.

The Historical Works of Ralph de Diceto are some of the most valuable materials for British History. The Abbreviationes Chronicorum extend from the Creation to 1147, and the Ymagines Historiarum to 1201.

69. Roll of the Proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland for a Portion of the 16th Year of the Reign of Richard II. 1392–93. *Edited by* the Rev. James Graves, A.B. 1877.

The Roll printed in this volume throws considerable light on the History of Ireland at a period when little is known of it, and seems to be the only document of the kind extant.

In the Press.

CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF BRUNNE. *Edited by* FREDERICK JAMES FURNIVALL, Esq., M.A., of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law.

CORPUS HISTORICUM EBORACENSE. CHRONICA PONTIFICUM ECCLESIÆ EBORACI AUCTORE THOMA STUBBS DOMINICANO; and other Documents relating to the Primacy of York. *Edited by* JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society.

REGISTER OF MALMESBURY ABBEY: PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield.

THE METRICAL CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER. *Edited by* WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A.

A COLLECTION OF SAGAS AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. *Edited by* Sir GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L., Oxon., and M. GUDBRAND VIGFUSSON, M.A.

THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET, IN ICELANDIC. Vol. II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. EIRÍKR MAGNÚSSON, M.A., Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge.

POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN, with Trevisa's Translation. Vol. VII. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, B.D., Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalen College, Cambridge.

BRACTON "DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ." *Edited by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L.

RECUEIL DES CRONIQUES ET ANCHIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAIGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE, par JEHAN DE WAURIN. Vol. III. *Edited by* WILLIAM HARDY, Esq., F.S.A.

GERVASII MONACHI DOROBERNENSIS CHRONICA DE TEMPORE REGUM ANGLIÆ STEPHANI, HENRICI II., ET RICARDI I. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford.

In Progress.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vol. IV.; 1327, &c. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD THE FIRST. Years 33, 34, and 35. *Edited and translated by* ALFRED JOHN HORWOOD, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

REGISTRUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS JOHANNIS PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS. *Edited, from MS. in All Souls' College, Oxford, by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A.

MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vol. IV. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury.

MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA. Vol. V. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge.

PUBLICATIONS

OF

THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

Rotulorum Originalium in Curiâ Scaccarii Abbreviatio. Henry III. —Edward III. *Edited by* Henry Playford, Esq. 2 Vols. folio (1805—1810). *Price* 25*s.* boards, or 12*s.* 6*d.* each.

Calendarium Inquisitionum post Mortem sive Escaetarum. Henry III. —Richard III. *Edited by* John Caley and John Bayley, Esqrs. Vols. 3 and 4, folio (1821—1828), boards: Vol. 3, *price* 21*s.*; Vol. 4, *price* 24*s.*

Librorum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Harleianæ Catalogus. Vol. 4. *Edited by* the Rev. T. Hartwell Horne. Folio (1812), boards. *Price* 18*s.*

Abbreviatio Placitorum. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon. George Rose and W. Illingworth, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1811), boards. *Price* 18*s.*

Libri Censualis vocati Domesday-Book, Indices. *Edited by* Sir Henry Ellis. Folio (1816), boards, (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). *Price* 21*s.*

Libri Censualis vocati Domesday-Book, Additamenta ex Codic. Antiquiss. *Edited by* Sir Henry Ellis. Folio (1816), boards (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4). *Price* 21*s.*

Statutes of the Realm. *Edited by* Sir T. E. Tomlins, John Raithby, John Caley, and Wm. Elliott, Esqrs. Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, including 2 Vols. of Indices, large folio (1819—1828). *Price* 31*s.* 6*d.* each; except the Indices, *price* 30*s.* each.

Valor Ecclesiasticus, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* John Caley, Esq., and the Rev. Joseph Hunter. Vols. 3 to 6, folio (1817–1834), boards. *Price* 25*s.* each.

*** The Introduction, separately, 8vo., cloth. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Rotuli Scotiæ in Turri Londinensi et in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi Asservati. 19 Edward I.—Henry VIII. *Edited by* David Macpherson, John Caley, and W. Illingworth, Esqrs., and the Rev. T. Hartwell Horne. Vol. 2, folio (1819), boards. *Price* 21*s.*

Fœdera, Conventiones, Litteræ, &c.; or, Rymer's Fœdera, New Edition, folio. Vol. 3, Part 2, 1361—1377 (1830): Vol. 4, 1377—1383 (1869). *Edited by* John Caley and Fred. Holbrooke, Esqrs. Vol. 3, Part 2, *price* 21*s.*; Vol. 4, *price* 6*s.*

Ducatus Lancastriæ Calendarium Inquisitionum post Mortem, &c. Part 3, Calendar to the Pleadings, &c., Henry VII.—13 Elizabeth. Part 4, Calendar to the Pleadings, to end of Elizabeth. (1827—1834.) *Edited by* R. J. Harper, John Caley, and Wm. Minchin, Esqrs. Folio boards, Part 3 (or Vol. 2), *price* 31*s.* 6*d.*; Part 4 (or Vol. 3), *price* 21*s.*

Calendars of the Proceedings in Chancery, in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth; with Examples of earlier Proceedings from Richard II. *Edited by* John Bayley, Esq. Vols. 2 and 3 (1830—1832), folio, boards, *price* 21*s.* each.

Parliamentary Writs and Writs of Military Summons, together with the Records and Muniments relating to the Suit and Service due and performed to the King's High Court of Parliament and the Councils of the Realm. *Edited by* Sir Francis Palgrave. (1830—1834.) Folio, boards, Vol. 2, Division 1, Edward II., *price* 21*s.*; Vol. 2, Division 2, *price* 21*s.*; Vol. 2, Division 3, *price* 42*s.*

Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum in Turri Londinensi asservati. 2 Vols. folio (1833, 1844). Vol. 1, 1204—1224. Vol. 2, 1224—1227. *Edited by* Thomas Duffus Hardy, Esq. *Price* 81*s.*, cloth; or separately, Vol. 1, *price* 63*s.*; Vol. 2, *price* 18*s.*

Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council of England. 10 Richard II.—33 Henry VIII. *Edited by* Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas. 7 Vols. royal 8vo. (1834—1837), cloth. *Price* 98*s.*; or separately, 14*s.* each.

Rotuli Litterarum Patentium in Turri Londinensi asservati. 1201—1216. *Edited by* Thomas Duffus Hardy, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1835), cloth. *Price* 31*s.* 6*d.*

*** The Introduction, separately, 8vo., cloth. *Price* 9*s.*

Rotuli Curiæ Regis. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard I.—1 John. *Edited by* Sir Francis Palgrave. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835), cloth. *Price* 28*s.*

Rotuli Normanniæ in Turri Londinensi asservati. 1200—1205; also, 1417 to 1418. *Edited by* Thomas Duffus Hardy, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835), cloth. *Price* 12*s.* 6*d.*

Rotuli de Oblatis et Finibus in Turri Londinensi asservati, tempore Regis Johannis. *Edited by* Thomas Duffus Hardy, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835), cloth. *Price* 18*s.*

Excerpta e Rotulis Finium in Turri Londinensi asservatis. Henry III., 1216—1272. *Edited by* Charles Roberts, Esq. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836), cloth, *price* 32*s.*; or separately Vol. 1, *price* 14*s.*; Vol. 2, *price* 18*s.*

Fines, sive Pedes Finium; sive Finales Concordiæ in Curiâ Domini Regis. 7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195—1214. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Hunter. In Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835—1844), cloth, *price* 11*s.*; or separately, Vol. 1, *price* 8*s.* 6*d.*; Vol. 2, *price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Ancient Kalendars and Inventories of the Treasury of His Majesty's Exchequer; together with Documents illustrating the History of that Repository. *Edited by* Sir Francis Palgrave. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836), cloth. *Price* 42*s.*

Documents and Records illustrating the History of Scotland, and the Transactions between the Crowns of Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir Francis Palgrave. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837), cloth. *Price* 18*s.*

ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1199—1216. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1837), cloth. *Price* 30*s.*

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831—1837. 1 Vol. folio (1837), boards. *Price* 8*s.*

REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS. Harleiano, 696, descriptum. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838), cloth. *Price* 31*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, from Æthelbirht to Cnut, with a Translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry the First; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws; with Glossary, &c. *Edited by* BENJAMIN THORPE, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1840), cloth. *Price* 40*s.* Or, 2 Vols. royal 8vo. cloth. *Price* 30*s.*

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good; modified by subsequent Regulations under the Native Princes, prior to the Conquest by Edward the First; and anomalous Laws, consisting principally of Institutions which, by the Statute of Ruddlan, continued in force. With a Translation of the Welsh. Also, a few Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of the Welsh Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. With Glossary, &c. *Edited by* ANEURIN OWEN, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1841), cloth. *Price* 44*s.* Or, 2 Vols. royal 8vo. cloth. *Price* 36*s.*

ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844), cloth. *Price* 6*s.*

THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE, 2, 3, 4 HEN. II., 1155—1158. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844), cloth. *Price* 4*s.* 6*d.*

THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, 1 RIC. I., 1189—1190. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844), cloth. *Price* 6*s.*

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, selected from the Records of the Department of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* HENRY COLE, Esq. 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844), cloth. *Price* 45*s.* 6*d.*

MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846), cloth. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REGUM SCOTORUM in Archivis Publicis asservatum. 1306—1424. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1814). *Price* 15*s.*

THE ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. Folio (1814—1875). *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES, Esqrs. Vol. 1 *price* 42*s.* Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), *price* 21*s.* each Part; Vols. 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, *price* 10*s.* 6*d.* each Volume; Vol. 12 (Index), *price* 63*s.* Or, complete, 12 Volumes in 13, *price* 12*l.* 12*s.*

THE ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466—1494. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1839). *Price* 10*s.* 6*d.*

The Acts of the Lords of Council in Civil Causes (Acta Dominorum Concilii). 1478—1495. *Edited by* Thomas Thomson, Esq. Folio (1839). *Price* 10*s*. 6*d*.

Issue Roll of Thomas de Brantingham, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer of England, containing Payments out of His Majesty's Revenue, 44 Edward III., 1370. *Edited by* Frederick Devon, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1835), cloth. *Price* 35*s*. Or, royal 8vo. cloth. *Price* 25*s*.

Issues of the Exchequer, James I.; extracted from the Pell Records. *Edited by* Frederick Devon, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), cloth. *Price* 30*s*. Or, royal 8vo. cloth. *Price* 21*s*.

Issues of the Exchequer, Henry III.—Henry VI.; extracted from the Pell Records. *Edited by* Frederick Devon, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1837), cloth. *Price* 40*s*. Or, royal 8vo. cloth. *Price* 30*s*.

Handbook to the Public Records. *By* F. S Thomas, Esq., Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1853), cloth. *Price* 12*s*.

Historical Notes relative to the History of England. Henry VIII. —Anne (1509—1714). Designed as a Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. Thomas, Esq. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856), cloth. *Price* 40*s*.

State Papers, during the Reign of Henry the Eighth: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols., 4to. (1830—1852), cloth. *Price* 5*l*. 15*s*. 6*d*.; or separately, *price* 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed, by Her Majesty's Command, at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, Colonel SIR HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., &c., Director. 35 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861–1863) boards. *Price* 4*s.* 6*d.* to 1*l.* 1*s.* each Part, according to size; or, bound in 2 Vols., 18*l.* (*The two volume edition is out of print.*)

This important and unique survey of the greater portion of England* is the oldest and most valuable record in the national archives. It was commenced about the year 1084 and finished in 1086. Its compilation was determined upon at Gloucester by William the Conqueror, in council, in order that he might know what was due to him, in the way of tax, from his subjects, and that each at the same time might know what he had to pay. It was compiled as much for their protection as for the benefit of the sovereign. The nobility and people had been grievously distressed at the time by the king bringing over large numbers of French and Bretons, and quartering them on his subjects, "each according to the measure of his land," for the purpose of resisting the invasion of Cnut, King of Denmark, which was apprehended. The commissioners appointed to make the survey were to inquire the name of each place; who held it in the time of King Edward the Confessor; the present possessor; how many hides were in the manor; how many ploughs were in demesne; how many homagers; how many villeins; how many cottars; how many serving men; how many free tenants; how many tenants in soccage; how much wood, meadow, and pasture; the number of mills and fish-ponds; what had been added or taken away from the place; what was the gross value in the time of Edward the Confessor; the present value; and how much each free man or soc-man had, and whether any advance could be made in the value. Thus could be ascertained who held the estate in the time of King Edward; who then held it; its value in the time of the late king; and its value as it stood at the formation of the survey. So minute was the survey, that the writer of the contemporary portion of the Saxon Chronicle records, with some asperity—"So very narrowly he caused it to be traced out, that there was not a single hide, nor one virgate of land, nor even, it is shame to tell, though it seemed to him no shame to do, an ox, nor a cow, nor a swine was left, that was not set down."

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first, in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex. Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography to the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book, under the superintendence of Colonel Sir Henry James, R.E., Director of the Ordnance Survey, Southampton. The fac-simile was completed in 1863.

* For some reason left unexplained, many parts were left unsurveyed; Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Durham, are not described in the survey; nor does Lancashire appear under its proper name; but Furness, and the northern part of Lancashire, as well as the south of Westmoreland, with a part of Cumberland, are included within the West Riding of Yorkshire. That part of Lancashire which lies between the Ribble and Mersey, and which at the time of the survey comprehended 688 manors, is joined to Cheshire. Part of Rutland is described in the counties of Northampton and Lincoln.

FAC-SIMILES of NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel SIR HENRY JAMES, R.E., Director of the Ordnance Survey. *Price,* each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16*s*.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865.
Part II. (Henry VIII. and Edward VI.). 1866.
Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.
Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580-3.

Public Record Office,
January 1878.